



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

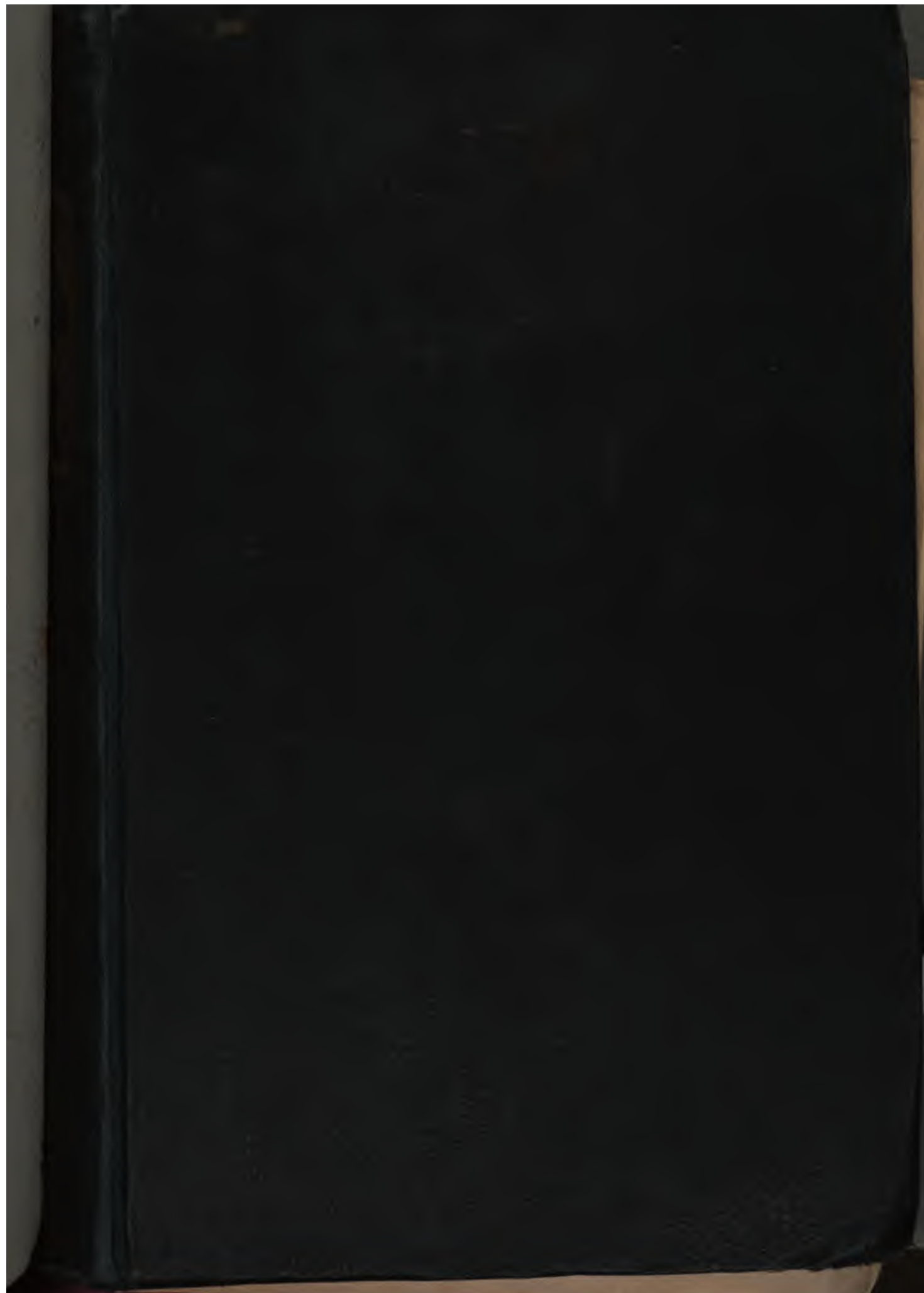
Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>













THE SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS.

*J. Lubbock, Speaker*

*C. Warren Littleton*

*Drawn by Puck from a Painting by Pickersgill. - Engraved by Freeman.*

London, Published for H. Colburn, by R. Bentley, July 15, 1853.

A  
GENEALOGICAL AND HERALDIC  
HISTORY  
OF  
THE COMMONERS  
OF  
GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND  
ENJOYING TERRITORIAL POSSESSIONS OR HIGH OFFICIAL RANK;  
BUT UNINVESTED WITH HERITABLE HONOURS.

---

BY JOHN BURKE, ESQ.

AUTHOR OF "THE HISTORY OF THE PEERAGE AND BARONETAGE,"  
"OF THE EXTINCT AND DORMANT PEERAGE," &c.

---

VOL. I.

---

---

LONDON:  
PUBLISHED FOR HENRY COLBURN,  
BY R. BENTLEY: BELL AND BRADFUTE, EDINBURGH; J. CUMMING,  
DUBLIN; AND SOLD BY ALL BOOKSELLERS.

---

MDCCCXXXV.



CHARLES WHITTINGHAM, TOOKS COURT, CHANCERY LANE.

TO  
HENRY BROUGHAM,  
BARON BROUGHAM AND VAUX,  
Lord High Chancellor,  
&c. &c. &c.

THE REPRESENTATIVE OF TWO VERY ANCIENT FAMILIES  
IN THE NORTH OF ENGLAND,

**This Volume**  
IS  
RESPECTFULLY INSCRIBED.

## PREFACE.

THE First Volume of this Work is now completed, and an opinion may be formed of a project, which was deemed at its announcement so beset by difficulties, as to hold out little hope of a successful issue. Those difficulties have however passed away—the completion of the first volume *is* accomplished, and nothing formidable remains to impede the progress of the second. In these pages will be found the lineage of nearly four hundred families, enjoying in the aggregate probably a revenue of two millions sterling, and deriving, *many of them*, their territorial possessions from WILLIAM OF NORMANDY; invested however with no exclusive rank—designated by no exclusive title—and born to no exclusive privilege. To this grade in her social system—her independent country gentlemen—England is mainly indebted for her greatness abroad, and her prosperity at home. In this—and her free institutions, she differs from every other country in Europe.

It was the Author's intention to acknowledge his obligations to his principal correspondents individually; but, on referring to the list, he finds it so extensive, that it would be entirely out of place to present such a catalogue here. He begs of them, nevertheless, to be assured that he entertains the strongest sense of the great and valuable assistance he has received. Indeed he is convinced that, could he adhere to his original determination, he should by simply so doing propitiate a more than ordinary degree of favor. He cannot, however, forbear recording the debt he owes to Sir David William Smith, bart. of Alnwick; to William Henry Allan, esq. of Durham; to Michael Jones,



## APPENDIX

~~James and James~~ the able historians of the  
~~James and James~~ and Northampton; and to the  
~~James and James~~ and useful works he has  
~~James and James~~

---

## ABBREVIATIONS.

~~James~~  
~~James~~  
~~James~~  
~~James~~

~~James~~  
~~James~~  
~~James~~  
~~James~~

## ALTERATIONS AND ADDITIONS.

**MANNERS-SUTTON.**—Sir CHARLES MANNERS-SUTTON, K. B. has been raised to the peerage as VISCOUNT CANTERBURY, and Baron BOTTESFORD. His lordship's eldest daughter, CHARLOTTE-MATILDA, was married, on the 12th February, 1833, to Richard Sanderson, esq. of Belgrave-square, M.P.

**SHAKERLEY OF SOMERFORD.**—Mr. Shakerley died in 1834. His only daughter, Frances-Margarita, widow of Vigors Hervey, esq. of Killiane Castle, espoused in 1832, T. R. Kemp, esq. M. P.

P. 9, l. 16, for "John Moreland, esq. of Copplethwaite," read "Jacob Moreland, esq. of Capplethwaite Hall."

**BASTARD OF KITLEY.**—The Hon. Anne-Jane, wife of the present Mr. Bastard of Kitley, died in 1833.

**RICKETTS OF COMBE.**

P. 22, col. 1, l. 36, for "1665," read "1655."

P. 22, col. 2, l. 24, for "Wallon," read "Walton."

P. 22, col. 2, l. 30, for "Rayers," read "Raynes."

P. 24, col. 2, l. 23, for "Dumfries," read "Dampier."

George William Ricketts (youngest son of Major General Ricketts) by his wife Letitia, co-heiress of Carew Mildmay, esq. of Shawford, and sister of Lady Mildmay of Dogmersfield, had issue,

1. George-Robert-Goodwin.
2. Carew.
3. Henry.
4. William.
5. Edward.
6. Letitia, who died unmarried.
7. Eliza.
8. Marianne.

**MUNDY OF MARKEATON.**

P. 26, col. 2, l. 39, for "Nudwood," read "Needwood."

**PETER OF HARLYN.**

P. 30, col. 2, l. 6 from bottom, for "Christe fructur," read "Christo fruitur."

P. 31, col. 1, l. 35, for "Henry Hoblyn," read "Edward Hoblyn."

1.

**ALLAN OF BLACKWELL GRANGE.** The present Mr. ALLAN is in the commission of the peace for the county of Durham.

ROBERT ALLAN, esq. baptized 13th July, 1566, (seventh son of George Allan, of Yarm) died at Antigua, leaving an only daughter and heiress,

ELIZABETH ALLAN, baptized at Darlington, 18th May, 1694, who m. John Burke, esq. of the same island, and was mother of

ELIZABETH BURKE, who wedded Martin Blake, esq. and died in London, 3rd January, 1771, leaving a son and four daughters,

1. John Blake, living in 1783.

1. MARGARET BLAKE, m. John Thomlinson, esq. M.P. for Steyning, and left

MARY THOMLINSON, the wife of EDWARD BEESTON LONG, esq. (see vol. ii. p. 165).

2. Jane Blake, m. to — Rentrop, of Antwerp.

3. Penelope Blake, m. to — Sober, esq.

4. Sarah Blake, m. to — Masterson, esq.

The following inscription is upon a monument in the chancel of Darlington Church, erected by the eminent antiquary, GEORGE ALLAN, esq. F.S.A., to the memory of Ann Allan and her sister Dorothy, as also to his own wife:

Choro Cælesti

Beatæ Virginis accessere

Dorothea et Anna

Georgii Allan, de Blackwell Grange, Arm.

filie:

illa anno 1760, æt. 38,

Fæminarum dulcè decus, et invidia major;

hæc anno 1785, æt. 66,

Pauperum Solamen, omnium deliciæ,

Utraque Christianis Virtutibus eximia;

has erga, et in memoriam

Annæ, suæ conjugis charissimæ

Anno 1787, æt. 46, abreptæ,

hoc grati animi pignus

posuit

Geo. Allan de Darlington.

**WILLIS OF HALSNEAD.**—Mr. Willis's son, FREDERICK WILLIS, esq. of the 9th Lancers,

b



wedded at the Castle, Dublin, 18th January, 1834, Elizabeth Louisa, eldest daughter of Sir William Gosset, under secretary of state for Ireland.

VAVASOUR OF WESTON.—WILLIAM VAVASOUR, esq. of Weston Hall, died 15th January, 1833, and leaving no issue, the family is now extinct. The children of Mr. Vavasour's only sister Ellen, who married the Rev. John Carter, are William Carter and Anne, the wife of the Rev. Mr. Beckwith.

LAMBERT OF BOYTON.

P. 67, col. i. l. 37, for "— St. Barbe, esq." read "John St. Barbe, esq. of Salisbury."

ELLISON OF HEPBURN.—The late HENRY ELLISON, esq. left, besides the present possessor of HEPBURN, another son and three daughters, viz.

Robert, lieutenant-colonel in the grenadier guards, who *m.* the Hon. Mary Montague, daughter of the late Lord Rokeby, and has one son.

Hannah, *m.* to John Carr, esq. of Dunstan Hill, in the county of Durham, and has five sons and three daughters.

Henrietta, *m.* to George William Aylmer, esq. of Mowden Hall, Essex.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Frederick Edward Morrice, esq. of Betsanger in Kent.

The present Mr. Ellison has resigned the sheriffdom of the palatinate.

MYNORS OF TREAGO.—Add to the present Mr. Mynors' issue, a daughter, Philippa-Mary.

P. 88, col. 2, l. 37, for "holding an eagle's leg," read, "holding a bear's paw."

BASKERVILLE OF ROCKLEY HOUSE.

P. 90, col. 1, l. 27, for "Slanton," read "Stanton."

P. 91, col. 1, l. 11, for "Captain Michael Baskerville," read "Captain Nicholas Baskerville."

P. 91, col. 2, l. 5, for "John Scudamore, esq. of Thrurpton," read "John Scudamore, esq. of Thruxton."

\* This gentleman, through the alliance of his ancestor, ROWLAND MYNORS, esq. with Theodosia, daughter of Sir Percival Willoughby, *knt.* of Wollaton, proves Founder's kin to All Souls' Oxford. The descent is thus traced;

BEATRIX CHICHELEY, daughter of John Chicheley, chamberlain of London, born in 1425, wedded Sir William Peche, *knt.* of Lullingston, Kent, and had (with a son Sir John Peche, knight banneret) a daughter,

ELIZABETH PECHE, who *m.* John Hart, esq. of the Middle Temple, and had a son,

SIR PERCYVAL HART of Lullingston, chief sewer and knight harbinger to HENRY VIII., who *m.* Frediswide, daughter and co-heir of John Lord

P. 91, col. 2, l. 5 from bottom, Humphrey Baskerville, of Aberedow, who *m.* Eleanor, daughter and heiress of John ap Gwillel, had a son and successor, JOHN, who wedded, in 1578, Sarah, daughter of JOHN LEWIS, esq. of Harpton Court.

The following extract from ORDERICUS VITALIS (who wrote nearly 600 years ago a History of Normandy, published by Monsieur du Chesne) may throw some light on the origin of the great house of BASKERVILLE.

"Baldricus Teutonicus married the daughter of Richard, surnamed de Benefacta, Lord of Clare and Tunbridge in England, by Roesia, his wife, sister to Walter Giffard, the second Earl of Buckingham after the Conquest, and daughter of Walter Giffard, Count of Longueville, in Normandy, and first Earl of Buckingham, in England, who was son of Osborne de Bolebec by Avelina his wife, sister to Gunnora, wife of Richard, the first of that name, Duke of Normandy. Baldrick by his said wife had six sons and as many daughters; the sons were NICHOLAS DE BASCHEVILLA, now Bacqueville; Fulke de Anjou; Robert de Courcy; Richard de Nova Villa or Nevill; Baldrick de Balgenzais, now Beangeney or Boysgeney; and Wigenus, or Wigman of Apulia. NICHOLAS, the eldest, married one of the Dutchess Gunnora's nieces, and by her had two sons, William Martell and Walter de St. Martin, who were ancestors of the Warrens, Earls of Warren and Surrey, and of the Mortimers, Earls of March, &c. &c."

RUSSELL OF BRANCEPETH.—Incorporate the following particulars of this family with the details given at page 104:

THE RUSSELLS are of considerable antiquity in Cumberland:—in many of the early entries in the church registers of Millam (which the Rev. Henry Dixon, officiating minister, has recently with much care investigated) they are described as Russells de Duddon Bridge, and de Ar-

Bray, and had a son, Sir George Hart, of Lullingstone, and a daughter,

CATHERINE HART, who espoused Thomas Willoughby, esq. of Blore Place, and left a son and successor,

SIR PERCIVAL WILLOUGHBY, *knt.*, who *m.* Bridget, eldest daughter and co-heir of Sir Francis Willoughby, *knt.* of Wollaton, and sister to Margaret, wife of Sir Robert Spencer, created in 1603, Baron Spencer of Wormleighton. By this lady Sir Percival had, with other issue,

FRANCIS (Sir), ancestor of LORD MIDDLETON. THEODOSIA, *m.* to ROWLAND MYNORS, esq. of Treago, great-great-great-grandfather of the present

PETER RICKARDS MYNORS, esq. of Treago.



rabie; by an intermarriage with the ancient family of Taylor, they acquired the estate of ROWENLANDS, to which they removed between the years 1652 and 1657, and they continued to abide there until 1803, when in consequence of the demise issueless of the elder brother, the property passed to William Russell, esq. of Brancepeth Castle, who having himself realised a very considerable fortune in the county of Durham, alienated the acquisition, and it is now in the possession of R. Postlewaite, esq. of Braughton in Furness.

Unfortunately the early registers are so defective, that no very continuous pedigree can be made out before the year 1598, and the baptismal records commence with 1600.

JOHN RUSSELL,\* esq. of Arnabie, dying in 1608, was buried at Millam, and s. by his son,

MATTHEW RUSSELL, esq. of Arnabie, who had issue,

MATTHEW, his heir.

Richard, who d. 1st December, 1638.

Elizabeth.

Margaret.

The elder son and heir,

MATTHEW RUSSELL, esq. of Arnabie, born 19th March, 1615, intermarrying with the Taylor family, acquired the estate of Rowenlands, and dying 27th January, 1684, had a son and successor,

MATTHEW RUSSELL, esq. of Rowenlands, b. 15th February, 1657-8, who had (with two daughters, Elizabeth and Bridget) two sons, viz.

ROBERT, his heir.

Matthew, b. 2nd August, 1685, who settled at Sunderland as a merchant in 1700, and upon his demise issueless in 1760, devised half his fortune, which was very considerable, to his nephew William, late of Brancepeth Castle. In Sunderland churchyard a beautiful monument is erected to his memory.

Matthew Russell d. 28th February, 1695, and was s. by his elder son,

ROBERT RUSSELL, esq. of Rowenlands, b. 8th October, 1682, who had issue,

MATTHEW, his heir.

WILLIAM, successor to his brother.

Robert, b. in September, 1737, who went out to India as a merchant and there died.

James, b. 6th March, 1744, d. in August, 1745.

Robert Russell died 22nd March, 1757, and was s. by his son,

\* His brothers were

Robert, m. 10th June, 1598, to Elizabeth Cooke.

Jeffery, who d. 2nd February, 1603-4.

Peter, who d. 27th December, 1607.

MATTHEW RUSSELL, esq. b. 31st March, 1733, who died without issue at Rowenlands in January, 1803, and was s. by his next brother,

WILLIAM RUSSELL, esq. of Brancepeth Castle (as stated in the body of the work). This gentleman, who sold the estate of Rowenlands, was distinguished for liberality and benevolence. Among many similar instances may be mentioned an hospital at Cornsay in the county of Durham, which he built and endowed, for a considerable number of aged and infirm persons of both sexes, with a chapel for divine service, and a school attached for a large establishment of boys and girls. During the war in 1803, he raised a corps of volunteer infantry, consisting of two full companies, which he armed, clothed, and completely equipped at his own expense; he was also chiefly instrumental in raising the Usworth troop of yeomanry cavalry, and in the distresses on the termination of the war, he received and maintained the poor, coming from all quarters, in barracks constructed for the purpose, where every comfort was provided, while he kept alive their habits of industry, by engaging such as were able in various works on his extensive estates. Mr. Russell was s. at his decease by his son,

MATTHEW RUSSELL, esq. of Brancepeth Castle, vice-lieutenant for the county of Durham (as stated in the body of the work). On leaving Trinity College, Oxford, this gentleman accepted a company in the Durham militia, and was subsequently major of the regiment. In 1801 he was returned member for Saltash (one of his father's boroughs) and continued to serve in parliament until his death in London, 8th May, 1822. He rebuilt the greater part of Brancepeth Castle, and it is now one of the most noble edifices in the north of England. Probably few individuals have ever been so justly, deeply, and universally lamented. Mr. Russell's only son and successor, the present WILLIAM RUSSELL, esq. of Brancepeth Castle, also vice-lieutenant of the county Palatine, was returned in two successive parliaments for the county of Durham, and proved himself a zealous and disinterested promoter of the reform, by the patriotic gift of his boroughs of Bletchingley and Saltash, consisting of three seats.

*Estates.*—Brancepeth, Brandon, Hardwicke, Willington, Westparks, Newton, Newton-cap, Blakestone, Fulthorpe, and Thwaites, in the county of Durham, and Baysdale in the county of York.

CANDLER OF CALLAN.—Edward Candler, esq. the brother of the present representative of the family, has been appointed a deputy lieutenant for the county of Northampton.



*The family Estates* are—Morton Pinkney and Culworth, both in Northamptonshire; with lands in Norfolk and Yorkshire.

ROUS OF COURTYRALA.

P. 119, col. 1, l. 9, for "Penguite," read "Penguite."

FLOOD OF FLOOD HALL.—Alterations in the account of this family.

FLOOD, JOHN, esq. of Flood Hall, in the county of Kilkenny, a magistrate and deputy lieutenant for that shire, *m.* Miss Saurin, eldest daughter of the Rt. Hon. William Saurin, (brother to the Bishop of Down), late attorney-general for Ireland, and niece to the Marquess of Thomond.

Lineage.

This family descends, it is presumed, from Sir Thomas Fludd, knt. of Milgate, who was receiver of Kent, Sussex, and Surrey, and treasurer to the army sent (temp. ELIZABETH) to aid Henry IV. of France. In the subsequent reign, a member of the Kentish house, (who was the first to write his name FLOOD), rose high in favour with King JAMES, and had several grants of lands in divers parts of the kingdom. He styled himself in writing "Flood," while the other branches were written *Fludds*. Hence derived

FRANCIS FLOOD, esq. of Burnchurch, in the county of Kilkenny, a major in the army, who *m.* Anne, only daughter and heiress of Colonel Henry Warden, M. P. of Ipswich, in Suffolk, and niece to Agmondesham Cuffe, esq. of Desart, father of the first Baron Desart. By this lady he had issue,

- I. WARDEN, of Flood Hall, as stated in the body of the work.
  - II. John,
  - III. Charles,
  - IV. Henry,
  - V. George,
- } as stated in the body of the work.
- VI. Francis, of Paulstown Castle, in the county of Kilkenny, who *m.* Miss Hatton, daughter of Henry Hatton, esq. of Great Clonard, M. P. for the shire of Wexford, by his wife Lady Anne Jane Gore, daughter of Arthur Earl of Arran, by whom (who *m.* for her second husband John James, first Marquess of Abercorn) he had issue,

1. Warden, LL.D. judge of the high court of admiralty of Ireland, member in the Irish parliament for many years, where he gave efficient support to his distinguished relative, HENRY FLOOD. He *m.* Miss O'Donovan, sister of General O'Donovan, of that ancient family in the county of Cork, and aunt to Sir

William Wrixon Becher, bart. and had issue,

Warden, as in the body of the work.

Francis, a captain in the army, killed in action.

Henry of Paulstown Castle, who *m.* in 1815, Anna Maria, dau. of Henry Lennon, esq.

Donovan, a captain in the army, who served in Holland. He wedded Miss Vignau, niece of the Comtesse De la Motte, and left issue, Warden, captain 51st.

Marianne.

Marianne, as stated in the body of the work.

2. Hatton, a colonel in the 1st dragoon guards who served in Holland. He *d.* unmarried.

3. Francis, a major in the army, and high sheriff for the county of Kilkenny in 1778.

4. Henry, a major in the army, who *m.* and had issue,

John, of Viewmount, as stated in the body of the work.

Frances, *m.* to Dr. Reed, M.D. of the county of Carlow.

VII. Richard, who *d.* unmarried.

VIII. Anne, *m.* to the Venerable Henry Candler, D.D. archdeacon of Ossory and rector of Callan.

The remainder of the account, as given in the work, is correct, excepting that the mother of the present Mr. Flood, of Flood Hall, was *Miss Aldworth, daughter of Richard Aldworth, esq. of Newmarket, in the county of Cork, M.P.* and not Miss Bury, as erroneously stated at p. 125.

MOUBRAY OF COCKAIRNY.—SIR ROBERT MOUBRAY has been made a COMPANION OF THE ROYAL HANOVERIAN GUELPHIC ORDER. Sir Robert's great grandfather JOHN MOUBRAY, esq. of Cockairny, who *d.* in 1732, left two sons, viz.

ROBERT, his successor at Cockairny, (see page 129).

John, who had two sons and three daughters, viz.

John, whose only child, Ann Cockerall Moubray, wedded James-Trail Hall, esq. of Dublin, barrister-at-law, and has issue.

William.

Margaret, who *m.* Walter Ross, esq. and left a son,

John-Ross, whose only child, Agnes, espoused Charles Mackintosh, esq.

Magdalen.

Jean, *m.* to James Campbell, esq.

Sir Robert's grandfather, ROBERT MOUBRAY, esq. of Cockairny, who *d.* in 1779, had issue,



John, who died, captain royal marines.  
**ROBERT, M.D.** who *s.* to Cockairny,  
 and dying in 1795, was *s.* by his elder  
 son, the present possessor.

**James.**

**George**, lieut. royal navy, who *m.* Miss  
 Toby, and had issue.

**Elizabeth, m.** to John Black, esq.

**Mary, m.** to Alexander Sutherland, esq.  
 and had issue.

#### DARELL OF CALEHILL.

**DARELL**, family of.—The following additions to the account already given of this ancient house are extracted from an old pedigree of the family.

"William de Orell, a gentleman of the north parts of Normandie, soe called of a castle and familie of that countrie, and soe by contraction, the vowels e and o are changed to a, by which Darell is pronounced for De Orell, the which came in with the Conqueror, being for his good service done in the north, as well in pacifying the rebellious men in Yorkshire, as in resisting the insurgent Scots that came to help them, considered not only in being dubbed a knight in the city of Yorke, after the burning of it, but also endowed with the possession of a Saxon called Etheldred, of Broadsworth, an ancient seat twelve miles west of Yorke, the which Sir William had issue, William, made knight by Henry I. and constable of the castle of Yorke, which familie increased much by marriages, and the last of the familie in Yorkshire was called Sir George Darell, whose daughter and heire Sir Guy Dawney, of Cowick, married. Marmaduke, the sonne of Valentine, ye sonne of Sir William Darrell, of Broadsworth, was general under the Lord Scroope, baron of Upsall, who served Richard I. in Acon, where, by ye way, this Marmaduke achieved great fame by killing of ye prince and ruler of ye Isle of Cyprus, and therefore, in perpetuum Rei memoriam, ye lion which he bare before uncovered, was now crowned, and having no crest, had to his cognizance ye saracen's head issuing out of a crowne attired after the countrie manner—*que acta fuerunt in anno 4to RICHARDI primi.*"

**EDWARD DARELL**, esq. (second son of Thomas Darell, esq. of Scotney, grandson of the Thomas who wedded, as stated at page 133, Thomasine Gresley), married Mary, daughter and sole heiress of Marmaduke Darell, esq. of Pagham, and the great-great grandson of this marriage,

**EDWARD DARELL**, esq. of Putney, in Surrey, espoused, for his second wife, in 1688, Elizabeth, daughter of John Briscoe, of St. Stephens, Wallbrook, and had issue.

i. **JOHN**, who *d. s. p.*

ii. **ROBERT**, of Richmond. This gentleman *m.* Mary, daughter of James

Porten, esq. of Putney, and by her (who *d.* 14th Nov. 1734) left issue,

1. Edward, *b.* in 1728.

2. Robert, *b.* in 1734.

3. Mary, *m.* in 1758, to Daniel Wray, esq.

4. Elizabeth, *m.* in 1761, to the Rev. John Jeffreys, D.D. canon of Christchurch, Oxford, and had a son and heir,

*The Rev. JOHN JEFFREYS*, who *m.* Charlotte, daughter of — Byron, esq. of Hertford, and had four sons and seven daughters.

5. Katherine, } both died young.

6. Judith, }

iii. **John**, of York Street, St. James's, London, *b.* 10th April, 1706, who *m.* Miss Acton, first cousin to Sir John Acton, bart. of Aldenham, in Shropshire, and died in 1768, having had

1. **JOHN**, who *d. s. p.*

2. **CATHERINE**, who *m.* **THOMAS BENETT**, esq. of Pythouse (see page 249).

3. **Harriet**, who *m.* Richard Croftes, esq. of West Harling, in Norfolk, and had an only daughter and heiress, Harriet, *m.* in 1793, to the present Sir JOHN SAUNDERS SEBRIGHT, bart.

iv. **Elizabeth**, *m.* to John Jeffreys, esq. of Lincoln's Inn.

v. **Anne**, *m.* to S. Shepherd, esq. of Minchin Hampton, in Gloucestershire.

vi. **Katherine.**

**STRANGWAYS OF WELL.**—**RICHARD PURCHAS STRANGWAYS**, esq. who was a deputy lieutenant for the East Riding of Yorkshire, died in 1835. His estates were situated in the three ridings of that county.

**BARNE OF SOTTERLEY.**—**Mr. Barne's** only son, **Frederick Barne**, esq. *m.* 4th February, 1833, Mary Anne Elizabeth, eldest daughter of the late Sir John Courtenay Honywood, bart.

**BUTLER DANVERS OF SWITHLAND.**—**Mr. Butler Danvers's** maternal grandmother was **Mary**, daughter of **Joel Watson**, esq.

#### ATTBILL, OF BRANDISTON HALL.

P. 164, l. 6, for "1776," read "1774."

P. 164, l. 8, for "Robert Hedges, esq." read "Robert Hedges Eyre, esq."

P. 164, l. 12, after "Robert, A. B." insert "a medical man, resident at Trillie, and a justice of the peace for the county of Tyrone."

P. 164, l. 13, after "Richard," insert "A. B. now of Harvey Township, county of Northumberland, Upper Canada."

P. 165, col. 2, l. 1, for "esq." read "eqs."



P. 165, col. 2, l. 49, for "Foxsall," read "Foxley."

P. 166, col. 2, l. 2, for "Ardress," read "Ardess."

\* \* \* It appears from an ancient work on the county of Norfolk, that "Sir William de Hoo, or de la Hou, built the church of Mulbarton, in the hundred of Hambleyard, county of Norfolk. He was a very renowned warrior, and was buried A.D. 1410. In the Domesday Book, Hoo or Hou signifies a rising ground, and the probable progress of the change was (as in the case of the family de Tye, afterwards Atte Eye) De Hoo, De Hill, De la Hill, Attehill.

MOORE OF APPLEBY PARVA.—The present Mr. Moore wedded, in June, 1833, the daughter of William-Phillips Inge, esq. of Thorpe Constantine, in the county of Stafford. His only sister, Miss SUSAN-DRUMMOND MOORE, was married 22nd Nov. 1832, to EDWARD-ANTHONY HOLDEN, esq. of Aston Hall, in the county of Warwick.

WHARTON-MIDDLETON OF OLD PARK.

P. 171, l. 7, for "John Wilmerfield, esq." read "John Wilmer Field, esq."

LANE OF KING'S BROMLEY.

P. 174, col. 2, l. 10 from bottom, for "FRANCIS," read "THOMAS."

AYLMER OF WALWORTH CASTLE.—The present proprietor's eldest sister, ELIZABETH-MARGARET, wedded, 5th Jan. 1833, J. J. SCOTT, esq. of the county of Devon.

LILLINGSTON-SPOONER, of Elmdon.—The annexed engraving is a more accurate representation of the armorial ensigns of this family.



LATHAM OF BRADWALL.—The present Dr. Latham's second son, Peter Mere Latham, M.D. m. secondly, 14th Feb. 1833, Grace-Mary, third daughter of David Chambers, esq. of Dorset-square, commander in the royal navy.

WELD OF LULWORTH.—Cardinal Weld

having surrendered Lulworth to his next brother, JOSEPH WELD, esq. that gentleman is now "WELD OF LULWORTH." In vol. ii. p. 677, will be found a more detailed account of the family.

DANBY OF SWINTON.—WILLIAM DANBY, esq. (the representative of the family) d. 4th December, 1833.

P. 201, col. 1, l. 29, for "William Calverley, esq." read "Sir Walter Calverley, knt."

PRIDEAUX-BRUNE OF PLACE.—The Rev. CHARLES PRIDEAUX-BRUNE d. in 1833, and was s. by his eldest son.

GIFFARD OF CHILLINGTON.

P. 208, col. 2, l. 22, for "— Stonor, esq." read "Thomas Stonor, esq."

LOFTUS OF KILBRIDE.—Colonel Loftus's younger brother, CAPTAIN FREDERICK LOFTUS, m. in 1833, Frances, daughter of the late Colonel Phayre, of the E. I. C. Service. His youngest sister, Miss JANE PERCEVAL Compton Loftus, wedded in September, 1833, HENRY-CORBET SINGLETON, esq. of Aclare, county Meath.

P. 211, col. 1, l. 9, after "Elenor," insert "m. first, to George Colley, esq. of Edenderry; secondly, to Colonel William Duckenfield; and, thirdly, to Sir Edward Tyrrell, bart. of Lynn, in the county Westmeath."

P. 211, col. 1, l. 48, after "d. in 1807," dele "the male line of Thomas Loftus, of Killyan, by his first wife, Susanna Elkenhead, became extinct;" which paragraph insert at col. 2 of the same page, l. 18, after "dying s. p. in 1824."

Colonel Loftus's estates are in the counties of Wicklow, Westmeath, Dublin, and Armagh.

LEWIS OF ST. PIERRE.—The late Thomas Lewis, esq. did not d. unmarried. His widow m. secondly, Charles Kemeys Kemeys-Tynte, esq. M.P.

POWELL OF NANTEOS.—The wife of the present proprietor, COLONEL POWELL, is "Laura Edwyna," not "Louisa Edwyna."

P. 230, col. 1, l. 11 from bottom, for "Portney," read "Portrey."

CORYTON OF PENTILLIE.

P. 233, col. 2, l. 45, for "Sir Edward Littleton, bart." read "Edward Littleton, esq."

BOND OF GRANGE.

P. 241, col. 2, l. 4, for "Samnays," read "Samways."

P. 243, col. 2, l. 10, for "Prowz, of Bridg," read "Prowz, of Bredy."

The ancient arms of BOND are sa. a fess or.

ORLEBAR OF HINWICK HOUSE.—RICHARD ORLEBAR, esq. of Hinwick House, d. in 1833, and was s. by his eldest son.



## BLACKETT OF WYLAM.

P. 258, col. 1, l. 6 from bottom, for "s. p." read "s. p. m."

LEIGHTON OF SHREWSBURY.—Lieutenant-colonel Leighton's eldest daughter, LOUISA, was married, 23rd April, 1833, to THOMAS H. HOPE, esq.

WELLWOOD OF GARVOCK.—The lands whence this family originally derived its designation should be spelt TOUCH and not SOUCH.

## KINGSCOTE OF KINGSCOTE.

P. 281, col. 1, l. 25, Thomas Henry Kingscote, esq. (nephew of the present Mr. Kingscote, of Kingscote) m. secondly, in 1833, Hon. Harriet Bloomfield, eldest daughter of Lord Bloomfield.

P. 281, Henry Kingscote, esq. m. 11th July, 1833, Harriet, eldest daughter of C. T. Tower, esq. M.P. of Weald Hall, Essex.

## HORTON OF HOWROYDE.

P. 283, col. 2, l. 42, for "Musgrum," read "Musgrave."

DUKE OF LAKE.—Miss Selina-Mary Duke, daughter of the late Lieutenant-colonel Charles Duke, (great-great-grandson of John Duke, esq. of Lake, high sheriff of Wilts in 1640), wedded in April, 1833, R. Brownrigg Hodgson, esq. youngest son of Lieutenant-general Hodgson.

## PLUMBE-TEMPEST OF TONG.

P. 288, l. 41, for "only rifle corps," read "own rifle corps."

P. 290, Henry Tempest, who m. the heiress of Mirfield, was the eighth son of Richard Tempest, of Bracewell.

P. 291. Colonel Plumbe Tempest's nephew, Captain Henry Dixon, m. Miss Harriet Fraser and not Fraser.

P. 292. The Rev. William Plumbe (second son of William Plumbe, esq. by Sarah Townley) d. in 1786, leaving two daughters,

Anne, m. to Colonel William Tomlinson.

Sarah, second wife of the present Colonel Plumbe Tempest, of Tong Hall.

## GREENLY OF TITLEY COURT.

P. 293, col. 2, l. 25, for "Peregrine Furge," read "Peregrine Furge."

P. 293, col. 2, l. 37. Miss Taylor, who m. the Rev. John Ingram, of Burford, is stated to have had two daughters. This is incorrect, that lady having died *without issue*.

P. 294, *passim*, for "Curndû," read "Cwmddû," and for "Curnburton," read "Comberton."

## MAUNSELL OF PLASSY.—ROBERT MAUN-

SELL, esq. of Bank Place, d. in March, 1832, and was s. by his eldest son.

P. 304, l. 27. Major Frederick Maunsell has since obtained his regiment, and been appointed to the staff of Ireland.

P. 304, col. 1, l. 52, for "Joan Beauchamp, daughter of Simon Baron, of Bedford," read "Joan Beauchamp, daughter of Simon, Baron of Bedford."

P. 308, col. 1, l. 16, for "Leighlon," read "Leighlin."

P. 308, col. 2, l. 13, for "eldest," read "second."

P. 308, col. 2, l. 15, for "has issue," read "has no issue."

*The Crest* is not (as erroneously stated) an eagle with wings expanded or, but a falcon ppr.

*The Mottoes* are, "Honorantes me honorabo," and "Quod vult, valde vult."

*The Estates* are principally situated in the counties of Limerick and Tipperary.

THURSBY OF ABINGTON.—Mr. Thursby's youngest daughter, ANNE, m. 16th January, 1834, Rev. Benjamin Winthrop.

P. 334, l. 34. The manor of Hather-ton, in Cheshire, is assigned to a wrong proprietor. It is now the possession of M. Mare, esq.

GILBERT OF TREDREA.—CATHERINE, eldest daughter of DAVIES GILBERT, esq. m. in April, 1834, JOHN SAMUEL ENYS, esq. of Enys.

## LEWIS OF HARPTON.

P. 336, col. 1, l. 39. The SIR NATHAN WRIGHT, bart. whose daughter, Anne, wedded Thomas Lewis, esq. of Harpton, M.P. was never LORD KEEPER of the great seal.

P. 336, col. 2, l. 6, for "Colly," read "Colby."

## HALKETT OF HALL HILL.

P. 339, col. 1, l. 37. FREDERICK (the only son of General Halkett, who d. in 1758, by his second marriage) died a major-general in the British service. He left by his wife, a Miss Seton, with three daughters, two sons, viz.

i. COLIN (Sir), K.C.B. now commander in chief at Bombay.

ii. Hugh, a general in the Hanoverian service.

## PYE OF FARINGDON.

P. 351, col. 2, l. 28, for "who died unmarried in 1812," read "who died without issue in 1812."

## RICARDO OF GATCOMBE.

P. 373. The late DAVID RICARDO, esq. left, with five daughters, three sons, OSMAN, of Bromeberrow, DAVID, of



Gatcombe, and MORTIMER, of Hedlow Place, Kent.

DOWDESWELL OF PULL COURT.

P. 376, l. 3. CATHERINE, only daughter of the present John Edmund Dowdeswell, esq. of Pull Court, was married, 10th January, 1833, to R. B. BERENS, esq. of Lincoln's Inn.

HARVEY OF THORPE.

P. 399, l. 30, after "Captain Blakiston, R.N." *dele* "bart."

P. 399, l. 31, after "John Ranking, esq." *dele* "R.N."

MEYNELL OF NORTH KILVINGTON.

P. 404, col. 2, l. 53, for "George Cary, esq." read "William Cary, esq."

SIKES OF THE CHAUNTRY HOUSE.

P. 407, col. 2, l. 11, for "or," read "ppr."

P. 407, col. 2, l. 29, for "Sykes," read "Sikes."

MARSHAM OF STRATTON STRAWLESS.

P. 417. Mr. Marsham's eldest son is a magistrate and deputy lieutenant for the county of Norfolk.

P. 417, l. 7, for "Amelia," read "Amelia-Charlotte."

P. 417, l. 9, for "son," read "eldest son."

WYKEHAM OF THAME PARK.

P. 420, col. 2, l. 22, for "SALGRAVE," read "SULGRAVE." The same errors occur again in page 423.

P. 422, col. 2, l. 18, for *mother*, read *grandmother*.

P. 423, col. 1, l. 44, for "*Francis*," read "*Frances*."

POLWHELE OF POLWHELE.

P. 424, l. 16, for "Manaccan," read "Newlyn."

CROMWELL OF CHESHUNT.

P. 430, col. 2, l. 41, for "Barington," read "Barington."

P. 430, col. 2, l. 49, for "the Lord Chief Justice Sir Thomas Fleming," read "Sir Thomas Fleming, son of the lord chief justice."

VANS-AGNEW OF BARNBARROCH.

P. 439, col. 1, l. 1, *dele* "and relict of Sir William Wallace, of Craigie."

P. 439, for "Seuchan," read "Sheuchan."

BYRNE OF CABINTEELY.

P. 462, col. 1, l. 14, for "Mononians," read "Momonians."

PRESTON OF WEST DERBY LOWER HOUSE.

ROBERT PRESTON, esq. (the representative of the family) *d.* 19th November, 1833.

P. 479, col. 1, l. 22. In the Holbein heads there is a portrait of "The Lady Monteagle," but Mr. Lodge states that it is not known whether it is Lord Monteagle's first wife, Lady Mary Brandon, or his second, Helen Preston.

P. 479, col. 2, l. 1. William de Warren, Earl of Surrey, was great grandson maternally of King William the Conqueror.

P. 479, l. 8 from the bottom, Thomas Preston of Holker, by his wife Katherine Hoghton, had, besides the two sons, a daughter, Margaret Preston, married to Cuthbert Ogle, esq. of Whiston, and had issue, besides two daughters, Katherine and Elizabeth, a son Cuthbert, born 1673, who was named in remainder to a considerable portion of the Holker property (on failure of the issue of Catherine Lady Lowther) by the will of his uncle, Thomas Preston of Holker, M. P.

Same page. The Prestons, and also the Lowthers of Holker, are buried in Cartmel Church; and in Whittaker's Whalley, last edition, there is an account of their monuments.

P. 480, col. 2, l. 22. In the middle of the pew of the Preston family in Heversham Church, on a plain black marble, on which are the arms of Preston, with the Ulster badge empaling Molineux, is this inscription:

Hic jacet Domina Maria Preston  
Filia  
Illustrissimi Domini Carrilli Molineux  
Vicecomitis de Maryboro'  
Conjux  
Nobilissimi Domini Thomae Preston  
Baronetti. Quæ obiit  
Die vi. Julii,  
Anno Domini, MDCLXXIII.

Sir Thomas Preston, the third baronet, had been a Roman Catholic priest until his brother's death; but on that event he married as stated in the text; after his lady's death, however, he resumed his sacerdotal character and returned to its duties; when he settled the Westmoreland estates upon his two daughters, and went beyond the seas, (to Flanders, where he died circa 1710), having previously settled the Lancaster estate, the manor and abbey of Furness, upon the Jesuits. The legality of this grant was subsequently litigated, and the estate, by the issue of a trial, adjudged to be forfeited to the crown, which seized upon it in consequence, and granted leases, and eventually the fee simple, to the Prestons of Holker, who had been mainly instrumental in bringing to light the illegal settlement made by Sir Thomas Preston. But it must be remembered that the Prestons of Holker were not the *right heirs* of Sir Thomas, nor could they ever have been while a male descendant of the Prestons of Cockerham was in existence.

(It may as well be stated here, that there is in WEST'S *Furness* an extremely incorrect and imperfect pedigree of the Prestons of the manor of Holker, which entirely omits the Cockerham

branch; whose existence is distinctly proved by a pedigree in the Harl. MSS. 1549, fol. 146, as well as by a pedigree in the Herald's office.)

P. 481, col. 1, l. 26. Mary, the second wife of Richard Preston, derived her descent from the Earls of Huntingdon, her father being the eldest son of the Rev. William Hastings, fourth son of the Honorable Henry Hastings, second son of George, fourth earl.

P. 481, l. 12. Mary, the wife of C. Wilding Jones, died January 2, 1833, æt. 22, leaving a son, Wilding Jones, b. 27th May, 1832. Her husband is the second son of Charles Jones, esq. banker, of Oswestry, who was third son of the late Thomas Jones, esq. adjutant of the Merioneth militia, who was the eldest son of Mr. John Jones, of Prestatyn, in Flintshire, by Maria Margaretta, daughter and co-heiress of Sir Thomas Longueville, of Escluscham, in the county of Denbigh and of Prestatyn, who was afterwards a baronet.

Same page, l. 14. Daughters of Richard Preston, who was born in 1661. Elizabeth was m. to Captain Brabazon. Mary was m. to Mr. Joseph Blaker. Lettice was m. to Mr. Briggs.

#### GURNEY OF KESWICK.

P. 484, l. 9, for "Robert Barday, esq. of Wry," read "Robert Barclay, esq. of Ury."

P. 484, l. 11, for "Wie," read "line."

#### DALTON OF THURNHAM.

P. 522, l. 31. The age of the present Mr. Dalton is *incorrectly* stated in the body of the work.

P. 523, col. 2, l. 9. The late ROBERT DALTON, esq. of Thurnham, m. first, Miss Butler, and had a son, JOHN, the present possessor. He wedded afterwards Bridget, daughter of Thomas More, esq. of Barnborough, and had a son, William, and a daughter, Anne, m. to Sir James Fitzgerald, bart. of Castle Isken.

WYNNE OF PENIARTH.—William Wynne, esq. (the head of the family) d. in 1833.

SWETTENHAM OF SWETTENHAM.—The late Millington Eaton Swettenham, had no son GEORGE, but a brother of that name, who d. s. p.

#### HILL OF COURT OF HILL.

P. 654, l. 17, for "Furze," read "Furye."

P. 654, l. 20, for "Purdoe," read "Pardoe."

P. 654, l. 31, for "1808," read "1828."

P. 654, l. 32, for "Durant," read "Durand."

#### ANDERTON OF EUXTON.

The following extract from the *Mercurius Politicus* of August the 16th, a republican paper, describing a visit of King Charles II. to the Andertons of Euxton, shows the violent spirit of the times.

"August 14, 1650. This day Charles Stuart lodged at Euxtonburgh, six miles on this syde of Preston, being Sir Hugh Anderton's house, who was prisoner at Lancaster, but sett at liberty by the Scotts. This Anderton is a bloody papist, and one that, when Prince Rupert was at Bolton, boasted much of being in blood to the elbows on that cruell massacre. The next night theyr king lodged at Brine, six miles from Warrington, being Sir William Gerard's house, who is a subtile jesuited papist. This dissembling Scott trusts none so well in Lancashire for his hostes as the papists."

#### RODDAM OF RODDAM.

P. 676, col. 2, l. 14, for "—RODDAM, esq. of Roddam," read "EDWARD RODDAM, esq. of Roddam." He m. Miss Mary Saville, of London, and had issue,

JOHN, } as stated in the body  
EDWARD, } of the work.

Mary, m. to Bernard Falder, esq. of Alnwick.





## INTERESTING NEW WORKS.

### HISTORY OF THE NOBILITY AND GENTRY.

#### I.

DEDICATED, BY PERMISSION, TO THE KING.

### MR. BURKE'S PEERAGE AND BARONETAGE OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE, FOR 1834.

The fourth edition, in two volumes (comprising all the New Creations), beautifully printed, and illustrated with upwards of 1,500 engravings, among which is a fine likeness of his Majesty, after Sir Thomas Lawrence's celebrated drawing, price 2*l.* 10*s.* bound in morocco cloth.

This new edition comprises three times the number of families that have ever before been presented to the public in any one publication of a similar description. It embraces every family in England, Ireland, and Scotland, invested with hereditary honours, and every individual in the remotest degree allied to those families; so that its collateral information is now considerably more copious than that of any similar work hitherto published.

"This popular work justly deserves to be considered as a History of the British Nobility. It is enriched by a variety of personal anecdotes, never before published, relative to many illustrious houses, in addition to numerous authentic details connected with their lineage, and communicated to the author by the noble inheritors of the titles. The volumes, containing nearly 1,400 pages of letter-press, are moreover illustrated with upwards of 1,500 heraldic plates, and are printed in double columns, with so remarkably clear and beautiful type as to comprise a quantity of matter equal to no less than twelve octavo volumes."—*John Bull.*

#### II.

### THE EXTINCT AND DORMANT PEERAGE.

By JOHN BURKE, Esq.

Beautifully printed in double columns uniformly with the Peerage and Baronetage,  
price 1*l.* 8*s.* bound.

This work comprises the whole of the Peerages which have been suspended or extinguished since the Conquest, particularising the members of each family, in each generation, and bringing the lineage, in all possible cases, through either collaterals or females, down to existing houses; it connects, in many instances, the new with the old nobility; and it will, in all cases, show the cause which has influenced the revival of an extinct dignity in a new creation. It should be particularly noticed, that this new work appertains nearly as much to *extant* as to *extinct* persons of distinction; for though dignities pass away, it rarely occurs that whole families do.

#### III.

DEDICATED TO THE DUKE OF DEVONSHIRE.

*Now complete, in one handsome volume, royal quarto, price 5*l.* 5*s.*; or, on large paper, with India proof plates, 10*l.* 10*s.**

### BEAUTIES OF THE COURT OF CHARLES II.

With Memoirs and Anecdotes of their Lives, and an Introductory View of the State of Female Society and its Influence, Dress, Manners, &c. at that period.

By MRS. JAMESON,

Authoress of "The Lives of celebrated Female Sovereigns," "Memoirs of the Loves of the Poets," &c.

Comprising a series of twenty-two splendid Portraits, illustrating the Diaries of Pepys, Evelyn, Clarendon, and other contemporary writers of that gay and interesting period. Size of the plates, six inches by four and a half; engraved by the most distinguished artists, from Drawings made by order of her late Royal Highness the Princess Charlotte.

## IV.

## THE SIXTH AND CONCLUDING PART

WITH PORTRAITS, PRICE 8s. OF

SIR JONAH BARRINGTON'S MEMOIRS  
OF IRELAND AND THE UNION.

✍ This new and cheap edition may now, therefore, be had complete in Six Parts; or, in two volumes quarto, with all the original forty Portraits and other embellishments, price 2l. 8s. bound, originally published at 5l. 5s.

## V.

*Uniform with the WAVERLEY NOVELS, price 5s. each volume, bound and embellished,*

## MR. BULWER'S "DISOWNED;"

Forming the AUGUST and SEPTEMBER Volumes of

**Colburn's Modern Novelists;**

A new and select Collection of Works of Fiction, by the most distinguished Living Writers, publishing monthly, at only 5s. per volume, bound, and beautifully embellished by the Findens.

The works already published in this Collection are:—Mr. BULWER'S "PELHAM," complete in two volumes, 10s. Mr. WARD'S "TREMAYNE," complete in two volumes, 10s. LADY MORGAN'S "O'DONNELL," complete in one volume, 5s. HORACE SMITH'S "BRAMBLETYE HOUSE," complete in two volumes, 10s.

## VI.

## IRISH NATIONAL TALES.

BY THE MOST DISTINGUISHED AUTHORS.

Now completed in nineteen volumes, price only 4s. per volume, bound.

*Works contained in this selection, and sold separately:*

Yesterday in Ireland, by E. E. Crowe, esq. comprising Corramahon, and The Northerns of 1798, 3 vols.

To-Day in Ireland, by E. E. Crowe, esq. comprising The Carders, Connemara, Old and New Light, and The Toole's Warning, 3 vols.

The O'Briens and The O'Flahertys, by Lady Morgan, 4 vols.

The Nowlans, and Peter of the Castle: Tales by the O'Hara Family, 3 vols.

The Croppy, by John Banim, Esq. Author of the 'O'Hara Tales,' 3 vols.

The Anglo-Irish of the Nineteenth Century, by John Banim, Esq. 3 vols.

## VII.

## GARRICK'S PRIVATE CORRESPONDENCE

WITH THE MOST EMINENT PERSONS OF HIS TIME.

With a new Life, &c. new and cheaper edition, in two thick quarto volumes, comprising the quantity of six octavos, price only 2l. 10s.

This highly interesting and important work comprises upwards of two thousand Letters, from persons of the greatest eminence in the political, literary, and dramatic world. Among other names may be mentioned, Lord Chatham, Lord Camden, Duke of Devonshire, Countess Spencer, Lord Lyttelton, Lord Pembroke, and the leading nobility of Garrick's time. Warburton, Burke, Johnson, Hume, Gibbon, Sir Joshua Reynolds, Goldsmith, Robertson, Junius, Beattie, Churchill, Mason, Cumberland, Boswell, Colman, T. and J. Warton, Dr. Burney, Baretti, Thomas and R. B. Sheridan, Hugh Kelly, Murphy, Dr. Hoadly, Isaac Bickerstaff, Tickell, Home, C. Yorke, Madame Riccoboni, Mrs. Montagu, Whitehead, Dr. Franklin, Hawkesworth, Mallett, Mrs. Cowley, John Wilkes, Wilson, Gainsborough, &c.; and among others, the following dramatic characters:—Mrs. Clive, Mrs. Cibber, Mrs. Abington, Mrs. Yates, S. Foote, Spranger, Barry, Powell, Henderson, Mossop, Parsons, T. King, Smith, Macklin, Moody, Le Kain, Madame Clairon, Charles Dibdin, T. Wilkes, Reddish, Holland, Brereton, Mrs. Pope, Bensley, Aickin, Dr. Arne, &c. &c.

PUBLISHED FOR HENRY COLBURN, BY R. BENTLEY:

SOLD BY ALL BOOKSELLERS.



# HISTORY OF THE COMMONERS

## OF

### GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

MANNERS, SUTTON.

*Speaker of the House of Commons.*

SUTTON-MANNERS, The Right Honorable CHARLES, SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS, a lord of trade and plantations, an official trustee of the British and Hunterian Museums, and a bencher of Lincoln's-Inn; *b.* 20th January, 1780; *m.* first, 8th July, 1811, Charlotte, daughter of James Dennison, esq. by whom, who *d.* in December, 1815, he has issue,

CHARLES, *b.* 17th April, 1812.

Henry, *b.* 27th May, 1814.

Charlotte.

Mr. Manners-Sutton espoused, secondly, 6th December, 1828, Ellen, daughter of Edmund Power, esq. and widow of John Home Purves, esq. and has other children. The honorable gentleman was elected speaker of the House of Commons, upon the elevation of Mr. Abbott to the peerage, as Lord Colchester, in 1817; and he has been re-chosen by every subsequent parliament.

#### Lineage.

This is a branch of the noble house of Rutland, springing from

JOHN MANNERS, eleventh Earl, and third Duke of Rutland, who inherited the honours of his family in 1721, and was made a Knight of the Garter the next year. His Grace *m.* 25th August, 1717, the Honorable Bridget Sutton, dau. and sole heiress of Robert Sutton, Lord Lexington of Aram, by whom, who *d.* 16th June, 1734, he had surviving issue,

1.

JOHN, Marquess of Granby, a military commander of high reputation, who predeceased his father (anno 1750), leaving, with other children, CHARLES, who succeeded as fourth Duke of Rutland.

Robert, who assumed the additional surname and arms of SUTTON upon inheriting the estates of his grandfather Lord Lexington. Lord Robert Man-

B

ners-Sutton was one of the lords of the bed-chamber to the Prince of Wales, and M.P. for the county of Nottingham. His lordship *d. s. p.* in 1772, when the Lexington estates passed to his next brother.

GEORGE.

The youngest son,

LORD GEORGE MANNERS, having succeeded, upon the decease of his brother, Lord Robert, to the estates of the Lords Lexington of Aram, assumed the additional surname and arms of SUTTON. His lordship *m.* first in December, 1749, Diana, daughter of Thomas Chaplin, esq. of Blankney, in the county of Lincoln, and had issue,

1. George, M.P. *d. s. p.* in 1804.
2. John, a captain in the guards, *b.* 12th July, 1752, *m.* Anne, natural daughter of John, Marquess of Granby, and died in 1826, leaving

FREDERICK, in holy orders, of Kellam, Notts, who *m.* in 1821, Henrietta-Barbara, third daughter of the Hon. and Rev. John Lumley Saville, by whom he left at his decease, in 1826, two sons.

Thomas, in holy orders, prebendary of Westminster, *m.* in 1826, Lucy-Sarah, only child of the Rev. T. Mortimer.

George, R.N.

Mary-Georgiana, *m.* in 1812, to Robert-Nassau Sutton, esq.

3. Robert.
4. CHARLES, of whom presently.
5. THOMAS, late lord chancellor of Ireland, and elevated to the peerage as LORD MANNERS.
7. Francis, an officer in the army, *d.* in 1781.
8. Diana, *m.* 21st April, 1778, to Francis Dickens, esq. of Wollaston Park, in the county of Northampton, many years M.P. for that shire.
9. Louisa-Bridget, *m.* to Edward Lockwood Perceval, esq. and *d.* in 1800.
10. Charlotte, *m.* to Thomas Lockwood, esq. and *d.* in 1827.

Lord George Manners-Sutton espoused, secondly, Miss Pearte, and had another daughter, Anne, who *m.* the Rev. Richard Lockwood, and *d.* in 1829. He *d.* in 1783. His lordship's fourth son,

CHARLES MANNERS-SUTTON, having entered into holy orders, was appointed dean of

Peterborough in 1791, consecrated bishop of Norwich in 1792, and advanced to the PRIMACY in 1804. His grace *m.* 3rd April, 1778, Mary, daughter of Thomas Thoroton, esq. of Scriveton, in the county of Nottingham, and had issue,

1. CHARLES, SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS, and, as such, the FIRST COMMONER of the United Kingdom.
2. Francis, *b.* in 1783, *m.* in 1814, Mary, eldest daughter of Laver Oliver, esq. and *d.* in 1825, leaving no issue.
3. Mary, *m.* to the Honorable and Right Reverend Hugh Percy, D.D. bishop of Carlisle, and dying in 1831, left issue,

Algernon-Charles.

Henry.

Hugh-Joceline.

Mary-Isabella.

Louisa-Julia.

Agnes.

Lucy.

Gertrude.

Ellen.

4. Diana.

5. Louisa.

6. Charlotte, *m.* 5th October, 1812, to the Rev. James Croft, archdeacon of Canterbury, and *d.* in 1825.

7. Frances.

8. Anna-Maria.

9. Isabella, *m.* 29th November, 1830, to Henry William Chichester, esq.

10. Catherine.

11. Caroline, *m.* in 1830, to Charles Chichester, esq.

The ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY *d.* 21st July, 1828, and was *s.* in his estates by his elder and only surviving son, the Right Honorable CHARLES MANNERS-SUTTON.

*Arms*—Quarterly; first and fourth, ar. a canton, sa. for SUTTON; second and third, or, two bars az. a chief quarterly; az. and gu. in the first and fourth quarters, a fleur de lis of the field: in the second and third, a lion passant guardant of the last, for MANNERS.

*Crest*—On a cap of maintenance, a peacock in its pride, ppr.

*Town Residence*—House of Commons (official).

*Seat*—Mistley Hall, Manningtree, Essex.

*Note*.—Since this article was written, Mr. MANNERS-SUTTON has retired from the chair of the House of Commons, after receiving the unanimous thanks of all parties; but until the dissolution of the present parliament (1832) he is still SPEAKER.



## COKE, OF HOLKHAM.

COKE, THOMAS-WILLIAM, Esq. of Holkham, in the county of Norfolk, *m.* first, Jane, daughter of James Dutton, esq. by whom (who *d.* in June, 1800) he has three daughters, viz.



1. Jane-Elizabeth, *m.* first in 1796, to Charles-Nevinson, Viscount Andover, who was killed by the accidental bursting of his fowling piece, in 1800. Her ladyship espoused, secondly, in 1806, Vice Admiral Sir Henry Digby, K.C.B. and has issue,

Edward St. Vincent Digby, *b.* 21st June, 1809.

Kenelm-Henry Digby, *b.* 8th August, 1811.

Jane-Elizabeth Digby, *m.* 15th September, 1824, to Edward, Lord Ellenborough, which marriage was dissolved by act of parliament in 1830.

2. Anne-Margaret, *m.* in September, 1794, to Thomas Anson, esq. of Shuckborough, afterwards created Viscount ANSON, by whom (who *d.* in 1818) her ladyship had, with several other children,

Thomas-William Anson, present EARL OF LICHFIELD.

3. Elizabeth-Wilhelmina, *m.* in 1822, to John-Spencer Stanhope, esq. of Cannon Hall, in the county of York, and has issue.

Mr. Coke espoused, secondly, in February, 1822, Lady Anne-Amelia Keppel, daughter of William-Charles, present Earl of Albemarle, and has issue,

THOMAS-WILLIAM, *b.* 26th December, 1822.

Edward-Keppel, *b.* 20th August, 1824.

Henry-John, *b.* 3rd January, 1827.

Wenman-Clarence-Walpole, *b.* 13th July, 1828.

Margaret-Sophia, *b.* 7th March, 1832.

Mr. Coke has represented the county of Norfolk for several years in parliament. He succeeded to the estates at the decease of his father in 1776.

### Lineage.

The family of COKE, from which Mr. Coke derives through female descent, and which he now represents, is deduced by CAMDEN, from

WILLIAM COKE, of Doddington, in the county of Norfolk, mentioned in a deed, anno 1206, who was father, by his wife Felice, of

GEOFFREY COKE, of Doddington, from whom descended

SIR EDWARD COKE, the celebrated lawyer. This eminent person, the son of Robert Coke, esq. of Mileham, in the county of Norfolk, and Winifred, his wife, daughter, and one of

the heirs of William Knightley, of Morgrave-Knightley, in the same shire, was born at the seat of his father, and at ten years of age sent to the grammar-school at Norwich, whence he removed to Trinity College, Cambridge, where he studied for four years, and was in some years afterwards chosen high-steward of that university. From Cambridge he removed to Clifford's-Inn, and, the year after, he was entered a student in the Inner-Temple, whence he was called to the bar, and being chosen reader in Lyon's-Inn, acquired so much celebrity, that he very soon



attained considerable practice. About this period he married Bridget, daughter and co-heir of John Paston, esq. of Huntingfield Hall, in the county of Suffolk, third son of Sir William Paston, of Paston, with whom he acquired a fortune of thirty thousand pounds. An alliance, too, that brought him honours and preferments as well as wealth. The cities of Coventry and Norwich soon after elected him their recorder. The county of Norfolk returned him to parliament, and the House of Commons placed him in the speaker's chair. In the 35th of Elizabeth (1592), Mr. Coke was appointed *Solicitor*, and the next year *Attorney-general*. In 1603 he received the honour of knighthood from King James I. at Greenwich, and in three years afterwards was elevated to the bench as chief of the court of Common Pleas, from which he was advanced, in 1613, to the dignity of CHIEF JUSTICE OF ENGLAND (being the last person who bore that title), and sworn of the privy council. His lordship incurred subsequently, however, the displeasure of the court; and while in disgrace, hearing that a noble lord had solicited from the crown a portion of the lands belonging to the church at Norwich, which he had recovered, and settled thereon, he cautioned the peer to desist, or that he would resume his gown and cap, and come into Westminster Hall once again, to plead the cause of the church. Between his paternal property, the great marriage-portion he had with his wife, and his valuable offices and lucrative practice at the bar, Sir Edward Coke realized an estate so ample, that each of his sons possessed a fortune equal to that of an elder brother. Camden, in his *Britannia*, says, "that he was a person of admirable parts, than whom, as none ever applied himself closer to the study of the law, so never did any one understand it better. Of which he fully convinced England, by his excellent administration for many years together, whilst attorney-general, and by executing the office of Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas with the greatest wisdom and prudence; nor did he give less proof of his abilities in his excellent *Reports*, and Commentaries upon our Laws, whereby he has highly obliged both his own age and posterity." His lordship *d.* 3rd September, 1633, at the advanced age of eighty-three. A noble monument was erected to his memory at Tittleshall church, Norfolk, with his effigies habited in judge's robes, lying at full length,

under a canopy supported by two marble pillars, on the top of which are four large figures, and between the pillars two marble tables, with these inscriptions:—

## FIRST TABLE.

DEO OPTIMO MAXIMO.  
 Hæ Exuvie Humanæ Expectant  
 Resurrectionem Piorum  
 Hic Situs est non Perituri  
 Nominis EDVARDUS COKE  
 EQVES AURATUS Legum anima  
 Interpres Oraculum non Dubium  
 Arcanorum Promicondus Mysteriorum  
 Cujus Fere unius Beneficio  
 Jurisperiti nostri sunt Juris-  
 periti Eloquentiæ Fulmen  
 Torrens Fulmen  
 Suadæ Sacerdos unicus  
 Divinis Heros  
 Pro Rostris ita Dixit  
 ut Literis insudasse crederes non nisi  
 Humanis  
 Ita Vixit ut non nisi Divinis  
 Sacerrimus intimæ Pietatis  
 Indigator  
 Integritas Ipsa Veræ Semper  
 Causæ Constantissimus Assertor  
 Nec favore nec Muneribus Violandus  
 Eximie Misericors Charior erat  
 Huic reus Quam sibi  
 (Miraculi instar est)  
 Sicocculus sæpe ille audiit Sententiam  
 In se Prolatam Nunquam Hic Nisi  
 Madidoculus Protulit Scientiæ Oceanus  
 Quique Dum Vixit Bibliotheca viva,  
 mortuus dici meruit Parens  
 Duodecim Librorum Tredecim  
 Librorum Pater  
 Facessant Hinc Monumenta  
 Facessant Marmora  
 (Nisi quod Pios Fuisse Denotarint Posteror)  
 Ipse sibi suum est monumentum  
 Marmore Perennius  
 Ipse sibi sua  
 Est Æternitas.

## SECOND TABLE.

DEDICATED TO THE MEMORY OF  
 SIR EDWARD COKE, KNT.  
 A late Reverend Judge. Born  
 At Mileham, in this county of Norfolk.  
 Excellent in all Learning, Divine  
 and Humane. That for his own, this  
 for his Country's Good, especially  
 in the Knowledge and Practice of the  
 Municipall Laws of this Kingdome,  
 a famous Reader, a sound  
 Counsellor; in his younger Years  
 Recorder of the Cities of Norwich and  
 London. Next Solicitor-General



to Queen Elizabeth, and Speaker of the Parliament in the XXXV Years of his Reigne. Afterwards Attorney-General to the same Queen, as also to her Successor, King James, to both a faithful Servant for their Majties. for their Satties. By King James constituted Chief Justice of both Benches successively, in both a just, in both an exemplary Judge, one of his Majties most Hon. Privie Councill, as also of Council to Queen Anne, and Chief Justice in Eyre of all her Forrests, Parks, and Chases, Recorder of the Citie of Coventrie, and High Steward of the University of Cambridge, whereof he was sometime a Member of Trinitie Colledge. He had two Wives. By Bridget his first Wife (one of the Daughters and co-heirs of John Paston, Esq.) he had Issue seven Sons, and three Daughters; and by the Lady Elizabeth, his second Wife (one of the Daughters of the Right Hon. Thomas, late Earl of Exeter) he had issue two Daughters.

A CHAST HUSBAND,

A PROVIDENT FATHER.

And beneath the effigies the following inscription:—

"He Crown'd his Pious Life with as Pious and Christian Departure at STOKES PAGES in the County of BUCKINGHAM on Wednesdaye the third Day of Sept. in the year of our Lord MDCXXXIII And of his Age LXXXIII His Last Words  
THY KINGDOME COME THY WILL BE DONE  
Learn Reader to Live so  
That thou mayst so die."

Sir Edward Coke's daughters, by his last wife, were,

Elizabeth, who *d.* unmarried.

Frances, *m.* to John Villiers, Viscount Purbeck, son and heir of Sir George Villiers, by Mary, Duchess of Buckingham, and eldest brother of George, Duke of Buckingham, *d. s. p.*

His surviving children, by his first wife were, Robert (Sir), *m.* Theophila, only dau. of Thomas, Lord Berkeley, and *d.* 19th July, 1653, issueless.

Arthur, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of Sir George Walgrave, *knt.* of Hitcham, in the county of Norfolk, and left at his decease, 6th December, 1629, four daughters, his co-heirs.

John, of Holkham, in the county of

Norfolk, *m.* Meriel, daughter and heiress of Anthony Wheatley, *esq.* (son of William Wheatley, Prothonotary of the court of Common Pleas), by whom he had seven sons and seven daughters, whereof EDWARD, his heir apparent, died before him, leaving no issue by Elizabeth his wife, daughter of George, Lord Berkeley, whereby the inheritance devolved, eventually, upon his youngest son,

JOHN, who dying unmarried, the estate of HOLKHAM, came to the heirs of HENRY COKE, of Thurrington, fifth son of Sir Edward Coke (next mentioned).

Henry, of Thurrington, in the county of Suffolk, *m.* Margaret, daughter and heiress of Richard Lovelace, *esq.* of Kingsdown, in the county of Kent, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD, who *m.* Mary, daughter of Sir John Rous, *bart.* of Henham Hall, in the county of Suffolk, and left an only son,

ROBERT, of whom hereafter, as inheritor of the principal part of Sir Edward Coke's fortune, and grandfather of the first peer.

Clement, *m.* Sarah, daughter and co-heiress of Alexander Reddish, *esq.* of Reddish, in the county of Lancaster (by a daughter and co-heiress of Sir Robert Langley, of Agecroft, in the same shire), by whom he acquired the estate of Longford, in Derbyshire, and was *s.* in May, 1619, by his elder son,

EDWARD COKE, who was created a baronet, 30th December, 1641.

He *m.* Catherine, daughter and co-heiress of Sir Lodowick Dyer, *knt.* of Great Stoughton, in the county of Huntingdon, and had issue,

Robert } successive Baronets.  
Edward }  
Catharine, *m.* to Cornelius Clarke, *esq.* of Norton.

Sir Edward was *s.* by his elder son, SIR ROBERT COKE, of Longford, second baronet, M.P. for the county of Derby, in the 1st of James II. who *m.* Sarah, daughter and co-heiress of — Barker, *esq.* of Abrightlee, in the county of Sa-



lop, but dying *s. p.* in 1617, the title and estates devolved upon his brother,

SIR EDWARD COKE, of Longford, third baronet, at whose decease, unmarried, 25th August, 1727, the baronetcy expired, while the estates passed, by the baronet's will, to Edward Coke, esq. brother of Thomas, first Lord Lovel.

Anne, *m.* to Ralph Sadler, esq. son and heir of Sir Ralph Sadler, knt.

Bridget, *m.* to William Skinner, esq. son and heir of Sir Vincent Skinner.

So much for the lord chief justice's children, we now return to the grandson of his son HENRY,

ROBERT COKE, esq. of Thurrington, in Suffolk, who, upon the decease of his cousin, (the son of his great uncle, John,) John Coke, esq. of Holkham, unmarried, inherited that estate, and thus became possessed of the chief part of the property of his great grandfather, Sir Edward Coke. He *m.* Lady Anne Osborne, daughter of Thomas, first Duke of Leeds, lord treasurer of England, and was *s.* at his decease, 16th January, 1679, by his only son,

EDWARD COKE, esq., of Holkham, who *m.* Carey, daughter of Sir John Newton, bart. of Barrow's Court, in Gloucestershire, and had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

Edward, of Longford, in the county of Derby, *d.* unmarried, in 1733, and bequeathed his estate to his younger brother,

Robert, vice-chamberlain of Queen Anne, *m.* in June, 1733, Lady Anne Holt, widow of John Holt, esq. of Redgrave, in Suffolk, and sister and co-heir of Philip, Duke of Wharton, but *d. s. p.*

Carey, *m.* to Sir Marmaduke Wyvil, bart. of Constable Burton, in Yorkshire, but *d.* issueless, in 1732.

Anne, *m.* to Philip Roberts, esq. a major in the 2nd troop of horse-guards, and had, with five younger sons and one daughter,

WENMAN ROBERTS, of whom presently, as eventual inheritor of the estates of the Cokes.

Mr. Coke *d.* 13th April, 1707, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS COKE, esq. of Holkham, who was made a Knight of the Bath, 27th May, 1725, and elevated to the peerage 28th May, 1728, as BARON LOVEL, of *Minster-Lovel, in the county of Oxford*. In 1733, his lordship was constituted joint post-master general, and created 9th May, 1744, *Viscount Coke, of Holkham*, and EARL OF LEICESTER. He *m.* 2nd July, 1718, Lady Mary Tufton,\* fourth daughter and co-heiress of Thomas, sixth Earl of Thanet, and had an only son,

EDWARD, *Viscount Coke*, who *m.* in 1747, Lady Mary Campbell, daughter and co-heiress of John, Duke of Argyll and Greenwich, but died, in the lifetime of his father and mother, without issue, anno 1753.

This earl commenced the erection of that stately pile of building called Holkham Hall, in Norfolk, but did not live to see it completed. It was, however, finished by his widow, who survived him sixteen years. His lordship *d.* 20th April, 1759, when the EARLDOM OF LEICESTER, and inferior honors, became EXTINCT, while the entire of his extensive estates devolved upon (the son of his sister ANNE) his nephew,

WENMAN ROBERTS, esq., who assumed thereupon the surname and arms of COKE only. He *m.* Miss Elizabeth Chamberlayne, and had (with two daughters)

THOMAS-WILLIAM, his heir.

Edward.

Mr. Coke *d.* in 1776, and was *s.* by his elder son, the present THOMAS-WILLIAM COKE, esq. of Holkham.

*Arms*---Party, per pale, gu. and az. three eagles displayed ar.

*Crest*---On a chapeau az. turned up ermine, an ostrich ar. holding in its mouth a horse shoe or.

*Motto*---Prudens qui patiens.

*Seat*---Holkham Hall, Norfolk.

\* The abeyance of the BARONY DE CLIFFORD was terminated by the Crown in this lady's favor in 1734, and she became Baroness de Clifford, but outliving her only child Edward, Viscount Coke, the dignity fell again into abeyance at her ladyship's decease in 1775.

## ANNESLEY, OF BLETCHINGDON.

ANNESLEY, ARTHUR, esq., of Bletchington, in the county of Oxford, *b.* in 1760, *s.* his father, Arthur Annesley, esq. in 1773, *m.* Catherine, daughter and heir of Admiral Sir Charles Hardy, (Governor of Greenwich Hospital) and has had, (with other children, who all died unmarried,)



1. ARTHUR, *b.* in 1785, *m.* Eleanor, daughter of Henry Brien, esq. by whom he has issue,
 

ARTHUR.	Eleanor.
Temple.	Fanny.
Charles-James.	Matilda.
Henry.	Nea.
2. Charles, *b.* in 1789, in holy orders, Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford.
3. Catherine-Elizabeth, *b.* in 1791, *m.* to the Honorable and Reverend John-Evelyn Boscawen, second son of George, third Viscount Falmouth, and has issue.
4. Barbara-Caroline, *b.* in 1797, *m.* to Thomas-Tyrwhitt Drake, of Shardeloes, Bucks, M.P. for Amersham.
5. Mary, *m.* to the Rev. John Tyrwhitt-Drake, rector of Amersham, and *d.* in 1827.
6. Lucy-Susan.

## Lineage.

This ancient family assumed its name from the town of ANNESLEY, in the county of Nottingham, the possessor of which, at the time of the Norman Conquest, was

RICHARD DE ANNESLEY, whose son and successor,

RALPH DE ANNESLEY, called *rito*, (the Briton,) founded the priory of Felley. He left issue by Aubrey his wife, a son and successor,

REGINALD DE ANNESLEY, living temp. HENRY II. who was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR REGINALD DE ANNESLEY, knt. who espoused the daughter and heiress of — Honkerle, and had an only son,

SIR JOHN DE ANNESLEY, knt. who had a grant, in the 4th EDWARD I. of free warren in all his demesnes in Annesley. He was sheriff of the counties of Derby and Nottingham, 14th EDWARD I. and also of the county of Gloucester 3rd 4th and 5th years of the following reign. Sir John *m.* Annora, dau. of Sir Robert Pierrepont, knt. and had three sons, viz.

JOHN, his successor.

Robert, of Roddington, founder, in 36th EDWARD III., of Annesley Chantry.  
Ralph, of Kirkby Wodehouse.

Sir John de Annesley was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN DE ANNESLEY, knt. who *d.* 25th June, 1357, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN DE ANNESLEY, knt. who served in parliament as one of the knights of the county of Nottingham, and had livery of the manor of Hedynton and hundred of Belyndon, in Oxfordshire. He *m.* Isabell, daughter and co-heir of Margaret, third sister and co-heir of Sir John Chandos, Knight of the Garter, Baron of St. Saviour-le-Viscount in Normandy, Great Seneschal of Poicton, and High Constable of Aquitaine, by which lady he had issue,

THOMAS ANNESLEY, esq. OF ANNESLEY, M.P. for the county of Nottingham, 7th RICHARD II. This gentleman *m.* Agnes, daughter of Robert Clifton, of Clifton, by whom he had issue,

HUGH, his successor.



Isabel, *m.* to Sir Gervase Clifton, *knt.* of Clifton, in the county of Nottingham.

Thomas Annesley was *s.* at his decease by his only son,

SIR HUGH ANNESLEY, *knt.* who *m.* — dau. of Sir John Babington, of Chilwell, in the county of Notts, and left (with a daughter, Isabella, wife of Edmund Willoughby, *esq.*) an only son and successor,

SIR HUGH ANNESLEY, *knt.* of Annesley, who *m.* a daughter of William Fitz Williams, *esq.* and had two sons,

JOHN, of Annesley, who *d.* 15th HENRY VI. leaving a dau. and sole heiress,

ALICE, who *m.* Sir George Chaworth, *knt.* ancestor of the Viscounts Chaworth, and with her the manor and estate of ANNESLEY passed to the family of Chaworth, and is now in the possession of JOHN CHAWORTH-MUSTERS, *esq.*

THOMAS.

The second son,

THOMAS ANNESLEY, *esq.* of Rodington, was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM ANNESLEY, *esq.* of Rodington, who *m.* Mabel, daughter of — English, *esq.* and had (with four daughters) five sons, viz.

HUGH (Sir), of Maple Durham, in the county of Oxford, who left three daughters.

Bryan, } both *d. s. p.*  
Ralph, }

ROBERT, of whom presently.  
John.

The fourth son,

ROBERT ANNESLEY, *esq.* eventually succeeded to the family estates, and was of Newport Pagnell, in the county of Bucks. He *m.* Joan, daughter of William Cloville, of Coldhall, in Essex, by whom he had (with three daughters) an only son and heir,

GEORGE ANNESLEY, *esq.* of Newport Pagnell, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Dove, *esq.* and had eight sons and three daughters. The eldest son,

ROBERT ANNESLEY, *esq.* settled in Ireland. He *m.* Beatrice, daughter of John Cornwall, *esq.* of Moor Park, in the county of Hereford, and was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR FRANCIS ANNESLEY, *knt.* who, for forty years, filled several of the highest official situations in Ireland. Upon the institution of the order of baronets of that kingdom, Sir Francis Annesley was the second person ad-

vanced to the dignity, by patent, dated 7th August, 1620, and in the following year, Sir Francis obtained a reversionary grant, by patent, dated 11th March, 1621, of the Irish Viscounty of Valentia at the decease of the then viscount, Sir Henry Power. He was put, however, into the more immediate possession of a peerage, by the title of BARON MOUNTNORRIS, of Mountnorris, in the county of Armagh. His lordship *m.* first, Dorothy, daughter of Sir John Philipps, of Picton Castle, and from this marriage the Earls of Anglesey, the Lords Altham, and the present Earl of Mountnorris, are descended (see *Burke's Extinct Peerage*). The viscount espoused, secondly, Jane, daughter of Sir John Stanhope, and sister of Philip, first Earl of Chesterfield, by whom he had, with other issue, a son,

The Hon. FRANCIS ANNESLEY, of Clogmaghericatt, in the county of Down, who *m.* Deborah, daughter of Henry Jones, Bishop of Meath, by whom he had a son and successor,

FRANCIS ANNESLEY, *esq.* of Thorganby, in the county of York, M.P. for Westbury and Downpatrick. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Sir John Martin, of London, and had issue,

FRANCIS, his successor.

Henry, *d.* 1728.

\* Martin, in holy orders, rector of Frilsham, Berks, *m.* and had issue.

John. *near Barchin*  
James.

WILLIAM, who was created, in 1755, *Baron Annesley*, and in eight years after, Viscount Glerawley. The great grandson of this nobleman is the present WILLIAM, *Earl of Annesley*.

Arthur, *d.* in 1786.

Elizabeth, *m.* to William Macguire, *esq.* Mr. Annesley *d.* in 1750, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

The Rev. FRANCIS ANNESLEY, LL.D. rector of the valuable living of Winwick, in the county of Lancaster, who *m.* Anne, daughter and co-heir of Sir Robert Gayer, of Stokepoges, in the county of Bucks, by Lady Elizabeth, sole daughter and eventual heiress of James Annesley, second Earl of Anglesey, and had issue,

ARTHUR, his successor.

Francis, in holy orders, of Eydon, in the county of Northampton, which manor he purchased. He *m.* Mary, daughter of John Walker, *esq.* of Bicester, but *d. s. p.* in 1811.

James, *d.* 9th December, 1777.

\* *Stemata Chichester 395*

Dr. Annesley was *s.* by his eldest son,  
 ARTHUR ANNESLEY, esq. of Bletchington,  
 in the county of Oxford, who *m.* Elizabeth,  
 dau. of William Baldwin, esq. of Arguileth,  
 in Shropshire, and had issue,  
 ARTHUR, his heir.

Francis, *b.* in 1763, in holy orders, B.D.  
 some time fellow of All Souls College,  
 Oxford, resident of Eydon, county  
 of Northampton, to which place he  
 succeeded on the death of his uncle  
 Francis, in 1811. Mr. Francis Annes-  
 ley *d.* 13th December, 1831.

Anne, *m.* to Charles Warde, esq. of  
 Squerries, in the county of Kent.  
 Elizabeth.

Mr. Annesley *d.* in February, 1773, and was  
*s.* by his elder son, the present ARTHUR  
 ANNESLEY, esq. of Bletchington.

*Arms*—Paly of six arg. and az. a bend gu.

*Crest*—A moor's head in profile, couped  
 ppr. wreathed about the temples.

*Motto*—Virtutis amore.

*Seat*—Bletchington, near Woodstock,  
 Oxfordshire.

## SHAKERLEY, OF SOMERFORD.

SHAKERLEY, CHARLES-WATKIN-JOHN, esq. of Somerford Hall, in the county  
 of Chester, and of Park-place, Berkshire, *b.* 15th June,  
 1767, *m.* Dorothy, daughter of John Moreland, esq. of  
 Copplethwaite, in the county of Westmorland, by whom  
 he has surviving issue,



CHARLES-PETER, *b.* 27th December, 1792, who *m.* first,  
 Rosalba d'Avaray, daughter of the Duke d'Avaray,  
 and secondly, Jessy, daughter of Thomas Scott, esq.  
 of Shipperton, in the county of Middlesex.

Geoffrey-Joseph, *b.* 25th March, 1800, who *m.* in 1827,  
 Eleanor-Maria, daughter of the late Reverend James  
 Webster, of Ashfield, county of Longford, Ireland.

Frances-Margarita, *m.* first, to Vigors Hervey, esq. of  
 Killiane Castle, county of Wexford, and of Hammer-  
 ton Hall, in the county of York; and secondly, the  
 26th November, 1832, to Thomas Read-Kemp, M.P.

This gentleman, whose patronymic was Buckworth, assumed, by act of parliament, in  
 1790, the surname and arms of SHAKERLEY only. He was high sheriff for Cheshire  
 in 1791.

## Lineage.

The ancient family of SHAKERLEY derives  
 from ADAM DE SHAKERLEY, living temp.  
 HENRY III. whose son,

HENRY DE SHAKERLEY, espoused Ellen,  
 heiress of — Shotteworth, of Shotteworth,  
 and from this marriage lineally descended

Geoffrey SHAKERLEY, of Shakerley, living  
 in the reign of HENRY VII. who *m.* first  
 Joane, sister of Robert Langley, of Edge-  
 croft, and had issue,

PETER, his successor.

William, living in 1536.

Margaret, who *d. s. p.*

Geoffrey Shakerley espoused, secondly,  
 Anne,\* daughter of Sir William Booth, of

\* This lady had previously been married to  
 John Legh, esq. of Booths, (son of John Legh,  
 by Emma, daughter and co-heiress of Robert  
 Grosvenor, of Holme), and had an only daughter  
 and heiress.



Dunham Massey, but had no further issue. He was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

PETER SHAKERLEY, esq. of Shakerley, living 8th Henry VIII. who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of John Legh, esq. of Booths, and was *s.* at his decease by his son,

GEOFFREY SHAKERLEY, esq. of Holme, who *m.* first, the daughter of Lawrence Holland, and secondly, Isabella, daughter of Thomas Venables, of Kinderton. He *d.* 5th June, 1547, leaving issue, (by which wife is not positively ascertained, but probably by the first) six sons and four daughters, viz.

PETER, his successor.

Robert.

Thomas.

John, who *m.* Avise, daughter and co-heiress of Ralph Worseley, of Chester and Birkenhead.

Edward.

Francis.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Roger Anderton, esq. of Forde.

Margaret, *m.* to Richard Massey, esq. of Sale.

Jane, *m.* to John Bradshaw, esq. of Bradshaw.

Anne, *m.* to Richard Rivington, esq. of Pilkington.

Geoffrey Shakerley was *s.* by his eldest son,

PETER SHAKERLEY, esq. of Holme, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and co-heiress of Sir Randle Mainwaring of Over Peover, and dying 6th January, 1553, was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEOFFREY SHAKERLEY, esq. of Holme, who was sheriff of Cheshire in 1610. He espoused Jane, daughter of Sir George Beeston, of Beeston, and had issue,

1. HUGH, who *m.* Margaret, daughter of Thomas Bunbury, esq. of Stanney, and dying *vitâ patris*, left issue,

PETER, successor to his grandfather.

Robert, who *m.* Amy, daughter of William Dod, esq. of Egerton Green.

John, } *d. s. p.*  
Francis, }

Jane, *m.* to Francis Atwood, esq. of Middlewich.

ELIZABETH, who succeeded to the manor of HOLME, and her grandmother's share of Grosvenor's lands, but the Booths estate reverted to her father's heir male. She wedded (as stated above) Peter Shakerley, esq.

Susan, } *d. unm.*  
Eliza, }

Bridget, *m.* John Bolton, esq. of Little Bolton.

2. Peter, } *d. s. p.*  
3. Thomas, }

4. Geoffrey, who *m.* Jane, daughter of John Buttery, esq. of Waterles.

5. Anne, *m.* to Henry Bunbury, esq. of Stanney.

6. Dorothy, *m.* to William Legh, esq. of Booths, sheriff of Cheshire in 1636.

7. Elinor.

8. Alice.

Geoffrey Shakerley *d.* in 1618, and was *s.* by his grandson,

PETER SHAKERLEY, esq. of Holme, who *m.* Margaret, daughter of Philip Oldfield, esq. of Bradwall, and by her (who married after his decease William Vernon, the Cheshire Antiquary,) he had a son,

SIR GEOFFREY SHAKERLEY, knt. his successor in 1624. This personage, a staunch and devoted loyalist, suffered severely for his attachment to the STUARTS. He was several times imprisoned, and had his lands confiscated. Upon the restoration, however, he obtained restitution, and was appointed by the king governor of Chester Castle. In Pennant's Wales is recorded a gallant exploit of this stout cavalier. During the battle between Poyntz and Sir Marmaduke Langdale, on Rowton Heath, Colonel Shakerley was commissioned to carry the intelligence of an advantage of the Royalists to the king, in Chester, then beleaguered, and to avoid a troublesome circuit, he crossed the Dee in a tub, his horse swimming at the side; and offered to carry back the king's commands in a quarter of an hour, in the same manner. CHARLES delayed, Poyntz rallied, and the royal cavalry were destroyed, which put an end to his Majesty's project of joining Montrose, who was then in force in Scotland. Sir Geoffrey espoused first, Katherine, daughter of William Pennington, esq. of Muncaster, in the county of Cumberland, by whom (who *d.* 4th April, 1673) he had issue,

PETER, his successor.

Geoffrey, who *m.* Frances, daughter of Francis Keynell, esq. of the island of Nevis, but *d. s. p. m.*

Anne, *m.* to Charles Hurleston, esq. of Picton, and had issue.  
Katherine.

He *m.* secondly, Jane, daughter of John Dolben, esq. of Segroyt, in Denbighshire, and had further issue,

GEORGE, of whom hereafter as successor to his half brother Peter.

John, twin with George, *d. s. p.* in 1709. Sir Geoffrey Shakerley *d.* in 1696, at the age of 78, and was interred at Nether Peover.\* His eldest son and heir,

PETER SHAKERLEY, of Holme, was governor of Chester. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Mainwaring, bt. but dying issueless in 1726, he settled his estates upon his half brother,

GEORGE SHAKERLEY, esq. of Holme and Gwersyllt, who *m.* Ann, youngest daughter of Sir Walter Bagot, of Blythefield, in the

county of Stafford, by whom (who *d.* in 1767, at the advanced age of 89) he had issue to survive infancy,

1. GEOFFREY, *b.* in 1706, who *m.* Anne, daughter and co-heiress of John Hurleston, esq. of Newton, by whom (who remarried Lord Kilmorey) he left at his decease, in 1733, no surviving issue.

2. PETER, successor to his father.

3. John, *d. s. p.* in 1725-6.

4. George, in holy orders, *d. s. p.*

5. Frances, *m.* in 1748, Sir Watkin Williams Wynn, bart. and had two sons, of whom the elder,

SIR WATKIN WYNN, bart. was father of the present Sir Watkin Williams-Wynn, bart. of Wynnstay, M.P. for Denbighshire.

Mr. Shakerley *d.* 2nd February, 1756, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

PETER SHAKERLEY, esq. of Holme, who *m.* twice, but had one daughter only, (by his first wife, Ann, daughter of John Amson, esq. of Lees), which daughter,

ELIZA SHAKERLEY, succeeded to the estates. This lady espoused in 1764, Charles Buckworth, esq. of Park-place, in the county of Berks, sometime a lieutenant in the royal British fusileers, and had, with other issue, a son, CHARLES-WATKIN-JOHN BUCKWORTH, esq. who has assumed the surname of Shakerley, and is the present proprietor.

*Arms*—Arg. a chev. vert between three hillocks of the second.

*Crest*—A hare ppr. resting her fore feet on a garb or.

*Estates*—Somerford Hall, Township of Somerford, parish of Astbury; Bigley cum Yate Houses, and Allostach and Brereton, in the parish of Brereton; all in the county of Chester. Shakerley, in the county of Lancaster. Park Place, Berks; and Winchester Street, in the city of London.

*Seats*—Somerford Hall, in Cheshire. Park Place, Berkshire.

\* In the north side of Holme chancel, in Nether Peover church, a large and handsome mural monument of marble is erected to the memory of Sir Geoffrey, with the following inscription:

M. S.

Galfridi Shakerley, de Shakerley  
in agro Lancastriensi,  
qui a castris reportavit gloriam,  
adhuc adolescens.

Ob. fœdem utrique CAROLO et ecclesiæ periclitanti  
præstitam

iterum, iterumque carcere conclusus,  
rei familiaris despendium, et quicquid iniquum  
excogitavit

parricidalis democraticorum furor,  
eodem animi constantia qua prius discrimina  
belli sustinuit

adversis major nec secundis impar.

A Rege tandem restaurato ad equestrem dignitatem  
promotus

Arcis Cestrensis præfectus fuit;  
hoc munus, ab eo spontè depositum,

PETRUS, primogenitus

EX CATHERINA filia GUL. PENNINGTON de  
Muncaster

patri vigilantia ac fide administravit:

ex eadem lectissima conjuge

(cujus ossa sunt hic recondita)

tres insuper suscepit liberos.



## EYSTON, OF EAST HENDRED.

EYSTON, CHARLES, esq. of East Hendred, in the county of Berks, *m.* Maria Theresa, daughter of T. P. Metcalfe, esq. of Barnborough, Yorkshire, and has issue,

CHARLES.  
George.

Mary-Anne.  
Isabella.

Frances.  
Catherine.

Mr. Eyston served the office of high sheriff for the county of Berks, in 1831.

## Lineage.



The Eystons have enjoyed their Berkshire estates, in the male line, since the reign of HENRY VI. but inherit them from families in whose possession they were at a much earlier period.

ROBERT DE TURBEVILLE was seised of a manor in East Hendred, early in the reign of HENRY III. and from him the estate passed to

RICHARD DE TURBEVILLE, who lived temp. EDWARD I. and left an only daughter and heiress,

AMICIA DE TURBEVILLE, who espoused William de Arches, and was *s.* at her decease by her son,

WILLIAM DE ARCHES, knight for Berks in 1336, whose son,

JOHN DE ARCHES, also represented that county in the 8th and 14th of RICHARD II. and 4th and 6th of HENRY IV. He left at his decease a son and heir,

WILLIAM RAWLIN DE ARCHES, who dying without male issue, his estates passed to his only daughter and heiress,

MAUD DE ARCHES, who conveyed those, (since denominated the manor of Arches,) with other territorial possessions to her husband, John Stowe, of Burford, in the county of Oxford, whose name occurs in the list of

Berkshire gentry of 1433. The only daughter and heiress of this marriage,

ISABEL STOWE, espoused

JOHN EYSTON, (whose family had, for three generations before, possessed a manor in Isleworth, in Middlesex, now belonging to the Duke of Northumberland,) and was *s.* by her son,

WILLIAM EYSTON, esq. of East Hendred, living there in 1494, who was father of

THOMAS EYSTON, esq. of East Hendred. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Hyde, esq. and had a son, his successor,

JOHN EYSTON, esq. of East Hendred, living in 1544, who *m.* Maud, daughter of Humphrey Tirrell, esq. of Wanley, Essex, and was *s.* by his son, *John Stowe, esq. of Burford*

JOHN EYSTON, esq. *b.* in 1531, who *m.* first, Joan Clifford, but had no issue. He espoused, secondly, Jane, daughter and co-heir of Thomas Berington, of Streatly, in the county of Berks, and had several children, by the eldest of whom,

WILLIAM EYSTON, esq. he was succeeded at his decease, in 1590. This gentleman *m.* Mary, daughter and co-heir of James Thatcher, esq. of Priesthawes, in Sussex, by whom he had fourteen children. Adhering to the tenets of the Roman Catholic religion, Mr. Eyston had his lands repeatedly sequestered during the reign of CHARLES I. He *d.* in 1649, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM EYSTON, esq. *b.* in 1611, who *m.* Eleanor, daughter of George Smith, esq. of Ash, in the county Palatine of Durham, and had issue,

William, who was cast away in a vessel sailing between Marseilles and Leghorn, in the eighteenth year of his age.

GEORGE.

John.

Joseph.

Frances, an Austine nun, at Paris.

This gentleman, a great sufferer during the civil wars, both on account of his religion and loyalty, *d.* 11th April, 1670, when his estates passed to his eldest surviving son,

GEORGE EYSTON, esq. who adhering, like his predecessors, to the religion of his forefathers, suffered both imprisonment and sequestration, and was obliged to compound heavily for his estates, at the corrupt period when the perjuries of *TITUS OATES* were hailed by a blood-thirsty faction, as a second revelation. He *m.* in 1644, Anne, daughter of Robert Dormer, esq. of Peterly, in the county of Bucks, by whom he had five sons,

CHARLES.

George.

Robert.

William.

John.

Dying in 1691, he was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES EYSTON, esq. who *m.* in 1692, Winifred-Dorothy, daughter of Basil Fitzherbert, esq. of Swinnerton, in the county of Stafford, and had ten children, viz.

CHARLES, his successor.

Basil, *d. s. p.*

THOMAS-JOHN, who inherited the estates upon the demise, issueless, of his elder brother,

William-George.

Winifred-Anne.

Frances.

Jane.

Mary.

Anne-Catherine.

Catherine-Mary.

This Charles Eyston was a diligent and curious antiquary, and a friend and correspondent of Thomas Hearne, of antiquarian celebrity, of Dr. Rawlinson, and of several other persons eminent in literary and scientific pursuits. He *d.* in 1721, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES EYSTON, esq. who *m.* Mary-Magdalen, daughter of Thomas Hawkyus, esq. of Nash Court, in the county of Kent, but dying without issue, in 1747, in the 42nd year of his age, was *s.* in the estates by his next surviving brother,

THOMAS-JOHN EYSTON, esq. who *m.* Mary, daughter of George Bruning, esq. of East Meon, Hampshire, of an ancient family in that county, and had issue,

BASIL.

John.

William.

George.

Matthew-Robert.

Mary-Magdalen.

Winifred, *m.* to Bryan Barrett, esq. of Milton, in the county of Berks.

Mary, *m.* to the late Charles Butler, esq. of Lincoln's Inn, an eminent lawyer, and recently one of the king's counsel. Mr. Butler obtained high reputation by his literary labours, and by his advocacy of religious liberty. He was a Roman Catholic, and lived to witness the total repeal of the law which had so long and so unjustly oppressed his brethren. He *d.* 2nd June, 1832.

Mr. Eyston *d.* in 1796, at the advanced age of eighty-two, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

BASIL EYSTON, esq. *b.* in 1748, who *m.* Mary, daughter and heir of Richard Huddleston, esq. of Gray's Inn, by whom he had issue,

CHARLES, his heir.

Basil.

George.

Ferdinand.

John.

Jane.

He *d.* in 1817, and was *s.* in his estates by his eldest son, CHARLES EYSTON, esq. the present proprietor.

*Arms*—Sable, three lions rampant or, two and one.

QUARTERINGS:

STOWE. Arg. a chevron gu. between three crows sable, beaked or.

ARCHES. Gu. three arches arg. capitals and pedestals or.

TURBEVILLE. Ermine, a lion rampant gu.

BERINGTON. Sable, three dogs courant in pale argent, collared or.

THATCHER. — a cross moline, a chief —

LAWKENER. Az. three chevrons arg. on the upper a pallet.

*Seat*—East Hendred House, county of Berks.



## BYNG, OF WROTHAM.

BYNG, GEORGE, esq. of Wrotham Park, Middlesex, M.P. for that shire, 17th May, 1764, *m.* Harriet, eighth daughter of the late Sir William Montgomery, bar. Mr. Byng has been, for a great many years, the popular member for the county of Middlesex; in the many fierce contests which have occurred in his time, his seat has never been disputed.

### Lineage.



This is a branch of the noble and ancient house of BYNG, Viscounts Torrington.

ADMIRAL GEORGE BYNG, (eldest son of John Byng, esq. of Wrotham), one of the most distinguished officers in the naval annals of Great Britain, received the honour of knighthood from Queen Anne, 22nd October, 1704; was created a baronet 14th November, 1715; and elevated to the peerage 9th September, 1721, by the titles of *Baron Byng* and *VISCOUNT TORRINGTON*. His lordship *m.* in 1691, Margaret, daughter of James Master, esq. of East Langdon, in the county of Kent, and had eleven sons and four daughters, of whom

PATTEE, *s.* his father, as second viscount, but dying *s. p.* the honors of the family passed to his brother,

GEORGE, third viscount, whose great-grandson is the present *George Byng*, *VISCOUNT TORRINGTON*.

ROBERT, of whom hereafter.

JOHN, the unfortunate Admiral Byng, so unjustly executed in 1757, under the sentence of a court martial.

His lordship's third son,

THE HON. ROBERT BYNG, M.P. for Plymouth, was appointed one of the commissioners of his majesty's navy, 21st June 1731; and, in 1739, governor of Barbadoes. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of Jonathan Forward, esq. and had issue,

GEORGE, his successor.

Robert, smothered in the Black Hole at Calcutta, 20th June, 1756.

John, *d.* in 1764.

Mr. Byng *d.* in 1740, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE BYNG, esq. M.P. for Middlesex who *m.* Anne, daughter of the Right Hon. William Conolly, of Castletown, in Ireland and had issue,

GEORGE, present representative of the family.

Robert.

John (Sir), K.C.B. G.C.H. and M.P. lieutenant-general in the army, and colonel of the 29th regiment of foot, a gallant and highly distinguished officer during the late Spanish war and at the battle of Waterloo, who has twice received the thanks of parliament for his services, and who has obtained from the crown an honorable augmentation of his arms. *Si* John *m.* first, Mary, eldest daughter of Peter Mackenzie, esq. by whom he has an only son,

George-Stevens, M.P. captain in the army and comptroller of the household to the lord-lieutenant of Ireland, *b.* 8th June, 1806 *m.* 7th March, 1829, Lady Agnes Paget, fifth daughter of Henry William, present Marquess of Anglesey, and has two sons,

1. George-Henry-Charles, *b.* 22nd February, 1830.

2. Another son, *b.* 21st August, 1831.

Sir John Byng espoused, secondly, Marianne, second daughter of Sir Walter James, bart. and has further issue.

William-Frederick, an officer in the Guards.

Harriet-Frances, *m.* in 1828, to Captain Charles Ramsden.

Frances.

Caroline-Frances.

Mr. Byng *d.* in 1789, and was *s.* by his eldest son, GEORGE BYNG, esq. now M.P. for Middlesex.

*Arms*—Quarterly, sa. and ar. in the first quarter, a lion rampant of the second.

*Crest*—An heraldic antelope statant, erm. horned, tusked, maned, and hoofed, or.

*Motto*—Tuebor.

*Seat*—Wrotham Park, Middlesex.

### CONGREVE, OF CONGREVE.

CONGREVE, WILLIAM, esq. of Aldermanston, in the county of Berks, and of Congreve, in the county of Stafford, *m.* Mary, daughter and co-heiress of Sir William Pepperrell, bart.

#### Lineage.

1. JOHN, his successor.
2. William, a colonel in the army, father of

WILLIAM CONGREVE, the celebrated DRAMATIST, *b.* in 1672.

This distinguished person is spoken of in terms of admiration by every English writer who has had occasion to mention his name. Steele made him the patron of his *Miscellany*, and Pope inscribed to him the translation of the *ILIAD*. Placed by circumstances beyond the pecuniary anxieties of an author's profession, he is said to have affected contempt for the profession itself. The anecdote of his telling VOLTAIRE when he came to visit him, that he desired to be considered as a gentleman SOLELY, and not in the light of an author, is one of the mortifying proofs that the highest gifted minds are not always the strongest. The latter years of Congreve's life were rendered miserable by sickness and infirmity. Catarrhs in his eyes produced at length total blindness, and repeated attacks of gout prematurely undermined his



This family, one of the most eminent in the county of Stafford, was settled at CONGREVE soon after the CONQUEST, and thence derived its surname.

RICHARD CONGREVE, esq. of Congreve, was one of the thirteen Staffordshire gentlemen upon whom King CHARLES II. intended to have conferred the order of the royal garter, were the institution of such a degree of knighthood persevered in. He *m.* Anne, daughter of Sir Thomas Fitz-Herbert, of Grafton, and granddaughter of Sir Anthony Fitz-Herbert, the eminent judge, by whom he had two sons,



constitution. He sought relief from the waters at Bath, but the accident of being overturned in his carriage, left a permanent pain in his side, and, probably, accelerated his death, which occurred in January, 1729, in the sixtieth year of his age. The remains of the poet were interred with great solemnity in Westminster Abbey, and Henrietta, Duchess of Marlborough, erected a monument to his memory. To this lady, who is said to have entertained a most romantic regard for him, he bequeathed the great bulk of his fortune. Congreve's occasional poems are so far below mediocrity, that we have not deemed it necessary at all to allude to them. As a dramatist, his fame is imperishable, and he stands, if not at the *head*, in the very first class of writers of comedy. Not so much, however, for his humorous and natural portraits, as for those of eccentricity. His wit, indeed, flashes upon us almost to annoyance, and it is often difficult to distinguish the *false* humour of his fools from the genuine sallies of his lively characters. We shall conclude these observations with Congreve's literary character, from the pen of *Doctor Johnson*. "Congreve has merit of the highest kind; he is an original writer, who borrowed neither the model of his plot, nor the manner of his dialogue. He formed a peculiar idea of comic excellence, which he supposed to consist of gay remarks and unexpected answers, but that which he endeavoured he seldom failed of performing. His scenes exhibit not much of imagery or passion; his personages are a kind of intellectual gladiators—every sentence is to ward or strike; but they are the work of a mind replete with images, and quick in combination."

Mr. Congreve was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN CONGREVE, esq. of Congreve, who *m.* Mary, daughter of Thomas Nichols, esq.

of Boycot, in the county of Salop, and had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

Ralph, a colonel in the army, and lieutenant-governor of Gibraltar, who *m.* Anne, daughter of — Hanmer, esq. and had a son and a daughter, viz.

Ralph, M.P. an officer in the yeoman of the guard, *m.* Charlott only child of William Lord Stawell, by his wife Elizabeth heiress of the Forsters, of Aldersmanston. He *d.* without issue, but surviving his wife, bequeathed his estates (which had been settled on the survivor) to the elder branch of his own family Anne, *d.* unmarried.

William, a colonel in the army, and ancestor to Sir William Congreve, b

The eldest son,

JOHN CONGREVE, esq. of Congreve, *m.* Abigail, daughter of John Harewood, esq. of Shrewsbury, and had three sons, viz.

WILLIAM, his successor.

Charles-Walter, in holy orders, archdeacon of Armagh, *d.* unmarried, 1777.

RICHARD, who eventually inherited the family estates.

Mr. Congreve *d.* in 1728, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM CONGREVE, esq. of Congreve, who *m.* Jane, daughter of — Waller, esq. of Ireland, a relative of the poet, Waller, but dying *s. p.* in 1779, the family inheritance passed to his only surviving brother,

REV. RICHARD CONGREVE, of Congreve, who *m.* Martha, daughter and heiress of John Jones, esq. of Fynnant, in the county of Montgomery, and had issue,

WILLIAM, present proprietor.

Richard, of Burton, in the county of Chester, who *m.* Mary-Anne, daughter of George Birch, esq. of Hampstead, in Staffordshire, and has a numerous family.

Mariamne, of Iswyd Park, Flintshire.

Mr. Congreve was *s.* at his decease by his elder son.

*Arms*—Sa. a chevron between three battle-axes arg.

*Crest*—A falcon rising.

*Motto*—Non moritur cujus fama vivit.

*Seat*—Aldermanston-House Berkshire.

## BASTARD, OF KITLEY.

BASTARD, EDMUND-POLLEXFEN, esq. of Kitley, Devonshire, *b.* 12th July, 1784, *m.* 22nd January, 1824, the Honorable Anne-Jane Rodney, only surviving daughter of George, second Baron Rodney, of Rodney Stoke, (by Anne, daughter and co-heiress of the Right Honorable Thomas Harley, of Berrington, in the county of Hereford,) and has issue,



EDMUND-RODNEY-POLLEXFEN, *b.* 7th September, 1825.  
Baldwin-John-Pollexfen, *b.* 11th March, 1830.  
William-Pollexfen, *b.* 12th January, 1832.

Mr. Bastard, who represented the county of Devon in several parliaments, succeeded to the estates upon the demise of his father, in 1816.

## Lineage.

The family of BASTARD has been seated in Devonshire ever since the CONQUEST. Robert Bastard appears in Domesday Book to have had grants of Efford Meavy, Stonehouse, Blackford, Badestone, Haraldesore, Cumbe, Dunestantone, and Bicheford, all in the county of Devon. His descendants have intermarried with the heiresses of Crispin and of Killiowe, in the county of Cornwall, and into the families of Fitz-Stephen, Besilles, Dumarell, Gilbert, Reynell, Hele, and Bampfylde, and have at different periods served as sheriffs of the county. Their seat for many generations was at Garston, near Kingsbridge, until about the end of the seventeenth century.

WILLIAM BASTARD, esq. by marriage with the heiress of Pollexfen, of Kitley, acquired that estate, which has since been the family residence. His son,

POLLEXFEN BASTARD, esq. of Kitley, *m.* Lady Bridget Poulett, daughter of John, first Earl Poulett, and was *s.* at his decease in 1733, by his eldest son,

WILLIAM BASTARD, esq. of Kitley. In 1779, a powerful French fleet appearing in the Channel, great alarm was excited for the safety of the Dock Yard and Arsenal at Plymouth, on account of a large number of French prisoners confined there, for the removal of whom no troops could be spared from the garrison, already insufficient for the defence of the place. Mr. Bastard, as

a reward for his services in conducting these prisoners to Exeter, assisted only by the gentry and peasantry of the neighbourhood whom he had collected on the occasion, was created a baronet by his late Majesty. The title was gazetted in 1779, but has never been assumed. He *m.* Ann, daughter of Thomas Worsley, esq. of Hovingham, in the county of York, and had issue,

JOHN-POLLEXFEN, his successor.

EDMUND, who inherited the estates, upon his brother's decease.

Mr. Bastard was *s.* at his decease, in 1782, by his elder son,

JOHN-POLLEXFEN BASTARD, esq. who was elected in 1784 member for Devon, which county he continued to represent until his death. He *m.* Sarah, widow of — Wymondsold, esq. of Lockinge, in the county of Berks, by whom he acquired the estates belonging to that family, but dying without issue in 1816, he was *s.* by his brother,

EDMUND BASTARD, esq. sometime M.P. for Dartmouth, who *m.* Jane, daughter and heiress of Captain Pownoll, R. N. of Sharp-ham, Devon, and had issue,

EDMUND-POLLEXFEN, present proprietor, John, a captain in the Navy, and M. P. for Dartmouth, who inherited the Pownoll estates, and resides at Sharp-ham. He *m.* Frances, daughter and co-heiress of Benjamin Wade, of the Grange, in the county of York, esq.



Philomen-Pownoll, in holy orders, *m.*  
Mary, eldest daughter of Mr. Justice  
Park.

Mr. Bastard died the same year he inherited the estates, and was *s.* by his eldest son, EDMUND-POLLEXFEN BASTARD, esq. present representative of the family.

*Arms.*—Or, a chevron az.

*Crest.*—A dexter arm embowed in plate armour, ppr. garnished or, the elbow towards the sinister, the hand in a gauntlet

grasping a sword also ppr. pommel and hilt gold, in bend sinister the point downwards.

*Motto*—Pax potior bello.

*Estates*—Chiefly in Devonshire; KITLEY the present residence, first possessed in 1700. The original property at different periods since the Conquest, but the dates uncertain. Some possessions in Cornwall about 1630, and an estate in Berkshire about 1780.

*Seats*—Kitley, near Yealmpton, and Buckland, near Ashburton, both in the county of Devon; and Lockinge, Berkshire.

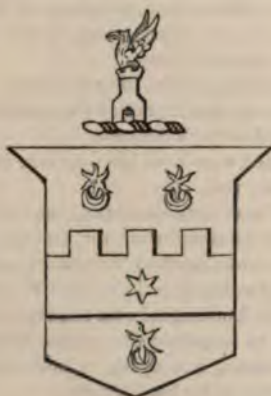
### BATEMAN, OF KNYPERSLEY HALL.

BATEMAN, JOHN, esq. of Knypersley Hall, county of Stafford, and of Tolson Hall, in the county of Westmoreland, *b.* 31st October, 1782, *m.* 30th May, 1810, Elizabeth, second daughter of the late George Holt, esq. of Redivals, in Lancashire, and has issue, an only son,

JAMES, *b.* 18th July, 1812.

Mr. Bateman served the office of High Sheriff for Staffordshire in 1830.

#### Lineage.



THOMAS BATEMAN, esq. of Tolson Hall, in the county of Westmoreland, dying in 1736, was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN BATEMAN, esq. of Tolson Hall, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Edward Branthwaite, esq. of Carlinghill, in the county of Westmoreland, (direct lineal descendant from, and inheritor of the estates of, Robert Branthwayt, of Carlinghill, keeper of the Tower of London temp. JAMES I. and se-

cretary to Sir Richard Weston, K.G. lord treasurer of England for Irish affairs), by whom he had issue,

JAMES, his successor.

John, *d.* unmarried, in 1816.

Mr. Bateman *d.* in 1783, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JAMES BATEMAN, esq. of Tolson Hall, who *m.* Margaret, daughter of Edward Nicholson, of Kendal, merchant, and granddaughter to the Rev. William Nicholson, of Old Hutton, by Margaret, first cousin to Secretary Cragg, and had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

James, *b.* in 1784, *d.* in Germany in 1800.

Elizabeth, *m.* to William Thorpe, esq. of Manchester,

Margaret, *m.* to O. P. Wathen, esq. fifth son of Sir Samuel Wathen, of Woodchester, in the county of Gloucester.

Susanna, *m.* to Richard Gould, esq. third son of Thomas Gould, esq. of Northaw, in the county of Herts.

Mr. Bateman *d.* in 1824, and was *s.* by his elder son, JOHN BATEMAN, esq. present proprietor.

*Arms*—Az. on a fesse embattled between

three crescents, issuant from each an estoile arg. the chemical character of Mars sa.

*Crest*—A tower arg. issuant therefrom a demi-eagle, wings elevated sa. charged on the breast with the chemical character of Mars or; in the beak a wreath of oak, ppr.

*Estates*—In the townships of Strickland Kettle, Skelsmergh, and Burneside, Westmoreland, first acquired in 1622 and 1752. In the townships of Manchester, Salford, and Redivals, Lancashire, first possessed in 1793. In the townships of Knypersley, Up-

per Biddulph (including the manor of Knypersley, the great tithes of the parish of Biddulph, and the perpetual advowson of the vicarage of Biddulph), Wolstanton Horton, Rushton Spencer, and Norton le Moors, Staffordshire, first possessed in 1809. In the township of Stroud, Gloucestershire, obtained in 1818; and in the townships of Congleton and Buglawton, Cheshire, acquired in 1823.

*Seat*—Knypersley Hall, in the county of Stafford; and Tolson Hall, Westmoreland.

### WISE, OF FORD HOUSE.

WISE, AYSHFORD, esq. of Ford House, and Wonwell Court, both in the county of Devon, *b.* 20th April, 1786, *m.* in June, 1809, Mary, daughter of the Reverend Thomas Whitby, of Creswell-Hall, in Staffordshire, (by Mabella, daughter of T. Turton, esq. of Orgreve, and sister of the late Mrs. Portman, of Bryanstone) by whom he has had issue,



JOHN-AYSHFORD, *b.* in 1810.  
Henry-Whitby, *b.* in 1813, *d.* in 1828.  
Reginald, *b.* in 1814.  
Maribella.  
Lucy.  
Julia.  
Philippa-Ferrers.

Mr. Wise succeeded his father, 19th May, 1809. He represented Totness in parliament, from 1813 to 1817.

### Lineage.

This family, which resided in England before the NORMAN CONQUEST, deduces its descent from

WILLIAM WISE, OR GWISE, living about forty years after that great event. He was *s.* by his son,

SERLONIUS FITZ-WISE, who had a daughter, *m.* to Fulford, of Fulford, and a son, his successor,

OLIVER WISE, who was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN WISE, Lord of Greston, father of

HENRY WISE, whose son,

WILLIAM WISE, held sixteen librates of land in Cornwall, in the 40th of HENRY III. (anno 1255). He was *s.* by his son,

SERLONIUS WISE, lord of the manor of

Thrusselton; which lands he inherited from the Viponts. He was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS WISE, who had two sons,

JOHN.

Oliver, who left a daughter,

Thomasine, *m.* to Hugh, son and heir of Sir T. Beaumont.

The elder son,

JOHN WISE, inherited lands from the Trevages and Sydenhams, and was sheriff of the county of Devon, in the 5th of HENRY IV. His son,

THOMAS WISE, *m.* Margaret, daughter and heiress of Robert Brett, esq. of Slottiscombe, (descended from Alured de Brito). By this lady he acquired the manor of Stoke Dama-



rell, where the Wises built a house, called Mount Wise. He had issue,

JOHN WISE, of Sydenham, in Devonshire, who *m.* Thomasine, daughter of Sir Baldwin Fulford, of Great Fulford, in Devonshire, and had issue,

OLIVER.

Alicia, *m.* to James Russell, esq. and was mother of John, first Earl of Bedford.

He was *s.* by his son,

OLIVER WISE, of Sydenham. This gentleman *m.* Margaret, daughter of John Tremayne, esq. of Collacombe, in the county of Devon, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN WISE, of Sydenham, who *m.* first, Maria, daughter of James Chudleigh, esq. of Ashton, in the county of Devon, by whom he had THOMAS, Nicholas, and Anna. He espoused, secondly, Dorothy, daughter of — Legh, of Legh, and had two other sons and a daughter. He wedded, thirdly, Anna, daughter of Sir George Mathew, of Rader, in Wales, and had one son, Leonard. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES WISE, of Sydenham, who *m.* Alicia, daughter of James Dinham, esq. of Wortham, in the county of Devon, and had, with other issue,

JOHN, his successor.

William (Sir). Of this gentleman the following quaint anecdote is related.

"Having one day lente HENRY VIII. his signet to seale a letter, which having powdered eremites on the seale, why how now, Wise, quoth the king, what, hast thou lice here? And if it like your majestie, quoth Sir William, a louse is a rich coate, for by giving the louse, I part names with the French king, in that he giveth the floure de lice. Whereat the king laughed heartily to heare how prettily so byting a taunt (namely proceeding from a king) was so daintily turned to so pleasante a conceite."

James Wise was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN WISE, of Sydenham, who *m.* Alicia, daughter of John Harris, of Hayne, serjeant-at-law to King HENRY VIII. and had, with other issue,

1. THOMAS, who *m.* Mary, daughter of Richard Buller, esq. of Shillingham, in Cornwall, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR THOMAS WISE, who was made a Knight of the Bath at the coronation of King JAMES I. and was sheriff of Devonshire in the 9th

of the same monarch. He represented Beeralston in parliament in 1620, and following years. Sir Thomas built the seats of Sydenham House and Mount Wise. The former, says Westcote, "is the seat of the knightly and dignous family of Wise, and beautified with buildings of such height, as the very foundations are ready to reele under the burthen." Sir Thomas *m.* Margaret, daughter and heiress of Robert Stafford, esq. of Stowford, in the county of Devon, and dying in 1629, left (with a daughter, Margaret, *m.* to Sir Samuel Rolle, M.P.) a son and successor,

THOMAS WISE, of Mount Wise and Sydenham, who was sheriff of Devonshire in 1638 and representative of that shire in parliament anno 1640. He *m.* the Lady Margaret Chichester, daughter of Edward, Earl of Donegal, by whom he had, with other issue, a daughter, Margaret, *m.* to Sir John Molesworth, of Pencarrow, and a son, his successor.

SIR EDWARD WISE, K.B. *b.* in 1632, of Mount Wise and Sydenham. This gentleman supported the royal cause, and was member for Oakhampton, in the parliament which restored King CHARLES II. He *m.* first, in 1651, Arabella, daugh. and one of the co-heirs of Oliver, Lord St. John,\* and had issue,

St. John, } both *d. s. p.*  
Thomas, }

ARABELLA, *m.* in 1673, to Edward Tremayne, esq. of Collacombe. This lady, who was sole heir of her father, conveyed Mount Wise, Stoke Damarell, the manors

\* By Lady Arabella Egerton, daughter of John, first Earl of Bridgewater, and granddaughter of the Earl of Bolingbroke, by Elizabeth, daughter of William Paulet, grandson of Sir George Paulet, brother of William, first Marquess of Winchester.



of Sydenham, Stowford, and other lands, to her husband. She *d.* 31st January, 1696.

Sir Edward Wise espoused, secondly, Radigund, daughter of J. Eliot, esq. of Port Eliot, and *d.* in 1675.

## 2. John.

The second son,

JOHN WISE, esq. who was of Totness, *m.* Emma, daughter of Richard Vavasor, esq. and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM WISE, esq. of Totness, *b.* in 1560, who *d.* in 1626, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN WISE, esq. of Totness. This gentleman *m.* in 1631, Susanna, sister and co-heir of T. Prestwood, esq. and dying 6th September, 1670, was *s.* by his son,

JOHN WISE, esq. of Totness, who *m.* first, Mary, daughter of Lewis Full, esq. of Ash, in Devonshire, and had a daughter, Mary, *m.* in 1697, to A. Champernowne, esq. and afterwards to J. Sawle, esq. of Penrice Castle. Mr. Wise espoused, secondly, in 1684, Dorothy, daughter of J. Brookinge, esq. of Totness, and had issue,

JOHN.

LEWIS.

Samuel, *m.* Trephana, daughter of — Coplestone, esq. of Bowden, and dying in 1730, left

JOHN, who succeeded eventually to the estates and representation of the family.

Lewis.

Samuel, *d.* in 1746.

Mary, *m.* to W. Payne, esq.

John Wise *d.* 26th July, 1702, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN WISE, esq. who *d.* in 1743, and was *s.* by his brother,

LEWIS WISE, esq. who *d.* in 1744, and was *s.* by his nephew,

JOHN WISE, esq. of Totness, who *m.* Margaret, daughter and heir of John Ayshford, esq. of Wonwell Court, in the county of Devon, and had, with other issue,

JOHN, his successor.

George-Furlong, *m.* Miss Dacres, and was father of Cap. W. Wise, and other issue.

Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. B. Trist.

Dorothy, *m.* to M. Milbank, esq. of Thorpe Hall, in the county of York, father of the member for Camelford.

Margaret, *m.* to the Rev. D. Amyatt.

Jane, *m.* to the Rev. J. Clarke.

Sarah, *m.* to John Julian, esq.

Mr. Wise *d.* in 1765, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN WISE, esq. of Totness, and Wonwell Court, *b.* 27th August, 1751. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Froude, esq. of Edmaston (by Phillis, daughter and heir of Richard Harrell, esq.) and had issue,

AYSHFORD, his heir.

Frederic.

John, his Majesty's consul-general in Sweden.

Mr. Wise was recorder of Totness, and a deputy-lieutenant of the county of Devon. He *d.* on the 19th May, 1807, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present AYSHFORD WISE, esq. of Ford House, and Wonwell Court.

*Arms*—Quarterly; 1. Sa. three chevronels, ermine. 2. Arg. guttée de sang, three copper cakes sa. 3. Gu. a cross pattée vaire. 4. Sa. on a fess or between two crosses pattée arg. as many pallets, gu. 5. Ar. three hawks gu. membered, beaked, &c. or. 6. Gu. a chev. per fesse indented ar. and az. between three martlets ar. 7. Arg. on a bend gu. three stags courant or. 8. Sa. a pelican in her piety or. 9. Arg. three bendlets gu. within a bordure charged with twelve bezants sa. 10. Gu. a fesse ar. betw. three escallops or. 11. Or. on a chev. gu. a crescent on the first. 12. Ar. three ash crops vert. betw. two chevronels sa. 13. Or. on a bend sa. three horse shoes or. 14. Gules, an arm in armour, holding a battle-axe, ar.

*Crest*—The old crest of the Wises, of Sydenham, was a mermaid, ppr. In 1400, a demi-lion rampant, gu. guttée ar. holding in his paws a regal mace, was granted to the family. Mr. Wise likewise bears the crest of the Ayshfords—a Saracen's head in profile, ppr. issuing out of a wreath of leaves ppr.

*Motto*—Sapere aude.

*Estates*—Wonwell Court, and the Barton of that name, in the parish of Kingston; manor of Skenbeny, near Modbury, and Bigbury Bay; all of which came into the family with the heiress of the Ayshfords. Manor of Little Totness. The great and small tithes of the parish of Totness, which came into the family in 1602. The Barton of Cot, in the parish of Darlington, acquired by the Wises about the same period.

*Seats*—Ford House, near Newton Abbot, and Wonwell Court, both in Devonshire.

## RICKETTS, OF COMBE.

RICKETTS, THOMAS-BOURKE, esq. of Combe, in the county of Hereford, *b.* 28th September, 1780, *m.* 4th August, 1804, Harriet, second daughter of the late General William Loftus, colonel of the second dragoon guards and lieutenant of the Tower of London, (a descendant of Adam Loftus, Archbishop of Dublin, temp. QUEEN ELIZABETH) and has issue,



GEORGE-CRAWFORD, an officer in the guards.

William-Loftus.

Thomas-Henry-John.

Harriet-Anne.

Elizabeth-Margaret.

Jane-Spencer-Perceval,

Frances-Spencer-Perceval, } twins.

Louisa-Georgiana-Letitia.

## Lineage.

This family, whose surname was originally RICARDS, is of Norman extraction.

The first person we find upon record is,

— RICARDS, esq. who *d.* leaving three sons, viz.

Oswald, *d. s. p.*

THOMAS, who carried on the line of the family.

William-Henry, *d. s. p.*

The second son,

COLONEL THOMAS RICARDS, a gallant soldier in the army of CHARLES I., was killed in support of the royal cause at the siege of Lichfield. He *m.* Miss Elizabeth Rugely, of Rugely, in Staffordshire, and had two sons,

John, who *d.* without issue ;

and

WILLIAM RICARDS, esq. a captain in Cromwell's army, who, accompanying the expedition under Penn and Venables, was present at the conquest of Jamaica, in 1665, and subsequently obtained the command of Bluefield's fort in that island. His commission having been made out in the name of RICKETTS, he and his descendants have ever since retained that designation. He *m.* about the year 1672, Mary, daughter of — Goodwin, esq. a younger son of Sir Francis Goodwin,\*

\* Sir Francis Goodwin's eldest son, Arthur Goodwin, esq. of Winchendon, or Winchington, Bucks, left an only daughter and heiress,

JANE GOODWIN, who *m.* Lord Wharton.

and the Lady Elizabeth Grey, only daughter of Arthur, fourteenth Lord Grey de Wilton, by his lordship's first wife, DOROTHY ZOUCH, (see *Burke's Extinct Peerage*) by whom (who *d.* in 1758, at the advanced age of 96) he had issue,

John, *d. s. p.*

William, of Ridgeland, in Jamaica, who settled in the Jerseys of North America, and, having married Mary, daughter of — Wallon, esq. of New York, became the founder of the family of RICKETTS, of North America.

Jacob, *d.* without issue.

GEORGE, of whom presently.

Benjamin, *d. s. p.*

Oswald, captain R.N. lost on the rocks of Bermudas.

Violetta, *d.* unmarried.

Rachel, *m.* to Thomas Johnson, esq. and had issue.

Captain William Ricketts *d.* in 1700, leaving his wife his executrix and sole guardian of his children. His fourth son,

GEORGE RICKETTS, esq. of Canaan, in Jamaica, major-general of the militia, *d.* in 1760, at the advanced age of 80, in consequence of fatigues occasioned by military duties during the rebellion of that year. He *m.* first, Sarah, daughter of Rayers Waite, esq. of Chertsey, Surrey, and granddaughter of Colonel Thomas Waite, M.P. for Rutlandshire, in the Long Parliament (Colonel



Waite made the Duke of Hamilton prisoner in the civil wars, and was one of the judges who sat upon the trial of, and passed sentence upon the unfortunate CHARLES I.) Mr. Ricketts had no less than twenty-seven children, of whom,

JOHN, the eldest, continued the line of the family.

William-Rayners, R.N. was lost at sea. Jacob, of Midgham, Jamaica, *m.* Hannah, daughter and co-heir of Joseph Poyntz, esq. of Iron Acton, in the county of Gloucester, and had an only son,

George-Poyntz Ricketts, esq. governor of Barbadoes in 1798, who *m.* Sophia, daughter of Walter Watts, esq. of South Hill, Berks, (formerly governor of Bengal,) and aunt of the late Lord Liverpool, by whom (who *d.* in 1830) he left issue at his decease in 1800, four sons and a daughter, viz.

1. GEORGE-POYNTZ.
2. Charles-Milner.
3. Mordaunt. 4. Frederick.
5. Isabella, *m.* to — Batson, esq.

Thomas-Waite, was killed in 1743 by a schoolfellow (William Chetwynd), at Clare's academy, Soho-square. William Chetwynd was tried for the murder, and found guilty.

William-Henry, of Canaan, Jamaica, and of Longwood, Hants, a bencher at Gray's-inn, *b.* in 1736; *m.* in 1757, Mary, daughter of Swynfen Jervis, esq. of Meaford, Staffordshire, and sister of the late EARL ST. VINCENT, by whom he had issue,

1. WILLIAM-HENRY-JERVIS RICKETTS, esq. a captain R.N. drowned by the upsetting of his barge in 1805. He espoused, 9th November, 1793, Lady Elizabeth-Jane Lambert, only daughter of Richard, sixth Earl of Cavan, and had two daughters, viz.

Martha-Honoria-Georgiana, who *m.* in 1822, the late Osborne Markham, esq. and has assumed the surname of JERVIS only.

Henrietta-Elizabeth-Mary, *m.* in 1817, to Captain Edmund Palmer, R.N.

2. EDWARD-JERVIS RICKETTS, pre-

sent VISCOUNT ST. VINCENT (see *Burke's Dictionary of the Peerage and Baronetage*).

3. Mary, *m.* to William, Earl of Northesk.

Sarah, *m.* John Woodcock, esq. and *d. s. p.*

Mary, *m.* Richard Houghton, of Esher, in Jamaica, esq.

Major-general George Ricketts, of Canaan, espoused, secondly, Sarah, daughter of — Bennet, esq. and widow of John Lewis, esq. of Cornwall, in Jamaica, but had no issue. He wedded, thirdly, Elizabeth, daughter of William Cleaver, esq. of Westmoreland, in Jamaica, by whom he left a posthumous son, George-William, *b.* in 1760, who inherited by bequest of his father, the estate of New Canaan, in St. James's, Jamaica. He *m.* Letitia, co-heiress of Carew Mildmay, esq. of Shawford, Hants, and sister of Lady Mildmay, of Dogsmerfield, in the same shire, and had issue,

1. George-Robert-Goodwin.
2. Henry-William.
3. Edward.
4. Letitia.
5. Eliza.
6. Marianne.

Major-general Ricketts was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

JOHN RICKETTS, esq. of Prospect, who *m.* 4th March, 1750, Anne, daughter of Alexander Crawford, esq. of Crail, in Fifeshire, of the ancient Scottish family of Crawford, a lineal descendant in the male line from Sir Gregan Crawford, who saved the life of king DAVID I. when hunting; in commemoration of which event that monarch founded Holy-Rood Abbey, and granted particular arms to the family of his preserver, which ensigns Mrs. Anne Ricketts and her descendants were, by the laws of Scotland, entitled to bear, upon the death of her brother without issue. By her mother, the daughter of Sir Thomas Wiseman, she derived from Anne, sister of EDWARD IV. through the noble families of Rutland and Essex. By this lady he had issue,

GEORGE-CRAWFORD, his successor.

John, *d.* unmarried.

Alexander, *b.* 30th August, 1753; *m.*

Miss Waite, and had issue,

1. Henry-John, a major in the army, who gallantly distinguished himself in the Ashantee war, as

brigade-major to Sir Charles Mac-Carthy.

2. George, of Jamaica

3. Barret, *d.* young.

4. Marianne.

5. Elizabeth-Williams.

William-Henry, *b.* in 1755, who left issue, one son and a daughter, viz.

1. George St. John.

2. — *m.* to Alexander Bayley, esq. of Jamaica.

Jacob, *d.* unmarried.

Sarah.

Anne.

Mr. Ricketts was *s.* at his decease, in 1767, by his eldest son,

6. GEORGE-CRAWFORD RICKETTS, esq. of Gray's-inn, who, being called to the bar in 1772, went out to Jamaica, where he practised as a barrister for many years, until appointed his majesty's attorney and advocate-general, and a member of the honorable council of that island. Returning to England in 1802, he settled at Ayshford Hall, near Ludlow, and, in four years after, purchased the estate of Combe, in Herefordshire. He married, 19th March, 1775, Frances, youngest daughter of Nicholas Bourke,\* esq. by Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Fearon, esq. for several years chief-justice of the island of Jamaica, and had issue,

George-Crawford, *d.* young.

THOMAS-BOURKE, his heir.

George, *d.* young.

George-William (Sir), one of the judges of the supreme court of judicature at Madras, who *d.* unm. 15th July, 1831, on his passage from Madras to the Mauritius, to which island he was going for the benefit of his health, and was buried at sea.

John-Bourke, *m.* Isabella, daughter of Thomas Parker, esq. (by Eliza, daughter of Charles Pallmer, esq. and sister

of Charles-Nicholas Pallmer, esq. of Norbiton, late M.P. for the county of Surrey), by whom (who *d.* in November, 1830) he has issue,

1. Frederick-St. Vincent.

2. Another son.

3. Isabella-Maria.

4. Caroline-Susan.

Mary-Anne, *d.* young.

Mary-Bourke, *m.* in 1798, to Captain Roberts Anderson, of the 20th light dragoons, and *d.* 18th April, 1821, leaving issue,

1. William.

2. Frances.

Eliza-Bourke, *m.* 29th August, 1803, to the Rev. Robert Fitzwilliam Hallifax, rector of Richards Castle, and son of the late Right Rev. Dr. Samuel Hallifax, lord bishop of St. Asaph, and left issue at her decease, 14th April, 1814,

1. ROBERT-DUMFRIES, a captain in the army.

2. Henry-Crawford, an officer in the army.

3. Catherine-Frances, *m.* to Sir Charles Cuyler, bart. and has issue.

4. Louisa-Eliza-Bourke.

5. Caroline-Charlotte.

6. Georgiana-Lukin.

7. Octavia-Gertrude.

Louisa-Frances.

Anne, *d.* in 1805.

Mr. Ricketts *d.* in 1811, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present THOMAS-BOURKE RICKETTS, esq. of Combe.

*Arms*—Erminois, or, a chevron charged with two swords in saltire ppr. the dexter surmounting the sinister, hilts and pommels or, between three roses gu.

*Crest*—An arm embowed, habited, erminois, charged with two roses gu, cuffed az. the hand grasping a simitar ppr.

*Motto*—Quid verum atque decens.

*Estates*—Combe, in the hundred of Wigmore, Herefordshire, and Prospect Estate, in the parish of Westmoreland, and Lyndhurst, in the parish of Manchester, Jamaica.

*Seat*—Combe, Herefordshire.

\* This Nicholas Bourke was a member of the ancient Irish house of Bourke, or De Burgh, springing from DAVID BOURKE, of Money-Crower, esq. who left three sons,

EDMUND, ancestor of Nicholas Bourke, esq. John, from whom the Earls of Mayo derive. Miles.



## MUNDY, OF MARKEATON.

MUNDY, FRANCIS, esq. of Markeaton, in the county of Derby, *b.* 29th August, 1771, *m.* 16th December, 1800, Sarah, daughter of John Leaper Newton, esq. of Mickleover, in the same shire, and has issue,



WILLIAM, *b.* 14th September, 1801, espoused 28th October, 1830, Harriot-Georgiana, eldest daughter of James Frampton, esq. of Moreton, in the county of Dorset.

Marian.  
Laura.  
Emily.  
Constance.

Mr. Mundy, who represented the county of Derby for several years in parliament, succeeded to his estates at the decease of his father in 1815.

## Lineage.

This eminent family is supposed to derive its surname from the abbey of MONDAYE, in the dukedom of Normandy.

JOHN MUNDY, living in the time of EDWARD I., *m.* Isabel, daughter of Robinget Eyre, of Hope, and left a son,

RICHARD MUNDY, who wedded Maryon, daughter of Sir John de Lalande, *knt.* and from this marriage lineally descended

SIR JOHN MUNDY, *knt.* of Chekenden, in the county of Oxford, who served the office of LORD MAYOR OF LONDON in 1522-3. This opulent citizen married twice, and left issue, by his second wife, Juliana, daughter of William Brown, esq. *viz.*

VINCENT, his heir.

George, } who both *d. s. p.*  
Christopher,

Thomas, prior of Bodmin, in the time of Henry VIII.

John, of Ryalton, in Cornwall.

Margaret, *m.* first, Nicholas Jennings, alderman of London; and, secondly, Edmond Howard, lord deputy of Clays, (his second wife) and, thirdly, Henry Mannox.

Eleanor, *m.* to John Harleston, esq. of South Ockenden, in Essex.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir John Tyrrell, *knt.* of Gypping, in the county of Suffolk.

Jane, *m.* to Sir Thomas Darcy, of Tolleshunt Darcy, county of Essex.

Mildred.

Sir John, who was seised of Markeaton, Mackworth, Allestry, &c. died in 1538, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VINCENT MUNDY, esq. of Markeaton; in the commission of the peace for the county of Derby anno 1558. This gentleman was father of

EDWARD MUNDY, esq. of Markeaton, who *m.* Jane, daughter of William Burnet, esq. of Winkbourne, in the county of Nottingham, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1607, by his eldest son,

FRANCIS MUNDY, esq. of Markeaton. This gentleman espoused Katharine, daughter of William Smyth, esq. of Quarndon, in Derbyshire, and had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

Edward, of Virginia, died, leaving issue.

Adrian, of Quarndon; *b.* in 1608; *m.*

Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Bruyn, esq. of the county of Derby, and had two daughters, *viz.*

1. Millicent, *m.* to John Musters, esq. of Colwick-hall, Nottinghamshire, and hence descends the present JOHN CHAWORTH-MUSTERS, esq.
2. Catharine.

William.

Thomas.

Millicent, *m.* to Sir German Pole, *knt.* of Radborne.

Jane, *m.* to Edward Pegge, *esq.* of Ashbourn, in the county of Derby.

Mr. Mundy, who served the office of sheriff for the county of Derby in 1617, was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

JOHN MUNDY, *esq.* of Markeaton, who *m.* Anne, daughter of Sir Francis Coke, *knt.* of Trusley, in the county of Derby, and had issue,

Francis, who *d. s. p.* in his father's lifetime.

WILLIAM, successor to the estates.

Gilbert, who was sheriff of Derbyshire in 1697, espoused Mary, daughter of William Shenson, *esq.* and hence descends,

EDWARD-MILLER MUNDY, *esq.* of Shipley.

Edward, *M.P.* for Derby in 1710, died in 1713.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir William Mydleton, *bart.* of Belsay Castle, in the county of Northumberland (his second wife).

Mr. Mundy was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

WILLIAM MUNDY, *esq.* of Markeaton, who was succeeded by his son,

FRANCIS MUNDY, *esq.* of Markeaton. This gentleman *m.* Philippa, only daughter and heiress of Michael Wrightson, *esq.* of Osbaston, by whom he acquired that estate. He was sheriff of Derbyshire in 1694, and was *s.* at his decease by his son,

FRANCIS MUNDY, *esq.* of Osbaston and Markeaton, who wedded Anne, daughter of Sir John Noel,\* and had three sons and two daughters, *viz.*

WRIGHTSON, his heir.

Francis, recorder of Tamworth in 1760. John.

Anne, *m.* to William Forrester, *esq.* of Hertfordshire.

Mary, *d. s. p.*

This gentleman, the friend of ADDISON, STEELE, and the other eminent literary men of his day, died in 1720, only six months after standing successfully a severe contest

for the representation of the county of Leicester. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

WRIGHTSON MUNDY, *esq.* of Markeaton D.C.L. in the university of Oxford, high sheriff for Derbyshire in 1737, and *M.P.* for the county of Leicester in 1747. He *m.* Anne, daughter of Robert Burdett, *esq.* and sister of Sir Robert Burdett, *bart.* of Foremarke, by whom he had one son and four daughters, namely,

FRANCIS-NOEL-CLARKE, his successor.

Anne, *m.* to the Rev. H. Ware, D.D. a descendant of the celebrated Sir James Ware, and had (with a son Major Ware, who married Mrs. Tarrant) two daughters; the elder *m.* to Sacheverel Chandos-Pole, *esq.* of Radbourn-hall, in the county of Derby; the younger to the Rev. Samuel Crowther.

Mary, *m.* to Nicholas Heath, *esq.*

Millicent, *m.* to Capt. French.

Elizabeth, *m.* in 1799, to Robert, seventh Earl Ferrers (his lordship's second countess).

Mr. Mundy died before 1760, and was *s.* by his son,

FRANCIS-NOEL-CLARKE MUNDY, *esq.* of Markeaton, who *m.* first, Elizabeth, daughter of — Ayrton, *esq.* but had no issue. He espoused, secondly, Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Sir Robert Burdett, *bart.* and had two sons, *viz.*

1. FRANCIS, his heir.

2. Charles-Godfrey, of Burton Hall near Loughborough, in the county of Leicester (see *Mundy, of Burton*).

Mr. Mundy was the author of two admired descriptive poems, NUDWOOD FOREST and the FALL OF NUDWOOD. He died in 1815 and the magistrates of his native county Derbyshire, caused his bust, by CHANTRY, to be placed in the county hall, as a testimonial of the deceased's long and eminent services, in the situations of justice of the peace, chairman of quarter sessions, &c. &c. He was *s.* in his estates by his elder son, the present

FRANCIS MUNDY, *esq.* of Markeaton.

*Arms*—Per pale; gu. and sa. on a cross engrailed arg. five lozenges purpure; on a chief or, three eagles' legs erased, a-la-guise az.

*Crest*—A wolf's head erased sa. bezantée fire issuing from his mouth, ppr.

\* Great-grandson of Thomas Wentworth, Earl of Cleveland. (See *Burke's Extinct and Dormant Peerage*, article Wentworth, Marquess of Rockingham).



*Motto*—Deus providebit.

*Estates*—At Markeaton, Mackworth, and Allestree, all in the county of Derby. In the possession of the family since the early part of the reign of HENRY VIII. if not previously, as there is good reason to believe

from certain documents that the Mundys possessed lands at Markeaton so far back as the year 1399.

*Town Residence*—44, Queen Anne-street.

*Seat*—Markeaton, near Derby.

## CHARLTON, OF LUDFORD.

CHARLTON-LECHMERE, EDMUND, esq. of Ludford, in the county of Hereford; of Witton Court, Shropshire, and of Hanley Castle, in the county of Worcester, b. 20th September, 1789, s. to the estates and representation of the united families of Charlton and Lechmere, upon the demise of his father.

Mr. Lechmere-Charlton is great-grand nephew and representative of Nicholas Lord Lechmere, of Eversham. (See *Burke's Extinct Peerage*.)

### Lineage.



The family of CHARLTON\* is of very ancient extraction,

SIR ALAN CHARLTON, knt. of Appley Castle, in the county of Salop, had issue,

1. JOHN (Sir), who m. Hawise, daughter and heiress of Owen ap Gryffith, the last Prince of Powys, and in her right acquired the feudal barony of POLE, held in capite from the crown; but in the next year, Gryffin de la Pole, uncle to the said Hawise, pretending a right to the castle of Pole, (after-

wards called RED CASTLE), raised a body of the Welsh, and regularly besieged it, his niece and her husband being at that time residing therein; whereupon the king directed his precept to Roger de Mortimer, then justice of Wales, to march thither for their relief and protection. Again, however, they were disturbed by the said Gryffin, who had summons to appear before the king, to answer for his proceedings: and to render John Charlton and his wife more secure in their title, they had a royal charter in the 7th of EDWARD II. confirmatory of all their lands and castles in NORTH WALES, SOUTH WALES, and Powys; in which year (26th July, 1313) John Charlton was summoned to parliament as BARON CHARLTON, and from that period to 25th July, 1353. His lordship was subsequently JUSTICE of Ireland, and dying in 1353, was s. by his son,

JOHN DE CHARLTON, second baron, who was s. by his son,

JOHN DE CHARLTON, third baron, who was s. by his brother,

EDWARD DE CHARLTON, fourth baron, wholeaving daughters only, the title is supposed to have fallen into ABEYANCE, as it still continues. (See

\* Among its distinguished members we may enumerate Lud Charlton, bishop of Hereford; George Charlton, bishop of Landaff; and Guy Charlton, bishop of Chichester.

*Burke's Extinct and Dormant Peerage.*)

2. ALAN, of whom we have to treat.
3. Isabella, *m.* to John de Sutton, lord of Dudley, from which alliance derived the earls of Warwick and Leicester.

The second son,

SIR ALAN CHARLTON, *knt.* of Appley Castle, marrying Ellen, one of the co-heirs of the Lord Zouch, acquired the lordship of Wisheford. In the 5th of EDWARD II. he was constituted governor of Montgomery and Wigmore Castles, and obtained permission from the king to embattle his own castle of Appley. His son and successor,

THOMAS CHARLTON, was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS CHARLTON, whose son,

ROBERT CHARLTON, was father of

RICHARD CHARLTON, who *m.* twice. By his first wife he had a son, WILLIAM, and by the second, (a daughter of — Mainwaring, of Peover) a son,

RICHARD CHARLTON, of Tearne, who *m.* twice, and had issue,

ROBERT CHARLTON, who was father of

ROBERT CHARLTON, who espoused Alice, daughter and co-heir of Richard Tyler, of Hardwicke, in the county of Salop, and had two sons,

ANDREW, who *m.* first, Judith, daughter of Edward Cludd, *esq.* and secondly, Frances, only daughter of Sir Philip Eyton, of Eyton, *knt.* Hence derived the Charltons of Shropshire.

ROBERT.

The second son,

ROBERT CHARLTON, *esq.* of Whitton, who suffered severely for his loyal adherence to King Charles II. *m.* first, Emma, daughter of Thomas Harby, *esq.* of Adston, in the county of Northampton, and sister to Sir Job Harby, *knt.* by whom he had issue,

Job, his successor.

Clement, } *d.* young.  
James, }

Emma, *m.* to Sir Henry Barnard, by whom she was grandmother of the Duke of Chandos, Lord Middleton, and Earl Tilney.

Elizabeth, *m.* to — Serle, *esq.* and had issue.

Katherine, *m.* to — Cooke, *esq.* of Thursley, in the county of Derby.

He espoused, secondly, Anne, daughter of Richard Wyche, *esq.* and sister to Sir Peter Wyche, *knt.* by whom he had four sons and

four daughters, who all *d.* unmarried, except Lettice, the wife of John Bright, *esq.* Acton, in the county of Salop.

His only surviving son and successor,

SIR JOB CHARLTON, received the honor of knighthood, was appointed chief justice of Chester, and nominated one of the judges of the Common Pleas, temp. CHARLES II. In the 2nd of JAMES II. he was advanced to the dignity of a baronet, and was speaker of the House of Commons. He espoused, first, Dorothy, daughter and heiress of William Blunden, *esq.* of Bishop's Castle, by whom he had four sons, and three daughters, viz

FRANCIS, his successor.

William, }  
Job, } *d.* unmarried.  
Robert, }

Jane, *m.* to Thomas Hanmer, *esq.* of the Fenns, in Flintshire, and had two sons

William and Job, and a daughter, —

*m.* to admiral Cornwall, of Berington

Dorothy, *m.* to Sir Edward Leighton, of Wattlesborough, *bart.*

Mary, *m.* to — Burrell, *esq.* of Essex.

Sir Job *m.* secondly, Lettice, daughter of Walter Waring, *esq.* of Oldbury, and had further issue,

Gilbert, who *m.* Anne, daughter and co-heir of — Staunton, *esq.* of Staunton in Nottinghamshire, and had a son Job-Staunton Charlton, *esq.* of Staunton.

Emma, *m.* first, to Thomas Cornwallis, *esq.* of Abermarles, and secondly, to

Dr. John Robinson, lord bishop of London.

Sir Job Charlton was *s.* at his decease, 27th May, 1697, by his eldest son,

SIR FRANCIS CHARLTON, *bart.* who *m.* first, Dorothy, daughter and co-heir of the Rev. Mr. Bromwych, by whom he had a son BLUNDEL, his successor; and secondly, Miss Cam, by whom he left two sons, and a daughter, Emma, *m.* to John Lloyd, *esq.* of Aston, in Shropshire. Sir Francis *d.* 21st April, 1729, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR BLUNDEL CHARLTON, *bart.* who *m.* Mary, sister of Lord Foley, and had issue,

FRANCIS (Sir), his successor, as sixth baronet, who *d.* unmarried, in 1784 when the title expired.

Robert-Job, in holy orders, rector of Brampton, in the county of Hereford and vicar of Kidderminster, Worcestershire, *d.* before his brother, unm.

Emma, *d.* unmarried.



ELIZABETH, *m.* to Edmund Lechmere,\*  
esq. of Hanley Castle, in the county  
of Worcester, knight in parliament  
for that shire, in 1734, and had issue,  
NICHOLAS LECHMERE, of Hanley  
Castle, *b.* in 1733, who succeeded  
to the Charlton estates upon the  
demise of his uncle, Sir Francis  
Charlton, in 1784, and assumed  
that additional surname. He es-  
poused Susanna, daughter of Jes-  
son Case, esq. of Powyck, and  
had issue,

1. EDMUND, present possessor.
2. Francis, *b.* in 1790.

\* Mr. Lechmere was representative of the  
ancient family of that name, for an account of  
which, see article PATESHALL, of Allensmore.

3. Emma, *d.* in 1809.

Mr. Lechmere Charlton, was *s.* at his  
decease by his elder son,

EDMUND LECHMERE-CHARLTON, esq.  
now representative of the two fa-  
milies of Lechmere and Charlton.

*Arms*—Quarterly; first and fourth, or, a  
lion rampant, gu. for CHARLTON. Second  
and third, gu. a fess between three pelicans  
or, vulning their breasts ppr. for LECHMERE.

*Crests*—A leopard's head front faced, gu.  
for CHARLTON. Out of a ducal coronet, a  
pelican, vulning itself, ppr.

*Estates*—Hanley, Worcestershire; Wil-  
ton, Shropshire; and Ludford, in the county  
of Hereford.

*Seats*—Ludford, Herefordshire; Whitton  
Court, Shropshire; and Hanley Castle, in  
the county of Worcester.

## PETER, OF HARLYN.

PETER, WILLIAM, esq. of Harlyn, in the county of Cornwall, *b.* 22nd March,  
1785; *m.* 12th January, 1809, Frances, only daughter and  
heiress of John Thomas, esq. of Chiverton, in the same  
county, by whom he has issue,



John-Thomas-Henry, of Christ Church, Oxford, *b.* 23rd  
January, 1810.

William-Rous, an ensign of the 67th foot, *b.* 15th May,  
1812.

Robert-Godolphin, *b.* 31st July, 1818.

George-Carew, *b.* 3rd August, 1821.

Algernon, *b.* 9th May, 1823.

Granville-Carminow, *b.* 15th December, 1825.

Frances-Mary.

Anna-Maria.

Ellen-Jane.

Mr. Peter has been, for many years, a deputy warden and lieutenant, and one of the  
chairmen of the Court of Quarter Sessions, of the county of Cornwall.

## Lineage.

This family has been for several centuries  
resident, and possessed of lands, in the west  
of England. According to Risdon and other  
antiquaries, the Lady Alice Pole, in the  
reign of Henry III. gave the manor and cas-  
tle of Compton, in Devonshire, "to one of  
the family of Peter, whose posterity after-  
wards took the name of the place." Another  
branch settled at Torr-Newton, in the adja-  
cent parish of Torr-Brian, of which was,

JOHN PEETER or PETRE, who lived in the  
reigns of Richard II. and Henry IV. By  
his wife Alice he left issue two sons,

1. JOHN, his successor.

2. Nicholas, who succeeded to his mo-  
ther's estates in Dorsetshire, and re-  
siding at Bakebeare, in that county,  
was M.P. for Shaftesbury in the 28th  
of Henry VI. and *d. s. p.*

JOHN PETER, the elder brother, inherited



his father's estates in Devonshire, and left issue by his wife, a son named

WILLIAM PETER, who, as it appears from an inquisition taken in the 12th of Edward IV. was seised of Torr-Newton, Bakebeare, and other lands in the counties of Devon, Dorset, and Hants, and was at that time twenty-four years of age. By his wife Joan, he had several children, among whom were

1. JOHN, who inherited Torr-Newton and other estates in Devon, and who, by Alice, daughter of John Collins, esq. of Woodlands, in the same county, was father of Sir William Peter or Petre, principal secretary of state in the reigns of HENRY VIII., EDWARD VI., MARY, and ELIZABETH, and ancestor of the Lords PETRE, of Writtle, in the county of Essex.

2. WILLIAM.

WILLIAM PETER, the younger son, succeeded to his father's estates at Milton in Hampshire, and Bakebeare in Dorsetshire, and further increased his patrimony by his marriage with Joan, the only daughter of Sir Roger Arundel, of Calwoodley, in the county of Devon, by which lady he had issue three sons,

1. Roger, who *d.* young.
2. William, who succeeded his father, but *d. s. p.* in the 37th Henry VII.
3. JOHN.

The third son,

JOHN PETER, resided at Bowhay, near Exeter, and was one of the representatives of that city in the first parliament of PHILIP and MARY. He married his cousin Wilmot, daughter of John Peter, esq. of Torr-Newton, and sister to Sir William Petre, and died in 1579, at a very advanced age, leaving a numerous progeny of sons and daughters, amongst whom were

1. John, who was M. P. for Dartmouth in the 1st of PHILIP and MARY (the same parliament in which his father represented Exeter), and *d. s. p.* in the life-time of his father.
2. Otho, who succeeded his father in his Devonshire estates, and was seated at Bowhay.\*

\* Bowhay descended from father to son to JOHN PETER, esq. of Bowhay, who left an only daughter, FRANCES, who *m.* Sir Allen Apsley, governor of the Tower, and had issue.

1. SIR PETER APSLEY, whose only daugh-

3. THOMAS.

THOMAS PETER, the third son, to whom his father had made gift of divers lands in Cornwall (which lands had been acquired by William Peter in marriage with Joan Arundel), espoused Agnes, daughter of Thomas Godolphin, esq.† (by his *second* wife, a daughter of — Granville), and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT PETER, esq. who was bred a soldier, and served with credit under Sir Edward Poynings at Havre, and in the Low Countries. In the 13th of Elizabeth he was M. P. for Fowey, in the 14th, for Penryn, and in the 28th of the same reign, for Dartmouth. He *m.* Thomasine, daughter of John Kestell, of Kestell, in the county of Cornwall, esq. and left issue,

HENRY PETER, esq. who was M. P. for Fowey in the first parliament of James I. and who *m.* in 1609, Deborah, daughter of John Treffry, esq. of Place. Henry Peter *d.* in 1619, leaving issue, a son,

THOMAS PETER, esq. *b.* in 1610, who *m.* in 1632, Elizabeth, only daughter and heiress of Henry Michell, esq. of Harlyn, in the county of Cornwall, which place had been acquired by the Michells, in the reign of Henry VII. in marriage with an heiress of the Tregoyes, a family, which, according to Carew, ranked amongst the English nobility, in the time of WILLIAM the Conqueror. Having been an active royalist in the civil wars, between Charles and his Parliament,

ter and heiress, Catherine, *m.* her cousin Allen, first Earl Bathurst.

2. Frances, *m.* to Sir Benjamin Bathurst.

Upon Otho Peter (a member of this branch of the family) the following curious epitaph is to be seen in Exminster Church, near Exeter.

"In sempiternam memoriam Othonis Peter armigeri maestissimus ejus filius hoc monumentum p. p. p.

Conditur hac Petrà pietatis Petra Petraus  
Omen habet nomen nam Petra vera fuit  
Vicinis pacis—sponsæ constantiæ—amoris  
Natis—pauperibus Petra patrocini  
Indole tam propriâ, quam stemmate fulsit avito  
Marte suo clarus, conjuge, Prole, Patre  
Fama fidesque viri nobiscum in sæcula præstat,  
Mens generosa Deum cœlitus orta petit  
Sic Petra Petram operit,—corpus Petra, nempe  
Petraei hæc,  
At Christe fructur mens meliore Petra.  
Obt. . . die Junii 1607.

† The Duke of Leeds, the representative of this ancient family, is descended from Thomas Godolphin, by his *first* wife, who was a daughter of Edmund Bonithon, of Bonithon, esq.



Thomas Peter was for a long time imprisoned by Cromwell, but procured his release 2nd February, 1653, through the influence and interference of his maternal kinsman, the celebrated Hugh Peters,\* who was chaplain to the Protector. He *d.* in 1675, leaving issue three sons, and a daughter, —, the wife of Henry Vincent, esq.

His eldest son and successor,

GREGORY PETER, esq. of Harlyn, was High Sheriff of Cornwall in the last year of King William's and the first of Queen Anne's reign. He was *m.* in 1658, to Elizabeth, daughter of John Goove, of Goovehayes, in the county of Devon, esq. and dying in 1710, was *s.* by his son,

JOHN PETER, esq. who *m.* in 1685, Ann, second daughter of Sir John Coryton, of Newton-Ferrars, bart. M.P. for the county of Cornwall, and *d.* in 1733, leaving issue (besides several daughters),

1. HENRY, his successor.

2. William, Rector of Mawnan, who, by his wife Elizabeth, daughter of the Rev. William Smith, chaplain to Queen Anne, left issue two sons,

WILLIAM, *m.* to Harriet, daughter and co-heiress of the Honourable George Hamilton, second son of James, sixth Earl of Abercorn.

ROBERT, Rector of Sully, who *m.* Martha, daughter of <sup>Rev. Frank-</sup>lin, esq. of Glamorganshire.

3. Jonathan, of Porthcothan, who *m.* Mary, daughter of Henry Hoblyn, esq. by Bridget, daughter and co-heiress of John Carew, of Penwarne, esq. and granddaughter of the celebrated Richard Carew, of Antony, author of the 'Survey of Cornwall,' &c.

Mr. Peter was an active magistrate and country gentleman, and was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

HENRY PETER, esq. High Sheriff of the county of Cornwall in the 20th of George II. By his wife Mary, only daughter and heiress of William Harpur, esq. of Trevarthen

\* Hugh Peters (of a family which had been driven from Antwerp, on account of its religion) was the son of Thomas Dykewoode Peters, a merchant of Fowey, by Martha, daughter of John Twifry, esq. of Place. The name of Peters was first assumed by Thomas Dykewoode, the grandfather of Hugh. The Rev. Charles Peters, the learned Commentator on the Book of Job, and the able antagonist of Bishop Warburton, was of this family.

(descended from the ancient Derbyshire family of that name), he had issue a son, and successor,

WILLIAM PETER, esq. who *m.* his cousin Mary, daughter of Jonathan Peter, esq. of Porthcothan, and resided at Harlyn. Like his ancestors for many generations,—

"Whose doom contending neighbours sought,  
Content with equity unbought."

he discharged the duties of a county magistrate and English country gentleman, with no less credit to himself than advantage to all around him, and dying in 1776, was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

HENRY PETER, for many years colonel of the Royal Cornwall Militia, and a magistrate and deputy warden and lieutenant of the county. He was *m.* in 1782, to Anna Maria youngest daughter of the late Thomas Rous, esq. of Piercefield, in the county of Monmouth, and dying in 1821, has been *s.* by his eldest son, WILLIAM PETER, esq. now of Harlyn, and representative of this ancient family.

*Arms*—1. Gules on a bend or, between two escallop shells argent, a Cornish chough proper between two cinquefoils azure, for PETER. 2. Argent a saltire sable, for CORYTON. 3. Argent on a chevron azure, between three cinquefoils gules, as many horse-shoes or, for FERRARS. 4. Gules two lions passant guardant or, for BODULGATE.

*Crest*—Two lions' heads erased and endorsed, the first or, the second azure, gorged with a plain collar counterchanged.

*Mottoes*—Sans Dieu rien, and Sub libertate quietem.

*Estates*—The manor of TREGELLOW, with TRELOUZA, and other lands in the parish of Padstow. A part of the property acquired by William Peter with Joan Arundel.

HARLYN, and other estates in the parishes of St. Merryn, St. Ervan, Little Petheric, Padstow, &c. acquired in 1632, with the heiress of Mitchell.

The manor of Trefeock, with Trevarthen and Trentinny, came by the heiress of Harpur, in 1717.

CHIVERTON, with the manors of Tywarnhayle, Bosvellack, Ventongemps, and other lands in the parishes of St. Agnes, St. Allen, Cubert, Newlyn, &c. acquired with the heiress of THOMAS.

*Seats*—Harlyn near Padstow, and Chiverton, near Truro, in the county of Cornwall.

x Christ had  
Rev. Franklin, Lieut. Col. Gen 1767  
Martha - his Edward's wife of Cardiff  
(Grandmother of Popish William's son)



## DYMOKE, OF SCRIVELSBY.

### *The King's Champion.*

DYMOKE, HENRY, Esq. of Scrivelsby Court, in the county of Lincoln, The Honorable THE KING'S CHAMPION, *b.* 5th March, 1801; succeeded to the estates and the hereditary championship at the decease of his father, the Reverend John Dymoke, on the 3rd Dec. 1828, having previously executed the official duties of champion as deputy for that gentleman at the coronation of his late Majesty King GEORGE IV. Mr. Dymoke *m.* 14th January, 1823, Emma, daughter of William Pearce, esq. of Weasenhall, in Norfolk, and Holm Cottage, Richmond, Surrey, by whom he has an only daughter,

EMMA-JANE, *b.* 11th February, 1826.

This gentleman is the seventeenth of his family who has inherited the ancient office of CHAMPION.



### *Lineage.*

This family ranks in point of antiquity, male and female, with the most ancient in the kingdom. It derives the singular office of CHAMPION from the celebrated baronial house of MARMYUN, or MARMYON, with the feudal MANOR OF SCRIVELSBY, to which the championship is attached.

At the time of the Norman Conquest,

ROBERT DE MARMYON, Lord of Fontney, in Normandy, having by grant of King William the castle of Tamworth, in the county of Warwick, with the adjacent lands, expelled the nuns from the abbey of Polesworth, to a place called Oldbury, about four miles distant. "After which," (writes Sir William Dugdale,) "within the compass of a twelvemonth, as it is said, making a costly entertainment at Tamworth Castle, for some of his friends, amongst whom was Sir Walter de Somerville, Lord of Whichover, in the county of Stafford, his sworn brother, it happened, that as he lay in his bed, St. Edith appeared to him in the habit of a veiled nun, with a crosier in her hand, and advertised him, that if he did not restore the abbey of Polesworth, which lay within the territories belonging to his castle of Tamworth, unto her successors, he should have an evil death, and go to hell. And, that he might be the more sensible of this her admonition, she smote him on the side with the point of her crosier, and so vanished away. Moreover, that by this stroke being much

wounded, he cried out so loud, that his friends in the house arose; and, finding him extremely tormented with the pain of his wound, advised him to confess himself to a priest, and vow to restore the nuns to their former possessions. Furthermore, that having so done, his pain ceased; and that in accomplishment of his vow, accompanied by Sir Walter de Somerville, and the rest, he forthwith rode to Oldbury; and, craving pardon of the nuns for the injury done, brought them back to Polesworth, desiring that himself, and his friend Sir Walter de Somerville, might be reputed their patrons, and have burial for themselves and their heirs in the abbey—the Marmions in the chapter house—the Somerviles in the cloyster. However some circumstances in this story (continues Dugdale,) may seem fabulous, the substance of it is certainly true; for it expressly appeareth by the very words of his charter, that he gave to Osanna the prioress, *for the establishing of the religion of those nuns there, the church of St. Edith, of Polesworth, with its appurtenances, so that the convent of Oldbury should remain in that place;* and likewise bestowed upon them the whole lordship of Polesworth: which grant King Stephen afterwards confirmed." The castle and manor of Tamworth, in Warwickshire, and the manor of Scrivelsby, in the county of Lincoln, were granted by the Conqueror to this Robert de Marmion, to be held by grand



serjeanty, "to perform the office of champion at the king's coronation," (the Marmions, it is said, were hereditary champions to the Dukes of Normandy, prior to the conquest of England). Robert Marmion was succeeded at his decease by his son and heir,

ROBERT DE MARMYON, Lord of Fontney, in Normandy, where he possessed a fortified castle, which was besieged by Geoffrey, of Anjou, in the 4th of King Stephen, and demolished. This Robert having a great enmity to the Earl of Chester, who had a noble seat at Coventry, entered the priory there in the 8th of Stephen, and, expelling the monks, turned it into a fortification, digging at the same time divers deep ditches in the adjacent fields, which he caused to be covered over with earth, in order to secure the approaches thereto; but the Earl of Chester's forces drawing near, as he rode out to reconnoitre, he fell into one of those very ditches, and broke his thigh, so that a common soldier, presently seizing him, cut off his head. He was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT DE MARMION, who, in the 31st Henry II., being constituted sheriff of Worcestershire, continued in that office until the end of the four-and-thirtieth year of the same reign. He was also justice itinerant in Warwickshire, and some other counties, and again sheriff of Worcestershire in the 1st of Richard I. In five years afterwards he attended that monarch into Normandy, and in the 15th of King John he was in the expedition then made into Poitou. This feudal lord died about the year 1217, leaving issue, by different mothers,

ROBERT, his successor.

Robert, jun., who had the estate of Wittingham and Coninsby, in the county of Lincoln.

William, of Torington.

He was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT DE MARMION, who appears to have sided with the French, when they seized upon Normandy in the beginning of King John's reign, for the murder of Arthur, Duke of Brittany; but afterwards to have made his peace, for in the 5th of Henry III. he had livery of Tamworth Castle and his father's other lands. He is supposed to have returned to Normandy in twelve years afterwards, and to have died there in 1241, when he was *s.* by his son,

PHILIP DE MARMION, who was sheriff for the counties of Warwick and Leicester, from 1.

the 33rd to the 36th of Henry III.—in the latter of which years he was questioned for sitting with Richard de Mundevill, and the rest of the justices, for gaol delivery at Warwick, having no commission so to do. The next year he attended the king into Gascony; upon his return whence he was taken prisoner by the French at Pontes, in Poitou, with John de Plesssets, then Earl of Warwick, notwithstanding they had letters of safe conduct from the king of France. In the 45th of the same reign this feudal lord had summons to be at London with divers of the nobility, upon the morrow after *Simon and Jude's day*; in which year the defection of many of the barons began further to manifest itself, by their assuming the royal prerogative, in placing sheriffs throughout different shires. In this period of difficulty Philip de Marmion, being of unimpeachable loyalty, had, by special patent from the king, the counties of Suffolk and Norfolk committed to his custody, with the castles of Norwich and Orford: a well-judged confidence, for through all the subsequent fortunes of Henry III. he never once swerved from his allegiance. He was present at the battle of Lewes—and his fidelity was rewarded after the royal victory of Evesham, by some valuable grants for life, and the governorship of Kenilworth Castle. He *m.* Joane, youngest daughter, and eventually sole heiress of Hugh de Kilpec, of Kilpec Castle, in Herefordshire, by whom he had four daughters, his co-heirs, viz.

Joane, *m.* to William Morteyn, and died *s. p.* in 1294.

Margery, *m.* to Ralph Cromwell, and had an only daughter and heiress,

Joane, *m.* to Alexander, Baron Freville, whose grandson,

SIR BALDWIN DE FREVILLE, Lord Freville, claimed the championship in the 1st Richard II. by the tenure of Tamworth Castle, but the matter was decided against him, in favour of Sir John Dymoke.

Maud, *m.* to Ralph Botiller, and *d. s. p.*

JOAN,\* who had the manor of Scrivelsby, *m.* Sir Thomas de Ludlow, knt. and had issue,

John de Ludlow, who *d. s. p.*

\* Banks, in his History of Marmyon, says, that this lady was by a second wife, Mary.



MARGARET DE LUDLOW, sole heiress of her brother, with whom we shall proceed as wife of SIR JOHN DYMOK.

MARGARET DE LUDLOW, upon the decease of her brother, became sole heiress (Banks makes her granddaughter of Sir Thomas de Ludlow and Joan Marmyon), and inherited the manor of SCRIVELSBY, in Lincolnshire; she espoused

SIR JOHN DYMOK,\* knt. and this gentleman thus acquired, with that baronial estate, the office of KING'S CHAMPION. In the 46th and 47th of EDWARD III. Sir John Dymoke represented with William Marmyon, the county of Lincoln in parliament, and in the 1st Richard II. he was again one of the knights for Lincolnshire. At the coronation of this monarch he executed the office of KING'S CHAMPION, and was the first person so officially employed at the coronation of an English prince.† Sir John *d.* in the 4th of the same reign, leaving Margaret, his wife, surviving, who *d.* in the 2nd HENRY V. at which time, THOMAS, her son and heir, was sixty years of age and upwards. The said

SIR THOMAS DYMOK was one of those eminent persons who, immediately prior to the coronation of King HENRY IV. was made a Knight of the Bath, at the Tower. On the coronation day he performed the office of

\* This family acquired its surname, it is presumed, from the manor of DYMOK, in the county of Gloucester.

HENRY DYMOK, living temp. EDWARD III. *m.* a daughter of — Plessetis, and had issue,

JOHN DYMOK, who *m.* Felicia, daughter of — Harevill, and had a son,

SIR JOHN DYMOK, the husband of Margaret de Ludlow.

† His right was, however, disputed by Sir Baldwin Freville, then Lord of Tamworth, who exhibited before the court of claims his pretensions to be KING'S CHAMPION, and to the service appertaining to that office, by reason of his tenure of Tamworth Castle, viz.

"To ride completely armed upon a barbed horse into Westminster Hall, and there to challenge the combat with whomsoever should dare to oppose the King's title to the crown."

Which service the Barons Marmyon, his ancestors, Lords of that castle, had theretofore performed. But Sir John Dymoke counter-claimed the same office as Lord of Scrivelsby. Whereupon the constable and marshal of England appointed the said Sir John Dymoke to perform the office at that time.

CHAMPION as deputy to his mother, then living. And again at the coronation of the renowned HENRY V. he executed the duties of the same office, in the same manner, on behalf of his mother. Sir Thomas *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Sir Richard Hebdon, knt. (by his wife, the daughter and heir of Rye) and dying in the last year of HENRY V. was *s.* by his son,

SIR PHILIP DYMOK, then twenty-two years old and upwards, who officiated as CHAMPION at the coronation of HENRY VI. Upon this occasion a mandate was made by the King to the keeper of his wardrobe, to deliver to the said Philip Dymok (then not knighted) such furniture, &c. as his ancestors had been accustomed to have upon these occasions. This Champion espoused Joane, daughter of Sir Christopher Conyers, of Stokeburn, and *d.* in the 23rd HENRY VI. leaving his son, and successor,

SIR THOMAS DYMOK, then twenty-seven years of age and upwards. This Champion made a conspicuous figure in the reign of EDWARD IV. His connection, however, with the Lords Welles, and a suspicion that he favoured the Lancastrian interest, led him to a premature death upon the scaffold (refer to *Burke's Extinct and Dormant Peerage*, article WELLES). Sir Thomas *m.* Margaret, second daughter, and eventually one of the co-heirs of Lionel, Lord Welles, by Joane, his wife, daughter and heir of Sir Robert Waterton,\* and had issue,

ROBERT (SIR), his successor.

LIONEL (SIR), who *m.* Joane, daughter and co-heir of Richard Griffith, esq. of Stickford, in the county of Lincoln, and had three surviving daughters, his co-heirs, viz.

1. — *m.* to — Hopton.
2. Alice, *m.* to Sir William Skipwith.
3. —, *m.* to J. Goodrich, of Boldingbroke.

Sir Lionel was sheriff of the county of Lincoln in the 7th HENRY VIII. he *d.* 17th August, 1519, and was buried at Horncastle, where a monument erected to his memory still remains.

Anne, *d.* in 1462.

The elder son and heir,

\* The WATERTONS were a Lincolnshire family of distinction, and were frequently sheriffs of that county.



SIR ROBERT DYMOKE was of very tender years at the time of his father's unhappy death. But he had no sooner arrived at maturity, than the King, as if to compensate for the fate of his father, admitted him to have livery of all his inheritance, as well of those lands which came through the late Champion, as of those other estates which had devolved upon him through his mother, the co-heiress of Welles and Waterton, without any account to be taken, either as to their value and extent, or of such fine as the King might be entitled to claim due to the crown upon such occasions.\* Sir Robert officiated as Champion at the coronations of RICHARD III. HENRY VII. and HENRY VIII. He was a military man, and one of the principal commanders at the siege of Tournay, where, after the surrender of the city, he was constituted King's treasurer. He was a KNIGHT BANNERET, and was sheriff of Lincolnshire in the 2nd RICHARD III. 18th HENRY VII. and 1st Henry VIII. This distinguished champion espoused, first, Anne, daughter of Alexander Cressmore, by whom he had three daughters. He *m.* secondly, Jane, daughter and co-heir of John Sparrow, of London, by whom he had a son,

EDWARD, his successor.

Sir Robert *d.* 13th April, 1544, and was buried at Scrivelsby. He was *s.* by his son,

SIR EDWARD DYMOKE. This gentleman was sheriff of the county of Lincoln, in the life-time of his father, anno 1536; an office which he also filled in the 1st EDWARD VI. and 2nd and 3rd of PHILIP and MARY, in which reigns, as well as in that of Queen ELIZABETH, he was repeatedly returned one of the county representatives to parliament. He officiated as CHAMPION at the coronations of EDWARD VI. Queen MARY, and Queen ELIZABETH. He *m.* Anne, daughter of Sir George Talboys, sister and heir of Gilbert, Lord

\* The tide of opinion and affairs had now become greatly changed; inasmuch as King Edward had married Cecily, his daughter, to John, the half-brother of that very Richard, Lord Welles, whom he had beheaded but a few years before; and, moreover, created the said John, Viscount Welles. Thus the said John, Viscount Welles, was maternal uncle to the young Dymoke; and he through the same alliance, was become the great nephew of the man who had taken away the life of his father. *Banks's Hist. of Marygun.*

Talboys, of Kyme,\* by whom (who espoused secondly, Sir Robert Carr) he had issue,

ROBERT, his successor.

Charles (Sir), of Howell, in the county of Lincoln, and M.P. for the city of Lincoln in 1502, *m.* Margaret, relict of Anthony Butler, of Coats, and left no issue.

Edward (Sir), who was sheriff of Lincolnshire in 1584, and member in several parliaments for that county. He *m.* Troth, daughter of Thomas Dymoke, and left two daughters, viz. Margaret, *m.* to William Marbury. Frances, *m.* to — Baker.

Sir Edward Dymoke *d.* in 1566, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT DYMOKE, esq. who *m.* Bridget, eldest daughter and co-heir of Edward, Lord Clinton (afterwards Earl of Lincoln), by Elizabeth, his first wife, daughter of Sir John Blount, knt. and widow of Gilbert, Lord Talboys. By this lady he had a numerous family, of which, the eldest and youngest sons were

EDWARD (Sir), his successor.

Nicholas, who *m.* —, daughter of Danvers, and had a son,

EDWARD, who succeeded, upon the death of the honorable champion, Charles Dymoke, his cousin, to the manor of Scrivelsby, with the championship.

The champion *d.* in 1580, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR EDWARD DYMOKE, who claimed and exercised the office of champion at the coronation of King JAMES I. He *m.* first, Catherine, daughter of Sir James Harrington, by whom he had a son, Charles, who *d.* young, and a daughter, Bridget, baptized at Hackney, 6th November, 1597. He espoused, secondly, Anne, daughter of Sir John Monson, knt. and had another son, Edward, who also deceased young. Sir Edward wedded, thirdly, 13th November,

\* The children of Gilbert, Lord Talboys, all deceasing without issue, the inheritance came to be divided between the sisters and co-heirs of the said Gilbert; in which division the castle and manors of North and South Kyme (the old baronial seat of the Kymes) fell to the Dymoke family, who possessed the same until the last century, when they were sold by the Honourable Champion, Lewis Dymoke.



1610, Mary, daughter of — Poultney, esq. of Misterton, and dying in 1625, was *s.* by the only son of this marriage,

CHARLES DYMOKE, esq. This gentleman was a zealous supporter of his unhappy sovereign, *King* CHARLES I. He *d.* unmarried, in his majesty's garrison at Oxford, in 1644. By his will, proved in the prerogative court of Canterbury 8th July in the same year, he ordered that the sum of £300 should be expended upon a tomb for him at Scrivelsby, where he desires to be buried; he bequeathed to his majesty the sum of £2000 to relieve his necessities, and he charges his estates, and the rents in his tenants' hands, with the payment thereof. Dying a bachelor, the inheritance of the baronial manor of Scrivelsby, with the office of king's champion, devolved, by virtue of a settlement made by him, upon the next male heir, his cousin (the son of his uncle, Nicholas Dymoke),

SIR EDWARD DYMOKE, who performed the duties of champion at the coronation of *King* CHARLES II. having previously received the honor of knighthood. This gentleman *m.* 21st June, 1624, Jane, daughter of Nicholas Cressy, esq. of Fulnetby, and had, with other issue,

CHARLES, his successor.

John, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Welborne, esq. and left a son,

CHARLES, who *m.* Mary, daughter of — Needham, and had issue, John-Needham.

EDWARD, who inherited the estates and championship under the will of his cousin, the Hon. Champion Lewis Dymoke. Of this Edward more presently.

Sir Edward was sheriff of Lincolnshire in 1662. He died soon afterwards, and was buried at Scrivelsby 8th January, 1663-4. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR CHARLES DYMOKE, who officiated as champion at the coronation of *King* JAMES II. This gentleman, by the description of Charles Dymoke, esq. of Scrivelsby, was set down by *King* CHARLES II. as one of the projected knights of the Royal Oak. He espoused Eleanor, daughter of Lewis Watson, Lord Rockingham, and had issue,

Charles, who *d.* young.

Edward, who *d.* in France, in his twen-

tieth year, and was brought over and interred at Scrivelsby, 13th May, 1694.

CHARLES, his heir.

LEWIS, successor to his brother.

He *d.* about the year 1688, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

CHARLES DYMOKE, esq. This gentleman fulfilled the duties of champion at the coronation of WILLIAM and MARY, and likewise at the coronation of *Queen* ANNE. He represented the county of Lincoln in parliament, from 1698 to 1701. He *m.* Jane, daughter of Robert Snoden, esq. but dying *s. p.* 17th January, 1702-3, was *s.* by his brother,

LEWIS DYMOKE, esq. who officiated as champion at the coronation of the two first monarchs of the line of Brunswick. He was member of parliament for the county of Lincoln from 1702 to 1705 inclusive, and from 1710 to 1713. This gentleman lived to an advanced age, being baptized at Scrivelsby, 14th February, 1669, and being buried there 25th February, 1760, at which time he had completed his ninety-first year. He *d.* unmarried, and the estates at Scrivelsby devolved, under his will, upon his cousin,

EDWARD DYMOKE, esq. who, not living at the period of a coronation, had no opportunity of performing his official duties as champion. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of — Segrave, and relict of James Coward, and dying 12th Sept. 1760, was *s.* by his son,

JOHN DYMOKE, esq. who performed the duties of champion at the coronation of *King* GEORGE III. The following paragraph is taken from the *British Chronologist* for the month of September, 1761.

"Sept. 18. A colonel's guard mounted at Whitehall, and were placed at all the avenues to the abbey, hall, &c.; at night Westminster Hall was illuminated, and John Dymoke, esq. put on his armour and tried a grey horse (which his late majesty rode at the battle of Dettingen) before their Royal Highnesses the Duke of York and Prince Henry, the Duke of Devonshire, &c.; several other horses were walked and rode up and down the hall; and Earl Talbot also tried the horse he intended to ride on the coronation day."

This gentleman *m.* Martha, daughter and heir of Josiah Holmes, esq. and had, with three daughters, two sons, viz.

LEWIS, his heir.

JOHN, successor to his brother.



He *d.* 6th March, 1784, and was *s.* by his elder son.

LEWIS DYMOKE, esq. This gentleman claimed before the house of lords the old BARONY OF MARMYON,\* but unsuccessfully. He was sheriff of Lincolnshire in 1789. Not living in the time of a coronation, he had no opportunity of officiating as champion. He *d.* unmarried, 12th May, 1820, and was *s.* by his brother.

THE REV. JOHN DYMOKE, rector of Scrivelsby, prebendary of Lincoln, &c. This gentleman being called upon to officiate as CHAMPION at the coronation of King GEORGE IV. was obliged, owing to his clerical character, to act by deputy, and he therefore appointed his elder son, the present HENRY DYMOKE, who fulfilled the duties of the office accordingly. Mr. Dymoke espoused, 19th July, 1799, Amelia-Jane-Alice, daughter of Captain Elphinstone, of the British

navy, and admiral of the Russian fleet, by whom he had issue,

HENRY, *present champion.*

John.

Charlotte, } these ladies are both dead.  
Mary, }

Maria-Georgiana, *m.* 21st July, 1832, to Sir John Mansel, bart.

He *d.* 3rd December, 1828, and was succeeded in the MANOR OF SCRIVELSBY, (by which the championship is conferred), and his other estates, by his elder son.

*Arms*—Sa. two lions passant, arg. crowned or.

QUARTERINGS.

LUDLOW. Az. three lions passant, regardant, arg.

MARMYON. Vairee, az. and arg. a fesse fretty gules.

KILPECK (so stated in the college books, but probably borne as the badge of office of CHAMPION, see Ralph Brooke's discovery of Camden's errors). Sa. a sword erect in pale arg. hilted or.

HEBDEN. Erm. five fusils in fesse gules.

RYE. Gules, on a bend arg. three rye stalks and ears, sa.

WELLES. Or, a lion rampant, double queued sa.

WATERTON. Barry of six, erm. and gules, over all, three crescents, sa.

ANGAYNE. Gules, a fesse dancettee or, between six cross crosslets of the last.

SPARROW. Arg. six sparrows, sa. three, two, and one, on a chief indented, gu. two swords in saltier between as many wolves' heads erased or.

TALBOYS. Arg. a saltier gules, on a chief of the second, three escallop shells of the first.

BAERDEN. Gules, on a bend arg. three cinquefoils sa.

FITZWITH. Gules, two bends, or.

UMFREVILLE. Gules, a cinquefoil ar. within an orle of eight cross crosslets or.

KYME. Gules, a chevron or, between nine cross crosslets, arg.

*Crests*—First, a sword erect, arg. hilt and pommel or. Second, a lion passant arg. crowned or. Third, the scalp of a hare, ears erect ppr.

*Motto*—Pro Rege Dimico.

*Seat*—Scrivelsby Court, county of Lincoln.

The chief part of Scrivelsby Court, the ancient baronial seat, was destroyed by fire sixty or seventy years ago. In the part

\* In July, 1814, Lewis Dymoke, esq. uncle of the present champion, presented a petition to the crown, praying to be declared entitled to the BARONY OF MARMYON, of Scrivelsby, in virtue of the seizure of the manor of Scrivelsby; which petition was referred to the attorney-general, who having reported thereon, the same was referred to the House of Lords, where evidence was received at the bar, and the claimant's counsel summoned up, when the attorney-general was heard in reply, and tendered some documents on the part of the crown; but the claimant died before the judgment of the house was given.

"With respect to this claim," says Nicolas, "it is to be observed, that though the manor of Scrivelsby was held by the service of performing the office of king's champion by Robert de Marmyon, in the reign of William the Conqueror, he was not by seizure thereof a baron, but by seizure of the barony and castle of TAMWORTH, which he held of the king in capite by knights' service; so that, if at this period baronies by tenure were admitted, the possessor of the manor and lordship of Tamworth, (which in the division of his property fell to the share of Joane, his eldest daughter, wife of William Mosteyn, and on her death *s. p.* to Alexander Freville, husband of Joan, daughter and heir of Ralph Cromwell, by Marmors, the next sister of the said Joan de Mosteyn,) would possess the claim to the barony enjoyed by Robert de Marmyon, he having derived his dignity from that barony instead of from the seizure of the manor of Scrivelsby. Moreover, if Philip Marmyon, the last baron, had died seised of a barony in fee, Lewis Dymoke was not even a co-heir of the said Philip, though he was the descendant of one of his daughters and co-heirs."



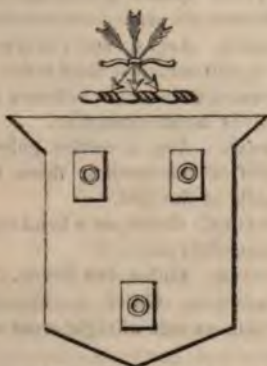
consumed was a very large hall, on the pannels of the wainscoting of which was depicted the various arms and alliances of the family through all its numerous and far-traced descents. The loss has been, in some degree, compensated by the addition which the late proprietors made to those parts which escaped the ravages of the flames. Against the south wall of the chancel, in the parish church of Scrivelsby, is a very handsome marble monument, ornamented with a bust of the Hon. Lewis Dymoke, champion at the coronation of the two first sovereigns of the House of Brunswick. On the north side of the chancel is a marble tablet to the memory of the Hon. John Dymoke, who performed the duties of champion at the

coronation of *King* GEORGE III. On the floor of the south side of the communion table is a plate of copper, on which is an inscription to the memory of Sir Charles Dymoke, *knt.* who was champion at the coronation of *King* JAMES II. At the eastern end of the aisle are two tombs, on one of which is the figure of a knight in chain armour, cross-legged, on the other that of a lady with a lion at her feet. By the side of these is the tomb of Sir Robert Dymoke, who was champion at the coronations of RICHARD III. HENRY VII. and HENRY VIII. On the floor of the aisle is also a stone which once contained a brass figure, with corner shields, and an inscription, all of which are now gone.

### PAYNTER, OF BOSKENNA.

PAYNTER, JOHN, *esq.* of Boskenna, in the county of Cornwall, *b.* in 1790; *s.* to the estates upon the demise of his father.

#### Lineage.



This family settled at a remote era at Lithney, in the county of Cornwall, where the monuments of its members are numerous. It afterwards acquired Deverell, in the neighbouring parish of Gwinear; and, subsequently, Trelissick, in the adjoining district of St. Erth.

WILLIAM CAMBORNE, alias PAYNTER, of Deverell, obtained, in 1569, a grant of the armorial ensigns now borne by this family.

He espoused Eleanor Wilton, and was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE PAYNTER, who *m.* 29th April, 1565, Anne Anthorne, and was father of

WILLIAM PAYNTER, *esq.* This gentleman commenced, in the year 1658, the purchase of the present property in the deanery of Buryan for his second son. He *m.* Mary Keigwin, and had issue,

1. ARTHUR, of Trelissick, who *m.* Sarah Praed, and was *s.* by his son,

FRANCIS, who *m.* his first cousin, Margaret, daughter of Francis Paynter, *esq.* of Boskenna, and had an only daughter and heiress,

MARY, of Trelissick, who espoused John Hearle, *esq.* and had three daughters (co-heiresses), one of whom *m.* Captain Wallis, the circumnavigator; another, Henry-Hawkins Tremayne, *esq.* of Heligan, and was mother of the late member for Cornwall; and the third, Jane,



espoused Colonel Francis Rodd, of Trebartha, and was mother of the present Francis Hearle Rodd, esq. of Trebartha.

2. FRANCIS, of whom we are about to treat.

The second son,

FRANCIS PAYNTER, esq. of Boskenna, *m.* Margaret, daughter of — Pawlett, esq. of Kilborn, in Middlesex, and had issue,

FRANCIS, his successor.

Margaret, *m.* to her cousin, Francis Paynter, esq. of Trelissick, and had issue.

Mr. Paynter was *s.* at his decease by his son,

FRANCIS PAYNTER, esq. of Boskenna, who *m.* Mrs. Mary Hawkey, and was father of another

FRANCIS PAYNTER, esq. of Boskenna, who

*m.* Mary, daughter of — Gully, esq. and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES PAYNTER, esq. of Boskenna, who espoused Betty, daughter of — Wetherhead, esq. and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Thomas, who *m.* Anne, daughter of W.

Moody, esq. of Kingsdon, Somersetshire, and has issue.

Mr. Paynter was *s.* at his decease by his elder son, the present JOHN PAYNTER, esq. of Boskenna.

*Arms*—Az. three blocks arg. each charged with an annulet sa. (granted 22nd July, 1569).

*Crest*—Three broken broad arrows, or, knit with a lace and mantled gu. doubled arg.

*Estate*—Boskenna, in the deanery of Buryan, Cornwall.

*Seat*—Boskenna, near Penzance.

## ALLAN, OF BLACKWELL GRANGE.

ALLAN, WILLIAM, esq. of Blackwell Grange, in the county Palatine of Durham, *b.* 21st May, 1796, *s.* to the estates upon the demise of his relative, George Allan, esq., 21st July, 1828.

### Lineage.



This is a branch of the ancient family of Allan of Buckenhall and Brockhouse, in the county of Stafford.

GEORGE ALLAN, esq. of Yarm, in Yorkshire, (second son of William Allan, esq. of Brockhouse), *m.* a daughter of — Clifton, and had (with other children, who *d. s. p.*)

1. THOMAS, (eldest son) *b.* in 1651, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, who amassed a large fortune in the collieries, and purchased estates, a part of which still retains the name of Allan's Flatts, near Chester le Street. He left four sons,

1. John, who *d.* unmarried.

2. George, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, who *d.* 5th October, 1729, leaving four daughters, his co-heirs, viz.

Anne, *m.* to William Hicks, surgeon of Chatham Hospi-

tal, and had a son, George Hicks, M.D. of Stable-yard, St. James's.

Catherine, *m.* to Capt. Richard Pidgeon, and *d.* in 1786.

Susan, *d.* unmarried, 1781.

Rachael, *d.* unmarried.

3. Lionel, an eminent merchant, at Rotterdam, who *m.* Susan, eldest daughter of John Colville, esq. of Whitehouse, in the county of Durham, and sister to Camilla, countess of Tankerville, by whom (who *d.* 11th January, 1782, at the advanced age of 92) he had issue,

John, who was killed by a fall from his horse.

Charles, sometime of Rotterdam, afterwards of the city of Norwich, who left by his wife, Hannah, daughter of — Brown, two daughters, his co-heirs, viz; Susannah, *m.* to — Littledale, esq. and the younger, *m.* to M. Jackas, of Holland.

4. Thomas, of Allan's Flatts, who *s.* to the bulk of his father's property, was one of the principal coal-owners on the river Wear. Mr. Allan *d.* universally lamented, in 1740, leaving four daughters his co-heirs, (who conveyed the *whole* of their father's great wealth to their respective husbands) viz.

Susan, *m.* to Ralph Jennison, esq. of Walworth Castle, in the county of Durham, M.P. for Northumberland, and master of the stag hounds to King GEORGE II.

Margaret, *m.* to Jenison Shafto, esq. of Wrating Park, in the county of Cambridge, M.P. for Leominster.

Dorothy, *m.* to James Garland, esq. of Michael Stow Hall, in the county of Essex.

Camilla, *m.* to Robert Shafto, esq. of Benwell, in the county of Northumberland.

- II. George (sixth son), *b.* in 1663, who settled at Darlington, as a general merchant, and making a large fortune

by government contracts, built Blackwell Grange. He *d.* in 1743, leaving (with a daughter, Hannah, who *m.* Farrow Eden, esq. of Darlington, and *d.* in 1778) an only surviving son,

GEORGE, of Blackwell Grange, who espoused, in 1717, Thomasine, daughter and co-heiress of Arthur Prescott, esq. of Blackwell, in the county of Durham, and *d.* 31st July, 1753, leaving three daughters, his co-heirs, viz.

1. Dorothy, *d.* unmarried, in 1760.

2. Catherine, *d.* unmarried, in 1753, and buried with great funeral pomp, in Darlington Church.

3. Anne, who eventually became sole heiress. She *d.* in October, 1785, and devised all her estates in Durham and Yorkshire to her cousin, and nearest male relation of her name, James Allan, esq. of Darlington. The memory of this lady, who was long distinguished for her benevolence and extensive charities, is so much and deservedly revered at Darlington, that her portrait hangs over the chimney-piece of every respectable parlour in that place.

III. Robert (seventh son), who *d.* at Antigua, leaving an only daughter and heiress, Elizabeth, who *m.* — Burke, esq. and had an only daughter and heiress, who espoused John Blake, esq.

IV. NICHOLAS (eighth son), of whom presently.

v. James (ninth son), *d.* young.

The eighth son of George Allan, of Yarm,

NICHOLAS ALLAN, esq. of Staindrop, in the county of Durham, *m.* in 1691, Elizabeth, only dau. of William Sober, esq. of Cockerton, county of Durham, (son of Robert Sober, esq. of Nestfield, in the latter shire, which estate descended to the Allans) and had fourteen children, upon the youngest of whom

JAMES ALLAN, esq. of Blackwell Grange, the family estates eventually devolved. This gentleman espoused Elizabeth, daughter of



William Pemberton, esq.\* by Elizabeth, daughter of John Killinghall, esq. of Middleton St. George, in the county of Durham, descended from John de Kyllynghall, who seised of the manor of Nether Middleton, in 1417, and whose son and heir, John Killinghall, m. Beatrice, daughter of John Hervaux, of Croft, in Yorkshire, esq. representative of that ancient Norman family. Mr. Allan d. in 1790, seised, (besides leaving large personal property,) for term of life and in fee, of estates at Blackwell Grange, Pelam Hill Farm, Dodmires, Darlington, Hill House, Nestfield, &c. in the county of Durham, and of the manors or lordships of Nether Worsall, Appleton-upon-Wiske, and Barton, and estates at Ergholme, and a moiety of the manor of Dalton-upon-Tees, in the North Riding of the county of York, and left issue,

GEORGE, his successor.

James, d. unmarried, 26th September, 1800.

Robert, of Sunnyside, in the county of Durham, lord of the manor of Barton, in the county of York, and of the manor of Ingleton, and of estates at Bishop Wearmouth, Nestfield, &c., Durham. He m. Elizabeth, one of the daughters and co-heiresses of Robert Harrison, a wealthy merchant at Sunderland, and dying 28th March, 1806, possessed of a large personal property, left issue,

1. ROBERT, of Newbottle, in the county of Durham, b. 10th April, 1769, who m. Hannah, third dau. of Wm. Havelock, ship-owner, and sister of William Havelock, esq. late of Ingress Park, Kent, (which he sold to government for upwards of £70,000,) and left at his demise, 27th December, 1813,

WILLIAM, who s. to Blackwell Grange at the demise of his relative George Allan, esq. 21st July, 1828, and is the PRESENT REPRESENTATIVE OF THE FAMILY.

\* By this marriage the manor and lordship of Barton, in the county of York, came to the Allans. William Pemberton was great-grandson of John Pemberton, esq. of Aislaby, and his wife, Isabel Grey, granddaughter of Sir Ralph Grey, knt. of Chillingham, ancestor of the present EARL GREY.

Robert-Henry, F.S.A. of Newbottle House, and of Durham, the author of a history of the city of Durham, &c. b. 22nd January, 1802.

John-Edward, b. 25th June, 1803.

George-Thomas, b. 11th October, 1804.

James, b. 2nd December, 1807.

Elizabeth-Anne, m. 21st May, 1832, to Benjamin Dunn, esq. of Harworth, in the county of Durham.

Anne.

Johanna-Mary.

Mary-Emma.

Caroline-Jane, m. 28th September, 1831, to William Hunter Burne, esq. capt. in the Durham militia, grandson of Charles Burne, esq. by Philadelphia, daughter and co-heiress of Thomas Lambton, esq. of Hardwick, in the county of Durham, great grandson of Sir William Lambton, of Lambton, knt. slain at Marston Moor, (ancestor of the present Lord Durham).

2. JOHN, of Blackwell, in the county of Durham, M.A. a justice of the peace for that shire, as well as for the North Riding of the county of York. This gentleman, who is lord of the manor of Barton, in Yorkshire, and owner of estates at Blackwell, Nestfield, &c. in the County Palatine, was b. 29th August, 1778.
3. Elizabeth, m. to John Maling, esq. of Hylton, in the county of Durham, and d. in 1810.
4. Anne, d. unmarried in 1807.
5. Mary, m. 13th June, 1802, to John-Henry Johnson, esq. a captain in the north York militia.

The eldest son,

GEORGE ALLAN, esq. of Blackwell Grange, F.S.A. who is designated in Sir John Prestwick's *Respublica*, as "a learned, studious, and careful preserver of English antiquities, and a favourer of literature;" and by Mr. Surtees as an eminent antiquary and collector, was born 7th June, 1736. Besides

several learned and valuable publications of his own, which were printed at his private press, at Blackwell Grange, Mr. Allan generously assisted, and was the patron and original promoter of Mr. Hutchinson's History of Durham. He *m.* 18th September, 1766, Anne, only daughter and heiress of James Colling Nicholson, esq. of Scruton, in the county of York, and had issue,

GEORGE, his successor.

James, *b.* 27th February, 1772, a capt. in the 29th regiment of foot, *d.* of the yellow fever, in the island of Grenada, 28th May, 1795.

Anne, *m.* to John Wright, esq. of Bolton-on-Swale, in the county of York, and *d.* in 1797, leaving two sons and two daughters.

Elizabeth, *m.* in November, 1791, to Seymour Hodgson, esq. of Richmond, in the county of York.

Hannah, *d.* young.

Dorothy, *d.* unmarried, 18th September, 1821.

Mr. Allan *d.* 18th May, 1800, and was *s.* by his elder son,

GEORGE ALLAN, esq. of Blackwell Grange, M.A., F.S.A., a gentleman, not more distinguished for his literary talents than for an elegant, accomplished, and generous mind. In 1813, upon the retirement of Mr. Ralph Lambton, Mr. Allan, after a long and severe contest, was elected a representative in parliament for the city of Durham.\* He *m.* Prudence, daughter of William Williams, esq. but had no issue. Mr. Allan, who was a justice of the peace and deputy of the county of Durham, *d.* at St. Omer, in France, 21st July, 1828, and leaving no issue, the

family estates devolved, as stated above, upon his relative, WILLIAM ALLAN, esq. now of Blackwell Grange.

*Arms*—QUARTERLY OF EIGHT.

ALLAN—Sa. a cross potent quarter pierced or, charged with four guttes de sang, in chief two lions' heads erased of the second, all within a bordure ingrailed ermine.

PEMBERTON—Ar. a chevron ermine between three griffins' heads couped sa.

HINDMARSH—Gu. in a marsh, a hind lodged ppr.

KILLINGHALL—Gu. a bend raguly arg. between three garbs or.

HERDEWYK—Or a maunch sa. between three martlets gu.

LAMBTON—Sa. a fess between three lambs passant arg. a trefoil gu. on the fess, for cadency.

DODSWORTH—Ar. a chevron sa. charged with three bezants or, between three bugle-horns, stringed of the second.

*Crest*—A demi-lion rampant arg. ducally crowned gu. holding in the dexter paw a cross potent or, and supporting with the sinister paw a rudder of the second.

*Motto*—Fortiter gerit crucem.

*Estates*—The manors or lordships of Nether Worsall, otherwise Low Worsall, of Appleton-upon-Wiske; estates at Eryholme, and a moiety of the manor or lordship of Dalton-upon-Tees, in the North Riding of the county of York. At Blackwell Grange, Polam Hill Farm, Dodmires, Darlington, Hill House, &c. in the county Palatine. All these possessions, excepting the manor or lordship of Appleton-upon-Wiske, purchased by Miss Ann Allan, were acquired by George Allan, esq. who was *b.* in 1663.

*Seat*—Blackwell Grange, in the county of Durham.

\* The numbers at the close of the poll were—

For Mr. Allan . . . . . 440

Mr. Baker . . . . . 360



## WILLIS, (DE ANYERS) OF HALSNEAD PARK.

WILLIS, RICHARD, esq. of Halsnead Park, and of Hall of the Hill, both in the county of Lancaster, *b.* 18th September, 1760, *m.* Cicely, only daughter of Joseph Fielden, esq. of Witton Park, near Blackburne, a branch of the ancient and ennobled family of Denbigh, by whom (who *d.* in April, 1822) he has had issue,



RICHARD, of West Cottage, near Leicester, *b.* 16th July, 1787, *m.* 17th July, 1819, Lucy, daughter and co-heiress of Henry Atherton, esq. barrister at law, of the family of Atherton, of Atherton.

Joseph, of Calcutta, *b.* 9th July, 1789.

Daniel, *b.* 4th August, 1790.

John, *b.* 7th October, 1792, *m.* 8th March, 1821, Eliza, daughter of George Roach, esq. of Everton, near Liverpool, which marriage has since been annulled.

Henry, *b.* 3rd April, 1795, lieutenant in the 13th light dragoons, *d.* while on service with his regiment at Reta, in the province of Leon, Spain, 13th October, 1813.

William, *b.* 5th May, 1798, a midshipman in the royal navy, *d.* at Corunna, in the *Surveillante* frigate, 31st August, 1812.

Thomas, *b.* 27th April, 1804.

Frederick, lieutenant in the 9th lancers, *b.* 17th July, 1805.

Edward, lieutenant in the 37th regiment of infantry, *b.* 8th Oct. 1806, *m.* 12th May, 1831,

Harriette, daughter and co-heiress of the late lieut. col. Robbins, and has issue,

Edward-Richard-William.

Margaret-Dorothea, *m.* 1st May, 1821, to Charles-Robert Sherbourne, esq. of Hirst House, son of the late admiral, honorable Robert Digby.

Cecilia, *m.* 18th September, 1816, to Thomas Farrer, esq. son of the late James Farrer, esq. of Ingleborough, near Clapham, in the county of York, and has issue,

- |                      |             |
|----------------------|-------------|
| 1. Thomas-Henry.     | 4. Cecilia. |
| 2. William.          | 5. Mary.    |
| 3. Frederick-Willis. | 6. Ellen.   |

Sarah.

Frances-Elizabeth.

Mary.

Caroline, *d.* 16th March, 1806.

Mr. Willis, who rebuilt the Hall at Halsnead, *s.* his father in 1790.

### Lineage.

The family of DE ANYERS, of DANIEL, whence Mr. Willis derives in lineal descent, accompanied WILLIAM the Conqueror into England in 1066, and the name of its patriarch is to be found inscribed on the roll of Battel Abbey.\* Owing, however, to the destruction of deeds in the turbulent times of CHARLES I. the lineage can only be traced with accuracy from the year 1250.

\* *Burke's Extinct and Dormant Peerage.*

WILLIAM DE ANYERS, sen. of Daresbury, in Cheshire, espoused, in 1270, Agnes, daughter of Thomas de Legh, of High Legh of the West Hall, and had, with several daughters, three sons, viz.

1. THOMAS.
2. William, who inherited his father's lands in Daresbury, and left issue at his decease, in 1306, with several other children, a son and successor,

JOHN (Sir), knt. of Daresbury, whose son,

WILLIAM D'ANYERS, espousing Clemence, daughter and heiress of Alan de Norreys, obtained large possessions in Cheshire and Lancashire; and from this marriage descended the Daniells of Daresbury, a family which existed in 1666, when Sir Peter Leycester published his history of Bucklow Hundred, but which has been extinct now for several years.

### 3. John.

The eldest son,

THOMAS DE ANYERS, had lands in Limme by grant of his father, 17th EDWARD II. and purchased, in 1301, Bradley, from Peter Dutton, lord of Warburton. He *m.* first, Margaret, daughter of Adam de Tabley, and had, with other children who all *d. s. p.*

THOMAS (Sir), who *m.* Isabel, daughter and heiress of William Baggiley, and dying in the lifetime of his father, 26th EDWARD III. left an only daughter,

MARGARET, heiress to all her mother's lands, those of her father being settled on the heirs male of the De Anyers: she *m.* thrice.

John (Sir), of Gropenhale, who married twice, but had issue only by his first wife, Joan, daughter of Sir William Boydell, and sister and co-heir to William Boydell, of Dodleston, in the county of Cheshire, viz.

Robert, *d. s. p.* in 43rd EDWARD III.

Margaret, affianced to Sir Robert Grosvenor, but *d.* unmarried.

Nicolaa, heiress to her mother's lands, left an only daughter and heiress,

Margaret, *m.* to Alan de Rixton, and *d.* without issue, 6th RICHARD II.

Thomas De Anyers, of Bradley, espoused, secondly, Joan de Norreys, and left, with two younger sons,

SIR THOMAS DE ANYERS, knt. of Over Tabley, who inherited his father's estates upon the decease of his half brother. Sir Thomas was a warrior of note, and served with distinction under the famous Hugh de

Calveley, of Lea. He espoused Katherine, daughter and heiress of William, son of Adam de Over Tabley, and upon this marriage one-third part of Over Tabley was settled on Sir Thomas De Anyers and his wife. His eldest son,

THOMAS DE ANYERS, of Over Tabley, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Richard Aston, of Aston, and widow of Thomas Boydell, jun. of Gropenhale, and left at his decease, in 1431, with other issue, a son and successor,

THOMAS DE ANYERS, of Over Tabley, stiled the elder, who *m.* in 1413, Isabel, daughter and heiress of John Rixton, of Rixton, by which alliance he acquired lands at Warrington. He was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

THOMAS DE ANYERS, esq. of Over Tabley, who espousing, in 1440, Maud, daughter of John Leycester, esq. of Nether Tabley, had, with other issue, a son,

THOMAS DE ANYERS, esq. of Over Tabley, who *m.* Catherine de Middleton, or Milneton, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS DE ANYERS, esq. of Over Tabley, who took possession of Cherry Tree Hurst, in Lymme, as next heir, upon the decease, in 1493, issueless, of Thomas Daniell, of Lymme, the last heir of that family. The matter was not, however, fully settled until the award of William Hill, prebendary of Lichfield, 23rd HENRY VIII. when William Daniell, of Longdon, in Staffordshire, who claimed as next heir to Daniell, of Lymme, as son of William, brother of John Daniell, late of Cherry Tree Hurst, conveyed all his right in those lands to Thomas De Anyers, esq. grandson of this Thomas.

THOMAS DE ANYERS *m.* Blanch, daughter of Piers Warburton, esq. of Arley, and dying in 1494, was *s.* by his eldest son,

PIERS DE ANYERS, esq. of Over Tabley, who *m.* in 1499, Julian, daughter of Sir Peter Newton, secretary to Prince Henry, and was *s.* at his demise, in 1522, by his son,

THOMAS DE ANYERS, esq. of Over Tabley, who purchased from William Sneyd, 36th HENRY VIII. the property called Wiche's lands. He *m.* Margaret, daughter of William Wilbraham, esq. of Woothey, in the county of Chester, and had issue,

PETER, his successor.

THOMAS, who inherited, upon the demise of his brother.



William (Sir), a lawyer of eminence, appointed a judge of the common pleas.

Richard, *d.* in 1605.

Ellen, *m.* in 1553, to John Massy, esq. of Codrington.

Margaret, *m.* first, to Christopher Holford, esq. of Ilcoit, in Flintshire, son of Sir John Holford, of Holford; and, secondly, to James Barker, of Hamond.

Thomas De Anyers *d.* in 1551, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

PETER DE ANYERS, esq. of Over Tabley. This gentleman purchased, in 1556, the Hall of Woodlands, in Over Tabley, which escheated to the crown upon the attainder of Matthew de Tabley, 22nd EDWARD IV. He espoused, in 1550, Alice, daughter of George Booth, esq. of Dunham Massey, by whom he had an only daughter,

DOROTHY, who *m.* William, son and heir of Richard Massy, esq. of Rixton, in the county of Lancaster.

Peter De Anyers dying thus without male issue, in 1557, was *s.* by his brother,

THOMAS DE ANYERS, esq. of Over Tabley, who *m.* Alice, daughter of Foulk Dutton, esq. of Chester, and had, with other issue, a son,

PETER DE ANYERS, esq. of Over Tabley, his successor in 1575. This gentleman wedded, in 1574, Anne, daughter of Henry Mainwaring, esq. of Carinckam, in Cheshire, by whom (who subsequently married Thomas Ashold, esq. of Swetenham, in Cheshire, and *d.* in 1633) he had issue,

PETER, his successor.

Richard, *d. s. p.*

Frances, *m.* to Edward Littleton, esq. son of Littleton, of Pillaton.

Anne, *d.* unmarried.

Mary, *m.* first, to John Woodroot, esq. and, secondly, to John King, esq.

Jane, *d.* without issue.

The elder son and successor,

PETER DE ANYERS, esq. of Over Tabley, was but six years of age when his father died. In 1625, he represented the county of Chester in parliament, and marrying Christian, daughter of Richard Grosvenor, esq. of Eaton, in Cheshire, had issue,

1. PETER, of Over Tabley, a captain of a foot company in the regiment of John, Earl of Rivers, raised for the king's service. He *d.* at Oxford of a shot received at the siege of Glou-

cester, leaving (with a daughter, Margaret, who probably married into the Minchull family, a gentleman of that name being mentioned as the uncle of Sir Samuel Daniell) a son,

THOMAS, of Over Tabley, who *m.*

Alice, niece of Henry Neville, esq. of Holt, in Leicestershire, and had (with other children who *d.* issueless)

1. SAMUEL (Sir), who served as colonel in King William's army, from which prince he received the honour of knighthood. He *m.* first, Anne, daughter of Robert Tatton, esq. of Withenshaw, in the county of Chester; and, secondly, Frances, daughter of the Hon. Robert Dormer, of Rowsham, in Oxfordshire, by whom he had an only daughter, Anne, who died in infancy. Sir Samuel *d.* 24th December, 1726, and by his testamentary injunction directs his body to be buried in his chapel at Rosthorne, where a monument is erected to his memory. His estates were left, by will, in the first instance strictly entailed upon strangers, of whom the first were his great nephews, the sons of Charles Duckenfield, esq. of Mobberley, in Cheshire, by whom the name and arms of Daniell were taken, the entail cut off, and the estates sold. Thus the surviving descendants of Sir Samuel's great uncle, Colonel William Daniell, were deprived of their inheritance, although Colonel William Daniell, in order to repair the injury the Tabley estates had sustained, had left from his own dau. his possessions in Staffordshire to Sir Samuel Daniell's father.

2 Sarah, who *m.* Hewitt Parker, esq. of Mobberley, and had an only daughter,

SARAH, who espousing Sir C. Duckenfield, bt. had,



with other children, who all *d.* unmarried, a son, WILLIAM (Sir), bart. who assumed, by act of parliament, the surname of DANIELL upon inheriting the fortune of that family. Dying without issue, the estates passed from his relict to her second husband, John Astley, esq.

II. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

III. Thomas, slain at the battle of Brainford, in 1642.

IV. Margaret, *m.* to Richard Green, esq. of Congleton.

V. Christian, *m.* to George Devonport, esq. of Calveley.

VI. Mary, *m.* to Col. Finch, an officer in the parliament army, and a member of the noble family of Winchelsea and Nottingham.

VII. Elizabeth.

VIII. Anne, *m.* to Robert Sanford, esq. of Sanford.

The second son,

WILLIAM DE ANYERS, esq. was colonel of a regiment of infantry, in the service of the parliament, held under three several commissions, still preserved at Halsnead, viz. of Generals Fairfax, Cromwell, and Monk. He *m.* Dorothy Forth,\* of Wigan, in Lancashire, co-heiress of William Forth, esq. of Wigan, by whom he had several children, viz.

William, } *d. s. p.*  
Henry, }

Dorothy, *d.* unmarried.

ELIZABETH, of whom hereafter.

Mary, } *d.* unmarried.  
Anne, }

Ellen, who *m.* 14th April, 1681, Martin

Willis,† esq. of Halsnead, and had issue,

\* This lady bore the arms of Holt and Forth, being granddaughter of — Holt, esq. of Sherington and an heiress.

† The family of WILLIS claims descent from the eminent and ennobled family of WELLES. Brown Willis, M.P. the celebrated antiquarian, was one of its members, and his descendants have assumed of late years the surname of FLEMING, for estates left to them in Hampshire, where they are now resident. In the reign of CHARLES II. THOMAS

1. THOMAS WILLIS, esq. of Halsnead and of Hall o' th' Hill. This gentleman, who rebuilt the west front of Hall o' th' Hill, *d.* unm. in 1727, and was *s.* by his brother,

2. DANIELL WILLIS, esq. of Halsnead and Hall o' th' Hill, rebuilt the north front of Halsnead in 1727; he *m.* Anne, daughter of William Ffarrington, esq. of Shaw Hall, in the county of Lancaster, but dying without issue, 1st Nov. 1763, his estates passed to his cousin, Thomas Swettenham-Willis, esq. of Swettenham, at whose demise also, without children, the property devolved upon his kinsman, RALPH EARLE, esq.

The eldest surviving child,

ELIZABETH DE ANYERS espoused twice; by her second husband, William Hulton, esq. she had one son and a daughter, who both *d.* issueless; and by her first, Ralph Finch, esq. of the noble family of Winchelsea and Nottingham, an only daughter and heiress,

MARY FINCH, who *m.* John Earle, esq. of Liverpool, descended of the ancient house of Earle of Craglethorpe, in the county of Lincoln, and had issue,

John, *d. s. p.*

RALPH, of whom presently.

Thomas, who had two daughters,

1. Mary, *m.* to Thomas Earle, esq. of Spekelands, and has issue.

2. Jane, *m.* to Richard Gwilym, esq. of Bewsey, in the county of Lancaster, and has issue.

William, who *m.* Mrs. Anne Winstanley, and had issue,

WILLIS, of the Berkshire family of that name, and to which family a baronetcy was granted by King CHARLES I., came into Lancashire, and purchased estates in that county, which, together with others, are now in possession of Richard Willis, esq. of Halsnead Park. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Edward Martin, esq. of Drogheda, and had issue,

MARTIN, of Halsnead, who espoused Ellen De Anyers, as above.

Bartha, who *m.* William Swettenham, esq. of Swettenham, in Cheshire, and had a son,

THOMAS, who assumed the surname of WILLIS upon inheriting the estates of his cousin, Daniell Willis, esq. Mr. Swettenham-Willis *d.* in 1788, and was *s.* in the Willis possessions by his relative, RALPH EARLE, esq.



1. William, of Everton, *m.* and has issue.
2. Thomas, of Shekelands, who *m.* his cousin, Mary, daughter of Thomas Earle, esq. and had issue.
3. Mary, *m.* to Arthur Heywood, esq. of Larkhill.

Sarah, *m.* to the Hon. and Rev. John Stanley, rector of Winwick, in the county of Lancaster, and brother of Edward, eleventh Earl of Derby.

The eldest surviving son,

RALPH EARLE, esq. assumed, upon inheriting, 28th August, 1788, the Willis estates, in pursuance of the will of Daniell Willis, esq. of Halsnead and of Hall o' th' Hill, the surname and arms of that family. He espoused Dorothy, second daughter and heiress of Richard Aldersey, esq. of Liverpool, a branch of the Alderseys, of Aldersey, in Cheshire, and had issue,

RICHARD, present proprietor.

Willis, of Sandford Cottage, near Halsnead, who still retains the name of

EARLE. He *m.* Annina-Cecilia Lutyens, an Italian lady, by whom he has, (with another son and daughter, both now deceased,)

1. Willis.
2. Sophia.

Mr. Willis was *s.* at his decease by his elder son, RICHARD WILLIS, esq. now representative of the family.

*Arms*—Arg. a fesse between three lions rampant gu. within a bordure, ermines.

QUARTERINGS.

DE ANYERS,	Holte,
De Tabley,	Finch,
Rixton,	Earle,
Forth,	Aldersey.

*Crest*—Two lion's paws erect and erased, holding a human heart, gu.

*Motto*—Virtus tutissima cassis.

*Estates*—Halsnead Park, near Prescott; Hall of the Hill, near Chorley; and Monks Hall, near Eccles, all in Lancashire. Mul-lenstown, near Ardee, county Louth, Ireland.

*Seats*—Halsnead Park, and Hall of the Hill, both in Lancashire.

## SHAFTO, OF WHITWORTH.

SHAFTO, ROBERT EDEN-DUNCOMBE, esq. of Whitworth Park, in the county palatine of Durham, *b.* 23rd March, 1776, *m.* in November, 1803, Catherine, third daughter of Sir John Eden, bart. of Windlestone, and has had issue,



ROBERT-DUNCOMBE, *b.* in London, 7th April, 1806.

John-Duncombe, *b.* 16th May, 1807.

Thomas-Duncombe, *b.* in 1811.

Frederick-William-Duncombe, *b.* 18th July, 1812, and *d.* in 1820.

Slingsby-Duncombe, *b.* 11th August, 1811.

Arthur-Duncombe, *b.* 11th January, 1815.

Catherine, *m.* 17th May, 1827, to William-Charles Harland, esq. of Sutton Hall, in Yorkshire.

Maria-Georgiana.

Mr. Shafto, who represented the City of Durham in parliament, in 1804, succeeded his brother in July, 1802.

### Lineage.

The family of SHAFTO is of great antiquity in the north of England. Some little incidental proof of the rank which the old lords of Shafto held on the border may be gathered from song and tradition. At the "*Raid of the Redwire*," in 1575, a hostile meeting

between the Scotch and English Wardens, one of the war-cries of the latter was, "*A Schaftan and a Fenwick*." The Scots had the honour of the day, and amongst the many English who were taken prisoners or wounded,



"Young Henry Schaftan he is hurt,  
A souldier shot him with a bow."\*

CUTHBERT FOLLIOTT, second or younger son of Sir John Folliott, had issue,

THOMAS FOLLIOTT, who is said to have first assumed the surname of SHAFTO, from his residence at Shafto-Crag, in Northumberland. From him sprung, sixth in descent,

WILLIAM SHAFTO, esq. who left by his wife —, heiress of Bavington, in Northumberland, a son and successor,

EDWARD SHAFTO, esq. of Bavington, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Swinburne, esq. of Nafferton, in the county of Northumberland, and had, with other issue,

CUTHBERT, who *s.* at Bavington, and marrying Isabel, daughter and co-heir of Roger Bertram, esq. was ancestor to the Shaftos of Bavington, now represented by

ROBERT-INGRAM SHAFTO, esq. of Bavington.

Alexander, who *m.* Anne, daughter of — Fenwick, esq. of Little Harle.

MARK, of whom presently.

The third son,

MARK SHAFTO, esq. of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, served the office of mayor of that city in 1548. He *m.* Margaret Riddell, and had issue,

EDWARD, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, merchant-adventurer, who *m.* Isabel Ogle, and left at his decease, in 1576, several children.

Mark, alderman of Newcastle, who served the office of sheriff of that city in 1573, and mayor the subsequent year. He *d. s. p.* in 1593.

NINIAN, of whom hereafter.

Leonard, *d.* unmarried, 6th Dec. 1594.

Launcelot, *d. s. p.*

Elizabeth, *m.* to William Greenwell, esq.

The third son,

NINIAN SHAFTO, esq. of Newcastle, *m.* Anne, daughter of Henry Brandling, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and dying in 1581, was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT SHAFTO, esq. alderman and sheriff of Newcastle in 1607, who *m.* Jane, daughter of Robert Eden, esq. of that place, and had surviving issue,

ROBERT, to whom his father devised Benwell Tower, in the county of Northumberland, ancestor of the SHAFTOS OF BENWELL.

\* Minstrelsy of the Scottish Border.

MARK, of whom we are about to treat. Ninian, *m.* Jane Carr, and *d.* in 1647, leaving issue.

Eden, *m.* to Anthony Metcalfe, esq.

Anne, *m.* to John Clavering, esq. of Axwell, in the county of Durham.

Dorcas, *m.* to Henry Cock, of Newcastle, merchant.

Mary, }  
Alice, } *d.* unmarried.  
Isabel, }

Robert Shafto's second surviving son,

MARK SHAFTO, esq. barrister-at-law of the Honourable Society of Gray's Inn, and recorder of Newcastle in 1648, purchased Whitworth, in the county of Durham, in 1652. He *m.* Mary, daughter of Thomas Legard, of Newcastle, merchant, and had issue,

ROBERT (Sir), his successor.

Thomas, a Hamburg merchant.

Jane, *m.* 10th January, 1652, to William Strother, esq. of Fowerby, in the county of Northumberland.

Mary.

Mark Shafto *d.* 25th February, 1659, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR ROBERT SHAFTO, knt. of Whitworth, in the county of Durham, barrister-at-law, who, being appointed recorder of Newcastle in 1660, received the honour of knighthood at Whitehall, 26th June, 1670. He was constituted serjeant-at-law in 1674, and in 1685 resigned the recordership, to which situation he was a second time chosen, at the Revolution in 1688. He *m.* in 1661, Catherine, daughter and co-heir of Sir Thomas Widdrington, knt. of Cheeseburn Grange, in the county of Northumberland, serjeant-at-law (by Frances, his wife, daughter of Ferdinando, Lord Fairfax, of Cameron), and left at his decease 21st May, 1705, an only son and successor,

MARK SHAFTO, esq. of Whitworth, *b.* in 1662, who served the office of high sheriff (by patent) of the county of Durham in 1709. He *m.* Catherine, eldest daughter of Sir John Ingleby, of Ripley, bart. and eventually co-heir in blood of her nephew, Sir John Ingleby, bart. and had issue,

ROBERT, his heir.

JOHN, successor to his brother,

Catherine, *m.* 31st January, 1715, to Sir John Eden, of Windlestone, bart. and left issue.



Mr. Shafto *d.* 28th December, 1723, and was *s.* by his elder son,

ROBERT SHAFTO, esq. of Whitworth, M. P. for the city of Durham, 1st GEORGE I. who *m.* Dorothy, fifth daughter of Henry Dawney, second Lord Viscount Downe, by whom (who married after his decease, Rev. Thomas Eden, D. D. Prebendary of Durham, fourth son of Sir Robert Eden, of Windlestone) leaving no issue, the estates devolved upon his only brother,

JOHN SHAFTO, esq. of Whitworth, M. P. for the city of Durham, from 1729 to 1742. This gentleman *m.* Mary, daughter and heiress of Thomas Jackson, esq. of Nunington, in the county of York, town clerk of the city of London, by whom (who re-married after his decease — Wynne, esq. and *d.* in 1768) he had issue,

ROBERT, his successor.

Thomas-Goodfellow, D. D. Rector of Brancepeth and Canon Residentiary of Christ Church, Oxford, *d.* unmarried 17th October, 1797, and was buried in Christ Church Cathedral.

Dorothy, *m.* 19th April, 1763, to Wilmot Vaughan, Earl of Lisburne, and *d.* in 1805.

Margaret, *d.* unmarried, in 1818.

Mr. Shafto *d.* 3rd April, 1742, and was *s.* by his elder son,

ROBERT SHAFTO, esq. of Whitworth, who espoused, 18th April, 1774, Anne, daughter

and sole heiress of Thomas Duncombe, esq. of Duncombe Park, in the county of York (by Diana, his wife, youngest daughter of Henry Howard, fourth Earl of Carlisle, co-heir of her mother, Frances, his wife, only child of Charles Spencer, third Earl of Sunderland, by his Countess, Arabella, youngest daughter and co-heir of Henry Cavendish, Duke of Newcastle), and had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

ROBERT-EDEN-DUNCOMBE, present proprietor.

Thomas, *b.* 23rd August, 1777.

This gentleman, who represented the county of Durham in parliament from 1760 until 1768, and subsequently the borough of Downton, for several years, *d.* 24th November, 1797, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN SHAFTO, esq. of Whitworth, at whose decease, unmarried, in July, 1802, the family estates devolved upon his next brother, ROBERT-EDEN-DUNCOMBE SHAFTO, esq. present representative of this branch of the family.

*Arms*—Gu. on a bend arg. three mullets az.

*Crest*—A salamander regardant vert, in the middle of flames ppr.

*Estates*—At Whitworth, Bishop's Close, Byer's Green, North Bedburn, Bitchburn, and Witton-le-Wear, in the county of Durham.

*Seat*—Whitworth Park, in the county of Durham.

## SHIRLEY, OF EATINGTON.

SHIRLEY, EVELYN-JOHN, esq. of Eatington Park, in the county of Warwick, *b.* in 1788, *m.* in 1810, Eliza, daughter of Arthur Stanhope, esq. cousin to the Earl of Chesterfield, and has issue,



1.

EVELYN-PHILIP, *b.* in 1812.

Arthur, *b.* in 1813.

Sewallis, *b.* in 1816.

George-Edward, *b.* in 1817.

Walter-Devereux, *b.* in 1829.

Selina.

Louisa.

Mr. Shirley, who represented the county of Monaghan for sometime in parliament, and who is a trustee of Rugby school, inherited the estates upon the demise of his father, 17th May, 1810.

E

## Lineage.

This is a branch of the noble and ancient family of Shirley, Earls of Ferrars, springing from

SIR ROBERT SHIRLEY, *knt*, first EARL OF FERRARS, who *m.* first, Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of Lawrence Washington, *esq.* of Caresden, in Wiltshire, and had, with several other children,

1. ROBERT, who predeceased his father, leaving one son and a daughter, *viz.*

ROBERT, who also *d. vitâ patris*, unmarried.

Elizabeth, who *m.* James, fifth Earl of Northampton, and succeeded, as heiress of her brother, to the baronies of Ferrars, of Chartley, Bourchier, and Lovaine.

2. WASHINGTON, who *s.* his father as second Earl of Ferrars, but *d. s. p. m.* when the honors devolved upon his brother.

3. HENRY, third earl, at whose decease, unmarried, the title passed to his nephew.

4. LAWRENCE, who left three sons, *viz.*  
LAWRENCE, fourth Earl of Ferrars, *d. s. p.*

WASHINGTON, fifth earl, also *d.* without issue.

ROBERT, sixth earl, who had issue,  
ROBERT, his successor, as seventh earl.

WASHINGTON, PRESENT EARL, (*see Burke's Peerage*).

The (first) earl espoused, secondly, in 1699 Selina, daughter of George Finch, *esq.* and had issue,

1. Robert, *M.P.* for Stamford, who *d. s. p.*
2. George, *d.* young.
3. GEORGE, of whom hereafter.
4. Sewallis, comptroller of the household to Queen Charlotte, *M.P.* for Callington; who *m.* Margaret, Countess Dowager of Orford, but *d. s. p.*
5. John, *d.* unmarried, in 1768.
6. Selina, *m.* to Peter Bathurst, *esq.* of Clarendon Park, Wilts, and *d.* leaving issue.
7. Mary, *m.* to Charles Tryon, *esq.* of Bullwick, in the county of Northampton, and *d.* in 1771.
8. Anne, *m.* to Sir Robert Furness, and *d.* in 1779, leaving a daughter,  
Selina, *m.* to Sir Edward Dering, *bt.*

9. Frances, } *d.* unmarried.
10. Steuarta, }

The third, but, eventually, eldest son of the second marriage,

The Hon. GEORGE SHIRLEY, of Eton, in the county of Warwick, a captain of the first regiment of foot guards, *m.* daughter of Humphrey Sturt, *esq.* and two sons and two daughters, *viz.*

GEORGE, his successor.

EVELYN, who inherited upon the death of his brother issueless.

Selina, *m.* to Sir Thomas-George with, *bart.*

Margaret, *m.* to John Smith, *esq.* Comb Hay.

Mr. Shirley *d.* 22nd October, 1787, was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE SHIRLEY, *esq.* of Eatington, *m.* twice; but dying *s. p.* in 1793, the estate devolved upon his brother,

EVELYN SHIRLEY, *esq.* of Eatington, espoused Phillis-Byam, daughter of Cotton Wollaston, *esq.* and had issue,

EVELYN-JOHN, present proprietor.  
Charles, *b.* 15th November, 1792  
7th December, 1819, Anne-Charlotte, second daughter of the Hon. and George Bridgeman.

William, *b.* 23rd March, 1794.

James, in holy orders, *b.* 15th Jan.

Horatio, *b.* 8th December, 1805.

Arthur-George-Sewallis, *b.* in 1811  
Selina.

Mary, *m.* to George Morant, *esq.*

Frances.

Emily-Harriet, *m.* to Lord Suffield

Mr. Shirley *d.* 17th May, 1810, and was *s.* by his eldest son, EVELYN-JOHN SHIRLEY, *esq.* now representative of this branch of the family.

*Arms*—Quarterly, first and fourth, pale six, or and az. a canton ermine; second and third, France and England quarterly, with a border arg.

*Crest*—The bust of a Saracen, side-facing and couped, *ppr.* wreathed about the temples, or and az.

*Motto*—Honor virtutis præmium.

*Estates*—In Warwickshire; and in the county of Monaghan, Ireland.

*Seats*—Eatington Park, in the county of Warwick; and Lough Fea, in the county of Monaghan.



## VAVASOUR, OF WESTON.

VAVASOUR, WILLIAM, esq. of Weston Hall, in the county of York, *m.* Sarah, daughter and co-heiress of John Cooke, esq. of Swinton, in the same shire, by whom he has no issue. Mr. Vavasour succeeded to the estates of his family, and the representation of the ancient house of VAVASOUR, upon the decease of his brother in 1795.

## Lineage.



The eminent family of VAVASOR, or VALVASOR (as Camden has it), derived their name from their office, being formerly king's valvasor, a degree then little inferior to the baronial. "There are," says Bracton, "for the civil government of mankind, emperors, kings, and princes, magnates or valvasors, and knights."

SIR MAUGER LE VAVASOR is mentioned in Domesday Book, as holding in chief of the Percys, Earls of Northumberland, considerable manors and estates in Stutton, Eselewood, Saxall (Saxon), &c. He was father of another

SIR MAUGER LE VAVASOR, father of

SIR WILLIAM LE VAVASOR, lord of Haselwood, judge in the reign of Henry II. and one of the witnesses to the charter of the abbey of Sawley, in Yorkshire, refounded by Matilda de Percy, Countess of Warwick. To this abbey he himself also made a considerable donation of land. He was *s.* by his son,

SIR ROBERT LE VAVASOR, who in 21st Henry III. was high-sheriff of Nottingham and Derby; and from 31st of the same

reign having served for eight years successively. He had likewise the custody of the honor of Peverell. He *m.* Julian, daughter of Gilbert de Ross, of Steeton, by whom he had issue,

1. JOHN (Sir), his successor.

2. Maude, *m.* to Theobald, brother of Hubert, Archbishop of Canterbury, from whom descended the family of Butler, dukes, marquesses, and earls of Ormonde; and from whom also descended her majesty, Queen Elizabeth, by her grandfather, Sir Thomas Boleyn, created Earl of Wiltshire and Ormonde.

Sir Robert *d.* 38th Henry III. and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN LE VAVASOR, *knt.* Lord of Haselwood, who gave to the abbot and convent of Thornton, to the church and canons of St. Peter in Howden, stone from his quarry in Theves-dale (now called Jackdaw Cragg), near Tadcaster, to build their churches, and repair other edifices. He *m.* Alice, daughter of Sir Robert Cockfield, *knt.* by whom he had, with a younger son, MALGER, of whose descendants we are about to treat,

Sir William le Vavasor, who *s.* his father at Haselwood, which he had license to castellate from King Edward I. in whose reign he was employed in the Gascoigne and Scotch wars; and was so esteemed, that he had summons to parliament among the barons, from 28th Edward I. to 6th of Edward II. He gave to the archbishop and chapter of York, from the abovementioned quarry in Theves-dale, the stone of which the noble edifice, the Minster, was erected. He also made and founded St. Leonard's Chapel, in his castle at Haselwood, which, on the foregoing

account, was made extra-parochial by the archbishop: the king's charter for the chapel is dated 29th April, 1286, Edward I.: the confirmation is dated 5th June, 1452, being the 31st of Henry VI. Sir Thomas Vavasor, the lineal descendant of this baron, so distinguished himself, with others of the nobility, by raising forces and equipping vessels to defend Queen Elizabeth against the Spanish armada, that the queen, in reward of this zeal, and out of particular regard for one of her maids of honor, who was a Vavasor, and acknowledged by her majesty as her kinswoman, would never suffer the chapel at Haselwood to be molested, where the Roman catholic rites still continue to be celebrated. Lord Vavasor *m.* Nichola, daughter of Sir Stephen Wallis, *knt.* of Newton, by whom he had issue three sons,

1. Robert, second Lord Vavasor, who was likewise employed against the Scots, and also had summons as a baron, 7th Edward II. He married, and left issue two daughters,

1. Elizabeth Vavasor, *m.* Sir Robert Strelly, of Nottinghamshire, in whose heirs it is supposed this barony still exists.

2. Ann.

Robert, Lord Vavasor, dying without issue male, was *s.* at Haselwood by his next brother,

II. Sir Henry le Vavasor (second son of William, Baron Vavasor), who was the direct ancestor of Sir Thomas Vavasour, of Haselwood Castle, who was created a baronet in 1628, which dignity expired with the late Sir Thomas Vavasour, in 1826. The estates at Haselwood, &c. devolved by will upon his cousin, the Hon. Edward Marmaduke Stourton, (second son of Charles-Philip, sixteenth Lord Stourton, by Mary, daughter and co-heiress of Marmaduke, fifth and last Lord Langdale), who, changing his name to Vavasour, and being created a baronet, is the present Sir Edward-Marmaduke Vava-

sour, of Haselwood, in the county of York.

III. William, of Deneby (now Danby), in Yorkshire, ancestor to the family (Scroop) in that place.

Sir John le Vavasor of Haselwood was *s.* in his estates at Denton and Askwith by his second son,

SIR MALGER LE VAVASOR, *knt.* of Denton and Askwith, who *m.* Alice, daughter of William Duston, *esq.* and had issue,

1. MAUGER (Sir), who lived about the 3rd of Edward III. (1328), *m.* and left issue,

1. William Vavasor, of Denton, *m.* Agnes, daughter of Roger Grymston, *esq.* and had issue,

Sir Mauger Vavasor, who left issue by his wife Margaret,

Agnes Vavasor, *m.* Sir Bernard Brocas, *knt.* (from whom she was divorced, and afterwards *m.* Hen. Langfield, *esq.*) by whom she had issue,

Sir Bernard Brocas, *knt.* chamberlain to Queen Anne, wife of Richard II. He was attainted and executed for high treason, 1st Henry IV. and is buried in St. Edmund's chapel, in Westminster Abbey. He left issue,

William Brocas, his son and heir, who made over his estate of Denton by deed of feoffment to William Gascoigne, John Thwaytes, and others, from whom John Vavasor of Weston, recovered the same.

2. Thomas, who had his father's manor of Wolsington. He left issue by Joan, his wife (who *m.* secondly, William Witham, *esq.*



Sir Mauger Vavasor, who *d.* without issue,

William Vavasor, *m.* and had issue,

Margaret Vavasor, his heir, who *d.* without issue, about 8th Richard II.

3. Richard, *m.* and had two sons, Mauger and William, who released to Sir Bernard Brocas, *knt.* and Agnes Vavasor, his wife, all their right and interest in the manor of Denton; and shortly afterwards both *d.* without issue.

II. JOHN, of whom presently.

Sir Malger Vavasor, of Denton and Askwith, was *s.* at Askwith by his second son,

SIR JOHN LE VAVASOR, of Askwith, *knt.* who *m.* the daughter and heiress of Sir William de Stopham, of Weston, *knt.* by whom he had issue,

JOHN LE VAVASOR, of Askwith, who lived about the year 1329, and left issue by Alice, his wife,

JOHN LE VAVASOR, of Askwith, who *m.* Agnes, daughter and heir of — de Beneville, and had issue,

WILLIAM, attorney-general to King Edward III.

JOHN.

He was *s.* at Weston by his second son,

JOHN VAVASOR, esq. of Weston. This gentleman *m.* Agnes, or Anne, daughter of Sir William Mauleverer, of Wothersome, *knt.* (This Agnes, or Anne, did release to John, her son, all her right in the manor of Weston, in 1400, 2nd Henry IV.) They left issue,

JOHN.

Richard.

Thomas.

He was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN VAVASOR, esq. of Weston, who *m.* Margaret, daughter of Sir Peter Middleton, of Stockeld, *knt.* by whom he had issue,

JOHN.

William, parson of Bursdall, in Craven.

Henry, *m.* Matilda, daughter of — Bunbye, esq. from whom descended the extinct BARONETS VAVASOUR, of Coppenthorp, in the county of York. Isabella, a nun, at Smithwayte.

Agnes, *m.* John Beckwith, esq. of Clinte.

He was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN VAVASOR, esq. of Weston, (made his will 1st Edward IV.), *m.* Ellen, daughter of Thomas Beckwith, of Clinte, esq. (she made her will 2nd Henry VII.), by whom he had issue,

JOHN VAVASOR, esq. of Weston, who married and had issue,

JOHN.

Anastatia, *m.* — Norton, esq.

Katherine, *m.* Robert Wood, esq.

Joan, *m.* Rafe Hutton, esq.

Agnes, *m.* William Burton, esq. of Ingmanthorpe.

He was succeeded by his only son,

JOHN VAVASOR, esq. of Weston and Newton, near Ripley. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Henry Thwaytes, esq. by whom he had issue,

JOHN.

Elizabeth, a nun at Nunmuncton.

Ellen, *m.* William Exileby, esq.

He made his will 1482, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN VAVASOR, esq. of Weston and Newton, *m.* Cecily, daughter of Sir John Norton, *knt.* by whom he had issue,

JOHN.

Marmaduke, *m.* Agnes, daughter of — Saltmarshe, esq. and had issue,

John Vavasor, esq. of Waltham, in Hertfordshire.

Elizabeth, a nun.

Anne, *m.* Sir William Calverley, *knt.* of Calverley.

Joan, *m.* — Walworth, esq. of Ravenscroft.

Margaret, *m.* Christopher Rayne, esq. of Netherdale.

He was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN VAVASOR, esq. of Weston, who *m.* first, Bridget, daughter of Sir Thomas Mauleverer, *knt.* of Allerton, by whom he had issue,

MARMADUKE.

Elizabeth, *m.* — Johnson, esq.

Dorothy, *m.* Thomas Highley, esq. of Newhall.

He *m.* secondly, Agnes, daughter of Sir William Calverley, *knt.* of Calverley, by whom he had issue,

Isabel, *m.* John Haythorp, esq. of Chester in the Street.

Grace, *m.* Thomas Sothaby, esq. of Pocklington.

Frances, *m.* first, Anthony Fawkes, esq.; secondly, Peter Bainbridge,



esq.; and, thirdly, William Pulleyn, esq. of Scotton.

Ann, *m.* first, Thomas Pulleyne, esq.; and, secondly, Peter Danby, esq.

He was *s.* by his eldest son,

MARMADUKE VAVASOUR, esq. of Weston. This gentleman *m.* Joan, daughter of Sir William Middleton, *knt.* of Stockeld, and left a son, his successor,

WILLIAM VAVASOUR, esq. of Weston and Newton, who *m.* first, Alice, daughter of Richard Pavor, esq. of Brayme, by whom he had one son and a daughter, viz.

MAUGER, his heir.

Agnes, *m.* first, John Pulleyne, esq. of Killinghall; and, secondly, Edmund Parkinson, esq.

He *m.* secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Leonard Beckwith, *knt.* by whom he had another daughter,

Frances, *m.* Sir Henry Slingsby, *knt.* He *m.* thirdly, Margaret, daughter of Walter Walshe, esq. of Shelsden Abberley, in the county of Worcester, by whom he likewise had issue. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR MAUGER VAVASOUR, *knt.* who *m.* Joan, daughter of John Savile, esq. of Stanley, by whom he had,

WILLIAM.

Mary, *m.* Stephen Hammerton, esq. of Hellifield Peel, in Craven.

Frances, *m.* Edmund Cloughe, esq. of Thorpe Stapylton, near Leeds.

Sir Mauger was a justice of the peace in the 44th Elizabeth. He was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM VAVASOUR, esq. of Weston. This gentleman *m.* first, Mary, daughter of Francis Vaughan, esq. of Sutton upon Derwent, and had issue,

Mauger, *m.* Frances, daughter and co-heir of Piers Leghe, esq. son of Sir Peter Leghe, of Lyme, in Cheshire, but died in the lifetime of his father, without issue.

THOMAS, successor to his father.

He *m.* secondly, Anne, daughter and heir of Richard Tolson, esq. of Cockermouth, in the county of Cumberland, and widow of the Honorable Edward Savile, second son of John Lord Savile, but had no issue. He was *s.* by his second and only surviving son,

THOMAS VAVASOUR, esq. of Weston, who *m.* first, Mary, daughter of Richard Norton, esq. by whom he had no surviving issue.

He espoused, secondly, Dorothy, daughter of John Braddyle, esq. of Portfield, county of Lancaster, and had a son, MAUGER, his successor. Mr. Vavasour wedded, thirdly, a daughter of John Roodes, esq. of Ribchester, county of Lancaster; and, fourthly, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Alexander Barlow, of Barlow, near Manchester, by whom he had also issue. He was *s.* by his son,

MAUGER VAVASOUR, esq. of Weston. This gentleman *m.* Frances, daughter of Peter Vavasour, esq. of Spaldington, by whom he had Susanna and a son, his successor,

WILLIAM VAVASOUR, esq. of Weston, who *m.* Mary, daughter of Thomas Fawkes, esq. of Farnley, in the county of York, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM VAVASOUR, esq. of Weston. This gentleman *m.* Anne, daughter of John Chaplin, esq. of Tathwell, in the county of Lincoln, by whom (who *d.* 11th March, 1783), he had issue,

WALTER, his heir.

John, killed by a fall from his horse at Apperby Bridge, 15th November, 1777, leaving no issue.

Charles, *d.* unmarried.

Mary, *m.* Captain William Candler, of the 10th regiment of foot, second son of Henry Candler, D.D. Archdeacon of Ossory, and grandson of Thomas Candler, esq. of Callan Castle, in the county of Kilkenny, in the kingdom of Ireland, by whom she left issue.

Mr. Vavasour was *s.* by his eldest son,

WALTER VAVASOUR, esq. of Weston, who *m.* 8th July, 1761, Ellen, daughter of Edward Elmsall, esq. of Thornhill, and had issue,

WALTER-AYSCOUGH-FAWKES.

EDWARD-ELMSALL, successor to his brother.

WILLIAM, present lord of the soil.

Ellen, *m.* at Thornhill, 24th November, 1787, to the Rev. John Carter, of Lincoln, and *d.* in 1815, leaving issue.

He *d.* in 1780, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WALTER-AYSCOUGH-FAWKES VAVASOUR, esq. of Weston, a minor, who *d.* unmarried at Weston, the 28th March, 1787, and was *s.* by his next brother,

EDWARD-ELMSALL VAVASOUR, esq. of Wes-



ton, m. Anne, daughter of Robert Sutton, esq. of Scofton, in the county of Nottingham, (who m. secondly, the Rev. John Chaloner, of Newton Kyme, Yorkshire), by whom he had no issue. He was s. by his brother, the present

WILLIAM VAVASOUR, esq. of Weston, the

only surviving male descendant of the ancient house of Vavasour.

*Arms*—Quarterly; for VAVASOUR, first and fourth, a fesse dancettée sa.: for STOPHAM, second and third, arg. a bend sa.

*Crest*—A cock gu. crested or.

*Seat*—Weston Hall, Yorkshire.

### STRICKLAND, OF SIZERGH.

STRICKLAND, THOMAS, esq. of Sizergh, in the county of Westmorland, b. 15th March, 1790; m. in November, 1824, Mademoiselle Ida de Finguerlin Bisahengen, youngest daughter of the Baron Finguerlin Bisahengen, and has a son and heir,

WALTER, b. at Paris, 5th September, 1825.

Mr. Strickland inherited the estates upon the demise of his father.

#### Lineage.



We shall begin the detail of this ancient family with an extract from Nicholson and Barn's *History of the Antiquities of Westmorland and Cumberland*.

"In Helsington there hath been a family at Sizergh Hall, much more ancient than any of the names of Bindlow or Bellingham, as lords of the manor. Which family came from Strickland, (or rather Stirkland,) which was the pasture ground of the young cattle (called stirks or steers) in the parish of Morland, in this county, in which part they had considerable possessions, as well as at Sizergh and other adjacent places, generally holden under the barons of Kendal. It is somewhat extraordinary, that amongst the pedigrees of almost all the other ancient families in this county we have met with no satisfactory account of this family; but the indulgence of the late worthy owner of Si-

zergh Hall, Charles Strickland, esq. we have been enabled to make out a regular and authentic deduction of this family from the clearest and most undeniable evidence, viz. the family writings."

The first of the name of Strickland met with is in the reign of *King JOHN*, when Gilbert Fitz Reinfred having been compelled, on account of his involvement with the rebellious barons, to give hostages for his future conduct, which hostages were the sons, daughters, and heirs of the principal mense lords holding under the barons of Kendal, amongst whom was the son and heir of SIR WALTER DE STIRKLAND. In the time of Hugh, bishop of Carlisle, who came to the see towards the beginning of the reign of *King HENRY III.*, this Sir Walter had license to keep a domestic chaplain in his family, within the parish of Morland, so as it should be of no prejudice to the mother church. Sir Walter Stirkland granted to the church of St. Mary's, York, and to the prior and monks of Wederhal (which was a cell of the said abbey) four acres of land, in the territory of Stirkland moulter free.

The son of this Sir Walter was

ADAM DE STIRKLAND, whose son,

SIR ROBERT DE STIRKLAND, granted by deed, dated at his manor of Great Stirkland, on the eve of St. John the Baptist, 23rd HENRY III. to William his son, and Elizabeth,



daughter of Sir Ralph Deincourt, *knt.* on their marriage, his whole manor of Great Strickland. This Sir Ralph Deincourt had an only son, Ralph, at whose decease, without issue, the inheritance devolved upon the above Elizabeth Strickland. Sir Robert was *s.* by his son,

SIR WILLIAM DE STRICKLAND, who, in the 4th EDWARD I. was under-sheriff of the county of Westmorland. He confirmed in the 20th EDWARD I. the grant made by his great grandfather, to the abbot of St. Mary's, York, and the monks of Wedeshal, and was *s.* at his decease by his son,

SIR WALTER DE STRICKLAND, who in the 28th EDWARD I. was with the king at the siege of Carlaverok, and in the 1st and 6th of EDWARD II. was knight of the shire for Westmorland. In the 15th of the same reign, he was appointed sheriff of the county of Westmorland. In two years afterwards he was again knight of the same shire. In the 9th of EDWARD III. Sir Walter obtained a grant to inclose his wood and demesne lands at Sizergh, and to make a park there, and to hold the same so inclosed to him and his heirs for ever.

This Sir Walter, on the marriage of his son, Thomas, with Cecilia, daughter of Robert de Wells, settled the manor of Hackthorp and his lands in Overwinder, &c. on the issue of that marriage, with remainder to John and Ralph, his other two sons. He appears to have had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

John, who was knight of the shire for Westmorland 1st EDWARD III., and to whom Sir Walter granted 7th of the same reign, all his lands of Whensfell, with remainder to his son Thomas.

Ralph.

In the 17th EDWARD III. Sir Walter again represented the county in parliament, and was *s.* upon his demise by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS STRICKLAND, who in the 35th of EDWARD III. obtained a patent empowering him to impark his woods at Helsington, Levesnes, and Hackerthorp, containing three hundred acres, for his good services done in France. In the same year, Katharine de Ross, daughter of Sir Thomas Strickland, and widow of John de Ross, of Kendal Castle, assigns over to her father (Sir Thomas) the ward and marriage of her daughter, Elizabeth de Ross, who was afterwards married, in the 8th RICHARD II., to Sir William del Parr.

In the 36th EDWARD III. there is an indenture of covenant between Sir Thomas Strickland and Ranulph de Dacre, lord of Gillesland, concerning the marriage of Walter, his son and heir, with Margaret de Latham, niece of Ranulph. In four years after, Sir Thomas made a settlement of lands, at Siggeswick and Levens, upon his younger sons, John, Peter, and Thomas, for life, with remainder to his own right heirs. Sir Thomas had a fifth son, William, who was consecrated bishop of Carlisle, 24th August, 1400, and who *d.* at Rome in 1419.

Sir Thomas *d.* in 1377, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WALTER DE STRICKLAND. This gentleman had no issue by his first wife, Margaret de Latham. He espoused, secondly, Isabella, daughter of John de Olney, which John, in the 5th of RICHARD II., settled upon the issue of that marriage a tenement in London, known by the name of Great Place, situate in the parish of St. Mary-at-Hill. In the 14th of RICHARD II. Sir Walter was escheater for the king on the inquisition post mortem of Thomas de Ross, and, in four years after, was a knight of the shire for Westmorland. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS DE STRICKLAND, who in the 5th of HENRY V. conveyed his whole estate to trustees, that if he should die in his voyage to serve the king, they should enfeoff Mabel his wife therein, during her widowhood; and if she should die before his son Walter should come of age, then they were to receive the profits during his nonage, delivering the same to William de Tunstale and John de Westington. In the 5th of HENRY VI. Sir Thomas entered into articles of agreement with Nicholas de Crofte, *esq.* wherein both parties become bound under the penalty of £400. for the solemnization of a marriage between Walter Strickland, Sir Thomas's son and heir, with Douce, daughter of the said Nicholas, when he the said Nicholas should attain his fourteenth year.

In the 7th Henry VI. Sir Thomas represented the county of Westmorland in parliament.

In the 9th of the same reign Sir Thomas went to London, and joined the solemn cavalcade that was to attend the young king to Paris, in order to his coronation.

In the 10th Henry VI. Pope EUGENIUS IV. granted to Sir Thomas, and Mabel, his



se for a domestic chapel and porch, which Bull is yet extant, with lead very fair, about the breadth what more than double the thick-half-a-crown, with a cross on one underneath EVGENIVS PPIII. reverse, two faces of venerable old above, the letters SPASPE. Sir as s. by his son,

R STRICKLAND, esq. In the 15th this gentleman had a grant of keeper of the park of Calgarth. next year the king appointed him general of all his rents in and about with a fee of £10 per annum, and when upon duty. And afterwards of these, the king granted to annager and herbage of the said fishing of Windermere, and all tenements in the hamlets of site and Undermelbeck, for term paying to the king five marks

18th of Henry VI. this Walter to the king the demand of one marks, due to the said Walter, crown, for taking of Henry Talbot, famous traitor of our Lord HENRY ing of England, by virtue of the on of the said late king; in con- of the king's granting to him the master of the king's dogs called

Strickland appears to have been Lancastrian, and of the forces bled to raise, with their proper s, we have a muster roll\* yet ex- seems to have been made out respect of the border service.

ooks of Walter Strykelande, Esquier & ard off Kendal, his servants, tenants, ants within the Countie of Westmer-beritance thayre.

HOLDE SERVANTS of the said Walter Strikelande.

lecke, Horse harness and a bowe  
inson, Horse harness and a Bowe.  
in like manner, nine servants more;  
ch a Horse harness and a Bowe.)

NATLAND

careth, horse harness and a bowe.  
careth, horse harness and a bowe.

(with seven more.)

Bylmen within the same

In the 20th Henry VI. he was knight of the shire for Westmorland, and in seven years afterwards, according to the usage of those times, he was retained by Richard, Earl of Salisbury, to serve him in peace and war. Upon the triumph of the house of York, by the accession of EDWARD IV. we find him obtaining a charter of pardon. This Walter Strickland had issue,

THOMAS, m. to Agnes Parre, daughter of William Parre, son of Sir Thomas Parre, and his wife Elizabeth, one of the three sisters and co-heirs of Henry, Lord Fitz-Hugh.

John, knight of the shire for Westmorland, 12th of Edward IV.

Margaret, m. to William, son of Richard Redman, for which marriage a dispensation was obtained from Vincent Clement, the Pope's Nuncio.

Walter was s. at his decease by his son,

SIR THOMAS STRICKLAND, knt. who was s. by his son,

WALTER STRICKLAND, esq. who, in the 15th of Henry VII. had a dispensation to marry Elizabeth Salkeld, and was s. by his son,

SIR WALTER STRICKLAND, knt. This gentleman m. first, Agnes, daughter of Richard Redman, but had no issue. He m. secondly, Catharine, daughter and sole heir of Sir Ralph Newell, of Thornton Briggs, in the county of York, by whom he had

WALTER, his successor,

Elizabeth, m. to Sir William Strickland, knt. of Boynton, in the county of York.

Agnes, m. to Sir Thomas Curwen, knt. of Workington.

Thomas Waryner, Horse harness and byll.

Thomas Syll, horse harness and byll.

(with eleven more.)

Foytmen, with some Harness, others none :

Thomas Spence ; a jak, †a sallet, and a bowe.

Rowland Myles ; harness, and a bowe.

Hugh Hodson ; a bowe.

Bryan Higgyn ; a bowe.

Bylls :

Jhon Atkinson, a jake and a Byll.

Nycall Spyght, a sallet & Byll.

Robert Strykland, a sallet & Byll.

Here follow the whole of the men for Natland, amounting to fifty-five, and of each of the other manors, the total making two hundred and ninety men of all arms.

† Helmet of iron.

7 70p & 400  
11 356



Catharine, Lady Strickland survived her husband, and married twice after his decease, first, Henry Brough, esq. and secondly, William Kniut, esq. Sir Walter was *s.* by his son,

WALTER STRICKLAND, esq. of Sizergh, and also of Thornton Briggs, who was a minor at the time of his father's decease, and in ward to the King until the 29th Henry VIII. when he had livery of his lands. In the 5th of Elizabeth he was knight of the shire for the county of Westmorland. He *m.* Alice, daughter of Nicholas Tempest, esq. of Holm, in the county of Durham, by whom (who *m.* after his decease Sir Thomas Boynton) he had issue,

Thomas.

Walter.

This gentleman built one wing of Sizergh, part of the opposite wing, and made many alterations, and put up many of the wainscots and carvings now in the drawing room and other parts. He also placed the arms of *Queen Elizabeth* in the inner room on the first floor of the tower, commonly called the 'Queen's room.' He *d.* in 1569, and was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR THOMAS STRICKLAND, K.B. M.P. for the county of Westmoreland in the 43rd of *Elizabeth*, and 1st of *King James*, by whom the day preceding his majesty's coronation he was created a Knight of the Bath. Sir Thomas *m.* Elizabeth Symon, of Bristol, and had a daughter Alice, *m.* to Sir William Webb, knt. equerry to *Prince Henry*. He *m.* secondly, Margaret, daughter of Sir Nicholas Curwen, knt. of Workington, by whom he had issue,

ROBERT, his successor.

Thomas.

Walter, from whom descended the Stricklands, of Catterick, in Yorkshire.

Dorothy, third wife of John Fleming, esq. of Rydal.

Margaret, second wife of George Preston, esq. of Holker, Lancashire.

He *d.* in 1615, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR ROBERT STRICKLAND, knt. M.P. for the county of Westmorland in the 21st of *King James I.* This gentleman at the commencement of the civil wars, espousing at once the royal cause, obtained, in 1638, a colonel's commission from Lord Wentworth, Lord-Lieutenant of the county of York, to command nine hundred militia in the North Riding for the King's service. And in 1640

he received the King's commission Algernon, Earl of Northumberland, to command, accoutré, and march the shire Newcastle-upon-Tyne. After this he received a third commission, to command a troop of horse, which he himself commanded at the battle of Edgehill, where his son, Sir Thomas Strickland, led the rearguard of foot. In 1641 he was constituted the deputy-lieutenants of the county of Westmorland. He *m.* Margaret, eldest daughter and co-heir of Sir William Alford, of Easington, in the county of York, by whom he had issue,

THOMAS (SIR), his successor.

Walter, *m.* Barbara Belasyes, daughter of the Honourable Belasyes, son and heir of Thomas Viscount Fauconberg, by whom he had a daughter,

Dorothy, *m.* William Grimston, who *d.* in 1674.

— a daughter, *m.* to Nicholas Pur, esq. of London.

Sir Robert had the gratification of witnessing the restoration of the monarchy, dying in 1670 was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR THOMAS STRICKLAND, knt. who made a banneret by *King Charles II.* in the field at Edgehill, 23rd Oct. 1642. This gentleman represented the county of Westmorland in 1661. He *m.* first daughter and co-heir of John Moseley of Ulskelfe, in the county of York, by whom he had two surviving daughters,

Alice, *m.* to Sir Walter Blunt, of Dington and Mauly, in the county of Worcester, but *d.* without issue.

Anne, *m.* to John Middleton, of Stockeld, in the county of York, but *d.* without issue.

Sir Thomas *m.* secondly, Winifred, daughter and heiress of Sir Charles Trentham of Rocester, in the county of Staffordshire, by whom he had issue,

WALTER, *b.* in May, 1645.

Robert, *d.* unmarried.

Roger, who was page to the Prince of Conti, when he went from France to be elected King of Poland. He was unmarried, in the twenty-fourth year of his age.

Thomas, in holy orders, Bishop of Durham. He was sent ambassador to England by the Emperor, Charles VI. He *d.* at Namur, in the



1743, and was buried in his own cathedral.

THOMAS STRICKLAND, who had been privy counsellor to King Charles II. was one of the privy council to King James II. and following the fortunes of that monarch, *d.* in France, 8th January, 1694. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

WALTER STRICKLAND, esq. who *m.* Anne, daughter of Gerard Salvin, esq. of Croxdale, in the county of Durham, by whom he had issue,

THOMAS, his successor, *b.* 29th June, 1701.

Gerard, *b.* 30th July, 1704, and *d.* 1st September, 1791. He *m.* first, Miss Mary Bagnal, and had, with two daughters,

Gerard, *b.* 4th October, 1741, *m.* 15th April, 1779, Cecilia, relict of Charles Strickland, esq. of Sizergh, and dying 23rd October, 1795, left issue,

George, *b.* 23rd October, 1780.

Gerard, *b.* 24th February, 1782.

Mr. Gerard Strickland, sen. *m.* secondly, Lady Gascoigne, relict of Sir Edward Gascoigne, bart.

Mary, *d.* at the age of fifteen, unmarried, 8th May, 1717.

Strickland was *s.* by his elder son,

THOMAS STRICKLAND, esq. who *m.* first, June, 1728, Mary, daughter of Simon Pop, esq. of Danby, by whom he had issue,

WALTER, his successor.

William, who embraced a religious life in the Church of Rome (the religion of the family).

Charles.

Strickland *m.* secondly, Mrs. Archer, widow of John Archer, esq. of Oxenholme, and no issue. He was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

WALTER STRICKLAND, esq. This gentleman *m.* 4th June, 1758, Margaret, daughter of Michael James Messenger, esq. of Fountains Abbey, in the county of York, but dying

without issue, in 1761, was *s.* by his youngest brother,

CHARLES STRICKLAND, esq. who *m.* 20th April, 1762, Cecilia, only daughter of William Townley, esq. of Townley, in the county of Lancaster (by his wife, Cecilia, daughter and sole surviving heir of Ralph Standish, esq. of Standish, in the same county, and the Lady Philippa Howard, second daughter of Henry, Duke of Norfolk), by whom he had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

William.

Charles, *d.* 13th September, 1775.

Mary, *m.* 27th February, 1786, to Edward Stephenson, esq. of Farley Hill, in the county of Berks.

Mr. Strickland *d.* 6th October, 1770, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS STRICKLAND, esq. who likewise, upon the decease of his uncle, Edward Towneley-Standish, of Standish, inherited the Standish estates, and assumed the surname of "STANDISH." He *m.* 24th February, 1789, Anastasia, eldest daughter of Sir John Lawson, bart. of Brough Hall, in the county of York, and had issue,

CHARLES, who inherited the Standish estates, and continued the name of Standish (see family of Standish).

THOMAS, of Sizergh.

Anastasia, *b.* 11th May, 1797, and *d.* 22nd November, 1807.

Elizabeth, *b.* 1st March, 1800, and *d.* 17th September, 1813.

Monica.

Catherine, *b.* 16th July, 1807, and *d.* 19th March, 1808.

Mr. Strickland *m.* secondly, Catherine, daughter of Sir Robert Gerard, of Garswood, in the county of Lancaster, and left at his decease another daughter,

Monica, *m.* in December, 1827, to Sir John Gerard, bart. of Garswood.

Arms—Sa, three escallops within a bordure engrailed arg.

Seat—Sizergh Park, in the county of Westmorland.

## SUMNER, OF HATCHLANDS.

SUMNER-HOLME, GEORGE, esq. of Hatchlands, in the county of Surrey, *b.* 10th November, 1760; *m.* 17th November, 1787, Louisa, daughter of Colonel Charles Pemble, commander in chief of the East India Company's forces, at Bombay, by whom he has had issue, (with two other daughters, who both died in infancy),



GEORGE, who *d.* at Paris in 1817, at the age of 21.

WILLIAM, who *m.* Mary, daughter of J. Barnard Hankey esq. of Fetcham Park, in the county of Surrey.

Charles-Vernon, in holy orders, rector of Newdigate Surrey, and of Farnborough, in the county of Hants, who *m.* in June, 1825, Katharine, daughter of William Mason, esq. of Necton Hall, Norfolk.

Sophia, *m.* to Andrew-Henry Thomson, esq. son of John Thomson, esq. of Waverley Abbey, in the county of Surrey.

This gentleman, in consequence of inheriting (in 1794) the Holme property, assumed by sign manual, the additional surname of HOLME. In November, 1786, he was elected M.P. for Ilchester; in 1790, for Guildford; but retired in 1796. In 1806 Mr. Holme-Sumner was again sent to parliament by the borough of Guildford, and in 1807, by the county of Surrey, which he continued to represent until 1826. He subsequently sat for Guildford in 1830. He has been forty years a magistrate for the county of Surrey, and ten years Colonel of the First Royal Surrey Militia.

## Lineage.

— SUMNER, esq. a merchant of Bristol, had two sons,

i. — of whom presently.

ii. John, D.D. canon of Windsor, and provost of King's College, Cambridge, who left several sons, two of whom left issue, viz.

1. ROBERT, who *d.* in 1804, leaving JOHN-BIRD SUMNER, D.D. lord bishop of Chester.

CHARLES-RICHARD SUMNER, D.D. lord bishop of Winchester, who *m.* in 1816, Jane, daughter of J. P. Maunoir, esq. and has issue.

2. Richard, who *m.* Susanna, sister of Lord Gambier, and *d.* in 1778, leaving (with a daughter, who *m.* in 1825, C. Douglas Halford, esq.) a son, the present

RICHARD SUMNER, esq. of Puttenham Priory, in the county

of Surrey, who *m.* in 1819 Fanny, daughter of G. Molineux Montgomerie, esq. of Garboldisham Hall, Norfolk, and has issue.

The elder son,

— SUMNER, esq. of Windsor, was father of WILLIAM-BRIGHTWELL SUMNER, esq. who in 1768, purchased the estate of Hatchlands. This gentleman went out early to India whence he returned after twenty-three years spent in the Company's service, intending to settle in his native country; but the affairs of India being in a critical situation, and requiring the superintendence and exertions of its most active and intelligent servants, he was prevailed upon to go back in the year 1763, as first member of the council under Lord Clive, with an appointment to succeed to the governorship-general in case of his lordship's death or return to England. The decline, however, of his health, neces-



ed his own return before either of those  
its took place. He espoused, while in  
a, Catharine, daughter of JOHN HOLME,  
of Holme Hill, in the county of Cum-  
and, and had by her (who *d.* in 1771,  
to whom a white marble tablet is erected  
in the church of East Clandon), a son and  
essor,

GEORGE, who inherited (as stated above)  
from his maternal uncle, THOMAS  
HOLME, esq. of Holme Hill, the prop-  
erty of that family, and is the pre-  
sent representative of the SUMNERS.

William, a banker of London, *b.* 4th  
August, 1762, and *d.* in 1796.

Catharine, *m.* to James Laurell, esq.

*ms*—Quarterly; first and fourth, er-  
two chevrons or for SUMNER. Second

and third, arg. a buck trippant gu. for  
HOLME.

*Crests*—First, a lion's head erased arg.  
ducally gorged or, for SUMNER. Second, a  
hawk, wings elevated, ppr. for HOLME.

*Estates*—In the parishes of East Clandon,  
Westhorsley, Ripley, Ockham, Bisley and  
Chertsey. Hatchland estate purchased from  
the widow of Admiral Boscawen, in 1768.  
The other possessions between that period  
and 1806.

*Seat*—Hatchlands, in the parish of East  
Clandon, in the county of Surrey.

\* \* \* It is probable, from the circumstance  
of bearing the exact same arms, that Mr.  
Somner, the eminent antiquary, and learned  
author of "the Antiquities of Canterbury  
and of the Cinque Ports," was of this family.

### SUMNER, OF PUTTENHAM PRIORY.

SUMNER, RICHARD, esq. of Puttenham Priory, in the county of Surrey, *b.*  
1795, *m.* in 1819, Fanny, daughter of G. Molineux Montgomerie, esq. of Gar-  
ham Hall, in the county of Norfolk, and has, with other issue, a son and heir,

MORTON-CORNISH, *b.* in March, 1825.

#### Lineage.



For an account of this gentleman's family,  
refer to *that* of GEORGE HOLME-SUMNER,  
esq. of Hatchlands, representative of the  
senior branch of the family.

*Arms*—Ermines, two chevrons, or.

*Crest*—A lion's head erased arg. ducally  
gorged, or.

*Estates*—In the parishes of Puttenham  
and Wanborough, first possessed in 1816.

*Seat*—Puttenham Priory, near Guildford.

# PORTMAN, OF BRYANSTON.

PORTMAN, EDWARD-BERKELEY, esq. of Bryanston, in the county of Dorset, and of Orchard Portman, in Somersetshire, *b.* 9th July, 1799, *m.* 16th July, 1827, Lady Emma Lascelles, third daughter of Henry, present Earl of Harborough, and has issue,

WILLIAM-HENRY-BERKELEY, *b.* 12th July, 1829.

Edwin-Berkeley, *b.* 3rd August, 1830.

Lucy-Ella.

Mr. Portman represents the county of Dorset in parliament.

## Lineage.



## FAMILY OF PORTMAN.

The PORTMANS appear to have been of distinction in the county of Somerset, in the reign of EDWARD I. at which period flourished

THOMAS PORTMAN, whose grandfather had borne the arms still used by the family. The lineal descendant of this Thomas,

WILLIAM PORTMAN, settled at Taunton, temp. HENRY IV. and was a munificent benefactor to the priory of that place, where he was interred. His son and successor,

WALTER PORTMAN, espoused Christian, daughter and heiress of William Orchard, of Orchard, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN PORTMAN, of the Middle Temple, who *d.* in 1521, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR WILLIAM PORTMAN, *knt.* an eminent lawyer, who was appointed serjeant-at-law to King HENRY VIII. afterwards one of the justices of the Court of Common Pleas, and eventually lord chief justice of England, in which elevated station he distinguished himself by displaying a degree of integrity and independence very unusual among the judges of those arbitrary and despotic times. He *d.* in 1555, and was buried in St.

Dunstan's Church, London, where a monument was erected to his memory.

SIR HENRY PORTMAN, *knt.* son and successor of the judge, espoused Joan, daughter of Thomas Michell, esq. and dying without issue was *s.* by his son,

JOHN PORTMAN, esq. of Orchard Portman, who was created a BARONET on November, 1612. He *m.* Anne, daughter of Sir Henry Gifford, *knt.* and left issue

1. HENRY (Sir), his successor, who *m.* Lady Anne, Stanley, but *d.* in 1621.

2. John (Sir), } both *d.* unmarried  
3. Hugh (Sir), }

4. WILLIAM (Sir), eventually inheritor of the baronetcy.

5. Joan, *m.* to George Speke, of Whitelackington, and had a daughter

PHILIPPA, *m.* to Edward Berkeley, esq. of Pylle, and the grandchild of this marriage,

WILLIAM BERKELEY, esq. of Pylle, ultimately inheritor of the estates, and assumed the surname of PORTMAN

6. Anne, *m.* to Sir Edward Seymour, of Bury Pomeroy Castle, and with other issue,

EDWARD (eldest son), from whom EDWARD, present DUKE of DEVONSHIRE, descends.

HENRY (fifth son), of whom issue after, as heir of the Portman family

7. Elizabeth, *m.* to John Bluet, of Holcombe.

8. Grace, *d.* unmarried.

The baronetcy and representation of the family eventually devolved upon Sir William, fourth son,

SIR WILLIAM PORTMAN, *bart.* who *m.* Anne, daughter and co-heiress of William Colles, esq. of Barton, by Elizabeth, daughter



the heiress of Humphrey Wyndham of Wiveliscombe, and was *s.* at *e* by his son,

WILLIAM PORTMAN, bart. who was knight of the bath by King CHARLES *m.* first, Elizabeth, daughter and Sir John Cutter, bart. secondly, daughter of Sir John Southcote, *y.* Mary, daughter and heiress of Holman, but had no issue. By a dated 26th February, he devised Portman, together with other es- large amount, to his cousin, SEYMOUR, esq. (refer to issue of *xth* child of the first baronet) inheriting, assumed the surname of PORTMAN. He *m.* first, Pen- ighter of Sir William Haslewood, ell, and secondly, Meliora, daugh- illiam Fitch, esq. of High Hall, re, but dying *s. p.* the property by further limitation upon his

EDWARD-BERKELEY, esq. (refer to issue fifth child of the first baronet,) rise took the name of PORTMAN *m.* Anne, daughter of Sir Edward of Bury Pomeroy, and granddaugh- e Portman, by whom he had issue, EDWARD-WILLIAM-BERKELEY, his suc- sor.

EDWARD-BERKELEY, esq. of Pylle, who Anne, daughter of Thomas Ryves, of Ranston, and had two daugh- s, viz.

1. Letitia, *m.* to Andrew Napier, esq. of Tintenhall, in the county of Somerset.
2. Arundell, *m.* to Thomas Troyte, esq. of Huntsham, in the county of Devon.

3. *m.* to Sir John Burland, knt. L.D. one of the barons of the Ex- quer, and had a son, John-Berkeley Burland, esq. of Stock House, Dorset.

EDWARD-BERKELEY was *s.* at his decease by his

EDWARD-WILLIAM-BERKELEY PORTMAN, of Orchard Portman, in the county of and of Bryanston, in the county , who espoused Anne, daughter of Fitch, esq. of High Hall, and dying was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD-WILLIAM PORTMAN, esq. of Or- rtman, and of Bryanston, who in- se family estates of Pylle, upon

the demise of his aunt, Lady Burland. He wedded Anne, daughter of William Wynd- ham, esq. of Dinton, and had issue,

1. HENRY-BERKELEY, who *m.* Lucy- Elizabeth, daughter of Lord Dormer, and *d.* in 1804, leaving,

CHARLOTTE-LUCY, who wedded John, present Earl Poulet, and has issue.

2. EDWARD-BERKELEY, successor to his father.
3. Anne-Mary.
4. Henrietta, *m.* to L. G. D. Tregon- well, esq. of Cranborne, Dorsetshire, and has issue.
5. Wyndham.

The second son and successor,

EDWARD-BERKELEY PORTMAN, esq. of Bryanston, and of Orchard-Portman, *m.* first, Lucy, daughter of the Rev. Thomas Whitby, of Creswell Hall, in Staffordshire, and had issue,

1. EDWARD-BERKELEY, now represen- tative of the family.
2. Henry-William-Berkeley, *b.* 8th May, 1801, who *m.* Harriet-Emily, second daughter of T. L. Napier Sturt, esq.
3. Wyndham-Berkeley, *b.* 4th June, 1804, who *m.* Sarah, daughter of Thomas Thornhill, esq. of Riddles- worth, in Norfolk, and has issue.
4. Fitzhardinge-Berkeley, *b.* 23rd Jan. 1811, a fellow of All-souls.
5. Lucy-Mabella, *m.* to G. Digby-Wing- field, esq.
6. Marianne, *m.* to George Drummond, esq. and has issue.
7. Harriet-Ella, *m.* to W. Stratford- Dugdale, esq. M.P. and has issue.

Mr. Portman espoused secondly, in March, 1816, Mary, eldest daughter of Sir Edward Hulse, bart. of Breamore House, Wilts. He died at Rome, 19th January, 1823, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present EDWARD-BERKELEY PORTMAN.

#### FAMILY OF BERKELEY.

This is a branch of the very ancient and eminent house of BERKELEY, of BERKELEY CASTLE,\* but more immediately connected with the Lords Berkeley, of Stratton.

\* For a full account of the early Berkeleys, refer to *Burke's Extinct Peerage*.

SIR RICHARD BERKELEY, knt. of Stoke Gifford, in the county of Gloucester (descended from Sir Maurice Berkeley, knt. second son of the first LORD BERKELEY, of *Berkeley Castle*), *d.* in 1514, leaving issue by his wife, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Humphrey Coningsby, knt, two sons, viz.

JOHN (Sir), of Stoke-Gifford, ancestor to LORD BOTETOURT,

And

SIR MAURICE BERKELEY, K.B. of Bruton, in the county of Somerset, standard-bearer to HENRY VIII. EDWARD VI. and QUEEN ELIZABETH. Of this gentleman it is mentioned, that, in the first year of QUEEN MARY, riding casually in London, he met with Sir Thomas Wiat at Temple Bar, and, persuading him to yield himself to the queen, Sir Thomas took his advice, and, mounting behind Sir Maurice, rode to the court. Sir Maurice *m.* first, Catherine, daughter of William Blount, Lord Mountjoy, and had, with several other children, a son, HENRY, his successor. He espoused, secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of Anthony Sands, esq. by whom he had two sons and a daughter. Sir Maurice was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

SIR HENRY BERKELEY, knt. of Bruton, who *m.* Margaret, daughter of William Lygon, esq. of the county of Stafford, and had three sons, viz.

1. MAURICE (Sir), from whom derived the VISCOUNTS FITZHARDING, the BARONS BERKELEY, of Stratton, and the gallant EARL OF FALMOUTH.

2. HENRY (Sir), from whom descended the BERKELEYS of Yarlington.

3. EDWARD (Sir), of whom we are to treat.

The third son,

SIR EDWARD BERKELEY, knt. of Pylle, espoused Margaret, daughter of John Fair Maid of Kent, granddaughter of EDWARD I. Sir Edward built the manor house at Pylle, where he resided until his decease, in 1654, when he was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD BERKELEY, esq. of Pylle, who *m.* PHILIPPA, daughter of George Speke of Whitelackington, by Joan, daughter of Sir JOHN PORTMAN, bart. and dying in 1681, was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD BERKELEY, esq. of Pylle, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of John Ryves, of Ranston, and had (with another son *d. s. p.*)

WILLIAM, who assumed (as stated in the pedigree) the surname and arms of PORTMAN upon inheriting the estates of his family.

*Arms*—Quarterly, first and fourth fleur-de-lis az. for PORTMAN: second and third, gu. a chev. ermine between ten croz. pattée, arg. for BERKELEY.

*Crest*—First, a talbot sejant or, and second, a unicorn gu.

*Estates*—In the counties of Dorset, Somerset, and Middlesex.

*Seats*—Bryanston, near Blandford; Portman, near Taunton.



## PALMER, OF HOLME PARK.

PALMER, ROBERT, esq. of Holme Park, in the county of Berks, *b.* 31st January, 1833, *s.* to the representation of the family upon the demise of his father in 1806. Mr. Palmer represents the county of Berks in parliament.

## Lineage.



This family was settled in the parish of Hurst, in the county of Berks, about the year 1600.

THOMAS PALMER, esq. was *b.* in 1678, and *d.* in 1762, *æt.* 84, was buried in the church of Hurst. He left three sons, *viz.*

1. RICHARD, in holy orders, fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, and rector of Brading in the Isle of Wight, who *d.* unmarried, in 1763.
2. ROBERT, of whom presently.

3. Samuel, who *d.* in 1796, leaving issue.

The second son,

ROBERT PALMER, gent. of Great Russell-street, Bloomsbury-square, attorney-at-law, was for many years agent to his grace the Duke of Bedford. He *m.* first, Miss Le Grys, of Great Yarmouth, in Norfolk, by whom he had several children, who all *d.* young; and, secondly, Miss Charlotta Wakelin, and by her (who *d.* in 1768) he left at his decease, in 1787 (with four daughters), an only son and successor,

RICHARD PALMER, esq. *b.* in 1765, who *m.* in 1791, Jane, eldest daughter of Oldfield Bowles, esq. of North Aston, in the county of Oxford, by whom (who *d.* in 1812) he had eleven children, six of whom, *viz.* three sons and three daughters, now survive. He *d.* in 1806, and was *s.* by his eldest son, ROBERT PALMER, esq. present representative of the family.

*Arms*—Chequeze or and sa. on a chief gu. two mullets of the first.

*Crest*—A talbot sejant, ermine.

*Estates*—In the parishes of Sonning and Hurst, in the county of Berks.

*Seat*—Holme Park, near Reading, Berks.

## LAMBERT, OF BOYTON.

LAMBERT, AYLMER-BOURKE, esq. of Boyton House, in the county of W



*m.* Catharine, daughter of Richard Bowater, esq. of 'ley, in Warwickshire, by whom (who *d.* in 1828) he has no issue. This gentleman, who is grandson and representative of the last VISCOUNT BOURKE of MAYO, has distinguished himself in the literary and scientific world, has attained great eminence as a botanical collector and writer. He is Vice President of the Linnæan Society, fellow of the Royal Society, fellow of the Antiquarian Society, &c. &c. Mr. Bourke Lambert *s.* to the estate upon the demise of his father, in 1802.

## Lineage.

The family of LAMBERT is supposed to derive from the DE LAMBERTS of France, as both bear the same armorial ensigns.

JOHN LAMBERT, esq. of Kirton, in the county of Lincoln, was father of

RICHARD LAMBERT, esq. of Kirton, whose son,

JOHN LAMBERT, esq. of Kirton, espoused Joane, daughter of — Conye, esq. of the county of Lincoln, and had issue,

RICHARD, his successor.

John, who *m.* Caroline, daughter of Humphry Packington, esq. and had several children.

Thomas, of London.

The eldest son,

RICHARD LAMBERT, esq. purchased, in the year 1572, the estate of Boyton, which has descended in direct lineal heirship to the present proprietor. Mr. Lambert was sheriff of London in 1568, and marrying Alice, daughter of Humphry Packington, esq. had issue,

EDWARD, his successor.

Richard, of Sherrington.

William, of London, *d. s. p.*

Edward, of London, *d. s. p.*

Giles, of Oxnead.

Elizabeth.

Jane, *m.* to J. Jackman, esq.

Mary.

Mr. Lambert was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

EDWARD LAMBERT, esq. of Boyton, who

*m.* Anne, daughter of Edward Jackman, of Hornchurch, and had issue,

EDWARD, his successor.

THOMAS, who continued the line of family.

Edmund.

John.

Richard.

Bridget, *m.* to Henry Barnes, esq.

Elizabeth, *m.* to C. Eyres, esq.

Alice, *m.* to G. Hussey, esq.

Anne, *m.* to Sir G. Lambe.

Martha.

Jane, *m.* to A. Arney, esq.

Constance.

Rebecca.

Mary, *m.* to — Poulton, esq.

Mr. Lambert dying in 1608, was buried Oxnead, in the county of Norfolk, and *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWARD LAMBERT, esq. of Boyton, *m.* Dulcibella, daughter of William Sw esq. of Gunville, in Dorsetshire, and two daughters, who were both married. Dying thus in 1612, without male issue family estates devolved upon his next heir,

THOMAS LAMBERT, esq. of Boyton, gentleman rebuilt, in the year 1618, mansion-house at Boyton. He *m.* A daughter of Walter Dunche, esq. of A bury, and had issue,

EDMUND, his successor.

Thomas, in holy orders, D.D.



deacon of Sarum, who *m.* first, Mary, daughter of Thomas Benett, esq. of Norton Bavant, and had a son, Thomas. He espoused, secondly, Anne, widow of William Hearst, M.D. of Sarum.

William.

John, *d.* without issue.

Walter, of Sherrington.

Mary, *m.* to J. Bailey, esq.

The eldest son,

EDMUND LAMBERT, esq. of Keevil, espoused a daughter of Robert Cole, esq. and had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

Elizabeth, who *m.* William Brouncker, esq. of Earl Stoke, grandson to Sir Henry Brouncker, knt. of Melksam, and nearly related to Sir William Brouncker, knt. Viscount Brouncker, of Castle Lyons.

Mr. Lambert *d.* in 1643, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS LAMBERT, esq. of Boyton, who *m.* Eleanor, daughter of Edward Topp, esq. and had issue,

1. EDMUND, his successor.

2. Thomas, in holy orders, M.A. rector of Boyton and Sherrington, who *m.* Jane, daughter of Sir Henry Coker, knt. and left (with two other daughters, who *d. s. p.*) Jane, *m.* to the Rev. R. Head, and Eleanor, *m.* to J. Mervin, esq.

3. Edward, M.A. rector of Orcheston St. George, who *m.* Mary, daughter of — St. Barbe, esq. and had issue,

EDMUND, of Bagshot, who afterwards succeeded at Boyton.

Edward, of the Middle Temple, and of New Sarum, who *m.* Mary, daughter of — Norris, esq. of Nonsuch, and had, with two daughters, two sons, viz.

Edmund, of Bromham, a colonel in the East India Company's service, who left at his decease, in 1808, two sons, Edmund and Edward. Edward, rector of Freshford.

4. Eleanor, *m.* to Richard Stokes, esq.

5. Anne, *m.* to Samuel Stokes, esq.

6. Deborah, *m.* to — Kelly, esq.

7. Elizabeth, *m.* to — Mills, esq.

Mr. Lambert was *s.* at his decease, in 1692, by his eldest son,

EDMUND LAMBERT, esq. of Boyton, who represented the borough of New Sarum in parliament. This gentleman espoused Sarah, daughter and heiress of Peter Blake, esq. of Andover, but dying without issue, in 1733, the family possessions passed to his nephew,

EDMUND LAMBERT, esq. of Boyton, who *m.* Anne —, and had issue,

EDMUND, his successor.

William, chief of Dacca, *m.* Lady Hope, but *d. s. p.*

Edward, R.N.

Richard, *d.* young.

Sarah, *m.* to the Rev. James Verney, of Gloucester.

Anne, *m.* to — Scroop, esq. of Castle-coombe.

Mary, } *d. s. p.*  
Mary, }

The eldest son,

EDMUND LAMBERT, esq. of Boyton, *m.* first, the Hon. BRIDGET BOURKE, daughter and heiress of John, VISCOUNT BOURKE, of MAYO, (see article of BOURKE, *Viscounts Mayo*, at foot), by whom he had an only son,

AYLMER-BOURKE, present proprietor.

He espoused, secondly, Bridget, daughter of Henry Seymer, esq. of Hanford, in the county of Dorset, and had issue,

Anne-Elizabeth, *d.* young.

Lucy, *m.* to John Benett, esq. of Pyt House, M.P. for the county of Wilts. and has issue, (see family of BENNETT).

Mr. Lambert dying in 1802, was *s.* by his only son, AYLME-BOURKE LAMBERT, esq.

#### FAMILY OF BOURKE.

##### VISCOUNTS BOURKE, OF MAYO.

SIR RICHARD BOURKE, a distinguished member of the ancient and illustrious family of Bourke, espousing Granna, daughter of Owen O'Maly, of the Owles, an Irish chief, had, with other issue, a son and successor,

SIR THEOBALD BOURKE, knt. who represented, in 1613, the county of Mayo in parliament, and being possessed of a large estate, and distinguished for his eminent attachment to the crown, was advanced by KING CHARLES I. in 1626, to the dignity of VISCOUNT BOURKE, OF MAYO. He *m.* Maud,



daughter of Charles O'Connor, esq. and had issue,

MILES (Sir), his successor.

David, *d. s. p.*

Theobald (surnamed the *Strong*), of Cloghan, in the county of Mayo, who *d.* in 1654, leaving issue.

Rickard (surnamed *Iron Dick*), who *m.* Anne, daughter of Thomas MacMahon, of Ennismore, in the county of Clare, and had issue.

Mary, *m.* to the O'Connor Don.

Honora, *m.* first, to Murrough O'Flaherty, esq. of Aghnamurra, in the county of Galway; and, secondly, to Ulick Bourke, esq. of Castle Hacket.

Margaret, *m.* to Theobald Bourke, esq. of Turlough.

His lordship *d.* 18th June, 1629, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR MILES BOURKE, second viscount, who took his seat in parliament 4th November, 1634. His lordship *m.* first, Honora, daughter of Sir John Bourke, of Derrymacloghtny, in the county of Galway, by the Lady Margaret Bourke, daughter of Ulick, third Earl of Clauricarde, and had, with other issue,

THEOBALD (Sir), his successor.

The viscount espoused, secondly, Miss Freake, and dying before 1649, was *s.* by his son,

SIR THEOBALD BOURKE, third viscount, who was educated in the university of Oxford, under the great Archbishop Laud. His lordship was accused by the high court of justice, in the time of the commonwealth, of having taken part in the massacre at Shrute, and, being found guilty, was shot at Galway 15th December, 1652. He *m.* first, Eleanor, daughter of — Talbot, esq. of the county of York, and had issue,

THEOBALD (Sir), his successor.

MILES, who inherited, as fifth viscount.

Maud, *m.* to Colonel John Brown, of Westport, and the great-great-grandson of this marriage is the present

HOWE-PETER-BROWNE, Marquess of Sligo. (see *Burke's Peerage and Baronetage*.)

Margaret, *m.* Sir Henry Lynch, and *d. s. p.*

His lordship espoused, secondly, Eleanor, daughter of Sir Luke Fitzgerald, of Tucrogan, in the county of Meath, by whom he

had a son, Luke, who *d.* in infancy. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR THEOBALD BOURKE, fourth viscount, who obtained, after the restoration of the king, a regrant of his estate, consisting of 50,000 acres of land and five manors, in the county of Mayo. His lordship *m.* first, Eleanor, daughter of Sir Arthur Loftus, of Rathfarnham, *knt.*; and, secondly, Anne, Lady Owens; but dying in 1676, issueless, the honors devolved upon his next brother,

MILES BOURKE, fifth viscount, who *m.* Jane, youngest daughter of Francis, Lord Athenry, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1681, by his only child,

THEOBALD BOURKE, sixth viscount, who *m.* first, his cousin Mary, youngest daughter of John Browne, esq. of Westport, by whom he had issue,

THEOBALD, his successor.

Miles, *d.* young.

JOHN, who inherited as eighth viscount. Joan, *m.* to Murrough-Morgan O'Flaherty, esq. of Lemonfield, in the county of Galway, and had five sons and one daughter, viz.

1. Brian, *d.* in 1750.
2. John (Sir), who *m.* Miss Royse, of the county of Limerick, and had Thomas and Anabella.
3. Thomas, who *m.* Susanna Bourke, of the county of Galway, and had a son, John Bourke O'Flaherty, LL.D. and M.P. for Callan.
4. Patrick.
5. Michael.
6. Mabel, *m.* to Captain William Patterson.

Elizabeth, abbess of Channel Row Nunnery, Dublin.

Mary, *d.* young.

Bridget, *m.* to John Gunning, esq. of Castle Coote, in the county of Roscommon, and had one son and four daughters, viz.

1. JOHN (Sir).
2. Mary, *m.* to George-William, Earl of Coventry.
3. Elizabeth, *m.* first, to James, Duke of Hamilton; and secondly, to Colonel John Campbell, who afterwards became Duke of Argyll.
4. Catharine.
5. Lissy, *d.* young.



His lordship *m.* secondly, Margaret, eldest daughter of Bryan Gunning, esq. of Castle Coote, but had no further issue. He was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

SIR THEOBALD BOURKE, seventh viscount, who took his seat in parliament in 1741. His lordship *m.* in 1726, Ellis, elder daughter of James Agar, esq. of Gowran, in the county of Kilkenny, by whom (who was created in 1738, COUNTESS OF BRANDON) he had two sons, who both died young, when the family titles and estates devolved upon his lordship's only brother,

JOHN BOURKE, eighth viscount, who took his seat in parliament in 1743. His lordship *m.* Catharine, daughter and heiress of Major Whitgift Aylmer (a descendant of Dr. John Whitgift, archbishop of Canterbury, temp. *Queen ELIZABETH*), by whom (who remarried in 1770, Edmond Jordan, esq. of Legan, in the county of Mayo) he had issue,

AYLMER, *b.* 17th November, 1743, who *d.* at an early age.

BRIDGET, sole surviving child and heir, who *m.* EDMUND LAMBERT, esq. of Boyton, and had an only son, AYL-MER-BOURKE LAMBERT, now representative of the BOURKES, VISCOUNTS BOURKE, of Mayo.

*Arms*—Arg. on a bend engrailed between two lions rampant sa. three annulets or, for LAMBERT, quartering the ensigns of the Viscounts Bourke, of Mayo, viz. party per fess or and ermine, a cross gu. the first quarter charged with a lion rampant sa. and the second with a dexter hand, couped at the wrist and erect, gu.

*Crest*—A demi-pegasus, with wings expanded, ermine.

*Estates*—Boyton, Corton, and Sherrington, in the county of Wilts.

*Town Residence*—Lower Grosvenor-street.

*Seat*—Boyton House, Wilts.

## WILKINSON, OF COXHOE.

WILKINSON, ANTHONY, esq. of Coxhoe, in the county of Durham, succeeded his father in November, 1825.

### Lineage.



WILLIAM WILKINSON, esq. of Crossgate, in the county of Durham, youngest son of Richard Wilkinson, of the same place, *d.* in 1717, leaving surviving issue, four sons and two daughters, viz.

1. THOMAS, of the city of Durham, bar-

ister-at-law, *m.* 17th December, 1717, Mary, daughter and heir of William Featherstonhalgh, esq. of Brancepeth and Stanley, by whom he had an only daughter,

MARY, *b.* 27th December, 1718, *d.* 2nd February, 1720.

He *d.* 20th February, 1733, and his widow espoused Sir William Williamson, bart. of Monk-Wearmouth, in the county of Durham.

2. Joh, of Elvet, *d.* in 1734, *s. p.*

3. ANTHONY.

4. Richard, who *m.* first, Frances —, and had issue,

Thomas, who *d. s. p.* in his father's lifetime.

Richard, *m.* to Elizabeth, daughter of Christopher Mickleton, of Durham, gent. and left an only daughter,

FRANCES, heir to her grandfather, but *d. s. p.*

Elizabeth.

He wedded secondly, Hannah Richardson, relict of Anthony Sutton, of Gateshead, merchant, but had no other issue. He *d.* 10th March, 1758.

5. Elizabeth, *m.* 3rd September, 1692, to John Trotter, esq. of Morton Hall, Mid Lothian.

6. Eleanor.

The second surviving son,

ANTHONY WILKINSON, esq. of Crossgate, a justice of the peace for the county of Durham, baptized 19th September, 1684, *m.* Deborah, daughter and co-heir of Gilbert Machon, esq. and had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Thomas, sometime of Kingston-upon-Hull, merchant, afterwards of Brancepeth, *m.* in 1757, Jane, daughter of Richard Williamson, of Kirk-Ella, near Kingston-upon-Hull, merchant, and had four daughters, viz.

1. Deborah, *m.* to Calverley Bewicke, esq. of Close House, in Northumberland, and *d. s. p.*

2. Anne, *m.* to William Watson Bolton, of Kingston-upon-Hull, surgeon.

3. Jane, *m.* to Fewster Johnson, esq. of Ebchester Hill, in Durham.

4. Maria-Isabella.

Gilbert, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, merchant, afterwards of Brancepeth, *m.* Jane, only daughter of Hauxley Surtees, of the same place and profession, and had an only child, Anthony, who *d.* in infancy.

Margaret, *m.* to Thomas Wharton, of Old Park, M.D.

Isabel, *m.* to John Richardson, esq. of Framwellgate.

Anne, *m.* to Timothy Hutchinson, esq. of Eglestone.

Deborah, *m.* to William Reed, esq. of Sand Hutton, in the county of York.

Elizabeth, *m.* first, to George Mowbray, esq. of Ford, in Cheshire, and secondly, to John Goodchild, esq. of Pallion, in the same county. She *d.* in 1828.

Mr. Wilkinson *d.* in 1758, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM WILKINSON, esq. of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, who served the office of sheriff

of the county of Northumberland in 1757. He *m.* Philadelphia, daughter and, eventually, sole heiress of Thomas Clennel, esq. of Clennel, in Northumberland, and had issue,

1. ANTHONY, his successor.

2. THOMAS, who succeeded his brother.

3. Richard of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, *d. s. p.*

4. Wilfred, an officer in the army, *d.* in America.

5. William, a general in the army, and colonel of the 30th regiment of foot.

6. John, sometime of Gray's Inn, afterwards of Hoppiland, in the county of Durham, who *d.* in 1816.

7. Percival, *m.* and had issue.

8. Philadelphia, *m.* to the Rev. Hugh Hodgson, of Eglington, in Northumberland, and is deceased.

9. Dorothy, *m.* to Henry Collingwood, esq. of Lilburne Tower, in Northumberland (his second wife).

Mr. Wikinson *d.* 14th October, 1768, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ANTHONY WILKINSON, esq. who *d.* unmarried, and was *s.* by his brother,

THOMAS WILKINSON, esq. This gentleman espoused Hannah-Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of Robert Spearman, esq. of Old-acres, in the county palatine of Durham, by whom (who *d.* 27th April, 1831) he had issue,

1. ANTHONY, his successor.

2. Clennell.

3. Perceval-Spearman, in holy orders, *m.* in 1817, to Sophia, only child of P. J. Anstruther, esq. (who was the only son of Lieutenant-general Anstruther), and has issue,

Perceval-Spearman.

Thomas-William.

Clennell.

Sophia-Elizabeth.

Hannah-Harriet.

Mary-Anstruther.

Isabella-Christiana-Jane.

4. Wilfred, of the R. N. *d.* in the West Indies.

5. Elizabeth-Philadelphia, *m.* in 1816, to Calverly-Bewicke Bewicke, esq. of Close House, Northumberland, and has issue.

6. Hannah-Isabella, *m.* to Warren Maude, esq. of Green Bank, Durham, and has issue.

Mr. Wilkinson *d.* in November, 1825, and



was *x.* by his eldest son, the present ANTHONY WILKINSON, esq. of Coxhoe.

*Arms*—Gules, a fessy wavy, between three unicorns' heads ar.

*Crest*—Out of a mural coronet gu. a unicorn's head, ar.

*Estates*—Hulam, Coxhoe, Edderacres,

Sheraton, and the Granges, Hurworth Bryan, White Hurworth, Langdale, Stanley, Holmside, Tursdale, Whitton, Brafferton, Woodham Burn, Rushyford and Stobbalee, in the county palatine of Durham.

*Seat*—Coxhoe.

## PLUMER-WARD, OF GILSTON.

WARD-PLUMER, ROBERT, esq. of Gilston Park, in the county of Herts, *b.* 19th March, 1765, *m.* first, 2nd April, 1796, Catherine-Julia, daughter of C. J. Maling, esq. of Hilton, Durham, (and sister of Admiral Maling, and of the Countess Dowager of Mulgrave) by whom he has issue,



HENRY-GEORGE, late minister plenipotentiary for acknowledging the Mexican Republic, *m.* Emily, second daughter of Sir John Swinburne,\* bart. of Capheaton, and has (with four daughters) two sons, viz.

1. Dudley.
2. Swinburne.

Anne.

Mr. Ward espoused secondly, 16th July, 1828, Jane, relict of William Plumer, esq. of Gilston Park, and daughter of the Hon. and Rev. George Hamilton, son of James, seventh Earl of Abercorn (by his countess, Anne, daughter of Colonel John Plumer, M.P. of Herts, 1680.) In consequence of this alliance and his marriage settlement, Mr. Ward assumed by sign manual, the additional surname and arms of PLUMER. He was educated at Christ Church, Oxford; called to the bar, and appointed in 1805, one of the Welsh judges, but retired from the profession to become under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs. He was afterwards, from 1807 to 1811, a Lord of the Admiralty; Clerk of the Ordnance from 1811 to 1823; and finally Auditor of the Civil List, until the abolition of that office in 1831.

Mr. Plumer-Ward is now (1832) High Sheriff for the county of Herts. He is distinguished in the literary world as the author of the History of the Law of Nations, and of TREMAINE, DE VERE, &c. &c.

\* The eminent house of SWINBURNE is amongst the most ancient in the kingdom deriving from the flower of the nobility of Europe, and bearing no less than eighty-six quarterings in its shield. It enumerates as lineal progenitors, the early kings of France, many emperors, dukes of Normandy, the Plantagenets, kings of England, the Percies, (including Horspur) the Nevilles, all the Greys, the Willoughbys D'Eresby, the Warrens, Howards, Cliffords, Vescis, Mortimers, Fitzhughs, Fitzalans, Fitzwalters, Ratcliffs; the Bohuns, Vauxes, Dacres of the North, Widvilles, De Ross, De la Poles, Mowbrays, Beauchamps, &c. &c. Of the twenty-five barons who wrenched MAGNA CHARTA from John, it is a fact worthy of observation, that eighteen were direct ancestors of the Swinburnes.

## Lineage.

This branch of the family of WARD has long borne the same ARMS as the noble house of WARD, *Viscounts Bangor*, as SETH WARD, *Bishop of Salisbury*, in the time of CHARLES II., as Chief-baron SIR EDWARD WARD, as the WARDS of Pomfret, and as JOHN WARD of Squirries, Kent; but nothing positive has, as yet, been ascertained regarding its foundation, prior to the year 1704, owing to the fact of

JOHN WARD, esq. having died in the garrison of Gibraltar, where he had previously served at the taking of that celebrated fortress, under Admiral Rook and the Prince of Hesse. He left an only son, an infant, under guardianship,

JOHN WARD, esq. born in the garrison, and who resided almost all his life in Spain. He was a merchant there, and only settled in England in 1782, having previously espoused a Spanish lady, by whom he had issue,

1. GEORGE, of Northwood Park, in the Isle of Wight, a merchant of great eminence in the city of London, who m. Miss Mary Woolfell, and had the following children, viz.

GEORGE, of Northwood Park, m.

Mary, daughter of Dr. Saunders.

William, a director of the bank, and late member of parliament for the city of London, m. Emily, dau. of Hervey Combe, esq. an alderman, and M.P. for the city of London.

Henry, m. Harriet, daughter of R. Davies, esq. director of the East India Company.

John, m. Miss Grace Lind, of Ireland.

Henry, in holy orders, m. Miss Harriet Seymour, niece of Horace, Lord Rivers.

Richard, a lieutenant in the 7th hussars.

Emma.

Frances.

Charlotte.

Harriet, m. to J. Beckford, esq. a commander in the R.N. cousin of Lord Rivers.

Honora.

2. ROBERT, of Gilston Park.

3. Elizabeth, d. unmarried.

4. Charity, m. to William Saunders, M.D.

## FAMILY OF PLUMER.

The PLUMERS came from Old Windsor, about the year 1660, upon acquiring Gilston and Blakesware in Hertfordshire. Traditionally they derive from a Saxon knight, but the pedigree in the herald's college dates only from the time of ELIZABETH, at which period they were a family of great opulence. In 1680, Walter Plumer was created a baronet, but the title is now extinct.

COLONEL JOHN PLUMER, of Blakesware, in the county of Hertford, M.P. for that shire, espoused, in 1680, Mary Hale, of the Hertfordshire family, of King's Walden, and his eldest daughter,

ANNE PLUMER, m. James Hamilton, seventh Earl of Abercorn, by whom she had, with other children,

JAMES HAMILTON, who succeeded as eighth Earl of Abercorn.

John Hamilton, father of

JOHN-JAMES HAMILTON, who inherited as ninth earl, and was created Marquess of Abercorn. His lordship was s. at his decease, in 1818, by his grandson,

JAMES, present MARQUESS OF ABERCORN.

GEORGE HAMILTON, in holy orders, one of the canons of Windsor, rector of Taplow, and vicar of Bray, in Bucks, m. Elizabeth, daughter of Lieutenant-general Richard Onslow, and left, with other issue, at his decease, in 1787,

JANE HAMILTON, who espoused first, William Plumer, esq. of Gilston Park, forty years member of parliament for the county of Hertford. This gentleman, no MALE PLUMER being then left, named his wife sole heiress to his estates, and she inherited accordingly at his decease. Mrs. Plumer m. secondly, ROBERT WARD, esq. who thereupon, as already stated, assumed the additional surname and arms of PLUMER, and is the present Mr. PLUMER-WARD.



*Quarterly*: first and fourth, az. a moline or, in the dexter and sinister in chief, a key and an anchor respectively, for WARD. Second and third per chevron fleury, counter-fleury, and arg. three martlets, counter-erased, for PLUMER.

*For WARD*, a wolf's head erased langued ppr. holding a large key in the b. *For PLUMER*, a demi-lion, gules, his holding a garb, or.

*Estates*—Estate and manor of Chesham-arn, in the county of Bucks; manors

of Gilston Overhall, Netherhall, Eastwick, and Standon lordship, Standon friary, and Standon street, in the county of Herts; Blakesware, in the same shire, and seven manors appendant to Cheston Hall, Suffolk; advowsons of Stanton and Eastwick, Herts; Halesworth, Suffolk, and North Weald, Essex.

*Town Residence*—Cavendish-square.

*Seats*—Gilston Park, and Standon Lordship, Herts; Chesham-Woburn Hall, Bucks, and Cheston Hall, Suffolk.

### LEYCESTER, OF TOFT.

LEYCESTER, RALPH, esq. of Toft Hall, in the county of Chester, *b.* 1764, *m.* ana, eldest daughter of the Rev. Egerton Leigh, of the family of High-Leigh, *his issue*,

RALPH-GERARD, *b.* 11th October, 1817.

Charlotte.

Emma-Theodosia.

Laura-Susanna.

Leycester formerly represented Shaftesbury in parliament.

### Lineage.



ALPH LEYCESTER, younger brother of Leycester, of Tabley, espoused Joan, *her* and heiress of Robert Toft, of and dying temp. RICHARD II. was *s.* *his son*,

ROBERT LEYCESTER, who had issue,

ROBERT, his successor.

Randle, who *m.* Isabel, daughter and co-heir of David Crew, of Pulcroft, and from this alliance descended the

LEYCESTERS of POOLE, which continued to reside there until RICHARD LEYCESTER, mayor of Chester, having no issue, gave all his lands in Poole to Sir Henry Delves, bart. of Dodington, in marriage with Mary Leycester, his niece.

John, living in the reign of HENRY IV. Robert Leycester was *s.* at his decease by his son,

ROBERT LEYCESTER, of Toft, the first of this family apparently in possession of that estate. He *m.* Jane, daughter and co-heir of Ralph Booth, younger son of Sir Robert Booth, of Dunham Massy, and had, with other issue, a son and heir,

RALPH, who *m.* Agnes, daughter of Robert Ratcliffe, and predeceasing his father, left two sons,

JOHN, successor to his grandfather. James.

Robert Leycester was *s.* at his decease by his grandson,

JOHN LEYCESTER, of Toft, who *m.* Elinour, one of the ten daughters and co-heirs of Sir James Harrington, of Wolfage, in

the county of Northampton, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RALPH LEYCESTER, of Toft, who *m.* in 1489, Ellen, daughter of Ralph Egerton, of Ridley, in Cheshire, by whom (who espoused after his decease Robert Honford, of Chorley) he had a son and successor,

SIR RALPH LEYCESTER, of Toft, who received the honour of knighthood at Leith, in Scotland, 11th May, 1544, at which time the Earl of Hertford, being then general, knighted several Cheshire gentlemen. Sir Ralph *m.* first, Ellen, daughter of Philip Legh, of Bootles, and had issue,

Ralph, who *d.* young.

WILLIAM, his successor.

Laurence, who *m.* Jane, daughter of John Warburton, of Bromfield.

John, *d. s. p.*

Elizabeth, *m.* first, to Sir Randle Manwaring, of Over Pever; and, secondly, to Sir Edmond Trafford, of Trafford.

Anne, *m.* to Philip Manwaring, brother and heir to Sir Randle.

Ellen, *d.* young.

Mary, *m.* to Hugh Calverley, of Lea, in Cheshire.

Sir Ralph espoused, secondly, Jane, daughter of Sir John Calverley, of Lea, and relict of John Edwards, of Chirk, in Denbighshire, but had no further issue. He *d.* 23rd February, 1572, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

WILLIAM LEYCESTER, of Toft, who *m.* first, Katharine, daughter of John Edwards, esq. of Chirk, and had issue,

RALPH, predeceased his father, *s. p.*

GEORGE, his successor.

Jane, *m.* to Henry Davenport, of Chorley.

Anne, }  
Ellen, } who all *d.* unmarried.  
Parnell, }

Mary, *m.* first, to Rowland Huntington; secondly, to David Middleton, of Chester; and, thirdly, to George Calverley.

He espoused, secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Worlsey, of Boothe, in Lancashire. This William sold all his portion of Bucklesworth, in Northamptonshire, to Thomas Barham, of Teston, Kent, for the sum of £300. He *d.* 18th November, 1589, and was buried at Mobberley.

SIR GEORGE LEYCESTER, of Toft, surviving son and successor, *m.* Ali daughter of Peter Leycester, esq. of (and co-heir to the lands of Col Staffordshire, in right of her mother and heiress of Edward Colwick Colwick), and had issue,

William, } both *d.* young.  
George, }

RALPH, his successor.

Elizabeth, *d.* in infancy.

Katharine, *m.* first, to William esq. of Withenshaw, Cheshire; secondly, to Dr. Nichols, of Chedle.

Mary, *m.* in 1611, to James M of Sale.

Alice, *m.* to John Bradshaw, Bradshaw.

The following appointment appears in an old deed dated 15th May, 1586, "Earl of Leycester, Baron of Denbigh, majesty's lieutenant and captain-general of all her army and forces in these parts, governor-general of all the provinces united, and their associates in countries, for the good opinion we have of the fidelity of this gentleman, George Leycester, our servant, we have appointed captain of 150 foot-men, and Hugh his lieutenant." Sir George was about the 44th of Elizabeth, and was sheriff of Cheshire by patent, dated December, 45th of Elizabeth, but dying in March following, he had patent for the same *durante beneplacito* departed this life, with the reputation of having been a person most serviceable to his country, in 1612, and was *s.* by his surviving son,

RALPH LEYCESTER, esq. of Toft, Mary, daughter of Anthony Wood of Mollington, in the county of Oxford, had issue,

GEORGE, his successor.

Ralph, }  
Anthony, } *d. s. p.*

Mary, *m.* first, to Culvert Cl esq. of Oxfordshire; secondly, to Ward, esq.; and, thirdly, to William Ayre.

Jane, *m.* first, to Captain Conn secondly, to Thomas Hart, of lane, London.

Townshend, *m.* to George Bro of Radbrooke.



alph Leycester disposed of his part of the lands of Colwick, and dying in 1640, was by his eldest son,

GEORGE LEYCESTER, esq. of Toft, who married Dorothy, daughter of John Clayton, esq. and sister and co-heir of Richard Clayton, esq. of Crooke, in Lancashire, and had several children, by the eldest of whom,

RALPH LEYCESTER, esq. of Toft, he was succeeded at his decease, in 1671. This gentleman espoused Eleanor, daughter of Sir Peter Leycester, bart. of Tabley, the well known historian of Cheshire, and had issue, GEORGE, his successor.

Ralph, a military officer, who *d.* in Spain.

Eleanor, *m.* to Thomas Molesworth, esq. of Wincham.

Elizabeth, } died unmarried.  
Dorothy, }

Frances, *m.* to Thomas Rigby, esq. of the county of Lancaster.

Anna-Byrom.

Joan.

Byrom.

Ann.

He *d.* in March, 1685, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE LEYCESTER, esq. of Toft, who *m.* Anne, daughter of Oswald Moseley, esq. of Ince, in the county of Lancaster, and of Inceston, in the county of Stafford, by whom he had (with several daughters, who all died unmarried) three sons,

RALPH, his successor.

George, a merchant in London.

Oswald.

The eldest son and successor,

RALPH LEYCESTER, esq. of Toft, *b.* in 1689; espoused Katherine, daughter and co-heiress of Edward Norris, esq. of Speke, in the county of Lancaster, by Anne, daughter and heiress of Peter Gerard, esq. of Greenwood, and by her (who *d.* in 1799, at the advanced age of ninety) he had issue,

GEORGE, his successor.

RALPH, heir to his brother.

Edward, *d.* unmarried in 1756.

Hugh, *b.* in 1748; king's counsel and one of the judges of North Wales.

Oswald, *b.* in 1752; in holy orders, M.A. rector of Stoke upon Tern, who *m.* first, Mary, daughter of P. Johnson, esq. of Semperly; and, secondly, Eliza, daughter of Charles White, esq. of Manchester.

Anne, *m.* to Rev. Dr. Norbury.

Katherine, }  
Mary, } *d.* unmarried.  
Jane, }

Susannah-Norris, *d.* young.

Theodosia, *m.* to the Rev. Egerton Leigh, archdeacon of Salop, and rector of Lymme.

Susannah, *m.* to the Hon. John Grey, third son of the Earl of Stamford.

Mr. Leycester *d.* in 1777, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE LEYCESTER, esq. of Toft, at whose decease unmarried, in 1809, the family estates devolved upon his brother,

RALPH LEYCESTER, esq. of Toft, who *m.* in 1762, Charlotte, third daughter of the Rev. Dr. Lushington, of Eastbourne, Sussex, and had issue,

RALPH, present proprietor.

Henry, a captain in the navy, *d.* at Pisa.

George, fellow of King's College, Cambridge.

William, *m.* in the East Indies, —, daughter of — Friel, esq. and has issue.

Charlotte, *m.* to Charles Dumbleton, esq. of Bath.

Harriet, *m.* to the Rev. Robert Cox, vicar of Bridgenorth.

Susanna.

Mr. Leycester was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son, RALPH LEYCESTER, esq. present representative of the family.

*Arms*—Az. between two fleurs-de-lis or, a fesse of the second fretty gu.

*Crest*—A roebuck party per pale or and gu. attired of the second, holding in his mouth an acorn branch, ppr.

*Estates*—Toft, Cheshire, possessed from time immemorial. In the female until the reign of RICHARD II. when a Leycester, of Tabley, married the heiress of Toft, from which period it has come down to the present proprietor in hereditary male descent.

*Seat*—Toft Hall, Knutsford, Cheshire.

This mansion stands about one mile south of Knutsford, at the end of a venerable and spacious avenue formed by triple rows of ancient elms. The ground slopes gradually behind the house to the Great Vale of Cheshire, over which there is a rich and extensive prospect. The principal front of the hall, which closes up the avenue, is brick-built, and of two stories, excepting the projecting wings, which are of three, and terminate in gables, and a square tower of four stories, which rises from the centre.

## DONOVAN, OF FRAMFIELD PARK.

DONOVAN, ALEXANDER, esq. of Framfield Park, in the county of Sussex of Chillowes Park, Surrey, a gentleman of the king's honorable Privy Chamber, *b.* 25th October, 1778, *m.* Miss Anne Foster, of the family of Lord Ferrard, and issue,



HENRY.

Anne, *m.* to T. Braddell, esq. of Prospect, in the county of Wexford.

Louisa, *m.* to R. Stone, esq. of Gale House, in Sussex.

He espoused, secondly, Eliza, daughter of Charles Mordaunt, esq. of Blythe, in Nottinghamshire; and thirdly, in 1817, the Honorable Caroline Vanneck, second daughter of Joshua, first Lord Huntingfield; by the last lady he had further issue,

Alexander, *b.* in June, 1819.

Caroline.

Maria.

At the general election of 1826, Mr. Donovan became a candidate for the borough of Lewes, together with Sir John Shelley, bart. and Thomas-Read Kemp, esq. The contest commenced 7th June, and was continued until the 10th, when Mr. Donovan retired.\*

He is High Sheriff for the county of Sussex in the present year (1832.)

## Lineage.

This family is of Milesian Irish extraction. During the usurped sway of OLIVER CROMWELL, CORNELIUS O'DONOVAN, a descendant of the very ancient house of O'Donovan, in the county of Cork, having embraced the protestant religion, obtained from the protector the command of a troop of horse, and dropping the original O, as savouring too much of Catholicism; was gazetted as Captain Donovan. On his retirement from the army, he purchased an estate in the county of Wexford, where his family continued to reside until their settlement in England.

JAMES DONOVAN, esq. of Chillowes Park, Surrey, the lineal descendant of Captain Donovan, *m.* in 1772, Miss Margaret Moore, of Dublin, and had issue,

ALEXANDER, present representative of the family.

James, of Buckham Hill, Sussex, *m.* Miss Thompson, eldest daughter of George Thompson, esq. of Ditcham.

Mary, *m.* to George Braddell, esq. of Prospect, in the county of Wexford.

Mr. Donovan *d.* in 1831, and was succeeded by his eldest son, the present ALEXANDER DONOVAN, esq. of Framfield Park.

*Arms*—Arg. an arm lying fessways, holding a sword, and entwined round the blade a serpent, as in the crest.

*Crest*—A hawk, wings displayed, perched on a branch.

*Motto*—Adjuvante deo in hostes.

*Estates*—Framfield Place, Sussex, purchased in 1817, and other adjoining estates since acquired; Horham Thorp Hamlet, Suffolk, in right of the present Hon.

\* The numbers at the final close of the pole, were

For KEMP . . . . . 369.

Shelley . . . . . 306.

DONOVAN . . . . . 279.



Donovan: an estate and impropriate rectory in Berkshire, purchased of Sir George Bowyer, bart.; Chillowes, &c. inherited from his father in 1831.

*Town Residence*—18, Hertford-street, Mayfair.

*Seat*—Framfield Park, Sussex; and Chillowes Park, Surrey.

### ELLISON, OF HEBBURN.

ELLISON, CUTHBERT, esq. of Hebburn, in the county of Durham, *b.* 12th July, 1783, *m.* Isabella-Grace, daughter and co-heiress of Henry Ibbetson, esq. of St. Anthony's, in the county of Northumberland, and has issue,



Isabella-Caroline, *m.* in 1824, to Hon. George John Venables-Vernon, eldest son of Lord Vernon, and has issue.

Henrietta, *m.* in January, 1824, to William-Henry Lambton, esq. of Biddick Hall, in the county of Durham, next brother to Lord Durham.

Louisa, *m.* 8th April, 1829, to Lord Viscount Stormount, eldest son of the right honorable the Earl of Mansfield.

Laura-Jane.

Sarah-Caroline.

Anne.

Mr. Cuthbert Ellison, who represented for some time Newcastle-upon-Tyne in parliament, and is High Sheriff for the county of Durham, *s.* to the family estates upon the demise of his father, 20th August, 1795.

### Lineage.

CUTHBERT ELLISON, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, merchant adventurer, served the office of sheriff of Newcastle in 1544—1549—1554, and was *s.* at his decease by his son,

CUTHBERT ELLISON, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, merchant adventurer, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of — Metcalfe, esq. of Glosster Hill, in the county of Northumberland, and had a son and successor, upon his demise, in 1580.

CUTHBERT ELLISON, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, merchant adventurer, who *m.* Jane, daughter of Charles Isle, esq. and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT ELLISON, esq. who served the office of sheriff of Newcastle in 1646, and represented that borough several years in parliament. He *m.* first, Elizabeth, daughter of Cuthbert Grey, esq. of Newcastle, and of Backworth, in the county of Northumberland, by whom he had a son,

CUTHBERT, his successor.

He espoused, secondly, 27th July, 1672, Agnes, relict of James Briggs, of Newcastle, merchant, but had no further issue.

His son and successor,

CUTHBERT ELLISON, esq. of Hebburn, *m.* in 1663, Jane, daughter of William Carr, esq. of Newcastle, and sister of Sir Ralph Carr, and was *s.* at his decease by his son,

ROBERT ELLISON, esq. of Hebburn, who espoused, in 1696, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Henry Liddell, of Ravensworth Castle, and had issue,

CUTHBERT, his successor.

Henry, *b.* 3rd March, 1699, who *m.* in 1729, Hannah, daughter and co-heiress of William Coatsworth, esq. and had a son,

HENRY, who *s.* his uncle in the family estates.

Robert, *b.* in November, 1710, colonel of the 44th regiment of foot, *d. s. p.* 23rd October, 1765.

Mr. Ellison was *s.* by his eldest son,

CUTHBERT ELLISON, esq. of Hebburn, a general officer in the army, and M.P. for Shaftesbury, at whose decease, unmarried, 11th October, 1785, the family possessions devolved upon his nephew,

HENRY ELLISON, esq. of Hebburn, who *m.* 15th May, 1779, Henrietta, daughter of John Isaacson, esq. and dying in 1795, was *s.* by his son, CUTHBERT ELLISON, esq. present representative of the family.

*Arms*—Gu. a chevron or, between three eagles' heads erased, arg.

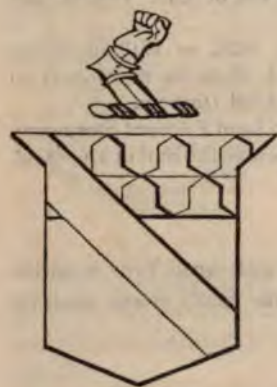
*Estates*—At Hebburn, Monkton, J. Grange, Newton Garth, Gateshead, and Shipcote, in the county of Durham also Westons, Nether Houses, and Hebburn, in the county of Northumberland.

*Town Residence*—Whitehall Garden

*Seat*—Hebburn, in the county of Du

### FITZ-HERBERT, OF NORBURY AND SWINNERTON.

FITZ-HERBERT, THOMAS, esq. of Norbury, in the county of Derby, and of Swinnerton, in Staffordshire, *b.* 21st January, 1789, *d.* father 22nd Nov. 1799, *m.* 15th July, 1809, M. daughter of John-Palmer Chichester, esq. of Arlton, in the county of Devon, and has issue,



CHARLES, *b.* 21st June, 1810.

Mr. Fitz-Herbert is the twenty-sixth Lord of the manor of Norbury, and the tenth Lord of Swinnerton. He served the office of sheriff for Staffordshire in 1831.

#### Lineage.

The family of FITZ-HERBERT, whose name appears in the Roll of Battle Abbey,\* descends from a Norman knight, called HERBERT, which in conformity to a prevalent custom amongst the Normans of describing themselves as the son of some eminent ancestor, became the patronymic of the family. In Latin, *Filius Herberti*; in Norman, *Fils*, or *Fitz-Herbert*. In the year 1125, (25th HENRY I.) William Prior, of Tutbury, by his charter, attested by Robert de Ferrers, Earl of Derby, the superior Lord of Tutbury, and his two sons, Robert and William de Ferrers, Hawise, his wife, the Bishop of Litchfield, Abbot of Burton, and divers other distinguished persons, granted to

WILLIAM FITZ-HERBERT,† the manor of Norbury, in the county of Derby. (The original charter, with the manor, are in the possession of the present Mr. Fitz-Herbert). He was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM FITZ-HERBERT, Lord of Norbury, living in 1166, who was *s.* by his son,

JOHN FITZ-HERBERT, Lord of Norbury, who was *s.* by his son, another

JOHN FITZ-HERBERT, of Norbury, who was *s.* by his son,

SIR WILLIAM FITZ-HERBERT, of Norbury, to whom King HENRY III. granted Freewarren in Norbury, A.D. 1252, had three sons, viz.

1. HENRY (Sir), his successor.
2. Thomas, Lord of Somersall, in the county of Derby, living in the reign of HENRY III. from whom lineal descent

RICHARD FITZ-HERBERT, of Somersall, who *d.* in 1803, without issue, and

NICHOLAS FITZ-HERBERT, (of the same descent), younger brother of Thomas Fitz-Herbert, of Somersall, *m.* Cicely, or Margaret, daughter and co-heir of Robert Freke, esq. of Foremark, and acquired thereby the manor of Tissi

\* See Burke's Extinct and Dormant Peerage.

† WILLIAM, the son of Herbert.



in Derbyshire. From this marriage lineally derives the present Sir Henry Fitz-Herbert, bart. of Tissington. (See *Burke's Peerage and Baronetage*.)

Richard, of Twycross, in the county of Leicester.

William was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY FITZ-HERBERT, of Norbury. Gentleman was a knight banneret. Represented the county of Derby in parliament in 1294 and 1307, and was sheriff of Derby, and of Nottingham, in 1263-4. *s.* by his son,

JOHN FITZ-HERBERT, of Norbury,

Margaret, daughter of Sir William Mery, knt. of Marston, in the county of Derby. This feudal lord was living in 1263, and at his decease was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM FITZ-HERBERT, of Norbury.

EDWARD III. confirmed to this gentleman the manor of Norbury. He *m.* Jane, daughter of Sir Nicholas Kniveton, knt. of Derby, in Derbyshire, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM FITZ-HERBERT, of Norbury, living in 1398, and marrying Alice, daughter of Sir Nicholas Longford, of Longford, county of Derby, was *s.* at his decease by his son,

ROBERT FITZ-HERBERT, of Norbury. This gentleman espoused —, daughter of —, and was *s.* by his son,

NICHOLAS FITZ-HERBERT, of Norbury, sheriff of the shire for Derby, in 1434, and 1452, and sheriff for that county in 1466. He *m.* first, Alice, daughter of Henry Booth, of Harlaston, in Derbyshire, and had issue,

RALPH, his successor.

John, of Etwall, in Derbyshire, remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer, *m.* Margaret, daughter and heir of Robert Babington, of the Fleet, younger son of Sir William Babington, and had issue.

Robert, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Ralph Jocelyn, of Sawbridgeworth, in the county of Herts, by whom he had issue, who possessed Gatesbury, and Uphall, in Hertfordshire.

George.

William

John, *m.* to John Cotton, of Hampstall, Redware.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Edward Crosby, of London, merchant.

Isabella, *m.* to — Babington.

Dulcibella.

Anne.

Nicholas Fitz-Herbert *m.* secondly, Isabel, daughter of — Ludlow, of Stokesay, in Shropshire, and had two other sons, and two daughters. He *d.* 19th November, 1473, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RALPH FITZ-HERBERT, of Norbury, who *m.* Elizabeth, only daughter and heir of John Marshall, of Upton, in Leicestershire, and had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

Henry, of London, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Godwyn, of London.

Thomas, Doctor of Decrees, precentor of Litchfield, *d.* 20th November, 1532.

Richard, supposed to have been a knight of Rhodes.

William, prebend of Hereford, chancellor of Litchfield, rector of Wroughton, in the county of Somerset. Prebend of Lincoln, 9th October, 1506.

ANTHONY (SIR), judge of the Common Pleas, of whom hereafter, as fourteenth Lord of Norbury.

Dorothy, *m.* to Thomas Comberford, of Comberford.

Edeth, *m.* to Thomas Babington, of Dethick.

Agnes, *m.* to Richard Lister, of Rowton, Salop.

Elizabeth, *m.* to — Fuljambe.

Margaret, *m.* to Thomas Purefoy.

Alice, Abbess of Polesworth, in the county of Warwick.

Mr. Fitz-Herbert *d.* 2nd March, 1483-4, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN FITZ-HERBERT, of Norbury, to whom King HENRY VII. granted a general pardon, in 1506. He *m.* Benedicta, daughter of John Bradburn, of the Hoo, in the county of Derby, and had issue,

NICHOLAS, who *m.* in 1501, Dorothy, daughter of Sir Ralph Longford, knt. of Longford, but *d.* in the lifetime of his father, without issue.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Philip Draycote, knt. of Draycote, in Staffordshire.

Anne, *m.* to John Welles, of Hoar Cross, in Staffordshire.

Edith.

John Fitz-Herbert *d.* 24th July, 1531, and having outlived his son, his daughters be-

came his co-heirs, but Norbury passed to his only surviving brother,

14. SIR ANTHONY FITZ-HERBERT, *knt.* This eminent person was educated at Oxford, and afterwards, studying the law, attained the rank of serjeant, 18th November, 1510. In 1522, he was knighted and constituted one of the judges of the Common Pleas, in which judicial station deporting himself with great prudence, justice, and knowledge, he became at length the oracle of the law, and was universally esteemed a profound lawyer. He was author of various works, not only on law, but upon husbandry; some of which are now exceedingly scarce. His great work, *De Natura Brevium*, is praised for its utility by Blackstone, who calls it, "A digest of the most ancient and highly venerable collection of forms, the register of such writs as are suable out of the king's courts; in which every man who is injured, will be sure to find a method of relief exactly adapted to his own case, described within the compass of a few lines, and yet without the omission of any material circumstance." He *m.* Matilda, daughter and co-heir of Sir Richard Cotton, of Hamstall, Redware, in the county of Stafford, and had issue,

1. THOMAS (Sir), his successor.

2. JOHN, *m.* Catherine, daughter of Edward Restwold, of the Vache, in the county of Bucks, and had issue,

THOMAS, } who became sixteenth  
ANTHONY, } and seventeenth Lords  
of Norbury.

Nicholas, secretary to Cardinal Allen, at Rome, in 1581, attainted of treason, 1st January, in that year; drowned at Florence, in 1612.

Francis.

George.

Jane, *m.* to Thomas Eyre, of Dunston.

Matilda, *m.* to Thomas Barlow, of Barlow.

Elizabeth.

Mary, *m.* to Thomas Draycot, of Sydnall.

John Fitz-Herbert *d.* 8th Nov. 1590.

3. William, *m.* Elizabeth, younger of the two daughters and co-heirs of Humphrey Swinnerton, esq. of SWINNERTON, in the county of Stafford; and thus acquired that manor; by this lady (who espoused, secondly, John Gatacre, esq. of Gatacre, in the

county of Salop, and died in he had issue,

THOMAS FITZ-HERBERT, who succeeded as second Lord of NERTON, and marrying Dorothy, only daughter and heir of Edward East, esq. of Bledlow, Buckinghamshire, had a daughter, viz.

EDWARD, who *m.* Bridget, daughter of Sir John C. *knt.* of Agmering, in the county of Sussex, and before his father, (25th November, 1612) left a son,

WILLIAM, who succeeded his grandfather.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Joseph M. esq. of Crestlow, Buck.

Thomas Fitz-Herbert *d.* in aged 86, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM FITZ-HERBERT Swinnerton, of whom after, as nineteenth Lord of Norbury.

4. Elizabeth, *m.* to William B. of Langley, in the county of D.

5. Dorothy, *m.* first, to Sir Ralph Ford, *knt.* and secondly, to Sir Port, *knt.* of Etwall.

6. Catherine, *m.* to John Sacheve Morley, in Derbyshire.

Sir Anthony Fitz-Herbert *d.* 27th 1538, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS FITZ-HERBERT, of Norbury, who *m.* in 1535, Anne, daughter and co-heir of Sir Arthur Eyre, of Padley, in the county of Derby, but had no issue. He was *d.* of Staffordshire, in 1547 and 1554. *s. p.* the estates of Norbury passed to his nephew,

THOMAS FITZ-HERBERT, of Norbury. Elizabeth, daughter of John W. esq. of Mowbrick, in the county of L. ter, but dying without issue, was *s.* by her brother,

ANTHONY FITZ-HERBERT, of Norbury. This gentleman *m.* Martha, daughter of Thomas Austen, esq. of Oxley, in the county of Stafford, and had issue,

JOHN (Sir), his successor.

Helen.

Mary, *m.* to William Lewyn, of Mowbray, in the county of York.

Catharine, *m.* to John Melward, son of Sir Thomas Melward, of



Anne, *m.* to Richard Congreve, esq. of Stretton, in Staffordshire.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir John Fitz-Herbert, knt. of Tessington.

Mr. Fitz-Herbert *d.* in 1613; and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN FITZ-HERBERT, knt. of Norbury, who *m.* in 1631, Dorothy, daughter of John Harpur, esq. of Bredsall, but had no issue. Sir John was appointed colonel of dragoons, in the king's service, 16th December, 1642. He *d.* at Lichfield, 13th January, 1649, and was *s.* in the estates of Norbury by his cousin, (refer to William, third son of Sir Anthony Fitz-Herbert, the Judge).

WILLIAM FITZ-HERBERT, esq. third lord of SWINNERTON. This gentleman *m.* Anne, daughter of Sir Basil Brooke, knt. of Madeley, in Staffordshire, and had issue,

Bazil, his successor.

Thomas, of Shercock, in Ireland, the presumed ancestor of the Fitz-Herberts of that kingdom.

William, }  
Francis, } both *d.* young.  
Edward.

John.

Anthony.

Mary, *m.* to John Gower, esq. of Colmers,

Frances, *m.* to John Gifford, esq. of Chillington.

Bridgett, *m.* to Bazill Bartlett, esq. of Castle Morton, in Worcestershire.

Anne.

Mr. Fitz-Herbert, who was named, in 1660, amongst the intended knights of the royal oak, was *s.* by his eldest son,

BAZIL FITZ-HERBERT, esq. of NORBURY and SWINNERTON, who espoused Jane, daughter and heir of John Cotton, esq. of Gedding Abbots, in the county of Huntingdon, and of Boscobel and White Ladies, in Shropshire, by whom he had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Bazill.

Winifred - Dorothy, *m.* in 1691, to Charles Eyston, esq. of East Hendred in Berkshire.

Mr. Fitz-Herbert was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

WILLIAM FITZ-HERBERT, esq. of Norbury and Swinnerton. This gentleman *m.* in 1679, Elizabeth, only daughter and heir of Robert Owen, esq. of Weppra, in the county of Flint, and granddaughter of Dr. John Owen, Bishop of St. Asaph, and had issue,

1.

THOMAS, his successor.

Bazil.

Robert.

Jane, *m.* in 1697, to Richard Massey, esq. of Rixton, in the county of Lancaster.

Winifred.

Catherine.

Mary.

Mr. Fitz-Herbert was *s.* by his eldest son, THOMAS FITZ-HERBERT, esq. of Norbury, and Swinnerton, who *m.* in 1713, Constantia, younger daughter and co-heir of Sir George Southcote, bart. of Blythborough, in the county of Lincoln, and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.

Mary, *m.* to Thomas, younger son of Humphry Weld, esq. of Lulworth Castle, in the county of Dorset, and *d.* 8th October, 1766.

Catharine, *m.* to Robert Berkeley, esq. of Spetchley, in the county of Worcester, and *d. s. p.*

Frances.

Constantia.

Mr. Fitz-Herbert *d.* in 1765, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS FITZ-HERBERT, esq. of Norbury, and Swinnerton. This gentleman espoused, first, in 1737, Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of Anthony Meaborne, esq. of Ponlop, in the county of Durham, but had no issue. He *m.* secondly, in 1743, Mary-Theresa, dau. of Sir Robert Throckmorton, bart. and had five sons and eight daughters, viz.

1. THOMAS, his successor.

2. BAZIL, who *s.* his brother.

3. William, *b.* 26th October, 1758, assumed by sign manual, 3rd June, 1783, the surname and arms of BROCKHOLES, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of Joseph Brockholes, esq. of Claughton Hall, in the county of Lancaster. He *m.* 20th June, 1791, Mary, eldest daughter and co-heir of James Windsor-Heneage, esq. of Cadeby, in the county of Lincoln, and of Gatcombe, in the Isle of Wight, and dying in July, 1817, left issue,

THOMAS-FITZ-HERBERT BROCKHOLES, of Claughton Hall, *b.* in 1800.

Francis Brockholes, *b.* in 1802.

Charles Brockholes.

Frances Brockholes.

Mary-Anne Brockholes.

G

4. Edward, *d.* before 5th June, 1778.
5. Robert, *d.* 3rd December, 1802, unmarried.
6. Mary, a professed nun, at Paris.
7. Constantia, *m.* first, 8th August, 1768, Joseph Brockholes, esq. of Claughton Hall, and secondly, to Philip Saltmarsh, esq. whom she survived, and died at Bath, in March, 1813, without issue.
8. Barbara, *m.* first, to George Fasburgh, esq. of Bodney, by whom she had no issue; she espoused secondly, George Crathorne, esq. of Crathorne, in the county of York, and had a daughter, Mary-Anne-Rosalina. She *d.* at Florence, in 1808.
9. Catherine, *d.* in 1800, unmarried.
10. Charlotte, *m.* to Sir Thomas Gage, bart. and *d.* in 1790.
11. Anne, *d.* unmarried in 1811.
12. Teresa, *m.* to Thomas Hornyold, esq. of Blackmore Park, in the county of Worcester, and *d.* in 1815.
13. Lucy, *m.* to James Dormer, esq. and *d.* in 1816.

Mr. Fitz-Herbert *d.* 3rd October, 1778, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS FITZ-HERBERT, esq. of Norbury, and of Swinnerton, *b.* 30th August, 1746, *m.* in 1778, MARY-ANNE,\* youngest daughter of

Walter Smythe, esq. of Bambridge, in county of Hants, niece of Sir Edward Smythe, esq. of Acton-Burnell, bart. and widow of Edward Weld, esq. of Lulworth Castle *d.* without issue, at Nice, 7th May, 1778. He was *s.* by his brother,

BAZIL FITZ-HERBERT, esq. of Norbury and Swinnerton. This gentleman espoused Elizabeth, youngest daughter and co-heiress of James Windsor-Heneage, esq. of Calington, in the county of Lincoln, and of Gatehouse, in the Isle of Wight, by whom he had one daughter, Elizabeth, who *d.* unmarried in 1812) five sons, viz.

THOMAS, present proprietor.

Bazil, *b.* 2nd July, 1790, *d.* —

John, *b.* 2nd September, 1792.

George, *b.* 30th July, 1793.

Francis, *b.* 21st June, 1796; *m.* 28th June, 1828, Maria-Teresa, dau. of John cent-Gandolfi, esq. of East Shepperton, Surrey, by Teresa, dau. of Thomas Hornyold, of Blackmore Park, by whom he had his wife, Teresa Fitz-Herbert.

Mr. Fitz-Herbert *d.* 20th May, 1797, was *s.* by his eldest son, the present THOMAS FITZ-HERBERT, esq. of Norbury.

*Arms*—Ar. a chief vaire, or and gules over all a bend sa.

*Crest*—A dexter arm, armed and grasping a battle-axe.

*Motto*—Ung je serviray.

*Seat*—Swinnerton, in the county of Staffordshire.

\* This is the celebrated Mrs. FITZ-HERBERT.

## GORE, OF PORKINGTON.

GORE-ORMSBY, WILLIAM, esq. of Porkington, in the county of Salop, *b.* 1815, Mary-Jane, only daughter and heiress of Thomas Ormsby, esq. of Willowbrook, in the county of Shropshire, and Porkington, in Shropshire, upon which occasion he assumed by sign manual, the additional surname and arms of Ormsby. By this lady he has issue,

JOHN-RALPH, *b.* 3rd June, 1816.

William-Richard.

Owen-Arthur.

Mio-Fanny.

Harriet-Selina.

Mr. Ormsby-Gore succeeded his father in 1815. In 1806, he represented the county of Leitrim in parliament and was returned for Carnarvon in 1830.





## Lineage.

This family derives from a common ancestor with the noble house of GORE, *Earls of Arran* in Ireland, and the *Earls of Ross*, and *Barons Annaly* (now extinct).

JOHN GORE, of London, and East Ham, in Essex, left a son,

GERARD GORE, an alderman of the city of London, who *m.* Helen, daughter of John Davenant, of Davenant land, in the county of Essex, and dying in December, 1607, at the advanced age of ninety-one, left issue eight sons, of whom,

RICHARD (the eldest), was M.P. for London in 1602. He *d.* leaving seven daughters.

JOHN (SIR), the fourth son, was Lord Mayor of London in 1624, and from him the present WILLIAM GORE-LANGTON, esq. derives.

RALPH (the seventh son), of Southall, Middlesex, *m.* Agnes, daughter and heir of Richard Young, esq. and widow of Christopher Meyrick, of Norcott, esq. and dying in 1637, was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN GORE, of Sacombe, Herts.

This gentleman *m.* Catherine, daughter of Sir John Botiler, K.B. of Woodhall, Hertfordshire, and dying in 1697, was *s.* by his son,

RALPH GORE (the second of the family settled in Ireland), who *m.* Hannah, daughter of Sir William Gore, bart. *custos rotulorum* of the county of Leitrim, and was *s.* at his decease in 1721 by his son,

WILLIAM GORE, M.P. for Kilkenny, *m.* Dorothy, daughter of Isaac Manly, esq. postmaster-general of Ireland, and dying in 1747, was *s.* by his son,

RALPH GORE, of Barrowmount, in the county of Kilkenny, M.P. for Kilkenny, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Henry Gorges, esq. of Somerset,

in the county of Londonderry, and left at his decease, in 1778, an only daughter and heir,

FRANCES-JANE-GORGESGORE, who *m.* William Gore, esq. and was mother of the present Mr. Ormsby Gore.

PAUL (SIR), the eighth son, of whom presently.

The youngest son,

SIR PAUL GORE, went over to Ireland as captain of a troop of horse, in the reign of Elizabeth, and eventually settled there. In November, 1602, Captain Gore was deputed by the Lord-Deputy Mountjoy to convey her Majesty's protection to Rory O'Donnell, who had sued to be admitted to the Queen's favour, and to bring him to the Deputy then in Connaught, which mission he executed successfully, and conducting O'Donnell to Athlone, the chieftain made his submission there to Elizabeth, and was created the next year Earl of Tyrconnel. For this and other services, Sir Paul was rewarded by a grant from the crown of the barony of Boylagh and Bannagh, in the county of Donegal, which he enjoyed for some years, until King JAMES I. granted the same estate to the Earl of Annandale, and in lieu thereof conferred upon Sir Paul Gore a much inferior property upon the plantation of Ulster, viz. one thousand three hundred and forty-eight acres of forfeited lands, called Magherabegg, in the same county, to hold the same for ever at the annual rent of £10 16s. which estate was erected into a manor, under the designation of Manor-Gore. In the parliament, which met 18th May, 1618, he was returned for Ballyshannon, and was created a baronet of Ireland 2nd February, 1622. He *m.* Isabella, daughter of Francis Wickliffe, and niece of the Earl of Strafford, Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland, by whom he had, with other issue,

RALPH (SIR), bart. ancestor of the Earls of Ross (now extinct), and of the present Sir Ralph Gore, bart.

and



SIR ARTHUR GORE (second son), who settled at Newtown-Gore, in the county of Mayo, and was created a baronet 10th April, 1662. In 1666 he had a grant of the lands of Newtown, with the creation of the whole into the manor of Castle-Gore. Sir Arthur *m.* Eleanor, daughter of Sir George St. George, bart. of Carrick, in the county of Leitrim, and had, with other issue,

1. PAUL, ancestor of the Earls of Arran, *d. vitâ patris.*
2. Arthur.
3. WILLIAM, of whom presently.
4. George, ancestor of the Lords Annally, now extinct.

The third son,

WILLIAM GORE, esq. of Woodford, in the county of Leitrim, represented that county in parliament. He *m.* Catherine, daughter of Sir Thomas Newcomen, bart. of the county of Longford, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM, his successor.
2. Robert, who *m.* Letitia, daughter of Henry Brooke, esq. of Colebrooke, in the county of Fermanagh, and left, at his decease, in 1767, a son,

WILLIAM, who succeeded his uncle.

3. Sarah, *m.* to Sir Arthur Newcomen, bart. of Mosstown.

Mr. Gore *d.* in 1729, and was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM GORE, esq. of Woodford, M.P. for the county of Leitrim, who *m.* in 1733, Sarah, youngest sister of John, Earl of Darnley, and had an only son, William, who *d.* young. Mr. Gore *d.* in 1769, and thus leaving no legitimate issue, was *s.* by his nephew,

WILLIAM GORE, esq. M.P. for the county of Leitrim, *b.* in 1744. This gentleman *m.* Frances-Jane-Gorges Gore, only daughter and heir of Ralph Gore, esq. of Barrowmount, M.P. for Kilkenny, and widow of Sir Haydocks Evans Morres, bart. and dying in 1815, left a son,

WILLIAM, the present proprietor.

#### FAMILIES OF OWEN AND ORMSBY.

MEYRICK, son of Llewellyn, lineally descended from Hwfa ap Gyndellw, one of the fifteen patriarchs of North Wales, *m.* Margaret, daughter of Evan Vychan, son of Evan ap Adam, of Moyston, and left a son,

JOHN AP MEYRICK, who *m.* Ankaret, daughter of Griffith ap Howell, ap David, ap Meredith, and left a son,

ROBERT AP JOHN, who espoused Gwen-

hwyvan, daughter of William ap Meredith ap Rys, and was *s.* by his son,

OWEN AP ROBERT, of Bodsilin. This gentleman *m.* Ankaret, daughter and heir of David ap William, ap Griffith, ap Robyn, esq. and left a son,

JOHN OWEN, esq. secretary to Lord Walsingham, who *m.* ELLEN, daughter and heir of WILLIAM-WYNNE MAURICE, esq. of Clenneney, by whom (who espoused, secondly, Hon. Sir Francis Eure, younger son of William Lord Eure, and *d.* in 1626) he had a son and successor,

SIR JOHN OWEN,\* *knt.* of Clenneney, a colonel in the army, and vice admiral of North Wales. This gentleman espoused Jennet, daughter of Griffith Vaughan, esq. of Corsygedol, and was, in 1666, *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM OWEN, esq. of Porkington, in the county of Salop, M.P. who *m.* Katherine, only child of Lewis Anwyl, esq. of Parke, in the county of Merioneth, and dying in 1677--8, left a son,

\* In the church of Penmorva, in the county of Carnarvon, is the following monumental inscription to the memory of this gentleman:

M. S.

JOHANNIS OWEN

de Clenneney in Co: Carnarvon Militis,

Viri

in patriam amoris ardentissimi, in  
Regem (Beatissimum Martyrem Carolum primum)  
indubitata fidelitatis clari,  
qui ad Sacro Sanctam Majestatem a perduellionum  
rabie eripiendam, Summa pericula, lubentissime  
obierit,

Hostium copias non semel fudit, ac fregit,

Religionem vindicavit:

Donec infelici sorte in perditissimorum hominum  
manus

Regali jam Sanguine imbutas

inciderit Dux prestantissimus;

Unde Sapplex sese obsessum redimerat,

Nisi quod Heroi consummatissimo

famæ plus, quam vitæ, sollicito, tale *λὺζον* displicuit.

collo igitur imperterrite oblato,

Securis aciem retudit divina vis,

Volucrisq: fati tardavit alas, donec senex lætissimus  
Carolus secundus et sibi et suis restitutum viderat.

Anno Domini 1666, et Ætatis suæ 66, placide  
expiravit,

Atq: hic cum charissimâ conjuge Jonetta filiâ

Griffini Vaughan de Corsygedol Arm:

in pace requiescit.

ELENA OWEN

gratitudinis et pietatis ergo

Avo Avæq. B. M. pos.



MR ROBERT OWEN, knt. of Porkington Clennenev, M.P. This gentleman m. Margaret, daughter and heir of Owen Wynne, esq. of Glynn, in the county of Merioneth, and was s. at his decease, in 1788, by his son,

WILLIAM OWEN, esq. of Porkington, who m. Mary, only daughter of the very Rev. Henry Godolphin, dean of St. Paul's, and eldest of Eaton, sister of Francis, last Lord Godolphin, of Helston, and dying in 1768, left two sons and two daughters, all of whom were unmarried, with the exception of the eldest daughter,

MARGARET OWEN, who at length became m. and in 1777, m. OWEN ORMSBY, esq. Willowbrook, in the county of Sligo, and conveyed to him the estates of Porkington. Mr. Ormsby was son and heir of William Ormsby, esq. M.P. for the county of Sligo, (Hannah, daughter of Owen Wynne, esq. Haslewood, in the county of Sligo.) Mr. Ormsby d. in 1804, and his widow in 1806, leaving an only child and heiress,

MARY-JANE ORMSBY, who represents the ancient NOBLE FAMILY OF GODOLPHIN, and inherited such portions of the Godolphin property, as being purchased after the last Lord Godolphin made his will, did not pass under it, either to the Duke of Leeds, or to Lord Francis Osborne, now Lord Godolphin. This lady espoused WILLIAM GORE, esq. who assumed, as already stated, the additional sur-

name of ORMSBY, and is the present WILLIAM ORMSBY-GORE.

*Arms*—First, quarterly; first and fourth gu. a fesse between three cross crosslets, fitchée or, for GORE. Second and third gu. a bend between six cross crosslets, fitchée or (a canton arg. charged with a rose of the field, for distinction, for ORMSBY). Second GORE. Third arg. a whirlpool az. for GORGES. Fourth, arg. a chevron sa. between three coots ppr. for COOTE. An escutcheon of pretence. First, ORMSBY, (without the canton.) Second, sa. three chess rooks arg. a chief or, a coat of augmentation. Third, gu. a chevron between three lions rampant or, for OWEN. Fourth, MAURICE. Fifth, LAON. Sixth, gu. an eagle displayed with two heads between three fleurs-de-lis arg. for GODOLPHIN.

*Crests*—First, an heraldic tiger, rampant arg. ducally gorged or, for GORE. Second, a dexter arm, embowed, in armour, ppr. charged with a rose gu. holding in the hand a man's leg also in armour, couped at the thigh, for ORMSBY.

*Motto*—In hoc signo vinces.

*Estates*—In Shropshire, Carnarvonshire, Merionethshire, Montgomeryshire, Denbighshire, Sligo, Mayo, Leitrim, Roscommon, and Westmeath.

*Town Residence*—Portland Place.

*Seats*—Porkington, Shropshire, Glynn, Merionethshire and Willowbrook, in the county of Sligo.

## MYNORS, OF TREAGO.

MYNORS-RICKARDS, PETER, esq. of Treago, in the county of Hereford, *b.* in 1787, *m.* in 1817, Mary-Elizabeth, daughter of Edmund-Trowbridge Halliday, esq. of Chapel Cleeve, in Somersetshire, (lineally descended from Sir Leonard Halliday, Lord Mayor of London), and has issue,



ROBERT-BASKERVILLE RICKARDS, *b.* in 1819.  
Edmund-Baskerville, *b.* in 1823.  
Walter-Baskerville, *b.* in 1826.

Mr. Mynors *s.* his father in 1794, and served the office of Sheriff for the county of Radnor, in 1825. He is a deputy lieutenant and magistrate for Herefordshire and Radnorshire.

## Lineage.

In the Roll of Battel Abbey, the name of MYNORS, the founder of this family, appears as one of the esquires attendant upon the CONQUEROR, and TREAGO has been in their possession since the conquest.

JOHN DE MINERS, of Triago, was sheriff of Herefordshire, in the 16th HENRY III. and was constituted by EDWARD II. keeper of the castle of St. Briavel, and of the forest of Dene. He was *s.* by his son,

SIR ROGER MINERS, knt. who *m.* Joan, daughter of Sir Lawrence Bostock, knt. third son of — Bostock, of Cheshire, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD MINERS, who espoused Margaret, daughter and co-heiress of Sir Gerard de Furnival, and niece of the Lord Furnival, temp. Edward I. and was *s.* by his son,

ROGER MINERS, who *m.* Margaret, daughter and heiress of John-de-la-Hay, of Wellington, and was *s.* by his son,

PHILIP MINERS, who *m.* Alice, daughter of William ap Jenkin ap Jerworth, and was *s.* by his son,

PAGANUS MINERS, who was *s.* by his son,

JENKIN MINERS, who *m.* Eva, daughter of John Michell, and left a son and successor,

RICHARD MINERS, who was sheriff of Herefordshire in 16th HENRY VII. (anno 1500). He *m.* Joan, daughter of Gwillim ap Thomas ap Llewellyn ap Howell ap Gylough, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS MYNERS, who *m.* Anne, daughter of Watkin Vaughan, of Hergist, by Elizabeth, daughter of Sir James Baskerville, of Erdisley, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR RICHARD MYNORS, knt. who espoused Anne, daughter of Thomas Burgh, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD MYNORS, esq. This gentleman *m.* Katherine, daughter of Sir Thomas Vaughan, of Porthamal, in the county of Brecon, and was *s.* by his son,

ROGER MYNORS, esq. who espoused Jane, daughter of John Harley, esq. of Brampton-Brian, and aunt of Sir Robert Harley,\* K.B. master of the mint, temp.

\* This gentleman had a grant for life from the crown, 12th September, 1626 (1 CHARLES I.) of the office and offices of master and worker of monies to be coined in the Tower of London; and, on the 8th of November following, an indenture was made between the king and Sir Robert, for coining the monies of silver and gold, according to his letters patent. To this office was annexed a salary of four thousand pounds per annum. After the king's murder, the parliament having ordered a new coin to be stamped, Sir Robert Harley refused to coin with any other stamp than that of the king: whereupon the parliament ordered a trial of the pike to be made at Sir Robert's expense, and removed him from his place. While he had enjoyed it, to the great improvement of our coin, he introduced the famous artist, Thomas Symonds, to be engraver of the dies for the mint.



CHARLES I. and was *s.* at his decease by his son,

ROWLAND MYNORS, esq. who *m.* Theodosia, daughter of Sir Percival Willoughby, knt. of Wollaton, in Nottinghamshire, and dying in 1651, was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT MYNORS, esq. *b.* in 1616; who *m.* in 1649, Eliza, daughter of James Oswald, esq. and had issue,

ROBERT, his successor.

Theodosia, who *m.* first, Roger Boulcot, esq. of Hereford, and had an only daughter and heiress,

THEODOSIA BOULCOT, who *m.* Peter Rickards, esq. of Evenjobb, in Radnorshire, and left a son,

PETER RICKARDS, esq. who *m.* Catharine Witherstone, daughter of Edward Witherstone, esq. of the county of Hereford, and dying in 1780, left a son,

PETER RICKARDS, of whom presently, as inheritor of the estates of the MYNORS.

Theodosia Mynors espoused, secondly, Richard Witherstone, esq. of the Lodge, and had a son,

EDWARD WITHERSTONE, who *m.* Anne Barrett, and left at his decease an only daughter and heiress,

CATHARINE WITHERSTONE, who espoused, as stated above, her kinsman,

PETER RICKARDS.

Mr. Mynors *d.* 23rd of August, 1672, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT MYNORS, esq. *b.* in April, 1654, *m.* Eliza, daughter of William Adams, esq. of Monmouth, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT MYNORS, esq. sheriff of Herefordshire in 1735, who *m.* Thomasine, daughter of Thomas Gouge, esq. of London, and dying 10th June, 1742, was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT MYNORS, esq. who served the office of sheriff of the county of Hereford in 1758. He *m.* Mary, daughter and heiress of Thomas Parry, esq. of Arkston, by whom (who espoused, secondly, Charles Morgan, esq. of Ruperra, second son of Thomas Morgan, esq. of Tredegar) he had no issue. He *d.* in 1765, when the estates and representation of the Mynors' family passed to his kinsman (refer to descendant of Theo-

dosia, daughter of Robert Mynors, fourteenth Lord of Treago).

PETER RICKARDS, esq. who assumed, in 1787, the additional surname of MYNORS. He *m.* Meliora, daughter and heiress of the Rev. J. Powell (by Philippa, daughter and heiress of Thomas Baskerville, esq. of Aberedow, in the county of Radnor, by Meliora, daughter of Richard Baskerville, esq. of Richardston, in the county of Wilts), and had issue,

PETER RICKARDS-MYNORS, present proprietor.

THOMAS-BASKERVILLE MYNORS, *b.* in 1790; assumed the additional surname of BASKERVILLE in 1818, and served the office of sheriff for Wilts in 1827. Mr. Baskerville *m.* Anne, daughter and heiress of John Hancock, esq. of Marlborough in Wiltshire (see family of BASKERVILLE of Rockley House).

Meliora, *m.* in 1815, to H. H. Farmer, esq. of Dunsinane, in the county of Wexford, and has issue.

Mr. Rickards-Mynors *d.* in 1794, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present PETER RICKARDS MYNORS, esq. of Treago.

#### FAMILY OF BASKERVILLE.

The BASKERVILLES of Erdesley (the name of whose patriarch is to be found inscribed on the roll at Battel Abbey) were for many reigns champions to the kings of England, and were sheriffs of the county of Hereford twenty-one times.

Camden, in his Britannica, in the account of Herefordshire, observes: "Erdesley, where the famous and ancient family of BASKERVILLE have long inhabited, which bred in old time so many noble knights; they deduce their original from a niece of Gunora, that most celebrated Norman lady, who long ago flourished in this county and its neighbour Shropshire; and held the hamlet of Lanton *in capite*, as of the honour of Montgomery by the service of giving the king one barbed arrow as often as he came into those parts to hunt in Cornedon Chase."

SIR ROBERT BASKERVILLE, knt. of Erdesley Castle, in the county of Hereford, *m.* the daughter of Rees, of Wallia, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR RALPH BASKERVILLE, living temp. Henry II. from whom we pass to his descendant,



SIR RICHARD BASKERVILLE, one of the knights of the shire for the county of Hereford, to whom, in 1300, the writ was issued for the observation of the charter of forests. He was sheriff of Herefordshire in the 8th of EDWARD II. (anno 1315). He *d.* in the reign of EDWARD III. leaving by his wife Joanna, daughter of Sir Richard Poyntz, or Poynings, a son and successor,

SIR RICHARD BASKERVILLE, whose son,

SIR RICHARD BASKERVILLE, was in ward to King RICHARD II. and attained majority in the 17th of that prince. He *d.* in 1395. His grandson,

SIR JOHN BASKERVILLE, *knt.* espoused Eliza, daughter of John Touchet, Lord Audley, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JAMES BASKERVILLE, who was sheriff of Hereford in the 38th HENRY VI. He *m.* Sybella, daughter of Sir Walter Devereux, Lord Ferrers, of Chartley, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR WALTER BASKERVILLE, who served the office of sheriff of Herefordshire in the 9th of EDWARD IV. and was made a Knight of the Bath at the marriage of Prince Arthur in 1501. He *m.* a daughter of Morgan John ap Phillips, of Pencote, and dying 4th September, 1508, was *s.* by his son,

SIR JAMES BASKERVILLE, *knt.* who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of John Abreyton, otherwise Breynton, and had issue,

JAMES (Sir), who *m.* Katherine, daughter of Walter, Viscount Hereford, but does not appear to have had issue. John, whose line ceased with his great-grandson,

HUMPHREY BASKERVILLE, in 1617.

Thomas (Sir), *d. s. p. m.*

Walter, *d. s. p.*

Humphrey.

Sir James *d.* 13th November, 1546, and as the line of the family eventually proceeded from his youngest son, we pass at once to that person,

HUMPHREY BASKERVILLE, who *m.* Eleonora, daughter and heir of John Aguilliam, of LAMBEDR and ABEREDOW, both in the county of Radnor, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN BASKERVILLE, whose great-great-grandson,

THOMAS BASKERVILLE, *esq. m.* Sybella, daughter of Collins, of Bryngwyn, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS BASKERVILLE, *esq.* who espoused Meliora, daughter of Richard Baskerville, *esq.* of Winterbourne, and dying in November, 1740, left an only daughter and heiress,

PHILIPPA BASKERVILLE, who *m.* the Rev. John Powell, and left an only daughter and heiress,

MELIORA POWELL, who *m.* first, PETER RICKARDS MYNORS, *esq.* of Enjobb, in the county of Radnor, and was mother of the present PETER-RICKARDS MYNORS, *esq.* She espoused, secondly, Jaspar Farmer, *esq.*

*Arms*—Sa. an eagle displayed or, on a chief az. bordured arg. a chev. between two crescents in chief and a rose in base of the second.

QUARTERINGS:

RICKARDS,	SOLLERS,
TAYLOR,	BRYDGES,
BOULCOT,	PYCHARD,
BASKERVILLE,	SAPIE,
A'GWILLEM,	BREYNTON,
MONTGOMERY,	MILBOURNE,
REES OF WALES,	EYNESFORD,
LE GROSE,	BLACKET, &c. &c.
BEDWARDEN,	

*Crest*—A naked arm embowed, the hand holding an eagle's leg erased at the thigh.

*Motto*—Spero ut fidelis.

*Estates*—Treago, in Herefordshire; Enjobb and Aberedow Court, in Radnorshire. The Treago estate enjoyed by the Mynors' family since the Norman Conquest.

*Seats*—Treago, Herefordshire; Enjobb House, Radnorshire.



## BASKERVILLE, OF ROCKLEY HOUSE.

BASKERVILLE-MYNORS, THOMAS-BASKERVILLE, esq. of Rockley House,

in the county of Wilts, and of Clyro Court, in Radnorshire, *b.* in 1790, *m.* in 1818, Anne, daughter and heiress of John Hancock, esq. of Marlborough, but has no issue. This gentleman, who is a magistrate for the counties of Hereford, Radnor, and Wilts, and deputy lieutenant of the last shire, inherited the Wiltshire estates in 1817, upon the decease of Colonel Baskerville, and in the following year he assumed by sign-manual the surname and arms of that ancient and eminent family. He served the office of Sheriff for Wilts, in 1827.



## Lineage.

The family of BASKERVILLE, which this gentleman represents, is one of the most ancient and honourable in England. Its name is upon the roll of Battel Abbey. It has ever maintained the highest rank amongst the gentry, and it can boast of the blood of the PLANTAGENETS.

SIR ROBERT BASKERVILLE, knt. of Erdisley Castle, in the county of Hereford, *m.* Agnes, daughter and heiress of Galfred Rees, of Wales, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR RALPH DE BASKERVILLE, lord of Erdisley, in the time of HENRY II. who *m.* a daughter of the Lord Clifford, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR ROGER DE BASKERVILLE, of Erdisley, living in the reign of HENRY II. who espoused a daughter of Sir Rothes de Gros, and was *s.* by his son,

WALTER DE BASKERVILLE, of Erdisley, temp. RICHARD I. who was *s.* by his son,

WALTER DE BASKERVILLE, who *m.* Susan, daughter of Sir John Crigdon, knt. and had issue,

I. WALTER (Sir), who inherited Erdisley in the reign of HENRY III. He *m.* Sibella —, and left at his decease, in 1200, two daughters, his co-heirs, viz.

1. Joan, *m.* to Roger, son and heir of Walter, Lord Clifford.
2. Sibill, *m.* to Hugh de Kinnerley.

II. RICHARD (Sir), of whom presently.

III. George, Lord of Lawton and Pickthorne, in the county of Salop, temp. Edward I. whose son,

George, of Lawton and Pickthorne, was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Richard Baskerville, knt. Lord of Pickthorne, who was *s.* by his son,

Sir Roger Baskerville, of Pickthorne, who flourished in the reign of Edward III. He had three sons,

WALTER (Sir).

John, Lord of Weston, *d. s. p.*

Richard, whose line terminated with his great-grandson,

Sir John Baskerville, knt. of Weston, sheriff of Hereford, 5th Edward IV.

The eldest son,

Sir Walter Baskerville, knt. of Pickthorne, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of — Lucy, and was *s.* by his son,

John Baskerville, of Pickthorne, who left an only daughter and heiress,

MARGARET BASKERVILLE, who *m.* William or Robert Fowlehurst.

The second son of Walter de Baskerville,

SIR RICHARD DE BASKERVILLE, became Lord of Erdisley at the decease of his elder brother. He *m.* —, daughter of Sir — Sollers, *knt.* and was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR WALTER DE BASKERVILLE, Lord of Combe, who *m.* in the 26th EDWARD I. Sibill, daughter of Peter Corbet, of Caux, and dying about the 12th of EDWARD II. was *s.* by his son,

SIR RICHARD DE BASKERVILLE, *knt.* of Erdisley, who espoused, in the 14th EDWARD II. Jane, or Joane, daughter of Sir Richard Paines, or Poynings, *knt.* and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD BASKERVILLE, of Erdisley, living temp. EDWARD III. *m.* Isabella, daughter and heiress of Sir Walter Caveley,\* *knt.* by whom he had a son, his successor,

SIR RICHARD BASKERVILLE, *knt.* who sued out his livery in the 17th RICHARD II. He *m.* Joan, daughter of Adam de Everingham, of Laxton, and dying 16th September, 1395, was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN BASKERVILLE, *knt.* living in the reign of HENRY IV. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of John Brugge, of Letton and Slanton, and had issue,

JOHN (Sir), his successor.

Ralph, *b.* 21st October, 1410, who *m.*

Anne, daughter and co-heiress of Sir John Blackett, *knt.* and left an only daughter and heiress,

JANE, *m.* to Simon Milbourne, of Tillington.

Sir John Baskerville was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN BASKERVILLE, *knt.* of Combe, *b.* 12th February, 1408. He espoused Elizabeth, daughter of John Touchet, Lord Audley, and had issue,

I. JAMES (Sir), his successor.

II. John, who wedded Eleanor, daughter and heiress of Thomas Holcot, of Wotton, and became possessed of that estate in right of his wife. He was father of

William Baskerville, of Wotton, who left three daughters, his co-heirs, viz.

1. Eleanor.

2. Joane, *m.* to Richard Mo-

nington, of Westhildes, county of Hereford.

3. Jane, *m.* to Thomas Brugge, of Mansel Gifford, in the county of Hereford.

III. Henry.

IV. Humphrey.

V. Sibill, *m.* to Richard Rowden.

Sir John *d.* 23rd December, 1455, *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JAMES BASKERVILLE, *knt.* of ley, sheriff of Hereford, 38th HENRY 4th EDWARD IV. and 14th HENRY 5th which office had been frequently filled by his ancestors. This gentleman espoused Sibill, daughter of Walter Devereux Ferrers, of Chartley,\* and had issue

I. WALTER (Sir) his heir.

II. John, who espoused Alice, daughter and heiress of John Bridges, of Hereford, and had a son,

HENRY BASKERVILLE, who *m.* daughter of John Rufford, county of Gloucester, and had surviving issue,

I. SIR THOMAS BASKERVILLE, *knt.* of Goodrest, county of Warwick, of the English army, who *m.* Mary, daughter of Sir Thomas Throgmorton, of Troitworth, and *d.* 1597, left a son and

\* Through this alliance the Baskerville family became connected with the blood royal.

EDWARD I. King of England, *m.* Eleanor, daughter of Ferdinand III. King of Castile, with other issue,

THE PRINCESS JOAN OF ACRES, (his daughter), who espoused Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester, and had, *inter alios*,

LADY ELEANOR DE CLARE, eldest daughter, who became co-heir to her brother Gilbert, Earl of Gloucester, by her ladyship *m.* Hugh Le Despencer, Gloucester, one of the hapless favorites of EDWARD II. by whom (who was beheaded) she was mother of

SIR EDWARD LE DESPENCER, who *m.* daughter of Henry, Lord Ferrers, of Gifford, dying in 1342, left an only son,

SIR EDWARD LE DESPENCER, who, on EDWARD III. being then a knight, attended the Black Prince into France, and shared the glory of POITIERS. For several years afterwards, Sir Edward continued in the French service, and for his gallant conduct was summoned

\* The Harl. MSS. state that the wife of this gentleman was the daughter of Sir Richard Hampton, *knt.*



HANNIBAL BASKERVILLE, esq. lord of the manor of Sunningwell, in the county of Berks, who *m.* his first cousin, Mary, dau. of Capt. Michael Baskerville, and relict of John Morgan, esq. by whom he had sixteen sons and two daughters.

2. CAPTAIN MICHAEL BASKERVILLE, an officer in the low countries, who *m.* Constance, daughter of George Huntley, esq. and left a daughter, Mary, *m.* to her cousin, Hannibal Baskerville, esq.

3. John, } *d. s. p.*  
4. Arnold, }

III. Philip, who left issue,

THOMAS, of Netherwood, from whom sprang the Baskervilles of Netherwood, now extinct. Edward.

JAMES, of Kyre Park, in the county of Hereford, who espoused Izaed, daughter of — Bulkeley, esq. of the county of Hants, and relict of Sir Francis Willoughby, by whom he had issue,

James, who was drowned in the river Wye.

Catherine, *m.* to Richard Tom-

kyns, esq. of Monington-upon-Wye.

— *m.* to — Hardwicke, esq. of Hardwicke.

Mary, *m.* first, to John Scudamore, esq. of Thrumpton; secondly, to James Garmons, esq. of Trelough; and thirdly, to William Parry, esq.

Honor.

Sir James Baskerville was *s.* by his son,

SIR WALTER BASKERVILLE, knt. of Erdisley, sheriff of Hereford, 9th of EDWARD IV. who was created a knight of the bath, on the marriage of Prince ARTHUR, in 1501. He *m.* first, Anne, daughter of Morgan ap Jenkin ap Philip, of Pencoyd, and had issue,

1. SIR JAMES BASKERVILLE, knt. of Erdisley, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of John Breynton, of the county of Hereford, and had, with several daughters, five sons, viz.

1. JAMES (Sir), of Erdisley, sheriff of Hereford 34th of HENRY VIII. *m.* Catherine, daughter of Walter, Viscount Hereford, but *d. s. p.* in 1573.

2. JOHN, of Erdisley, whose male line terminated in 1617, upon the demise, issueless, of his great grandson, SIR HUMPHREY BASKERVILLE, knt. of Eardesley, sheriff of Hereford in 1610.

3. THOMAS (Sir), of Brinsop, county of Hereford, called in Nash's Worcestershire, of Wolves Hill, in the county of Worcester. This gentleman *m.* Eleanor, dau. and co-heir of Richard Abington, esq. of Brockhampton, in the county of Hereford, and relict of John Dansey, esq. of Brinsop, by whom he had an only daughter and heiress,

ELEANOR, *m.* to John Talbot, esq. of Grafton, by whom she was mother of JOHN, tenth Earl of Shrewsbury.

4. Walter, of Erdisley, who *m.* Jane, relict of Thomas Thame, of Stovil or Stowell, but *d. s. p.*

5. HUMPHREY, of Aberedow and Lamedr, in the county of Radnor, which estates he acquired in marriage with Eleanor, dau. and heiress of John ap Gwillelm. His

WAS BARON DESPENCER, from 15th Decem-1337, to 6th October, 1372, being also bo- with the Garter. His lordship *m.* Eliza- daughter and heiress of Bartholomew de bersh, Baron Burghersh, and had, with other

MARGARET LE DESPENCER, who *m.* Robert, Lord es, of Chartley, by whom she left at her de- 3rd HENRY V. a son and successor,

WILIAM LORD FERRARS, of Chartley, who *m.* her, daughter and co-heiress of Sir Thomas Roche, knt. Baron of Roche, in the county mbrake, and was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM LORD FERRARS, of Chartley, who *m.* both, daughter of Sir Hamon Belknap, knt. dying 28th HENRY VI. left an only daughter heiress,

MARY FERRARS, who espoused Walter Devereux, (who became Baron Ferrars, of Chartley, in of his wife), and had issue,

JOHN, Lord Ferrars, of Chartley.

SIR JAMES BASKERVILLE, knt. of Erdisley.

Vis. Glouc  
260

great-great-great grandson and representative,

THOMAS BASKERVILLE, esq. espoused in 1700, Sybill, daughter of — Collins, esq. of Bryngwyn, in the county of Radnor, and was s. by his son,

THOMAS BASKERVILLE, esq. of Aberedow Court, who m. Meliora, eldest daughter of Richard Baskerville, esq. of Richardston, in Wiltshire, by Jane, daughter of Sir William Gore, knt. and left at his decease an only daughter and heiress,

PHILIPPA, who m. in 1767, the Reverend John Powell, of Penland, in the county of Radnor, by whom (who d. in 1819) she had an only daughter and heiress,

MELIORA, m. in 1787, to PETER RICHARDS-MYNORS, esq. of Treago.

II. John, (second son of Sir Walter Baskerville, by the daughter of Ap Philip) who left a son Henry.

III. Thomas, of Pontrilas.\*

IV. Elizabeth, wife of Kynard Delabere, or according to some, of Sanacre Delabere, of Kynardsley.

Sir Walter m. secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of Henry ap Melo ap Harry, of Poston, by whom he had further issue,

v. Philip.

vi. Edward.

vii. William.

\* This gentleman left an illegitimate son, WALTER BASKERVILLE, of Pontrilas, who m. Jane, dau. and co-heir of Richard Monington, esq. of Westhide, and Joan, his wife, daughter and co-heir of John Baskerville, esq. of Wotton, by whom he had a son and successor, JAMES BASKERVILLE, of Pontrilas, of whom it is recorded, that by two wives he had thirty children, and nearly as many by concubines, and it is further related, that he shewed to King JAMES fifty stout sons. He m. Sybille, second daughter of Sir Humphrey Baskerville, of Erdesley, knt. and was s. by his son,

WALTER BASKERVILLE, of Pontrilas, who m. Ann, daughter of Henry Vaughan, esq. of Moccas, and was s. by his son,

VIII. James, from whom some assume Netherwood branch to be descended.

IX. Simon, of whom we are just about to treat.

This

SIMON BASKERVILLE, esq. espoused Elizabeth, daughter of — Brand, esq. of Wiltshire, in the county of Wilts, and three sons,

1. WILLIAM, of Wanborough, who m. in 1604, leaving two daughters,

ELIZABETH, m. to Hon. The Petre.

MARY, m. to Thomas Foster, eldest son of Sir Thomas Foster, knt. one of the justices of the court of common-pleas.

2. Thomas, whose son,

James, m. twice, but d. s. p.

3. GEORGE, who continued the line of the family.

The youngest son,

GEORGE BASKERVILLE, esq. of Tewbury, in the county of Gloucester, wedded Eleanor, daughter of — Quarrel, esq. of Blockland, of Evesham, in the county of Worcester, and had issue,

1. SIMON, who went to sea, about the time of Tilbury Camp, and d. s.

2. THOMAS.

3. Anne, who m. twice, but d. issueless about the year 1644.

THOMAS BASKERVILLE, esq. (the second son) of Richardston, in the county of Wilts, m. in 1604, Johan Lor, by whom he had issue,

1. Thomas, } who d. issueless.

2. William, }

3. FRANCIS, successor to his father.

4. Jenwora, m. to John Grubbe, of Potherne. From this alliance

HUMPHREY BASKERVILLE, of Pontrilas, wedded Anne, daughter of Sir Thomas Aubrey, knt. and had two daughters, his co-heirs, viz.

1. MARY, m. first, to Sir Edward Mordaunt, of Lantarnham, in the county of Devon, and secondly, to John Howe, privy-councillor and vice-admiral, of the county of Gloucester, paymaster-general of the guards and garrisons, by the last of whom she had a son,

JOHN HOWE, elevated to the peerage of Great Britain as BARON CHEDWORTH (see *Burke's Extinct Peerage*).

2. Cecil, m. to Bartholomew Games, esq. of the family of Aberbran, in the county of Brecon.



rive Grubbe of Potherne, and Benson of Salisbury.

5. Catharine, *m.* to Henry Grubbe, esq.
6. Elizabeth, *m.* to John, son and heir of Sir John Lambe, knt. of Colston.
7. Anne, *m.* to John Polwhele, esq. of Polwhele, and from this marriage lineally derives the present

REVEREND RICHARD POLWHELE, of Polwhele, the well-known antiquary of Cornwall and Devon.

8. Mary, *m.* to William Riven, esq.

The only surviving son and heir,

FRANCIS BASKERVILLE, esq. *b.* in 1615, *m.* in April, 1635, Margaret, second daughter of John Glanvill, esq. of Broadhinton, in the county of Wilts, (afterwards Sir John Glanvill, knt.) by whom, who *d.* 28th March, 1696, he had, with four daughters, three sons, viz.

WALTER, *d. s. p.* in 1696.

THOMAS.

Francis, living in 1650.

The second son,

THOMAS BASKERVILLE, esq. *m.* Mary, daughter of Richard Jones, esq. of Hareham, in the county of Gloucester, and had, with several other children, (who appear to have all *d.* issueless.)

RICHARD, eldest surviving son, and successor to his father.

George, of Winterbourne Bassett, who *d.* 20th May, 1755, at the age of seventy-three, leaving, with other issue, a daughter,

Jane, *m.* to her cousin, Thomas Baskerville, esq.

Thomas Baskerville was *s.* at his decease by his eldest surviving son,

RICHARD BASKERVILLE, esq. of Richardston, who espoused Jane, daughter of Sir William Gore, knt. of Barrow Court, in the county of Somerset, and widow of --- Raymond, esq. by whom he had issue,

1. THOMAS, his successor.

2. MELIORA, *b.* in 1701, who *m.* in 1726, Thomas Baskerville, esq. of Aberdow Court, and left an only child and heiress,

PHILIPPA, who *m.* in 1767, the Rev. John Powell, of Penland, and had an only daughter and heiress,

MELIORA POWELL, who *m.* first, in 1787, PETER RICKARDS-MYNORS, esq. of Treago, by whom (who *d.* in 1794) she had issue,

1. PETER RICKARDS-MYNORS, esq. of Treago, (see that family).

2. THOMAS BASKERVILLE, of whom presently, as successor to his relative, Colonel Baskerville.

3. Meliora, *m.* in 1815, to Hugh-Hovell Farmer, esq. of Dunsinane, in the county of Wexford, and has issue.

Mrs. Rickards-Mynors espoused, secondly, Jaspar Farmer, esq. but dying in 1829, left no further issue.

- III. Jane, *m.* to Thomas Roding, esq. of Salisbury, and *d. s. p.*

Mr. Baskerville, of Richardston, *d.* 14th September, 1739, aged seventy-two, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

THOMAS BASKERVILLE, esq. who espoused his cousin, Jane, daughter of George Baskerville, esq. of Winterbourne Bassett, and left issue at his decease, in 1758, (with a daughter, Meliora, who *d.* unmarried, in 1773) a son and successor,

THOMAS BASKERVILLE, esq. lieutenant-colonel of the 60th regiment of foot, who *m.* first, Anne, only daughter of the Rev. James O'Neill, of Ballyshannon, in the county of Donegal, and secondly, Jane, youngest daughter of Thomas Bishop, esq. of Kinsale, but having no issue by either of these ladies, his estates devolved, at his decease in 1817, upon his cousin,

THOMAS-BASKERVILLE MYNORS, esq. who assumed, in 1818, (as stated above,) the surname and arms of BASKERVILLE, of which very ancient house himself and his brother, Peter Rickards-Mynors, esq. are the representatives.

*Arms*—Arg. between three hurts a chev.

*Quarterings*—(Same as those of MYNORS, with the ensigns of HANCOCK upon an escutcheon of pretence.

*Crest*—A wolf's head erased arg. holding in its mouth a broken spear; staff or, head arg. imbued gu.

*Motto*—Spero ut fidelis.

*Estates*—In Wilts, Herefordshire, Hants, Dorset, and Berks.

*Seats*—Rockley House, near Marlborough, Wilts; and Clyro Court, in the county of Radnor.



nated Dalegarth), as appears by deed dated anno 1345. The lordship of Awstthwaite was granted by Arthur Boyvill, in 1102, to Adam de Awstthwaite, in whose family it continued for 225 years, until the heiress married with the Stanleys. In 1388, Nicholas Stanleigh obtained by purchase, the manor and demesne of Ponsonby. He was s. by his son,

THOMAS STANLEIGH, Lord of Awstthwaite, (in the records, called Stanlaw), living in the reign of HENRY VI. who represented the city of Carlisle in parliament.

NICHOLAS STANLEIGH, esq. Lord of Awstthwaite, his son and heir, was s. by his son,

THOMAS STANLEY, esq. of Dalegarth, who, espousing Ann, daughter of Sir Richard Hudleston, knt. acquired lands called Hyton, and was s. by his son,

WILLIAM STANLEY, esq. of Awstthwaite and Dalegarth, living 17th HENRY VII. who m. Alice, daughter of Sir Richard Ducket, knt. and had a son,

THOMAS STANLEY, esq. of Dalegarth, who m. Margaret, daughter of John Fleming, esq. and had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

Thomas, who was appointed master of the mint in 1570, and obtained from his father the ancient family possessions of Greswithen, Embleton, and Brackenthwaite. He m. Lady Mytford, relict of Sir James Mytford, knt. by whom he had an only daughter and heiress,

MARY, who m. the Honourable Sir Edward Herbert, afterwards created EARL OF POWIS (see *Burke's Extinct Peerage*).

The eldest son,

JOHN STANLEY, esq. of Dalegarth, m. Margaret, daughter of Thomas Senhouse, esq. and was s. by his son,

THOMAS STANLEY, esq. of Dalegarth, who purchased, in 1577, the manor of Birkby, in the county of Cumberland, from his cousin-german, the Countess of Powis. He m. Isabel, daughter of John Leake, esq. of Edmonton, and was s. by his son,

EDWARD STANLEY, esq. of Dalegarth, who m. Ann, daughter and co-heiress of Thomas Briggs, esq. of Cawmire, in the county of Westmoreland, and had a son,

JOHN STANLEY, esq. of Dalegarth, his successor. This gentleman, an active and zealous royalist, was heavily fined by parliament;

but the penalty was subsequently mitigated. He obtained a grant from the crown, for a fair and weekly market of Ravenglass, and likewise purchased the manor of Dalegarth. Mr. Stanley espoused, first, Mary, daughter of Thomas Stanley, esq. of Lee, in the county of Sussex; and secondly, Dorothy, daughter of Henry Featherstonhaugh, of Featherstonhaugh, in the county of Northumbria. He was s. at his decease by his son,

EDWARD STANLEY, esq. of Dalegarth, m. Isabel, eldest daughter of Thomas Wen, esq. of Sella Park. This gentleman was high sheriff for the county of Cumberland at the revolution, and proclaimed WILLIAM.

His son and successor,

\* The following curious certificates are the possession of the Stanleys.

L. S.

Whereas it appeareth by certificate, under the hand of Mr. Leech dated 29 Jan. 1648, that Stanley of Dalegarth in the county of Cumberland Esq. hath compounded and paid incurred his fine, at the committee at Gold Hall: these are therefore to require you, hereof, to forbear to offer any violence to son or to any of his family, at his house or Dalegarth in the county of Cumberland, or away any of his horses or other things, the nothing prejudicial to the parliament or as

Given under my hand and seal 1st Feb.

T. FAIRBANKS

To all officers and soldiers under my command.

L. S. Six quarterings.

Whereas John Stanley of Dalegarth in the county of Cumberland esq. hath subscribed to his petition and paid and secured his fine, according to the direction of Parliament: these are therefore to require and command you to permit him and his servants, quietly to pass into Dalegarth abovesaid, with their horses and and to forbear to molest or trouble him or his familie, there, without seizing or taking any of his horses or other goods or estate ever; and to permit and to suffer him or his family, at any tyme, to pass to any place his or their occasions, without offering any or violence to him or any of his family at Dalegarth, or in his or their travells, as answer your contempt, at your utmost pert

Given under my hand and seal this 1st of February, 1648.

O. CROMWELL

To all officers and souldiers and all other whom these may concern.



JOHN STANLEY, esq. of Dalegarth, bought the rectory of Ponsonby, and the tithes and church lands thereunto belonging; with many other valuable estates in that parish. On his marriage, he built Ponsonby Hall, to which seat he removed in 1687 from Dalegarth, the ancient residence of the family. He wedded Dorothy, co-heiress of Edward Holt, esq. of Wigan, in the county of Lancaster, and had three sons,

EDWARD, his successor.

John, in holy orders, rector of Workington, who *m.* Clara, daughter of John Philipson, esq. of Calgarth, in the county of Westmoreland, and had a son, Edward, who *m.* Julia, daughter of John Christian, esq. of Unerigg, by whom she had several children.

Holt, a lieutenant in brigadier-general Wentworth's regiment of foot, *d.* unmarried, in the expedition against Porto Bello.

The eldest son,

EDWARD STANLEY, esq. of Dalegarth, espoused Mildred, youngest daughter of Sir George Fleming, bart. lord-bishop of Carlisle, by whom he had (with four daughters beside, who all *d.* unmarried),

GEORGE - EDWARD, his successor, *b.* March, 1748.

Dorothy, *m.* to lieutenant Joseph Dacre, and *d.* the year after marriage.

Edward Stanley *d.* in 1751, and was *s.* by his only son,

GEORGE-EDWARD STANLEY, esq. of Ponsonby and Dalegarth, who *m.* first, in 1774, Dorothy, youngest daughter of Sir William

Fleming, bart. of Rydal, by whom (who *d.* in 1786) he had two daughters, Mildred and Elizabeth. He espoused, secondly, in 1789, Elizabeth, daughter of Morris Evans, esq. of the county of Middlesex, and had further issue,

EDWARD, present proprietor.

George, *b.* in 1791.

Jane.

Mr. Stanley, who served the office of sheriff for Cumberland in 1774, was *s.* at his decease by his elder son, EDWARD STANLEY, esq. of Dalegarth and Ponsonby, now representative of the family, and twenty-fourth in direct lineal descent from HENRY STANLEIGH, of Stoneley.

*Arms*—Arg. on a bend cottised vert az. three bucks' heads cabossed or, quartering the AWSTHWAITE arms, viz. gu. two bars arg. in chief three mullet of six points pierced or.

*Crest*—A stag's head argent, attired or, collared vert.

*Motto*—Sans changer.

*Estates*—Dalegarth, an extensive property in Eskdale, which came into possession of the Stanley family in 1345, and has descended from father to son to the present proprietor; the manors of Binker-Awsthwaite and Binkby; Ponsonby Hall, together with the manor and nearly the whole of the parish of the same name; fisheries of salmon; and the tithes and patronage of the churches in Eskdale and Ponsonby.

*Seats*—Dalegarth Hall, and Ponsonby Hall, both in the county of Cumberland.

## SMITH, OF ASHLYNS HALL.

SMITH JAMES, esq. of Ashlyns Hall, in the county of Herts, *m.* first Frances, daughter of the Right Honorable Charles Arbuthnot, whom he had an only son,



JAMES, *b.* in 1800, *d.* in 1811.

He espoused secondly, in 1803, Mary-Isabella, daughter of the late Augustus Pechell, esq. receiver general of his Majesty's customs, and niece of Sir Thomas Pechell, by whom (who *d.* in 1823) he has had issue,

AUGUSTUS, *b.* 15th September, 1804.

Frederick-George, *b.* 20th March, 1806, *d.* in June,

Robert-Algernon, *b.* 2nd October, 1814.

Frances-Mary-Isabella.

Paulina-Wilhelmina.

Mr. Smith served the office of high sheriff of the county of Herts, in 1831.

## Lineage.

This family, with the collateral branches of Sir George Bromley and Lord Carrington, derive immediately from Thomas Smith, of Reyworth, in the county of Nottingham, and of Gadesby, in Leicestershire, who was a descendant of the Smiths, of Ashby Folville and Gadesby, and from whom he inherited this latter property in 1699. The Smiths of Ashby deduced their origin from Sir Michael Carrington, standard-bearer to King RICHARD I. in the Holy Land, one of whose descendants changed his name to SMYTH during the conflicts between the houses of York and Lancaster, for purposes of concealment, which surname remained afterwards that of the family.

THOMAS SMITH, esq. of Reyworth, *m.* Fortune, daughter of Laurence Collin, esq. banker, at Nottingham, and had issue,

THOMAS, who served the office of high sheriff for the county of Leicester. He *m.* Miss Mary Manley, and had five daughters, viz.

1. Mary, *m.* to Thomas Tomson, D.D.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* to Giles Eyre, esq.
3. Catherine, *m.* to William Ring, esq.
4. Anne, *m.* to Henry Walters, esq.
5. Harriet *d.* unmarried.

SAMUEL, of whom hereafter.

Abel, of Nottingham, banker, *m.* daughter of George Beaumont of Chapelthorpe, in Yorkshire, had issue,

1. GEORGE, created a baron in 1757, whose son, Sir George Smith, the second baron, assumed the surname of "Haley."

2. John, of London, merchant.

3. ABEL, whose son,

ROBERT, was elevated to the peerage, 16th July, 1783, LORD CARRINGTON.

SAMUEL SMITH, esq. (the second son of Thomas Smith, of Reyworth), left issue John, who *d.* unmarried.

Thomas, who *m.* Dorothy, daughter of John Lister, esq. of Sysonby, had an only daughter, who espoused the late Sir Philip Hales.

Samuel.

The third son.

SAMUEL SMITH, esq. who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Watson, esq. and had issue,

SAMUEL, M.P. for Worcester, who *m.* Miss Lockyer, daughter and heiress of George Lockyer, of Maple



Somersetshire, and left issue three daughters.

Thomas, who *m.* the Hon. Mary Hutchinson, daughter of the Right Hon. John Hely-Hutchinson, and aunt of the present Earl of Donoughmore by whom (who *d.* in 1821) he had issue,

1. Hely-Hutchinson, in holy orders, now deceased.

2. A daughter.

3. C. Jocelyn Mary, *m.* to the Rev. H. B. Tristram, and *d.* 3rd August, 1830, leaving two sons and four daughters.

William, *d.* young.

Charles, who *d.* leaving three sons and one daughter.

William, *d.* young.

George, *d.* leaving three sons and a daughter.

JAMES, present possessor of Ashlyns.

*Arms*---Or, a chevron cottised between three demi-griffins, the two in chief respectant sa.

*Crest*---An elephant's head, erased or, eared gu.

*Motto*---Preignes haleine tire fort.

*Estate*---Ashlyns Hall, near Great Berkhamstead, Herts, purchased in 1801.

*Seat*---Ashlyns Hall, Herts.

### ALDERSEY, OF ALDERSEY.

ALDERSEY, SAMUEL, esq. of Aldersey and of Spurstow, in the county of Chester, *m.* 9th August, 1824, Lucy, daughter of George Baylis, esq. of Shifnal, Salop, and has issue,

HUGH-ROBERT, *b.* 19th November, 1828.

Thomas, *b.* 30th March, 1830.

Susan-Mary.

Lucy-Anne.

*fr.* Aldersey, who served the office of high sheriff for the county of Chester in 1816, his father in 1803.

### Lineage.



The family of ALDERSEY is of great antiquity in the county of Chester.

HUGH DE ALDERSEY, of Aldersey, who *cr.* temp. HENRY III. was father of ADAM DE ALDERSEY, lord of a moiety of Aldersey, who had three sons, viz.

RALPH, his heir.

Robert, of Middle Aldersey, ancestor of the ALDERSEYS of that place.

William.

From the eldest son,

RALPH ALDERSEY, of Aldersey, who *d.* in 1327, lineally descended,

WILLIAM ALDERSEY, esq. of Aldersey, living temp. HENRY VI. who *m.* Margaret, daughter and heiress of John Stalker, of Lower Spurstow, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY ALDERSEY, esq. of Aldersey and Spurstow. This gentleman *m.* Jane, daughter of John Hockenhull, esq. of Hockenhull, and had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

Robert, *m.* Anne, daughter of Malbon, of Malpas, and was ancestor of the Alderseys who settled in Kent and in Staffordshire.

Hugh, *m.* Margaret, daughter of Randle Bamville, of Gawsworth, and had an only daughter, Margaret, who es-

poused, first, Henry Bunbury, esq.; and, secondly, Sir Rowland Stanley. Richard, of Picton, *m.* Margaret, daughter of James Cotgreave, esq. of Hargrave, and was grandfather of WILLIAM ALDERSEY, the celebrated antiquary, mayor of Chester in 1614.

Henry Aldersey was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN ALDERSEY, esq. of Aldersey and Spurstow, who *m.* Anne, daughter and eventually heiress of Thomas Bird, esq. of Clutton, by whom he had, inter alios,

JOHN, his successor.

Thomas, founder of the school of Bunbury, *m.* Alice, daughter of Richard Calthrop, esq. of Allingham, Norfolk, but dying *s. p.* his estates passed to his nephew, John Aldersey, esq. of London.

John Aldersey *d.* in 1528, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN ALDERSEY, esq. of Aldersey and Spurstow. This gentleman espoused Anne, daughter of Hugh Aston, esq. of Aston Green, and was *s.* in 1582, by his son,

RANDLE ALDERSEY, esq. of Aldersey and Spurstow, whose great-grandson,

THOMAS ALDERSEY, esq. of Aldersey and Spurstow, barrister-at-law, *b.* in 1634, *m.* Margaret, daughter of Thomas Lee, esq. of Dernhall, and dying in 1715, was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT ALDERSEY, esq. of Aldersey and Spurstow, who wedded in 1698, Jane, daughter and co-heiress of Thomas Webb, gent. of Middlewick, but leaving no issue at his decease in 1730, the estates devolved upon his brother,

THE REV. SAMUEL ALDERSEY, of Aldersey and Spurstow, rector of Wigan, in the county of Lancaster. This gentleman *m.* Henrietta, daughter of Henry Bridgeman, D.D. bishop of Sodor and Man, third son of John, lord bishop of Chester, and had issue,

THOMAS, M.D. *b.* in 1704; *m.* Mary, eldest daughter and co-heiress of

Cornelius Hignett, esq. of Darlington, and *d. s. p.* in 1743.

John, *d.* unmarried.

Robert, *d. s. p.*

Bridgeman, *m.* Nancy, daughter of Foote Gower, M.D.

Henry, } both predeceased the  
Charles, } ther.

SAMUEL.

Samuel Aldersey *d.* in 1742, and the estates ultimately devolved upon his only surviving son,

THE REV. SAMUEL ALDERSEY, of Aldersey and Spurstow, who *m.* Margaret, daughter and co-heir of Cornelius Hignett, esq. of Darlington, and was *s.* at his decease in February, 1802, by his son,

ROBERT ALDERSEY, esq. of Aldersey and Spurstow, *b.* in 1738, a bencher of the Temple, at whose decease, unmarried, in November, 1802, the estates devolved upon his brother,

SAMUEL ALDERSEY, esq. of Aldersey and Spurstow. This gentleman wedded Elizabeth, only child of William Wotton, esq. of Haddenham, in the county of Bucks, and had issue,

SAMUEL, his successor.

Thomas.

Catherine.

Margaret.

Elizabeth.

Mr. Aldersey *d.* in 1803, and was *s.* by his eldest son, SAMUEL ALDERSEY, esq. present representative of the family.

*Arms*—Gu. on a bend engrailed argent between two cinquefoils or, three leopard heads cabossed vert.

*Crest*—A demi griffon segreant beaked and armed issuing from a plume of five ostrich feathers or.

*Estates*—ALDERSEY, in the parish of Aldersey, possessed since the Conquest, Spurstow, and other estates, in Bunbury and Peel Hall, in the parish of Tarvin.

*Seat*—Aldersey Hall and Spurstow, both in Cheshire.





# ISHERWOOD, OF MARPLE.

OOD, JOHN, esq. of Marple Hall, Cheshire, and of Bradshawe Hall, in the county of Lancaster, *b.* 19th June, 1776, *m.* 19th October, 1812, Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of the Reverend Thomas Bancroft,\* M.A. vicar of Bolton, a justice of the peace, and chaplain to Viscount Castle-Stuart, and has issue,



THOMAS-BRADSHAW, *b.* 10th February, 1820.  
Elizabeth.  
Anna-Maria.  
Meriam.  
Anne-Magdalen.  
Margaret-Sarah.  
Esther-Alice.  
Jemima.

rwood, who is a bachelor of arts of Trinity College, Cambridge, succeeded on the 26th of January, 1801, and served the office of sheriff for Cheshire,

## Lineage.

ship of MARPLE, or as it was written MERPULL, was granted by at a date, by Randle, Earl of Robert, son of Robert de Stoke-onveyed by the said Robert to argery, and her husband, WIL-son, chief justice of Chester. It is the Vernon family until the Sir George Vernon, called the Peak, who left two daughters; y, *m.* to Sir John Manners, and MARGARET, *m.* to Thomas Stan-awick. In the partition of the r George, Marple and Wybres-ther estates, devolved upon his Margaret Stanley, and from the Marple came by purchase to the

BRADSHAWE, *m.* Elizabeth, daugh-ert Eyre, and had, with an elder

BRADSHAWE, who *m.* Margaret, of Christopher Clayton, of Che-est, with other children,

BRADSHAWE, who purchased, 4th

family of Archbishop Bancroft, temp.

June, 1606, Marple Hall, and lands in Marple and Wyberslegh, from Sir Edward Stanley, K.B. He *m.* Dorothy, daughter and co-heiress of George Bagshaw, of Ridge, in the county of Derby, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY BRADSHAWE, living at Wyberslegh in 1606. He *m.* in 1593, Catherine, daughter and co-heiress of Ralph Winnington, esq. of Offerton, and had surviving issue,

HENRY, his successor.

JOHN, serjeant-at-law, the CELEBRATED PRESIDENT of the *assumed* high court of justice which determined the fate of the unhappy CHARLES. This remarkable person was baptised at Stockport 10th December, 1602. He *m.* Mary, daughter of Thomas Marbury, esq. of Marbury, in the county of Chester, and *d.* without legitimate issue, in 1659.

Francis.

Dorothy, *m.* in 1618, to George Newton, gent.

Anne, *d.* unmarried in 1669.

Henry Bradshawe *d.* in 1654, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY BRADSHAWE, esq. of Marple, who



*m.* first, Mary, daughter of Bernard Wells, of Hope, in Derbyshire, by whom he acquired Wyberslegh Hall, and had issue,

HENRY, his successor.

Anne, of Peel, in Lancashire, *d.* in 1692.

He espoused, secondly, Anne, daughter of George Bowden, esq. of Bowden, in the county of Chester, and had several other children. The name of this Henry Bradshawe is the first to the Cheshire petition, addressed to the two houses of parliament, 6th July, 1646, praying for the establishment of the presbyterian religion. He acted as a magistrate under the parliamentary government, and had a commission in the army, being major in Colonel Dukenfield's regiment, under the appointment of Lord Fairfax, and he had also a lieutenant-colonel's commission in Colonel Ashton's regiment of foot. At a later period he was nominated to the command of the militia of Macclesfield Hundred, and was at its head at the battle of Worcester, where he was wounded. In 1652, Colonel Bradshawe was one of the court martial which sat on the trial of the Earl of Derby and other royalists at Chester. In 1660, the survivors of the persons who constituted that court, including Bradshawe, were summoned to appear before the lords' committee, appointed to consider of the privileges of the peerage of this kingdom, to whom the petition of the Countess of Derby had been referred. On this occasion it appears that Colonel Henry Bradshawe was confined in the house of Thomas Lee, a messenger of the black rod, from the 17th July to the 14th August, 1660, on which day the said Colonel Bradshawe, Henry Bradshawe, of Gray's-inn, and Cromwell Meverell, of Tideswell, in Derbyshire, were bound in £500 to Alexander Thane, gentleman usher of the black rod, for the said colonel's appearance. There were at Marple several forms for an apology or answer of Colonel Bradshawe to the charge against him, the substance of all which amounted to this:—"that being an officer under General Cromwell, he was by him commanded to be present at a court martial at Chester, for the trial of the Earl of Derby, and that not knowing what danger he might incur if he should absent himself, was sometimes, though not constantly, present at the managing the said trial, but never subscribed any warrant for the earl's execution: that

he knew not by what authority his lordship was removed from Chester, but on the contrary laboured as much as he could to save the earl's life, and at the instance of the succeeding Earl of Derby, he presented a petition to Colonel Macworth, president of the court, for sparing the earl's life, and did earnestly press it, and should not have been present at the last court, but that he had engaged himself to deliver that petition; that being sent for by the late earl he did immediately attend him, and at his lordship's desire wrote to his brother, John Bradshawe, then president of the council of state, to use his utmost endeavours for sparing the earl's life; that he never had any thing which belonged to the said earl, his countess, or any of theirs: that he was a poor man, indebted, with a small estate, and a poor wife and eleven children, all unprovided, to maintain. Wherefore, intending for the future so to demean himself as becomes an obedient subject, he humbly craved the benefit of his majesty's most gracious pardon, and their lordship's favourable construction of the premises, and that his errors might be imputed to his much lamented ignorance and mistake." Henry Bradshawe obtained his release, as appears by a receipt for £40, dated 14th August, 1660, and signed Alexander Thane, being in full of fees due to him as usher of the black rod, from Colonel Henrie Bradshawe during his confinement; and by another signed Cromwell Meverell, dated 23rd February, 1660, for the colonel's pardon suing out, and thirty shillings paid to the master of the black rod as a gratuity on the delivery in of his bail book. On the 15th March following the said Henry Bradshawe was buried at Stockport: and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY BRADSHAWE, esq. of Marple and Wyberslegh, who purchased Bradshawe Hall, in the county of Lancaster, in 1683. He *m.* Magdalen, daughter and co-heiress of Thomas Barcroft, esq. of Barcroft, in the same shire, and had issue,

HENRY, his successor.

THOMAS, successor to his brother.

John, who *d. s. p.* in 1741.

Anne.

MARY, *m.* first, to William Pimlot, esq. and had issue,

JOHN PIMLOT, who *s.* to the Bradshawe estates under a settlement



of his uncle, THOMAS BRADSHAW.

Henry Pimlot, *d. s. p.*

Mrs. Pimlot espoused, secondly, Nathaniel Isherwood, esq. of Bolton-le-Moors, in Lancashire, and had other issue, viz.

NATHANIEL ISHERWOOD, who *s.* to the Bradshawe estates under his uncle, Thomas Bradshawe's, settlement, on the death of his half-brother, JOHN PIMLOT.

THOMAS ISHERWOOD, who *s.* his brother.

Mr. Bradshawe *d.* in 1698, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY BRADSHAWE, esq. of Bradshawe and Marple, who served the office of sheriff for the county of Derby in 1701. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Legh, esq. of the East Hall, in High Legh, but dying without issue, the estates devolved upon his brother,

THOMAS BRADSHAWE, esq. of Bradshawe and Marple, who *d. s. p.* 26th January, 1743—4, O.S. and having settled his estates upon (the sons of his sister) his nephews, and their male issue, was *s.* by the elder,

JOHN PIMLOT, esq. who had an only daughter, who *m.* Lindon Evelyn, esq. M.P. for Dundalk, but *d. s. p. m.* Mr. Pimlot was *s.* at his decease by his half brother,

NATHANIEL ISHERWOOD, esq. of Bradshawe and Marple, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of — Brabin, esq. of Brabin's Hall, but dying in 1765, *s. p.* was *s.* by his brother,

THOMAS ISHERWOOD, esq. of Bradshawe and Marple. This gentleman espoused, first, Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Attcraft, esq. of Gilibrand House, near Blackburn, by whom he had one son, who *d.* an infant, and six daughters. He *m.* secondly, Mary, daughter of Thomas Orrel, esq. of Mobberley, in the county of Chester, and had issue,

THOMAS BRADSHAWE, his successor.

HENRY BRADSHAWE, successor to his brother.

JOHN, present proprietor.

Magdalen-Barcroft, *m.* to Henry Salvin, esq. of Thorpe Salvin.

Mariann, *m.* to George Salvin, esq.

Hannah, who *d.* unmarried, in 1798.

Mary-Anne, who *d.* unmarried.

Margaret, *d.* unmarried, in 1793.

Mr. Isherwood was *s.* at his decease, in 1778, by his eldest son,

THOMAS-BRADSHAWE ISHERWOOD, esq. *b.* in 1768, of Bradshawe and Marple, who *d.* unmarried, 5th January, 1791, and was *s.* by his brother,

HENRY-BRADSHAWE ISHERWOOD, esq. of Bradshawe and Marple, at whose decease, unmarried, in 1801, aged 26, the estates devolved upon his only surviving brother, JOHN ISHERWOOD, esq. the present proprietor.

*Arms*—Ar. two bendlets sa. between two martlets, of the second; for difference an annulet gules.

*Crest*—A stag at gaze ppr. under a vine-tree fructed ppr.

*Quarterings*: 1. and 6, ISHERWOOD.

2. BRADSHAWE, of Marple.

3. WINNINGTON.

4. OFFERTON.

5. BEARCROFT.

*Estates*—MARPLE, with the manor, by purchase from Sir Edward Stanley; lands in Offerton, by marriage with Catherine Winnington; the manor of Bradshawe and other lands, in Lancashire, by purchase from a collateral branch, temp. WILLIAM and MARY. Besides these hereditary lands, two estates in Marple and Offerton have been purchased by the present proprietor.

*Seats*—Marple Hall, Cheshire; Bradshawe Hall, in the county of Lancaster.

*Note*—The poet Milton's mother was Sarah Bradshawe, a relation, no doubt, of the president Bradshawe.

## RUSSELL, OF BRANCEPETH.

RUSSELL, WILLIAM, esq. of Brancepeth Castle, in the county of Durham, *s.* his father 8th May, 1822, and is member of parliament for that shire, (1832).

### Lineage.



WILLIAM RUSSELL, esq. of Brancepeth Castle (which he purchased), *b.* in 1734, *m.* first, Mary, daughter and co-heiress (with her sisters, Elizabeth, wife of Robert Allan, esq. of Sunnyside, in the county of Durham, and Anne, wife of John Maling, esq. of Bishopwearmouth Grange, in the same shire) of Robert Harrison, of Sunderland, near the sea, a merchant of considerable wealth. By this lady he had (with two daughters, the elder *m.* to Sir Gordon Drummond, and the younger to Colonel Bunbury) a son,

MATTHEW, his successor.

He espoused secondly, Anne, daughter of Edward Milbanke, esq. Collector of the Customs of the port of Sunderland, and granddaughter of Sir Ralph Milbanke, of Halnaby, county of York, bart. but had no further issue.

Mr. Russell commenced his fortunate career at Sunderland, near the sea, as a general merchant. He afterwards became a banker in partnership with his brothers-in-law, Messrs. Robert Allan and John Maling, and, as his opulence increased, speculated extensively in Collieries and by industry

perseverance, and great good fortune, acquired immense wealth. He *d.* in 1817, one of the richest commoners in England. Among numerous other acts of beneficence, he founded and endowed an hospital at Cornsay, Durham, for aged persons of both sexes, to which he annexed a school for the education of the young.

His only son and successor,

MATTHEW RUSSELL, esq. of Brancepeth Castle, *m.* Miss Tennyson, sister of Charles Tennyson, esq. M.P. and had issue,

WILLIAM, present proprietor.

Emma-Maria, *m.* 9th September, 1828, to the Hon. Gustavus Frederick Hamilton, only son of Gustavus, present Viscount Boyne, and has issue.

Mr. Russell stood a severe but unsuccessful contest, in 1800, with Michael Angelo Taylor, esq. for the representation of the city of Durham. He was subsequently member for Saltash in several successive parliaments, and vice-lieutenant for the county of Durham. He *d.* in London 8th May, 1822, and was *s.* by his only son, WILLIAM RUSSELL, esq. present representative of the family.

*Arms*---Arg. on a chevron between three cross crosslets fitchee sa, an escallop or.

*Crest*---A goat passant arg.

*Estates*---The several manors and estates of Brancepeth, Brandon, Wests Parks, Wellington, Newton Hall, Hardwicke, Blake-stone, Shotton, Foxton, Layton Thorpe, Fulthorpe, Thorpe Thewles, &c. in the county of Durham, and at Brysdale Abbey, in the county of York. Mr. Russell is also proprietor of extensive collieries in the county of Durham.

*Seats*---Brancepeth Castle and Hardwicke, in the county of Durham, and Brysdale Abbey, Yorkshire.



## CANDLER, OF CALLAN.

CANDLER, WILLIAM, esq. an officer in the royal navy, succeeded his brother in 1825; married 4th June, 1829, Louisa, daughter of John Evered, esq. of Walsingham, in the county of Somerset.



## Lineage.

The family of Candler is of considerable antiquity in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk. The name was formerly written Candeler, and more anciently Kaendler, from which it is presumed to be of Saxon origin. A branch of this family became extinct in the person of ELIZABETH, as the following inscription on a fine monument in Tottenham attests:

Resteth in peace y<sup>e</sup> body of Richard Candeler Justice of Peace within y<sup>e</sup> County of Suffolk born at Walsingham in the County of Norfolk. He married Eliza: Lock y<sup>e</sup> daughter & coheir of Matthew Lock second son to S<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Lock they lived together in holie Wedlock 26 y<sup>rs</sup> had issue one son and one daughter, died in his Infancie, and Anne the 1<sup>st</sup> S<sup>r</sup> Ferdinando Heybourne Knight--He lived a life the 24<sup>th</sup> of Octobr<sup>r</sup> A<sup>o</sup> Dni 1602, and the said Eliza: deceased the 2<sup>d</sup> of June 1627.

Here also resteth' in peace the body of S<sup>r</sup> Ferdinando Heybourne Kn<sup>t</sup> Justice of Peace & Coram in the County of Midd<sup>lesex</sup>--He wayted at the Feet of Qu: Elizabeth of famous memory and our Sovereigne Lord K. James in their Privy Chambre--He was a careful Majestrate without respect of Persons and a true friend to the cause of the Poore--He married Dame Anne y<sup>e</sup> daur & heir of Richard Candeler Esq<sup>re</sup> they lived together in holy Wedlock 23 years he ended this life the 4<sup>th</sup> June A.D. 1618 aged 60 yeares and Dame Anne ended this life the 24<sup>th</sup> of June A.D. 1615. aged 44 yeares.

Here under buried,

Elizabeth Candeler  
in testimonie of her love erected this  
monument at her own charges 1618.

## ON A GRAVESTONE ON THE FLOOR.

Hic jacet Domina Anna Uxor charissima Ferdinandi Heyborne  
militis filia hæres Ric<sup>ardi</sup> Candeler Arm<sup>is</sup> et Eliz: uxoris ejus quæ obiit 24. Junii 1615.  
Prole carens Christi vice prolis amavit amantes  
Charus ei ante omnes æger egensq: fuit.

WILLIAM CANDLER, esq. a Lieutenant in the army, under Cromwell, had considerable grants of land by patents, on the 11th November, 20th and 18th June,

21st of Charles II. in the counties of Kilkenny and Wexford, and thereupon settled in Ireland. He m. Anne, relict of Major John Villiers, by whom he had issue,

## 1. THOMAS.

2. John, who *m.* the daughter and heiress of John Walsingham, esq. of Kilbline Castle, in the county of Kilkenny, by whom he left issue,

Thomas Candler, of Kilbline, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Abraham Ball, esq. of Darver, in the county of Louth, and left two children.

Walsingham Candler, *d. s. p.*  
Florinda, *d.* unmarried.

Lieutenant-Colonel Candler was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS CANDLER, esq. of Callan Castle, in the county of Kilkenny, who *m.* first, Elizabeth, daughter of Captain William Burrell, by Elizabeth, sister and co-heir of the very Reverend Benjamin Phipps, Dean of Ferns (a branch of the family of Phipps, from which the Earls of Mulgrave descend), but had no issue. He *m.* secondly, Jane, daughter of Sir Henry Tuitt, bart. of Sonagh, in the county of Westmeath, (by Diana Mabbot, niece of Edward Hyde, the celebrated Earl of Clarendon, and first cousin of Her Royal Highness, Anne, Duchess of York, mother of the Queens Mary and Anne) by whom he had issue,

## 1. HENRY.

- ii. William Candler, D.D. of Castlecomer, in the county of Kilkenny, *m.* first, Miss Aston, by whom he had issue a son,

1. Henry Candler, LL.D. *m.* Mrs. Elwood, daughter of—Matthew, esq. of Bonneston, in the county of Kilkenny, and left issue,

Henry, a captain in the army, *d.* at St. Domingo in 1796, aged twenty-one years.

Elizabeth.

He *m.* secondly, Mary, daughter and co-heir of Charles Ryves, esq. and also co-heir (with her cousins, Mary-Juliana, Lady Morres, and Anne, wife of Thomas Croker, esq. of Backweston, in the county of Kildare, whose daughter and heiress was created a peeress, by the title of Baroness Crofton), of Sir Richard Ryves, knt. a baron of the Exchequer, by whom he had issue,

2. Edward Candler, of Prior Park, and Combe Hill, in the county

of Somerset, and of Agha in the county of Kilkenny, time an officer in the army, who on succeeding to considerable estates in the counties of Wick, Wexford, and Lincoln, under the will of his relation, Margaret of Sir Robert Brown, bar. daughter of the Honourable Robert Cecil, second son of the Earl of Salisbury, took the name and arms of BROWN, in and after that of Candler, as in the sign manual, dated 6th March 1803. He *m.* Hester, daughter of P. Bury, esq. of Littleton, in the county of Cork, but had no issue.

3. Mary, *m.* --- Dobbyn, esq.

4. Jane, *m.* first, to Captain S. rett, secondly, to Oliver esq. and thirdly, to James Milton, esq. of Sheephill, county of Dublin.

5. Anne, *m.* to John Blund of Arches Grove, in the county of Kilkenny, and left a daughter,

Mary, *m.* to John Hester, esq. of Legget's Rath, county of Kilkenny, by whom she has issue.

- iii. Thomas, of Dublin, *m.* and left John, of Castlewood, in the County, who *d. s. p.*

Thomas Candler, esq. of Callan, was his eldest son,

The Venerable HENRY CANDLER, Archdeacon of Ossory, and Rector of the great living of Callan, who *m.* Anne, daughter of Francis Flood, esq. of Burnchurch, in the county of Kilkenny, sister of the Honourable Warden Flood, Lord Chancellor of Ireland, and aunt to Sir Francis Flood, bart. by whom (who *d.* 11th December, 1761) he had issue,

## 1. THOMAS.

- ii. William Candler, of Acomb, county of York, sometime a captain in the 10th regiment of foot, *m.* Mary, only daughter of William Vassour, esq. of Weston-Hall, county of York, (by Anne, daughter of John Chaplin, of Tathwell, county of Lincoln, esq.) by whom he had issue,



1. Henry, of whom hereafter.
2. Thomas (Sir), knight of the several Russian Orders of St. Anne, St. George, and St. Volodema, a rear-admiral in the service of His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of Russia, *m.* first, Marie de Lotaroff, a lady of a noble and ancient family of Russia, but had no issue; he *m.* secondly, Jane, eldest daughter of John Booker, esq. his Britannic Majesty's Consul at Cronstadt, by Isabella, daughter of Captain James Hamilton, of the Isle of Arran, N. B. by whom (who *d.* in 1824,) he had

William-John, *b.* 15th August, 1816, *d.* 21st December following.

Agrapina-Isabella.

Annabella-Cope.

Jane-Greig.

Mary-Caroline-Catherine.

Fanny, *b.* 3rd September, 1824, and *d.* 14th of the same month.

3. Annabella, *m.* to Sir Jonathan Cope, of Brewerne, in the county of Oxford, bart. by whom she had issue three sons, who all *d.* unmarried. Lady Cope *d.* 30th August, 1819, and Sir Jonathan 30th December, 1821, when the baronetcy became extinct.

III. Anne, *m.* to --- Berry, esq. of Dove Grove, in the King's County, and left issue.

Deacon Candler *d.* December, 1757, and *s.* by his eldest son,

The Reverend THOMAS CANDLER, of Killanny, *m.* Sarah, daughter of --- Lechard, esq. but by whom having no issue, he *s.* by his nephew,

HENRY CANDLER, esq. eldest son of Captain William Candler, of Acomb, in the county of York, by Mary Vavasour, his wife. This gentleman *m.* Mary, only child of William Ascough, esq. of Kirby Malzart, in the said county of York, by whom (who *d.* 7th March, 1816), he had issue,

1. HENRY.
2. William.
3. Jonathan-Thomas, a lieutenant in the Russian Imperial Guards, *d.* unmarried 12th February, 1832.
4. Edward.
5. Charles.
6. George.
7. Annabella.
8. Mary.
9. Emma, *m.* the Rev. Charles-William-Henry Evered, Rector of Exton, in the county of Somerset.
10. Charlotte, *d.* an infant.
11. Charlotte, *b.* January, 1813, and *d.* the 1st April following.
12. Hester.

He *d.* the 21st October, 1815, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY CANDLER, who *d.* unmarried, in February, 1825, and was *s.* by his brother, the present William Candler, esq. of the royal navy.

*Arms*---Quarterly; first and fourth, parted in tierce, per fess indented, the chief per pale, azure, and argent, the base or; a canton Gules, for CANDLER. Second and third, sable a fess, or, between three asses passant argent, for ASCOUGH.

*Crest*---The figure of an angel proper, vested argent, holding in the dexter hand a sword, the blade wavy of the first, pommel and hilt gold.

*Motto*---Ad mortem fidelis.

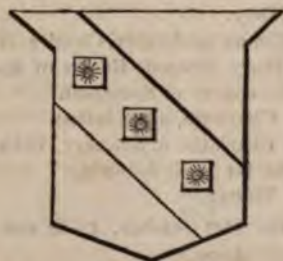
*Present Residence* --- Malvern Lodge, Worcestershire.

## SHIPPERDSON, OF PIDDING-HALL GARTH.

SHIPPERDSON, EDWARD, esq. of Piddinghall-Garth, in the county of Durham, *b.* 20th September, 1780, *s.* his father in 1793.

Mr. Shipperdson is an acting magistrate and deputy lieutenant of the county of Durham.

## Lineage.



The family of SHIPPERDSON have held lands by copy of court roll, in Bishop Wearmouth, since the commencement at least of the records of the Halmot Court, temp. EDWARD III.

WILLIAM SHIPPERDSON, esq. of Bishop Wearmouth and of Murton, in the county of Durham, living in 1635, *m.* Joan, daughter of John Goodchild, esq. of Ryhope, and sister of Robert Goodchild, esq. of Pallyon, by whom he had issue,

1. JOHN, his successor, who left three sons, viz.

1. JOHN, of Bishop Wearmouth, who was father of an only son,

JOHN, of Bishop Wearmouth, who *m.* in 1669, Elizabeth, eldest daughter and co-heir of Ralph Smith, esq. of West Rainton, in Durham, and had three daughters; Elizabeth, Margaret, and Isabel.

2. GEORGE, of Newcastle, and afterwards of South Shields, who had issue,

GEORGE, of Biddick, in the county palatine, whose only daughter and heiress, Eliza-

beth, espoused Francis dleton, esq. of Offert John, who *d.* leaving daughters; Anne, Deborah, and Jane.

3. RICHARD, of Hetton-le-Hope, in the county of Durham, who *d.* in 1654, Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of Richard Vane, esq. of Hetton, and left

RICHARD, *d. s. p.*

Robert, who *m.* Miss Dalglish, but had no issue; John, *d.* issueless.

Joan, *m.* to John Johns, of Newcastle.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Robert Cholson, of Sunderland.

11. Adam, a captain under Cromwell, who had issue, two sons, (both of whom *d. s. p.*) and several daughters.

111. EDWARD, of whom presently.

The third son,

EDWARD SHIPPERDSON, esq. of Murton, which he acquired by gift from his father, on the 24th November, 1645, was captain of a troop of horse\* under General Monk, and *m.* Anne —, and had issue,

EDWARD, his successor.

\* The original commission under the hand and seal of "George Moncke, captain general and commander in chiefe of all the forces in England &c." to Edward Shipperdson to be "Captain of a troop of horse in Col. Francis Hacker's regiment" St. James, 25 Feb. 1659, with a commission signed in the name of the parliament, Commonwealth of England, by William Lenthall, Speaker 26 Jan. 1659, is in the possession of the present Edward Shipperdson, esq.



Francis, of London, and afterwards of Gateshead, who *m.* and had issue.

John, described of Hall Garth, *m.* and resided in Ireland, where he was living *s. p.* at a very advanced age, in 1731.

The eldest son and heir,

EDWARD SHIPPERDSON, esq. espoused Margaret, sister and sole heiress of William Simpson, esq. of Piddinghall Garth, and granddaughter of Sir William Belasyse, of Murton, Durham, by whom (who *d.* in 1699) he had issue,

RALPH, successor to his father.

Robert, of Murton, *d.* unmarried.

Edward, of Pittington, *d.* unmarried, in 1715.

Edward Shipperdson was *s.* at his decease, July, 1707, by his eldest surviving son, RALPH SHIPPERDSON, esq. of Piddinghall Garth, who was appointed, in 1712, major of the Durham militia train bands. He espoused Margaret, only child and heiress of Rev. Thomas Musgrave, of Great Salld, in the county of Cumberland, prebendary of Durham, and rector of Whitburn, sixth son of Sir William Musgrave, bart. of ten Hall, by Mary, daughter of Sir Thomas Harrison, bart. of Copgrove), and had issue,

Christopher, *d.* young.

EDWARD, successor.

Ralph, *d. s. p.*

Margaret, executrix to her mother's will, *d.* unmarried.

Mary, *d.* in infancy.

Ralph Shipperdson, esq. *d.* 16th June, 1719, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

EDWARD SHIPPERDSON, esq. of Pidding-

hall Garth, who *m.* Margaret, only daughter of George Baker, esq. of Elemore, and had an only son and successor,

RALPH SHIPPERDSON, esq. of Piddinghall Garth, who espoused, in 1779, Frances, second daughter of the Rev. Samuel Kirshaw, D.D. vicar of Leeds and rector of Ripley, and sister and co-heiress of the Rev. Richard Kirshaw, B.D. rector of Masham, by whom he had issue,

EDWARD, present possessor.

Ralph, *b.* 22nd February, 1784, a lieutenant in the royal navy, *d.* at sea in 1806.

Richard-Francis, *d.* young.

Thomas-Richard, in holy orders, rector of St. Mary-le-bonne, *b.* 3rd March, 1789.

Frances, *m.* to William Appletree, esq. of Goldings, near Basingstoke.

Anne-Mary.

Margaret, *m.* to Walter C. Hopper, esq. of Belmont.

Mary.

Mr. Shipperdson *d.* 8th November, 1793, and was *s.* by his eldest son, EDWARD SHIPPERDSON, esq. now representative of the family.

*Arms*—Sa. on a bend arg. three lozenges az. each charged with a planetary sun in his glory.

*Motto*—Nubem eripiam.

*Estates*—Piddingtonhall Garth, and East Morton (one half of the township in the parish of Dalton-le-Dale), with the farm of Carr House, in the parish of Houghton-le-Spring; all in the county of Durham.

*Residence*—Durham.

## CLARKE, OF ARDINGTON.

CLARKE, WILLIAM-NELSON, esq. of Ardington, in the county of Berks, 26th April, 1799, *m.* 22nd February, 1827, Catherine, daughter of Lieutenant General Thomas Molyneux (next brother of Sir Capel Molyneux, bart.) and has

SOMERSET-MOLYNEUX.

Maria-Elizabeth-Molyneux.

Emily-Sarah.

## Lineage.



JOHN CLARKE, of Inkpen, appears in the list of gentry for the county of Berks, returned into the exchequer 12th HENRY VI. (1433).

JOHN CLARKE, of Basildon, was seised of divers estates. He *m.* Lucy, daughter of Sir Walter Moyle, and dying 6th July, 1497, was buried in the chancel of Basildon church, where his gravestone yet remains, having the effigies of himself and his wife, and underneath the following inscription, all in brass plates :

"Hic jacet Johannes Clerke et Lucia uxor ejus, qui quidem Johannes obiit sexto die Julii anno Domini 1497. Quorum animabus et animabus puerorum suorum propicietur Deus. Amen."\*

His son and heir,

JOHN CLARKE, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of Thomas Champeney, of Devonshire, and had a son,

AUGUSTINE CLARKE, of whom mention

occurs in a deed of 1496. His son and successor,

JOHN CLARKE, esq. was resident at Ardington in 1533. His will bears date 20th April, 1568, and the codicil 10th October, 1570, shortly after which period he died possessed of a lease for one year of the manor of Ardington, the fee of which was subsequently purchased, and the freehold manors of East Hilles Court, and Isbury, together with tithes in Basildon, Lockinge, Reading, and Strathfieldsay. He espoused Alicia, daughter and heir of --- Pikeman, of Basildon, and had, with three daughters, three sons, viz.

HENRY, whose issue became extinct in 1638.

JOHN, of whom presently.

Richard, *d. s. p.*

The second son,

JOHN CLARKE, esq. of Ardington, *m.* Dorothy, daughter of Richard Smith, of Nether Winchendon, in the county of Bucks, and dying about the year 1599, *s.* by his son,

SIR EDWARD CLARKE, of Ardington, who *m.* first, in 1599, Mary, daughter of Edmond Wiseman, esq. of Stevenage, county of Berks, but had by her no living issue. He espoused, secondly, Anne, eldest daughter of Sir Thomas Temple, bart. of Stowe (ancestor of the Duke of Buckingham) by Hesther,† daughter of Miles Sandys, esq. of Latimer, who had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

Thomas, bachelor of medicine.

\* This is represented in Gough's Sepulchral Monuments, where this gentleman is erroneously called a priest.

† Fuller, in his "Worthies of England," says that Lady Temple lived to see seven husbands, but not her own descendants.



Dorothy, *d.* unmarried 1st September,  
1825.

The only son and heir,

**WILLIAM-WISEMAN CLARKE**, esq. of Ardington, *b.* in 1759; *m.* first, Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Coxe, esq. and had an only daughter, Dorothy-Maria. He espoused, secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of John Kerr, esq. by Mary, sister and heir of Richard-Walter Nelson, esq. of Chaddleworth, in the county of Berks, and by her (who *d.* 28th February, 1825) had issue,

**WILLIAM-NELSON**, present proprietor.

George, *d.* in infancy.

Mary-Ann-Sarah, *d.* unmarried 10th November, 1826.

Elizabeth, *d.* unmarried 4th June, 1821.

Catherine, *d.* unmarried 20th June, 1811. Mr. Clarke, who was sheriff of Berks 1811, *d.* at Ardington 4th September, 1811, when the family estates devolved to his only surviving son, **WILLIAM-CLARKE**, esq. now representative of the family.

*Arms*---Arg. on a fess sa. between (sometimes six) crosses patées; three.

*Crest*---A cross patée or, between two wings erect expanded az.

*Motto*---Absit ut glorier nisi in cr.

*Seat*---Ardington House, Abingdonshire.

### ORMEROD, OF SEDBURY PARK.

**ORMEROD, GEORGE**, esq. of Sedbury Park, in the county of Gloucester, Tildesley House, in Lancashire, *b.* 20th October, 1785, *d.* 2nd August, 1808, Sarah, eldest daughter of John M.D. of Bradwall Hall, Cheshire, and has issue,



**THOMAS-JOHNSON**, *b.* 27th July, 1809, a fellow of Jesus College, Oxford.

George-Wareing.

John-Arderne.

Henry-Mere.

William-Piers.

Edward-Latham.

Arthur-Stanley.

Susan-Mary.

Georgiana-Elizabeth.

Eleanor-Anne.

This gentleman, the able and well known author of the "History of Cheshire," succeeded his father in 1785. He is a doctor of laws, a fellow of the Royal Society, and a fellow of the Society of Antiquaries.

### Lineage.

The family of **ORMEROD**, one of high antiquity, assumed its surname from an estate in the parish of Whalley and honour of Clithero.

**MATTHEW DE HOMERODES**, living temp. Henry III. was father of

**TILLE DE ORMEROD**, who held lands in Cliviger, in the county of Lancaster in socage from Henry de Laci, Earl of Lincoln, and was great-grandfather of

**JOHN ORMEROD**, of Ormerod, who was father of **LAWRENCE ORMEROD**, of Ormerod, who died in the reign of HENRY VI. a son,

**ADAM ORMEROD**, of Ormerod, grandfather of

**PETER ORMEROD**, of Ormerod, *b.* 1580, who had two sons, viz.

1. **PETER**, who *s.* at Ormerod,
2. **John**, of Haslingden, in the



of Lancaster, who left at his decease, in 1608, a son,

OLIVER, father (with other children) of

THE REV. OLIVER ORMEROD, a distinguished polemical writer of the time of JAMES I. He was admitted of Emanuel College, Cambridge, 6th June, 1596, and, in 1605, published, while a resident there, a small 4to, entitled, "A Picture of a Puritan."

In this work he traces the affinities of the sects, and defends the protestant establishment of ELIZABETH, in a series of dialogues, written with all the quaintness of the day, but uniformly displaying a vigorous understanding, and occasionally rising into a strain of considerable loftiness. In 1617, he was instituted rector of Huntspill, in the county of Somerset. Mr. Ormerod was likewise author of the "Picture of a Papist," &c.

elder son,

PETER ORMEROD, esq. of Ormerod, m. daughter of Samuel Haydock, esq. of Eysandforth, and dying in 1578, was buried at Burnley, in the county of Lancaster. He was s. by his eldest son,

FRANCE ORMEROD, esq. of Ormerod, espoused, in 1587, Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Barcroft, esq. of Barcroft, in Lancashire, and had, with other children, a son and successor,

PETER ORMEROD, esq. of Ormerod, who was baptized 15th November, 1588. This man espoused Johanna, daughter of Robert Howarth, esq. of Monton, in Lancashire, and had (with three daughters) four children.

LAWRENCE, who inherited Ormerod. The lineal descendant and representative of this gentleman,

LAWRENCE ORMEROD, esq. of Ormerod, d. 22nd March, 1773, leaving issue (by his wife, Martha-Anne, only sister and heir of Thomas-Peter Legh, esq. of Lyme, M.P. and daughter of the

Rev. Ashburnham Legh, by his wife, Charlotte-Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Holland Egerton, bart. of Heaton) an only daughter and heiress,

CHARLOTTE-ANN, who espoused John Hargreaves, esq. lieutenant-colonel 3rd royal Lancashire militia, and conveyed to him the estate of ORMEROD, in whom it is now vested. She d. in 1806, leaving issue.

2. John, who d. issueless, in 1642.

3. Peter, who also d. s. p.

4. GEORGE, of whom we are about to treat.

The fourth son,

GEORGE ORMEROD, esq. of Monton, wedded in 1669, Anne Pilling, and was s. at his decease in 1696, by his eldest surviving son,

OLIVER ORMEROD, esq. of Bury, in the county of Lancaster, who m. twice, but had issue only by his first wife, Alice, daughter of — Howarth, esq. of Bury, viz.

1. GEORGE, his successor.

2. Elizabeth, m. in 1725, to John Openshaw, esq. of Pimhole, in the county of Lancaster, and had issue.

3. Anne, who d. s. p.

4. Alice, m. in 1730, to James Openshaw, esq. of Walmersley, in the county of Lancaster, and had issue.

5. Rachel, m. to Robert Booth, esq. of Bury, and had issue.

The only son,

GEORGE ORMEROD, esq. succeeded his father upon his demise, in 1768. He m. in 1743, Anne, daughter of John Hutchinson, esq. of Bury, and had an only child,

GEORGE, of Bury, who m. in 1784, Elizabeth, daughter, and finally co-heir, of Thomas Johnson, esq. of Tildersley, in the county of Lancaster, by his wife, Susanna, daughter and sole heiress of Samuel Wareing, esq. of Walmesley, and left at his decease v. p. in 1785, an only child,

GEORGE, present proprietor and representative of the second branch of the family of ORMEROD, of ORMEROD.

Arms—Or, three bars and a lion passant in chief gu.

*Crest*---Barry of four pieces or and gu. a wolf's head couped; in the mouth an ostrich feather erect ppr.

*Estates*---In LANCASHIRE:---Tildersley (in the parish of Leigh), by purchase of the proprietor's maternal great-grandfather, with various other estates in the parishes of Bury, Whalley, Haslingden, and Manchester,

partly patrimonial, and partly by descent from the Wareings and Johnsons, of Tildersley. In GLOUCESTERSHIRE:---Sedbury (in Tidenham parish), and other estates chased by the present proprietor.

*Seats*---Tildersley House, in Lancashire, and Sedbury Park, in the county of Gloucester.

### GREENWELL, OF GREENWELL FORD.

GREENWELL, WILLIAM-THOMAS, esq. of Greenwell Ford, in the county of Durham, *b.* 13th February, 1777, *m.* 25th June, 1818, Dorothy, second daughter of Francis Smales, esq. of Durham, and has issue,

WILLIAM, *b.* 23rd March, 1820.

Francis, *b.* 24th May, 1823.

Alan, *b.* 19th September, 1824.

Henry-Nicholas, *b.* 6th December, 1826.

Dorothy.

Mr. Greenwell *s.* his father 25th February, 1805.

#### Lineage.



The wide spreading and ancient family of GREENWELL, is of long standing in the North of England.

THOMAS GREENWELL, esq. of Stobilee, in the parish of Lanchester, in the county of Durham, living in 1503, had issue by his wife, Agnes ---,

1. Thomas, who *d. s. p.* in 1504.

2. PETER, in holy orders, who inherited the tenement called Stobilee, as heir to his father, 5th July, 1504, and immediately surrendered it to his brother Richard.

3. RICHARD, of whom presently.

4. Robert.

The third son,

RICHARD GREENWELL, esq. of Stobilee, left at his decease in 1558, a son and successor,

WILLIAM GREENWELL, esq. of Stobilee, whose son,

WILLIAM GREENWELL, esq. of Stobilee, espoused Alice ---, and left at his decease in 1624, with several other children,

1. WILLIAM, of Stobilee, who was and sequestered as a recusant royalist. He *d.* in 1667, leaving

2. Richard, living in 1624.

3. NICHOLAS.

The third son,

NICHOLAS GREENWELL, esq. of Fenwick, purchased in 1633, Fayrhare's land at FORD. In 1638, he acquired another parcel from Hodgson, of Manor House, and other parcels of various dates. He died at his decease by his only son,

WILLIAM GREENWELL, esq. of Greenwell Ford, and sometime of Kibblesworth, espoused Barbara, daughter and heir of Robert Cole, esq. of Kibblesworth, and with several other children,

NICHOLAS, his successor.



John, of Newcastle, merchant, who *m.* Jane, daughter of Alderman William Aubone, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, and had issue,

1. AUBONE, merchant of Newcastle, who *d. s. p.* 1729-30.
2. William, living in 1731, executor to his brother Aubone.
3. Nicholas, *d.* in 1714.
4. Jane, *d.* young.
5. Catharine, } both *d.* unm.
6. Jane, }
7. Elizabeth, *d.* in 1711.
8. Barbara, *m.* to Paul Gibson, of Durham.

Robert, on whom his father and mother settled lands in Kibblesworth, in 1683. He *m.* in 1707, Miss Phillis Aubone, and left, with junior issue, a son,

WILLIAM, of Kibblesworth, who *m.* Mary, daughter of Joshua Twizell, esq. of Newcastle-on-Tyne, and was *s.* by his son,

JOSHUA GREENWELL, esq. of Kibblesworth, and of Newcastle-on-Tyne, who *m.* Mary, daughter and heiress of the Rev. Thomas Robinson, A.M. rector of Wycliffe, in the county of York, by Olivia, daughter of the Rev. Henry Stapylton, of Thornton Watlass, and dying in 1797, left issue,

1. WILLIAM. *b.* in 1775.
2. Robinson-Robert, *b.* in 1778, a merchant in Newcastle, who *m.* in 1819, Elizabeth, daughter of John Mellar, esq. of Whitby, and has issue.
3. Leonard, C. B. a colonel in the army, *b.* in 1781. This gentleman, a distinguished officer, entered the army in 1802 and was present at the attack on Buenos Ayres, where he was severely wounded. He served throughout the whole of the Peninsular war, and commanded the 45th re-

giment, during Mas-sena's retreat from the lines, at the battle of Fuentes Donor, and at the storming and capture of Badajoz.

#### 4. Olivia.

William Greenwell *d.* in 1701, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

NICHOLAS GREENWELL, esq. of Greenwell Ford, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of — Addison, esq. of Egglestone, and was *s.* at his decease in 1736, by his only son,

WILLIAM GREENWELL, esq. of Greenwell Ford, who espoused 5th August, 1734, Miss Mary Sanderson, and had issue,

ALAN, his successor.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Edward Charlton, esq. Grace, *m.* to John Cumming, esq.

Anne, *m.* in 1761, to Robert Surtees, esq. of Cronywell.

The only son,

ALAN GREENWELL, esq. succeeded his father at Ford, 14th April, 1748. This gentleman *m.* Anne, daughter of Henry Ornsby, esq. of Lanchester, by whom (who *d.* 23rd April, 1783) he had issue,

WILLIAM-THOMAS, *present proprietor.*

George, who *m.* Miss Askwith, daughter of William Askwith, esq. of Rippon, and has issue.

Nicholas.

Alan, who *d.* in 1789.

Mary, *m.* to Alderman John Hutchinson, of Durham.

Anne, *m.* to Edward Serle, esq. of Colchester.

Jane, *d.* young.

Elizabeth, *m.* in 1819, to John Greenwell, esq. of Bromshields, in the county Palatine.

Mr. Greenwell *d.* 25th February, 1805, and was *s.* by his eldest son, WILLIAM-THOMAS GREENWELL, esq. now representative of the family.

*Arms*---Or, two bars az. between three ducal coronets gu.

*Crest*---An eagle's head arg. beaked gu. gorged with a chaplet of laurel vert.

*Estate*---Situated in the parish of Lanchester, in the county of Durham.

*Seat*---Greenwell Ford, in the county Palatine.

## PARKER, OF CUERDEN HALL.

PARKER, ROBERT-TOWNLEY, esq. of Cuerden Hall, in the county of Lancaster, *b.* 27th August, 1793, *m.* 21st December, 1816, Harriet, youngest daughter of Thomas Brooke, esq. of Church House, in Cheshire, second son of Sir Richard Brooke, 1st Baronet, of Norton Priory, by Margaret, youngest daughter of Robert Cunliffe, bt. and has issue,



THOMAS-TOWNLEY, *b.* 5th May, 1822.  
 Robert-Townley, *b.* 20th December, 1823.  
 Henry-Townley, *b.* 31st March, 1827.  
 Harriet-Susan.  
 Emily-Anne.  
 Louisa-Lucy.

Mr. Townley Parker, who served the office of high sheriff for Lancashire, in 1817, *s.* his father in 1793.

## Lineage.

Dr. Whitaker, in his History of Whalley, notices, in the defective account which he gives of the Parkers, of Extwistle, "that William Parker, of Extwistle, occurs in the 10th of HENRY IV. and John Parker of the same place, in the 7th HENRY VI."

JOHN PARKER, of Extwistle, had by his wife, Isabella, a son and successor,

ROBERT PARKER, who was possessed of Brererecliff and Extwistle, in 1545. He espoused Jane, daughter of Evan Haydock, of Hesandforth, in the county of Lancaster, and left a son and heir,

JOHN PARKER, esq. who *m.* Margaret, daughter of Laurence Townley, of Burnside, in the county of Lancaster, and dying in 1634, was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN PARKER, esq. *b.* in 1578, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Cuthbert Holdsworth, esq. of Sowerby, in the county of York, by whom he had, with other issue,

ROBERT, *b.* in 1604, who *m.* Mary, elder daughter and co-heir of Nicholas Scarborough, esq. of Glusburn, in the county of York, and dying *vitâ patris*, in 1636, left

JOHN, successor to his grandfather.

John Parker, esq. served the office of sheriff of Lancashire in 1653, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1655, by his grandson,

JOHN PARKER, esq. who *m.* Jane, daughter of Henry Foster, esq. of the county of Southampton, and relict of Colonel Foster of Malham, a cavalier officer, by whom he had issue,

I. ROBERT, his successor.

II. Mary, *m.* first, to Benjamin Gledhill, esq. of Allerton Gledhill, in the county of York; and secondly to Richard Assheton, esq. second son of Sir Ralph Assheton, of Middleton, in the county of Lancaster, by the latter husband she had a son,

SIR RALPH ASSHETON, bart. who left two daughters, his co-heirs, *viz.*

1. MARY, *m.* to Harbord Suffield, and had three daughters, two *s.*

WILLIAM-ASSHETON, 1st Lord Suffield.  
 EDWARD, present Lord Suffield, (see *Peerage*).

2. Eleanor, *m.* in 1769, to Thomas Egerton, first Earl of Wilton, by whom she had an only surviving child,

ELEANOR, *m.* in 1771, to Robert, present Lord Suffield.



quis of Westminster, and has, with other issue,

THOMAS, present EARL OF WILTON.

III. Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Lister, esq. of Arnoldsbiggin, in the county of York, and had a son,

THOMAS LISTER, esq. of Arnoldsbiggin, who had, with other issue,

1. THOMAS, of Gisburne Park, grandfather of THOMAS, present Lord Ribblesdale.

2. NATHANIEL, of Armitage Park, great grandfather of the present THOMAS-HENRY LISTER, esq. of Armitage Park (*see that article*).

IV. Jane, *m.* to Edward Parker, esq. of Browsholme, in the county of York.

The only son,

ROBERT PARKER, esq. was sheriff of Lancashire in 1710. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of Christopher Banastre, esq. of Bank, in the county of Lancaster, by whom he had a very numerous family. He *d.* in 1718, leaving a son and successor,

BANASTRE PARKER, esq. who, in 1719, transferred the family seat from Extwistle Cuerden Hall, to which he had succeeded right of his mother, the co-heiress of Christopher Banastre, esq. of Bank, in the county of Lancaster. He *m.* Anne, daughter and co-heiress of William Clayton, esq.

Fulwood, in the same shire, member for Liverpool in many parliaments, and was *s.* his decease, in 1738, by his eldest son,

ROBERT PARKER, esq. *b.* in 1727, who *m.* Anne, only daughter and sole heiress of Thomas Townley, esq. of Royle, in the

county of Lancaster, by whom he left issue, two sons and a daughter, viz.

BANASTRE, his successor.

THOMAS-TOWNLEY, who inherited from his brother.

Anne, *m.* to Richard (Crosse) Legh, esq. of Shaw Hall in the county of Lancaster, and of Adlington, in the county of Chester.

Mr. Parker, *d.* in 1779, and was *s.* by his elder son,

BANASTRE PARKER, esq. who *m.* Anne, daughter of William Hulton, esq. of Hulton Park, in the county of Lancaster, but dying *s. p.* in 1788, was *s.* by his brother,

THOMAS-TOWNLEY PARKER, esq. who *m.* Susannah, only daughter and sole heiress of Peter Brooke, esq. of Astley, in the county of Lancaster, by whom (who re-married Sir Henry P. Hoghton, bart.) he had issue,

ROBERT-TOWNLEY, present proprietor.

Susan, *m.* to Francis-Richard Price, esq. of Bryn-y-Pys, in the county of Flint.

Anne, *m.* to John Baskervyle Glegg, esq. of Withington, in the county of Chester.

Mr. Parker served the office of sheriff of Lancashire, in 1793, and dying the same year, was *s.* by his only son, ROBERT-TOWNLEY PARKER, esq. now representative of the family.

*Arms* — Gu. a chevron between three leopards' heads or, in the mouth of each an arrow fesseways, arg.

*Crest* — A buck trippant ppr. transpierced through the body with an arrow paleway, point downwards, arg.

*Estates* — In the county of Lancaster.

*Seat* — Cuerden Hall, near Preston.

## ROUS, OF COURTYRALA.

ROUS, THOMAS-BATES, esq. of Courtyrala, in the county of Glamorgan, *b.* January, 1783, *m.* 11th May, 1811, Charlotte, daughter of Sir Robert Salusbury, of Llanwern, in the county of Monmouth, and has issue,



GEORGE-GREY, *b.* 3rd January, 1818.  
Charlotte-Katherine-Elizabeth.  
Caroline-Mary.  
Frances-Anne.  
Emma-Elizabeth.  
Georgina-Annetta.

This gentleman succeeded to the Welsh estates of his father, Robert Rous, esq. in 1806.

## Lineage.

This family resided, and was possessed of extensive property and influence, in the West of England for many centuries. It derives its origin from

RADULPHUS LE RUFUS, a Norman knight in the train of the CONQUEROR.\*

RADULPHUS LE RUFUS, his son and heir, *m.* the daughter of Asceline de Yvery, a powerful baron in the reigns of WILLIAM II. and HENRY I. and had, with other issue,

WILLIAM LE RUFUS, one of the justices itinerant of the counties of Wilts, Dorset, Somerset, Devon and Cornwall, temp. HENRY II. and sheriff of Devonshire in the 21st and 23rd years of the same reign, who was *s.* by his son,

SIR RADULPHUS LE RUFUS, *knt.* whose son,

WILLIAM LE ROUS, flourished in the reign of Henry III. and left a son and successor,

SIR RALPH LE ROUS, *knt.* lord of Little Modbury, in Devonshire, living temp. EDWARD I. By his wife, Alice, Sir Ralph left issue a son,

JOHN LE ROUS, who was himself *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM LE ROUS, who *m.* Joan, daughter of Sir Richard Speccott, of Speccott, in the county of Devon, and was *s.* by his son,

RALPH LE ROUS, who *m.* Joan, daughter of Robert Godnesford, and had issue,

RALPH, whose only daughter conveyed by marriage the manor and lands of Little Modbury to the Dymocks, whom that estate passed by entail to Lord Bonville, and thence to Henry Grey, Duke of Suffolk.

ROBERT.

The second son,

SIR ROBERT LE ROUS, knight-barrister, upon whom the continuation of the line devolved, distinguished himself in the wars with France and Spain, as a valiant soldier and a skilful captain. Sir Robert, who was governor of Cherbourg temp. RICHARD I. was *s.* at his decease by his son,

WILLIAM LE ROUS, who *m.* Alice, daughter and heiress of Thomas Edmerston, and had two sons,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Robert, who *d. s. p.*

The elder,

WILLIAM LE ROUS, inherited his manors and lands of Edmerston, and *m.* Mary, daughter of William Lower, of the county of Cornwall. He was *s.* at his decease by his son,

JOHN ROUS, who *m.* Isabel, daughter

\* Roll of Battel Abbey, see *Burke's Extinct Peerage*.



Henry Drewe, of Modbury, and was living Edmerstone in 1464. His son and successor,

WILLIAM ROUS, of Edmerstone, *m.* Sibyll, daughter of William Fowel, of Fowelscombe, Devon, and was *s.* by his son, ROGER ROUS, of Edmerstone, who espoused Julian, daughter of William Hill, of Tregony and Fleet, in Cornwall, and eventually co-heiress of her brother, John Hill, and had issue,

RICHARD, his successor.

John, who inherited from his mother Halton, and other lands in Cornwall, but dying *s. p.* bequeathed those estates to his nephew, Sir Anthony Rous, of Edmerstone.

His elder son,

RICHARD ROUS, of Edmerstone, *m.* Elea, daughter of Sir Edmund Mervyn, of Chill, Wilts, one of the judges of the common pleas, and had, with two other sons, ANTHONY ROUS, of Edmerstone, his successor, who inherited his father's estates in Devonshire, as well as Halton, and the landed possessions of his uncle, John Rous. Sir Anthony was a man of great talents and virtues. He was twice sheriff of Cornwall, in the 19th and 42nd of Queen Elizabeth, was one of the burgesses returned to serve in parliament for East Looe in the 27th year of that reign; and in the 1st of King James I. was one of the knights of the shire for Cornwall. He *m.* first, Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Southcote, esq. heir of her mother, a Miss Barnhouse, whom he had issue,

1. AMBROSE, one of the representatives of Launceston in the first parliament of King James I. He *m.* Magdalen, daughter of Peter Osborne, esq. of Chicksands, in the county of Bedford, by whom he left at his decease, *vita patris*, 23rd July, 1620, a numerous family, the eldest of which, WILLIAM, *s.* his grandfather.

2. ROBERT, who espoused Jane, daughter of Alexander Pym, esq. and niece of the celebrated JOHN PYM, by whom he had a son,

ANTHONY, M.P. for the county of Cornwall in 1653 and 1656, who *m.* Mary, daughter of William Bradshaw, esq. of the county of Lancaster, and had, with other issue,

FRANCIS, of Wootton Underridge, of whom hereafter, as CONTINUATOR OF THE LINE.

3. Richard.

4. FRANCIS, who resided at Lanrake, in Cornwall, and was member for Truro in the 1st year of CHARLES I. for Tregony in the 3rd, and again for Truro in the 15th and 16th of that reign. After the death of the king, he was knight of the shire for Devon, and speaker of the short parliament, and, in the following year, appointed one of Cromwell's lords. He was also provost of Eton college. He *d.* in the lifetime of the PROTECTOR, and was honoured with public obsequies.\*

5. Arthur.

\* The following account of his funeral and character is taken from the Mercurius Politicus, a newspaper of the day:—"Monday, the 24th, being the day appointed for the interment of the corpse of the Right Hon. Francis, Lord Rouse, it was performed in this manner: the lords of his Highness's privy council met at his house at Acton, as also divers of the commissioners of the admiralty, and of the officers of the army, with many other persons of honour and quality. His Highness was also pleased to send several of his gentlemen in coaches with six horses to be present at the solemnity; three heralds likewise, or officers at arms, gave their attendance. The corpse was placed in a carriage, covered with a pall of black velvet, adorned with escocheons, and drawn with six horses in mourning furniture. The lords of the council followed it, and the rest, in their order towards Eaton college, by Windsor, where the deceased lord, having been provost, desired he might be interred. A sermon was preached after the burial by Mr. Oxenbridge, one of the fellows, and so the ceremony ended. He needs no monument besides his own printed works to convey his name to posterity; the other works of his life may be termed works of charity, wherein he was most exemplary, as the poor in many parts now with tears will tell you. He chose to lay his bones in his college, because the society had his heart, being men of the same Christian temper with himself; and in his testament he prayed that God would please to continue it (as it is) a famous nursery of piety and learning. I shall add no more but this, that his death was an extraordinary loss to his Highness and good men in particular, and the whole nation in general." Other historians (Clarendon, Wood, &c.) give, however, a very different character of this personage.

6. Elizabeth, *m.* to John Northcote, esq. Sir Anthony espoused, secondly, Philippa, daughter of Humphrey Coles, esq.; and, thirdly, Susan, daughter of Sir Lewis Pollard, one of the justices of the common pleas, and widow of John Copleston, esq. of Copleston, in the county of Devon. He *d.* in 1622, at a very advanced age, and was *s.* by his grandson,

WILLIAM ROUS, esq. of Halton, M.P. for Truro in the 1st parliament of CHARLES I. who *m.* Mary, eldest daughter of Richard, Lord Robartes, of Truro, and sister to John, Earl of Radnor, by whom he had issue,

RICHARD, his successor.

Charles, who *d. s. p.*

ELIZABETH, of whom presently, as heiress of her brother.

William Rous was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD ROUS, esq. of Halton, M.P. for Bossiney 13th CHARLES II. who *m.* Mary, daughter of --- Clarke, esq. (into whose family Halton eventually passed), but dying *s. p.* was *s.* by his only sister,

ELIZABETH ROUS, who espoused her cousin,

FRANCIS ROUS, esq. of Wootton Underidge, in the county of Gloucester, (refer to issue of ROBERT, second son of SIR ANTHONY ROUS, knt.) and had issue a son,

THOMAS ROUS, esq. who settled at Piercefield, in Monmouthshire, and marrying Jane, daughter of --- Hoskins, esq. of the county of Gloucester, had (with three daughters, the eldest *m.* to Thomas Costar, esq. of Redbroke, Gloucestershire; the second to the Rev. Dr. Bentham, canon of Christchurch, Oxford; and the youngest to J. Mecrop, esq. of London) three sons, viz.

WILLIAM, who predeceased his father *s. p.*

THOMAS, who *s.* to the estates.  
John.

Mr. Rous *d.* in 1737, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

THOMAS ROUS, esq. of Piercefield, (an estate he subsequently sold to the family of Morris). This gentleman espoused Mary,

daughter of Thomas Bates, esq. of Cumberland, and had issue,

William, *d.* unmarried.

THOMAS-BATES, his successor.

GEORGE, successor to his brother Robert, of Courtyrala, in the county of Glamorgan, high sheriff for the county, who *d.* unmarried, and was succeeded in his estates by his nephew, Thomas Rous, esq.

Mary, } both *d.* unmarried.  
Jane, }

Anna-Maria, *m.* to Henry Perceval, of Harlyn, in the county of Cornwall.

The eldest surviving son,

THOMAS-BATES ROUS, esq. of Monmouth, in the county of Herts, who for many years was member for the city of Worcester in parliament, dying without issue, in 1781, the representation of the family devolved upon his next brother,

GEORGE ROUS, esq. of Bedford, London, an eminent barrister, connected with the East India Company, and for many years M.P. for the borough of Bedford. This gentleman (who sold Monmouth in 1781) *m.* Charlotte, daughter of the Rev. Thomas, dean of Ely, and master of St. Peter's church, Cambridge, by whom he had

THOMAS-BATES.

George, in holy orders, rector of St. Peter's, Wootton, in the county of Somerset, who *m.* Jane, daughter of John Newcome, esq. of Burcott, in the same shire.

The elder son, THOMAS-BATES ROUS, inherited, in 1806, the Welsh estate of his uncle Robert, and is now the representative of this ancient family.

*Arms*---Or an eagle displayed az. with his wing, with feet and bill gu.

*Crest*---A dove arg.

*Motto*---Vescitur Christo.

*Estates*---Chiefly in Glamorganshire.

*Seat*---Courtyrala, near Cardiff, Glamorganshire.



Alfred-Ellis, *b.* 18th August, 1817, and *d.* 24th April, 1821.  
George-Alfred Ellis, *b.* 10th December, 1824.  
Esther-Eliza.  
Frances-Millicent, *d.* 7th May, 1821.

Lineage.

—**Per fesse**, or and az. a fesse bat-  
tenter battellée between three fleurs-  
de-lis, all counterchanged. Bearing an es-  
cheon of pretence, the ensigns of BINNS,  
az. a falcon volant or.

*Motto---Firm.*

*Seat---Worthy Park, near Winchester.*

John Wall =  
 1708-1766  
 Dr. John Wall = Catherine  
 1747-1824  
 Rev. Martin Sandys Wall  
 1785-1871  
 Edwin Sandys  
 MP Wor.  
 Alice Rushout  
 Samuel Ld. Sandys  
 Arthur Tappin of Whitby  
 Mary Humphreys  
 of Tenbury  
 1841-1890  
 Mary  
 Marchmont  
 Grosvenor  
 = Sir Geo.

## FLOOD, OF FLOOD HALL.

FLOOD, JOHN, esq. of Flood Hall, in the county of Kilkenny, *m.* Miss S daughter of the Right Honorable William Saurin, late attorney general in Ireland has no issue.

## Lineage.



The FLOODS possess three estates in the county of Kilkenny—Flood Hall, Farmley, and Paulstown Castle; and it is assumed, that they descend from Sir Thomas Fludd, knt. treasurer to *Queen ELIZABETH*.

FRANCIS FLOOD, esq. espoused Miss Warden, of the county of Kilkenny, by whom he had seven sons and a daughter, viz.

- i. WARDEN, his successor.
- ii. John, who *m.* Jane, only daughter and heiress of — Crompton, esq. of the county of Kilkenny, and had two sons, JOHN, of Flood Hall.

FREDERICK, of Newton Ormonde, in the county of Kilkenny, and of Banna Lodge, in Wexfordshire, *custos rotulorum* of the latter county. This gentleman was created a baronet on the 3rd June, 1780, was a member of the Irish parliament, and, subsequently, of the Imperial Parliament. Sir Frederick Flood *m.* first, Lady Juliana Annesley, daughter of the Earl of Anglesey, by whom (who *d.* in 1774) he had no issue. He espoused, secondly, Frances, daughter of

the Right Hon. Sir Henry Vendish, bart., and had (younger daughter, the wife Rev. Mr. St. George)

FRANCES, who *m.* first, R Solly, esq. and had is

1. FREDERICK SOLLY assumed, by sign manual, in 1818, the additional surname of FLOOD.

2. Frances Solly.

3. Jane Solly.

Mrs. Solly espoused secondly, John Harward, esq. of Doory E the county of Longford had two other sons daughter, viz.

John Jessop.

Francis Jessop.

Elizabeth Jessop.

At the decease of Sir Frederick Flood, the baronetcy became extinct.

- iii. Charles, of Ballynock, in the county of Kilkenny, *d.* unmarried, in
- iv. Henry, in holy orders, *d. s. p.*
- v. George, of Kilkenny, in holy orders, D.D. rector of Rathdonny, Co. Kilkenny, *d.* in 1770, leaving i
- vi. Francis, of Paulstown Castle, county of Kilkenny, who *m.* Hatton, daughter of Colonel H M.P. by his wife, Lady Anne daughter of Arthur, Earl of and had issue,

\* The family of HATTON, which derives name from the lordship of HATTON, in Co. Louth, has maintained, ever since its settlement in Ireland, a leading influence in the county of Longford. It immediately derives from the case of SIR CHRISTOPHER HATTON, LORD CHANCELLOR OF ENGLAND.



WARDEN, LL.D. judge of the high court of admiralty in Ireland, *s.* his father at Paulstown Castle. He *m.* Miss Donovan, sister of General O'Donovan, of the county of Cork, and aunt to Sir William Wrixon Becher, bart. by whom he had issue,

1. WARDEN, who predeceased his father.
2. HENRY, of Paulstown Castle, author of several political essays, who *m.* the daughter of the present Lord Aldborough, and has issue,  
WILLIAM.  
Charles.  
Henrietta.  
Isabella.
3. Francis, a captain in the army, killed in action.
4. Donovan, who *m.* Miss Viegneau, a lady of French extraction, and left issue,  
WARDEN, a captain in the 51st (king's own) light infantry.  
Marianne.
5. Marianne, who inherited considerable property, *m.* the Rev. Stuart Hamilton, of Tyrone, second cousin to the Marquess of Abercorn, but *d. s. p.*

Hatton, a colonel in the 1st dragoon guards, *d.* unmarried.

Francis, a major in the army, who had issue,

1. JOHN, of Viewmount, in the county of Kilkenny, clerk of the peace for that shire, *m.* Miss Brushe, great granddaughter of Dr. Maude, bishop of Meath, and has issue,  
Warden.  
John.  
Henry.  
Elizabeth, *m.* to Captain Stoyte, of the 24th.  
Anne.  
Marianne.
2. Anne, *m.* to the late Dr. Reed, of the county of Carlow.

*n.* Richard, *d.* unmarried.

VIII. Anne, *m.* to Dr. Henry Candler, archdeacon of Ossory, and rector of Callan.

The eldest son,

THE RIGHT HON. WARDEN FLOOD, of Flood Hall, was chief justice of the court of King's Bench in Ireland. His lordship espoused Miss Whiteside, and dying in 1764, was *s.* by his son,

THE RIGHT HONORABLE

HENRY FLOOD, of Farmley, in the county of Kilkenny. This eminent person, so celebrated in the eventful history of his native country, was born in 1732, and educated at Trinity College, Dublin, and at Christ Church, Oxford. In the latter university under the care of Mr. Markham, afterwards archbishop of York. In 1759, Mr. Flood obtained a seat in the Irish House of Commons, but during that session took no part in its debates. In 1761, he was re-elected, and became almost immediately afterwards leader of the opposition. The repeal of POYNING'S LAW\* first engaged his great powers, and he ultimately succeeded in having the obnoxious clauses of that statute abrogated. His next patriotic effort was the introduction of a bill for limiting the duration of parliaments, which had previously subsisted in Ireland, for the life of the king. This measure he advocated in vain in the administrations of the lords lieutenant, Northumberland and Hertford; but his perseverance and eloquence eventually triumphed, and the OCTENNIAL BILL passed into a law under the government of Lord Townshend. This was the first victory of importance achieved by the friends of freedom in Ireland:—within a very short period the glorious and bloodless revolution of 1782 followed. In 1775, Mr. Flood was sworn of the Privy Council in both kingdoms, and constituted Vice Treasurer of Ireland. In 1781, the Spirit of Liberty, invigorated from the opposite shores of the Atlantic, roused a feeling in Ireland which concession alone could assuage. England was embarrassed, enfeebled, almost prostrate. Ireland was armed, united, and resolved; Mr. Flood saw the crisis, and seized

\* By a misconception of this statute, the Privy Council of Ireland had assumed for more than a century, authority similar to that formerly exercised by the lords of articles in Scotland. By this usurpation the parliament of Ireland was reduced to a mere cypher.



it,—emancipating himself from the trammels of office, he assailed the Minister in the House of Commons, with all the vehemence of his eloquence—all the weight of his patriotism—all the energy of his character—and demanded a restoration of his country's rights. The government cowering before its powerful assailant, and sensible of the instability of its position, relinquished, without procrastination, what could no longer be retained without peril. The patriots, BURGH and GRATTAN, flew across the house upon this memorable occasion, and embraced the orator, the former exclaiming, "this is the man whose integrity the highest office in the land could not warp." In 1785, Mr. Flood was returned to the British House of Commons, and continued a member until the dissolution of that parliament. He died in December, 1795. The history of his country, should that history be ever written with impartiality, will do ample justice to the intrepidity, the disinterestedness, and patriotism of this eminent man, and when it records the illustrious characters which adorned the close of the eighteenth century, it will place upon its brightest page the immortal name of FLOOD.

Amongst his contemporaries HENRY FLOOD enjoyed the most splendid reputation. "Here," said Mr. Curran, speaking of him in a celebrated debate, "all the wisdom of the state is collected, exploring your weakness and your strength, detecting every ambuscade, and pointing to the hidden battery that was brought to bear upon the shrine of freedom." Upon his resignation of the treasureship, Mr. Montgomery "called the attention of the house to a right honorable gentleman (Mr. Flood), the best, the most noble, the most indefatigable, the most sincere, that had ever sacrificed private interest to the advantage of his country." In the debate that ensued, Mr. Flood rose and spoke at considerable length, defending his political conduct, and concluding with the following characteristic sentiment; "My ambition has been when out of office not to be factious, and when in office not to be venal."

We cannot close this notice of Flood, without alluding, at least, to the personal dispute which occurred between him and his co-patriot, HENRY GRATTAN. The discussion of Poyning's law first caused a misunderstanding between these celebrated persons, and a subsequent debate upon the

repeal of the 6th GEORGE I.\* produced an altercation between them, unparalleled within the walls of parliament, for vituperation, bitterness, and personality. In 1782, Mr. Grattan obtained a simple repeal of that declaratory act, a course which Mr. Flood maintained in two very powerful speeches was no security against England's preferring at any future period a similar pretension founded upon the PRINCIPLE of the measure. Acting upon this opinion he procured a law renouncing the claim for ever. The dispute to which we allude occurred in 1783, and Mr. Flood, in the course of the debate, entered into a long and interesting narrative of his whole political life.

The question of parliamentary reform, Mr. Flood advocated for the first time in the Irish House of Commons, in 1781, with his accustomed force and eloquence. In 1794, he addressed a British parliament upon the same important subject; and his speech upon that occasion was published in 1831, with his reply to Mr. Windham. They are admirable oratorical efforts, and at the time of delivery called forth the highest eulogy from Mr. Pitt.

Had HENRY FLOOD not been one of the most eminent statesmen and orators of the period in which he lived, his translations of Demosthenes, *Æschines*, and some of the Odes of Pindar, would have stamped him a man of genius, and insured him a place in the temple of fame. Mr. Flood's style of eloquence is described as of the very first order, replete with knowledge, ardent, vigorous, acute, and argumentative; and it is stated, that while he hurried away his auditory by the force of his great reasoning faculties, he delighted every person of taste and judgment, by a certain felicity of diction, which added infinite grace and beauty to his delivery. He sometimes prostrated his adversary by a single word, thus resembling the great Lord Chatham, whose attributes as an orator and statesman he held in the highest veneration.

HENRY FLOOD espoused, 13th April, in 1762, the Lady Frances-Maria Beresford, daughter of Marcus, first Earl of Tyrone, but died without issue. He devised his ex-

\* This act had declared "that the kingdom of Ireland ought to be subordinate to, and dependent upon the Imperial crown of Great Britain, that the parliament of England hath power to make laws to bind the people of Ireland."



states to the college of Dublin, for  
uragement of the Irish language;  
estates after procrastinated litiga-  
erted to his cousin, and heir at

FLOOD, esq. of Flood Hall, in the  
f Kilkenny. This gentleman *m.*  
y, of the county of Cork, and had

s, *present proprietor.*  
ert, of Farmley.  
abeth.

Mr. Flood was succeeded at his decease by  
his elder son, the present JOHN FLOOD, esq.  
of Flood Hall.

*Arms*---Vert. a chevron between three  
wolves' heads erased ar.

Confirmed to Sir Thomas Fludd, of the  
county of Kent, 14th Elizabeth.

*Crest*---A wolf's head, as in the arms.

*Motto*---Vis unita fortior.

*Estates*---In the county of Kilkenny.

*Seat*---Flood Hall, Kilkennyshire.

## MOUBRAY, OF COCKAIRNY.

LAY, SIR ROBERT, *knt.* of Cockairny House, in the county of Fife, a  
deputy lieutenant and magistrate for that shire,  
*b.* in 1774, *m.* in September, 1807, Laura, fourth  
daughter of William-Hobson, esq. of Markfield,  
in Middlesex, and has issue,



ROBERT-FREDERICK-NORTH-BICKERTON, *b.*

21st July, 1808, captain Fifeshire militia.

Richard-Hussey-Charles, *b.* 26th May, 1810,

Hon. East India Company's Service.

William-Hobson, *b.* 28th August, 1818, R.N.

Edward, *b.* 7th April, 1825.

Ann.

Jane-Laura.

Adeline-Frances.

Matilda.

Emily.

Ellen.

Clara.

tleman, a lieutenant colonel in the army, received the honor of knighthood at  
Palace, 20th April, 1825, in consideration of his ancient and honorable descent.  
rt s. his father in 1794, in the estate of Cockairny, and in part of the barony  
teithing, originally the property of the potent Earls of Dunbar. This estate  
eyed by Galiena, daughter of Waldeve, fourth Earl of Dunbar, who *d.* in  
her husband Philip de Moubray, with whose descendants it has continued to  
nt period, with the exception of the short interval from 1320 to 1346, when  
ssion was suspended by forfeiture.

Robert Moubray, when a captain in the 80th regiment of foot, embarked at  
a 1801, under the orders of COLONEL WELLESLEY (now Duke of Wellington),  
e standard of Sir Ralph Abercrombie, in Egypt. He served ten years in India,  
t in the Mediterranean.

## Lineage.

ROGER DE ALBINI espoused Amicia de Mowbray, sister of Robert de Mowbray, Earl of Northumberland, and had two sons,

1. WILLIAM, from whom derived the Earls of ARUNDEL, the male line of which eminent house expired in 1243, while the female line, now represented by the Duke of Norfolk, continued the family. (See *Burke's Extinct Peerage*).

2. NIGEL, of whom we are about to treat.

The second son,

NIGEL DE ALBINI, possessor of one hundred and twenty knight's fees in Normandy, and one hundred and forty in England, *m.* in 1118, Gundred de Gournay, only child of Gerard de Gournay, by Edith, daughter of William, Earl of Warren and Surrey, by Gundred, daughter of WILLIAM the Conqueror. Their eldest son,

ROGER, by special command of King HENRY I. assumed the surname of MOWBRAY, and the arms of that family. This Roger was one of the chief commanders at the memorable battle fought in 1138 with the Scots near Northallerton, known in history as the BATTLE OF THE STANDARD, and adhering to King Stephen, in his contest with the empress, was taken prisoner with that monarch, at the battle of Lincoln. In 1148 he accompanied Lewis, KING OF FRANCE, to the Holy Land, and there acquired great renown by vanquishing a stout and hardy Pagan in single combat. His grants to the church were munificent in the extreme; and his piety so fervent, that he again assumed the cross, and made a second journey to the Holy Land, where he was taken prisoner, but redeemed by the Knight Templars. He *d.* soon after in the East, and was interred at Sures. Some authorities say that he returned to England, and living fifteen years longer was buried in the Abbey of Riland. This potent personage wedded Alice, de Gant, and had two sons,

NIGEL.

Robert.

NIGEL DE MOWBRAY, the elder son, assuming the Cross, set out for Palestine, but *d.* on the journey, leaving by his wife, Mabel, daughter of Edmond, Earl of Clare, four sons, viz.

1. WILLIAM, ancestor of the Mowbrays, Dukes of Norfolk; also of the How-

ards, Dukes of Norfolk, and the other branches of that puissant house.

2. Philip.\*

3. Robert.\*

4. Roger.

The second son,

PHILIP DE MOWBRAY, espoused Galiens daughter of Waldeve, Earl of Dunbar, and with her acquired considerable property, particularly the Baronies of Barbougale, Dalmeny, and Inverkeithing. The first mention of this Philip in the records of Scotland occurs in a charter dated 1208. He was ambassador to England in 1215 and 1220, to treat of the marriage of King ALEXANDER II. with the Princess Joan. He had two sons. 1. Roger; and 2. Nigel.

ROGER DE MOWBRAY, the elder son, in a charter to the church of Soltray, confirmed to the Abbey of Jedburgh the donation of the church which Waldeve, the son of Cos-

\* Regarding the seniority of these two sons much discussion has arisen. Sir William Dugdale, in his Baronage (I. 124.) arranges the matter thus. 1. William. 2. Robert. 3. Philip. 4. Roger. And says, "Of which Robert I find he tooke to wife a countess of Scotland, who bore him a fair inheritance there, from whom descended the Mowbrays of that kingdom." But in the Monasticon Dugdale refers for his authority to the Monasticon II. 193, which is in these words, "Tunc Rogeri de Mowbray primogenitus fuit Nigel de Mowbray, qui ei successit, qui habuit in matrimonio Aliciam de Gant. Hic Nigellus cepit in uxore filiam Edmondi Comitis de Clara, nomine Adelam, et genuit ex ea quatuor filios, scilicet: Ilium de Mowbray, Robertum, Philippum, Rogerum. Ille vero porro Robertus frater Nigelli, feoffatus fuit in Scotia nobilitatem quandam Baronissam, quam cepit in uxore tota terra patris sui et post mortem uxoris eius sacerdotis intravit, et multas in manus suas ecclesias in Angliâ, in Normanniâ, et in Scotia. Here Robert, the son of Nigel, is the ancestor to ille; Robert, the brother of Nigel, not occurring previously in the Monasticon, where Dugdale notices Robert, Philip, and Roger, as the sons of Nigel, without mentioning the name of Robert. Had Robert de Mowbray married a countess in her own right their descendants might have been Earls. The succession of the Earls of Scotland, at that early period, is clearly dated by Lord Hales in the Sutherland case, none appears as connected with Robert de Mowbray, who occurs nowhere in the records of Scotland."



rick, "my grandfather" (avus meus) de to that abbey.

GALFRID DE MOUBRAY, the next on record, one of the magnates Scotiæ, from 1287 to 1294, espoused the second daughter of John Cumyn, Justiciary of Scotland, son of Black John Cumyn, who m. Margaret, sister of John Baliol, King of Scotland. They had issue.

1. William. } both d. s. p.
2. John. }

3. Roger, who, engaging in a conspiracy against King ROBERT in 1320, d. in prison before trial, when his great possessions of Barnbogle and Dalmeny, in the county of Linlithgow, Inverkeithing, in Fife; Cessford and Eckford, in Roxburghshire; Methven, in Perthshire; Kellie, in Forfarshire; Kirk Michael, in the county of Dumfries, the office of Standard Bearer of Scotland, and hostilages were forfeited to the crown.

4. PHILIP (SIR), of whom presently.

5. Galfrid.

The fourth son,

SIR PHILIP DE MOUBRAY, fell with King

Edward at the time in question. William de Mowbray, eldest son of Nigel, executed two charters, inserted in Dugdale's Monasticon II. 190, confirming to the Abbey of Newburgh all the donations made thereto by Roger de Mowbray his grandfather, and Nigel de Mowbray his father, three of the witnesses to which are, "Robert de Mowbray, my uncle, Philip de Mowbray, my brother, Robert de Mowbray, my brother." Here Philip takes precedence of his brother Robert, indicating that he was his elder brother, consequently second son of Nigel. Philip de Mowbray also makes at that period a conspicuous figure in the records of Scotland, where he married Galiena, daughter of Waldev, the potent Earl of Dunbar, with whom he got great possessions in that kingdom. He must have been a person of high birth and consideration, from his thus obtaining in marriage a daughter of one of the most powerful of the Scottish nobility, and from his being employed in important negotiations with England; and no family of consequence of the name of Mowbray existed in North Britain at that period, except that of Nigel de Mowbray. From these premises the legitimate conclusions are, that Philip de Mowbray, and not Robert, was second son of Nigel, and that he was ancestor of the Mowbrays of Scotland; it is also apparent that the Scottish Countess and Baroness of Dugdale were one and the same person, Galiena, daughter of Waldev, Earl of Dunbar, spouse of Philip de Mowbray.

EDWARD BRUCE at the battle of Dundalk, in 1318. He m. Eve, Lady of Redcastle, in Forfarshire, and had one son and a daughter, viz.

JOHN (SIR), of Redcastle, who was slain at Annan in 1332, on the part of Edward Baliol. His estates were forfeited, and granted to Sir William de Douglas, knt. the grant bearing, that John had succeeded to these estates by hereditary succession to Sir Philip de Mowbray, his father,

And

PHILIPPA DE MOUBRAY, designed daughter and heiress of Sir Philip de Mowbray in a regal charter 3rd August, 1364. This lady espoused Sir Bartholomew de Loen, a foreign knight, probably of the house of Heynberg, in Guelderland, related to the Dukes of Gueldres, who were connected in marriage with the kings of England and Scotland. Philippa and her husband had Barnbogle, Dalmeny, and Inverkeithing, restored to them by royal charter of 28th May, 1346; and they occur frequently in original instruments down to 1375.

Their only child,

DAVID, assumed, as a matter of course, the distinguished name of his maternal ancestors---MOUBRAY, his father being a foreigner, without property and connexion in Scotland. He was contracted in marriage to the Lady Janet Stewart, daughter of Robert, Earl of Fife and Monteith (afterwards Duke of Albany, and regent of Scotland, son of King ROBERT II.) in 1372, by indenture under which, the estates were provided to the issue of that marriage. In 1401, the lands of Barnbogle, Dalmeny, and Inverkeithing, were the property of

JOHN DE MOUBRAY, indicating that he was son and heir of that marriage. He was subsequently knighted, and a strong proof that he was grandson of the DUKE OF ALBANY, Regent of Scotland, occurs in his forcibly dispossessing Margaret, Lady of Cragy, of her lands of Luckald, in the barony of Dalmeny, "wickedly, contrary to God and all justice," as the record bears, and transmitting them to his son, as none but a near connexion of that unprincipled and powerful governor of the kingdom durst have ventured to act with such flagrant injustice. He was dead before 1st February, 1426, when

PHILIP DE MOUBRAY, of Barnbogle, is described as son and heir of the deceased Sir John de Mowbray, knt. Lord of Barn-



bogle, in an instrument of appellation to Pope MARTIN V. of that date. The parliament of Scotland decided, 17th March, 1429--30, that the lands of Luckald should be restored to Margaret, Lady of Cragy, and that she should be replaced in the same as freely as she had been before she was despoiled of them by the deceased John de Moubray, knt. and which lands were unjustly detained from her by Philip de Moubray, who was amerced, and found liable to prosecution for expenses and damages. Philip de Moubray occurs in charters and other documents down to 1477.

PHILIP MOUBRAY, his son, had a charter of the barony of Dalmeny, on his father's resignation, 6th February, 1450--1, and occurs in an indenture 25th January, 1461--2. He wedded Isabel Stewart, and had a son,

SIR DAVID MOUBRAY, of Barnbogle, who was served heir of Philip, his father, 9th March, 1466--7, and last occurs in 1494. He was father of

1. JOHN, of Dalmeny, who predeceased his father, leaving a son,

SIR JOHN MOUBRAY, of Barnbogle, who *d.* in 1519, leaving an only daughter and heiress,

BARBARA MOUBRAY, who espoused Robert Bartoun, son of Sir Robert Bartoun, of Over-Bartoun, high treasurer of Scotland. In 1527, Robert Bartoun was ordained, by act of parliament, to change his name to MOUBRAY, because "the same has been an old and honourable house, and done our Sovereign Lords predecessors good service in their wars and otherwise." The eldest son of this marriage,

JOHN MOUBRAY, of Barnbogle, was father of

ROBERT MOUBRAY, of Barnbogle, whose son and successor,

SIR ROBERT MOUBRAY, of Barnbogle, *m.* the Lady Anne Erskine, daughter of

the fir  
of Kel  
was  
throug  
and oth  
fortune  
dispose  
baroni  
Barnb  
Dalme  
and In  
keithin  
the fir  
of Had  
in 161  
*d. s. p. i*

2. WILLIAM, of whom we are a treat.

The second son of Sir David,

WILLIAM MOUBRAY, of Cockairny, charter of the lands of Cockairny, and of the barony of Inverkeithing, from phew, Sir John Moubray, of Barnbogle, wherein he is designed "Sir John's uncle on the father's side;" dated 24th September, 1511. This charter was presented to Nisbet, when compiling his system of raldry, about 1720, by John Moubray, of Cockairny, stated by Nisbet to be the undoubted heir of William Moubray, of Cockairny, to whom the charter was granted a direct and uninterrupted male line. Sir Robert Moubray, now of Cockairny, in like manner heir-male of the body of John Moubray, of Cockairny, it follows that Sir Robert is heir of William Moubray, whom Cockairny was granted in 1511 a direct and uninterrupted male line.

JAMES MOUBRAY, of Cockairny, the proprietor of that estate, on record, married Isabel Cleghorn, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT MOUBRAY, of Cockairny, *m.* by contract, in 1576, Margaret, daughter of John Finlasour, of Kelleith, and father of

JAMES MOUBRAY, of Cockairny, who was married, in 1600, Marie, daughter of Leslye, of Otterstoun, in Fife, and was his son,

JOHN MOUBRAY, of Cockairny, who was married, in 1636, Elizabeth Logan, of the family of Coustoun, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT MOUBRAY, of Cockairny, who was married, in 1639, Margaret, daughter of George Bruce, of Kinnesswood,



sexion of the Earls of Elgin, Kincardine, Aylesbury; and of Christian, Countess Devonshire. Robert Moubray *d.* in 1681, leaving, with other issue, two sons,

I. JOHN, his successor.

II. ROBERT, father of

ROBERT MOUBRAY, of the Bush and Castlelaw, in the county of Edinburgh, whose eldest daughter and heiress,

JEAN MOUBRAY, *m.* in 1748, Archibald Trotter, esq. second son of Alexander Trotter, esq. of Cattleshiel, in Berwickshire, by Jean, dau. of Sir Robert Stuart, of Allanbank, bart. by Jean, dau. of Sir John Gilmour, of Craigmiller, knt. lord-president of the court of sessions. They had four sons, viz.

1. ROBERT TROTTER, of the Bush and Castlelaw, who *d.* leaving issue.
2. Alexander Trotter, of Dreghorn.
3. John Trotter, of Durham Park.
4. SIR COUTTS TROTTER, of Westville, in the county of Lincoln, created a baronet 4th September, 1821, who quarters his mother's arms with his paternal coat (see *Burke's Peerage and Baronetage*).

elder son of Robert Moubray,

JOHN MOUBRAY, esq. of Cockairny, is mentioned in Nisbet's Heraldry as undoubted in a direct and uninterrupted male-line William Moubray, of Cockairny, who the charter of these lands from his nephew, Sir John Moubray, of Barnbogle, in 1611. He *m.* Margaret, daughter of the John Kinnaird, minister of East Calder,

and granddaughter and heiress of Robert Wallwood, esq. of Tough and Whitfield, by whom he had, with other issue, a son,

ROBERT, his successor.

John Moubray dying in 1732, was buried at Dalgely church (where a monument is erected to his memory), and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT MOUBRAY, esq. of Cockairny, *b.* 1st January, 1700, who *m.* in 1726, his cousin Mary, only child of James Dudgeon, esq. of Inverkeithing, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1779, by his eldest surviving son,

ROBERT MOUBRAY, esq. of Cockairny, who *m.* in 1773, Arabella, daughter of Thomas Hussey, esq. of Wrexham, in the county of Denbigh (sister of Lady Bickerton and of Lieutenant-general Vere Warner Hussey, of Wood Walton, in Huntingdonshire), by whom he had two sons and one daughter, viz.

ROBERT (Sir), present proprietor of Cockairny.

RICHARD-HUSSEY, a rear admiral of the red, companion of the order of the Bath, &c. who assumed by sign manual, in 1832, upon succeeding to the estate of Wood Walton, the surname and arms of HUSSEY (see *that family*).

Eleanor-Maria-Anna, *m.* in 1801, James Stuart, esq. of Dunearn, Fifeshire.

Robert Moubray, of Cockairny, *d.* in 1794, and was *s.* by his elder son, Sir ROBERT MOUBRAY, knt. now representative of this ancient family.

*Arms*---Gu. a lion rampant crowned arg. within a bordure engrailed of the last.

*Crest*---A demi-lion rampant, crowned.

*Mottoes*---Over the crest---Fortitudine; under the arms---Let the deed show.

*Supporters*---Dexter, a man in armour; sinister, a woman habited ppr.

*Estates*---The estate of Cockairny, part of the barony of Inverkeithing, and the adjacent estate of Otterstoun.

*Seat*---Cockairny House, Aberdour, Fifeshire.

## HAMMOND, OF ST. ALBANS COURT.

HAMMOND, WILLIAM-OSMUND, esq. of St. Albans Court, in the c  
Kent, *b.* 26th April, 1790, *m.* 15th July, 1815  
Graham, eldest daughter of Sir Henry Oxenden  
of Broome Park, and has issue,



WILLIAM-Oxenden, *b.* in December, 1817.  
Egerton-Douglas, *b.* in June, 1822.  
Maximilian-Montagu, *b.* in May, 1824.  
Henry-Anthony, *b.* in June, 1829.  
Mary-Elizabeth.  
Charlotte-Anna-Maria.  
Fanny-Anne-Charlotte.

Mr. Hammond inherited the estates at the decease  
father.

## Lineage.

The first member of this family upon  
record,

JOHN HAMMON, or HAMMOND, was resident  
in Kent, temp. HENRY VIII. as tenant to  
the abbot and convent of St. Albans. He  
died in 1525, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS HAMMOND, who purchased, in  
1551, the manor in which he before resided,  
and built a part of the mansion-house now  
remaining. He *m.* first, Anne, daughter of  
Robert Hadde, of Aylesford, in Kent, but  
by her (who *d.* in 1546) had no issue. He  
espoused, secondly, Alice, daughter of Ed-  
ward Monnis, of Waldershare, and had several  
children, viz.

EDWARD, his successor.

Thomas, of Nonington.

Isaac, of East Sutton.

John, of Lincoln's Inn.

William.

Mary, *m.* in 1565, to Arnolde Hadde,  
of Frinsted, in Kent, and afterwards  
of St. Alphage, Canterbury.

Martha, *m.* in 1569, to John Sea, of  
Herne.

Katherine, *m.* in 1575, to Edward  
Hills, of Egerton.

Rebecca, *m.* but *d. s. p.*

Sarah, } one of whom *m.* to Matthew  
Jane, } Hadde, esq. of St. Alphage.

eldest son,

EDWARD HAMMOND, esq. of St.  
Court, *m.* Katherine, daughter of —  
esq. of Patesham, in Sussex, and had

1. WILLIAM (Sir), his successor

2. John, who *m.* Eleanora, daughter  
William Robinson, esq. of York  
and had issue.

3. Edward, *b.* in 1582.

4. Thomas.

5. FRANCIS, } These gentlemen

6. ROBERT, } were distinguished  
their military talents, attaining  
the rank of colonel. They  
served for many years in the  
army; both accompanied Sir  
Raleigh in his expedition to  
and drew forth strong expressions  
of approbation from that gallant  
dier. In the civil commotion  
subsequent reign, they took a  
nient part. The elder (colone  
cis), in his advanced age, retired  
his native place, and after  
added somewhat to the building  
died there. The younger (Robert)  
was shot in the wars of  
land.

7 Elizabeth, *m.* in 1610, to  
Hales, gent. (second son of  
phrey Hales, esq. York Herald)

8. Mary.

The eldest son,



1. **WILLIAM HAMMOND**, of St. Albans Court, who received the honour of knighthood, in 1608, espoused Elizabeth, daughter of Anthony Aucher, esq. of Bishopsbourne, Margaret, daughter of Edward Sandys, bishop of York, and had, (with three daughters beside)

1. **ANTHONY**, his successor.

2. **Edward**.

3. **William**.

4. **Mary**, *m.* to Sir Thomas Stanley, knight, and was mother of

**THOMAS STANLEY**, the poet, of Comberlow.

5. **Elizabeth**, *m.* to Sir John Marsham, bart. of Whornesplace, in the county of Kent, and had issue,

**SIR JOHN MARSHAM**, bart. of Cuxton, whose only son, **JOHN**, *d. s. p.*

**SIR ROBERT MARSHAM**, bart. of Bushy Hall, Herts, whose son, **ROBERT**, was elevated to the peerage, in 1716, as **BARON ROMNEY**. (See *Burke's Peerage and Baronetage*.)

**Elizabeth Marsham**, *m.* first, to Stephen Penkhurst, esq. of Buxted Place, in Sussex, and secondly, to her cousin, **WILLIAM HAMMOND**, esq. of St. Albans Court.

**William Hammond** *d.* in 1615, and was his eldest son,

**ANTHONY HAMMOND**, esq. of St. Alban's Court, who *m.* Anne, daughter of Sir Dudley Esch, knight, of Chilham Castle, master of mints to King **CHARLES I.** and had, with three daughters, four sons, viz.

1. **WILLIAM**, his successor.

2. **Dudley**.

3. **Anthony**, of Somersham Place, in the county of Huntingdon, whose son,

**ANTHONY**, of Somersham Place, was a member of parliament, and commissioner of the navy in the reign of **QUEEN ANNE**. This gentleman, a person of celebrity amongst the wits and politicians of his day, a period when **St. Stephens** displayed no ordinary degree of eloquence, obtained from Lord Bolinbroke the epithet of *Silver Tongued Hammond*. He espoused Jane, daughter of Sir Walter Clarges, bart. and had issue,

1. **THOMAS**, of Somersham, who

*m.* Miss Elizabeth Adams, and *d.* in 1758.

2. **JAMES**, the elegiac **POET**, M.P. for Truro. This eminent person received his education at Westminster school, where he formed an intimacy with the Lords Cobham, Chesterfield, Lyttelton, and several others, who subsequently distinguished themselves in the literary world. His "Love elegies" were published shortly after his death, with a preface by Lord Chesterfield. They are chiefly imitations from Tibullus; are obviously the fruits of a highly cultivated mind, and have been much read and admired notwithstanding the severe and illiberal criticisms of Dr. Johnson.

iv. **Edward** *d.* at sea.

**Anthony Hammond** *d.* in 1661, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

**WILLIAM HAMMOND**, esq. of St. Albans Court, who *m.* twice, but had issue only by his first wife, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir John Marsham, bart. viz.

**WILLIAM**, his successor.

**Anthony**, *d.* young.

**John**, barrister-at-law, who left an only daughter, Elizabeth, who *d.* unm. in 1778.

**Elizabeth**, *m.* to Oliver St. John, esq. son of the chief justice, St. John.

**Anne**, *m.* to Dr. William Wotton, the well-known critic.

Mr. Hammond having been bred a physician, went abroad in pursuit of professional knowledge, and a very curious account of his travels, written by himself, is still preserved amongst the family papers. He was succeeded at his decease by his eldest son,

**WILLIAM HAMMOND**, esq. of St. Albans Court. This gentleman *m.* first, in 1692, Elizabeth, daughter of John Kingsford, esq. by whom (who *d.* in 1702) he had a son, **ANTHONY**, his successor. He espoused, secondly, Mary, daughter of Thomas Turner, esq. of Heden, and dying in 1717, was *s.* by his eldest son,

**ANTHONY HAMMOND**, esq. of St. Albans Court, who *d.* in 1722, and was *s.* by his only child,

WILLIAM HAMMOND, esq. of St. Albans Court, who *m.* Charlotte, daughter and co-heiress of William Egerton, LL.D. (grandson of John, second Earl of Bridgewater), by Ann, daughter of Sir Francis Head, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Anthony-Egerton, in holy orders, rector of Knowlton, and Ivy church, Kent.

Anna-Maria.

Charlotte, *m.* in 1771, to Thomas Watkinson Payler, esq. of Ileden.

Catharine-Jemima.

Elizabeth.

The elder son,

WILLIAM HAMMOND, esq. of St. Albans Court, *m.* in 1785, Elizabeth, eldest daughter and co-heiress of Osmund Beauvoir, D.D. by Anne, daughter and co-heiress of John Boys, esq. of Hoad Court, descended from the Boys's of Fredville, and had issue,

WILLIAM OSMUND, present proprietor.

Maximilian-Dudley-Digges, who inherited under the will of the late Frances-Isabella Master, widow of — Master, esq. of Yotes Court, Kent, the estates in Kent and Lincolnshire, of the ancient family of DALYSON, of Hamptons, and assumed, by royal license, the surname of that family (DALYSON) only.

Elizabeth.

Mary, *m.* to Charles Allix, esq. of Wiltoughby Hall, in the county of Lincoln, and has issue.

Charlotte, *m.* John Nethercote, esq.

Caroline, } both deceased.

Julia-Jemima, }

Semina-Julia, *m.* to the Rev. C. Glyn, of the county of Essex.

Mr. HAMMOND was *s.* at his decease by his elder son, WILLIAM OSMUND HAMMOND, now representative of the family.

*Arms*\*---Ar. on a chev. sa between two ogresses, each charged with a martlet in field, three escallop shells or, all within a bordure engrailed vert.

*Crest*---A hawk's head, collared guard, issuing or.

*Motto*---Pro rege et patriâ.

*Estates*---MANOR OF ESTWALL, or ESTWALL, in the hundred of Wingham. In 1086, this manor belonged to Odo, Bishop of Bayeux; it thence passed to the crown, and was granted to Nigel de Albini, and was conveyed by him to the monastery of St. Albans. At the dissolution, it was sold to Sir Thomas Hales, thence to Sir T. Culpepper, purchased from him in 1526, by Thomas Hamon, direct ancestor of the present proprietor. Other estates in Kent and Buckinghamshire.

*Seat*---St. Albans Court, Nonington, Kent.

\* Granted by Barker, garter king-at-arms, to Thomas Hamon, of Nonington, in 1548, in the reign of EDWARD VI.



## DARELL, OF CALEHILL.

DARELL, EDWARD, esq. of Calehill, in Kent, *m.* 2nd March, 1802, Mary-Anne, daughter of Thomas Bullock, esq. of Muscoats, in the county of York, and has issue,



EDWARD-HENRY, *b.* 27th November, 1810.  
 Philip-John, *b.* 28th January, 1817.  
 Henry-John, *b.* 25th June, 1819.  
 James-Stephen, *b.* 10th December, 1820.  
 William, *b.* 6th January, 1823.  
 Robert, *b.* 27th March, 1824.  
 Mary-Anne.  
 Olivia-Lucy.

Mr. Darell *s.* to the estates upon the demise of his father.

## Lineage.

This very ancient family is of Norman descent, deriving from one of the gallant companions in arms of the CONQUEROR, whose name appears on the roll of Battel Abbey.\*

WILLIAM DARELL, of Sesay, in the county of York, left by Emma his wife three sons, *viz.*

MARMADUKE, who inherited Sesay.

JOHN, of whom presently.

William, of Littlecote, in the county of Wilts, under-treasurer of England, ancestor of the Darells of Littlecote.

The second son,

JOHN DARELL, purchased, in the 4th HENRY IV. Cale Hill, in the county of Kent, and espousing Joane, only daughter and heiress of Valentine Barrett, of Perry Court, by Ciccle, daughter and co-heir of Marcellus at Lese, had, with other issue, a son,

WILLIAM, of whom presently, as ancestor of the Darells of Calehill.

*Be n.* secondly, Florence Chicheley, heiress of William Chicheley, archbishop of Canterbury, by this lady he acquired the manor of SCOTNEY, and had a son and successor in that estate, *viz.*

THOMAS, of Scotney, who *m.* Thomasine, daughter of Sir John Gresley, of the county of Stafford, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY, of Scotney, from whom that manor passed in direct succession, to his descendant and representative,

ARTHUR DARELL, esq. of Scotney, at whose decease unmarried, in 1720, the estate of SCOTNEY devolved, according to an old family settlement, upon the second brother of the branch of the Darells settled at Calehill, namely,

GEORGE DARELL, esq. second son of John Darell, esq. of Calehill, by Olivia his wife, daughter of Philip, Viscount Stangford.

The eldest son of John Darell, by his first wife,

WILLIAM DARELL, of Calehill, *m.* Anne, daughter of Sir Edward Guildeford, knt. of Halden, and had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

Julian, *m.* to John Dering, esq. ances-

\* See Burke's Extinct Peerage.

tor of the Derings, baronets, of Surrenden Dering.

He *d.* in 1471, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN DARELL, *knt.* of Calehill, who was so great a promoter of the EARL OF RICHMOND's interest, that King RICHARD III. declared him a rebel and a traitor, seized on all his lands in the counties of Kent and Worcester, (in which latter he had thirteen manors) and granted them to Sir William Harrington, *knt.* When the earl, however, ascended the throne, Sir John obtained a restitution of his possessions, and was appointed esquire of the body to the king, captain of the Lancers in Kent, and sheriff of the county. He espoused Anne, daughter of James Isaac, *esq.* of Bekesborne, by whom he had issue,

JAMES, his successor.

John, in holy orders, of Wittersham.

Isabel, *m.* to John Fane, *esq.* of Hilden, in the county of Kent, and had, with three daughters, four sons, *viz.*

1. Henry, who *d. s. p.* 25th HENRY VIII.

2. RICHARD, from whom lineally derives John Fane, present Earl of Westmoreland.

3. Thomas.

4. JOHN, ancestor of the earls of Darlington (recently advanced to the marquissate of Cleveland).

Sir John *d.* in 1509, and was buried in Little Chart church, where a monument, still remaining, was erected to his memory. His elder son and successor,

SIR JAMES DARELL, *knt.* of Calehill, was governor of Guisnes and Hames Castle, near Calais. He *m.* Anne, daughter of Nicholas Dyker, *esq.* of the county of Berks, by whom he had, with one daughter, three sons, *viz.*

GEORGE, his successor.

Nicholas, of Lexham.

Hugo, who left issue.

He *d.* in 1521, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE DARELL, *esq.* of Calehill, who *m.* Mary, daughter of George Whitehead, *esq.* of the county of Hants, and dying in 1578, was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN DARELL, *knt.* of Calehill, who *m.* Anne, daughter and co-heir of Robert Horne, bishop of Winchester, and had eleven sons and five daughters, of whom,

George, predeceased his father.

ROBERT, succeeded that gentleman.

John, *m.* Lady Dorothy Harfleet had two daughters. He was gentleman harbinger to King JAMES King CHARLES, and dying in aged 73, lies buried in the church Little Chart.

NATHANIEL, governor of Guernsey Anne Beauvoir, of that island had issue,

NATHANIEL, governor of Sheer and Languard Fort in the of CHARLES II. *m.* the daughter of Colonel John Legge, of noble family of Dartmouth left issue,

1. JOHN, of whom here as inheritor of Calehill

2. Mary, *m.* to Sir Clement Murray.

3. Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Sackville, *esq.*

Sir John was *s.* by his eldest surviving

SIR ROBERT DARELL, of Calehill, was first, Alicia, daughter of Sir Thomas ton, *knt.* but had no issue. He espoused, secondly, in 1614, Jane, daughter of Christopher Toldervey, *esq.* of Horton, near terbury, by whom he had, with other dren,

JOHN, his successor.

Edward, who *m.* Miss Dorothy ping, a co-heiress, and left at his cease, in 1665, a son,

JOHN, who eventually inherited Calehill.

Sir Robert *d.* in 1645, at the age of 70 was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN DARELL, *knt.* of Calehill *m.* first, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Edward Dering, *bart.* and had an only daughter

ELIZABETH, *m.* to her cousin, Sir Darell, of Calehill.

He espoused, secondly, Bridget, daughter of Thomas Denne, *esq.* of Canterbury, had no further issue. Dying thus without a son, the manor of Calehill, with the estates, devolved upon his nephew,

SIR JOHN DARELL, *knt.* of Calehill espoused Elizabeth, daughter of his decessor, but dying *s. p.* in 1694, was his relative,

JOHN DARELL, *esq.* of Calehill, (re issue of NATHANIEL, fourth son of the JOHN DARELL, by his wife, the co-heiress)



shop Horne). This gentleman *m.* Olivia, and daughter of Philip Smith, Viscount Langford, and had, with junior issue,

1. PHILIP, his successor.

2. George, who inherited (as mentioned above) the estate at SCOTNEY in 1720, upon the failure of male issue in that branch. He did not obtain possession however without litigation, being obliged to defend himself against the three sisters and heirs of Arthur Darell, esq. of Scotney. He ultimately prevailed, and continued to reside at Scotney until his death, when he was *s.* by his son,

JOHN, of Scotney, who, in 1774, conveyed the manor and estate, with divers other lands in the parish of Goodhurst, to Mr. John Richards, of Robertsbridge, who again passed away these manors, in 1779, to EDWARD HUSSEY, esq.

3. James, in holy orders.

eldest son and heir,

PHILIP DARELL, esq. of Calehill, rebuilt present mansion-house on an eminence a small distance from the ancient residence of the family. He *m.* Mary, daughter of Robert Constantine, esq. and had several other children,

HENRY, his successor.

Catherine, *m.* to Michael Bray, esq.

Barbara, *m.* to — Broadman, esq. of Manchester.

He *d.* at Canterbury, and was brought to the church of Little Chart, to be interred with his ancestors. His son and successor,

HENRY DARELL, esq. of Calehill, *m.* Elizabeth, second daughter of Sir Thomas Gage, bart. and had issue,

Henry, *d.* unmarried, in 1802, at Bengal.

EDWARD, present proprietor.

Philip, *d.* unmarried, in 1813.

Mary.

Lucy, *m.* to Sir Edward Hales, bart. who *d. s. p.* in 1829.

Catherine, *d.* unmarried.

Elizabeth, *m.* to John-Linch French, esq.

Barbara, *m.* to Francis Cholmeley, esq. of Bransby, Yorkshire.

Margaret.

*Arms*—Az. a lion rampant or, crowned arg.

*Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a sarracen's head, couped below the shoulders, ppr. wreathed about the temples ar and az, on his head a cap of the last, fretty ar. turned up erm.

*Estates*—In Kent.

*Seat*—Calehill, in the county of Kent.

## STRANGWAYES, OF WELL.

STRANGWAYES, RICHARD-PURCHAS, esq. of Well, in the county of York *b.* 8th July, 1776, *m.* 28th November, 1801, Sibyl, only daughter of William Bayldon, esq. of York, and has issue,



RICHARD WILLIAM, *b.* 1st September, 1802.

Henry, *b.* 30th June, 1806.

Louisa-Maria, *m.* 12th September, 1825, to Thomas son of — Anderson, esq. of Swinethwaite Hall, near Leyburn, in Yorkshire, and has issue.

Harriet-Catherine.

Mr. Strangwayes succeeded at the decease of his father, on the 1st August, 1828.

## Lineage.

This family, which boasts of high antiquity, is allied, through females, to the noble houses of Percy, Kyme, Umfreville, Talboys, Berners, &c.

HENRY STRANGWISH had, with other issue,  
1. ROGER, his successor, who *m.* Alice, daughter of Robert Orrell, esq. and his eldest son,

THOMAS, espoused Alianor, daughter of Walter Talboys, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY, who *m.* first, — dau. of Sir John Wadham, and had an only daughter, ELIZABETH, who *m.* Thomas Trenchard, of Dorsetshire. He espoused secondly, Dorothy, daughter of Sir John Arundell, of Lanhern, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR GILES STRANGWISH, of Melberrie Sampford, in the county of Dorset, from whom we pass to his descendant and representative,

GILES STRANGWAYES, esq. of Melberrie Sampford. This gentleman was representative in parliament for Dorsetshire, and one of the privy council to *King* CHARLES II. In the time of the civil war, he had the command of a regiment in that division of the royal army which acted under *Prince* MAURICE in the west. In 1645, he was imprisoned in the Tower, for his active loyalty, where he endured confinement for more than two years and a half. There is a fine Medallion struck of Mr. Strangwayes upon this occasion; on the reverse of which is represented that part of the Tower which is called *Cæsars*, with this inscription:

"Decusque adversa dederunt."

When Charles fled into the west in disguise, after the battle of Worcester, Mr.

Strangwayes sent jesty three hundred pieces, which were the most seasonable the royal fugitive received. This was, but a small portion of the sum which is to be put to the account of his house of Strangwayes, as the house of Strangwayes paid no less than £3000 for its fidelity to the king. This gallant cavalier, sanna, daughter and of Thomas Edwards, don, merchant, and his other children, all of *d. s. p.* his successor. THOMAS STRANGWAYES, Melberrie Sampford, *m.* Susan, daughter of John Ridout, esq. tol, and had five or four daughters, of which daughter only left namely,

SUSANNA, who *m.* Strangwayes - esq. and had daughter,

ELIZABETH, who 1736, Stephen EARL of TER, who, suance of of settlement, sumed the and arms STRANGWAYES

2. Thomas, *m.* Katherine, dau. Ralph Nevill, Earl of Westmorland and widow of John Mowbray of Norfolk, and had issue.

3. James (Sir), a judge.

This third son,

SIR JAMES STRANGWISH, *m.* Jane, ter of Nicholas Orrell, esq. and was his son,

SIR JAMES STRANGWISH, of H Castle, in the county of York. He Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Evelyn had issue,

RALPH.



ard, LL.D.

ce, *m.* to William Aske.

is espoused, secondly, Elizabeth, and co-heir of Philip, Lord Darcy, further issue,

ARD (Sir), who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. d co-heir of William Nevill, Lord unconberge, and Earl of Kent, and d issue, but his line is now extinct.

s.

Y.

rt.

or, *m.* to Edmond Maleverer, of odersome, Yorkshire.

nd son of Sir James Strangways, ond wife,

STRANGWAYS, *m.* Anne, daughter of Sir Robert Conyers, of Ormsby by, and was *s.* by his son,

STRANGWAYS, of Ormsby, in the York, who espoused — daughter l Trafford, of Lancashire, and was on,

STRANGWAYS, of Ormsby, who *m.* ghter and co-heir of Ralph Danby, sue,

ARD (Sir), his successor.

*m.* first, to Christopher Cogniers, secondly, to Robert Wilberfoss.

aret, *m.* to Philip Bainbridge, of enby Hill.

L.

at his decease by his son,

HARD STRANGWAYES, of Ormsby, who *m.* first, Jane, daughter of Metham, and had issue,

, who inherited Ormsby, and rying Margaret, daughter of Sir hard Cholmley, left an only dau. heir,

ANE, *m.* to Ralph Crathorne, and *d. s. p.*

eth, *m.* first, — Tristram, and had ughter, Dorothy, *m.* to Christo- Falthorpe. Mrs. Tristram es- sed secondly, James Bradshaw, had issue,

trangwishe Bradshaw, who *m.* a daughter of James Peniman, of Ormsby, and had a son, Roger. ohn Bradshaw.

d Strangways espoused, secondly, ghter of Thomas Thwaytes, of d had further issue,

AM, of Middlesburgh, *m.* Mary,

daughter of Roger Tockett, but *d. s. p.*

EDWARD, of whom presently.

Henry.

Margaret, *m.* to William Rabank.

Ursula.

The second son of the second marriage,

EDWARD STRANGWAYES, *m.* Phelice, second daughter of William Ratcliffe, of Lancaster, and had issue,

JOHN, who *d.* unmarried.

THOMAS.

Edward.

The second son,

THOMAS STRANGWAYES, of Little Holtby, in the county of York, *m.* in 1661, Dorothy, daughter of — Hardcastle, esq. of Kirby-on-the-Hill, in the same shire, by whom (who *d.* in 1678) he had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

Richard, *m.* to Anne, daughter of — Kaye, esq. of the county of York, and had issue.

Anne, *m.* to Richard Sadler, esq. and had issue.

Margaret, *m.* to — Barugh, esq. and had a son, John.

Dorothy, *m.* to — Nicholas Carter, esq. and had issue.

Mary, *m.* to Richard Wilson, esq. and had issue.

Mr. Strangways was *s.* by his eldest son, who, removing from Holtby, became

JOHN STRANGWAYES, of Well, in the county of York. This gentleman *m.* Gratiana, daughter of Thomas Preston, esq. of Holtby-Magna, (by Elizabeth, his wife, daughter and heir of D'Arcy Conyers, esq. of the same place), by whom (who *d.* in 1746) he had issue,

1. JOHN, of Alne, in the county of York, and of the city of York, *b.* 13th March, 1708, *m.* Frances, daughter of Henry Baynes, esq. of Bootham, and had issue,

HENRY, who *d. s. p.*

FRANCES, *m.* to Allen Swainston, M.D. of the city of York, and had issue,

JOHN SWAINSTON, who *d.* unm.

EDWARD SWAINSTON, who assumed the name of STRANGWAYES. (See *Strangways of Alne.*)

Margaret Swainston, *d.* unm.

Mary-Elizabeth Swainston, *m.* to Christopher Nevile, esq. of Thorney, in the county of Lincoln.

Matilda Swainston, *d. unm.*

Harriet Swainston, *m.* to George Treacher, esq. son of the Rev. Thomas Treacher, of Begbrook, in the county of Oxford.

ii. Richard, of Well.

iii. Thomas, of Barham Wood, in the county of Hertford, *m.* 16th December, 1748, Elizabeth-Anne, only surviving issue and heiress of Thomas Holt, esq. of Reading, in Berkshire,\* grand-niece of lord chief justice Holt, and first cousin to Mary, Countess of Haddington, and Lady Head, of Langley Park, Berkshire, by whom he had issue,

John, *b.* 24th August, 1756; *d.* unmarried, in America, in 1775.

Thomas-Holt, *d.* young.

LOUISA, *m.* to her kinsman, RICHARD STRANGWAYES, esq. of Well. This lady became eventually one of the co-heirs to the BARONY OF BERNERS.

iv. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

v. Dorothy, *m.* to J. Palmer, esq. of Bedford Row, London, and of Baunmore, in the county of Kerry, and had an only son, JOHN-GROVE PALMER, esq. who was many years attorney general in the Bermudas, and marrying Miss Dorothy Ball, left at his decease, in May, 1832,

1. John Palmer, esq. of Baunmore, who *m.* Isabella, daughter of J. Studdard, esq. and has issue.

2. Hester-Strangwayes Palmer, *m.* to the Honorable James Christie Esten, chief justice and president of the council in the Bermudas, and has issue,

Palmer Esten, esq. a lawyer, *m.* in January, Ann, daughter of — H son, esq. of Exeter sister of Lady Harve thurst.

Hamilton Esten, an officer in the rifle brigade.

3. Harriet Palmer, *m.* to Charles Austen, of the R. of the Rev. — Austen, of ton, near Alton, in Hamp and has issue, two sons and daughters.

The second son of John Strangwayes

RICHARD STRANGWAYES, was of Well was *b.* 5th April, 1716, and *m.* 19th 1742, Faith, daughter of Thomas To esq. of Aysgarth, in Wensleydale, county of York, by whom he had issue

John, *b.* in 1748, *d.* in 1756.

RICHARD, successor to his father. Mr. Strangwayes *d.* in 1764, and was his only surviving son,

RICHARD STRANGWAYES, esq. of W 24th September, 1749, *m.* first, Ellen, daughter of Mr. Fryer, of Pickill, in the county of York, but had no issue. He esp secondly, Catherine, daughter of T Purchas, esq. of Spennithorne, in the shire, by whom (who *d.* in 1781, age 60) he had surviving issue,

RICHARD-PURCHAS, his successor

Catherine, *m.* in 1805, to Thomas esq. of Bedale, in the county of York, and *d. s. p.* 10th September, 1816

Mr. Strangwayes wedded, thirdly, his second wife, Louisa, only daughter of Thomas S wayes, esq. of Barham Wood, and one of the co-heirs, in right of her mother, to the barony of Berners,† by this lady he had issue,

THOMAS, heir apparent to his father, a captain in the army, *m.* Catherine, youngest daughter of Colonel I (of Scholes, in Yorkshire) of the Buffs, and had an only son,

\* By his wife LUCY KNYVET, younger daughter and co-heir (with her sister, Elizabeth Knyvet, wife of Henry Wilson, esq. of Didlington, in the county of Norfolk) of John Knyvet, esq. of Norwich, lineal descendant and representative of Edmund Knyvet, esq. serjeant porter to King HENRY VIII. and his wife, JANE BOURCHIER, daughter and eventually sole heiress of Sir John Bouchier, Lord Berners.

† The barony of Berners has recently been restored to Mrs. Strangwayes' second cousin, Herbert Wilson, esq. of Didlington, the other co-heir, who has taken his seat as Lord Berners.



Caroline-Frances, who *d.* in 1831.  
 John, a merchant of London.  
 Edward, of Ripon, *m.* in 1830, Georgi-  
 ana-Frederica, daughter of the late  
 John Walker, esq. of Walterclough,  
 in Yorkshire.  
 D'Arcy, of London.  
 Francis, an officer in the 65th regiment,  
*d.* at Surat, in the East Indies.  
 Louisa, *m.* to William Morton, esq. of  
 Ripon, in Yorkshire, and has issue.

Mr. Strangwayes, *d.* 1st of August, 1828,  
 and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present  
 RICHARD-PURCHAS STRANGWAYES, esq.

*Arms*---Sable, two lions argent passant,  
 pale gules.

*Crest*---A lion, as in the arms.

*Motto*---Ystoyeau & ne doublero.

*Residence*---York.

### BARNE, OF SOTTERLEY AND DUNWICH.

BARNE, MICHAEL, esq. of Sotterley and Dunwich, in the county of Suffolk, *b.*  
 3rd June, 1759, late lieutenant colonel of the 7th hussars,  
 and member of parliament for Dunwich from 1812 to  
 1830, espoused Mary, daughter of Ayscogh Boucherett,  
 esq. of Willingham and Shillingborough, in Lincolnshire,  
 and has issue,



FREDERICK, M.P. for Dunwich, captain in the 12th  
 Lancers.  
 Emily-Mary.

Colonel Barne succeeded at the decease of his half brother  
 Miles Barne, esq. on the 8th September, 1825.

### Lineage.

SIR GEORGE BARNE, knt. was Lord Mayor  
 of the city of London in 1552. By his  
 wife Alice, he had issue,

GEORGE, his successor.

John, who *m.* Jane, daughter of Thomas  
 Langton, esq. of Yorkshire, and left  
 two daughters, his co-heirs, viz.

1. Mary, *m.* to Francis Roberts,  
 esq. of Wilsdon, Middlesex.

2. Elizabeth, *m.* to Edward Altham,  
 esq. second son of Sir James  
 Altham, of Markshall, in Essex.

Anne, *m.* first, to Alexander Carlyell,  
 esq. and secondly, to Sir Francis  
 Walsingham.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir John Rivers, knt.  
 Lord Mayor of London in 1574. He  
*d.* 27th February, 1583.

He was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR GEORGE BARNE, knt. citizen of Lon-  
 don, and Lord Mayor in 1586. He *m.* Anne,  
 daughter of Sir William Gerrard, knt. (who  
 was Lord Mayor of London in 1555) of Dor-  
 set, in the county of Bucks, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM (SIR).

2. George.

3. Francis,

4. Thomas, } *d. s. p.*

5. John.

6. Mark, *m.* ---, and had two sons,

George.

Richard.

7. Peter.

8. Richard, of Tangle, in Surrey, *m.*  
 Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Francis  
 Aungier, afterwards Lord Aungier,  
 Master of the Rolls in Ireland, but *d.*  
*s. p.* 6th October, 1620.

3. Anne, *m.* to Walter Marley, esq.

Sir George *d.* in 1592, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM BARNE, knt. of Woolwich, in the county of Kent. This gentleman espoused Anne, daughter of his Grace, Doctor Edwin Sandys,\* Archbishop of York, and had six sons and a daughter, viz.

1. WILLIAM (SIR), of Woolwich, *m.* Dorothy, daughter of Sir Peter Manwood, of St. Stephens, Canterbury, Knight of the Bath, and had an only son,

William, who *d. s. p.*

2. Robert, of Grimsby, in the county of Lincoln, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Twysdon, esq. of Wye, in the county of Kent, and had issue,

Robert, who *d. s. p.*

Carola, *m.* Sir Roger Harsnet, knt. Serjeant at Arms.

Frances.

Mary.

Anne.

3. Thomas.

4. MILES, in holy orders, of whom presently.

5. John.

6. George.

7. Anne, *m.* to Sir William Lovelace, of Lovelace, in the county of Kent.

The fourth son,

THE REV. MILES BARNE, Rector of B-shopsbourne cum Barham, *m.* Jane, daughter of --- Travis or Travers, esq. of Chipping-Norton, in the county of Oxford, and dying 1st September, 1670, left issue,

1. MILES, of Peterhouse, Cambridge, D.D. chaplain to King CHARLES II. *m.* — but left no issue at his decease, about the year 1709.

2. JOHN, with whom we shall proceed.

\* The grandson of this Prelate, EDWARD SANDYS, esq. was Chancellor of the Exchequer in the reign of GEORGE II. and elevated to the peerage as LORD SANDYS, of Ombersley. He was subsequently Speaker of the House of Lords. His lordship *d.* in 1770, and was *s.* by his eldest son, EDWARD, second Lord Sandys, at whose decease, without issue, in 1797, the title expired, and the estates devolved upon his niece, MARY SANDYS, who had married Arthur, Marquis of Downshire, in Ireland. See Burke's Extinct Peerage.

3. William, of Beaksbourn *m.* but left no issue.

4. Henry, of York Building, county of Middlesex, *m.* daughter of J. Mainwaring, London, and dying in 1680, left two daughters, his co-heirs, viz.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Joseph, citizen of London.

Frances, *m.* to Henry S, London.

Jane, *m.* to the Rev. John, Rector of Knowlton, and of St. Mildred's, Saints, Canterbury.

5. Robert, citizen of London, daughter of Thomas Wyvil, shire, and left an only daughter,

Jane, *m.* to the Rev. Henry, Rector of Swanscon, Gravesend, Kent.

6. Anne, *m.* to Bernard Gil, left an only daughter,

Elizabeth Gibbard.

7. Hesther.

The second son,

JOHN BARNE, citizen of London, continued the line of the family. He was the daughter of Edward Billers, of the Leicester, gentleman, and had issue

1. GEORGE, Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, *d.* unmarried, 1695.

2. John, of London, merchant, daughter of Benjamin, Kensington, gentleman, and left two sons and two daughters, viz.

John, who *d.* in Ireland, Benjamin, an officer of the army, killed in a duel in Ireland, 1722, unmarried.

Miles, *d.* in 1765, unmarried. George, *m.* —, widow of —, but had no issue.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Henry, of London, son of Sir John Trollope, bart. of Castor, Lincolnshire.

Sarah, *m.* to George Thorn, of Diddington, Hants.

3. William, *d.* at Bombay, in 1710, married.

4. MILES, who eventually continued the line of the family.



5. Henry, citizen of London, *m.* Anne, daughter of the Rev. William Dowdeswell, Rector of Kingham, in Oxfordshire, and had two sons, Henry and William.

6. Anne, *d.* unmarried in 1683.

7. Alice, *m.* to William Selwyn, citizen of London.

fourth son,

MILES BARNE, a merchant of London, espoused Elizabeth, daughter of Solomon Snowden, esq. of the city of York, and had son and two daughters, viz.

MILES, his successor.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Stephen Anderson, bart. of Eyworth, in the county of Bedford, and *d. s. p.*

Anne, *d.* unmarried.

Barne *d.* in 1743, and was *s.* by his son,

MILES BARNE, esq. of Sotterley, in the county of Suffolk, M.P. for Dunwich, *b.* in 1718, *m.* first, Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of Nathaniel Elwick, esq. of May Place, at Crayford, Kent, formerly governor of Fort Saint George, in the East Indies, and *d.* issue,

MILES, his successor.

Elizabeth-Elwick, *d.* 24th June, 1759.

Barne espoused secondly, Mary, eldest daughter of George Thornhill, esq. of Didlington, in Huntingdonshire, and had, with her children,

Barne, M.P. for Dunwich, from 1777 to 1790, afterwards a Commissioner of Taxes, *d.* in 1829, unmarried.

Snowdon, M.P. for Dunwich, from 1796 to 1812, Lord Treasurer's Remembrancer, afterwards a Lord of the Treasury from 1809 to 1812, and then a Commissioner of the Customs, *d.* in 1825, unmarried.

MICHAEL, present proprietor.

Thomas, in holy orders, M.A. F.S.A. sometime Rector of Southelmham, Saint James's, and of Sotterley, Suffolk, Chaplain in ordinary to their Majesties GEORGE III. GEORGE IV. and WILLIAM IV. *m.* first, Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Wyatt, esq. of Milton Place, Surrey, and secondly, Sarah, daughter of the Hon. and very Rev. Andrew St. John, D.D. and Dean of Worcester. Mary, *m.* to W. Sawbridge, esq. of East Haddon, in the county of Northampton.

Sarah, *m.* to John Harding, esq. of Clyadernon, and *d.* 7th January, 1818. Elizabeth.

Anne, *m.* to Drake Garrard, esq. of Lamer, Herts, and *d.* in January, 1827.

Mr. Barne *d.* 20th December, 1780, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

MILES BARNE, esq. of Sotterly, Suffolk, and May Place, Kent, M.P. for Dunwich from 1791 to 1796, at whose decease, unmarried, 8th September, 1825, the estates devolved upon his half-brother, MICHAEL BARNE, esq. the present proprietor.

*Arms*---Granted in the reign of Queen ELIZABETH to Sir George Barne, knt. and his brother John Barne, esq. Quarterly: first and fourth, az. three Leopards' heads, arg. Second and third, arg. a chevron az. between three Cornish choughs, sa.

*Crest*---Sa, an eagle displayed, sa.

*Motto*---Nec timidé, nec temeré.

*Estates*---In the counties of Suffolk and Kent.

*Town Residence*---Grosvenor Street.

*Seats*---Dunwich and Sotterley Park, Suffolk.

## LUTTRELL, OF DUNSTER CASTLE.

LUTTRELL, FOWNES JOHN, esq. of Dunster Castle, in the county of Somerset and Nethway House, Devonshire, member of parliament for Minehead, *b.* 26 August, 1787, *s.* to the estates at the decease of his father, in 1816.

## Lineage.



The family of LUTTRELL, or LOTERELL, was established in England by one of the chiefs in the Norman Conquest, whose name is to be found in the Roll of Battel Abbey.

In the reigns of HENRY I. and King Stephen, Sir John Luttrell held, *in capite*, the manor of Hoton Pagnel, in Yorkshire, which vested in his male descendants until the time of HENRY V. when it devolved upon an heiress, who espoused John Scott, feudal lord of Calverley, and steward of the household to the *Empress* MAUD.

The estates of Sir Geoffry Luttrell, *knt.* in the counties of Derby, Leicester, Nottingham, and York, were confiscated in the reign of RICHARD I. for his adhesion to John, Earl of Morton, but they were restored upon the accession of that prince to the throne, as King JOHN. Sir Geoffry subsequently accompanied the king into Ireland, and obtained from the crown a grant of Luttrellstown, in that kingdom. The descendants of Sir Geoffry were afterwards feudal barons of Irnham, and one of those barons, ROBERT DE LUTTRELL, had summons to parliament, on the 24th June, and 2nd November, 1295. (See *Burke's Extinct and Dormant Peerage*.)

JOHN LUTTRELL (youngest son of Andrew

Luttrell, of East Quantockshead, living EDWARD I.) acquired by grant from the crown, in the 11th Edward III., lands and rents in Chilton, in the county of Devon, which shire he represented in parliament in the 37th of the same monarch. He *m.* two wives, by the first, ROSE, seems to have had no issue; by the second, Joan, he had a son, his successor.

SIR ANDREW LUTTRELL, of Chilton, had married in the lifetime of his father, Lady Elizabeth Courtenay, second daughter of Hugh, EARL OF DEVON, and wife of Sir John Vere, *knt.* son of Aubrey de Vere, EARL OF OXFORD, an alliance which connected the Luttrells with the ROYAL HOUSE OF PLANTAGENET. The son of this marriage

SIR HUGH LUTTRELL, resided at Dunster Castle, which his mother, Lady Elizabeth, had purchased from the family of Mohun. He was member of parliament for Somersetshire in the reign of RICHARD II. and successively for that county and Devonshire in the reigns of EDWARD III. and the 8th HENRY IV. Sir Hugh gained a victory at law against Edward Plantagenet, EARL OF YORK, and the other heirs of John Mohun, of Dunster,\* by which he obtained possession of the honours and lands of Dunster, lordship of Carhampton, the county of Somerset. He was afterwards ranger of Blackmore Forest, in Dorsetshire, a privy-councillor to King HENRY VI. one of the commanders under that monarch, at the reduction of Harfleur, Normandy, anno 1415, and at the battle of Tewkesbury, anno 1471.

\* JOHN, LORD MOHUN, OF DUNSTER, left issue three daughters, his co-heirs, viz.

Philippa, *m.* first, to Edward Plantagenet, Duke of York, and secondly, to Peter Fitz-Walter, *knt.*

Elizabeth, *m.* William de Montacute, Earl of Salisbury.

Maud, *m.* to John, Lord Strange, of Bowland. (*Burke's Extinct and Dormant Peerage*.)



age of Rouen. In 1418, being Lieutenant of Harfleur, he took from the French the town and fortress of Monstreville. Sir Hugh m. Catherine, daughter of Sir John Beaumont, knt. and was s. in 1431, by his eldest son.\*

SIR JOHN LUTTRELL, who had been made a Knight of the Bath at the coronation of HENRY IV., anno 1399.† This gallant person espoused, first, Joan, daughter of Sir John Mallet, of Enmore, but had no issue. He m. secondly, Margaret, daughter of John, Lord Audley. He died the year after his father, possessed of the castle, church, and manor of Dunster, lordship of Carhampton, town of Minehead, with several manors in the west, held of the crown, as one entire barony of forty-nine knights' fees. He was likewise seized of the manor of Quantock, with four other knights' fees in Somersetshire, and was s. by his son,

SIR JAMES LUTTRELL, who was made a Knight-Banneret at the battle of Wakefield, in 1463, and fell fighting under the standard of Lancaster, in 1471. He was subsequently attainted by King EDWARD IV. and his castle of Dunster, lordship of Carhampton, &c. granted to Sir Edward Herbert, knt. first Earl of Pembroke. He left by his wife, Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of Sir William Courtenay, eldest brother of Sir Edward Courtenay, of Hacombe, a son and successor,

SIR HUGH LUTTRELL, who is mentioned by Hellingesbed and other historians amongst the persons of note in the west, who joined the EARL OF RICHMOND at his landing, and were afterwards instrumental in quelling the Devonshire insurrection. When the successful issue of BOSWORTH placed the crown upon RICHMOND's head, as HENRY VII., the estates of Sir Hugh Luttrell were immediately restored, and he was subsequently created a Knight of the Bath, at the coronation of the queen, in 1487. He espoused, first, Margaret, daughter of Robert Hill, and half-sister (maternally) of Lord Daubeney,

K.G., and secondly, Walthera, widow of Thomas Drelne. He was s. in 2nd of HENRY VIII. by his son by his first wife,

SIR ANDREW LUTTRELL, knt. of Dunster Castle, who m. Margaret, daughter of Sir Thomas Wyndham, and had issue,

JOHN (Sir), *his heir*.

Thomas, successor to his brother.

Richard, ancestor of the Luttrells, of Hartland, Honnibere, Sandon-Court, and Chelsea.

Andrew.

Hugh.

Sir Andrew was s. by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN LUTTRELL, who in the 36th HENRY VIII. was with the Earl of Hertford in Scotland, and present at the taking of Edinburgh and Leith, when he received the honor of knighthood. Two years afterwards he was under the same nobleman at Boulogne, and had the command of a hundred men. In the reign of EDWARD VI. he was likewise distinguished in arms, and was made a Knight-Banneret, for his conduct at the taking of Yester, in the first year of that monarch. He m. Mary, daughter of Sir John Griffith, K.B. by whom (who m. after his decease James Godolphin, of Cornwall) he had three daughters, heiresses to one third part of his estates, the other two thirds devolving, by two entails, and by the will of Sir John himself, upon his next brother,

THOMAS LUTTRELL, esq. M.P. for Minehead. This gentleman, in order to preserve the estates which he thus inherited clear of his nieces portions and of his brother's debts, sold all the lands in Devon and Suffolk, but those were amply replaced by the estates acquired on his marriage with Margaret, only daughter and heiress of Christopher Hadley, esq. of Withycombe, and great granddaughter of Philippa, daughter of Sir Humphrey Audley, by Elizabeth, widow of Sir James Luttrell. In consequence of this consanguinity it was necessary to procure a special bull, in the 5th of Philip and Mary, from Pope PAUL V. to sanction the marriage. Mr. Luttrell d. in 1570, Margaret, his wife surviving, who was afterwards m. to John Strode, of Parnham, esq. and again to Richard Hill, esq. He was s. by his eldest son,

GEORGE LUTTRELL, esq. who inherited likewise his mother's lands. This gentleman was sheriff of Somersetshire in 1593. He added considerably to the buildings of

\* From a younger son of this Sir Hugh and Catherine Beaumont, ROBERT LUTTRELL, who died in the 15th HENRY VI. seized of the castle and lands of Luttrellstown, in the county of Dublin, descended the well known Irish family of Luttrell, which were the extinct EARLS OF CARHAMPTON.  
† THE ORDER OF THE BATH was then first instituted, and consisted of forty-six knights, amongst whom were three of the king's sons.



Dunster Castle, and lived there in the greatest hospitality, enjoying, in an eminent degree, the love and respect of his neighbourhood. He *m.* first, Joan, daughter of Hugh Stewkley, esq. of Marsh, in the county of Somerset, by whom he had THOMAS, his successor. He espoused, secondly, Sylvestra Capper, by whom (who wedded after his decease, first, Sir Edmund Story, and secondly, Gyles Penny, esq.) he had two daughters,

Diana, *m.* to Alexander Lynde, esq.

Sarah, *m.* to John Wogan, esq.

Mr. Luttrell died at an advanced age, in 1630, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS LUTTRELL, esq. of Dunster Castle, who had married in the lifetime of his father, Jane, daughter of Sir Francis Popham, knt. of Littlecot, and dying in 1647, was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE LUTTRELL, esq. of Dunster Castle, to whom *s.* his next brother,

FRANCIS LUTTRELL, esq. of Dunster Castle, who was likewise *s.* by his brother,

THOMAS LUTTRELL, esq. of Dunster Castle. This gentleman espoused Lucy, daughter of Thomas Simonds, esq. of Cambridgeshire, and had issue,

FRANCIS, *his successor.*

ALEXANDER, who *s.* his nephew in the estates.

Mr. Luttrell was *s.* by his elder son,

FRANCIS LUTTRELL, esq. of Dunster Castle, a colonel in the army of *King WILLIAM*, who *m.* Jane, only daughter and heiress of John Tregonwell, esq. of Milton Abbey, in the county of Dorset, and had issue,

TREGONWELL, his heir.

Mary, *m.* to Sir George Rooke, vice-admiral of Great Britain.

Frances, *m.* first, to Edward Hervey, esq. and secondly, to Edward Ashe, esq. of Heytesbury, in the county of Wilts.

Col. Luttrell *d.* in 1690, and was *s.* by his nephew,

TREGONWELL LUTTRELL, esq. of Dunster Castle, at whose decease without issue, in 1706, the estates reverted to his uncle,

ALEXANDER LUTTRELL, esq. of Dunster Castle. This gentleman served in all the wars in Flanders, throughout the reign of *King WILLIAM*, and in *Queen ANNE*'s time was colonel of the royal regiment of marines. He was likewise, during the greater part of those reigns, member of parliament for the borough of Minehead. He espoused Doro-

thy, daughter of Edward Yard, of Churston, in the county of Devon, and two sons,

ALEXANDER, *his successor.*

Francis.

He *d.* in 1714, and was *s.* by his elde

ALEXANDER LUTTRELL, esq. of Dunster Castle, who *m.* Margaret, daughter of John Trevelyan, bart. of Nettlecomb, and had an only daughter,

MARGARET, *m.* to HENRY FOWNES, of Nethway House, in the county of Devon.

Mr. Luttrell having thus no male issue, estates devolved, at his decease, upon only daughter above mentioned,

MARGARET LUTTRELL, whose husband HENRY FOWNES, assumed in consequence the additional surname and arms of Luttrell. Of this marriage were issue,

JOHN, heir to his father and mother, Francis, a commissioner of the customs.

Alexander, in holy orders, rector of East Quantockshed, who *d.* in 1740.

Mr. and Mrs. Luttrell were succeeded by their eldest son,

JOHN FOWNES-LUTTRELL, esq. of Dunster Castle, M.P. for Minehead. This gentleman *m.* Miss Drewe, of Grange, in the county of Devon, and had issue,

JOHN, *his heir.*

Henry, commissioner of public accounts.

Francis, a captain in the army, married Miss Drewe, and has issue.

Alexander, in holy orders, rector of East Quantockshed, *m.* Miss Luttrell, and has issue.

Thomas, in holy orders, vicar of Dunster, and incumbent curate of Dunster.

Mary-Anne.

Margaret.

Harriet.

Mr. Luttrell *d.* in 1816, and was succeeded by his eldest son, the present JOHN FOWNES-LUTTRELL, esq. of Dunster Castle.

*Arms*—Quarterly; first and fourth, a bend between six martlets, sa. for Luttrell. Second and third, az. two lions displayed in fesse, and a mullet in base for FOWNES.

*Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a branch of five feathers arg.

*Estates*—In the counties of Somerset and Devon.

*Seats*—Dunster Castle, Somerset, and Nethway House, in the county of Devon.



## GORE-LANGTON, OF NEWTON PARK.

LANGTON-GORE, WILLIAM, esq. of Newton Park, in the county of Somerset, colonel of the Oxford militia, *b.* in December, 1760, *m.* first in 1783, Bridget, only child and heiress of Joseph Langton, esq. of Newton Park, (upon which occasion he assumed by royal permission the additional surname and arms of Langton) and has had issue,



1. WILLIAM, *b.* in 1787, M.P. for the county of Somerset, *m.* 21st February, 1822, Jacintha-Dorothea, only child of H. Powell Collins, esq. of Hatch-Beauchamp, in that shire, by whom, who *d.* in February, 1827, he had one son.
2. Edward, *b.* in 1789, an officer in the army.
3. John, an officer in the army, *d.* at Ceylon.
4. Frances-Matilda.

Col. Gore-Langton espoused secondly, Mary, only daughter of John Browne, esq. of Salperton, in the county of Gloucester, and has by that lady,

5. William-Henry.
6. John-Frederick.
7. Mary-Henrietta, *m.* in 1831, to Sir J. M. Burgoyne, bart. of Sutton Park.
8. Caroline-Maria.

Col. Gore-Langton succeeded his father, Edward Gore, esq. in 1801.

## Lineage.

This family, which originates in a common ancestor with the Earls of Arran, in Ireland, derives immediately from

JOHN GORE, who acquired the lands of Eastham, in the county of Essex, and was *s.* by his son,

GERARD GORE, an alderman of the city of London, who *m.* Ellen Davenant, of Davenant Land, in Essex, and dying at the age of 91, in 1607, was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN GORE, knt. who served the office of LORD MAYOR of the city of London. Sir John *m.* Miss Campbell, daughter of Sir Thomas Campbell, and dying in 1636, was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN GORE, knt. of Gilstone, in the county of Herts, who *m.* Bridget, daughter of Sir Edward Harrington, bart. and dying in 1650, was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM GORE, of Morden, in the county of Surrey, afterwards of Barrow Court, in

Somersetshire. This gentleman *m.* Jane, daughter of Thomas Smith, esq. of Tedworth, Wilts, by whom he had a son, his successor,

SIR THOMAS GORE, knt. who *m.* Philippa, sister and co-heir of Sir Giles Tooker, of Maddington, in Wiltshire, and dying in 1675, was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD GORE, esq. who *m.* Arabella, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Smyth, bart. of Long Ashton, in the county of Somerset, and *d.* in 1742, when he was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD GORE, esq. This gentleman espoused Barbara, widow of Sir Edward Mestyn, bart. and daughter and sole heiress of Sir George Browne, of Kiddington Park, Oxfordshire (by the Lady Barbara Lee, daughter of Edward, first Earl of Litchfield), by whom he left at his decease, in 1801,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Charles, in holy orders *m.* in 1799.

Harriett, daughter of K. Little, esq. and has, with other issue,

MONTAGUE, the present possessor of Barrow Court.

Mr. Gore *d.* in 1801, and was *s.* by his elder son, the present WILLIAM GORE-LANGTON, esq.

*Arms*—Quarterly, first and fourth grand

quarters: quarterly first and four three chevrons gu. second and third cross moline sa. for LANGTON: second third grand quarters, gules, a fesse 1 three cross crosslets fitchée, or.

*Motto*—In hoc signo vinces.

*Town Residence*—12, Grosvenor-

*Seat*—Newton Park, Somersetsh

### PATESHALL, OF ALLENSMORE.

PATESHALL-BURNAM, EDMUND, esq. of Allensmore, in the county of ford, *b.* in 1778, *m.* in 1804, Milborough, daughter and co-heiress of the Rt James Ingram, of Burford, in the county of Salop, of the ancient Montgome family of that name.

Mr. Pateshall assumed by royal sign manual, upon the demise of his mo 1820, the additional surname and arms of BURNAM. He *s.* to the estates up decease of his father, 4th November, 1790.

#### Lineage.



The family of LECHMERE\* (from which Mr. Pateshall derives his paternal descent), came from the Low Countries, and, serving under WILLIAM the Conqueror, obtained from that victorious prince lands in Hanley, Worcestershire, called from them Lechmere's Place.

ADAM DE LECHMERE, of Hanley, was *s.* by his son,

\* LECH is a branch of the Rhine which parts from it at Wyke, and, running westward, falls into the Maes before Rotterdam.

ROBERT, OR WILKIN DE LECHM Hanley, who flourished temp. Edw and had a son and successor,

HENRY LECHMERE, who espoused — and, dying in the reign of Edw was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT LECHMERE, whose gre grandson,

RICHARD LECHMERE, *m.* (21 VII.) Joan, daughter and co-heiress Whitmore, of Hanley, and from him derived

EDMUND LECHMERE, esq. who n garet, daughter of Sir Nicholas Ov knt. and dying in 1650, was *s.* by hi

SIR NICHOLAS LECHMERE, knt. v appointed a baron of the exche the revolution. He wedded Pe daughter of Sir Edwyn Sandys, of borne, in the county of Kent, and 1701, left issue,

1. EDMUND, who *m.* Lucy, dau Sir Anthony Hungerford, of Castle, in the county of S and left at his decease, in 17 junior issue, two sons, viz.

1. ANTHONY, of Hanley in the county of Worces was father of



EDMUND, of Hanley Castle, M.P. for the county of Worcester, who espoused Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Blundel Charlton, bart. of Ludford, Hertfordshire, and had a son and successor,

NICHOLAS, of Hanley Castle, who assumed, upon inheriting the Charlton estates at the decease of his uncle, Sir Francis Charlton, bart. in 1784, the additional surname and arms of CHARLTON, and his son and heir is the present

EDMUND - LECHMERE-CHARLTON, esq. of Ludford Park, in the county of Hereford (see *family of Charlton*).

2. NICHOLAS, of the Middle Temple, barrister-at law, and M.P. This eminent lawyer was appointed solicitor-general in 1714, chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster in 1717, and attorney-general in the following year. He was one of the managers against Sacheverell, and was elevated to the peerage 25th August, 1721, by the title of LORD LECHMERE OF EVESHAM. He *m.* Lady Elizabeth Howard, dau. of Charles, Earl of Carlisle; but dying issueless, in 1727, the BARONY OF LECHMERE became extinct, and the estates devolved upon his nephew, Edmund Lechmere, of Hanley Castle. His lordship was a good lawyer, a prompt and able speaker, much courted by the Whig party; but of a temper violent, proud, and impracticable.

#### B. SANDYS.

Nicholas Lechmere's second son, SANDYS LECHMERE, esq. inherited by will his relative, Roger Lechmere, esq. property of Fownhope, in the county of Hereford, and settled there. He espoused *m.* widow of John Holmes, esq. and daughter of Robert Clarke, esq. (descended from the ancient family of Clarke, Kingsnott, in the county of Kent), and *d.* in 1694, was *s.* by his only son,

NICHOLAS LECHMERE, of Fownhope, who *m.* Martha, daughter and co-heiress of John Scudamore, esq. of Treworgan, in the county of Monmouth, and *d.* in 1711, at the early age of twenty-six, leaving an only surviving son and successor,

SCUDAMORE-LECHMERE, esq. of Fownhope, who *m.* Jane, second daughter of Edmund Pateshall, esq. of Allensmore, and had (with two daughters, who both married) five sons, viz.

1. JOHN-SCUDAMORE, who *s.* his father in the family estates, and marrying Catherine-second daughter of John Withmore, esq. of the Haywood, in the county of Hereford, left issue at his decease, 8th January, 1801.
2. EDMUND.
3. Edwyn-Sandys, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of the Rev. Mr. Jones, of Foy, in Herefordshire, and by her (who *d.* in 1822) has issue.
4. Nicholas, *d.* at sea.
5. Thomas-Allen, who *m.* Jane, youngest daughter of John Whitmore, of the Haywood, and left issue.

The second son,

EDMUND LECHMERE, esq. upon inheriting, at his maternal uncle's decease, the Allensmore estates, assumed, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of that gentleman, the surname and arms of PATESHALL only. He espoused Ann, dau. and heiress of William Burnam, esq. of Westington Court, in the county of Hereford, by whom (who *d.* in 1820) he left issue at his decease, in 1790.

1. EDMUND, present possessor of Allensmore.
2. William, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Michael Cheen, esq. and has a daughter, Ann-Elizabeth.
3. John Scudamore-Lechmere, who *m.* Mary, daughter of the Rev. Mr. Williams, of Shobdon, in the county of Hereford, by whom he has an only surviving child, MARY.
4. Nicholas, captain R.N.
5. Edwyn-Sandys, captain in the Hon. East India Company's Service, *d.* at Ceylon in 1819.
6. Thomas-Allen.
7. Walter, in holy orders, M.A. *d.* in 1820.
8. Ann, *m.* to the Rev. John Jones, M.A. and has two daughters.
9. Martha, *m.* to Thomas Williams, esq.

and has three sons and three daughters.

Mr. Pateshall *d.* in 1790, and was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son, the present EDMUND BURNAM-PATESHALL, esq.

#### FAMILY OF PATESHALL.

This family boasts of high antiquity in the county of Northampton. In the 6th year of RICHARD I. we find upon record the name of SIMON DE PATESHALL, high sheriff of that shire; and Camden mentions his descendants as performing the same duty during several subsequent reigns.

THOMAS PATESHALL, of Paddlestone, in the county of Hereford, *m.* the daughter of --- Cole, of Hatfield, in the same shire, and had a son,

THOMAS PATESHALL, of Weston, who espoused Sarah, daughter of Thomas Smith, esq. and dying in 1687, left issue,

1. JOHN, of Weston, who *m.* Jane, daughter and co-heiress of Thomas Allen, esq. and *d. s. p.* in 1726.
2. Thomas, }
3. Walter, } both *d.* without issue.
4. EDMUND, who *m.* Mary, daughter and co-heiress of Thomas Allen, esq. and left issue at his demise, in 1739, one son and a daughter, viz.

JOHN, *b.* 20th April, 1714; who *d.* unmarried, leaving his estates at Allensmore and Weston to the son of his sister,

JANE, who *m.* to SCUDAMORE LECHMERE, esq. of Fownhope Court, and had, with other issue, EDMUND LECHMERE, esq. inheritor of his UNCLE'S possessions.

*Arms*---Quarterly of ten,

1st for PATESHALL. Az. on a between three hearts arg. as escallops gu.

2nd for LECHMERE. Gu. a fess of two pelicans in chief arg. with necessary mark of cadency.

3rd for WHITMORE. Vert, fretted

4th for ROOKE. Arg. a chev. eng. between three chess rooks sa.

5th for SCUDAMORE. Gu. three rups leathered and buckled on and one; with the mark of cadency for the third house.

6th for SCUDAMORE (ancient). cross pattée fitchée gu.

7th for TREGOZ. Az. two bars or, in chief a lion passant, guard of the second.

8th for DE EWYAS. Ar. a fess between three mullets with six sa.

9th for HUNTERCOMBE. Ermine bars gemell gu.

10th quarterly for BURNAM. First fourth, gu. a chev. between lions' heads erased or; second third, gu. a chevron between lions rampant arg. On an escutcheon of pretence for INGRAM, quarter first and fourth, ermine on a field three escallops or; second and third three escutcheons arg. tincture one.

*Crest*---Out of ducal coronet, a hand arg. vulning itself ppr.

*Seat*---Allensmore, in the county of Northampton.

#### BUTLER-DANVERS, OF SWITHLAND.

DANVERS-BUTLER, GEORGE-JOHN-DANVERS, esq. of Swithland in the county of Leicester, *b.* in December, 1794, *m.* 29th August, 1815, Francesabella, third daughter of the late Colonel Stephen Freemantle and niece of the Honorable Sir W. H. Freemantle, of Stanhope Street, May Fair. Mr. Butler-Danvers served the office of high sheriff for Leicestershire, 1831-2.



## Lineage.



his is a branch of the noble family of Butler-  
Earls of Lanesborough, springing from  
RINSLEY BUTLER, the second Earl, who  
26th January, 1754, Jane, only daughter  
Robert Rochfort, first EARL OF BELVE-  
ue, and had issue,

ROBERT-HERBERT, who *s.* as third Earl,  
and marrying Elizabeth, eldest daugh-  
ter of the late Right Hon. David La-  
touche, had two sons, viz.

1. BRINSLEY, present Earl of Lanes-  
borough. (See *Burke's Peerage*.)
2. David, deceased.

AUGUSTUS-RICHARD, of whom presently.  
Mary, *m.* to the Right Hon. George  
Ponsonby, and *d.* in 1826.

Catherine, *m.* to George Marley, esq.  
who *d.* in 1829.

Caroline.

Sophia, *m.* to the Marquis Lewis Ma-  
rescotti.

Earl's second son,

MR. AUGUSTUS BUTLER, *m.* first, in 1792,  
Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of Sir John  
Butler, bart. (see family of Danvers at  
p. 148) upon which occasion he assumed the  
familiar surname and arms of DANVERS,  
and had issue,

GEORGE-JOHN-DANVERS, present pos-  
sessor.

George-Augustus, *b.* 5th August, 1798.  
espoused secondly (his first wife dying  
1802), Eliza-Bizarre, daughter of Hum-  
phrey Start, esq. and had by that lady (who  
*d.* 1811)

George-William-Augustus, *b.* in 1803.

Augustus-Richard, *b.* 29th Oct. 1807.

Charles-Augustus-Ashley, *b.* in 1808.

Charles-Augustus, *b.* in 1809.

Another son, *b.* in 1811.

Elizabeth-Sophia, *m.* in 1828, to Lieute-  
nant-Colonel Henry Dumaresque.

Emily-Jane.

Mr. Butler-Danvers dying 26th April, 1820,  
was *s.* by his eldest son, GEORGE-JOHN-  
DANVERS BUTLER-DANVERS, esq. present  
representative of this branch of the Butlers.

## FAMILY OF DANVERS.

This family denominated from the town of  
Anvers, in France, and anciently written de  
Anverso or D'Anvers, derives its descent from

ROLAND d'ANVERSO, one the gallant com-  
panions in arms of the CONQUEROR, whose son,

RANULPH D'ANVERS, received of Crispin,  
Lord of Wallingford, the manors of Marlow,  
Dorney, and Huckham, to hold of his honour  
of Wallingford. The descendant of this  
eminent knight,

SAMUEL DANVERS, esq. espoused Elizabeth  
Moorewood, of Overton, in the county of  
Derby, an heiress, by whom, (who *m.* after  
Mr. Danvers' decease, John Danvers, esq.  
of Prescott Manor, in the county of Oxford,  
nephew of Sir Henry Danvers, Earl of  
Danby, the staunch and loyal adherent of  
the unhappy CHARLES), he had issue, a son  
and successor,

JOSEPH DANVERS, esq. of Swithland, in  
the county of Leicester, who, having succes-  
sively represented Boroughbridge, Bram-  
ber, and Totness, in parliament, was created  
a BARONET in 1746. Sir Joseph *m.* Frances,  
daughter of Thomas Babington, esq. of  
Rothley Temple, Leicestershire, by whom  
he had an only son and successor,

SIR JOHN DANVERS, bart. of Swithland, in  
the county of Leicester, who *m.* Miss Wat-  
son, daughter and heiress of --- Watson,  
esq. and left a daughter and heiress,

ELIZABETH, who *m.* the Hon. AUGUSTUS  
BUTLER, as stated above.

*Arms*---Quarterly, first and fourth, gu. a  
chevron between three mullets of six points  
or, for DANVERS: second and third ar. three  
covered cups in bend between two bendlets,  
eng. sa. for BUTLER.

*Crests*---First, for DANVERS, a wyvern or.  
Second, for BUTLER, a demi-cockatrice  
couped vert, comb, beak, wattles and du-  
cally gorged or.

*Motto*---Liberté toute entière.

*Estates*---At Swithland, Leicestershire.

*Seat*---Swithland Hall, near Mount Sor-  
rel, Leicestershire.

*Hitchin*

## STEADE, OF BEAUCHIEFF ABBEY.

STEADE, BROUGHTON-BENJAMIN, esq. of Beauchieff Abbey, in the county of Derby, *b.* 3rd July, 1774, *m.* 21st December, 1802, Miss Dalton, and has issue,

EDWARD-VALENTINE, B.A. of Magdalen College, Oxford, *b.* 14th February, 1805, a justice of the peace for the county of Nottingham.

Mary-Melisent, *m.* 22nd March, 1831, to the Rev. W. Smith, M.A. of Dunston Hall.

Mr. Steade *s.* to the family estates upon the demise of his brother in 1796. He is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant of the county of Derby.

## Lineage.



The first mention we have of the family of Steade, living at, or being possessed of ONESACRE, in the county of York, where stands the old family mansion, and other property, appears, says Dr. Hunter, in some old writings of the time of EDWARD III. between 1326 and 1377.

JOHN DE LA STEDE, resided, according to several ancient deeds, at Onesacre, in 1417, as did his immediate successors, Thomas, John, John, and Nicholas de la Stede.

NICHOLAS STEADE espoused Mary Revel, and was *s.* by his son,

NICHOLAS STEADE, who *m.* in 1581, his cousin, Elizabeth Steade, and dying in March, 1619, was *s.* by his son,

NICHOLAS STEADE, esq. who marrying in 1619, Frances Brighton, left at his decease in 1623, a son and successor,

THOMAS STEADE, esq. who was himself *s.* in 1686, by his son,

NICHOLAS STEADE, esq. who *m.* in 1669, Mary, daughter of William Milner, esq. of Burton Grange, in the county of York, and sister to Mrs. Beaumont, from whom derived the Beaumonts of Bretton Hall, in York-

shire. By her (who *d.* in 1715) he left a son and heir,

THOMAS STEADE, esq. who espoused in 1696, Miss Creswick, of Burrowlee House, in the county of York, and was *s.* at his demise in 1739, by his son,

NICHOLAS STEADE, esq. who *m.* in 1728, Ann, daughter of Benjamin Micklethwaite, esq. of Ardsley, in the county of York, and had a son and successor, in 1760,

THOMAS STEADE, esq. who wedded, in 1768, Melisent, daughter of Strelley Pegge, esq. of Beauchieff Abbey, in the county of Derby, and sister to Peter-Pegge Burnell, esq. of Winkbourne Hall, Nottinghamshire, by whom he had, with other issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

BROUGHTON-BENJAMIN, present proprietor.

Mr. Steade dying in 1793, was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS STEADE, esq. a captain in the 21st reg. of light dragoons, at whose decease, unm. in 1796, at Cape Nicholas Mole, St. Domingo, the estates devolved upon his brother, BROUGHTON-BENJAMIN STEADE, esq. now representative of the family.

*Arms*---Arg. a chev. between three bears' heads, couped sa. muzzled or.

*Crest*---A stag trippant argent.

*Estates*---At Woodseats, in the county of Derby, and at Stanington, Worrall, Wadslay, Burrowlee, Owlerton, Bentebough, and Onesacre, in the county of York: most of which Yorkshire estates have been for so long a period in the possession of the family, that the date of their first acquirement cannot at this distance of time be precisely ascertained.

*Seat*---Beauchieff Abbey Derbyshire.



## DUNCOMBE, OF COPGROVE.

DUNCOMBE, THOMAS, esq. of Copgrove, in the county of York, *m.* in 1795, Emma, daughter of the late Right Reverend Doctor John Hinchcliffe, Lord Bishop of Peterborough, and has issue,



THOMAS-SLINGSBY, M.P. for Hertford.  
Henry-John, in holy orders.  
Edward, also in holy orders.  
George.  
Emma, *m.* to Colonel Dawkins.  
Frances-Barbara.  
Harriet.

## Lineage.

The DUNCOMBES, originally of Barley End, in the county of Buckingham, spread through different branches into other counties during the reigns of King HENRY VIII. and his son, EDWARD VI.

WILLIAM DUNCOMBE, of Ivingho, (at the time of the herald's visitation in 1634) *m.* Mary, daughter of John Theed, esq. and had four sons, of whom the second,

ANTHONY DUNCOMBE, esq. of Drayton, in the county of Bucks, *m.* —, daughter of Pulye, lord of the manor of Whitchurch, and had issue,

1. CHARLES (Sir), a banker in London, who served the office of sheriff for that city, anno 1700, and filled in nine years afterwards, the civic chair. Sir Charles *d. unm.* possessed of immense wealth, acquired by himself, which he devised to his nephews, Anthony Duncombe, the son of his brother, and Thomas Broun, the son of his sister.

2. Anthony, who *m.* Jane, eldest daughter and co-heiress of the honorable Frederick Cornwallis, and had an only son,

ANTHONY, who inherited, as stated above, a moiety of his uncle, Sir Charles Duncombe's large fortune, and was elevated to the peerage by letters patent, dated 23rd June, 1747, as LORD FEVER-

SHAM, baron of Downton, in the county of Wilts. His lordship *m.* thrice, but left issue only by his third wife, Anne, daughter of Sir Thomas Hales, a daughter,

ANNE, who *m.* Jacob, second Earl of Radnor, by whom she was mother of the present EARL OF RADNOR.

His lordship dying thus, in 1763, without male issue, the BARONY OF FEVERSHAM became extinct. (See *Burke's Extinct and Dormant Peerage.*)

3. MARY, of whom presently.

Mr. Duncombe's only daughter,

MARY DUNCOMBE, espoused Tho. Broun, esq. of the city of London, who assumed the surname of DUNCOMBE, and had an only son and successor,

THOMAS DUNCOMBE, esq. of Duncombe Park, high sheriff of the county of York, in 1728. This gentleman *m.* Mary, daughter of Sir Thomas Slingsby, of Scriven, bart. by whom he had three sons and two daughters, and dying in 1746, was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS DUNCOMBE, esq. of Duncombe Park, who *m.* Isabel, daughter of — Soleby, esq. of Helmsley, in the county of York, by whom he left at his decease, 11th September, 1803, (with several daughters),

CHARLES, who *s.* to his father's estates, and was elevated to the peerage, 14th July, 1826, as LORD FEVERSHAM.

THOMAS, present possessor of Copgrove. Slingsby, *m.* and has issue.

*Arms*---Per chev. eng. gu. and ar. three talbots' heads erased, counterchanged.

*Crest*---Out of a ducal coronet or, a hind leg sa. shoe arg.

*Motto*---Deo, regi, patriæ.

*Estates*---In the North and West R of Yorkshire.

*Seat*---Copgrove, near Boroughbri

## SALWEY, OF MOOR PARK.

SALWEY, JOHN, esq. of Moor Park, in the county of Salop, *b.* 25th June, 17 to the estates upon the demise of his father 4th February, 1825.

### Lineage.



The SEWYNS, now SALWEYS, are of Saxon origin, and were settled at Cannoc (the present Kanke), in the county of Stafford, at a period antecedent to the Conquest---thence they spread into Worcestershire, Salop, and other shires, and have been resident at Richard's Castle, in Shropshire, for several generations.

GEOFFERY DE SALEWEY held lands in Norton-under-Cannoc, in the county of Stafford, temp. HENRY III. (1216).

WILLIAM SALEWEY likewise had possessions in the same place temp. EDWARD I. His son and successor,

RICHARD SALEWEY, living in the reign of EDWARD II. was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM SALWEY of Cannoc, who *m.*---Mytton, of Weston-under-Lizard, in the county of Stafford, and was *s.* by his son,

ADAM SALWEY, of Cannoc, whose son, JOHN SALWEY, lord of Leycroft, in

Staffordshire, was chosen among those portabant arma ab ancestris," to attending as a man-at-arms and an esquire France. He *m.* Isabell, daughter and co-heiress of Sir William Tromwyn, knt. and son and successor,

JOHN SALWEY, of Cannoc, who was lord of Stanford, in the county of Worcester, in the 3rd HENRY IV. and died of the manors of Stanford and Ric Castle, in the county of Hereford. HENRY V. He *m.* Isold, daughter of Washborne, of Stanford, in the county of Worcester, and heiress to her mother daughter and heir of Sir John Musard and was *s.* by his son,

HUMFREY SALWEY, of Kanke and Stanford, who was the king's escheator of the county of Worcester, 22nd HENRY V. knight mareschall of that prince's court appears on his monument in Stanford of which he was lord and patron. He married Joyke, daughter of Sir Robert ley, knt. of Strelley, in the county of Nottingham, by Isabell, daughter of Thomas and sister of cardinal John Kemp archbishop of Canterbury, and had issue

JOHN (Sir), knt. who was in the immediate service of the Duke of Clarence, but being disinherited, did not succeed to the family estate. He *m.* Margery, daughter of Hugh deswicke, of Sandon, in the county of Stafford, and left three daughters, viz.

1. Cicelley, *m.* to Thom



ningsby, of Hampton Court, in Herefordshire.

2. Margaret, *m.* to Richard Biddulph, of Biddulph, in the county of Stafford.

3. Joyce, *m.* first, to W. Ashbye; and, secondly, to Raulfe Wolseley, of Wolseley Bridge.

THOMAS, of whom hereafter.

Edmund, *m.* the daughter of --- Burg-hill, of the county of Hereford.

Isold, *m.* to Richard Acton, of Sutton, in the county of Worcester.

The second son,

THOMAS SALWEY, of Kanke and Stanford, was nominated heir to the family possessions by his father. He lived temp. HENRY VII. and *m.* Jane, daughter of Thomas Lygon, of Maddersfield, in the county of Worcester, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS SALWEY, who was in ward to his cousin-german, Thomas Acton, a courtier and servant of King HENRY VIII. He espoused Margery, daughter and co-heir of William Porter, esq. of the county of Worcester, and had issue,

ANTHONY, who was disinherited by his father, and *d. s. p.*

and

ARTHUR SALWEY, who was made heir by fine and recovery. He was of the royal exchequer temp. Queen ELIZABETH, and marrying Mary, daughter and co-heir of Thomas Searle, esq. of the city of London, had issue,

1. HUMPHREY, his successor.

2. Henry, a military officer.

3. Thomas.

4. Arthur, in holy orders, rector of Severn Stoke, in Worcestershire. This gentleman preached before the House of Commons on the 25th October, 1643.

5. Mary, *m.* to Rowland Bradshaw, esq. of Richards Castle.

6. Judith, *m.* to Thomas Wythe, esq. of Droitwich.

7. Jane, *m.* to Sir Robert Parslow, knt. of Sudbury.

8. Margaret, *m.* to Philip Cockerham, esq. of Wigmore Abbey, in the county of Hereford.

9. Anne, *m.* to Peter Dauncer, esq. of Moreton, in the county of Hereford.

10. Elizabeth, *m.* to --- Mainwaring, esq. of the county of Chester.

11. Alice, *m.* to Richard Skinner, esq. of Corfton, in the county of Worcester.

The eldest son,

HUMPHREY SALWEY, esq. of Stanford, justice of the peace for the county of Worcester, was a member of the long parliament, previously to 1653. He *m.* Anne, second daughter of Sir Edward Littleton, knt. of Pillaton Hall, in the county of Stafford, and had, with three daughters, five sons, viz.

1. EDWARD, his successor at Stanford, and M.P. for Droitwich in 1658, jointly with the Right Hon. John Wylde, lord chief baron of the exchequer. He espoused Dorothy, third daughter of Sir Erasmus Dryden, bart. of Canon's Ashby, in the county of Northampton, and left issue,

EDWARD, of Stanford, (of the Inner Temple), barrister-at-law, at whose decease unmarried, the estates passed to his sisters, as co-heirs.

Mary, *m.* to Colonel Rogers, of Llan Vach, in the county of Monmouth, governor of Hereford.

Honora, *m.* to --- Hanbury, esq. of the county of Glamorgan.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Francis Wynn, knt. solicitor-general to King CHARLES II. who became sole possessor of Stanford, having obtained the right of the other two sisters therein.

2. Humphrey, who had one son, Posthumous, a sea captain, who *d. s. p.*

3. Arthur, in holy orders, Rector of Severn Stoke, who *m.* the daughter of --- Giles, esq. of Lindridge, and had issue,

Arthur, in holy orders, Rector of Stanford, *d.* unmarried.

John, in holy orders, Rector of Richard's Castle, who espoused his cousin Hannah, second daughter of Richard Salwey, esq. of Richard's Castle.

Anne, *d.* unmarried.

Elizabeth, *m.* to --- Harris, of the city of Worcester.

4. RICHARD, of whom presently.

5. John, killed in the civil wars; unmarried.

The fourth son,

RICHARD SALWEY, esq. of Richard's Castle, in the county of Hereford, a major in the parliamentary army, was successively M. P. for the counties of Worcester (1653), and for Westmoreland (1659). In 1654 he was constituted ambassador under the protectorate to Constantinople, a commissioner to Ireland, ranger of Wychwood Forest, and Mayor of Worcester. He espoused Anne, daughter of Richard Waring, esq. Alderman of London, and had issue,

1. JOHN, his successor.
2. Richard, of London, merchant, who *m.* Sarah, daughter of Samuel Berwick, esq. of Barbadoes, and had with several other children, who all *d.* unmarried, an only surviving daughter and heiress, JANE, who espoused her cousin, RICHARD SALWEY, esq. of the Moor Park.
3. Thomas, a Turkey merchant, at Smyrna, who *m.* Mary, daughter of John Freeman, esq. of London, and by her (who espoused after his death John, Lord De la Warre) he had an only son, Thomas, who *d.* unmarried at about the age of twenty.
4. Edward, of Stratford, in the county of Essex, a Turkey merchant, who *m.* Hannah, second daughter and co-heir of Theophilus Revell, esq. of London, and left issue, at his demise in 1731,

Theophilus, of Salwey House, Woodford, in the county of Essex, a director of the Bank of England, who *m.* Mrs. Mary Cartwright, daughter and sole heiress of Robert Dennet, esq. of Walthamstow, but *d. s. p.* in 1760.

Richard, of Woodford, in the county of Essex, a director of the South Sea Company, who *d. s. p.* in 1742.

Hannah, *m.* to Richard Knollys, esq. of Fleet Street, London.

5. Henry, *d.* unmarried.
6. Katherine, *m.* 1668, to William Cockerham, esq. of Wigmore Abbey, in the county of Hereford.
7. Hannah, *m.* to her cousin, the Rev. John Salwey.

Major Salwey was *s.* by his eldest

JOHN SALWEY, esq. of Richard's Castle, who *m.* Jane, daughter and heiress of William Griffith, esq. of Ludlow, of Somerset Hall, esq. of Brimfield, county of Hereford, by whom he had three daughters, who *d.* unmarried, viz.

1. RICHARD, his successor, of Moor Park, and Hay Park, in the county of Salop and Hereford, who *m.* Elizabeth, younger daughter of Peter White, esq. of Grittlet, county of Wilts, and co-heir of his brother Walter, and had issue, John and Richard, who both *d.* unmarried. He espoused secondly, Jane, daughter and co-heir of Richard Salwey, esq. of Moor Park, by whom he had an only son, and last heir of the line, John Benjamin Booth, esq. of the Moor Park, London.
2. JOHN, of whom presently.
3. Henry, Lord of the Manor of Moor Park, in the county of Hereford, who *m.* daughter and co-heir of Dr. Augustine Caesar, but *d. s. p.*
4. William, *d.* unmarried.

The second son,

THE REV. JOHN SALWEY, M. A. of Richard's Castle, *m.* in 1708, Alice, daughter and co-heir of Dr. Augustus Revell, and had issue,

1. John, who *d.* an infant in 1711.
2. THOMAS, successor to his father.
3. Edward, of the Lodge, in the county of Salop, *d.* unmarried, in 1711.

The eldest surviving son and heir,

THE REV. THOMAS SALWEY, LL. B. of Richard's Castle, espoused in 1711, Frances, only daughter of Francis Fane, esq. of Ledbury, in the county of Hereford, and had issue,

1. JOHN, his successor.
2. Thomas, } *d.* young.
3. Robert, }
4. THEOPHILUS, of the LODGE (family).
5. Mary, *d.* young.
6. Jane-Constance, who *d.* in 1711.
7. Frances, who *d.* 30th May, 1711.
8. Lucy, *d.* young.
9. Sarah, *d.* in 1826.

The Rev. Dr. Salwey was *s.* by his son,



JOHN SALWEY, esq. of the Moor and Haye Park, in the county of Salop, who *m.* first, in 1768, Anne, only daughter of Thomas Feliot Baugh, esq. of Stonehouse, in the county of Salop, and had issue,

1. JOHN, *d.* an infant in 1776.
2. RICHARD, successor to his father.
3. Theophilus, a lieutenant in the R. N. who *m.* 4th September, 1802, Mary, daughter of Thomas Davies, esq. of Ashley Moor, and by whom he acquired that estate, and had issue,  
Humphrey, *b.* 13th July, 1803.  
Gilbert, *b.* 2nd December, 1804.  
Walter, *b.* 11th May, 1806.  
Erasmus.  
Herbert, *b.* 4th April, 1816.  
Alfred, *b.* 27th April, 1817.  
Mary, *d.* in 1823.  
Anne.
4. Elizabeth, *m.* to Lieutenant-General Sir P. K. Roche, K.C.B. and *d.* in 1799.
5. Katherine, *d.* unmarried, in 1804.

The eldest surviving son and heir,

RICHARD SALWEY, esq. of the Moor Park, and the Haye Park, *b.* 20th November, 1773, espoused Isabella, third daughter of Job Walker Baugh, esq. of Stonehouse, in the county of Salop, and had issue,

1. JOHN, present proprietor.
2. Constance-Isabella, *m.* 18th May, 1815, to Thomas Beale, esq. of the Heath, in the county of Salop.
3. Elizabeth.
4. Frances.
5. Katherine.
6. Amelia.
7. Charlotte-Margaretta.
8. Cecilia-Sarah, *d.* February, 1816.

Mr. Salwey *d.* 4th February, 1825, and was *s.* by his son, JOHN SALWEY, esq. present representative of the family.

*Arms*—Sa. a saltire engrailed or.

*Crest*—A Saracen's head.

*Motto*—Fiat voluntas Dei.

*Seat*—Moor Park, Salop.

## SALWEY, OF THE LODGE.

SALWEY, THEOPHILUS-RICHARD, esq. of the Lodge, in the county of Salop, *b.* 17th March, 1757, *m.* 9th April, 1787, Anna-Maria, younger daughter and co-heiress of Thomas Hill, esq. M.P. of Court, of Hill, in the county of Salop, and eldest branch of that family, by whom (who *d.* 13th August, 1812) he has had issue,

EDWARD, *b.* 12th February, 1790.

Thomas, in holy orders, *b.* 19th October, 1791, Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, Vicar of Oswestry, in the county of Salop, and Rector of St. Florence, in Pembrokeshire, *m.* in 1829, Frances, daughter of the late Henry Gibbons, esq. of Oswestry, and has issue, a daughter.

Henry, of Egham Park, *b.* 20th January, 1794, late lieutenant-colonel in the Coldstream guards, who *m.* 13th March, 1828, Elizabeth-Philippa, only daughter and heiress of John Hooper Holder, esq. of Stanton-Lacy, Shropshire, by Elizabeth, youngest daughter of Honorable William Williams Hewitt, brother to Viscount Lifford, Lord Chancellor of Ireland, and has issue one son and two daughters, viz.

1. Edward-Henry, *b.* in 1830.
2. Constance-Eliza.
3. A daughter.

Arthur, *b.* 15th February, 1797, clerk in his Majesty's Treasury, who *m.* 20th July, 1824, Anne-Frances Pole, only daughter of Vice-Admiral Mauley, of Braziers, in the county of Oxford, by his wife, Frances Pole, of Radbourne, Derbyshire.

Richard, *b.* 1st October, 1800, in holy orders, A.B. of Christ Church, Oxford, and Rector of Fawkham, Kent.

## CHURCH OF THE LODGE.

1825, to the Reverend Thomas Lavie, eldest son of the late Thomas Lavie, of St. Helena, 17th August, 1826.

1825.

1825, to the Reverend Thomas Lavie, eldest son of the late Thomas Lavie, of St. Helena, 17th August, 1826.

1825.

1825, to the Reverend Thomas Lavie, eldest son of the late Thomas Lavie, of St. Helena, 17th August, 1826.

1825, to the Reverend Thomas Lavie, eldest son of the late Thomas Lavie, of St. Helena, 17th August, 1826.

## CHURCH OF THE LODGE.

1825, to the Reverend Thomas Lavie, eldest son of the late Thomas Lavie, of St. Helena, 17th August, 1826.	1825, to the Reverend Thomas Lavie, eldest son of the late Thomas Lavie, of St. Helena, 17th August, 1826.
1825, to the Reverend Thomas Lavie, eldest son of the late Thomas Lavie, of St. Helena, 17th August, 1826.	1825, to the Reverend Thomas Lavie, eldest son of the late Thomas Lavie, of St. Helena, 17th August, 1826.
1825, to the Reverend Thomas Lavie, eldest son of the late Thomas Lavie, of St. Helena, 17th August, 1826.	1825, to the Reverend Thomas Lavie, eldest son of the late Thomas Lavie, of St. Helena, 17th August, 1826.

## CHURCH OF THE LODGE.

1825, to the Reverend Thomas Lavie, eldest son of the late Thomas Lavie, of St. Helena, 17th August, 1826.



1825, to the Reverend Thomas Lavie, eldest son of the late Thomas Lavie, of St. Helena, 17th August, 1826.

1825, to the Reverend Thomas Lavie, eldest son of the late Thomas Lavie, of St. Helena, 17th August, 1826.

1825, to the Reverend Thomas Lavie, eldest son of the late Thomas Lavie, of St. Helena, 17th August, 1826.

1825, to the Reverend Thomas Lavie, eldest son of the late Thomas Lavie, of St. Helena, 17th August, 1826.

1825, to the Reverend Thomas Lavie, eldest son of the late Thomas Lavie, of St. Helena, 17th August, 1826.

1825, to the Reverend Thomas Lavie, eldest son of the late Thomas Lavie, of St. Helena, 17th August, 1826.



Lineage.

of PACKE originally was of Northampton.

HER PACKE, of Finchley, a merchant, espoused Mary, daughter, esq. of the Principality of Wales, was father of

THOMAS PACKE, lord mayor of London, 1654-5. This gentleman, a parliamentarian, received the honor of knighthood from the Protector Cromwell, as a member of the Usurper's parliament, as LORD PACKE. Restoration of the monarchy, Sir Thomas's name, at the express recommendation of the House of Lords, was the list of persons excepted from pardon, "provided that he should at that time accept any office, ecclesiastical, or military, or any other employment." He was accordingly, a free citizen, who had served the office of lord mayor in the time of the Commonwealth, deprived of the aldermanic office, withdrawing into retirement, he resided frequently in great hospitality, at Leicester, where he was living, when heralds visited that county, in 1661-2, but died on the 17th May 1689, about 89 years of age. This gentleman married three wives, but only by the second, Anne, daughter of Edmunds, esq. of Howell, in the county of Lincoln, and niece of Sir Edmunds, comptroller to King Charles II.

THOMAS, his successor.

a captain in the Flemish wars, and Sir Henry Goodrick, bart. d. 1701.

m. to Thomas Wilson, esq. of Thorpe, and d. in 1772, leaving several children.

m. to George Pochin, esq. of Barkby, and d. s. p.

a. m. to Sir Thomas Bellot, of Moreton.

son,

THOMAS PACKE, esq. of Prestwold, county of Leicester, a justice of the peace, espoused Jane, daughter of Gervase Clifton, bart. by Jane, wife, daughter of Gervase Eyre, of Epston, Notts, and had issue,

CLIFTON, his successor.

Charles, who m. Penelope, daughter of Paul Jenkinson, esq. of Hodseck, and d. in 1751.

Anne.

Frances, m. to Sir Robert Clifton, only brother of Sir Gervase Clifton, bart. Arabella.

Mr. Packe d. 8th September, 1699, and was s. by his elder son,

CLIFTON PACKE, esq. of Prestwold, who m. Penelope, daughter and heiress of Edward Bate, esq. of Maid's Morton, in the county of Buckingham, and had a son and two daughters, viz.

CHARLES, his successor.

Penelope, m. to the Hon. Mr. Verney, son of Lord Willoughby de Broke.

Anne, m. to Francis Stratford, esq. of Merevale Hall, in the county of Warwick.

He was s. at his decease in 1707, by his son,

CHARLES PACKE, esq. of Prestwold Hall. This gentleman espoused Rebecca, third daughter of John Harvey, esq. of Old Buckenham, in the county of Norfolk, and dying 1st August, 1735, was s. by his only son,

CHARLES-JAMES PACKE, esq. of Prestwold Hall, b. in 1726, m. first, Charlotte, younger daughter of Thomas Pochin, esq. of Barkby Hall, in Leicestershire, (by his first wife, Charlotte, eldest daughter of Sir Edward Hussey, bart. to whose estates Mrs. Packe eventually succeeded) and had issue,

CHARLES-JAMES, present proprietor. Rebecca.

Charlotte, m. to William Hanbury, esq. of Kelmarsh, and has issue.

Mr. Packe espoused, secondly, Catherine, daughter of Robert Clifton, esq. of London, and had other children, viz.

Robert-Christopher, b. in 1783.

Henry, b. in 1786.

Frances, m. in 1799, to Robert Andrew, esq. of Harleston, Park, Northamptonshire.

Catherine-Maria.

Anne.

He d. 20th October, 1816, and was s. by his eldest son, the present CHARLES-JAMES PACKE, esq. of Prestwold Hall.

*Sent*—Pretwold Hall, in the county of Leicester.

**JAMES WILLIAM JUDGE COOPER**, esq. *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of John Cooper, esq. of Toddington Park, in the county of Bedford, and of Park House, Highgate, Middlesex, by whom he acquired those estates, and dropping his paternal surname of **HEAP**, assumed by sign manual in 1819 that of **COOPER**, and obtained a new grant of arms from the Herald's College, Mr. Cooper has issue,



1. **William-Cooper**, m. 26th April, 1831, **Laura-Georgina**, daughter of Captain Ellis, and has a son.
2. **James-Lindsay**.
3. **Jane-Cooper**.
4. **Elizbeth-Cooper**, m. 27th May, 1827, **Count-Alexander-Charles Joseph Vander Burch**, eldest son of the Count Vander Burch, of Escassines, in the Netherlands, and has a son and daughter, viz.  
**Guillaume-Alexandre-Felix-Charles.**  
**Marie-Charlotte-Elizabeth.**
5. **Amelia-Cooper**.
6. **Caroline-Cooper**.
7. **Luce-Cooper**.

*He continued to serve the office of sheriff of Bedfordshire, in 1829.*

The family resided originally for many years in Boston, and the branch of which Thomas was a great-uncle dwelling at Boston, in the county of Chester, about the year 1650. The inscription upon the gravestone, in the parish church, approaching the pulpit in the parish church, bears the names of Thomas Cooper, in Boston, February 13, 1661; and Thomas Cooper, y<sup>e</sup> son, October 2, 1671. It is not known, however, when these persons married, as no parish registers were kept there at that early period; nor before the year 1688; but from the registers and documents in

JOHN COWPER, of Bosden, son of the above Thomas Cowper, m. Grace, daughter of Sir R. Corbett, and had issue,

Thomas, m. — Davenport, and had  
son.

Matthew, m. --- de Henhull, and last issue.



Elizabeth, *m.* to --- Chorley, esq.

Mary, *m.* to --- Calverley, esq. and had issue.

Maud, *m.* to --- Newton, esq.

Barbara, *d.* unmarried.

This John Cowper *d.* in 1507, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN COWPER, who espoused, in 1525, Mary, daughter of --- Mainwaring, esq. and dying in 1543, was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS COWPER, who *m.* Eleanor, daughter of Sir Michael Stanhope, and had two sons,

JOHN, his heir.

Ralph, *m.* to Miss Howe, and had issue.

He *d.* in 1582, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN COWPER, who *m.* Catherine, daughter of --- Dutton, esq. and granddaughter of John Egerton, first Earl of Bridgewater, and had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

Thomas, *m.* to --- Meredith, and had issue.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Walter St. John, esq. and had issue.

Mr. Cowper *d.* in 1630, and was buried at Stockport church: "John Cowper de Bosden." He was *s.* by his son,

JOHN COWPER, of Bosden, who espoused Mary, daughter of William Brereton, esq. and had two sons,

JOHN, his successor.

Thomas, *m.* Alicia, daughter of --- Egerton, esq. and had issue.

He *d.* in 1681, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN COWPER, esq. who *m.* Mary, daughter and heiress of W. R. Handford, esq. and had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

Thomas.

Martha, *m.* to Sir Richard Edgercroft, bart. and had issue.

Mary, *m.* to John Hampson, esq. and had an only daughter.

Sarah, *m.* to Sir Thomas Bennison, knt.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Thomas Hyde, knt.

Mr. Cowper *d.* in 1700, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN COWPER, esq. of Bosden, who espoused, in 1701, Sarah, daughter and heiress of Walter Copestrick, esq. of Langley Park, Wiltshire, and had issue,

JOHN, who *m.* in 1721, Hannah, daughter and heiress of Thomas Strettell,

esq. of Ashton, and dying before his father, in 1728, left two sons and a daughter, viz.

JOHN,\* who succeeded his grandfather at Bosden, *m.* Anne, daughter of the Rev. William Dodge, of Sovesby, in Yorkshire, and his daughter, ANNE COOPER, espousing the Rev. John Heap, of Beretham, Sussex, was mother of the present William - Dodge - Cooper (late Heap) Cooper, esq.

THOMAS, of whom presently.

--- *m.* to Joshua Roylance, esq. but *d. s. p.*

Elizabeth, *m.* to Samuel Dale, esq. of Handford, and had two daughters, viz.

Elizabeth Dale, *m.* to William Warren, esq.

Bridgett Dale, *m.* to Henry Leigh, esq.

Hannah, *m.* to John Bennison, esq. and had a daughter, ---, *m.* to Peter Leigh, esq.

Mr. Cowper *d.* 6th October, 1728, and was *s.* by his elder grandson, John Cooper, esq. His younger grandson,

THOMAS COOPER, esq. *m.* in 1749, Sarah, daughter and heiress of William Paulden, esq. and had twelve children---eight sons and four daughters---ten of whom died infants: the youngest daughter, Sarah, died in 1785. The youngest son,

JOHN COOPER, esq. *b.* 16th January, 1759; *m.* Jane, daughter of William Gidden, esq. and had an only daughter and heiress,

ELIZABETH COOPER, who espoused her cousin, William - Dodge - Cooper Heap, esq. who in consequence changed his surname to COOPER, and is the present proprietor of Toddington Park, Bedfordshire, and of Park House, Middlesex.

Mr. Cooper served the office of sheriff for the county of Bedford in 1812, and was *s.* at his decease by his son-in-law, the present William-Dodge-Cooper Cooper, esq.

*Arms*---Gu. on a chevron between three lions passant arg. each holding a battle-axe

\* This John and his brother altered the spelling of the name to COOPER.

*Crest*—On a gazon vert, a lion sejant holding in his dexter paw a battle-axe, and in the sinister a tilting-spear, all ppr.

*Motto*—Tuum est.

*Seats*—Toddington Park, Bedfordshire; Park House, Middlesex.

## WYNDHAM, OF DINTON.

WYNDHAM, esq. of Dinton, in the county of Wilts, *b.* 18th December, 1752, *m.* 1st March, 1794, Laetitia, daughter of Alexander Popham, esq. one of the masters in Chancery, and his issue.



WYNDHAM, who *m.* in June, 1831, Ellen, daughter of the Rev. Samuel Heathcote, of Bramshaw Hill, and has a daughter, Ellen.

Alexander-Wadham, who *m.* in 1830, Emma, daughter of Sir John Trevelyan, bart. and has issue,

1. William-Trevelyan, *b.* in 1831.
2. Emma-Laetitia.

George, *m.* in 1827, Margaret, daughter of John Jay, esq. and has issue,

1. Alward, *b.* in 1828.
2. George, *b.* in 1831.
3. Weeta.

Francis.

John.

Charles-Henry.

Laetitia, *m.* in 1824, to William Codrington, esq. of Wrington.

Mary-Anne.

Louisa-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1825, to the Reverend Wadham Knatchbull.

Ellen.

Charlotte.

Henrietta-Sophia.

He inherited the estates at the decease of his father.

## Lineage.

The family derives from a common ancestor, WYNDHAM, Earl of Egremont.

John Wyndham, Esq. of Orchard, in the county of Somerset, and of Felbrigge.

He married Anne, daughter of Sir Henry Popham, Esq. of Orchard-Poetsman.

They were childless, and had issue.

John, who *m.* Catherine, daughter

of Robert Hopton, esq. of Witham, and aunt of Ralph, Lord Hopton, (see *Burke's Extinct Peerage*). From this marriage lineally descended

George-O'Brien Wyndham, present Earl of Egremont.

2. Henry, who *d.* unmarried.
3. Thomas, of Felbrigge and Crouthorpe. This gentleman *m.* twice.



but had issue by his second wife (Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Mede, knt. of Loftus Hall) only. Amongst others, his son and heir,

WILLIAM, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir Joseph Ashe, and had a son,

ASHE, of Fellbrigge, M.P. for the county of Norfolk, temp. Queen ANNE, who *d.* in 1749, and was *s.* by his son,

Col. WILLIAM WYNDHAM, father of the celebrated WILLIAM WYNDHAM.\*

4. Francis, *d.* unmarried.

5. George (Sir), *d.* unmarried in 1624.

6. George, ancestor of the Wyndhams, of Cromer, in Norfolk.

7. Humphrey, from whom descended THOMAS WYNDHAM, esq. of Dunraven Castle, in the county of Glamorgan, whose only daughter and heiress,

CAROLINE WYNDHAM, *m.* 27th December, 1810, the Hon. Windham-Henry Quin, elder son of Valentine, Lord Adare, to whom she conveyed Dun-

This eminent person was born in London, 3rd May, 1750. In his seventh year was placed at Eton, and became conspicuous amongst his companions for ability and courage. In 1766, he went to the university of Glasgow, and the next year entered Oxford as a gentleman commoner. At this period of his life, he felt so much interest in public affairs, that he was never to know who was prime minister. His début, as a public speaker, was at a political meeting in Norwich, and he there acted, with great energy, the subscription in progress to sustain the American cause. In 1782, he obtained a seat in parliament, as representative for Norwich, and, as at Eton, he was soon distinguished by his talents and intrepidity. In 1783, he was appointed chief secretary to the lieutenant of Ireland. Upon the division amongst the whigs, in 1793, Windham attached himself to Burke, and the next year he was constituted secretary-at-war, with the unusual distinction of a seat in the cabinet. From this time he held office until the retirement of Mr. Pitt, in 1801, at whose decease in 1806, he resumed the station of secretary-at-war, joined to that of colonial secretary, under the Grenville administration. With the whigs he retired, and ever afterwards sate upon the opposition bench. His death, which took place in 1810, arose from the following circumstance. While passing, in the preceding year, by the end of Conduit-street, (the 8th July,) he saw a house on fire, with his characteristic intrepidity, proceeded towards the spot, in order to afford assistance in his power. He found the flames rapidly advancing towards the entrance of the Hon. Mr. North, whose

valuable library he determined, if possible, to save from destruction. He laboured at the task which he thus imposed upon himself, for no less than four hours, during a heavy rain, and amidst the playing of several engines. He laboured, however, not in vain, for most of the books were preserved; but he sustained a serious injury in the hip, by falling under the weight of some heavy volumes; of the accident he took little notice, until an indolent encysted tumour had been formed, when, upon taking surgical advice, he found that it was necessary for him to submit to a painful and dangerous operation. The tumour was accordingly operated upon and removed, 17th May, 1810, but unfavourable symptoms followed, and he expired on the 4th of the following June. "Windham generally acted," (says a recent writer,) "as though he cared for no opinion but his own. He dealt largely in paradoxes, was often false in his philosophy, and occasionally advocated nonsense; yet he had the credit of being an enlightened man, and of always speaking as he thought. A Quixote against what he deemed the prejudices of the great: he frequently startled the dull ear of some stately associate, by asserting that it was essential for the support of our national intrepidity, to encourage cock-fighting, bull-baiting, and pugilism. It was his ambition to realize and embody in himself the popular idea of a thorough Englishman; his eloquence was bold and forcible; his opinions masculine, generous, and tolerant. He had a most fervid affection for the pastimes of our ancestors; and declaimed with equal zeal and eloquence to prove the necessity of their perpetuation. His popular predilections were so nicely balanced by his loyalty, that he enjoyed the

raven Castle, &c. and he assumed the additional surname of WYNDHAM. His father was subsequently created Earl of Dunraven and Mountearl, and he inherited those honours himself at the decease of that nobleman, 24th August, 1824.

8. Hugh (Sir), of Silton. This gentleman was called to the degree of serjeant-at-law 1st June, 1660, constituted one of the barons of the exchequer in 1670, and subsequently transferred to the bench of the common-pleas.

9. WADHAM (Sir), of whom we are about to treat.

The youngest son,

SIR WADHAM WYNDHAM, of Norrington, in the county of Wilts, was one of the judges of the court of king's bench, in 1660. He *m.* Barbara, daughter of Sir George Clarke, *knt.* of Walford, Northamptonshire, and had, with several other children,

rare felicity, as a public man, of being in high favour with the people, without rendering himself at all odious to the sovereign. He was much beloved in private life, his character being amiable, and his conversation varied, sportive, intelligent, and conciliating. So decidedly high did he rank in public estimation, that the immediate neighbourhood of his residence was thronged with carriages during his illness, containing anxious enquirers as to the state of his health; his house was crowded with friends during the consultations of his medical attendants. All classes exhibited the most lively sympathy for his sufferings; and the king himself repeatedly desired to be informed of the progress of his malady; emphatically declaring that the expiring senator was a genuine patriot and a truly honest man." Mr. Wyndham *d.* unmarried.

1. JOHN, of Norrington, who daughter of Thomas Fow and left three sons, viz.

1. JOHN, whose only daughter, ANNE, wedded James-Everard Arunde in 1796.

2. Wadham, *d. s. p.*

3. THOMAS, for several years CHANCELLOR of Ireland, elevated to the peerage kingdom, as BARON W of Finglas. His lordship in 1745.

## II. WILLIAM.

The second son,

WILLIAM WYNDHAM, esq. of D Wiltshire, *m.* Henrietta, daughter heir of Henry Stratford, esq. of I in the county of Gloucester, and his decease by his son,

WILLIAM WYNDHAM, esq. of D the county of Wilts, and of Hawling cestershire, who *m.* Barbara, daughter of Michael Smith, esq. of St. Bernard, in Wiltshire, and his successor,

WILLIAM WYNDHAM, esq. of Dint of Hawling, wedded Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Thomas Heathcote, bart. of Lodge, and was *s.* at his decease eldest son,

WILLIAM WYNDHAM, esq. presentative of this branch of the family.

*Arms*—Azure a chevron between lions' heads erased or.

*Crest*—A lion's head erased and a fetterlock or.

*Motto*—Au bon droit.

*Estates*—DINTON, purchased in NORRINGTON, purchased in 1658.

*Seat*—Dinton, in the county of W



## LOVIBOND, OF HATFIELD PEVERELL.

LOVIBOND, GEORGE-BRUDENELL-MICHELSSEN, esq. of Hatfield Peverell, county of Essex, *b.* 6th March, 1796, *m.* 15th July, 1826, Frances, second daughter of Alexander Hatfield, esq. of Twickenham, and granddaughter of Sir Richard Mordaunt. Mr. Lovibond *s.* to the estates upon the demise of his father, in 1817.

## Lineage.



GUSTAVUS HAMILTON, (grandson of Claud, Lord Paisley) a distinguished officer in service of King WILLIAM III. was elevated to the peerage in 1715, as BARON and VISCOUNT BOYNE. His lordship espoused Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Henry Brook, and had issue,

FREDERICK, who *m.* Sophia, eldest sister of James Viscount Limerick, and predeceased his father in 1715, leaving,

1. GUSTAVUS, successor to his grandfather, as second VISCOUNT BOYNE. His lordship *d. s. p.* and was *s.* by his cousin.

2. James, *d. s. p.* in 1744.

GUSTAVUS, of whom presently.  
second son,

MR. GUSTAVUS HAMILTON, of Redwood, in the King's county, M.P. for Donegal, died in 1718, Dorothea, only daughter of Richard, Lord Bellew, and had (with issue)

FREDERICK, who inherited from his cousin, as third VISCOUNT BOYNE, but dying issueless, was *s.* by his brother, Richard, fourth VISCOUNT BOYNE, whose grandson,

GUSTAVUS, is the sixth and present VISCOUNT BOYNE (see *Burke's Peerage*).

CAROLINE, of whom presently.

Mr Hamilton's youngest daughter,

CAROLINE HAMILTON, espoused in 1744,

EDWARD LOVIBOND, esq. of Hampton (son of — Lovibond, esq. a merchant and East India director). This gentleman was a poet of some celebrity. He wrote several papers in the "World;" and his poems, consisting of 2 vols. 12mo, published after his death, display some originality of manner, with considerable sprightliness and ingenuity. He *d.* 27th September, 1775, and was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE LOVIBOND, esq. who inherited from his uncle, Anthony Lovibond Collins, esq. the estates of Hatfield Peverell, and Sandon, in the county of Essex. He *m.* 22nd March, 1793, Martha, eldest daughter of Sir Elijah Impey, and dying in 1817, was *s.* by his son, GEORGE-BRUDENELL-MICHELSSEN LOVIBOND, esq. now representative of the family.

*Arms*—Arg. a boar's head couped and erect gu. between three roundels per fesse or and gu.

*Crest*—A boar's head, as in the arms.

*Estates*—Hatfield Peverell, and Sandon, in Essex.

*Town Residence*—23, Manchester-square.

## ATTHILL, OF BRANDISTON HALL.

ATTHILL, THE REVEREND WILLIAM, of Brandiston Hall, in the



Norfolk, A.M. prebendary of Clogher, Rector of the parishes of Fintona, in the county of Tyrone, of Magheraculmon, in the county of Fermanagh, April, 1776, *m.* 1st April, 1805, Henrietta Eyre, eldest daughter of the very Reverend Maunsell, D.D. Dean of Leighlin, niece of Robert Maunsell, esq. of Macroom Castle, in the county of Cork, and to the Earl of Bantry, by whom he has issue,

WILLIAM, in holy orders, A.B. *b.* 11th July, 1810.  
Robert, A. B. *b.* 9th February, 1810.  
Richard, *b.* 11th August, 1811.  
John-Grey-Porter, *b.* 31st December, 1812.  
Edward-Eyre.  
Henry-Maunsell.  
Lombe.  
Henrietta-Elizabeth.  
Emily.  
Jemima-Grace.

This gentleman was elected in 1796, a fellow of Caius and Gonville Colleges, Cambridge; whence removing to Ireland, he obtained the preferment above mentioned.

## Lineage.

This family deduces its origin from the time of the Norman Conquest, at which period its first founder came over into England, and is said to have borne the name of DE-LA-HOW. His grandson having settled in the county of Berks, the surname originally signifying "*Of the Hill*," became corrupted *At the Hill*, and thence was shortened into ATTHILL. From this DE-LA-HOW lineally descended

RICHARD ATT'EHILL, of Bareworth, in the county of Berks, (whose name, &c. are recorded in the *Abbreviatio Rotulo Originalium*, 31st Edward I.) He *m.* Maude, daughter of Sir John Harley, of South Wales, and had issue,

SIMON, his successor.

Thomas, in holy orders.

PETER, of Walpole, in the county of Norfolk, who had a son,

JOHN, of whom presently.

Maude, *d. unm.*

Richard Att'ehill, was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

SIMON ATT'EHILL, who died leaving only daughter and heiress, who died in 1326, her cousin,

JOHN ATT'EHILL. This gentleman was the first of his family who settled in the county of Norfolk, where his descendants have since continued to reside. He is mentioned among the benefactors of the church of Lewes, and *d.* leaving issue, one son and a daughter. He was interred in the church of Geystwick, Norfolk, where a monument to his memory still remains, in the north aisle. He was *s.* by his only son,

WILLIAM ATT'EHILL, esq. who died in 1354, Catherine, daughter of — A daughter of the county of Norfolk, and had two sons, Thomas and John, the latter of whom acquired the lands and tenements of Harewell, in the county of Berks, without male issue.

THOMAS ATT'EHILL, the elder, succeeded his father at Walpole. This gentleman was among the valiant knights of the chivalrous EDWARD III. and



recorded to have displayed on several occasions, proofs of the greatest valour; for these and other services, EDWARD granted him estates to a considerable extent in Buckinghamshire, of which we find mention in the *Calendarium Rotulorum Patentium*, 1552, in the following words:

"Rex confirmavit Thomæ Att'ehill, arm: in general' tallio, unum messuagium, vocat' Le Asprevil in Ailesbury, in com' Bucks, et alt' messuag' ibi ei dat', &c. &c."

He *m.* in 1377, Margaret, daughter of Sir John Condoys, *knt.* and had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

Richard, whose son,

HENRY, inherited the family estates upon the demise of his uncle, THOMAS.

William, in holy orders, *D.D.* rector of Foxley, in the county of Norfolk, to which living he was presented by the Bishop of London, and other feoffees of Reginald Grey, Lord Ruthyn.

Catherine.

Margaret.

Thomas Att'ehill *d.* at an advanced age, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS ATT'EHILL, at whose decease, unmarried, the family inheritance devolved upon his nephew,

HENRY ATT'EHILL. This gentleman's name appears among the list of the gentry of England returned by the commissioners in the reign of Henry VI. He espoused in 1448, Mary-Therese, daughter of Sir Hugo de Montmorencie, a French officer, and by her, left with three daughters,

HENRY, his successor.

THOMAS.

He was *s.* by his elder son,

HENRY ATT'EHILL, who fell in the wars of the Roses, leaving an only son, who *d.* in infancy. The family estates then devolved upon his only brother,

THOMAS ATT'HILL, who *m.* in 1471, Lucy, daughter of Sir Ralph Mordaunt, and had, with four daughters, an only son, his successor,

Sir RICHARD ATT'HILL, *knt.* who *d.* in 1505, leaving two sons and two daughters, and was interred in the church of Geystwick, where his effigy in brass still remains, with a tombstone, bearing the following inscription:

"Orate A. i. à Richardi Att'hill, esq. qui obiit Septembris Anno D. MDV."

Sir Richard was *s.* at his demise by his elder son,

ANTHONY ATT'HILL, esq. The family residence having become dilapidated, this gentleman settled at Cawston, in the county of Norfolk, where his descendants continued to reside, until they removed to Brandiston, the seat of the present proprietor. He *m.* in 1540, and had issue, four sons and two daughters, of whom the eldest,

RICHARD ATT'HILL, esq. *b.* in 1545, succeeded his father, and marrying in 1569, had, inter alios, a son and successor,

EDWARD ATT'HILL, esq. a captain in the army of CHARLES I. who *d.* in 1676, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

ANTHONY ATT'HILL, esq. of Cawston, who *m.* in 1684, Anne, daughter of Sir Thomas Lombe, *knt.* (maternal ancestor of the present Earl of Lauderdale, and of Sir Richard-Paul Joddrel, of Sall House, in the county of Norfolk, *bart.*) and left, besides several daughters, two sons, viz.

ANTHONY-LOMBE.

John, from whom the Cawston branch is descended.

Mr. Att'hill was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

ANTHONY-LOMBE ATTHILL, esq. of Brandiston, who *m.* Maria, daughter of — Capon, esq. and had issue,

ANTHONY, who *m.* Mary, daughter of Charles Wetherall, esq. of Norwich, and dying before his father, in 1758, left issue,

1. ANTHONY-JOHN, successor to his grandfather.
2. William, *M.D.* of Spottisham Hall, in the county of Norfolk, *d.* unm.
3. Jermyn, *H.E.I.C.S.* *d.* abroad, unm.
4. Maria, *m.* to — Bond, of the county Middlesex, esq.

Edward, *A.M.* in holy orders, rector of Sparham, and Foxsall, in the county of Norfolk, *d.* unm.

John, *R.N.* *d.* at sea, unm.

Lombe, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of — Johnson, esq. and left issue, four sons, and three daughters.

Mary, *m.* to — Smith, of Cottis Hall, in the county of Norfolk, and had with other issue,



Mary, *m.* to the Right Rev. John Porter, D.D. Lord Bishop of Clogher.

Mr. Atthill was *s.* at his decease in 1760, by his grandson,

16. ANTHONY-JOHN ATTHILL, esq. of Brandiston, who *m.* in 1773, Sarah, daughter of — Howlett, esq. of Marsham, in the county of Norfolk, and had issue,

WILLIAM.

Martha.

He *d.* in 1780, and was succeeded by his only son,

WILLIAM, the present representative of the family.

*Arms*---Arg. on a chevron gu. three crescents or.

*Crests*---First; a demi griffin rampant. Second, a falcon or, ducally gorged azure, belled and leashed of the first.

*Mottoes*---Honorantes me honorabo; and Monte de alto.

*Seats*---Brandiston Hall, county of Norfolk. Address Rectory, county of Fermanagh; and Dundeeva, in the county of Tyrone.

### SNEYD-KYNNERSLEY, OF LOXLEY PARK.

KYNNERSLEY-SNEYD, THOMAS, esq. of Loxley Park, in the county of Stafford, *b.* 6th May, 1774.

This gentleman, whose patronymic is SNEYD, assumed in 1815, by sign manual, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his uncle Clement Kynnersley, esq. the additional surname and arms of that family: when he succeeded to the Kynnersley estates.

#### Lineage.



According to an old pedigree

"The family of the Kynnersleys is very ancient, being seated long before the Conquest in com. Hereford, in a castle soe called at present. In Doomesday Booke it is recorded, that when the Conqueror was possessed of his newe kingdome of England, hee sent his Comiss<sup>rs</sup> throughout y<sup>e</sup> remote parts thereof, to know howe every man held his lands. In which tyme there was an

ould gentleman that lived and was owner of Kynnardsley Castle, in com. Hereford: by name John de Kynnardsley, and by title a knight (if any knights were before the Conquest). This ould gentleman was blind, he had then liveing with him twelve sonnes, whom with himself he armed, and stood in his castle gate, his halberd in his hand, attending the coming of sheriffs and other comiss<sup>rs</sup> from y<sup>e</sup> king, who being arrived, demanded of him by what tenure he held his castle and lands; y<sup>e</sup> old kn<sup>t</sup> replied by his armes, shewing to them his halberd."

HUGO DE KYNNARDSLEYE is mentioned in several charters, in the time of HENRY III. and was seised of the manor of Newland, and other estates in the counties of Gloucester and Hereford. This Hugh, a soldier of the cross, accompanied Prince Edward to the Holy Land, and received the honor of knighthood; upon which occasion he added the Jerusalem crosses to his arms, which were before "az. a lion rampant ar."

JOHN DE KYNNARDSLEY, in the latter of the reign of EDWARD II. or the beginn of that of EDWARD III. espoused Johan



and heiress of Thomas de Ferrers, in the county of Stafford, a branch of the family of Ferrars, Derby, and is written Dominus de eye. He had a son,

DE KYNNARDSLEY, of Lockesley, Joan, daughter and heiress of Sir Dethicke, knt. and dying 23rd Ed- I. was s. by his son,

AM DE KYNNARDSLEY, of Lockes- ho wedded Elizabeth, sister and of Robert Salway, of Cannock, and other issue,

ST DE KYNNARDSLEY, of Lockesley, used, first, Elizabeth, daughter of Gyfford, of Chillington, knt. and n, JOHN, his successor. He m. se- loane, relict of Sir Thomas Tam- y whom he had a son, Henry, of in the county of Derby, and thirdly, daughter of John Hynckley, of As- d. 37th HENRY VI. and was s. by t son,

DE KYNNARDSLEY, of Lockesley, Margaret, daughter of Robert Aston, and had, with other issue, who

omas, his successor.

garet, m. to John Fitz-Herbert, of omersall.

t, m. to Thomas Langham.

Kynnardsley d. 13th Edward IV. s. by his son,

IS KYNNARDSLEY, of Lockesley, first, Margaret, daughter of John f Foston, in the county of Derby, issue,

n, who m. Dorothy, daughter and iress of Petit, of Badger, in the untly of Salop, and predeceasing e father, left, with other issue,

THOMAS, successor to his grand- father.

is, in holy orders, rector of Leigh d Blithfield.

thy, m. to Humphrey Minors, of toxeter.

nor, m. to Robert Whitehall, of rdeley in Derbyshire.

t, m. to John Strelay, of Strelay.

beth, m. to — Abelleyn.

Kynnardsley espoused, secondly, daughter of Humphrey Wolrych, t of Henry Petit, of Badger, by had further issue; and thirdly, daughter of William Hussey, of

King's Bromley. He d. 30th HENRY VIII. and was s. by his grandson,

THOMAS KYNNARDSLEY, of Loxley, wedded Dorothy, daughter of Sir Philip Draycot, of Pensley, in the county of Stafford, and had

ANTHONY, his successor.

Ralph, of Bridgenorth, in the county of Salop, who had a son, Francis, d. s. p.

Philip, } d. s. p.

Nicholas, }

Edward, of Cleobury, Shropshire, living in 1613, who m. Jane, daughter of Richard Johnson, of Chester, and had several sons and grandsons in the service of the parliament.

Elizabeth, } d. s. p.

Helen, }

Elizabeth, m. to John Comes, esq.

Anne, wife of John Aron.

The eldest son,

ANTHONY KINARDSLEY, esq. of Loxley, succeeded to the estates in the 34th Eliza- beth. He m. Isabell, daughter and heiress of Lewis Walker, of Bramshall, and had issue,

FRANCIS, his successor.

Edward, who m. Margaret, daughter of William George, esq. and niece of Sir John George, by whom he had several children.

Mary, m. to Henry Mainwaring, esq. of Caringham, in Cheshire.

Anthony Kinardesley was s. at his decease, in 1622, by his son,

FRANCIS KINARDESLEY, esq. of Loxley, who marrying Lettice, daughter of Richard Bagot, esq. of Blithfield, had, with other children, a son,

THOMAS KYNNERSLEY, esq. his successor, in 1634. This gentleman, who was sheriff of Shropshire in 1653, m. Elizabeth, daughter of Ralph Floyer, of Hints, in the county of Stafford, and had a son and successor,

THOMAS KYNNERSLEY, esq. of Loxley, who m. first, Sarah, daughter of — Clarke, esq. of Watford, in the county of Northamp- ton, by whom he had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

George, d. in 1657.

George, d. in 1660.

Sarah, d. young.

He m. secondly, Mary, daughter of — Jodd- rell, esq. of Twamley, and had further issue,

John, of Badger, who m. Miss Anne Case.

Clement, of Uttoxeter, d. s. p.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Walter Horton, esq. of Catton, in the county of Derby.

Mary.

Lettice, *m.* to Ralph Adderley, esq. of Coton, Staffordshire.

Mr. Kynnersley *d.* in 1662, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS KYNNERSLEY, esq. of Loxley, *b.* in 1654, who espoused Mary, daughter of John London, of Islington, merchant, and was *s.* upon his demise by his son,

THOMAS KYNNERSLEY, esq. of Loxley, who *m.* Barbara, eldest daughter of Sir Gilbert Clarke, of Chilcote, in the county of Derby, by whom (who *d.* in 1717) he had fourteen children, of whom six only survived infancy, viz.

Craven, his successor.

THOMAS, who inherited from his brother.

Barbara, *m.* to Sir John Frederick, bart. of Hampton, in the county of Middlesex.

Mary, *m.* to — Kirby, esq. of Leicester.

Dorothy, *d.* unmarried, in 1759.

The elder son,

Craven Kynnersley, esq. of Loxley, was unfortunately killed in the park at Loxley, by the accidental discharge of his fowling-piece. He had *m.* Jane, daughter of Sir Edward Bagot, bart. of Blithfield, but dying thus in 1735, and leaving no issue, the estates devolved upon his brother,

THOMAS KYNNERSLEY, esq. of Loxley, an officer in the navy, who *m.* Penelope, only daughter of John Wheeler, esq. of Wootton, in the county of Stafford, and had issue,

John, *d.* in 1756.

Thomas, *d.* in infancy.

Clement, successor to his father.

Penelope, who *m.* John Sneyd, esq. of Bishton, and afterwards of Belmont, in the county of Stafford, and had, with several older children, a son,

THOMAS, who inherited, by will, from his uncle, Clement, the Kynnersley estates, and assuming that additional surname, is the present THOMAS SNEYD-KYNNERSLEY, esq. of Loxley.

Dorothy, *m.* first, to Thomas Byrche-Savage, esq. of Elmley Castle, in the county of Worcester, and secondly, to Ralph Adderley, esq. of Coton.

Barbara, *d.* unmarried in 1782.

Mary, *m.* to Charles Augustus Louis Frederick Baron de Bodè, and *d.* at Moscow in 1814.

Catherine, *d.* unmarried, in 1815

Mr. Kynnersley *d.* in 1755, and was his son,

CLEMENT KYNNERSLEY, esq. of I who *m.* Rosamond, daughter of Sir V Dixie, bart. of Bosworth Park, in the of Leicester, but dying issueless, i willed his property to his nephew, T SNEYD, who has assumed the addition name of KYNNERSLEY, and is the proprietor.

#### FAMILY OF SNEYD.

This is a branch of the ancient fa Sneyd, of Keel, in Staffordshire, sp from

WILLIAM SNEYD, esq. of Keel, and well, sheriff of the county of Staffor CHARLES II. who espoused Elizabeth of Robert Audeley, of Gransden, a issue,

RALPH, of Keel.

WILLIAM.

The second son,

WILLIAM SNEYD, esq. of the Birc the county of Stafford, *m.* Sarah, da and heiress of — Wettenhall, esq. of V house, in the same shire, and had iss

RALPH, his successor.

Wettenhall, *d.* in Ireland.

Richard, who *m.* Anne, daugh

Charles Adderley, esq. of Cl field, but *d. s. p.*

Elizabeth, *m.* to Samuel Adderle of Blakehall.

Mary, *m.* to Walter Chetwynd, Brockton.

The eldest son,

RALPH SNEYD, esq. of Bishton, *m.* beth, daughter and heir of John B esq. of Bishton, and had, with other a son and successor,

WILLIAM SNEYD, esq. of Bishton, w poused Susan, only daughter of Joh monds, esq. of London, and had issue

1. WILLIAM HEDGES, who *d.* unma in 1757.

2. JOHN, who *m.* thrice, but had only by his first wife, PEN daughter of THOMAS KYNN esq. of Loxley, with several children,

WILLIAM, of Ashcomb, *b.* in



who *m.* in 1796, Jane, daughter and heiress of Simon Debank, esq. of Leek, and has issue.

Clement, of Huntley Hall, who *m.* first, in 1812, Helen, daughter of Roger Swetenham, esq. of Somerford Booth, in Cheshire; and, secondly, in 1825, Eliza-Catherine Cotton, daughter of J. Green, esq. of Dalbury, Derbyshire.

THOMAS, who has assumed the surname of KYNNERSLEY, and is the present THOMAS SNEYD-KYNNERSLEY, esq. of Loxley.

3. Elizabeth, *m.* to William Lloyd, esq. of Aston, in the county of Salop.

4. Susanna, *m.* to H. Powys, esq. of Underdale.

*Arms*—Quarterly; first and fourth, for KYNNERSLEY, az. semée of crosses croslet, a lion rampant arg. Second and third, for SNEYD, ar. a scythe, the blade in chief, the sned, or handle, in bend sinister, sable; in the fess point a fleur-de-lis of the second.

*Crests*—For KYNNERSLEY, a mount vert, thereon a greyhound sciant arg. collared or, under a hawthorn tree ppr. For SNEYD, a lion statant guardant, the tail extended sa.

*Motto*—Nec opprimere nec opprimi.

*Estates*—In Staffordshire.

*Seat*—Loxley Park, in the county of Stafford.

### MOORE, OF APPLEBY-PARVA.

MOORE, GEORGE, esq. of Appleby-Parva, in the county of Leicester, *b.* 17th September, 1811, *s.* his father 23rd June, 1827.

#### Lineage.



his family derives from the Moores, of r and Bank Hall, in Lancashire, and great antiquity. Amongst its ancestors cable mention may be made of Sir Wil-de-la-More, who was advanced to the of knight-banneret by EDWARD the k Prince upon the field of POICTIERS.

CHARLES MOORE, of Stretton, in the ty of Derby, purchased in the 41st ELI-TH, of Sir Edward Griffin, knt. the r of Appleby Parva, in the counties eicester and Derby. He espoused

Cicely Yates, and had, with several other children,

CHARLES, his successor.

John (Sir), knt. a citizen of London, who was elected alderman of Walbrook ward in 1671, chosen sheriff of London in 1672, and raised to the civic chair in 1681. For his eminent services during his mayoralty, King CHARLES II. granted to him and the descendants of Charles Moore, his father, an honourable augmentation to their arms, viz. "on a canton gu. a lion of England." Sir John Moore *d. s. p.* in 1702.

George, from whom descend the MOORES of Kentwell Hall.

The eldest son,

CHARLES MOORE, esq. lord of the manor of Appleby Parva, who succeeded his father in 1654, *m.* Rebecca, daughter of the Rev. Thomas Mould, rector of Appleby, and dying in 1700, was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS MOORE, esq. lord of the manor of Appleby Parva. This gentleman *m.* Mary, daughter of Thomas Heafeld, esq. of Appleby, and had four sons, viz.

1. Charles, *d.* in infancy.
2. GEORGE, successor to his father.
3. John, whose son,  
CHARLES, inherited from his uncle.
4. Thomas, who had issue,

THOMAS, in holy orders, of whom presently, as successor to his cousin CHARLES.

GEORGE, who inherited from his brother.

John, in holy orders, of Bentley, in the county of Warwick, who *d. s. p.*

Mr. Moore *d.* in 1725, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

GEORGE MOORE, esq. of Appleby Parva, who served the office of sheriff for Leicestershire in 1728. He died unmarried, 13th July, 1751, when the estates devolved upon his nephew,

CHARLES MOORE, esq. LL.D. F.R.S. &c. of the Middle Temple, barrister-at-law, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of John Mould, esq. of Kentwall Hall, Suffolk, but having no issue, was *s.* at his decease, 18th May, 1775, by his cousin,

THE REV. THOMAS MOORE, M.A. of Appleby Parva and of Bentley, in the county of Warwick, an estate he inherited from his father. The Rev. Mr. Moore dying unmarried, 9th February, 1793, devised his manor and estates of Bentley to his youngest brother, and the possessions at Appleby to his eldest,

GEORGE MOORE, esq. of Appleby, sheriff

for Leicestershire in 1794, and *d.* lieutenant of that county, who *m.* beth, daughter and heiress of W. Darker, esq. and was *s.* at his death 1813, by his eldest son,

GEORGE MOORE, esq. of Snarestone, in the county of Leicester, who, besides inheriting from his father the manor of Appleby Parva, with other large estates in counties of Leicester, Derby, Warwick and Stafford, succeeded to the possession of Bentley upon the decease, issueless, of his uncle the Rev. John Moore. He served the office of sheriff for Leicestershire in 1814, and *m.* first, Susan, daughter of John Drummond, esq. of Megginch Castle, in the county of Perth, by whom he had issue,

GEORGE, present proprietor.  
Susan-Drummond.

He espoused, secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of Francis Sturt, esq. of Alderwasley, county of Derby, but had no further issue. Dying 23rd June, 1827, the estates devolved upon his only son, GEORGE MOORE, now representative of the family.

*Arms*---Ermine three greyhounds passant guardant, in pale, sa. collared gu. and on a chief three lions of England.

*Crest*---A moorcock sa. gutté or, the wings expanded, holding in the beak a branch of heath ppr.

*Motto*---Non civium ardor.

*Seat*---Snarestone Lodge, Leicestershire.



## WHARTON-MYDDLETON, OF OLD PARK.

WHARTON-MYDDLETON, ROBERT, esq. of Old Park, in the county of Durham, and of Grinkle Park, in Yorkshire, *b.* in 1760, *m.* first, Miss Penelope Stainsby, and has issue,



RICHARD, *b.* in 1795, an officer in the army, *m.* Frances Penelope, daughter of lieutenant colonel Watson. Anne, *m.* to John Wilmerfield, esq. of Heaton Hall, in the county of York, and *d.* in 1815. Frances, *m.* to John Wilkinson, esq. Elizabeth, *m.* to James R. Watson, esq.

Mr. Wharton-Myddleton espoused, secondly, Elizabeth Sophia, daughter of Captain Pococke, of first regiment of life guards, by whom he has further issue,

Henrietta. Sophia. Catharine.

He inherited the family possessions upon the demise of his father, in 1794, and inheriting the estates at the death of Sir Thomas Heron-Myddleton, bart. in 1801, he assumed the surname of MYDDLETON, in pursuance of the will of his maternal grandfather, Francis Myddleton, esq. of Offerton.

## Lineage.

family, which derived its surname from "the lordship," situated upon the banks of the Tyne, is of great antiquity in the north. One of its members espoused the daughter of King EDWARD I. the daughter of — Hastings, and thereby acquired the lands of Croglin, in Cumberland, which remained in the family until the death of Philip, Duke of Wharton, in 1731), whose arms; ensigns which still continue in their descendant, the present Wharton Myddleton, esq. The great-grandson of the heiress of Hastings, WHARTON, of Wharton, on the banks of the Eden, living in 1409, possessed by *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Musgrave, knt. of Harcla Castle, in the county of Westmoreland, and had a successor,

WHARTON, of Wharton, who held the estate by marrying the daughter of Sir Musgrave, knt. of Lowther, had issue, MARY, of Wharton and Croglin, who was grandfather of SIR THOMAS WHARTON, knt. Governor of the castle and city of Carlisle, who, in 1644, assisted by Sir William Musgrave, at the head of three hundred men, gallantly

resisted an incursion of the Scots, put them to the rout, and made prisoners of the Earls of Cassilis and Glencairn, with several other personages of note. In two years afterwards he marched into Scotland with the Lord Dacre, and was at the taking of Dumfries; for which, and other eminent services, he was summoned to parliament as BARON WHARTON, 30th January, 1545. The lineal descendant and representative of this eminent nobleman,

PHILIP WHARTON, sixth Lord and second Marquis of Wharton, was created DUKE OF WHARTON 20th January, 1718. Of this, the eccentric, witty, and gifted Lord Wharton, Walpole thus speaks, "With attachment to no party, though with talents to govern any, this lively man changed the free air of Westminster for the seclusion of the prospect of King GEORGE'S Garter for the Pretender's; and, with indifference to all religion, the frolic lord, who had written the ballad on the Archbishop of Canterbury, died in the habit of a capuchin.

His Grace, who had been attainted for joining the CHEVALIER, *d.* in 1731, when *all his honours*, save the BARONY OF WHARTON, independently of the attainder, became EXTINCT (See *Burke's Extinct and Dormant Peerage*); but were that act repealed, the BARONY would then be vested in the present Marchioness Dowager of Cholmondeley, Lord Willoughby de Eresby and Charles Kemeys-Tinte, esq. M.P. of Halsewell House, in the county of Somerset, as descendants of Philip, fourth Lord Wharton.

2. GILBERT, of whom presently.

The second son,

GILBERT WHARTON, *m.* Joan, daughter and heiress of --- Kirkby, of Kirkby Thore, in the county of Westmoreland, and had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

Edward, Rector of Wharton.

William.

Henry, Rector of Kirkby Thore.

Gilbert Wharton dying in 1436, was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN WHARTON, of Kirkby Thore, living in 1461, who espoused Isabel, daughter and co-heir of John Lancaster, of Brampton, and relict of --- De Fleming, by whom he had two sons, viz.

i. JOHN, his successor.

ii. Christopher, of Offerton, in the county of Durham, whose great grandson,

Christopher, of Offerton, marrying Alice Shepperson, left an only daughter and heiress,

ELIZABETH WHARTON, who espoused George Myddleton, esq. of Silksworth, lineal descendant of Sir John Myddleton, of Belsea Castle, and thus conveyed the estate of Offerton to that family. Elizabeth Myddleton was *s.* at her decease by her second son,

Francis Myddleton, esq. of Offerton, who was himself *s.* by his son,

Richard Myddleton, esq. of Offerton, who *m.* Catherine, only daughter and heiress of Nicholas Conyers, of Bowlby and Easington, a staunch royalist, by Jane, daughter of Sir William Lambton, who

was slain at Marston and had issue,

1. FRANCIS, who *d.*

2. Catharine, who *m.* Cuthbert Hero and had a son,

SIR THOMAS I

who assumed

surname of

MYDDLETON, but

without male issue

in 1801, the

barony passed to his

son, ROBERT

MYDDLETON, esq.

3. Mary, who *m.*

Wharton, esq.

grandson is the

ROBERT WHARTON

MYDDLETON

of Old Park

John Wharton was *s.* at his demise by his eldest son,

JOHN WHARTON, of Kirkby Thore, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and co-heiress of Lord Clifford 21st HENRY V. espoused Elizabeth, daughter and co-heiress of --- Fenwick, of Wallington, in the county of Northumberland, and had a son and successor,

GILBERT WHARTON, of Kirkby Thore, who *m.* first, Catherine, daughter of Machell, esq. of Crackenthorpe, county of Westmoreland, and had a son and successor,

JOHN, his successor.

He espoused, secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of --- Crackenthorpe, of Newbiggin, whom he had, with other issue,

ANTHONY, of Rigwell Grange, from whom sprang the Whartons of Lingwood, since extinct in the male line, but now represented by females by

JOHN-HALL STEVENSON, of Skelton Castle, who has by royal license the arms and arms of WHARTON of those of Stevenson.

Gilbert Wharton *d.* in 1551, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

JOHN WHARTON, esq. of Kirkby Thore, who *m.* Cicely, daughter of Sir William de Selsall, in the county of Westmoreland, and had issue,

THOMAS, of Kirkby Thore, whose line became extinct in 1664.

JOHN, of whom hereafter.

The second son,



JOHN WHARTON, of Winston, in the county of Durham, was *s.* by his son,

JOHN WHARTON, esq. of Winston, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Roger Hodgson, of Winston. This gentleman, who purchased Old Park, *d.* in 1628, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS WHARTON, M.D. of Old Park, *d.* in 1614. This gentleman was the celebrated Doctor Wharton, who continued to practice physic in London during the dreadful plague of 1665, and to whom King CHARLES II. granted, in consideration of his eminent services in attendance upon the sick of the foot guards, an honourable augmentation to his paternal coat of arms, viz.

*Wharton or.* Dr. Wharton, the friend and companion of Asholme and Sir William Lilly, the astrologer, *d.* in 1674, leaving by his wife, Jane, daughter of William Aldridge, esq. of London, an only surviving son and successor,

THOMAS WHARTON, M.D. of Old Park, who married twice, but had issue only by his first wife, Mary, daughter of John Hall, of Durham, viz.

GEORGE, his successor.

Robert,  
Thomas, } all *d.* infants.  
John,

ROBERT, successor to his brother.

Thomas, M.D. who went to Virginia, and *d.* in 1745.

Jane, } both *d.* unmarried.  
Alice,

Jane, *m.* to John Carter, esq. of Essex.

Dr. Thomas Wharton dying in 1714, was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE WHARTON, M.D. of Old Park, at whose decease, without issue, the family possessions devolved upon his brother,

ROBERT WHARTON, esq. of Old Park, mayor of Durham, who *m.* Mary, daughter of Richard Myddleton, esq. of Offerton, in the county palatine (refer to descendants of CHRISTOPHER, second son of JOHN WHARTON, of Kirkby Thore, living in 1461), and had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

Richard, mayor of Durham, *b.* in 1721, who *m.* Anne, daughter of --- Lloyd, esq. of Wales, and had a son,

Robert, in holy orders, chancellor of Lincoln cathedral, archdeacon of Stowe, and rector of Siggers-thorne, in the county of York, who *m.* Sarah, daughter and

heiress of the Rev. John Whalley, rector of Huggate, and left issue at his decease, in 1808, three sons and two daughters, viz.

1. WILLIAM - LLOYD WHARTON, esq. of Dryburn, near Durham, barrister-at-law, who *m.* Frances, daughter of the Rev. John-Henry Jacob.

2. John-Thomas.

3. Robert.

4. Anne-Elizabeth.

5. Catharine.

Jonathan, of London, who *m.* Mary, daughter of George Wilson, esq. but *d. s. p.* in 1768.

Catherine, *m.* to William Ettrick, esq. of High Barnes.

Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Leighton.

Mr. Wharton was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

THOMAS WHARTON, M.D. A.M. of Old Park, the friend and correspondent of Gray, the poet. This gentleman wedded Margaret, daughter of Anthony Wilkinson, esq. of Cross Gate, in the county of Durham, by whom (who *d.* in December, 1803) he had issue,

ROBERT, present proprietor.

Richard (deceased), sometime of Offerton, *b.* in 1764, barrister-at-law, M.P. for the city of Durham in the years 1802, 1806, 1807, and 1812, chairman of the ways and means, and subsequently one of the joint secretaries of the treasury. He *m.* Henrietta, daughter of James Ferrers, esq. of Lincoln's-inn.

Margaret.

Elizabeth.

Deborah, *m.* to the late Rev. Thomas Brand.

Catharine, *m.* to Major-general Anthony Salvin, and *d.* in 1790.

Dr. Wharton *d.* in 1794, at the age of seventy-seven, and was *s.* by his eldest son, ROBERT WHARTON, esq. now representative of the family.

*Arms*---First and fourth GRAND QUARTERS, first and fourth quarterly gu. and or, in the first a cross patonce argent, for MYDDLETON; second and third, az. a maunch or for CONYERS; SECOND AND THIRD GRAND

QUARTERS, sa. a maunch arg. a canton or, for WHARTON.

*Crests*—First, a savage man wreathed about the head with leaves, in the dexter hand an oak tree erased and fruited all ppr. for MYDDLETON: second, a bull's head

erased arg. charged with a trefoil ve WHARTON.

*Motto*—Lesses dire.

*Estates*—In Yorkshire, Durham, &

*Seats*—Grinkle Park, near Bowlby, shire, and Old Park, in Durham.

### LANE, OF KING'S BROMLEY.

LANE, JOHN NEWTON, esq. of King's Bromley Hali, in the county of St. b. 4th December, 1800; m. 8th January, 1828, *the Hon.* Agnes Bagot, daughter of William, Lord Bagot, by Lady-Louisa Legge, daughter of the E Dartmouth, and has had issue,

JOHN-HENRY-BAGOT, b. 24th February, 1829.

Albert-William, b. in 1830, and d. in January, 1831.

Sydney-Leveson, b. 13th April, 1831.

William, b. 14th February, and d. 15th April, 1832.

Mr. Lane s. his father in 1824.

### Lineage.



The ancient family of LANE came into England, according to Holinshed, with WILLIAM the *Conqueror*. Its pedigree commences with

ADAM DE LONE, of Hampton, but *that* and the succeeding name are without date.

RICHARD DE LA LONE lived at Hampton in the 9th of Edward II. anno 1315. His son,

ANDREW DE LA LONE, living in 1337, was father of

JOHN DE LA LONE, whose son,

RICHARD LONE DE HALTON, m. i 9th of EDWARD IV. Elizabeth, daughter heir of Ralph de la Hyde, and left a

JOHN LANE, of Bentley and Hyde, m. in the 11th of HENRY VI. Mar daughter of Randle Egerton, of Wrin He was s. by his son,

RICHARD LANE, whose son,

RALPH LANE, d. in the 17th EDWARD and left by Joyce, daughter of Ralph set, a son and successor,

RICHARD LANE, who m. in the 15th RY VII. Anne, daughter of John Har of Raunton, and was s. by his son,

JOHN LANE, of Bentley, who m. C rine, daughter of Thomas Patrick, of Bromley, and dying in the 19th ELIZ was s. by his son,

FRANCIS LANE. This gentleman n therine, daughter of Richard Tren esq. and had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

Thomas.

Richard, of Kiernes, in Monmouth Cassandra, m. to Thomas Litt

third son of Sir Edward Littlet

He d. in the 31st ELIZABETH, and was his eldest son,



JOHN LANE, esq. who *m.* Jane, daughter of Sir Edward Littleton, knt. and had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

Alicia, *m.* to Alexander Whightwick, esq.

He *d.* in the 3rd of JAMES I. and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS LANE, esq. This gentleman *m.* Anne, eldest daughter of Walter Bagot, esq. of Blithfield, in the county of Stafford (and sister of Sir Harvey Bagot, bart. who suffered so severely by his attachment to the royal cause), by whom he had

JOHN, his successor.

William, from whom the Irish branch of the family derives.

Richard, a groom of the bedchamber.

JANE. This lady has become celebrated by her spirited conduct in saving the life of King CHARLES II. after the battle of Worcester; by riding behind the PRINCE, disguised, from Bentley, the ancient seat of the Lane family, in Staffordshire, to her cousin Mrs. Norton's house, near Bristol. She *m.* subsequently, Sir Clement Fisher, of Packington, in Warwickshire.

Wriathy, *m.* to — Peters.

Anne, *m.* to Edward Birch, of Leacroft.

Mary, *m.* to Edward Nicholas, cup-bearer to King JAMES I.

Mr. Lane *d.* in 1660, and was *s.* by his son,

COLONEL JOHN LANE, who saved King CHARLES after the battle of Worcester, and received him at his seat at Bentley; from which he was conveyed, in disguise, by Miss Lane, as stated above, to Mrs. Norton's at Bristol. For these signal services rewards were granted, after the restoration, to the colonel and his sister (which were unpaid, with arrears constantly owing, to the time of Queen ANNE), and the family was moreover dignified with an especial badge of honor, viz. the arms of England quartered; and a crest, a strawberry horse, issuing between his fore legs the royal crown. There is a tradition in the family, that Colonel Lane was likewise offered a peerage, but declined it. He *m.* Athalia Canon, and had, with other issue,

THOMAS (Sir), his successor.

Lettice.

Frances, *m.* to William Offley, esq.

Mary, *m.* to Sir Humphry Jervis, lord-mayor of Dublin.

Colonel Lane *d.* in 1667, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS LANE, knt. who *m.* Abigail, Lady Williams, widow of Sir Henry Williams, bart. and daughter of Samuel Wightwick, esq. prothonotary of the King's Bench, by whom he had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

Thomas, *d.* at Sluys, returning from Flanders, 3rd April, 1697.

Elizabeth.

Sir Thomas *d.* in January, 1715, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

JOHN LANE, esq. *b.* 12th December, 1669, *m.* 30th April, 1702, Mary, daughter and co-heir (with her sister Sybill, wife of the Rev. Dr. Birch) of Humphry Wyrley, esq. of Hampstead, in the county of Stafford, by Mary, eldest daughter and co-heiress, with her sister Jane, *m.* to William de Zutestein, Earl of Rochford, of Sir Henry Wroth, knt. of Durance, in the county of Middlesex.\* By this lady Mr. Lane had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

Mary, *m.* to — Leigh, esq. of Aldridge.

Elizabeth, *d.* unmarried.

Jane, *m.* to John Birch Wyrley, esq.

He *d.* 25th October, 1748, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS LANE, esq. *b.* 28th April, 1703; *m.* first, Miss Anne Ansler, and had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

Thomas, who *d.* young.

Mary, *m.* to John Taylor, esq. of Walsall.

Anne, *d.* young.

Elizabeth-Sybilla, *m.* to Roger Holmes, esq. of Walsall.

Mr. Lane espoused, secondly, Miss Anne Sayers, and had

Thomas, in holy orders, rector of Handsworth, *m.* in 1779, Esther-Barbara, daughter of Judge Birch.

Charles, *d.* young.

William, a colonel in the army, and for some time governor of St. Helena,

\* By Anne, daughter of William, first Lord Maxwell. Sir Henry Wroth was great grandson of Sir Robert Wroth, knt. by Mary Sydney, eldest daughter of Robert, Earl of Leicester.

*m.* Miss Camac, of Greenmount Lodge, in Ireland.

Edward, *d.* in 1784.

Jane, *m.* to John Freer, of Birmingham, surgeon, and had a son,

The Rev. T. L. Freer, rector of Handsworth, *m.* Sarah, daughter of the very Rev. Doctor Wetherell, late dean of Hereford, and sister of Sir Charles Wetherell, barrister at law, M.P.

Anne, *m.* in 1776, to George Birch, esq. of Harbourne, and Hampstead, in the county of Stafford, and had issue,

Wyrley Birch, of Wrotham, in Norfolk, *m.* Sarah, daughter of Jacob Reynardson, esq. of Holywell, in the county of Lincoln, by Anne, sister of the first Lord Brownlow, and daughter of the Right Honorable Sir John Cust, speaker of the House of Commons.

Mary-Anne Birch, *m.* to Richard Congreve, esq. of Burton, in the county of Chester.

Esther-Barbara Birch, *d.* young.

Sarah Birch.

Jane Birch, *m.* to William Durbin, esq. son of Sir William Durbin.

Mr. Lane *d.* in 1775, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

JOHN LANE, esq. *b.* in 1723, *m.* Sarah, daughter and co-heir of Richard Fowler, esq. of Penford, in the county of Stafford, and had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

Thomas, of the Grange, in Essex, clerk of the Goldsmith's Company, *b.* 30th September, 1754, *m.* Barbara, daughter of Thomas Fowler, esq. of Penfold, by whom he had issue,

1. Thomas, who *m.* Mrs. Napier, widow of Captain Napier, and *d. s. p.*

2. John, who succeeded his father, as clerk of the Goldsmith's Com-

pany, and in the Grange

*m.* Jane, daughter of T. Williams, of Somer-

3. Charles, in holy order 1793, *m.* Frances, daughter of Doctor Sandford, titular of Edinburgh.

4. Richard, *b.* 2nd October

5. Sarah, *m.* to William esq. of Walwood, Essex

6. Jane, *d.* young.

Mr. Thomas Lane *d.* in January Richard, Cap. R.N. *d.* in 1798 Newton-Charles, in holy order of Christ's College, Cambridge Maria, *m.* to the Rev. John Charlecote Park, in the Warwick, and had issue.

Mr. Lane *d.* 28th June, 1792, and his eldest son,

JOHN LANE, esq. *b.* 25th December Fellow of Queen's College, Cambridge barrister at law, *m.* in 1800, Sarah daughter of Thomas Lloyd, esq. and of John Amler, esq. of Ford Hall, shire, (by whom she had one child, *m.* to Sir Edward-Pretymann Tomlinson and had issue,

JOHN-NEWTON, his successor.

Thomas-Leveson, in holy order September, 1802, rector of Ton, in the county of Gloucester

Mr. Lane *d.* 21st December, 1824, *s.* by his elder son, the present JOHN TON LANE, esq.

*Arms*---Per fesse, or and az. a between three mullets counter-charged canton of the third, three lions of

*Crest*---A strawberry roan horse couped at the flanks, bridled sable garnished or, supporting between a regal crown.

*Estates*---At King's Bromley, a tyr Hay, in the county of Stafford.

*Seat*---King's Bromley Hall, near field.



## AYLMER, OF WALWORTH CASTLE.

AYLMER, JOHN-HARRISON, esq. of Walworth Castle, in the county of Durham. b. 24th January, 1813, s. his father, General Aylmer, in 1831.

## Lineage.



This is a branch of the very ancient family Aylmer, of Donadea Castle, springing

from FITZGERALD AYLMER, bart. of Donadea Castle,\* who m. Elizabeth, daughter and co-heiress of Fenton Cole, esq. of Silver Hill, in the county of Fermanagh, by whom he died at his decease in February, 1794, with issue.

FENTON (Sir), his successor, as eighth bart. This gentleman espoused Jane-Grace, daughter of Sir John Freke, bart. and sister of Lord Carberry, by whom he left, with several other children, a son and successor, the present

SIR GERALD-GEORGE AYLMER, bart. of Donadea Castle.

ARTHUR.

Second son,  
LIEUTENANT GENERAL ARTHUR AYLMER, esq. justice of the peace, for the county of Durham, and for the North Riding of Yorkshire, was elected chairman of the

for the early descent, see *Burke's Peerage* and *Armoury*.

quarter sessions for the former shire, as successor to William Hutchinson, esq. of Eggleston; the duties of which station he fulfilled with exemplary attention. He espoused, 9th June, 1807, Anne, only daughter and heiress of John Harrison, esq. of Walworth Castle, by whom he had issue,

JOHN-HARRISON, present proprietor.

Elizabeth-Margaret.

Grace-Anne, m. to the Rev. Charles Pasley Vivian, vicar of Willingborough, Northamptonshire.

Louisa-Lucy-Eleanor.

Catherine-Dorothy.

Augusta-Anne.

Lieutenant General Aylmer dying universally regretted, in 1831, was s. by his son, the present

JOHN-HARRISON AYLMER, esq.

*Arms*—Arg. a cross sa. between four Cornish choughs ppr.

*Crest*—A Cornish chough, rising out of a ducal coronet, all ppr.

*Motto*—Hallelujah.

*Estates*—At Walworth, parish of Highington, and at Sunderland, and Bishopwearmouth, all in the county of Durham.

*Seat*—Walworth Castle,\* near Darlington.

\* Walworth Castle belonged formerly to the ancient family of Jennison, and the last possessor of that name, Ralph Jennison, esq. who was master of the stag hounds of King GEORGE II. and who married one of the wealthy co-heiresses of Allan, of Allan's Flatts, in the county of Durham, sold the manor, castle, and estate of Walworth, to Matthew Stephenson, esq. who soon after conveyed it to John Harrison, esq. the father of the late General Aylmer's wife. The Jennisons retired to the continent about the year 1770, and their "ancient blood, says Mr. Surtees, is now widely spread by intermarriage with the Noblesse of Bavaria and Austria."

## LENTHALL, OF BESSELS LEIGH.

LENTHALL, KYFFIN-JOHN-WILLIAM, esq. of Bessels Leigh, in the co. of Berks, and of Maynan Hall, Caernarvonshire; *b.* 12th October, 1789, *m.* 28th Aug. 1818, Mary Ann, eldest daughter of John Ashton, esq. of the Grange, in the co. of Chester, and had issue,

EDMUND-KYFFIN.

William-Kyffin.

Francis-Kyffin.

Mary-Ann.

Mr. Lenthall *s.* to the estates upon the demise of his father. He served the office of High Sheriff for Caernarvonshire in 1828.

Lineage.

Comp Peer 1253 VI 12

B'ham Arch Soc. vol 12



The ancestor of this ancient and distinguished family,

**SIR ROWLAND LENTHALL**, of Hampton Court, in the county of Hereford, was high in favour with *King* HENRY IV. to whom he was master of the robes. He was one of the lords-marchers, and for some time ambassador to the Parisian court. Sir Rowland accompanied HENRY V. to France, and having a command at the Battle of AZINCOURT, made so many prisoners in that celebrated conflict, that he completed, with the produce of their ransom, the new buildings at Hampton Court. In that mansion was preserved a picture, engraved by Vertue, and said to be an undoubted original of HENRY IV.; pendant from the neck is a chain and medallion, on which are depicted the arms of the Fitz-Alans, Earls of Arun-

del, and underneath the following inscription: "HENRY IV. King of England, laid the first stone of this house, and left picture in it when he gave it to Lenthall."

Sir Rowland espoused Margaret, daughter and eventually co-heiress of Richard Fitz-Alan, Earl of Arundel; upon which marriage, Lady Margaret being related to the king, Sir Rowland had given to him a thousand by the year, for the maintenance of them and their heirs, of which grants says Leland, the town of Ludlow forms part.

Some years afterwards, the Lenthalls lost their possessions, in Herefordshire, to the Cornwalls, Barons of Burford, and settled at Latchford and Great Haseley, in Oxfordshire, (which manors and estates they acquired in the reign of EDWARD IV. by marriage with the heiress of the Pipards,\*) which they remained seated for many generations.

In 1603, these estates were possessed by

SIR EDMUND LENTHALL, who was one of those fined, under an act of parliament passed in the reign of JAMES I., for training persons of quality from residing so much of the year in London. Sir Edmund dying without issue, the line of the family was continued by his brother,

\* A member of this ancient family, having lately distinguished himself in the Scottish war, was summoned to parliament, as a baron, on the 6th February, 1299, to 24th July, 1302. Extinct and Dormant Peerage.

*Mr. Lucy Esq. Grey of Codnor. Eliz his co. h. by her to Th. Cornwall of Burford. ancestor was J. of Lenton or Lenton from whence the family is (the noble's) both MS Top Berks B2*



WILLIAM LENTHALL, esq. who *m.* Frances, daughter of Sir Richard Southwell, and had, with other issue;

1. JOHN (Sir), who inherited the family estates upon the demise of his uncle, Sir Edmund. This gentleman, who was a member of the long parliament, *m.* Bridget, daughter of Sir Thomas Temple, bart. of Stow, and had six sons (of whom four died in infancy), and eight daughters. His eldest son and successor,

EDMUND, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Sir William Wade, lieutenant of the Tower of London, and had issue two sons and a daughter. The elder son married late in life, and, selling the old family estates at Latchford and Great Haseley, terminated this branch of the family. JOHN, the second son, *d.* 14th May, 1641, without issue; and Bridget, the only daughter, *d.* unmarried, in 1641.

2. WILLIAM, of whom hereafter.

3. A daughter, who *m.* into the family of Warcup, and was mother of

Sir Edmund Warcup, the historian of Italy.

The second son,

WILLIAM LENTHALL, esq. having studied the law with eminent assiduity, and having attained high distinction in that learned profession, was, in 1637, admitted a bencher of Lincoln's-inn, made recorder of London, and master of the rolls. In 1639, he was returned member for Woodstock, and when the long parliament met, on the 3rd November, 1640, he was chosen speaker, which important office he continued to hold after the king's death, and until the dissolution of that assembly. In the first parliament called by CROMWELL, as protector, he had no seat; but in the second, he was returned for two places, the city of Gloucester, and the county of Oxford, and was again elected speaker. He subsequently was appointed chamberlain of Chester, chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster, and keeper of the great seal. In the single parliament assembled by Richard Cromwell, he sat in the upper house by the title of William, Lord Lenthall, and so great was his influence and weight at the restoration, that General Monk assured King CHARLES, that he could not have

brought about that desirable event without Mr. Lenthall's concurrence. This eminent lawyer and statesman *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Ambrose Evans, esq. of Lodington, in the county of Northumberland, by whom he left surviving issue,

JOHN, his successor.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Rowland Lacey, esq. of Puddlecote and Shepton, in Oxfordshire.

Catharine, *m.* in 1653, to James, Lord Paisley, by whom (who predeceased his father, the Earl of Abercorn) she had an only daughter,

Catharine, *m.* first, to her cousin, William Lenthall, esq.; and, secondly, to Charles, fifth Earl of Abercorn.

Mr. Speaker Lenthall *d.* at his seat the Priory, Burford, 1st September, 1661, and was privately buried at Burford, the advowson of which church, with the manor and estate, he had purchased of the great Lord Falkland. His only surviving son and successor,

SIR JOHN LENTHALL, was member for Gloucester in the long parliament, a colonel in the army, governor of Windsor Castle, and one of the six clerks in chancery. He *m.* first, Rebecca, daughter of Thomas Bennet, an alderman of London, but had by her no issue. He wedded, secondly, Mary-Blewet, relict of Sir John Stonehouse, bart. by whom he had three sons,

WILLIAM, his successor.

John.

James, to whom General MONK stood sponsor, and who *d.* at Burford, 5th September, 1686, at the early age of twenty-seven.

Sir John espoused, thirdly, Catharine, daughter of Eusebius Andrew, esq. of Edmonton, Middlesex, but had no further issue. He served the office of sheriff for the county of Oxford in 1672, and dying 9th November, 1681, was buried in the chancel of Bessels Leigh church, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM LENTHALL, esq. who *m.* his first cousin, the Hon. Catherine Hamilton, only child of James, Lord Paisley, by whom (who *m.* after his decease, the Earl of Abercorn) he left issue, at his demise, a son and successor,

JOHN LENTHALL, esq. who served the office of sheriff for Oxfordshire, and marrying Jane, daughter of Sir William Hill, had two sons and two daughters,

*James?  
Essex  
Earl of S.*



WILLIAM, his successor.

John.

Jane.

Mary.

The elder son,

WILLIAM LENTHALL, esq. sheriff of Oxfordshire, dying unmarried in 1781, the family representation devolved upon his brother,

JOHN LENTHALL, esq. who *m.* Anne, daughter of the Rev. Christopher Shutes, and had, with two daughters, two sons,

JOHN, sheriff for Oxfordshire in 1787, who *m.* Sarah, daughter of the Rev.

Mr. Caswall, rector of Swacliffe, by whom he left at his decease, in 1820, two sons and four daughters.

WILLIAM-JOHN.

The second son,

WILLIAM-JOHN LENTHALL, esq. *b.* in 1764; *m.* in January, 1789, Elizabeth, eldest daughter

ter and co-heiress of Sir Thomas Ky Maynan, in the county of Caernarvon, whom (who *d.* in June, 1791) he had children,

KYFFIN-JOHN-WILLIAM, his successor.

Ann-Margaret, *d.* young.

Mr. Lenthall was *s.* at his decease only son, KYFFIN-JOHN-WILLIAM LENTHALL, esq. present possessor.

*Arms*—Arg. on a bend cottised sa mullets or.

*Crest*—A grey hound courant sa. or.

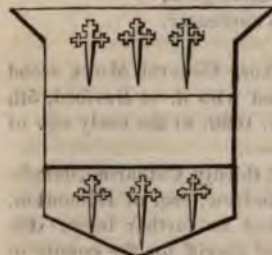
*Motto*—Azincourt.

*Estates*—BESSELS-LEIGH, in Berks, purchased from the Fettiplace family in 1630; YELFORD-HASTINGS, in Oxfordshire, acquired about the same period; MAYNAN, in the county of Carnarvon.

*Seats*—Bessels-Leigh, near Abingdon, Maynan Hall, Carnarvonshire.

## CRAVEN, OF CHILTON HOUSE.

CRAVEN, FULWAR, esq. of Chilton House, in the county of Wilts, *b.* June, 1784, *m.* 26th November, 1809, Laura, daughter of George Vansittart, esq. of Bisham, uncle of Lord Bexley, by whom he has issue,



FULWAR-WILLIAM, *b.* 12th September, 1810, and *m.* in the army.

George-Vansittart, *b.* 15th October, 1812.

Henry-Vernon.

William-East.

Georgiana-Maria.

## Lineage.

This is a branch of the noble family of Craven, springing from

SIR WILLIAM CRAVEN, upon whom the dignity of LORD CRAVEN, of Hampstead Marshall, was entailed. This gentleman *m.* Mary, daughter of Sir Christopher Clapham, *knt.* of Beamsly, in the county of York, by whom he had, with several other children, who died unmarried,

1. WILLIAM, who inherited upon the demise of his cousin, the BARONY of CRAVEN, and left issue at his demise in 1711,

WILLIAM, his successor, and Lord of Craven.

FULWAR, who inherited from his brother, as fourth lord, but *d. s. p.* in 1764, the title devolved upon his kinsman.

11. John, who left issue,

WILLIAM, who *s.* as fifth lord of Craven, but *d. s. p.*

John, whose only son,

WILLIAM, *s.* his uncle

lord, and *d.* in 1791

leaving with other issue



WILLIAM, seventh lord, elevated to an earldom, as EARL CRAVEN, in 1801. His lordship's eldest son is

WILLIAM, present earl (See *Burke's Peerage*).

CHARLES, of whom immediately.

youngest son,

CHARLES CRAVEN, esq. was constituted lord of Carolina, in the reign of Queen Anne. He espoused Elizabeth, daughter of Sir John, esq. by whom (who *m.* after his death) he had issue, Jemmit Raymond, esq. of Berkshire, who died at his death in 1754, an only son.

JOHN CRAVEN, of Chilton House, Berkshire, Catherine, daughter of James, esq. of Litcomb, in the county of Devon, by whom he had surviving issue, JOHN CRAVEN, present proprietor. Charles-John, *b.* 14th March, 1784, *m.*

23rd Oct. 1817, Penelope, daughter of Edward Wheeler, esq. and has issue,

CHARLES, *b.* 2nd August, 1818.

Charlotte-Penelope.

Cecilia-Catherine.

Charlotte-Elizabeth, *m.* 9th September, 1819, to Sir John-Walter Pollen, bart. M.P.

The Rev. Mr. Craven was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son, FULWAN CRAVEN, esq. representative of this branch of the family.

*Arms*—Arg. a fess between six cross crosslets fitchy gu.

*Crest*—On a chapeau gu. turned up ermine, a griffon statant of the second beaked or.

*Motto*—Virtus in actione consistit.

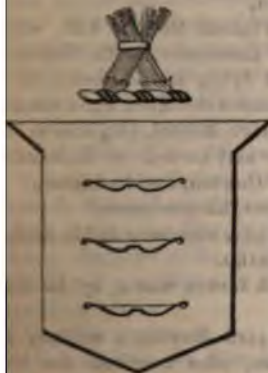
*Estates*—Chilton Foliat, and Dracot St. George, in the county of Wilts; Speen Hill, Berkshire; and Sennington, Gloucestershire.

*Seat*—Chilton House, Wilts.

## BOWES, OF BRADLEY.

THOMAS, esq. of Bradley Hall, in the county of Durham, *b.* 29th of 1738.

### Lineage.



gentleman, being a lineal descendant of the elder branch of the Bowes's, of Bradley Castle, is representative of that family, which, for a long period, was one of the most powerful and distinguished in the county of Durham, renowned for the strenuous loyalty of its members,

and the many important services which they had rendered to the crown and to the country. The name, according to Grose, thus originated: "About the time of the CONQUEROR," says that indefatigable antiquary, "here was a town which, the tradition of the inhabitants states, was burned. It then belonged to the earls of Brittany and Richmond; the castle was built, as Mr. Horsey thinks, out of the ruins of the Roman fortress by Alan Niger, the first earl of that title,\* who is said, in a manuscript belonging to the dissolved monastery of St. Mary's at York, placed therein, William, his relation, with five hundred archers, to defend it against some insurgents, in Cumberland and Westmoreland, confederated with the Scots, giving him for the device of his standard, the arms of Brittany,

\* This is wrong, Alan Niger was second earl of Richmond, see *Burke's Extinct Peerage*.

with three bows and a bundle of arrows, from whence both the castle and its commander derived their names, the former being called Bowe Castle, and the latter William de Arcubus." Of this person CAMDEN also makes mention, "Near this stands Strettham, for a long time the seat of the famous and knightly family of the Bowes, or de Arcubus, who have often done great service to their king and country in times of extremity, their pedigree is from William de Arcubus, &c."

SIR WILLIAM BOWES, *knt.* captain of five hundred archers, and governor of Bowes Castle, was great-great-grandfather of

SIR ADAM BOWES, *knt.* justice inoyer of the liberties of Durham, and steward of Richmondshire, living in 1345, who *m.* Alice, sole heiress of Sir John Trayne, *knt.* lord of Streatlam, by his wife Agnes, heiress of Ralph de la Hay, Lord Percy, of Stainton le Strata, to whom Barnard Baliol gave with his niece Agnes the lordship of Streatlam, &c. By this great heiress Sir Adam had, with junior issue,

ROBERT, his successor.

Thomas, who *d. s. p.*

WILLIAM, of whom presently.

Sir Adam was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

SIR ROBERT BOWES, *knt.* lord of Streatlam, who, in the 29th EDWARD III. entailed all his estates upon his issue male. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Sir John Lilburne, of Lilburne, in the county of Northumberland, but dying without issue, his possessions descended to his brother,

SIR WILLIAM BOWES, a gallant warrior, who received the honour of knight-banneret at the BATTLE OF POICTIERS. He espoused Maud, daughter and heiress of Jordan Dawden, and with her acquired *Dawden, Seaham, Ryhope, Seaton, &c.* with the advowson of Dawden church. Sir William was *s.* at his decease by his son,

SIR ROBERT BOWES, who was made a knight-banneret at the siege of Rouen; in Normandy, and was one of the victims to the indiscretion of Thomas, duke of Clarence, at the battle of Bangey Bridge, where he fell, with several other illustrious personages, in the year 1419. He *m.* Jane, daughter and co-heiress of Sir Robert Conyers, of Sockburn, *knt.* and had, with other issue, a son and successor,

SIR WILLIAM BOWES, who was knighted

at the battle of Vernole in 1424. This eminent warrior was chamberlain to DUKE OF BEDFORD, whilst regent of France, and was constituted by that prince governor of the castle of Gallyard, in Normandy. He continued abroad twenty years, and sent home a model and plan for rebuilding his castle of Streatlam, to which he returned on his return, and resided there to his old age, being commonly known as "old William Bowes." He *m.* Joan, daughter of Ralph, Lord Greystock, and acquired by the alliance the manor of Newburn, Durham.

SIR WILLIAM BOWES, his son and successor, was warden for many years of the Middle March against Scotland, and sheriff of Northumberland. He *m.* Maud, daughter of Henry, Lord Fitz-Ravenworth, and had issue

WILLIAM, his successor.

Robert, } both predeceased the  
Thomas, } ther *s. p.*

RALPH, who inherited the estates of his family upon the demise of his father, but died without issue.

Margery, *m.* to William Hilton.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir R. Bulmer.

Witton.

Catherine, *m.* to Sir Richard Co.

Margaret, *m.* to Sir Humphrey

Isabel, *m.* to Sir John Swinowe

Anne, *m.* to Ralph Wycliffe.

Sir William was *s.* at his decease by his

eldest son,  
SIR WILLIAM BOWES, *knt.* who was the nephew and niece of Lawrence Booth, bishop of Durham, but dying without issue, in 1471, his family estates devolved upon his brother,

SIR RALPH BOWES, *knt.* who *m.* Maud, daughter and co-heir of Richard Co. of South Cowton, and had issue,

RALPH, his successor.

ROBERT, successor to his nephew

RICHARD.  
Sir Ralph Bowes was *s.* by his eldest son,

another  
SIR RALPH BOWES, a military officer of distinction, who received the honour of knighthood on the field of Flodden.

Elizabeth, sister of Henry, first of Cumberland, and had issue,

GEORGE, his successor.

Margery.

Anne.

Agnes.



ir Ralph dying in 1516, was s. by his only son,

SIR GEORGE BOWES, of Dawden, who m. Mariel Eure, granddaughter of William, Lord Eare, of Witton, and had three daughters, viz.

1. Elizabeth, m. to John Blackiston, esq. of Blackiston.
2. Dorothy, m. to Sir Cuthbert Collingwood, of Eslington, in the county of Northumberland.
3. Anne.

Sir George dying thus without male issue, was succeeded by his uncle,

SIR ROBERT BOWES, knt. who was master of the rolls, privy councillor to King HENRY VIII. and warden of the Middle Marches. He m. Dorothy, daughter of Sir James Metcalfe, knt. but dying without surviving issue, the family estates devolved upon his brother,

RICHARD BOWES, of Aske, who m. Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of Sir Roger Aske, of Aske, knt. and had, with several daughters,

GEORGE (Sir).

Robert, ambassador to Scotland with his elder brother, Sir George. He m. Eleanor, daughter of Sir Richard Musgrave, of Hartley. The elder son,

SIR GEORGE BOWES, knt. became heir-part of the family, and to him descended the Dawdon estates, with other possessions, in the eastern part of the county of Durham. He was made knight-marshal by special commission, for his signal services to Queen ELIZABETH. When the Earls of Westmoreland and Northumberland reared the Standard of revolt in the North, Sir George was the only person of great influence that opposed the insurgents, having, for that purpose, fortified himself in Barnard Castle. He was in many commissions for treaties with Scotland, and had other marks of confidence and trust. Sir George m. twice; first Dorothy, daughter of Sir William Malory, of Studley, near Ripon, in the county of York, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Robert, killed in the Keswick mines, in 1610.

George, of Biddick, who m. Magdalen, daughter of Sir Edward Bray, and had issue,

1. GEORGE, successor to his uncle.
2. Robert, of Beddick, who m. in 1620, Joan, daughter of Robert

Hutton, D.D. prebendary of Durham, and had several children.

Elizabeth, m. to Sir Charles Wandersford, of Kirtlington, in the county of York.

Anne, m. to Sir John Conyers.

The knight marshal espoused, secondly, Jane, daughter of Sir John Talbot, of Albrighton, in the county of Salop, knt. and had several children. It appears that, by a strange will or entail made by Sir George about the year 1590, the estate of Streatlam, with the great bulk of his property, passed to SIR TALBOT BOWES, his son by the second marriage; and thus his eldest son, by his former wife, was deprived of his birthright, and only inherited from his father the estate and lordship of BRADLEY HALL, which had been acquired by a grant from the crown 14th of Elizabeth. The younger branch, having in this manner become possessed of the immense estates of Sir George, continued for a long time to be one of the most considerable families of the county palatine, until the property finally came to (the descendant of the second marriage)

GEORGE BOWES, esq. of Streatlam, whose only daughter and heiress,

MARY-ELEANOR, espoused, first, John, ninth Earl of Strathmore, who thereupon assumed the surname of Bowes, and had, with other issue,

1. JOHN, who succeeded, as tenth Earl of Strathmore, and was enrolled among the peers of the United Kingdom by the title of BARON BOWES, of *Streatlam Castle*, 18th July, 1815. His lordship m. in 1820, Miss Mary Milner, of Staindrop, in the county of Durham, but dying the day after his nuptials, the Scottish peerage devolved upon his brother, while the principal part of his fortune, including Streatlam, passed by will to his son, (*Illegitimate*) son of

JOHN BOWES, esq. the present proprietor of Streatlam Castle, who unsuccessfully claimed the family honors.

2. THOMAS, present Earl of

*Syon*

*Washburn*

*Illegitimate son of Mary Milner, Esq. born 1814 Scotland Great Britain*

STRATHMORE (see *Burke's Peerage*).

Mary - Eleanor, Countess of Strathmore, *m.* secondly, Andrew Robinson Stoney, esq. of the King's county, who likewise assumed the name of BOWES.

Sir George Bowes' eldest son, by his first marriage,

SIR WILLIAM BOWES, knt. of Bradley Hall, was frequently employed in embassies to Scotland, and was treasurer of Berwick-upon-Tweed, in the reign of JAMES I. He *m.* first, Mary, daughter of Henry, ninth LORD SCROPE, of Bolton, and upon the decease of her uncle, Emanuel, EARL OF SUNDERLAND, heir to that Barony. By this lady he had an only daughter, Mary, *m.* to Sir William Eure. He espoused, secondly, Isabel, daughter of judge Wray, and relict of Godfrey Foljambe, esq. but had no further issue. Dying thus, Sir William was *s.* by his nephew,

SIR GEORGE BOWES, knt. of Bradley Hall, heir-general to all the family. This gentleman *m.* Mary, eldest daughter of Sir Ralph Delaval, of Seaton Delaval, and was *s.* by his son,

RALPH BOWES, esq. of Bradley Hall, who *m.* 29th January, 1649, Margaret, second daughter of Sir Joseph Cradock, and was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE BOWES, esq. of Bradley Hall, who was himself *s.* by his son,

THOMAS BOWES, esq. of Bradley Hall, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of John Pickering, esq. of Hedley Hall, and had issue,

1 GEORGE, his successor, who *d.* without issue.

2 ROBERT, *m.* to Ann, only daughter and heiress of Ralph Clement, esq. and had issue, - (See above)

3 Lancelot (Merchant of Durham) had George Bowes of Guesborough  
See Notes & Queries Sep 19. 1903. p 236

1. THOMAS, present possessor of Bradley, and represent the ancient family of BO

2. Ann, *m.* to — Smith and had a son, G. T. S. esq.

Sarah, *m.* to Captain Nugent.

Jane, *m.* to Jacob Grieve, esq.

#### Arms—QUARTERS:

1st for BOWES.—Ermine, three strung in pale gu.

2nd for TRAYNE.—Arg. a cross between four martlets az.

3rd for DE LA HAY.—Arg. a between six martlets gu.

4th for DAWDEN.—Arg. three f a border eng. gu.

5th for CONYERS of BOULBY. maunch or, debriused by a checky ermine and or.

6th for FITZ HUGH.—Az. a three chevronells conjoined or.

7th for GREY.—Gu. a lion within a border eng. arg.

8th for CONYERS of SOUTH COV Az. a maunch or.

9th for ASKE.—Az. four fesses 10th.—As first.

*Crest*—A sheaf of arrows or, bound with a girdle az. surmounted with the motto *variance et mon droit*.

*Motto*—In multis—in magnis—expertus.

*Estate*—Bradley Hall, in the p Wolsingham, in the county of Durh quired, by grant from the crown, as the forfeited possession of the Earl o moreland, temp. ELIZABETH.

*Seat*—Bradley Hall, Durham.



## SPOONER-LILLINGSTON, OF ELMDON.

LILLINGSTON-SPOONER, ABRAHAM, esq. of Elmdon, in the county of Warwick, *b.* in 1770, *m.* in 1797, Elizabeth-Mary-Agnes, only daughter and heiress of Luke Lillingston, esq. of Ferryby Grange, in the county of York, by whom (who *d.* 6th January, 1830) he has issue,



ISAAC-WILLIAM, *m.* 9th January, 1832, Katherine Innes, only daughter of the late Hugh Lindsay, esq. and great niece and sole-heiress of the late Sir Hugh Innes, of Balmacara House.

Charles, *m.* in 1827, Harriette, only daughter of the Rev. Charles William Fonnereau, of Christ Church, Suffolk, and has issue.

Alfred.

George, *m.* 26th June, 1832, Barbara Ann, only child of Henry Spooner, esq.

Edward.

This gentleman, whose patronymic is SPOONER, assumed by letters patent, upon marrying the heiress and representative of LILLINGSTON, the additional surname and arms of that family.

## Lineage.

## FAMILY OF SPOONER.

The SPOONERS were in possession of property in the vicinity of Birmingham temp. HENRY VIII., and at Henwood Hall, in the county of Warwick, towards the close of the fifteenth century.

JOHN SPOONER, of Handsworth, in the county of Stafford, *b.* in 1600, had two sons,

JOHN, *b.* in 1640, who *d.* unmarried.

ABRAHAM SPOONER, esq. who *m.* first, Virginia Hades, by whom he had an only son, Isaac, *b.* in 1665, who espoused Elizabeth, only daughter and heiress of Richard Bondwood, esq. of Little Bromwick, in the county of Warwick, but *d.* without issue. Mr. Spooner wedded, secondly, —, and had a son,

ABRAHAM SPOONER, esq. *b.* in 1690, who *m.* first, Anne, daughter of George Birch, esq. of Harbourn, in the county of Warwick, and sister of Sir Thomas Birch, one of the judges in the reign of GEORGE II. by whom he had an only daughter,

ANN, *m.* to Capel Bond, esq. of Coventry, and *d. s. p.* about the year 1814.

He espoused, secondly, Anne, daughter of Richard Knight, esq. of Downton Castle, in the county of Hereford, and had further issue,

ISAAC, his heir.

Elizabeth, *d.* unmarried in 1815.

Mary, *d.* unmarried in 1823.

Christiana, *m.* to Richard Geast, esq. of Moseley, in the county of Worcester, and *d.* a widow, in 1825, issueless.

The eldest son,

ISAAC SPOONER, esq. *b.* in 1736; wedded Barbara, eldest daughter of Sir Henry Gough, bart. and sister of the first Lord Calthorpe, by whom he had six sons and three daughters, viz.

ABRAHAM, present proprietor.

Isaac, *b.* in 1774, who *m.* Lucy, daughter of John Tyler, esq. of Redlands, Gloucestershire.

Henry, *b.* in 1776, who *m.* Ann-Jane, daughter of Nathaniel Palmer-John-

son, esq. of Burleigh-fields, Leicestershire.

William, *b.* in 1778, who *m.* Anna-Maria, fifth daughter of Sir Lucius O'Brien, bart. of Dromoland Castle, in the county of Clare.

Richard, *b.* in 1783, who *m.* Charlotte, daughter of Dr. Wetherall, Dean of Hereford.

John, *b.* in 1785.

Barbara, *m.* in 1797, to William Wilberforce, esq. M.P. for the county of York.

Ann, *m.* to Rev. Edward Vansittart-Neale, esq. of Allesley Park, Warwickshire.

Eliza, *d.* unmarried.

Mr. Spooner was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son, ABRAHAM SPOONER, esq. who has assumed, as stated above, the additional surname of LILLINGSTON, and is the present representative of the family.

#### FAMILY OF LILLINGSTON.

Of this family, supposed to be of German extraction, was

COLONEL HENRY LILLINGSTON, *b.* in 1620, who served under General Monck, in the civil wars. He had two sons,

HENRY, who *d.* unmarried.  
and

LUKE LILLINGSTON, a soldier of distinction, who attained the rank of general in the army, and was entrusted with the command of an expedition to the West Indies in 1695. He *m.* first, Elizabeth, only daughter and heiress of Robert Saunderson, esq. of Bonnel, in the province of Guelderland, by whom he had no issue. He espoused, secondly, Catherine, only daughter and heiress

of Colonel Hassel, of Kirby Grindith the county of York, and relict of C. Towey. Dying, however, issueless, C. Lillingston was *s.* in the estates of P. Grange and Kirby Grindilith, by his son,

LILLINGSTON BOWDEN, esq. *b.* in who assumed the surname and arms LILLINGSTON, and marrying the daughter William Dawson, esq. of Farlington, county of York, had issue,

LUKE, his successor.

Agnes, *m.* to William Thompson of Humbleton, Yorkshire.

Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Arthur son, vicar of Hull.

Mary, *m.* to John Pownal, esq. of the present Sir George Povey. The only son and successor,

LUKE LILLINGSTON, esq. espoused elma-Joanna, second daughter of Abbot, esq. of English, in Oxfordshire, father of Abel R. Dottin, esq. late M.P. for Southampton, by whom he had a daughter and heiress,

ELIZABETH - MARY - AGNES, who espoused, as stated above, ABRAHAM SPOONER, esq.

*Arms*—Quarterly, first and fourth LILLINGSTON, a bugle, stringed, between three crescents; second and third SPOONER, az. a boar's head in bend armed or, couped, guttée de sang.

*Estates*—Manors of Ward End, purchased in 1730, and of Elmdon in 1760, Hampton-in-Arden, all in the county of Warwick; together with estates in Lincolnshire and Devonshire.

*Seat*—Elmdon, near Warwick.



## WOLFERSTAN, OF STATFOLD HALL.

WOLFERSTAN-PIPE, STANLEY, esq. of Statfold Hall, in the county of Stafford, *b.* 21st March, 1785, *m.* 21st July, 1817, Elizabeth-Jervis, eldest daughter of Swynfen-Jervis, esq. of Kensington, and granddaughter of Philip Jervis, esq. of Netherseale, in Leicestershire, by whom he has issue,



1. FRANCIS-STAFFORD, *b.* 14th October, 1826.
2. Grace.
3. Anna-Maria.
4. Margaret-Jane.
5. Frances-Elizabeth.
6. Another daughter.

Mr. Wolferstan succeeded to the estates upon the decease of his father in 1820.

## Lineage.

WOLFERSTON, esq. of Wolferston, made his will in 1492, and was *s.*

WOLVERSTON, esq. of Culfye, in the *m.* Mawde (or Mary), daughter of Humphry Stanley, of Pye, Knight of King HENRY VII. and had

of Wolferston Hall, in Suffolk, left an only daughter,

MARY, *m.* to Sir John Kelligrew, *knt.* of Arwenack, in Cornwall.

of whom presently, *m.* in July, 1558, Jane Lacey, and had several children.

ert.

nas.

on.

garet, *m.* to Robert, son and heir of Richard Everard, esq. of Hether, in the county of Leicester.

*a. m.* to Hugh Massye.

and son,

REY WOLFERSTON, esq. *m.* Katherine of John Stanley, esq. of Grove, in the county of Nottingham, by whom he had the Manor of Statfold, in Staffordshire, and had issue,

cy, his successor.

ley.

Thomas.

Hastings, *m.* to Alice Mowlde.

Humphry.

James.

Mawde, *m.* to Thomas Arblaster, esq. of Longdon, in the county of Stafford.

Dorothy.

Elizabeth.

Katherine, *m.* to Ralph Thicknesse, esq. of Balterley, in Staffordshire.

Brigitta.

Mr. Wolferston *d.* about the year 1592, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HERCY WOLFERSTON, esq. who *m.* 18th September, 1593, Mary, daughter of Ralph Egerton, esq. of Betley, and had issue,

Walter, *d.* in infancy.

FRANCISSE, his successor.

Richard, *d.* young.

Katherine, *m.* to John Bromefield, and had issue,

Mr. Wolferston, who was sometimes styled Captain Wolferston, and is supposed to have been at the taking of Cadiz in 1595, *d.* 28th July, 1636, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

FRANCISSE WOLFERSTON, esq. baptized 3rd May, 1612, who *m.* 29th Sept. 1631, Frances, eldest of twenty-two children of George Middlemore, esq. of Haslewell, and

had a numerous issue, of which three sons and three daughters lived to maturity, viz.

FRANCIS, his successor.

Middlemore, *b.* 18th August, 1643, who *d.* unmarried.

Stanford, M. A. in holy orders, Vicar of Wotton-Wawen, and Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, who *m.* first, in 1679, Isabella, daughter of John Hinckley, D.D. Rector of Northfield, in the county of Worcester, by whom (who *d.* in 1680) he had an only child, Francis, who *d.* in infancy. He espoused secondly, Susanna, daughter of Mr. John Creed, of Cambridge, and left issue at his decease 29th September, 1698,

1. STANFORD, of whom hereafter, as heir to his uncle.

2. Edward, *b.* in 1691, who *d. s. p.* in 1761, and was buried at Tamworth.

3. Francis, in holy orders, Rector of Drayton Basset, in the county of Stafford, and of Grendon, in the county of Warwick, *d. s. p.* in 1758.

4. Nicholas, who resided at Bury, in the county of Devon. He *m.* twice, but left issue only by his first wife (Elizabeth, daughter of George Phillips, esq. of Cornwall), viz.

Edward, who had two wives, but left issue by the second only, viz.

Nicholas, *b.* in 1774, who *d.* unmarried in 1799.

Mary, *m.* to Rev. William Chanter, curate of Hartland, and had issue.

Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Thomas, master of a grammar school at Bristol, and had issue.

Frances.

Sarah, who *d.* unmarried in 1814.

Hester.

5. Humphrey, Solicitor in Tamworth.

Grace, *d.* unm. in 1720.

Anne, *m.* in 1662, to Edward Arblaster, esq. of Lyswis, grandson of Sir Thomas Arblaster.

Elizabeth, *m.* to John Bott, esq. of

Dunstall, in the county of S and had, with three other da

GRACE, who espoused th

Humphrey Pipe, M.A. y

of the branch springing fr

de Pype, living temp. R

II. and had issue, an onl

SAMUEL PIPE, in holy

M.A. vicar of Cro

the county of Derl

rector of Walton or

in the same shire

August, 1719, who

September, 1749, Do

eldest daughter of St

WOLFERSTAN, esq. o

fold Hall, by whom

26th October, 1754),

several children, me

hereafter.

The eldest son,

FRANCIS WOLFERSTON, esq. purch

1685, the manor and a considerable

the lands of Harlaston, in the co

Stafford. This gentleman was the pa

friend and fellow amateur of Dr. P

historian of Staffordshire, who incri

first plate to him, and frequently quo

as an authority for his narrative.

likewise a maker of indifferent

among others, a translation of *Ovid*

*amandi*. In 1667 he began to wr

name *Wolferstan*, an orthography h

ther and posterity continued.

Mr. Wolferstan was a barrister o

practice until the Revolution, but eve

one of the stiffest of non-jurors.

twice, but left issue only by his first

Hester,\* daughter of John Bowyer,

Biddulph (by Elizabeth, daughter

William Bowyer), viz. an only daugh

ANN, heiress to her father's pur

estates. She was second wife

John Egerton, bart. of Wri

but dying in 1726, without su

issue, devised her possessions

\* The following lines to the memory of th who *d.* in 1673, were inscribed by her husl the church of Statfold.

If sober sweetnes, chearfull modestie,

If prudence, patience, piety, a hie,

And fruitful faith, health, wealth or beuty

Defend from death, she had not dy'd, bu

A living monument of these, before

She's gon, she's dead to live, and die no



John Egerton's third son, by a former marriage.

Mr. Wolferstan's decease, thus without issue, Statfold devolved upon his nephew and heir in tail,

STANFORD WOLFERSTAN, esq. an active magistrate for the counties of Stafford and Warwick, who *m.* Sarah, youngest daughter of Sir Edward Littleton, bart. and had issue, Littleton, who *d. s. p.* before his father, in 1769.

DOROTHY, who *m.* in 1749, the Rev. SAMUEL PIPE, M. A. Rector of Walton-on-Trent, by whom (who *d.* 15th February, 1779) she had issue,

1. SAMUEL, inheritor of Statfold, of whom presently.
2. Humphrey, of Uttoxeter, who *m.* in 1776, Elizabeth, daughter of Charles Pestell, esq. and had one son, Samuel, who *d.* young.
3. Sarah-Grace, *m.* to James Bell, of Uttoxeter, and had issue, a son, Samuel, *b.* 17th January, 1789, who *m.* Katherine, daughter of Simon Mountfort, esq. of Beamhurst, and three daughters, Sarah-Grace, Ann-Mary, and Dorothy de Pipe.
4. Elizabeth, *m.* in 1775, to the Rev. George Greaves, Rector of Stanton, and of Swarkston, both in the county of Derby, and had issue, a son, George, who *d.* in 1801, with four daughters, Lydia-Elizabeth, the wife of the Rev. Paul Belcher, Dorothy-Catherine, Frances, and Georgiana, *m.* to W. D. Flamsteed, esq.

Sarah, *m.* in 1737, to Joseph Girdler, esq. barrister at law, son and heir of Serjeant Joseph Girdler, of Haselor, in the county of Stafford, and dying in 1781, left issue,

1. Joseph-Bayntum-Girdler, who *d.* in 1787.
2. John-Stanford-Girdler, *b.* in 1751, of Haselor, *m.* Mrs. Letitia Jones, and had issue.
3. Frances-Lucy Girdler, *d.* in 1801.

Joyce, *m.* first, to Edward Littleton, esq. of the Moat, by whom she had no issue. She espoused secondly, Edward Plaisted, esq. of Bolehall, near

Tamworth, and left at her decease in 1775, an only surviving daughter, Mary-Elizabeth, second wife of the Rev. Martin Stafford Smith, of Bath, Rector of Fladbury, in the county of Worcester.

Hester, *d.* unmarried in 1746.

Frances, of Widcombe House, near Bath, *d.* in 1797, unmarried.

Elizabeth, *m.* in 1773, to Thomas Hedges, esq. of Week, in the county of Devon, major in the North Devon militia, and *d.* in 1811, *s. p.*

Mr. Stanford Wolferstan dying 2nd July, 1772, devised his estates,\* after the decease of his wife, to his grandson,

SAMUEL PIPE, esq. who inheriting them upon the demise of that lady, assumed, in 1776, by sign manual, the surname and arms of WOLFERSTAN. He *m.* first, Margaret, daughter of Walter Biddulph, esq. of Barton-under-Needwood, uncle to Sir Theophilus Biddulph, bart. and had issue,

STANLEY, present proprietor.

Margaret, *m.* in 1817, to Charles Salt, esq.

He espoused secondly, 4th October, 1796, Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Philip Jervis, esq. cousin of John, Earl St. Vincent, but had no further issue.

Mr. Pipe Wolferstan, a diligent and accomplished antiquary, *d.* in 1820, and was *s.* by his son, STANLEY PIPE-WOLFERSTAN, esq. now representative of the family.

*Arms*—Quarterly; for WOLFERSTAN. Sa. a fess wavy between three wolves' heads erased or. For PIPE. Az. two organ pipes in chev. between ten cross crosslets or.

*Crests*—For WOLFERSTAN. A wolf under a tree all ppr. For PIPE. A Leopard's head erased or.

*Estates*—Statfold, in the county of Stafford, first possessed in 1560, Hearthcote, in the county of Derby, and Pipe, near Lichfield, an ancient property of that family, repurchased in 1800 from the Welds, of Dorsetshire, by the late Mr. Pipe Wolferstan.

*Seat*—Statfold Hall, near Tamworth.

\* With remainder to his grandson Humphrey Pipe, and his other grandsons, the GIRDLENS, in strict settlement, and all taking the name and arms of WOLFERSTAN.

## TREMAYNE, OF HELIGAN.

TREMAYNE, JOHN-HEARLE, esq. of Heligan, in Cornwall, and of Sydenham, in the county of Devon; *b.* 17th March, 1780, *m.* 11th January, 1813, Caroline-Matilda, youngest daughter of Sir William Lemon, Baronet, of Carclew, and has issue,



JOHN, *b.* 15th April, 1825.  
 Arthur, *b.* 15th May, 1827.  
 Henry-Hawkins, *b.* 24th March, 1830.  
 Harriet-Jane.  
 Mary.

Mr. Tremayne, who has represented Cornwall in Parliament, inherited the estates from his father, the Reverend Henry Hawkins Tremayne.

## Lineage.

From the Manor of TREMAYNE, in the parish of St. Martin, on the banks of Hel-  
 lard-Haven, this family derived at a very  
 remote period its designation, and in the  
 reign of EDWARD III. we find residing there  
 PIERRE TREMAYNE, who, by his wife, Dame  
 Oppe Treskewys, was father of

JOHN TREMAYNE, to whom, having no  
 issue himself, succeeded his brother,

PERRY TREMAYNE, who *m.* Onera Tre-  
 macha, and was grandfather of

THOMAS TREMAYNE. This was the last  
 resident of the family at Tremayne. He  
 espoused Isabella, daughter and sole hei-  
 ress of Trenchard, of Collacombe, in the  
 parish of Lamerton, and removed in con-  
 sequence to that estate, where his descend-  
 ents flourished for more than three centuries,  
 enjoying the highest degree of reputation.  
 By the heiress of the Trenchards he had

NICHOLAS, his successor.

Thomas, in holy orders, rector of Au-  
 ton Giffard, in Devonshire, and canon  
 of St. Peter's, Exeter.

The lady (Isabella Trenchard) surviving her  
 husband, remarried with Sir John Dammerel,  
 and acquired so much influence over her  
 second lord, that he settled upon her and  
 her heirs by Tremayne (she had no children  
 by Dammerel) NORTH HUISE, SYDENHAM-  
 DAMMEREL, with other lands, and appointed

1.

her executrix by his will, dated before the  
 feast of Simon and Jude, 1392. Thomas  
 Tremayne was *s.* by his elder son,

NICHOLAS TREMAYNE, who was *s.* by his  
 son,

THOMAS TREMAYNE, who *m.* Elizabeth,  
 daughter of — Carew. In 1448, Edmund  
 Lacy, Bishop of Exeter, granted license  
 unto this Thomas Tremayne and his wife,  
 "that they might have divine service cele-  
 brated in their presence within the Manor  
 of Collacombe." They had issue a son and  
 heir,

JOHN TREMAYNE, of Collacombe, who  
 wedded — daughter of — Warr, and  
 had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Richard who was seated at Tregonnan,  
 in the parish of St. Eue, in Cornwall,  
 and was ancestor of

LEWIS TREMAYNE, of Heligan, who  
 commanded a regiment of foot  
 for King CHARLES I., and was  
 lieutenant Governor of Pendinnis  
 Castle. This gallant person had  
 two sons,

1. John (Sir), serjeant at law,  
 who *d.* issueless.
2. Charles, whose son,

LEWIS TREMAYNE, *m.* the  
 co-heiress of Clotwor-  
 O



## LATHAM, OF BRADWALL.

LATHAM, JOHN, esq. of Bradwall Hall, in the county of Chester, M.D. of Brasenose College, Oxford, late President of the Royal College of Physicians, London, F.R.S. L.S. &c. *b.* 29th December, 1761, *m.* 12th April, 1784, Mary, eldest daughter and co-heiress of the Reverend Peter Meyer, (see Meyer at foot) Vicar of Prestbury, and has issue



JOHN, LL.D. sometime of All Soul's college, Oxford, *b.* 18th March, 1787; *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Henry Dampier, knt. late one of the judges of the court of king's bench.

Peter-Mere, M.D. of Brasenose college, Oxford, fellow of the royal college of physicians, *b.* 1st January, 1789; *m.* Diana-Clarissa, daughter of Major-General the Hon. Granville-Anson Chetwynd-Stapylton, *b.* 4th November, 1794; *m.* Maria, daughter of James Halliwell, esq. of Broomfield, in Lancashire, *m.* to George Ormerod, esq. of Sedbury, in the county of Gloucester, and has issue.

Frances, *d.* unmarried in 1829.

Doctor Latham succeeded his father 21st June, 1783.

## Lineage.

This is a junior branch of the ancient Cheshire house of LATHOM, of Lathom and Knowsley, which terminated in an heiress, ISABELLA LATHAM, who *m.* Sir John Stanley, knt. ancestor of the earls of Derby, by which alliance the Stanleys acquired, with other lands, the estate of Knowsley, in Lancashire, which has since been their chief seat. This line divided itself into various branches, amongst which the estate was partitioned, and immediate traces of connexion lost, but in the reign of HENRY VIII. ALEXANDER DE LATHAM occurs in existing deeds, as seised of lands in Astbury, and using the same arms: and from him property descended lineally to the present proprietor of Bradwall.

ALEXANDER LATHAM, of Congleton, in Cheshire, living in the time of HENRY VIII. was father of

JOHN LATHAM, of Congleton, who *m.* 9th February, 1578, Margaret, daughter of — Wardle, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN LATHAM, of Congleton, *b.* 25th Oc-

tober, 1579; *m.* 2nd February, 1607, Elizabeth, daughter of — Ley, and had issue

JOHN, his successor.

Edward, who left issue,

John, in holy orders, vicar of Congleton, in Suffolk, father

JOHN, rector of Westleton, in the same county.

Elizabeth.

Anne.

Margaret.

John Latham *d.* 31st December, 1631, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN LATHAM, of Congleton, *b.* in 1607, and dying in 1670, was *s.* by his son,

THE REV. JOHN LATHAM, rector of Congleton, in Cheshire, *b.* in 1636; *m.* 31st May, 1692, Maria, daughter of — Moreton, and had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

Hester, *m.* to the Rev. William Latham, rector of Gawsorth, and *d.* *s.*

Mr. Latham *d.* 5th June, 1705, and was *s.* by his son,

THE REV. JOHN LATHAM, minister of Bunbury, in the county of Notts, and of Woolstrop, in Leicestershire, *b.* 11th November, 1694; *m.* Margaret, daughter of William Knott, esq. of Great Gonerby, in Lincolnshire, and had two sons,

JOHN, his successor.

Charles, of Waltham, in Leicestershire, *m.* and had issue.

Mr. Latham was *s.* by his elder son,

THE REV. JOHN LATHAM, B.A. of Oriel College, Oxford, minister of Siddington, in Cheshire, *b.* 28th November, 1725; *m.* 9th June, 1753, Sarah, daughter of Richard Podmore, esq. of Sandbach, in the same county, and had issue,

JOHN, M.D. present proprietor of Bradwell Hall, in the county of Chester.

Richard, of Sandbach, *m.* Sarah, daughter of Charles Latham, esq. of Waltham, in the county of Leicester, and has issue.

Mr. Latham *d.* 21st June, 1783, and was buried at Prestbury, in the county of Chester.

*Arms*—Erm. on a chief indented az. three besants, over all a bend gules.

*Crest*—On a rock ppr. an eagle with wings elevated erminois, preying on a child ppr. swaddled az. banded ar.

*Estates*—The manor of Bradwall, in Cheshire, purchased by the present proprietor, with various other minor estates, in the same county, inherited from the Meres and Ardernes.

*Seat*—Bradwall Hall, Cheshire.

#### FAMILY OF MERE.

PETER MERE, of Hough, son and heir of William Mere, of Mere, *m.* Frances, daughter of John Gerton, of Burton upon Trent, and had issue,

PETER, *d. s. p.* in 1737.

Henry, *d. s. p.* in 1746.

Nathaniel.

Peter Mere *d.* in 1720, and was *s.* by his eldest son, PETER, who dying *s. p.* was *s.* by his brother HENRY, but he dying likewise issueless, the estates and representation devolved upon the youngest son,

NATHANIEL MEYER, of Macclesfield, who *m.* Sarah, daughter of William Lingard, and had issue,

PETER, his successor.

Henry, in holy orders, M.A. fellow of Brasenose college, Oxford, and rector of Cottingham, in Northamptonshire, *m.* Eton, daughter of — Jeffries, of Northwich, but *d. s. p.* in 1780.

Mary, *d.* 4th January, 1733.

The eldest son,

THE REV. PETER MEYER, vicar of Prestbury, in the county of Chester, *b.* 30th March, 1728; *m.* 26th December, 1753, Martha, second daughter and co-heiress of John Arderne, esq. of the Oak, in Sutton, Cheshire, and of Romsey, in Hants, and left at his decease, in 1785, two daughters, his co-heirs, viz.

MARY, *m.* to the present JOHN LATHAM, M.D. of Bradwall Hall.

FRANCES, *m.* to the Rev. David Davies, D.D. of Macclesfield, and died 15th October, 1797, leaving an only daughter,

FRANCES DAVIES.



## HOWARD, OF CORBY.

HOWARD, HENRY, esq. of Corby Castle, in the county of Cumberland, July, 1757, *m.* first in 1788, Maria, daughter and co-heiress of Andrew, Lord Archer, by whom, who *d.* in 1788, he had no issue. He espoused, secondly, in March, Catherine-Mary, second daughter of Sir Richard Lister of Dagnam Park, in the county of Essex, bart. at issue,



PHILIP-HENRY, M. P. *b.* 22nd April, 1801.  
Henry-Francis, *m.* in 1830, Hon. Sevilla Erskine, daughter of Lord Erskine, and has a daughter Catherine, *m.* in 1829, to the Hon. Philip Stour Emma, *m.* to William-Henry, present Lord Peterborough, *m.* in 1830, to Henry-Petre, esq. *d.* in 1833.

Mr. Howard is high sheriff for the county of Cumberland in the present year (1832).

## Lineage.

This is a branch of the ducal house of Norfolk, springing from the second son of Thomas, fourth duke,

LORD WILLIAM HOWARD, who was restored in blood by act of parliament in 1603. He espoused Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas, and sister and co-heiress of George, Lord Dacre, of Gillesland, and in her right became possessed of NAWORTH CASTLE, in the county of Cumberland, and of HINDERSKELL (where now stands Castle Howard,) in Yorkshire. By this lady his lordship left at his decease, five sons and three daughters, viz.

PHILIP (Sir), whose grandson,

CHARLES, was elevated to the peerage in the dignities of *Baron Dacre, of Gillesland, Viscount Howard, of Morpeth,* and *EARL OF CARLISLE*, by letters patent dated 20th April, 1661, and was ancestor of the present earl.

FRANCIS (Sir), of whom presently.

William (Sir), *d. s. p.*

Charles (Sir), *m.* Dorothy, daughter of Sir Henry Witherington, knt. and left a son, William.

Thomas, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Sir William Eure, knt. and had issue (with a son, Thomas, who *d.* unmarried) two daughters, his co-heiresses.

Frances, *m.* to — Fetherston, esq. Mary.

Mary, *m.* to Sir John Wintour.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Henry Bedingfeld, knt.

Margaret, *m.* to Sir Thomas Cotton, bt.

The second son,

SIR FRANCIS HOWARD, knt. of Corby Castle, in the county of Northumberland, first, Margaret, daughter of John Parncliffe, esq. of the Manner, in Lancashire, at issue.

Thomas, a colonel in the service of CHARLES I. who fell at Marston Moor, in 1643.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Edward Standish of Standish, in the county of Lancashire.

Sir Francis espoused, secondly, daughter of Sir Henry Witherington, by whom he had issue,

FRANCIS.

Henry.

Thomas.

WILLIAM.

He was *s.* by his eldest son,

FRANCIS HOWARD, esq. of Corby, *m.* twice, but leaving no male issue at his decease, in 1702, devised his estate to his fourth brother,

WILLIAM HOWARD, esq. of Corby, who *m.* Jane, daughter of William Dacre, esq. of Acornbank, in the county of Westmorland, and dying in 1739, was *s.* son.

THOMAS HOWARD, esq. of Corby, who *m.* first, Barbara, daughter of Viscount Lonsdale, by whom he had three sons, who *d.* in infancy) three daughters,

Mary, *d.* young.

Elizabeth.

Jane, *m.* to Francis Warwick, of Warwick Hall.

He espoused, secondly, Barbara, *s.*

Sir Christopher Musgrave, and dying in 1740, was *s.* by his son,

PHILLIP HOWARD, esq. of Corby Castle, who m. Ann, daughter of Henry Witham, esq. of Cliffe, in the county of York. He d. 1790, and was *s.* by his son, HENRY HOWARD, esq. now representative of the mily.

*Arms*—QUARTERLY OF SIX.

HOWARD, gu. on bend between six cross crosslets, fitché arg. an escutcheon or, charged with a demi-lion rampant, pierced through the mouth with an arrow within a double tressure flory, counter flory of the first.

BROTHERTON, gu. three lions passant, guardant in pale, or, on a chief a label of three points arg.

WARREN—Chequy, or and az.

MOWBRAY—Gu. a lion rampant, arg. armed and langued az.

DACRE—Gu. three escallops ar.

GREYSTOCK—Barry of six arg. and az. over all three chaplets gu.

*Crest*—On a chapeau gu. turned up ermine, a lion statant guardant, the tail extended or, ducally crowned arg. gorged with a label of three points of the last.

*Motto*—Volo non valeo.

*Estates*—In CUMBERLAND, first possessed in 1626. In the county of DURHAM—ancient inheritance from the Barons of Grey-stock.

*Town Residence*—Lower Brook-street.

*Seat*—Corby Castle, Cumberland.

## WELD, OF LULWORTH.

WELD, His Eminence Cardinal THOMAS, of Lulworth Castle, in the county of Dorset, b. 22nd January, 1773. This distinguished prelate, prior to taking orders in the church of Rome, espoused (in 1796) Lucy, daughter of the Honorable Thomas Clifford, by whom he had an only daughter,

MARY-LUCY, m. in 1818, to Hugh-Charles, present LORD CLIFFORD, of CHUDLEIGH, and died in May, 1831, leaving issue.



Upon the decease of his wife, Mr. Weld became a Roman Catholic clergyman, and was soon afterwards promoted to a bishopric. He obtained a cardinal's hat in 1829. His Eminence has for several years devoted his time, and large fortune entirely to the wants and services of the unfortunate, and has justly acquired the highest reputation for piety and benevolence. Mr. Weld is the first Englishman who has had a seat in the CONCLAVE since the pontificate of CLEMENT IX. He inherited his paternal estates at the decease of his father in 1810.

## Lineage.

The family of WELD is presumed to derive from EDRICK, surnamed WILD, or SYLVINER, who was nephew to Edric, Duke of Mercia, husband of Edina, daughter of King ETHELRED. From him descended WILLIAM WELD, who settled at Eaton, in the county of Chester, and marrying Anne, daughter of Nicholas de Whitnall, was *s.* by ROBERT, WILLIAM WELD, who wedded Margaret,

daughter of William Bostock, and was grandfather of

EDWARD WELD, who espoused Margaret, daughter of Thomas Cotgrave, of the county of Chester. The grandson of this marriage,

JOHN WELD, marrying Joanna, daughter of John Fitz Hugh, of Congleton, had three sons, viz.

1. ROBERT, of Eaton, who m. Elenora, daughter of Robert Oldton, of Wetten



Hall, and from him sprung the WELDS of Eaton.

2. John, who settled at Willey, in the county of Salop, and was patriarch of the WELDS of that place.

3. HUMPHREY (Sir).

The third son,

SIR HUMPHREY WELD, *knt.* took up his abode at Holdwell, in the county of Herts. He was sheriff of London in 1599, and LORD MAYOR in ten years afterwards. Sir Humphrey espoused Ann, daughter of Nicholas Wheler, *esq.* and left, with two daughters, at his decease in 1610, a son and successor,

SIR JOHN WELD, *knt.* of Arnolds, in the county of Middlesex, who wedded Frances, daughter of William Whitmore, *esq.* by whom (who *d.* in 1656) he had issue,

1. Thomas, who *d.* young.

2. HUMPHREY, his heir.

3. John (Sir), of Compton Bassett, in the county of Wilts, a knight banneret. This gallant person *m.* in 1648, Mary, daughter of William, Lord Stourton, and dying, 11th July, 1674, left an only son,

WILLIAM, who succeeded his uncle HUMPHREY.

4. George, who *m.* Bridget, daughter of — Thimblethorp, *esq.* of the county of Lincoln, and died in 1696, leaving two daughters,

Cicely, *m.* to James Mahony, Viscount of Oldecastle, in Spain.

Elizabeth, *m.* first to — Dickenson, *esq.*; and secondly, to Philip Stafford, *esq.*

5. Anne, *m.* to Sir J. Cutts, of Chilverley, *and Collet*

6. Mary, *m.* to Thomas Allen, *esq.* of Finchley. *S. A.*

7. Frances, *m.* to — Martin, *esq.* of the county of Buckingham. *V. John*

8. Margaret, *m.* to William Bowyer, *esq.* of Denham Court, Bucks.

Sir John Weld *d.* in 1622, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HUMPHREY WELD, *esq.* of Holdwell. This gentleman was governor of Portland Castle. He purchased in 1641, from the Howard family, the MANOR OF LULWORTH,\*

\* The first possessors of this manor are said to have been the DE LOLLWORTHS; but the powerful family of the NEWBURGHs held it as early as the reign of JOHN. CHRISTIAN, the sole heiress of Sir ROGER NEWBURGH, carried the estate in 1514, to her husband, Sir JOHN MARNEY, Lord Marney, and her second daughter, and eventual heiress, ELIZABETH MARNEY, marrying Thomas, Lord Howard, of Bindon, conveyed it, with several other considerable estates in Dorsetshire, amongst which was the manor of Bindon, to the HOWARDs, from whom, as stated above, it was purchased in 1641, by Humphrey Weld.

and divers other extensive estates in county of Dorset. He *m.* Clare, ye daughter of Thomas, Lord Arundel, of dour, by whom he had an only daughter, MARY, *m.* to Nicholas Taaffe, Earl of lingford. Mr. Weld died about the 1684, and was buried in King HENRY chapel, Westminster. His nephew,

WILLIAM WELD, *esq.* succeeded estates, and thus became of "LULWORTH". This gentleman espoused in 1672, Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Shireburn, of Stonyhurst, in Lancashire, by whom issue,

John, who *d.* young.

HUMPHREY, his heir.

Mary, who *m.* Nicholas Fairfax, nephew of Lord Fairfax, and at his decease, espoused Sir I. Hungate, *bart.*; by the latter had an only daughter,

MARY HUNGATE, who wedded Edward Gascoigne, of P. ton.

Mr. Weld *d.* in 1698, and was *s.* only surviving son,

HUMPHREY WELD, *esq.* of Lulworth, who *m.* in 1701, Margaret, only daughter of Sir James Simeons, *bart.* of Chilbury, by whom he had issue,

Nicholas, } who both predecease  
James, } father.

EDWARD, his heir.

Thomas, who assumed the surname SIMEONS. He *m.* Mary, daughter of Thomas Fitzherbert, *esq.* of Swinton, by whom (who *d.* in 1717) had an only daughter,

MARY SIMEONS, who took to at Bruges, in Flanders.

Mary, *m.* in 1728, to Edmund Widdrington, *esq.* of Horsley, in Northumberland, by whom (who *d.* in 1740) she had an only daughter,

ELIZABETH WIDDRINGTON, of her father, who *m.* 1 Riddel, *esq.* of Swinburn Northumberland.

Elizabeth, *d.* unmarried in 1791.

Humphrey Weld *d.* in 1722, and was his elder surviving son,

EDWARD WELD, *esq.* of Lulworth, *b.* in 1705. This gentleman espoused in 1727, Catherine-Elizabeth, daughter of Walter, Lord Aston, of Forfar, but issue by that lady. He *m.* secondly, in 1740, Mary-Theresa, daughter of Vaughan, *esq.* of Courtfield, by whom (*d.* in 1754) he had \*

EDWARD, his heir.

John, } both *d.* young.

Joseph, }  
THOMAS, successor to his brother Mary, who became "a Poor Cl. Aire, in Artois."



Mr. Weld "lived," says Hutchins, "in great credit and hospitality at Lulworth, maintaining a good correspondence and harmony with the neighbouring gentry and clergy, nor did difference of opinion create reserve or distance; although he ever behaved as a peaceful subject, he was ordered into custody in 1745, on account of his name being mentioned in a treasonable anonymous letter dropped near Poole; but his immediate and honourable discharge is the most convincing proof of his innocence." He *d.* 8th December, 1761, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

EDWARD WELD, esq. of Lulworth, *b.* in 1741; *m.* first, in 1763, Juliana, daughter of Robert, Lord Petre; and espoused, secondly, in 1775, MARY-ANNE, youngest daughter of WALTER SMYTHE, esq. of Brambridge, in the county of Hants, but had no issue. He *d.* in 1775, and his widow married THOMAS FITZHERBERT, esq. of Swinerton, whom she survived, and has since held a distinguished place in society as MRS. FITZHERBERT. Mr. Weld was *s.* by his only surviving brother,

THOMAS WELD, esq. of Lulworth Castle, who *m.* in 1772, Mary, eldest daughter of Sir John Stanley Massey-Stanley, bart. of Hooton, in Cheshire, by whom he had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.

Edward, *b.* in 1775, *d.* in 1796.

Joseph, *b.* in 1777, *m.* in 1802, Charlotte, third daughter of Charles-Philip, late lord Stourton, and has issue.

John, *b.* in 1780, a priest, deceased.

William, *d.* young.

Humphrey, *b.* in 1783; *m.* in 1811, to Christina-Maria, eldest dau. of Chas. late Lord Clifford, and has issue.

James, *b.* in 1785; *m.* in 1812, Juliana-Anne, second daughter of Robert-Edward, 10th Ld. Petre, and has issue.

George, *b.* in 1786, *m.* Maria, dau. of John Serle, esq. and has issue.

Juliana, who took the veil at Bruges, and died at the convent in Winchester in 1800.

Mary-Theresa, a nun.

Catherine-Winifred, *m.* in 1800, to William, present Lord Stourton.

Elizabeth, *m.* to C. Bodenham, esq.

Theresa, *m.* in 1803, to William Vaughan, esq. of Courtfield.

Clara, a nun.

Mr. Weld conferred upon the Jesuits, lands at Stonyhurst, in Lancashire, where they established the celebrated Roman catholic college, so well known under that name. He *d.* suddenly there in 1810, deeply and universally lamented, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present CARDINAL WELD.

*Arms*—Az. a fesse nebule, between three crescents erm.

*Crest*—A wyvern sa. goutté of ermine issuing out of a ducal coronet ppr.

*Motto*—Nil sine numine.

*Estates*—In the counties of Dorset and Lancaster.

*Residence*—Rome.

*Seat*—Lulworth Castle,\* Dorsetshire.

\* Within the ground of Lulworth Mr. Weld afforded an asylum to the MONKS OF LE TRAPP, when those austere brothers were driven from France by the revolution. The following account of this monastery is extracted from the "Monthly Magazine" of October, 1800, and from the "Gentleman's Magazine" of 1813. "I paid a short visit in the course of last summer to Lulworth Castle, the seat of Mr. Weld. At eight o'clock, of a pleasant morning in the beginning of July, I left Dorchester, in company with two other gentlemen, one of whom had previously visited the monastery, and kindly undertook the office of guide. After a ride of about eleven miles over downs, covered with flocks of sheep, we declined on the right into a small valley, overhung with woods. The view at the extremity of this valley is beautifully terminated by the English Channel, and in its centre stands LULWORTH CASTLE, an antique Gothic edifice, consisting of four round towers, connected by as many curtains. As strangers are permitted to see the inside of this castle, we alighted at the principal entrance, on each side of which are two Latin inscriptions; the one commemorating the extended toleration granted to the Roman catholics in 1780, the other recording a visit from his majesty KING GEORGE III. with which Mr. Weld was honoured. After gratifying ourselves by an inspection of the edifice, we proceeded through the fields for about a mile, before we reached the monastery. This building is constructed of very rude materials, and in a very rude manner. The grounds attached are about one hundred acres, which are cultivated by the monks, with the assistance of a carter and his boy. The community rise at one o'clock in the morning, winter and summer; the choir brothers then begin their devotions, and continue in the chapel until nine, when each goes to some manual labour, in the garden, on the roads, or the grounds, until eleven, when there is a short service, which lasts about half an hour. Then to labour again until half past one, when they return to prayers for half an hour, and are then summoned to their frugal meal. After this meal is over, the only one which they have during the four-and-twenty hours, they return thanks to God, and adjourn to the chapter room, where they continue to read or meditate until the day is nearly over, when they once more go to prayers, and retire to their dormitories about eight o'clock, having spent the whole day in abstinence, mortification, labour, silence, and prayer. Every succeeding day, like the former, continually hastening the grave that lies open. The severity of this rigid order requires no common devotee; perpetual silence restrains them in the greatest enjoyment of life, perpetual abstinence, mortification, and penance, poverty and prayer, seem more than human nature is capable of undergoing, and unless the minds of the religious were buoyed up by the fer-



## DANBY, OF SWINTON.

DANBY, WILLIAM, esq. of Swinton Park, in the county of York; *b.* 9th July, 1752 *m.* first, in September, 1775, Caroline, daughter of Henry Seymour, esq. by whom (who *d.* 20th March, 1821,) he had an only son, who died in infancy. Mr. Danby espoused, secondly, 5th January, 1822, Anne-Holwell, second daughter of William Gater, esq.

He succeeded to the estates at the decease of his father in 1781, and served the office of sheriff of the county of York, in 1784.

## Lineage.



JOHN DE DANBY, Lord of Great and Little Danby, and of lands in Thirsk, Hutton, and Scowston, left an only daughter and heiress,

ARMATRUDE DE DANBY, who wedded Edmund Stringert or Strugen, one of the soldiers of the Conquest, and left a son,

JOHN STRINGENT, *alias* DANBIE, (in right of his mother) who wedded Margaret, daughter of Thomas Catheral, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS DANBIE, of *Danbie*, who *m.* a daughter of Thomas Ouldley, and from whom we pass to his descendant,

THOMAS DANBIE, of *Danbie*, who espoused

vour of their devotions, they could not keep themselves alive. They abstain wholly from meat, fish, and fowl, and, during Lent, from butter, milk, eggs, and cheese. They seem, nevertheless, perfectly content. The monks observe perpetual silence, scarcely even look at each other, and never speak but to the prior, and then only upon urgent occasions. They never wander from their convent without permission of their superior, but go each morning cheerfully to such work as they are directed to perform. As we passed these poor, humble, unoffending monks at their work, they received us with courtesy and humility, but never spoke. The most perfect silence and tranquillity reigned throughout this little vale, with nothing to interrupt it but the convent bell, and the dashing of the waves upon the shore: even the winds of heaven are restrained from visiting this place too roughly, for the down protects it from their fury."

In 1142, DE CLARE, Earl of Gloucester, took the CASTLE OF LULLWARD for the EMPRESS MAUD.

Mary, daughter of Robert Tanfield, of Danby, and had with other issue,

WILLIAM, Lord of Danby, and Yafford, who *m.* the heiress of John Fretville, and left a son,

ROBERT, of Danby and Yafford, who *m.* the heiress of John Ayslebie, and was father of

RALPH, of Danby and Yafford, who *m.* Margaret, daughter and co-heir of Sir Richard Conyers, of Cowton, and left three daughters, his co-heirs, viz.

1. ALICE, *m.* to J. Acklam.
2. MARGERY, *m.* to Ralph Rokeby, of Mortham.
3. Agnes, *m.* to James Strangways, of Ormsby.

Robert (Sir).

The younger of these two sons (the fifth of his father),

SIR ROBERT DANBY, was constituted in the 1st of EDWARD IV., chief justice of the Common Pleas. This gentleman purchased Thorpe Perou. He *m.* first, Katherine, daughter of Ralph Fitz-Randal, and se-

In 1615, when King JAMES I. came to hunt in the park and Isle of Purbeck, he was hospitably entertained at the castle of Lulworth, as were also, in 1665, King CHARLES II., and the Dukes of York and Monmouth, whose names the apartments they occupied still record. During the civil wars, it was frequently used as a check upon Corfe Castle. In 1789, GEORGE III. with his queen, and the three eldest princesses, visited Lulworth Castle by sea from Weymouth. In 1791, the same royal party repeated their visit by land. In the next year, their majesties, with the Prince of Wales, and five of the princesses, sailed from Weymouth in the *Juno* frigate, in order to visit again the Castle; the sea, however, running high, none of the nautical party attempted to land, except the PRINCE OF WALES, who effected it at the expense of a severe drenching. In 1830, Lulworth Castle opened its gates to the exiled royal family of France, where they sojourned until the departure for Holyrood House.



oodly, Elizabeth, daughter and heir of William Aslaby. His son and heir at his decease in 1472.

SIR JAMES DANBY, was made a knight banneret by RICHARD, Duke of Gloucester (afterwards RICHARD, III.), in Halton Field, in Scotland. He *m.* Agnes, daughter and sole heiress of John Langton, esq. of Farnley, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR CHRISTOPHER DANBY, knt. of Farnley, and Thorprow, who *m.* Margaret (or Mary), second daughter of Thomas le Scrope, fifth LORD SCROPE, of *Masham and Upsal*, and one of the co-heirs to that barony at the decease of her brother, GEFERY, ninth lord. (*See Burke's Extinct and Dormant Peerage.*) He died in 1518, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR CHRISTOPHER DANBY, knt. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, third daughter of RICHARD NEVILLE, second Lord Latimer, and had (with other sons),

THOMAS, (Sir) his successor.

Dorothy, *m.* to Sir John Neville.

Margaret, *m.* to Christopher Hopton, esq. of Armley.

Margery, *m.* to Christopher Mallory, esq.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Wentworth, esq.

Mary, *m.* to Sir Edward Mauliverer.

Anne, *m.* to William Calverley, esq.

Magdalen, *m.* to M. Wyvill, esq.

Jane, *m.* to Roger Meynell, esq. of Hawnby and Hilton. The great granddaughter and heiress of this marriage.

MARY, espoused her kinsman, J. Meynell, esq. of Thornaby.

Sir Christopher was sheriff of Yorkshire in the 37th of HENRY VIII. He *d.* in 1571, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS DANBY, knt. who espoused the lady Mary Nevill, second daughter of Ralph, fourth Earl of Westmorland. Sir Thomas was sheriff of Yorkshire, in the 10th of ELIZABETH, and dying in 1590, was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS DANBY, esq. This gentleman wedded Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Thomas Wentworth, esq.\* (and his wife Margaret, daughter and heir of Sir William Gascoigne, knt. of Gawthorpe) and dying in 1601, was *s.* by his son,

CHRISTOPHER DANBY, esq. who espoused Frances, youngest daughter of Edward Parker, Lord Morley,† (by his wife Elizabeth,

only daughter and heiress of William Stanley, Lord Monteagle), by whom (who *m.* secondly, William Richards, esq.) he had,

THOMAS, (Sir) his successor.

Katharine, *m.* to Sir Francis Armytage, bt.

Mr. Danby *d.* in 1624, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR THOMAS DANBY, knt. high sheriff for the county of York, in the first year of King CHARLES I: to which unhappy monarch he adhered with the most devoted fidelity, and for his loyalty was fined in the sum of £4780. He espoused Katharine Wandesford, and had issue,

THOMAS, a captain in the royal army, and Mayor of Leeds, slain before that town in 1667. He *m.* Margaret, daughter and co-heir of Colonel William Eure, sixth LORD EURE, who fell at Marston Moor, in 1645, and had issue,

THOMAS, who *d.* young.

Charlotte, killed by a fall from her horse, in 1688.

Mary.

CHRISTOPHER, of whom presently.

Katherine, *m.* to Henry Best, esq.

The second son,

CHRISTOPHER DANBY, esq. *m.* Anne Colepepper, niece of the Lord Colepepper, and dying in 1695, was *s.* by his son,

SIR ANSTRUPUS DANBY, knt. justice of the peace and deputy lieutenant of the county of York. This gentleman *m.* Judith, daughter of Abraham Moon, esq. a merchant of London, and dying in 1727, was *s.* by his son,

ANSTRUPUS DANBY, esq. of Swinton, *b.* in 1680; *m.* in 1709, Eliza, daughter of Arthur Ingram, esq. brother of Henry, Lord Irwin, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Arthur, *d.* unmarried.

Anstrupus, who *m.* Miss Hannah Woolfe, and left a daughter,

Elizabeth, who *d.* unm. in 1768.

Jane, *d.* unmarried.

Mr. Danby espoused secondly, in 1720, Battina, daughter of the Rev. Dr. Eusten, and had two daughters, Judith and Anne, who both died issueless. He was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

WILLIAM DANBY, esq. of Swinton, *b.* in 1712, who *m.* Margaret, daughter of Gilbert Affleck, esq. of Delham, in Suffolk, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Mary, *m.* first to Thomas Lockhart, esq. and secondly to William Earl Harcourt.

Elizabeth, *d.* unmarried.

Mr. Danby died in 1784, and was succeeded by his only son, WILLIAM DANBY, esq. of Swinton.

\* This Thomas Wentworth *d.* in February, 1687, possessed of lands in the county of York, worth £6000 a year. He was *s.* by his son, Sir WILLIAM WENTWORTH, who was father of the celebrated and unfortunate Sir THOMAS WENTWORTH, Earl of Strafford.

† This nobleman's son and successor WILLIAM, Lord Monteagle and Morley, was the person to whom the remarkable letter was addressed, by which the gunpowder plot in the reign of James I. was discovered.



acquired by the marriage of Sir Christopher Danby, with Margaret, youngest daughter of the fifth, and sister and co-heiress of the last Lord Scrope, of Masham and Ure.

*Seat*—SWINTON PARK, Masham,  
county of York.

*Crest*—A griffin's head or, with a lure ppr. in its mouth, and a palm vert behind.

*Motto*—Turpiter desperatur.

*Estates*—The Abercarne estate in Monmouth, which formerly formed part of the immense estates of the Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery, purchased by the father

of the present possessor in 1807. The other family estates lie partly in Monmouthshire, and partly in Glamorganshire.

*Seats*—Llanover-Court, near Abergavenny. Abercarne, near Newport.

## PRIDEAUX-BRUNE, OF PLACE.

BRUNE-PRIDEAUX, *The Rev. CHARLES*, of Prideaux Place, in the county of Cornwall, and of Plumber, in Dorsetshire; *b.* in 1760, *m.* in 1794, Frances, daughter of Thomas Patten, esq. of Bank Hall, in Lancashire, and has issue,



CHARLES, *m.* to Frances, second daughter of Edmund John Glynn, esq. of Glynn, in Cornwall.

Dorothea, *m.* to Joseph Graves-Sawle, esq. of Penrice, in the same county.

Mary.

Caroline.

This gentleman, in conformity with the testamentary injunction of a maternal uncle, from whom he inherited extensive estates in Cornwall, assumed the surname of BRUNE, in addition to his patronimic PRIDEAUX.

## Lineage.

## FAMILY OF PRIDEAUX.

The name of PRIDEAUX was adopted by this ancient family from the lordship of PRIDEAUX, in the parish of Luxilian, in the county of Cornwall.

PAGANUS DE PRIDEAUX, Lord of Prideaux, before the CONQUEST, was father of

SIR RICHARD DE PRIDEAUX, *knt.* who died in 1122, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR BALDWIN DE PRIDEAUX, *knt.* who *d.* in 1165, leaving a son and successor,

NICHOLAS DE PRIDEAUX, the father of

RICHARD, who inherited Prideaux,\* and other lands in Cornwall.

HERDON.

Nicholas de Prideaux *d.* in 1169, and was *s.* by his elder son. The second son,

HERDON PRIDEAUX, inherited from his father considerable estates in Devonshire, and augmented them by marrying the heiress of Sir Ralph Orchardon, of Orchardon, in that county. He left a son,

SIR RICHARD PRIDEAUX, of Orchardon,

who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Roger Mortimer, Earl of March, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JEFFERY PRIDEAUX, of Orchardon, who *d.* in 1243, leaving by his wife Isabella, daughter of William Montacute, Earl of Salisbury, a son and successor,

SIR PIERS PRIDEAUX, of Orchardon. This gentleman wedded Joan, daughter of Sir William Bigbury, and was father of

SIR RALPH PRIDEAUX, of Orchardon, who wedded Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Walter Treverbin, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR ROGER PRIDEAUX, of Orchardon, one of the knights in parliament for Devonshire, in the 5th of King EDWARD III. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Sir John Clifford, and had two sons, viz.

ROGER, who inherited ORCHARTON, and was father of

JOHN PRIDEAUX, of Orchardon, M.P. for Devonshire, in the 7th and 11th of RICHARD II. This gentleman having had the misfortune, while hunting, to kill his kinsman, Sir William Bigbury, was obliged to alienate the greater portion of his estate for the purpose of raising funds to procure his pardon. Orchardon was then sold to the family of HELE.

\* PRIDEAUX CASTLE continued in the name of PRIDEAUX until the 11th of RICHARD II., when it passed through an heiress to the family of ARVAS; with the ARVAS's it remained for two generations, and it was conveyed by their heiress, in marriage, to one of the family of HERLE, of West castle, in Northumberland.



## JOHN (Sir).

The younger son,

SIR JOHN PRIDEAUX, espoused Joan, dau. and co-heir of Gilbert Adeston, of Adeston, in the county of Devon, and was *s.* by his son,

GILES PRIDEAUX, of Adeston, M.P. for Totness, in the 42nd EDWARD III. This gentleman wedded the daughter and heiress of Gunston, and had a son and successor,

SIR JOHN PRIDEAUX, of Adeston, who married thrice, and was *s.* by the son of his third marriage, (with Anne, daughter of John Shapton, of Shapton, in Devonshire),

WILLIAM PRIDEAUX, of Adeston. This gentleman espoused Alice, daughter and heiress of Stephen Gifford, of Thuborough, in the county of Devon, to which place he subsequently removed his residence. He was *s.* by his son,

FOULKE PRIDEAUX, of Adeston and Thuborough, who *m.* Joan, daughter of Sir Humphry Poyntz, of Langley, in Devonshire, and was father of

HUMPHREY PRIDEAUX, of Adeston and Thuborough. This gentleman espoused Joan, daughter of Richard Fowel, of Fowelscombe, and widow of Sir Philip Courtenay, of Lough Torr, in the county of Devon, and left (besides daughters) four sons, viz.

RICHARD, his heir. Adeston was sold to the Heles, but Thuborough continued in the descendants of this Richard Prideaux, until 1710, when by the death of JONATHAN PRIDEAUX, without male issue, it passed to his daughter, the wife of Charles Davie, esq. of Biddeford.

William, of Gurland, in Cornwall.

ROGER, of Soldon.

Thomas, who died a monk, in Flanders.

The third son,

ROGER PRIDEAUX, of Soldon, in the county of Devon, was sheriff of that shire in 1578. He *m.* Philippa, daughter of Sir Richard Yorke, serjeant-at-law, and left two sons, viz.

NICHOLAS, his successor.

Edmund, created a BARONET in 1622, a dignity enjoyed by his descendant, the present SIR JOHN WILMOT-PRIDEAUX, of Netherton, in Devonshire.

The elder son,

SIR NICHOLAS PRIDEAUX, knt. inherited Soldon, and erected PLACE, near Padstow, the present residence of the family, in 1592. He was one of the representatives of the borough of Camelford, in the 13th of ELIZABETH, and died in 1627, leaving issue, by his first wife, Thomasine, daughter and heir of John Hengscott, esq. of Hengscott, in Devon, a son, HUMPHRY, his successor at Soldon; and by his second wife, Cheston, dau. and co-heir of William Viall, esq. of St. Breock, in Cornwall, another son, JOHN, who inherited PLACE. The elder son,

HUMPHRY PRIDEAUX, esq., of wedded Honor, daughter of Edmund cue, esq. of Fallapitt, in Devonshire had issue,

NICHOLAS, who was his father and became "of SOLDON." His daughter, the eventual heiress DON, wedded her cousin, JOHN son of Sir Peter Prideaux, Netherton, and conveyed to him the estate, which was afterwards sold to the PITT family, and the property of EARL STANHOPE John, who *d. s. p.*

EDMUND, of whom presently, as his uncle, JOHN PRIDEAUX, of Humphry.

Thomasine, *m.* to John Fortescue of Buckland Filleigh.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir William M. secretary-of-state to King CHARLES II.

The third son,

EDMUND PRIDEAUX, esq. inherited, on the decease of his uncle JOHN PLACE, other Cornish estates. He *m.* Bridget, of John Moyle, esq. of Bake, and had sons, viz.

JOHN, his successor.

Edmund, *d. s. p.*

HUMPHRY, (*b.* in 1648,) in holy orders. This gentleman was Dean of Netherton, and the author of numerous distinguished alike for piety and learning. He wedded Bridget, of Anthony Bokenham, esq. of Bokenham, in Suffolk. Doctor Prideaux *d.* in 1724, leaving an only son,

EDMUND PRIDEAUX, of whom presently, as representative of the family, upon the decease of his cousin.

Mr. Prideaux was sheriff of Cornwall in 1664. He *d.* 15th October, 1683, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN PRIDEAUX, esq. of Place, at the decease without issue, in 1728, the estate devolved upon (the only son of the Rev. Dean Prideaux) his cousin,

EDMUND PRIDEAUX, who thus became "of PLACE." He wedded Hannah, daughter of Benjamin Wrench, esq. of the city of Exeter, and had issue,

HUMPHRY, his heir.

Charles, *d. s. p.* in 1783.

Rebecca, *m.* to Sir Horatio Pettit.

The elder son,

HUMPHRY PRIDEAUX, esq. of Place, was the office of sheriff for Cornwall in 1731. He *m.* first, Mary, eldest daughter and co-heiress of Sir George Chudleigh, of Haldon House, in the county of Devon, whom he had an only son, GEORGE, who was unmarried. He wedded, secondly, Anne, second daughter of Neville Morton-Ple



esq. of Beer, in the county of Dorset, and left at his decease,

CHARLES, in holy orders, present proprietor, and representative of the family.

Humphry, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of the late Sir John St. Aubyn, bart. and *d. s. p.*

Edmund, who *m.* Hebe, daughter of the present Sir J. St. Aubyn, bart. and died, leaving two daughters.

Neville, *d.* unmarried.

William-Brune, *m.* the widow of Capt. Courtenay, R.N. but *d. s. p.*

Thomas.

Mary, *m.* to Thomas Ball, esq. of Seaford, in the county of Waterford, and left two daughters.

#### FAMILY OF BRUNE.

SIR WILLIAM LE BRUNE, knt. chamberlain to King EDWARD I., died in the 29th of that monarch's reign, leaving by his wife, Isolda, daughter and heiress of Philip Rockley, of Okenden, in Essex, and maid of honor to Queen ELEANOR, a son,

SIR MAURICE LE BRUNE, knt. who *m.* Matilda, daughter and heiress of Sir Philip Rokelle, and dying in 1354, was *s.* by his son,

SIR WILLIAM LE BRUNE, knt. who wedded Alice, daughter of Richard Laver, alderman of London, by whom (who *m.* after his decease Sir Robert Marney) he had a son and successor, at his decease in 1364,

SIR INGELRAM LE BRUN, knt. who died in 1400, leaving by his wife, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir A. DE LA POLE, a son,

SIR MAURICE BRUNE, knt. whose name appears in the list of the gentry of the county of Essex made in the 12th of HENRY VI., and he served the office of sheriff for that shire in the 12th, 14th, and 31st of the same prince. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Henry Radford, knt. of Irby, and had two sons, viz.

HENRY (Sir), who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of Sir Robert Darcy, and dying in the lifetime of his father, left two daughters, viz.

ALICE, *m.* first, to Robert Harleston, and secondly, to Sir John Heveningham.

ELIZABETH, *m.* first, to Thomas Tyrrell, of Herons, and Okenden, in Essex; and secondly, to SIR WILLIAM BRANDON, knight, standard bearer of the Earl of Richmond, at Bosworth, and slain by the hand of RICHARD. By Sir William she was mother of the celebrated CHARLES BRANDON, Duke of Suffolk, brother-in-law to King HENRY VIII. Her

ladyship espoused, thirdly, William Mallory.

THOMAS.

Sir Maurice *d.* in the 8th of EDWARD IV. His younger son,

THOMAS BRUNE, espoused Elizabeth, cousin and co-heir of William Sturmy, of Wolf Hall, and had two sons,

JOHN, his heir.

William, living in the time of HENRY VII., *m.* Catherine, daughter of William Ringborn, and had a son,

Thomas, who *d. s. p.* in the ensuing reign.

The elder son,

JOHN BRUNE, esq. living in 1554, wedded Anne, daughter of Michael Tichburne, esq. of Tichburne, in Hampshire, and had, with a daughter, Elizabeth, *m.* to Henry Bickley, a son and successor,

SIR JOHN BRUNE, knt. who *m.* Jane Bampfield, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY BRUNE, esq. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of Nicholas Martin, of Athelhampton, (by Margaret, daughter and co-heir of John Wadham, esq. of Merrifield, in Somersetshire,) and had issue,

JOHN, who *m.* Bridget, daughter of Sir Edward Seymour, bart., of Berry Pomeroy, and died without issue, in 1639.

CHARLES, whose descendants continued the line of the family.

Elizabeth, *m.* to John Scrope, esq. of Castlecomb, in the county of Wilts.

Mary, *m.* to John Hall, esq. of Bradford.

Grace, *m.* to Sir Edward Lawrence, knt. of Creech Grange.

Anne, *m.* to G. Dacombe, esq. of Corfe Castle.

Mr. Brune held at his decease, 36th ELIZABETH, the manor of Charlton, a moiety of the manor of Athelhampton, the manor of Bardolpherton, the manors and advowsons of West Tincton and West Woodsford, with divers other lands and manors. His elder son, as stated above, died without issue, the younger,

CHARLES BRUNE, esq. *m.* Mary, daughter of Robert Coker, esq. of Mapowder, and had two sons, viz.

JOHN, who died in 1645, leaving by Mary, daughter of Edward Hooper, esq. of Boveridge, an only daughter,

MARY, *m.* to Sir Ralph Bankes, knt. of Corfe Castle.

CHARLES.

The younger son,

CHARLES BRUNE, esq. wedded, first, Margaret, daughter of John Dennis, esq. of Pucklechurch, in Gloucestershire, and had issue,

JOHN, who *d. s. p.*

class Walton  
Surreycombe



Mary, *m.* to William Lewys, esq.  
He *m.* secondly, Jane, daughter of Henry Collier, esq. of Hermitage, and had one son and two daughters, namely,

CHARLES, his successor.

Jenny.

Betty, *m.* to William Weston, esq. of Callow Weston.

Mr. Brune purchased Plumber, and was *s.* at his decease by his only surviving son,

CHARLES BRUNE, esq. of Plumber. This gentleman wedded Betty, daughter and sole heiress of — Jeffery, of Bagborough, and had issue,

CHARLES, who *d. s. p.* in 1770.

John,

Henry,

James,

} all *d. s. p.*

BETTY, *m.* to Neville Morton-Pleydell,

esq. of Shitterton, and had with issue,

JENNY PLEYDELL, who *m.* 1

PHRY PRIDEAUX, esq. of F

and was mother of the pr

Rev. CHARLES PRIDEAUX-B

*Arms*—Quarterly; first and fourth, a chevron sa. in chief a label of three p gules; adopted by the Prideauxs after marriage with the heiress of ORCHARD. Second and third, party per pale arg. gules, three castles counterchanged, 1 the ancient arms of Prideaux, of Prid

*Crest*—A man's head in profile, co at the shoulders, on the head a chapeau turned up arg.

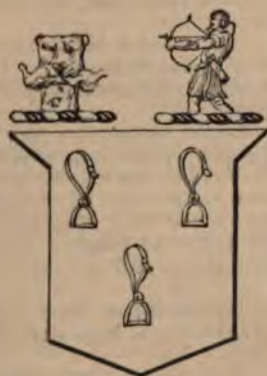
*Estates*—In the counties of Cornwall, Dorset, Hants, &c. &c.

*Seat*—PRIDEAUX PLACE, in Cornwall PLUMBER, in Dorsetshire.

## GIFFARD, OF CHILLINGTON.

GIFFARD, THOMAS WILLIAM, esq. of Chillington, in the county of Stafford. *b.* 25th March, 1789; inherited the estates at the decease of his father, 1st Aug. 1823. Mr. Giffard is major of the Staffordshire militia.

### Lineage.



OSBORNE DE BOLEBEC, a noble Norman, in the time of ROBERT, father of WILLIAM the bastard, had two distinguished sons,

1. WALTER (Gualtier of the Norman Chronicles) Comte de Longueville, who assumed, for what reason has not been ascertained, the surname of Gyffarde. This gallant person acquired great renown in the armies of WILLIAM, achieving several signal victories for Normandy, in the war

between that country and France. When the duke, upon the accession of Harold to the English throne, sired to invade this island, many deemed most of the Norman nobles cautiously back from proffering being wearied and impoverished by the continued struggles in which WILLIAM had been engaged since his father's death. But a few staunch friends, amongst the foremost of whom was this Walter and his brother, coming nobly forward with their men, ships, &c. the laggards thereby warmed to the undertaking and the expedition was accordingly set on foot. In the subsequent success of his chief, the Comte de Longueville largely participated; he retained no less than ONE HUNDRED SEVEN LORDSHIPS in the conquered country, and was constituted 1 OF THE COUNTY OF BUCKINGHAM the line of this nobleman, see *Bo Extinct and Dormant Peerage*.

2. Osborne.

The second son,

OSBORNE GYFFARDE, having likewise in placing England under the yoke o

Norman, had of course his portion of the spoil, and the fertile county of Gloucester was allotted as the locality of his reward. Here he held the extensive manors of Brimsfield, Rochemtune, Alderberie, and Stocche; upon the first named of which he settled, and there subsequently a great castle was built, (*temp.* STEPHEN) which continued to be the residence of the family until it was destroyed by the army of Edward II. in the Baronial war, anno 1322. This Osborne died about the year 1086, and was *s.* by his son,

HELLAS GIFFARDE, who was *s.* by his son, another

HELLAS GIFFARDE, who had two sons,

1. HELLAS, who carried on the line, and whose descendant, John Giffard, had summons to parliament from the 24th June, 1295, to 10th April, 1299, as BARON GIFFARD, of Brimsfield.
2. Gilbert.

The younger son,

GILBERT GIFFARDE, was father of

PETER GIFFARDE, who *m.* in the reign of HENRY II., Alice, sister of Peter Corbuechin, and thus acquired the manors of Chillington and Walton, in the county of Stafford. This Prier was highly distinguished for his military exploits in Ireland, under his kinsman RICHARD DE CLARE, commonly called *Strongbow*, EARL OF PEMBROKE,\* and was rewarded by a grant of land in that kingdom. He was *s.* by his son,

PETER GIFFARDE, of Chillington, who *m.* Margaret de Chuddeley, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN GIFFARD, who espoused Ada, daughter of Hugh Courtenay, Baron of Okhampton (the name of this Sir John occurs as Dominus de Chillington, in 1295). He died in 1329, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN GIFFARD, of Chillington. This gentleman *m.* about the beginning of the thirteenth century, Catherine, daughter and heiress of — Stafford de Marston; and after right became possessed of the manors of Marston and Euson (near to the town of Stafford), which are still held by the family. He *d.* in 1371, and was *s.* by his only son,

EDMUND GIFFARD, of Chillington, who wedded a daughter of Venables, Lord of Anderton. This Edmund was living in 1278, but the time of his death is unascertained. He was father of

JOHN GIFFARD, who was Lord of Chillington in 1294, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS GIFFARD, of Chillington, who *m.* Joyce, daughter of Sir Robert Fraunceys, of Whiston, and had as her dowry the estate

of Whiston, which is still in possession of the family. This Thomas was sheriff of Staffordshire, in 1411. At his decease he left an only child,

ROBERT GIFFARD, of Chillington, who espoused, first, Isabella Blount, but by that lady had no issue. He *m.* secondly, Cassandra, daughter of Thomas Humphreston, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN GIFFARD, of Chillington. This gentleman *m.* first, Joanna Hoorde, and had (with a daughter),

THOMAS, (Sir) his successor.

William, archbishop of Rheims.

He wedded, secondly, Elizabeth Greyseley, and had a daughter, Frances, who *m.* Sir John Talbot, of Grafton. This Sir John Giffard was five times sheriff of his native county; and to him HENRY VIII. granted the dissolved monastery of the Black Ladies at Brewood in 1539. He *d.* in 1556, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR THOMAS GIFFARD, who wedded, first, Dorothy, daughter and heiress of Sir John Montgomery, and had a daughter, Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir John Port, of Etwall. Sir Thomas *m.* secondly, Ursula, daughter of Sir Robert Throgmorton, of Caughton, by whom he had four sons and five daughters. He was sheriff of the county of Stafford in the lifetime of his father, in 1530 and 1553. He *d.* in 1560, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN GIFFARD, esq. of Chillington. This gentleman espoused Joyce, daughter of James Leveson, of Lilleshall, by whom he had a large family. He was sheriff of Staffordshire in 1573,\* and dying in 1612, was *s.* by his eldest son,

WALTER GIFFARD, esq. of Chillington, who *m.* in 1579, Philippa, daughter of Henry White, esq. of Southwamborough, in the county of Southampton, and was *s.* at his decease, 29th April, 1632, by his eldest son,

PETER GIFFARD, esq. of Chillington. This gentleman wedded Frances, second daughter of Walter Fowler, esq. of St. Thomas, in the county of Stafford, and had, with five younger sons and seven daughters,

WALTER, his heir.

John, of Black Ladies, who *m.* Miss Catherine Hawkins, of the county of Kent, and the grandson of this marriage, Peter Giffard, esq. of Black Ladies, eventually succeeded to the estates and representation of the family.

Mr. Giffard adhered with desperate fidelity to the falling fortunes of the CHARLESSES, and several of his family took an active part in the escape of the younger after the

\* STRONGBOW was great grandson, in the female line, of Walter Gyffarde, first Earl of Buckham.

\* From this period until 1829 the family was rendered incapable of holding office, by constantly adhering to the Catholic religion.



fight of Worcester. Boscobel was a lodge of the Giffards, the Pendrels being merely housekeepers, &c. and the tried loyalty of that celebrated family ought rather to be attributed to their attachment to their landlords and feudal superiors, than to any abstract sense of duty to the king. For this zealous devotion to his unhappy sovereign, the whole of Mr. Giffard's property was sequestered by the Drury House Commissioners, and at the advanced age of seventy he was himself obliged to seek a place of concealment. He lived, however, to witness happier days, and received (tardily though) from the restored monarch a royal grant, reinstating him in the whole of his noble possessions. A few months after this act of justice he executed a deed, by which he surrendered every thing to his son **WALTER**, reserving only for himself a small farm, and such maintenance (with two servants) as, saith the deed, "was becoming to a gentleman of his quality." He did not long, however, enjoy the calm this arrangement seemed to promise. He lived but to see his family replaced in the wealth, influence, and honour, which were their heritage, and died, "full of days," the 25th June, 1663. His successor,

**WALTER GIFFARD**, esq. of Chillington, *b.* in 1611; *m.* first, Anne, daughter of Sir Thomas Holt, bart. of Aston, by whom he had **JOHN**, his successor, with two other sons and three daughters. He wedded, secondly, Anne, daughter of Thomas Huggefords, esq. of Solihull, but had no other issue. He *d.* in 1688, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

**JOHN GIFFARD**, esq. of Chillington, *b.* in 1637; *m.* Francis, daughter of William Fitzherbert, esq. of Swinnerton, and dying in 1694, was *s.* by his only surviving son,

**THOMAS GIFFARD**, esq. of Chillington, who wedded, in 1688, Mary, daughter of John Thimelby, esq. of Fornham, in the county of Lincoln, but dying without issue, in 1718, was succeeded by his kinsman,

**PETER GIFFARD**, esq. of Black Ladies, (referred to John, second son of Peter, who suffered during the civil wars, and died in 1663), who thus became of CHILLINGTON, and representative of the family. He wedded, first, Winifred, daughter of Robert Howard, esq. of Horecross, but had no issue. He espoused, secondly, Barbara, daughter of Sir Robert Throgmorton, bart. of Caughton, and had,

**PETER**, his successor.

Maria, *m.* to Sir Edward Smythe, bart. of Acton Burnell.

Anna, *m.* to — Weld, esq.

Mr. Giffard *m.* thirdly, Helen, daughter of Robert Roberts, esq. of Plas-Ucha, in the county of Flint, by whom he had two sons and a daughter, viz.

**THOMAS**, successor to his brother John, who inherited his mother's of Plas-Ucha.

Catherine, *m.* to Francis Cannan of Foxcote.

He *d.* in 1746, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

**PETER GIFFARD**, esq. of Chillington, who died in 1749, before he had attained majority, when the estates devolved on his half-brother,

**THOMAS GIFFARD**, esq. of Chillington. This gentleman *m.* first, Barbara, daughter of Robert Lord Petre, by whom he had a daughter,

Maria, *m.* to Sir John Throgmorton, bart.

Mr. Giffard espoused, secondly, Barbara, daughter of Sir Robert Throgmorton, and had a son,

**THOMAS**, his successor.

He wedded, thirdly, Frances, daughter of T. Stonor, esq. of Stonor, in the county of Oxford, by whom he left,

John.

Frances, *m.* to William Throgmorton, esq.

He *d.* in 1775, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

**THOMAS GIFFARD**, esq. of Chillington, who *d.* the 23rd June, 1788, the Right Hon. Charlotte Courtenay, sister of the late Duke of Devon, and had issue

**THOMAS-WILLIAM**, his heir.

Francis-John.

Walter-Peter.

Charles-Robert.

Robert-Edward, captain 10th Hussars, *m.* to Samuel - Campbell, esq.

Lucy-Harriet.

Sophia-Elizabeth, *m.* to John Wrottesley, esq. son and heir of Sir Wrottesley, bart.

Anne-Barbara, *m.* to the Rev. C. Whitmore.

Barbara-Denise.

Caroline-Mallett, *m.* to John Mallett, esq. of Halston.

Louisa-Paulina-Charlotte.

Mr. Giffard *d.* 1st August, 1823, and was succeeded by his eldest son, the present **THOMAS GIFFARD**, esq. of Chillington, twenty-first in the direct male line of **WALTER GYFFARDE**, first Earl of Buckingham.

**Arms**—Quarterly, first and fourth three stirrups with leathers, or, second and third three lions' passant, arg. (for CHILLINGTON); second and third three lions' passant, arg. (for GIFFARD).

**Crests**—A tiger's head couped, full of spots, various, flames issuing from the mouth, ppr. granted in 1513. A knight in armour, ppr. from his middle a shield, paly, arg. and gules. At his middle a

rows, or, in his hands a bow and arrow  
to the head, or, granted in 1523.

*Motto—*Prenez haleine, tirez fort. (Take  
haleine and pull strong).

*Seats—*Chillington, &c. in the counties  
of Stafford and Salop; Walton, Marston,  
&c. by marriage, about the year 1380;  
Ladies, by grant from the crown,

temp. HENRY VIII.; Stow-Heath, (coal and  
iron mines between Wolverhampton and  
Bilston), by marriage, about 1590, all these  
likewise in the county of Stafford. There  
are also valuable manorial rights.

*Seat—*Chillington, in the county of Staf-  
ford.

## LOFTUS, OF KILBRIDE.

LOFTUS, WILLIAM-FRANCIS-BENTICK, esq. of Kilbride, in the county of  
Down, a colonel in the army, *b.* 17th August, 1784, *m.* 9th October, 1819, Mar-  
garet-Harriet, daughter of Archdeacon Langrishe, and niece of Sir Robert Langrishe,  
and has issue,

WILLIAM-JAMES, *b.* 7th January, 1822.

Henry, *b.* 9th March, 1823.

Mary-Harriet-Ann.

Elizabeth.

el Loftus was one of the esquires to the Marquess of Ely, at the installation of  
the Marquess of St. Patrick, in 1819. He *s.* his father 15th July, 1831.

## Lineage.



family of Loftus, or as it was anciently  
Lofthouse, appears from the archives  
of York Minster, to have flourished in York-  
shire as early as the reign of ALFRED, and  
some records shew that Christopher  
Loftus was prior of Helagh, in the same  
county, anno 1460.

ARD LOFTUS, of Swineshead, in the  
county of York, left two sons,

ROBERT, whose second son,

ADAM LOFTUS, an eminent and dis-  
tinguished lawyer, was appointed  
LORD CHANCELLOR OF IRELAND,  
in 1619, and created in 1622

VISCOUNT LOFTUS OF ELY, a dig-  
nity which expired with his Lord-  
ship's grandson, ARTHUR, third  
viscount, who *d.* in 1725, without  
male issue, when his Monastere-  
van estate passed to his only  
daughter Jane's son, (by Charles  
Lord Moore) Henry, fourth Earl  
of Drogheda.

### 2. ADAM.

The second son,

ADAM LOFTUS, D.D. of Trinity College,  
Cambridge, was consecrated in 1561, Arch-  
bishop of Armagh, and translated in six  
years afterwards to the see of Dublin. This  
eminent prelate was twice Keeper of the  
great Seal of Ireland, and died in the high  
office of Lord Chancellor of that Kingdom.  
He was four times, (*viz.* in 1582, 1585, 1597,  
and 1599) one of the Lords Justices, and was  
Provost of Trinity College, Dublin, which  
University he had a principal part in found-  
ing, and in which his descendants enjoy  
certain privileges during the period they  
are students. His grace built the Castle at  
Rathfarnham, and died 5th April, 1605,  
at the age of seventy-two, having had by  
his wife, Jane, daughter of Adam Purdon,  
esq. of Lurgan Race, in the county of Louth,  
five sons and seven daughters, *viz.*

1. DUDLEY, (Sir) the eldest son, of  
Rathfarnham Castle, *m.* Anne, daugh-



ter of Sir Henry Bagenal, of Newry, and from this alliance lineally sprung

NICHOLAS LOFTUS, esq. M.P. for the county of Wexford, who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, as BARON LOFTUS, of LOFTUS HALL, 5th October, 1751. His lordship was sworn of his Majesty's Privy Council, in 1753, nominated governor of the county of Wexford, and advanced to a Viscounty, as VISCOUNT LOFTUS of Ely, 19th July, 1756. He was *s.* by his elder son,

NICHOLAS, second viscount, who was raised to an Earldom, as EARL OF ELY, 23rd October, 1766, and was *s.* by his only son,

NICHOLAS, second earl, who *d.* unm. in 1769, when the earldom expired, but the viscounty and barony reverted to his uncle,

THE HON. HENRY LOFTUS, as fourth viscount. His lordship was created EARL OF ELY, but dying *s. p.* in 1783, the honors and male line of this branch of the family expired, while his lordship's estates devolved upon (the son of his sister, the Hon. Elizabeth Tottenham) his nephew,

RIGHT HON. CHARLES TOTTENHAM, who thereupon assumed the surname and arms of LOFTUS, and was created in 1800, MARQUESS OF ELY. His lordship *d.* in 1806, and was *s.* by his elder son, JOHN, present and second marquess. (See *Burke's Peerage and Baronetage.*)

2. Edward (Sir), serjeant at law, *d. s. p.* in 1602.
3. Adam, a captain in the army, killed in action with the O'Byrnes of the county of Wicklow, 29th May, 1599, *s. p.*
4. THOMAS, (Sir) knt. of whom presently.
5. Henry, *d.* young.
6. Margaret, *m.* to Sir George Colley, knt. of Edenderry.
7. Isabella, *m.* to Sir William Usher, knt. and *d.* in 1612.
8. Alicia, *m.* to Sir Henry Warren, of Warrenstown.

9. Martha, *m.* to Sir Thomas Colley, knt. of Tintern Abbey, in the Wexford.

10. Anne, *m.* first to Sir Henry Colley, knt. of Castle Carberry, and great-great-great-great grandsons are the present Marquess of V. ley, the Duke of Wellington, Maryborough, Lord Cowley, &c. Rev. Doctor Wellesley. *S.* married secondly George Blount of Kidderminster, and thirdly, first Lord Blayney.

11. Jane, *m.* first to Sir Francis Colley, of Askeaton, and secondly Henry Berkeley, esq.

12. Dorothy, *m.* to Sir John Colley, knt. of Croghen, and from thence lineally derives Charles, first Earl of CHARLEVILLE.

The fourth son of the archbishop,

SIR THOMAS LOFTUS, knt. of Kill the county of Meath, was appointed May, 1596, constable of the castle of low; knighted 24th September, 1599 in December, 1610, he received a grant of the monastery of Clonard, with other lands in the county of Meath. He *m.* daughter of Robert Hartpole, of Shrute, in the Queen's county (with Francis Cosby, esq. of Stradbally) and issue,

Edward (Sir), *d. s. p.* in 1601.

DUDLEY, successor to his father. Adam, who *m.* Dorcas, daughter of Richard Cosby, esq. of Stradbally in the Queen's county, and had three sons who *d.* in infancy and daughters, his co-heirs, viz.

Ellen, *m.* to Vincent Kiddell, of Aghabointe, Queen's county.

Ann, *m.* to Thomas Beardon, of Maryborough.

Martha, *m.* to Walter Taylor, Edward of Ballynurgyn in the county, who *m.* Mary, daughter of James Bryan, esq. of White in the county Kilkenny, and one son,

THOMAS, of Whiteswall and Ballynurgyn, who *m.* daughter of Haywood O'Connell, esq. of Bovyn, in the county, and had two sons, Thomas and Edward, the descendants of whom settled on the lands of the King's court in the county Galway.

Francis, *d.* unmarried.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Jeremy Jones, of Balaghy, in the county Sligo.

Sir Thomas Loftus dying at Tynagh 1st December, 1635, was interred in Patrick's church Dublin, and was the eldest surviving son;

SIR DUDLEY LOFTUS, knt. of Kill

livery of his estate, 13th March, 1637. was lord of the manors of Killyan and sard, and had the advowson of Clonard.

Dudley m. Cecilia, daughter of Sir es Ware, knt. auditor General of Ire-  
l, by whom he had issue,

THOMAS his successor.

Elizabeth, m. to Jeremy Jones, esq.

Elenor, m. to — Duckenfield, esq.

*d.* in 1648, and was *s.* by his only son, THOMAS LOFTUS, esq. of Killyan and sard, who *m.* first Susanna, daughter of ary Elkenhead, esq. by whom he had *se.*

i. DUDLEY, of Killyan, who *m.* Anne, daughter of Thomas Smyth, esq. of Dromcree, and dying in 1714, left issue,

1. THOMAS, of Killyan, who espoused first Alice, sister of Robert Rochford, first Earl of Belvedere, which lady dying *s. p.* 13th July, 1748, he *m.* secondly in 1759, Jane, daughter of Robert Perceval, esq. of Knight'sbrook, and had (with three daughters, Jane, Anne, and Martha,) a son and successor,

DUDLEY, of Killyan, who *m.* in 1795, Lady Jane Gore, daughter of the Earl of Arran, and had (with a son Dudley, who *d.* young) too daughters, his co-heirs, viz.

CATHERINE, *m.* to Sir George Rich, knt. chamberlain to the lord lieutenant of Ireland, and has issue.

ELIZABETH - GEORGIANA, *m.* first to Thomas Allen, esq. who *d. s. p.* and secondly to William Magan, esq. and has issue.

Dudley Loftus *d.* in 1807, when the male line of Thomas Loftus, of Killyan, by his first wife Susanna Elkenhead, became extinct, and the representation of the Loftus family devolved upon Edward Loftus, esq. of Anneville, and at his death upon General Loftus.

2. Arthur, major in Wolf's regiment of foot, *d.* unmarried.

3. Edward, of the Grange, in the county of Kildare, who purchased the Clara estate, and marrying Letitia, daughter of Robert Loftus, esq. of the King's County,

left at his decease, 2nd March, 1785, a son and heir,

DUDLEY, of Anneville, in the county of Meath, who *m.* Ann, daughter of Joseph Ash, esq. of Ashfield, and had issue at his demise, 7th August, 1805,

1. EDWARD, of Anneville, a military officer, HEAD of the LOFTUS FAMILY, upon the demise of Dudley Loftus, esq. in 1807, who espoused Miss Ruth Faulkner, of Ballyrickard, in the county of Tipperary, but dying *s. p.* in 1824, the Clara estate devolved upon his sisters as co-heirs.

2. Susanna.

3. Anne.

4. Smyth, in holy orders, vicar of Coolock, in the county of Dublin, who *m.* Sarah, daughter of Brent Smith, esq. of Dublin, and had issue,

Dudley, }  
Thomas, } who all *d.* issueless.  
Alice, }

5. Susanna, *m.* to Joseph Ashe, esq. of Ashfield, in the county of Meath.

6. Elizabeth, *m.* to Laurence Steel, esq. of Rathbridge, in the county Kildare.

ii. Edward, of Grange, in the county of Kildare, who *m.* Miss Susanna Cory, and dying *s. p.* in 1737, bequeathed his estate to his nephew, Edward Loftus.

iii. Anne, }  
iv. Susanna, } both *d. s. p.*

- v. Cecilia, *m.* first, to Walter Weldon, esq. of Rahenderry, in the Queen's County, secondly, to Jones Eustace, esq. and thirdly, to Adam Kidder, esq.

Thomas Loftus, esq. of Killyan, espoused secondly, Letitia,\* daughter of Simon Digby, D.D. Bishop of Elphin, by Elizabeth, daughter of Warner Westenra, esq. ancestor of Lord Rossmore, and had further issue,

i. Adam, who *d.* in youth.

ii. SIMON, of whom presently.

iii. Susanna, *m.* first, to Francis Obre, esq. of Cloncolin, in the county of

\* This lady was great niece of the first Lord Digby, and descended through Letitia Fitz Gerald, Countess of Offaley, the wife of Sir Robert Digby, from Johan, daughter of John Duke of Lancaster, son of EDWARD III.



Armagh, and secondly, to Thomas Richard Barlow, esq. of Lancashire.

SIMON LOFTUS, esq. eldest surviving son of Thomas Loftus, of Killyan, by his second wife, was lieutenant-colonel of the 15th foot, and *d.* (about 1741) at Jamaica, of the wounds he had received at the siege of Carthagenia. He *m.* Hannah, daughter and co-heiress of Henry Johnson, \* esq. of Clara, in the county of Kilkenny, by whom he had issue,

ARTHUR, major in the 22nd foot, and for many years a member of the Irish parliament, who *s.* his mother, at Clara, which estate he sold to his cousin, Edward Loftus, esq. of Grange. He *m.* Miss Dorothy Weatherhead, of Boston, New England, but *d. s. p.* in 1781.

HENRY, of whom presently.

Dudley, lieutenant in the army, killed at Carthagenia the same year as his father.

Mary, *m.* to the Rev. John Elrington, and had issue two sons and one daughter, viz.

1. JAMES-DUDLEY ELRINGTON, in holy orders, *d.* unmarried.
2. John-Henry Elrington, major of the Tower of London, who *m.* Susanna, daughter of James Read, esq. and has issue.
3. Mary Elrington, *m.* to Matthew Villiers-Sankey, esq. of Coolmore, in the county of Tipperary.

The second son,

HENRY LOFTUS, esq. was member in the Irish parliament for the boroughs of Fetherd Bannow, and Clonmines. He espoused Diana, daughter of William Bullock, esq. of Sturston Hall, in the county of Norfolk, and dying in December, 1792, aged sixty-seven, left issue,

THOMAS, member in the Irish parliament, and a captain in the 1st horse guards, who *m.* Mary, daughter of the Rev. Dr. Palliser, of Rathfarnham, but *d. s. p.* in 1791.

WILLIAM, of whom presently.

Arthur, in holy orders, who *m.* Ellen, daughter of Duke Gifford, esq.† of

Castle Jordan, (commonly called Duke Gifford, bart.) by Mary, daughter and co-heiress of Alexander Gifford, esq. and left at his decease sons, viz.

1. HENRY-DUKE, a major in the army, and captain in the 1st regiment, who espoused Mary-Anne, daughter of General Ligonier, *d. s. p.* in 1822.
2. Arthur, of Rathangan, tenant in the navy, who *m.* Abigail, only child and co-heiress of John Grey, esq. and had issue Arthur-John, *b.* 1st May 1822.
3. William, a captain in the 1st regiment, who *m.* Ellen, daughter of Felix Brady, of the 10th regiment, whom he left issue at his death in 1825, one son and a daughter, viz.

William-Henry.

Ellen, who *d.* 26th May 1825.

The second son of Henry Loftus, esq.

WILLIAM LOFTUS, esq. of Wimpole, London, and of Kilbride, in the county of Wicklow, a general officer in the army, colonel of the 2nd dragoon guards, and tenant of the Tower of London, upon the decease of Edward Loftus Anneville, in 1824, the head of the family. This gallant soldier, at the time of his death, was one of the oldest officers in the service, having entered the army as cornet, in the 9th dragoon guards, in 1770. He eminently distinguished himself in the American War, taking a part in the memorable conflict of Red Bank, at the landing of New York, and the attack on Fort Mifflin, &c. Captain Loftus raised, and was a colonel of, the 24th light dragoon regiment, in 1796 was made a major-general, and appointed to the English Staff. In 1801 he was nominated to the Irish Staff as lieutenant-general, and in the following year we find him commanding, with distinction, a brigade against the rebels, at Castle Hill. He was subsequently and successively appointed lieutenant-general in the army, governor of Dumbarton Castle, and lieutenant-governor of the Tower of London. In 1821 he obtained the rank of full general, and in 1821 the colonelcy, of the 2nd dragoon guards.

Previous to the Union, General Loftus sat in the Irish parliament for Bantry, and in the English from 1796 to 1818, successively, for the boroughs of Great Yarmouth and Tamworth. He *m.* first, 18th Feb. 1778, Margaret, daughter and co-heiress of M. King, esq. of Lesson Hall, in the county of Dublin, and had issue,

HENRY, colonel in the army, and

\* This gentleman bore the arms of the Duke of Bourbon, taken prisoner by his ancestor at the battle of Agincourt.

† The family of Gifford derived from

WALTER GIFFORD, Earl of Longueville, in Normandy, who had two sons, viz.

1. WALTER, who, for his eminent services in England, was dignified by the CONQUEROR with the earldom of Buckingham and Pembroke, and from him derives through an heiress, the present Duke of Buckingham, see *Burke's Extinct Peerage*.

2. Hugh, ancestor of the Giffords, of Castle Jordan, in the county of Meath.

tain in the Coldstream Guards, who *d. s. p.* in 1823.

WILLIAM - FRANCIS - BENTICK, present representative of the family.

Mary-Anne, *m.* to Major Henry Duke Loftus, and *d.* in 1811.

Harriet, *m.* to Thomas-Bourke Ricketts, esq. of Combe House, Herefordshire, and has issue.

General Loftus *m.* secondly, 7th May, 1790, Lady Elizabeth Townshend, daughter of George, first Marquess Townshend, by his first wife, Lady Charlotte Compton, BARRONESS FERRERS, of CHARTLEY, and had further issue,

GEORGE-COLBY, of Woolland, (see that family).

Arthur, in holy orders, M.A. of Clare Hall, Cambridge, rector of Fincham, Norfolk, *b.* 7th July, 1795.

Charles, a lieutenant in the army, and late of the Coldstream Guards, *b.* 21st September, 1796: *m.* in February, 1825, Jane, daughter of Colonel John Dixon, of Gledhow, in Yorkshire, and has issue a daughter, Charlotte-Lydia.

Ferrers, captain in the Grenadier Guards,

*b.* 24th June, 1798; *m.* 11th October, 1832, Louisa, only child of the Rev. John Bastard, of West Lodge, in Dorsetshire.

Frederick, a captain in the army, *b.* 17th November, 1799, married.

Charlotte, *m.* in 1812, to Lord Charles Vere Compton-Townshend, M. P. brother of the Marquess Townshend.

Elizabeth-Georgiana-Ann.

Ann-Harriet-Margaret, *d.* in 1825.

Jane-Perceval-Compton, *m.* to H. C. Singleton, esq.

General Loftus *d.* 15th July, 1831, when the representation of the Loftus family devolved upon his eldest son, COL. WILLIAM FRANCIS LOFTUS, of Kilbride.

*Arms*—Sa. a chev. engr. erm. between three trefoils, slipped arg.

*Crest*—A boar's head, couped and erect, arg. langued gu.

*Mottoes*—Prend moi tel que je suis. *Around the crest*: Loyal à mort.

*Estates*—Kilbride, in the county of Wicklow, and elsewhere.

*Seat*—The Mount, near Oswestry, in the county of Salop.

## LOFTUS, OF WOOLLAND.

LOFTUS, GEORGE-COLBY, esq. of Woolland House, in the county of Dorset, *b.* 15th February, 1791, *m.* in 1821, Catherine, daughter and sole heiress of John Fever, esq. of Woolland House. This gentleman, late a captain in the 3rd guards, served under the Duke of Wellington in Spain and Portugal.

## Lineage.

For an account of this gentleman's family and armorial ensigns, refer to lineage of his eldest brother, COL. LOFTUS, of Kilbride.

*Estates*—in Dorsetshire.

*Seat*—Woolland House, near Blandford.

## SENHOUSE, OF NETHER HALL.

SENHOUSE, HUMPHREY, esq. of Alneburgh or Ellenborough, otherwise Nether Hall, in the county of Cumberland, *b.* 27th November, 1773, *m.* 29th September, 1803, Elizabeth-Frances, daughter and co-heiress of Robert Charles Greaves, esq. (who has since assumed the surname of Ley), of Ingleby-Hill, in Derbyshire, and has issue,

HUMPHREY, *b.* 16th April, 1809.

Elizabeth.

Catharine.

Ellen.

Mr. Senhouse succeeded his father in 1814, and served the office of sheriff for the county of Cumberland, in 1826.





## Lineage.

The family DE SEWYNHOUSE, DE SEVENHOUSE, or DE SENHOUSE, derives its surname from Hall Sevenhouse, or Sephouse, a district of Cumberland. The first of its members upon record,

WALTER DE SEWYNHOUSE, had a grant of the fifth part of the township of Bolton, in the parish of Gosforth, from Alan de Coup-land, and likewise a grant of other lands in the same parish from William de Wayberthwaite. These grants are both without date, but both are witnessed by Sir Adam de Lamplugh, knt. who lived in the times of *Kings* RICHARD I. and JOHN. Walter was s. by his son,

WALTER DE SEVENHOUSE, who was witness to a deed, also without date, with Sir Richard le Fleming, knt. who died about the close of HENRY III.'s reign. This Walter was s. by his son,

NICHOLAS DE SEVENHOUSE, who was s. by his son and heir, another

NICHOLAS DE SEVENHOUSE, who held the hamlet of Newton, or Seascale, in the parish of Gosforth, of Thomas de Multon, of Egremont, as appears by the office of escheat after the death of the said Thomas, bearing date 15th EDWARD II. Nicholas de Sevenhouse became possessed of the hamlet of Newton in right of his wife, a daughter and heiress of De Ponsonby, whose arms quartered with those of De Sevenhouse, engraven on stone, are at present to be seen on the manor hall of Seascale. He was s. by his son,

NICHOLAS DE SEWYNHOUSE or DE SENHOUSE, who had a grant of certain lands in Bolton from James de Wayberthwaite, bearing date 6th RICHARD II. and grants of certain other lands within the lordship of Bolton Fell from William de Wayberthwaite, formerly rector of Wayberthwaite, all dated in the 14th of the same reign. He married, as it would seem, a daughter and co-heiress of Alan de Coupland, of Coupland and Seaton, in the county of Cumberland, and was s. by his son,

WILLIAM DE SEVENHOUSE, who m. a daughter and co-heir of Lucy. Amongst the archives of the family of Senhouse is still preserved a deed of conveyance from Alice de Lucy, daughter and co-heir of Richard de Lucy, of Egremont, by Ada de Morville, his wife, to her second son, Sir John de Lucy, high sheriff of the county of Cumberland for two years, 31st EDWARD I. and knight of the shire for the same county 34th of the same reign, from whom, by his wife Christian, descended the wife of this Wil-

liam Sevenhouse, which William was s. his decease by his son,

THOMAS DE SENHOUSE, whose name appears in the return of gentlemen of county of Cumberland, made in the 1st HENRY VI. It is related that in a warlike altercation with a monk of Calder Abbey relative to his claim of a right to fish in river Calder, this Thomas de Sevenhouse was so highly exasperated that he hurled the monk over the battlements of the bridge. For this summary act of extra-judicial process he was obliged to compound by heavy fine imposed upon his estates.

m. a daughter of Sir Richard Hudleston, Millum Castle, in Cumberland, knight banneret, and was s. by his son,

THOMAS SENHOUSE, who was a party with Richard Hudleston, esq. of Millum Castle in an award made by his brother, Sir Simon Senhouse,\* prior of Carlisle, 16th HENRY VII. He was also, in the next year party with William Stanley, esq. of Dalegarth, in Cumberland, in another award made by William Siveger, Lord Bishop of Carlisle, 17th HENRY VII. He m. Eleanor daughter of John Lamplugh, esq. of Lamplugh, and had JOHN, his successor, ANTHONY, and Margaret, wife of John Stanley, esq. of Dalegarth. This Thomas, as did his father, enjoyed the family estates for half a century. He was s. by his son,

JOHN SENHOUSE, who m. in 1528, Elizabeth, elder sister and co-heir of Richard Eglesfield,† son of Gawen Eglesfield, Alneburgh Hall, high sheriff of the county of Cumberland in the 9th HENRY VI (which Gawen was the descendant in a right line from John de Eglesfield, the elder brother of Robert de Eglesfield, the founder of QUEEN'S COLLEGE, OXFORD.) This John Senhouse received an ample pardon,

\* SIR SIMON SENHOUSE, prior of Carlisle, second son of Thomas de Sevenhouse, by the daughter of Richard Hudleston. This reverend and learned person caused the principal apartment in the tower of the priory to be curiously painted with the paternal crest, motto, and badge, as well as the motto of his mother's (the Hudleston) family, together with numerous emblematic devices, and pious ejaculations in prose and verse. He had likened the legends of Saint Anthony, Saint Augustin, and Saint Cuthbert, painted in the aisles of the cathedral at Carlisle. He lies buried under a marble tomb in the north side of the cathedral church.

† With her sister Anne, who m. John Bardsley, of Bardsey, in Lancashire, and d. s. p.



patent, for all such crimes of a trea-  
le nature as he had previously com-  
l, and he was appointed, also by let-  
atent, dated 7th ELIZABETH, escheator  
counties of Cumberland and West-  
and. He *d.* in 1568, leaving four sons,

THOMAS, who inherited all the patri-  
monial estates of the family, and ac-  
quired himself, in the 6th of ELIZA-  
BETH, the advowson and right of  
patronage of the rectory and parish  
church of Gosforth. He *m.* Dorothy,  
daughter of John Vaux, esq. of Cat-  
terlen, in Cumberland, and was *s.* by  
his son,

JOHN SENHOUSE, esq. of Seascale  
Hall, who *m.* Mary, daughter of  
William Fleming, esq. of Rydal,  
in Westmoreland, and *d.* in 1636,  
leaving issue,

1. JOHN, of Seascale, who *m.*  
Anne, daughter and co-heir  
of John Bimpson, esq. of  
Shevington, in Lancashire,  
by his wife, the sister  
and co-heir of Sir Edward  
Wrightington, knight, of  
Wrightington, in the same  
county. This John's name,  
under the denomination of  
"John Senhouse, esq. of Ec-  
cleston," was inserted, 28th  
October, 1652, in the addi-  
tional bill for the sale of  
lands and estates forfeited  
to the commonwealth. His  
eldest son, John, *d.* in the  
lifetime of his father with-  
out issue. His second son,

WRIGHTINGTON SENHOUSE  
of Seascale Hall, who  
was to have been one of  
the Knights of the Royal  
Oak, in 1660, was fa-  
ther of

JOHN SENHOUSE, of  
Seascale Hall, high  
sheriff of Cumber-  
land, 3rd of ANNE,  
who *m.* Elizabeth,  
dau. of John Bel-  
lingham, esq. of Le-  
vens, in Westmor-  
land. This John  
sold all the patri-  
monial estates, and  
his descendants be-  
came EXTINCT in  
the male line about  
the middle of the  
last century.

2. Joseph, founder of the Hall  
Bolton family, which be-  
came EXTINCT in the male

line about a hundred years  
ago.

- ii. Peter, of Ellenborough Hall, who  
was admitted to the freedom of the  
city of London in 1562. To this Peter,  
his aunt, Anne Bardsey, granted one  
half of her moiety of the manor of  
Alneburgh, otherwise Nether Hall.  
He *d.* unmarried, and bequeathed his  
estates to his brother John.

- iii. JOHN, of whom presently.

- iv. Richard, incumbent of Claughton,  
in Lancashire.

The third son,

JOHN SENHOUSE, succeeded his elder bro-  
ther Peter, in his half moiety of the manor  
of Ellenborough, and inherited from his  
mother her moiety of the same. He had  
saved that lady's life, at the imminent risk  
of his own, from the certainty of being  
drowned in the river Derwent. He inhe-  
rited, likewise, his aunt Bardsey's half  
moiety, and thus became eventually sole  
proprietor of Alneburgh, or Ellenborough,  
otherwise Netherhall. This John is the  
person whom Camden mentions in his Bri-  
tannia, as having collected with great indus-  
try, numerous Roman stones, altars, lavers,  
statues, with inscriptions, which he had  
placed with much taste in his houses and  
buildings; and as having entertained, in 1599,  
the celebrated antiquary himself, and Sir  
Robert Cotton, of Conington, with great  
civility. He was steward of all the lord-  
ships, manors, lands, &c. which formerly  
belonged to the monastery of Holme-Cutt-  
ram, in the county of Cumberland. He *m.*  
Anne, daughter of John Ponsonby, esq. of  
Hail Hall, and had, with other issue,

1. PETER, his successor.
2. Simon, who was murdered near Do-  
venby, by Skelton, of Armathwaithe.  
Skelton and himself are said to have  
paid their addresses to the same lady,  
who gave the preference to Simon,  
and thereby so enraged Skelton, as to  
excite him to so base an act of un-  
merited vengeance.
3. Richard, in holy orders, D.D. fel-  
low of St. John's, Cambridge, after-  
wards dean of Gloucester, and conse-  
crated in 1624, bishop of Carlisle.  
Of this prelate it is related, that  
"When he was a scholar at Cam-  
bridge, coming into the country to  
see his friends, his horse happened to  
cast a shoe, and having no money to  
to pay the smith withal,—'Well,  
well,' says the smith, 'go your ways,  
and when you come to be bishop of  
Carlisle, you'll pay me;' which he  
did in abundance of gratuity; and  
was a religious and honest pastor."  
Dr. Senhouse preached the corona-  
tion sermon before King CHARLES I.



and took for his text, "I will give thee a crown of life," which was afterwards esteemed as a prophecy. He was an excellent preacher, eloquent and graceful in delivery; and four much admired sermons were published after his decease.

Eleanor, *m.* to Henry Fletcher, esq. of Moresby Hall.

Jane, *m.* — Blennerhassett, esq. of Flimby.

Elizabeth, *m.* to William Briscoe, esq. of Crofton.

Mr. Senhouse\* *d.* in 1604, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

PETER SENHOUSE, esq. of Alneburgh, or Ellenborough Hall, otherwise Netherhall, who was appointed by letters patent, in the second of JAMES I. to succeed his father as steward of the lordships, &c. formerly belonging to the monastery of Cuttram. He was constituted likewise by letters patent (20 JAMES I.) escheator of the counties of Cumberland and Westmoreland, and he served the office of sheriff for the former shire in the 3rd of CHARLES I. He espoused Frances, daughter of Lancelot Skelton, esq. of Armthwaite Castle, in Cumberland, and had, with other children,

JOHN, his successor.

Thomas, of Long Newton, in Cumberland, who *m.* — daughter of Whelpdale, and was grandfather of

JOHN SENHOUSE, esq. a lieutenant in Tangier, who built Tangier House, and Tangier and Senhouse-street, and was possessed of large property at Whitehaven. He *d.* unmarried.

\* Mr. Senhouse had also another son, LEONARD, who resided at Isel in 1591, but subsequently removed to Wigton. He *d.* in 1638, leaving, with a daughter, Janet, a son and heir.

JOHN SENHOUSE, esq. grandfather of

JOSEPH SENHOUSE, esq. who wedded the daughter and heiress of John Tiffin, esq. of Calder Abbey, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN SENHOUSE, esq. of Calder Abbey, high sheriff of Cumberland, 31st GEORGE II. who was *s.* by his son,

JOSEPH-TIFFIN SENHOUSE, esq. of Calder Abbey, an officer in the guards, who wedded first, Elizabeth, daughter and co-heiress of Robert Waters, esq. of Linethwaite, but had no issue. He espoused, secondly, Sarah, daughter of John Sunderland, esq. of Cartmel, in Lancashire, and died in 1805, leaving four daughters, viz.

1. MARY, present possessor of Calder Abbey, who *m.* in 1823, Thomas Irwin, esq. a captain of dragoons.
2. Eleanor, *m.* in 1824, to Samuel Irton, esq. of Irton (see vol. iii. p. 675).
3. Sarah,
4. Elizabeth,

He\* *d.* in 1654, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN SENHOUSE, esq. of Alneburgh, who *m.* Elizabeth, third daughter of Humphrey Wharton, esq. of Gillingwood, county of York, and had, with other

1. Humphrey, who *d.* before his father.

2. JOHN, successor to his father.

3. Richard.

4. Patricius, who *m.* in 1655 Elizabeth,\* daughter and heiress of Thomas Bromfield, esq. of Hambleton, Cumberland, and relict of Dalton, esq. of Bregham. Thomas, the gentleman's great grandson,

HUMPHREY SENHOUSE,

of Bridgefoot, in the county of Cumberland, major of the county militia, and a magistrate of the county, *m.* Isabella, daughter of William Ponsonby, of Whitehaven, (by Catherine, daughter and co-heiress of John Senhouse, esq. of the place), and left issue at his decease, in 1829,

Humphrey, a captain of the Cumberland militia, has issue.

William, of Lincoln.

\* This Peter Senhouse seems to have had a second wife, a Mrs. Eglesfield, and had a son,

ANTHONY SENHOUSE, esq. of Thorah, in the county of Northampton, who was the daughter of John Banks, esq. and died, by his decease, by his eldest son, The Reverend

PETER SENHOUSE, vicar of Kempsey, in Herefordshire, and of Linton-cum-Leighton, county of Hereford, a prebendary of Hereford. This learned prelate published in 1727, a sermon on "the right use of the senses, and the improvement of sensitive pleasures, particularly of music," preached in the cathedral of Gloucester, at the annual meeting of the choir. He was *s.* by his son,

PETER SENHOUSE, esq. of Barnesley, in Herefordshire, living in 1738, who died, and was *s.* by his sister,

ELIZABETH SENHOUSE, who wedded Thomas Caldecott, esq. and their descendant, CALDECOTT, esq. of Dartford, a barrister at law, and a bencher of the Middle-temple, present representative of this branch of the Senhouses.

† This lady was one of ten sisters, nine of whom died of the plague, caught from a man who called in at the house to light his pipe. She herself, being in London, escaped; but coming on hearing of their misfortune, was allowed by the magistrates to converse with her mother at the river Derwent only.



barrister-at-law, who *d.* in 1829.

Catherine, *m.* to Ralph Cook, esq. of Camerton Hall.

Mary.

5. Margaret, *m.* to Henry Eglesfield, esq. of Cross Canonby, and *d.* in 1691.

6. Elizabeth, *m.* to William Nicholson, esq.

Mr. Senhouse *d.* in 1667, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

JOHN SENHOUSE, esq. of Netherhall, a captain in King CHARLES the First's army. This gentleman espoused first, Elizabeth, daughter of Jerom Tolhurst, esq. lieutenant governor and M.P. of Carlisle, but had no issue. He *m.* secondly, Mary, daughter of Andrew Huddleston, esq. of Hutton-John, in Cumberland, and niece of Father Huddleston, chaplain and confessor to Charles II. and had

1. JOHN, his heir.
2. Andrew, killed at sea, fighting against the French.
3. Dudley, drowned in the river Lune.
4. Peter, *m.* Catherine, daughter of Skelton, of Branthwaite, and had issue.

John, who had a son Peter, who *d.* unmarried, and a daughter Catherine, *m.* to William Ponsoby, esq. of Whitehaven, and had an only surviving daughter and heiress ISABELLA, who *m.* Major Senhouse, as stated above. Richard, M.D. left a son, Peter, who *d.* unmarried, in 1750.

5. HUMPHREY, of whom presently as purchaser of the manor and estate of Nether, and CONTINUATOR OF THE LINE OF THE FAMILY.
6. Dorothy, *m.* to her cousin Petricus Senhouse, esq. of Hames Hill.
7. Mary, *m.* to Richard Richmond, esq. of Crosby.

Captain Senhouse adopted a military life very young against the wishes of his parents, and had a narrow escape of his life, having been saved by the timely interposition of the son of a tenant who had followed him to the wars, and who afterwards held a tenement at Ellenborough rent free for him. Captain Senhouse *d.* in 1667, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN SENHOUSE, esq. of Netherhall, who *m.* Jane, daughter of Richard Lamplugh, esq. of Doreby Hall, in Cumberland, by whom (who married secondly, Charles Ormer, esq. of Plumblund,) he had surviving issue at his decease in 1694.

- i. Mary, *m.* first, to Francis Skelton, of Branthwaite, and secondly to Richard Butler, esq. of Roccliffe, in Lancashire.

ii. Jane, *m.* to John Stephenson, esq. of Baladool, in the Isle of Man.

3. Francis, *d.* unmarried.

4. Grace, *m.* to Richard, Viscount Shannon, and had an only daughter and heiress,

GRACE, who *m.* Charles, Earl of Middlesex, eldest son of Lionel, first Duke of Dorset, but *d. s. p.*

5. Isabel, *m.* to John Fletcher, esq. of Clea Hall, in Cumberland, now represented by his great grandson,

SIR HENRY FLETCHER, baronet.

6. Elizabeth, *d.* unmarried.

These ladies, who inherited as co-heirs to their father, disposed of the demesne of Netherhall and manor of Alneburgh, or Ellenborough, to their uncle,

HUMPHREY SENHOUSE, who thus became of Netherhall, or Ellenborough. He was enabled to effect this purchase by the grateful munificence of his mother's sister Bridget, daughter of Andrew Huddleston, esq. of Hutton-John, and of her husband, Joseph Huddleston, esq. of Millum Castle, both of whom adopted him, being themselves without issue, in consequence of some needful kindnesses received from Senhouse's father and mother, during the first years of their marriage; an alliance which had taken place contrary to the wishes of their immediate families, while Joseph Huddleston was a younger brother and before he inherited the patrimonial estate of Millum Castle. He espoused Eleanor, daughter of William Kirby, esq. of Aslack, in the county of Lancaster, and had issue,

Joseph-Richard, who *d.* unmarried, in 1718.

HUMPHREY his successor.

William-John, who *d.* unm. in 1727.

Bridget, *m.* to John Christian, esq. of Unerigg Hall, and had with other issue, a daughter,

MARY who wedded Edmund Law, Bishop of Carlisle, and had, inter alios, a son,

EDWARD (Sir), who upon being elevated to the peerage in 1802, assumed, by permission of the late Humphrey Senhouse, esq. M.P., the title of ELLENBOROUGH, from the ancient patrimony of his grandmother's family.

Johanna, *m.* to Gustavus Thomson, esq. of Arcleby.

Mr. Senhouse, who served the office of sheriff of the county of Cumberland, in the 1st of George I., died in 1738, and was *s.* by his son,

HUMPHREY SENHOUSE, of Netherhall, who *m.* Mary, daughter and ultimately co-heiress of the Right Rev. Sir George Fleming, bart. of Rydal, Lord Bishop of Carlisle, and had issue,

i. HUMPHREY, his successor.

ii. William, *b.* in 1741, a lieut. R. N.,



and subsequently Surveyor General of Barbadoes, and the Leeward Islands. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Samson Wood, esq. of Barbadoes, speaker of the house of assembly, and dying in 1800, left amongst other issue,

1. William-Wood, a commander in the R. N., to whom the inhabitants of Bridgetown, Barbadoes, and the Islands of St. Kitts, each presented a sword of one hundred guineas value, in testimony of the estimation in which they held his gallant professional achievements. He *d. v. p.* in 1800.

2. Samson, who purchased the manor of Newton and Seascale, with the advowson and rectory of Gosforth, which he afterwards sold to his mother, the present possessor of those estates. He *m.* in 1801, Mary, daughter and co-heiress of Nicholas Le Mesurier, esq. of the Island of Gurnsey, but has no issue.

3. Humphrey - Fleming, a post-captain in the Royal Navy, at present flag-captain of his Majesty's Fleet, in the Mediterranean; a knight commander of the Royal Hanoverian Guelphic Order. He espoused in 1810, Elizabeth, daughter and eventually co-heiress of Vice-admiral John Manley, of Plymouth, and has two daughters, Elizabeth Manley, and Mary Le Fleming.

4. George-Septimus, lieut. R. N. This gentleman was presented with a subscription sword, by the crew of the *Unite Man-of-War*, upon being paid off. In this vessel he was then serving as a very young midshipman, and the crew, prior to presenting the sword, carried him three times round the deck in their arms, giving him three cheers. The sword was inscribed with the words, "The good will of the *Unite Crew*." Mr. Senhouse had overheard some mutinous expressions on their part, and had so remonstrated with them as to pacify their turbulent feelings, and to produce an ebullition alike honorable to themselves and him. He *d.* unmarried in 1808.

5. Edward - Hooper, lieut. R. N., *m.* in 1815, Elizabeth-Bishop, daughter of John Spooner, esq. of Barbadoes, and has a son, William, *b.* in 1816.

6. James-Lowther, in holy perpetual curate of Sawley in Derbyshire, and rector of Gosforth, who *m.* in 1813, Elizabeth Brooks.

7. Mary-Ward, *m.* to John Row, esq. of Barbadoes.

8. Elizabeth, *m.* to Francis Pinder, esq. of Barbadoes.

9. Johanna. 10. Sarah.

11. Joseph (Sir), *b.* in 1743, in the Company naval service, knighted 1783, *m.* Mary, daughter and heiress of John Ashley, esq. of Saint Legers, in the county of Northampton, and dying in 1818, surviving issue,

1. JOSEPH-ASHLEY, an officer in the East India Company.

2. Michaelle-Fleming, in the pay office, Westminster.

3. Humphrey-Dykes-Balls.

4. William, an officer in the army.

5. Maria, *m.* to Joseph Gale, M. D. of Bath.

6. Catherine. 7. Sarah.

14. Mary, *m.* to Robert Gale, London.

Mr. Senhouse was high sheriff of the county of Cumberland, in the 16th George III. He founded the present flourishing town of Maryport, situated at the foot of the Cumbrian Fells, which he so denominated after his lady. He *d.* in 1770, and was the eldest son,

HUMPHREY SENHOUSE, esq. of Nether Hall. This gentleman, who was lieutenant-colonel of the Cumberland Militia, represented Cockermouth in parliament in 1768, and the county of Cumberland in 1771. He *m.* in 1768, Catherine, daughter of John Wood, esq. of Beadnell, in Northumberland, and died in 1814, leaving an only surviving child,

HUMPHREY SENHOUSE, esq. the proprietor.

Mr. Senhouse inherited the antiquarian and hospitality of his ancestor, John Senhouse, the friend of Camden.

*Arms*—Or, a popinjay ppr. (otherwise pale, arg. and gu. on the first a party).

*Crest*—A popinjay, as in the arms, label in its beak, inscribed, "Deo G. Motto—Væ Victis.

*Badge of the family*—A crimson quartering.

QUARTERINGS: PONSONBY—Gu. a chevron between three combs, arg.

LUCY—Gu. three lucas haurian.

COPELAND—Or, two bars, and a gules, over all a bend sa.

EGLESFIELD—Ar. three eagles displayed.

FLEMING—Gules, a fret ar.

*Seat*—Netherhall, near Maryport, Cumberland.

# LISTER, OF ARMITAGE PARK.

TER, THOMAS-HENRY, esq. of Armitage Park, in the county of Stafford, he estates upon the demise of his father, 24th February, 1828, *m.* 6th Nov. Maria Theresa, daughter of the late Hon. George Villiers, brother to the Earl of Devon, and has a son and heir,

THOMAS VILLIERS, *b.* 7th May, 1832.

## Lineage.



is family is of great antiquity in the of England, and the senior branch, represented by Lord Ribblesdale, has seated at Gisburne for more than five

is LISTER, son of Thomas Lister, esq., in 1312, Isabel, daughter and heiress of de Bolton, bowbearer of Bolland, local representative, according to Dugdale of the Saxon Earls of Mercia. The grandson of this marriage,

CHRISTOPHER LISTER, of Middop, *m.* in reign of Edward IV. Joan, daughter of William Calverley, of Calverley, and

WILLIAM, of Middop, whose lineal descendant,

Sir William Lister, *knt.* of Thornton, marrying Mary, daughter of Sir Henry Bellasys, *bart.* of Newborough, left at his decease, in 1650, with other issue,

SIR MARTIN LISTER, *knt.* the well-known physician. This eminent person was born at Thornton, in Craven, and educated at Oxford, where he became fellow of Oriel College; but, travelling abroad, he took the degree of M.D. at Basil, and, in 1605, was incorporated at Oxford, as the English universities allowed a more universal communication of

honors with those on the continent than is usual at present. His family and country recommended him to Anne, Countess of Pembroke, whom he appears to have served in the double capacity of agent and physician. By her recommendation he became physician in ordinary to Queen ANNE of Denmark, and afterwards to King CHARLES I. from whom he received the honor of knighthood in 1636. Having eventually attained the highest professional eminence, he was appointed president of the college of physicians. He *d.* about 1657, at Burwell, in Lincolnshire, aged ninety-two; an instance of a constitution, which either needed not the aids of his own faculty, or proved their efficacy.

2. THOMAS, of whom presently.

3. Nicholas, *d. s. p.*

The second son,

THOMAS LISTER, married the daughter and heiress of Roger de Cliderow, of Cliderow, and had issue,

THOMAS LISTER, who espoused Effamia, daughter and co-heir of — Westby, of Westby, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1540, by his son,

THOMAS LISTER, of Westby, who *m.* Anne, daughter and heiress of Richard King, esq. of Kingscrosse, near Halifax, and had, with other issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

John, who enjoyed his mother's estate, and was ancestor of the Listers of Manningham.

The eldest son,

THOMAS LISTER, esq. of Westby, wedded Alice, daughter of Sir Richard Houghton, of Houghton Tower, in the county of Lancaster, by whom he had (with several other children) a son and successor,

THOMAS LISTER, esq. of Westby, who *m.* Jane, daughter of John Greenacres, esq. of



Worston, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1607, by his eldest son,

THOMAS LISTER, esq. of Westby, a justice of the peace for Yorkshire, 15 JAMES I. He espoused Jane,\* daughter of Thomas Heber, esq. of Marton, and dying in 1619, was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS LISTER, esq. of Westby, baptized at Gisburn in 1604. This gentleman, during the civil wars, espoused the cause of the parliament, and was one of the commissioners for the trial of King CHARLES. He attended, however, only four of their meetings, and never signed the warrant; from which, it appears evident, that he did not cordially approve of the course the proceedings were taking; and it was probably in consideration of this circumstance, that the family estates were exempted from forfeiture at the restoration. He *m.* Catherine, daughter of Sir Richard Fletcher, knt. of Hutton, in the county of Cumberland, by whom (who espoused, after Mr. Lister's decease, Sir John Assheton,† bart. of Whalley Abbey, in Lancashire) he had issue,

1. THOMAS, of Arnoldsbiggin and Westby, who *m.* Mary, daughter of Richard Deane, esq. of Ovendenword, in the county of York, and left at his decease, in 1660, an only daughter and heiress,

CATHERINE, who espoused Thomas Yorke, esq. of Richmond, Yorkshire, and their descendant now resides in that county.

2. JOHN, of whom presently.

3. Jane, *d.* unmarried.

4. Barbara, *m.* first, to William Norvel, esq. of Merelay, in Lancashire, and secondly, to John Lambert, esq. of Calton, son of Major-general Lambert, by whom she had an only daughter and heiress,

FRANCES, *m.* to Sir John Middleton, bart. of Belsay Castle, and her great-grandson is the present  
SIR CHARLES-MILES-LAMBERT  
MONCK, bart. of Belsay Castle, (see *Burke's Peerage and Baronetage*).

5. Mary.

The second son,

JOHN LISTER, esq. of Arnoldsbiggin, was baptized at Gisburn, 2nd February, 1641. He *m.* Mary, daughter of William Lodge, of Leeds, merchant, and was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

\* This lady married, after the decease of Mr. Lister, Richard Ashe, esq. of Aughton, who was a member of the Temple, master of the crown office, during the usurpation, and counsel for the regicides at the trial of the king.

† This gentleman left considerable estates to his wife's grandson, Lister.

THOMAS LISTER, esq. of Arncliffe, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of John Assheton, esq. of Extwisle, in the county of York, and dying in 1706, the estates devolved on his eldest son,

THOMAS LISTER, esq. M.P. of Arncliffe, and of Lower Hall, to whom he gave the name of Gisburne Park removed thither upon the death of John Assheton). He *m.* Catherine, daughter and co-heir of Sir Ralph Assheton of Whalley Abbey, by whom (who died August, 1728) he had issue,

1. THOMAS, whose son,

THOMAS LISTER, esq. of Arncliffe Park, was elevated to the peerage, 26th October, 1797, by the title of BARON RIBBLESDALE, of Arncliffe Park, in the county of Yorkshire. He *m.* Catherine, daughter of Joseph Fielding, esq. of York, and had issue,

THOMAS, second Lord Ribblesdale, who *d.* in December, 1817, leaving an infant son and a daughter.

Catherine, *m.* first, to James Skurray-Dalrymple, esq. secondly, in 1817, to John Fleming-Park, esq. and had issue, Rebecca-Adelaide.

2. NATHANIEL, of whom presently.

3. Catherine,

4. Mary,

5. Anne,

} all *d.* unmarried.

The second son,

NATHANIEL LISTER, esq. of Arncliffe Park,\* which property he purchased in 1761 to 1763 inclusive, and was well known in the literary world. He was addressed to him a beautiful poem, in which he read his verses in MS. He was the daughter and heiress of John Fleming-Park of Lichfield, by whom he had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

THOMAS, eventual inheritor.

Mary, *m.* to Rev. John Olden, rector of Tarvin, in the county of Chester, and *d.* in 1814, leaving issue,

Catherine, *m.* to Robert Nugent, esq. of Machrimore, in the county of Kirkcubright, Scotland.

Martha, *d.* unm. 16th February, 1817.

Charlotte, *m.* in January, 1818, to Mr. Bulstrode, esq. and had issue,

Mr. Bulstrode, the last male representative of the ancient house of Lister, *d.* himself in September, 1817.

Mr. Lister was *s.* at his decease, in December, 1793, by his eldest son,

JOHN LISTER, esq. of Armitage Park.

\* This estate previously to the Rev. Mr. Lister was called Hawksyard Park.

officer of dragoons, at whose demise, unmarried, in June, 1802, the estates devolved upon his only brother,

THOMAS LISTER, esq. of Armitage Park, 30th November, 1772, who likewise inherited the property of his maternal grandfather. Miss Seward mentions this gentleman as "having given to the public prints several proofs of his fine poetic talents."

*m.* first, in 1800, Harriett-Ann, daughter of the late John Seale, esq. of Mountaine, in the county of Devon, by whom (who died December, 1802) he had an only son,

THOMAS-HENRY, present proprietor. espoused, secondly, in 1805, Mary, daughter of the late William Grove, esq. of Honiton, in the county of Warwick, and had her issue,

Charles.

Adelaide, *m.* first in 1826, to her cousin, the Hon. Tho. Lister, late Ld. Ribblesdale, and 2ndly to Ld. John Russell.

Charlotte, *d.* in 1827.

Harriett.

Mr. Lister *d.* 24th February, 1828, and was *s.* by his son, THOMAS-HENRY LISTER, esq. now representative of this branch of the family.

*Arms*—Ermine, on a fess sa, three mullets or.

*Crest*—A buck's head, party per fesse, ppr. and or, with a crescent on it.

*Motto*—Retinens vestigia famæ.

*Town Residence*—Kent House, Knightsbridge.

*Seat*—Armitage Park, Staffordshire.

## LEWIS, OF ST. PIERRE.

LEWIS, CHARLES, esq. of St. Pierre, in the county of Monmouth, *m.* in 1777, Ann-Susanna, daughter of Francis Davis, esq. of Chepstow, by Anne, daughter and co-heiress of John Higford, esq. of Dixon, in the county of Gloucester, and has issue,



THOMAS, Lieutenant Colonel of the Monmouth and Brecon Militia, who *m.* first Maria-Anne, daughter of Thomas Daniel, esq. of Henbury, in the county of Gloster, and secondly, Caroline-Jane, daughter and co-heir of Thomas Dyot Skep-Bucknall, esq. of Hampton Court, in the county of Middlesex.

Charles-James.

Francis, who *m.* Mary, eldest daughter of the Reverend Edward Lewis of Portskenet, by Mary, daughter and co-heir of John Freke, esq. of the county of Wilts.

Frances-Susanna, *m.* to John Baldwyn, esq. of the Mount, Chepstow.

Mr. Lewis *s.* to the estates upon the demise issueless of his brother in 1790.

## Lineage.

The descent of this family is derived in a male line from CADIVOR, or CADIVOR, or chieftain of Divet (Dunetia), a portion of country which comprised Pembroke and part of Carmarthenshire, CADIVOR\*

flourished about the period of the Norman Conquest, and was buried in the priory of Carmarthen. He espoused Ellen, daughter and heiress of Lwchlawen, the great Lord of Kilsant, and had a son BLEDDRI, Lord of Blaencuch, who *m.* Clydwen, daughter and

Welsh genealogists ascribe to this CHIEF a illustrious descent, but whatever doubts may as to the authenticity of his pedigree from security of ancient manuscripts, and traditionary accounts, it may be conceded, that his pos-

sessions and connexions amongst a people so tenacious of the antiquity of their families, afford reasonable proof of the nobility of his birth and station.



co-heiress of Kidrig ap Gwaithvoed, Lord of Gwynnape, and their great grandson, Iwan, m. Nest, daughter of Cradoc ap Madoc ap Idrneth ap Cadogan ap Athelstan Gledryth, and had a son and successor,

LEWELLEN, Lord of St. Clare and Gwynnape, in the county of Carmarthen, who m. Angharad, daughter and co-heir of Sir Morgan Meredith, Lord of Tredegar, descended from Rhys, King of South Wales, and had two sons, viz.

MORGAN, Lord of St. Clare and Tredegar, from whom derived the MORGANS of Tredegar.

And

PHILIP LLEWELIN AP IVOR, who bore for his armorial ensigns, arg. a lion rampant guardant crowned ppr.† He m. Neste, daughter and heiress of Gwylim Sayes ap Madog ap Howell Velyn, and his great-great-great-grandson,

HENRY LEWIS, esq. of St. Pierre, living in 1547, espoused Bridget, daughter and heiress of Thomas‡ Kemeys, and was father of

WILLIAM LEWIS, esq. of St. Pierre, living in 1583, who m. Margaret, daughter of Robert Gamage, esq. of Coitie, in Glamorganshire, and was s. by his son,

HENRY LEWIS, esq. of St. Pierre, who was in possession from 1600 until 1630. His son and heir (by Joan, daughter and co-heiress of Henry Herbert, of Winston, and his wife, Lucy, daughter of Edward, third Earl of Worcester,)

GEORGE LEWIS, esq. of St. Pierre, who m. Mary, daughter of Sir William Morgan, of Tredegar, knt. and was father of

THOMAS LEWIS, esq. of St. Pierre, a staunch

† Harleian MSS.

‡ The Harleian MSS. style this person GEORGE Kemeys.

and devoted royalist, who lived to the close of the seventeenth century (He espoused Joanna, daughter of J. Langton, esq. of Newton Park, in the co. of Somerset, and was s. by his son,

THOMAS LEWIS, esq. of St. Pierre m. Dela Rivers, daughter of Sir T. Morgan, of Cheriston, and was father

THOMAS LEWIS, esq. of St. Pierre, who died in 1734, and was s. by his son,

MORGAN LEWIS, esq. of St. Pierre, gentleman m. Rachel, daughter of Cl. Van, esq. of Lanwern, and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.

CHARLES, present proprietor.

John-Craven, rector of St. Pierre

Edward.

Jane.

Ellen.

Morgan Lewis d. in 1779, and was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS LEWIS, esq. of St. Pierre, at whose decease issueless in 1790, the family tates and representation devolved upon his next brother,

CHARLES LEWIS, esq. present possessor

Arms—Or, a lion rampant guardant.

Crest—A griffin segreant sa.

Motto—Ha persala fide, ha persol'ho

Estates—In the county of Monmouth

Seat—St. Pierre, near Chepstow.

The mansion stands at a small distance from Severn, nearly half a mile from the road leading to Chepstow. It is an ancient structure, much altered and modernized with sash windows; one however still remains which proves it to have been constructed early as the fourteenth century. The way is still more ancient, and in feudal times was part of the old castellated mansion. It is a gothic portal flanked by two perpendicular embattled turrets, and has a very picturesque appearance.

## PAPILLON, OF ACRISE.

PAPILLON, THOMAS, esq. of Acrise Place, in the county of Kent, b. 1757, m. 2nd January, 1791, Anne, daughter of Henry Cressett Pelham, esq. of Crowhurst Park, Kent, and Cound Hall, Shropshire, by whom he has issue,



THOMAS, who m. 8th September, 1825, Frances, daughter of Sir Henry Oxenden, bart.

John, in holy orders.

Frederick-William, lieut. R.N.

Mr. Papillon inherited at the decease of his father in 1800.

## Lineage.

*gdale's Monas*: we find TORALDUS LON one of the witnesses to a deed of donation, granted by WILLIAM the first to the church of Durham.

reign of King JOHN

PAPILLON was elected Abbot of Westminister. This eminent divine, one of the most eloquent preachers of his time, distinguished by the protection of King Lawrence, by whom, according to tradition, he was appointed Prior of Hurrell of Westminister. He is said to have written a volume of sermons, and of homilies, on the epistles and gospels, which Leland speaks in high terms of. He *d.* in 1225.

WILLIAM PAPILLON, one of King EDWARD I.'s most devoted servants, was rewarded by his royal master, in the 31st year of his reign, to the abbot and convent of Westminister, for a corrody from that house. William Papillon is supposed to have been the family of Papillon, of Lubbenham, Leicestershire, being lineal an-

cestor of PAPILLON, who espoused Jane de la Pierre, and who was succeeded in the estate, 20th November, 1608, by his son.

PAPILLON, of Lubenham. This gentleman obtained a license, dated 23rd March 1623, from Archbishop Abbot permitting himself and his family to frequent the church at Merston, in the county of Devon, as being nearer than their parish church of Lubenham, with a proviso, however, that they should once at the year (at Easter) attend the latter, for prayers and preaching there, and to receive the sacrament.

Papillon published, in 1645, "An Abstract of the Arts of Fortification, Assailing, containing four different methods of fortification, with approved rules for the field all manner of supererchments, and approaches by the land, or with lines and stakes, written for the benefit of such as delight in the practice of these noble arts." He was likewise author of another work, entitled "The Lives and Passions of Men."

He *d.* in 1659, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM PAPILLON, esq. of Lubenham, *b.* in 1623. This gentleman was a great merchant, of London, and represented that city in parliament in the 10th year of King CHARLES II. He had previously sat for several years, (temp. CHARLES II.) for Kent. He was a strenuous supporter of the royal party, by whom King JAMES II. was compelled to abdicate the

throne. He *m.* Jane, daughter of Thomas Broadnax, esq. of Godmersham, and had issue,

PHILIP, his successor.

Elizabeth, *m.* to the Lord Chief Baron Sir Edward Warde, and *d.* in 1723.

Sarah, *m.* in 1683, to Samuel Rawstorne, esq.

Anna-Maria, *m.* to William Turner, esq. barrister-at-law, and had several children.

Mr. Papillon died in 1702, having previously given (in 1701) £50. to the poor of the parish of St. Katherine Coleman, and bequeathing £1000. to the Mercers' Company, of which he was master, "to relieve any of his family that might at any future time come to want. He had purchased, in 1666, the manor of Acrise, in Kent, in which and his other possessions he was succeeded by his only son,

PHILIP PAPILLON, of Acrise, *b.* in 1660, M.P. for Dover, in the reigns of King WILLIAM, Queen ANNE, and in the beginning of that of GEORGE I. He sat afterwards for New Romney. He *m.* first, in 1689, Anne, daughter of William Jolliffe, esq. by whom he had an only surviving son, DAVID, his heir. He wedded, secondly, in 1695, Susannah, daughter of — Henshaw, esq. by whom, who *d.* in 1707, he had issue,

Thomas, who *d.* unmarried in 1714.

Philip, of West Malling, who *m.* twice, but died issueless.

Elizabeth, *d.* unmarried, in 1729.

Susannah, *m.* to John Gregory, esq.

Sarah, *d.* unmarried.

Mr. Papillon died in 1736, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

DAVID PAPILLON, esq. of Acrise, *b.* in 1691; *m.* Mary, daughter of Timothy Keyser, esq. of London, merchant, and had surviving issue,

DAVID, his successor.

Anne, *m.* to the Rev. John Henry Franklyn.

Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Curtis, D.D. of Sevenoaks, Kent.

Susannah, *m.* first, in 1754, to Arthur Keaver, esq., and, secondly, to — Ogilvy, esq.

Mr. Papillon was a member of parliament for several years, and he was appointed in 1742, a commissioner of excise, which office he resigned in 1754, in favour of his son. He died in 1762, and was succeeded by that gentleman,

DAVID PAPILLON, esq. of Acrise and Lee, both in the county of Kent, one of the commissioners of the excise, which office he resigned in 1794, after having presided as



chairman of the board for several years. He *m.* first, in 1753, Bridget, daughter of William Turner, esq., by which lady (who *d.* in 1770) he had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

David, who *d.* in 1772.

William, who *m.* in 1798, Sarah-Maria, only child of the Rev. Richard Drake, of Wymondham, in Norfolk.

Philip, *d.* unmarried in 1809.

John-Rawstorne.

George.

Anna-Maria, *d.* unmarried.

Sarah, *m.* to H. Jackson, esq.

Jane, *d.* in infancy.

Mr. Papillon espoused, secondly, daughter of the Rev. Doctor Curt Sevenoaks, but had no other children *d.* in 1809, and was *s.* by his eldest son, present THOMAS PAPILLON, esq. of Ac Arms—Az. a chevron, between three terflies.

*Estates*—Acrise and its vicinity, in

*Seat*—Acrise Place.

## FOUNTAIN, OF NARFORD.

FOUNTAIN, ANDREW, esq. of Narford Hall, in the county of Norfolk, *b.* July, 1770, *m.* 7th November, 1805, Hannah, daughter of Thomas Penrice, esq. of Great Yarmouth, whom, who *d.* in January, 1830, he has issue,



ANDREW.

Thomas.

John.

Charles.

Edward.

Mary.

Elizabeth.

Caroline.

Mr. Fountaine was sheriff of Norfolk in 1828. He succeeded his father in 1825.

### Lineage.

The family of FOUNTAINE was originally of Salle, in Norfolk, and assumed the surname of De Fonte, or Fontibus, from the springs or fountains near which they resided.

The first upon record who assumed the designation,

JOHN DE FONTE, called also *De Fontibus de Salle*, who flourished in the latter end of the reign of HENRY III. was much in favor with Roger Bigod, Earl of Norfolk. He died in the beginning of EDWARD the First's time, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

ROBERT DE FONTIBUS, of Salle, whose great grandson,

JOHN FFUNTEYN, of Salle, was returned in 1430, as one of the chief gentlemen of the county. He was a principal benefactor, if not sole founder of the north aisle and north transept of the present church of Salle, wherein he lies buried with his three wives. He *d.* in 1453, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

MATTHEW FFUNTEYN, of Salle, who considerably increased his patrimony, by marry-

ing Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of William Walshe, of Colby, by Margaret, daughter and heiress of Simon Damme, eldest son and successor,

ARTHUR FOUNTAINE, esq. of Salle, espoused Francis, daughter of Clement, grave, esq. by whom he had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Thomas.

Arthur, who *m.* Anne Stanhope, had issue.

Martin.

Palgrave.

Mary, *m.* to Thomas Parkington.

Dorothy, *m.* to John Hobard.

Beatrice, *m.* to Robert Cubitt.

The eldest son,

JOHN FOUNTAINE, esq. of Salle, Mary, daughter and heiress of James of Salle, in whose right, the family has since quartered the arms of Briggspere, and St. Omer. Mr. Fountaine succeeded by his eldest son,

BRIGGE FOUNTAINE, esq. of Salle, who *m.* Joanna, eldest sister of Robert Henley, esq., Master of the King's Bench Office, and had a son and successor,

ANDREW FOUNTAINE, esq. of Salle, who sat in parliament in the reign of CHARLES II. He espoused Sarah, daughter of Sir Thomas Chicheley, Master of the Ordnance, and Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, by whom he had several children, of which three survived him, viz.

ANDREW, his heir.

Brigg.

ELIZABETH.

The eldest son,

SIR ANDREW FOUNTAINE, evinced an early taste for the antiquarian pursuits, in which he was afterwards so eminently distinguished. While at Christ's Church, Oxford, he drew up a list of Anglo-Saxon and Anglo-Danish coins, published in 1705, in Hicke's *Tesaurus Septentrionalis*. He subsequently formed, upon his travels, a fine collection of pictures, medals, and antiquities. From King WILLIAM III. he received the honor of knighthood, and in 1727, upon the lamented death of Sir Isaac Newton, succeeded that eminently learned person in the

office of warden of the Mint. He was likewise vice-chamberlain to Queen CAROLINE, and tutor to Prince WILLIAM. Sir Andrew Fountaine was practically acquainted with the fine arts, and made some designs for Swift's "Tale of a Tub." He *d.* in 1753, leaving no issue. His sister,

ELIZABETH FOUNTAINE, espoused Colonel Edward Clent, of the county of Worcester, by whom she had an only daughter,

ELIZABETH CLENT, who *m.* Captain William Price, and left one son,

BRIGG PRICE, esq. of Narford, who assumed, by act of parliament, the surname and arms of FOUNTAINE. He espoused, in July 1769, Mary, sole daughter of George Hogge, esq. of Lynn Regis, by whom he left at his decease, 20th April, 1825, an only surviving child, ANDREW FOUNTAINE, esq. of Narford Hall, now representative of the family.

*Arms*—Or, a fesse gu. between three elephants' heads, erased sa.

*Crest*—An elephant ppr.

*Motto*—Vix ea nostra voco.

*Estates*—In the county of Norfolk.

*Seat*—Narford Hall, Norfolk.

## CLARKE, OF COMRIE CASTLE.

CLARKE, ROBERT, esq. of Comrie Castle, in the county of Perth, a deputy lieutenant for that shire, *m.* Isabella,\* eldest daughter of Robert Wellwood, esq. of Garvock, by Lillias, second daughter of James Robertson-Barclay, esq. of Keaville, and has had issue,



ANDREW, who espoused Jane, only child and heiress of Colonel Sir John Wardlaw, bart. of Pitreavie, Fifeshire, and assuming, in consequence, the additional surname and arms of WARDLAW, is the present Andrew Clarke-Wardlaw, esq.

Robert-Wellwood, who *d.* in 1824.

William-Colin.

Allan.

James.

Lillias, who *d.* in 1803.

Anne, who *d.* in 1806.

Isabella.

Mary-Anne.

Eliza.

Catherine.

Susan.

Preston.

Henrietta.

Mr. Clarke succeeded to the estates upon the demise of his father.

\* Miss Wellwood was niece to the Rev. Sir Henry Wellwood-Moncrieff, baronet, of Tullybole, and grandniece to Sir Robert Preston, baronet, of Valleyfield.



## Lineage.

The surname of CLERK or CLARK, a common one throughout Europe, is in Scotland one of great antiquity; and was probably assumed from some office bearing the designation. It is a matter of notoriety, that there were many free barons and men of great possessions and power of the name of Clark, in very early times. Sir James Dalrymple cites a charter (prior to the year 1180) of King WILLIAM of a donation to the abbacy of Holyrood House, and among the witnesses (who are all men of rank) are *Hugo Clericus regis*; *Hugo Clericus cancellarii*; *Johannes Clericus*, &c. &c. In 1296, Richardus Clerk submitted to EDWARD I. and in the same year Benedict Clerk, a man of rank and figure, was carried prisoner to London for refusing to swear allegiance to the English monarch; and Mariota, his lady, obtained a safe conduct to visit him in England. At the battle of Durham, William Clerk was taken prisoner, and remained in captivity until released in 1357, with his sovereign DAVID II. The clan of Chattan, and some of the best Highland families, claim to be descended from the CLERKS; and from charters under the great seal, it appears that various families of this surname have held extensive possessions from a very remote era. The house we are about to treat of, is supposed to be descended from ALANUS CLERK, a free baron of Perthshire,

one of the inquest on the service of Sir Alexander Moray, of Abercairny, anno 1349.

ANDREW CLARK, esq. of Comries and Bonnyside, *m.* Anne, eldest daughter of Robert Campbell, esq. of Ard Chattan, in Argyleshire, by Margaret Macfarlane, of Macfarlane, and had issue,

ROBERT, present proprietor.

William Colin, a captain 6th foot, aide-de-camp for many years to his cousin Lieutenant-general Sir Robert Macfarlane, K. C. B. and G. C. H., when commanding in chief in Sicily. Captain Clark *m.* Mary Maclean, a celebrated beauty, second daughter of Colonel Maclean, deputy governor of the Tower of London, and dying in 1828, left an only daughter, HANNAH.

Lilias.

Catherine.

Mr. Clark was *s.* at his decease by his elder son, the present ROBERT CLARKE, esq. of Comrie Castle.

*Arms*—Or, a fesse chequaz arg. and az. between two crescents, in chief, with a boar's head coupé in base sa.

*Crest*—A demi-huntsman issuing out of a wreath and winding a horn, ppr.

*Motto*—Free for a blast.

*Estates*—In the county Perth.

*Seat*—Comrie Castle, Perthshire.

## JODRELL, OF YEARDSLEY.

JODRELL, JOHN WILLIAM, esq. of Henbury, Yeardsley and Taxal, all in the county of Chester, *b.* in 1808, *s.* to the estates upon the demise of his father, 5th March, 1828.

## Lineage.



The JODRELLS of Yeardsley, extinct in the elder male line since 1750, but represented through females by the present Mr. Jodrell, of Henbury, were settled at Yeardsley, in the county of Chester, as early as the times of EDWARD III. or RICHARD II.

The first of the name on record was possessed of lands in Derbyshire, within the manor of High Peak, 14th EDWARD I. His great grandson,

WILLIAM JAUDERELL, the immediate ancestor of the family, served as an archer under EDWARD the Black Prince, in the French Wars. He had his pass for England, 29th EDWARD III. and is supposed to have subsequently become possessed of lands in the

of Yeardsley-cum-Whaley, in  
He *m.* in 1355, Agnes, daughter  
de Bradshawe, and was father of  
JAUDRELL, of Yeardsley, who was  
years esquire of the body to *King*  
II. and for his good services in  
a, had granted to him for life (17th  
II.) the town of Wheton, in Lei-  
re. The fifth in lineal descent

Roger, was another  
JODRELL, esq. of Yeardsley, who  
16th HENRY VII. Isabel, daughter  
utton, esq. of Sutton, and secondly,  
laughter and co-heiress of Roger  
d, of Twemlow, by whom he had  
heir,

D JODRELL, esq. of Yeardsley and  
e, who espoused Katharine, daugh-  
ames Kelsal, of Bradshawe, and  
his son,

D JODRELL, esq. of Yeardsley and  
e, who served the office of sheriff  
ire, in 1660. He *m.* Mary, daugh-  
bert Holt, esq. of Stabley and Cas-  
Lancashire, and was *s.* by his son,  
D JODRELL, esq. of Yeardsley and  
e, high sheriff of Cheshire, in 1670,  
Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Frauncys  
bart. of Foremark, in the county of  
His son and heir,

D JODRELL, esq. of Yeardsley and  
e, wedded Elizabeth, daughter of  
Molyneux, bart. of Tevershal, in  
ty of Nottingham, and was *s.* by

is JODRELL, esq. of Yeardsley and  
e, *b.* in 1689, who served the office  
of Cheshire, in 1716, and marry-  
ah, only daughter and heiress of  
ton, esq. had a son,

ecis, *b.* in 1723, who *m.* Jane,  
daughter and co-heiress of Thomas  
atterworth, esq. and predeceasing  
father about 1750, left issue,  
FRANCES, of whom presently.

Elizabeth, who inherited the Twem-  
low estate, and *m.* Egerton Leigh,  
esq. of High Leigh, in the county  
of Chester

edy brought Twemlow to her husband.

FRANCES JODRELL, elder granddaughter and  
heiress of the YEARDSLEY property, espoused  
in 1775, JOHN BOWER, esq. of Manchester,  
who upon his marriage, assumed, by sign  
manual, in compliance with the testamentary  
injunction of his wife's grandfather, the sur-  
name and arms of JODRELL. He afterwards  
bought Henbury, where he settled in 1779,  
and became possessed of the Taxal estate,  
upon the demise of his brother, Foster Bow-  
er, esq. barrister-at-law, and recorder of  
Chester, by whom that property had been  
purchased towards the close of the last cen-  
tury. Mr. Bower-Jodrell had issue by his  
wife Frances, three sons and two daughters,  
*viz.*

FRANCIS, his successor.

Thomas-Marsden, captain in the 35th  
regiment of foot, who fell at Rosetta,  
while acting as aide-de-camp to Ge-  
neral Oswald.

Edmund-Henry, lieutenant-colonel in  
the Grenadier guards.

Harriet, *m.* to Shakespear Phillips, esq.  
Maria, *m.* to John Stratton, esq.

Mr. Bower-Jodrell *d.* in 1796, and was *s.* by  
his eldest son,

FRANCIS JODRELL, esq. of Henbury,  
Yeardsley and Taxal, who was sheriff of  
Cheshire in 1813. He *m.* in 1807, Maria,  
daughter of Sir William Lemon, bart. of  
Carclew, in the county of Cornwall, (by  
Jane, daughter of James Buller, esq. of  
Morval) and had issue,

JOHN-WILLIAM, present proprietor.

FOSTER-BOWER, *b.* in 1810, and *d.* at  
Oxford, in November, 1830.

Francis-Charles, *b.* in 1812, an officer  
in the Grenadier guards.

Mr. Jodrell *d.* 5th March, 1828, and was *s.*  
by his eldest son, JOHN-WILLIAM JOD-  
RELL, esq. present representative of the  
family.

*Arms*—Sa. three buckles arg.

*Crest*—A cock's head and neck, couped,  
or, wings elevated arg. combed and wattled  
gu.

*Estates*—In the county of Cheshire.

*Seats*—Henbury Hall, and Taxal Lodge,  
both in the county of Chester.



## SMYTHE, OF METHVEN CASTLE.

SMYTHE, ROBERT, esq. of Methven Castle, in the county of Perth February, 1773, *m.* first, 5th April, 1810, Mary, daughter of James Townsends esq. of Dunneker, in Fifeshire, and espoused, secondly, 6th February, 1812, Renton, eldest daughter of Sir Alexander Muir Mackenzie, bart. of Delvine no issue. Mr. Smythe inherited the estates at the decease of his father, David titular Lord Methven.

### Lineage.



The surname of SMITH is of great antiquity in Scotland, and has at different times been written SMYT, SMYTHE, and SMITH. The house of Smith, traditionally, owes its origin to the *Clan CHATAN*, being descended, it is asserted, from NEIL CROMB, third son of Murdoch, of that clan, who flourished in the time of WILLIAM the Lion. The family, of which we are about to treat, derives from

THOMAS SMITH, who, having applied his talents to the study of physic, attained high eminence in the medical profession, and was appointed apothecary to KING JAMES III. as appears by a charter bearing date 29th January, 1477. He was father of

PATRICK SMITH, of Braco, in the county of Perth, who lived temp. JAMES IV. and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM SMITH, of Braco, who, with the special consent of KING JAMES V. had a charter, dated in 1541, of his lands of Braco, Warkland, &c. from Patrick, Bishop of Murray, perpetual commendator of Scoon. He *m.* Agnes Scott, of the family of Balwearie, in Fife, and relict of Christopher Snel, of Balgarvie, by whom he had a son,

PATRICK SMITH, of Braco, who was served heir to his father in 1561. He *m.* Chris-

tian, daughter of Haldane, of Kiltarnock, who had issue,

1. ALEXANDER, who wedded the daughter of William Oliver of the Laird of Pittfogo, by whom he left at his demise, in 1603 (then living), two sons, viz.

1. PATRICK, successor to his father.

2. Andrew, who had acquired the estate of Rapness, in which parish he married, and had issue.

GEORGE, of Rapness, who *m.* Anne, daughter of James Graham, of Inchmahom, and had two daughters, viz. *m.* to Sir William Ludquhairn, and *m.* to Mr. Leith, of Alford. PATRICK, an advocate, espoused the daughter of Arthur, of Galloway, and had

- ii. Eupham.

The Laird of Braco *d.* in 1604, and his grandson,

PATRICK SMITH, of Braco. THOMAS and his brother Andrew, being minors at their grandfather's decease, were under the guardianship of George, then minister of Scoon, who, being subsequently consecrated bishop of Orkney, took his pupils thither, where they both *d.* The Laird of Braco espoused first, Catherine Graham, daughter of his guardian, by whom he had, with other issue,

1. Henry, a youth of great promise, who, joining the royal banner at Marston Moor, in 1644, was killed, and much regretted.
2. George, *d. s. p.* in the lifetime of his father.
3. PATRICK, successor to the estate.
4. Andrew, who *m.* Miss Stewart, of Burgh, and had issue.
5. Catharine, *m.* first, to John

of Tailor Town, and had a daughter, Katharine Cowan, wife of Sir William Graham, of Braco. Mrs. Cowan espoused, secondly, the Rev. John Drummond, minister of Monedy, and had two sons,

David Drummond, advocate, treasurer to the bank of Scotland.

John Drummond, an eminent physician at Edinburgh.

6. Marian, *m.* to Patrick Monteith, of Egilshaw, by whom she had an only daughter, —, heiress of Egilshaw.

7. Barbara, *m.* to the Rev. John Gibson, minister of Haline.

8. Jean, *m.* to Richard Murray, brother of the Laird of Pennyland, and had issue.

9. Margaret, *m.* to James Drummond, of Drummonderinloch.

Patrick Smith *m.* secondly, in 1639, Margaret, daughter of Henry Stewart, of Killisan, and had,

10. John, of Huips.

11. David of Barnhill, who *m.* twice, and had four daughters, two of whom died unmarried, the others were,

Katharine, who *m.* first, — William, a Merchant of Perth, and secondly, Sir David Threipland, *bt.* of Fingask, by whom she had several children.

—, *m.* to Patrick Davidson, of Woodmell, provost, and had issue.

12. Alexander, *m.* and had issue.

13. William, Parson of Moneydie, who *m.* one of the daughters and co-heirs of Arthur, Bishop of Galloway, by whom he had a son, the celebrated JAMES SMYTHE, of Eitherney, one of the most eminent surgeons of his time.

14. Agnes, *m.* to Colonel Patrick Graham, and had issue.

The Laird of Braco wedded thirdly, Margaret Anderson, and had three daughters, who all died issueless. This Patrick Smith made great accession to his paternal estate in Perthshire, and acquired likewise, the lands of Maill, in Orkney. He was at last cast away in crossing the Pentland Firth, where himself and the whole boat's crew perished, about the year 1651. He was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

PATRICK SMYTHE, of Braco, who wedded first, in 1652, Anne, dau. of James Keith, of Benholm, brother of William, sixth EARL MARISCHAL, by whom he had one son,

Patrick, who was accidentally slain by his tutor, upon a shooting party, on the lock of Methven.

He espoused secondly, in 1682, Janet, dau. of Haldane, of Gleneagles, by whom he had issue,

DAVID, his heir.

Mungo, a military officer, who *d. s. p.*

Patrick. This gentleman wedded Elizabeth, daughter of Colonel Strasburg, of the Russian army, whose mother was married to the celebrated General Gordon, the great favourite of the CZAR.

John, *d.* unmarried.

Margaret, *m.* to Sir Thomas Moncrieff, of Moncrieff, and had issue.

Katherine, *m.* to John Cambell, of Glenlyon, and had issue.

This Laird of Braco, who sold his estates in the Orkneys, and purchased the lands of Methven, in Perthshire, was succeeded by his eldest surviving son,

PATRICK SMYTHE, esq. of Methven, who espoused Katherine, daughter of William Cochrane, \* of Kilmaranock, by his wife, the Lady Grizel Graham, daughter of James, Marquess of Montrose, and had issue,

DAVID, his heir.

Graham, a capt. in the army, *d.* young.

George, *d.* unmarried.

Christian, *m.* to John Craigie, esq. of Dumbarnie.

Mr. Smith, who was esteemed a person of more than ordinary abilities, and great sagacity, *d.* in 1735, and was *s.* by his son,

DAVID SMYTHE, esq. of Methven. This gentleman *m.* first, Mary, eldest daughter of James Graham, of Braco, and sister of General David Graham, of Gorthie, by whom he had, with other issue that left no posterity,

DAVID, his successor.

Margaret, *m.* to George Oswald, esq. a merchant in Glasgow, and had issue.

He espoused secondly, Katherine Campbell, daughter of the titular Lord Monzie, but had no issue by that lady. Mr. Smythe *d.* in 1764, and was *s.* by his son,

DAVID SMYTHE, one of the senators of the College of Justice, under the title of LORD METHVEN. This eminent person espoused twice, and had by his first wife Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Robert Murray, *bart.* of Clermont, receiver general for Scotland, a son, ROBERT, his heir, the present proprietor.

*Arms*—Az. a burning cup, between two chess rooks, or.

*Crest*—A dolphin haurient.

*Motto*—Mediis tranquillis in undis.

*Estate*—Methven, acquired in 1672.

*Seat*—Methven Castle, Perthshire.

\* Father of Thomas, sixth Earl of Dundonald.



## POWELL, OF NANTEOS.

POWELL, WILLIAM-EDWARD, esq. of Nanteos, in the county of Cardigan. Lord Lieutenant, M.P. and Commandant of the militia of that shire, *b.* 16th February, 1788, *m.* in 1810, Laura-Edwyna, eldest daughter of James Sackville Tufton Phelps, esq. of Coston House, in Leicestershire, by whom (who *d.* in 1822), he has two sons,

WILLIAM.

Cornelius.

Mr. Powell *s.* his father in 1797.

## Lineage.



SIR THOMAS POWELL, living in 1688, successively one of the judges of the Courts of Kings Bench and Common Pleas, was father of

WILLIAM POWELL, esq. who wedded Avarina, daughter and co-heir of Cornelius le Brun, a native of Cologne, by Ann, his wife, daughter and co-heir of Colonel John Jones, of Nanteos, and had issue,

THOMAS, living in 1737, who represented the county of Cardigan in parliament. He *m.* Mary,\* granddaughter of Sir John Frederick,† lord mayor of London in 1662, and M.P. for that city the following year. Mr. Powell *d.* *s. p.* in 1752.

John, *d.* unmarried in Africa.

WILLIAM, of whom presently.

Elizabeth, *m.* first, to Richard Portrey, esq. of Ynys Kedwin, in the county of Brecknock, and secondly, to James or Samuel Phillips, D.D.

\* Jane, a younger sister of this Mary, was Duchess of Athol.

† Sir John Frederick, the lord mayor, was one of the most considerable traders of the city of London, and a benefactor to Christ's Hospital. The present Sir Richard Frederick is his lineal descendant.

Anne, *m.* first, to Richard Stedman, esq. of Strata Florida, and secondly, to Herbert Lloyd, esq. of Peterwell.

The third son,

The Rev. WILLIAM POWELL, LL.D. espoused Elizabeth, eldest daughter and co-heir of Athelstan Owen, esq. of Rhiwsaeson, in the county of Montgomery, by Ann, his wife, heiress of the ancient family of Corbet, of Ynys-y-maengwyn, in the county of Merioneth, and left at his decease, in 1780, a daughter, Williama, *m.* to Colonel William Lewis, of Llanayron, in Cardiganshire, and a son and successor,

THOMAS POWELL, esq. of Nanteos, who *m.* Elinor, eldest daughter of Edward Corbet, esq. of Ynys-y-maengwyn, (by Hannah his wife, eldest daughter and co-heir with her sister Mary, wife of Sir John Hill, of Hawkestone, bart. of John Chambre, esq. of Petton, in Shropshire,) and had issue,

WILLIAM-EDWARD, his heir.

Thomas-John, *d.* in infancy.

Richard-Owen, who *m.* in March, 1828,

Harriet-Anne, third surviving daughter of William Wynne, esq. of Peniarth, in Merionethshire, and has issue,

ATHELSTAN-OWEN, *b.* in 1832.

Elinor-Laura.

Elinor-Elizabeth, *m.* to Edward T. Phelps, esq. of Coston House, in the county of Leicester.

Anne-Corbetta, *m.* to Roderick Rickardes, esq. of Penglais, in the county of Cardigan.

Mr. Powell *d.* in 1797, and was *s.* by his elder son, the present WILLIAM-EDWARD POWELL, esq. of Nanteos.

*Arms*—Arg. a cross flory, engrailed sa. between four Cornish choughs ppr. On chief azure a boar's head, couped arg. tusked or, langued gu.

*Crest*—A talbot's head, ppr.

*Estates*—In the counties of Cardigan, Brecknock, &c.

*Seat*—Nanteos.

## PRATT, OF RYSTON.

PRATT, EDWARD-ROGER, esq. of Ryston Hall, in the county of Norfolk, *b.* in 1756, *m.* 3rd December, 1788, Pleasance, daughter of Samuel Browne, esq. of King's Lynn, in the same shire, and has had issue,



EDWARD ROGER.

Philip-Browne, *b.* 19th October, 1791, *d.* 17th October, 1794.

Jermyn, *b.* 25th October, 1794, and *d.* 10th December, in the same year.

Henry, a major in the army.

Jermyn, in holy orders.

Robert, *b.* 2nd February, 1799, killed 27th August, 1816, on board H. M. S. the *Granicus*, at the battle of Algiers.

Charles Browne, *b.* 31st May, 1802, *d.* at Ryston, 12th October, 1822.

William.

Henrietta-Blanch, *d.* in 1790.

Blanch.

Maria.

Lucy, *m.* 10th January, 1826, to the present Lord Rendlesham.

Harriet.

Mr. Pratt *s.* his father in 1784.

## Lineage.

This family has been for a considerable time established in the west of Norfolk, and in the reign of HENRY VIII. possessed with other property the estate and manor of Carles, in Hockwold in that county, where the Pratts formerly resided.

The Ryston branch derives from

ROBERT PRATT, whose son,

EDMUND PRATT, esq. of Hockwold, living temp. HENRY VIII. *m.* Anne, only daughter and heiress of Walter Gylour, esq. of Ryston, and thus obtained the estate. He had issue a son and successor,

JOHN PRATT, esq. of Hockwold, who left two sons, William, who *d. s. p.* and

EDMUND PRATT, esq. who *m.* Catherine, daughter of William Jassell, esq. and had issue,

I. EDWARD, his successor.

II. Gregory, to whom William Pratt, his uncle, left his estates at Ryston. He *m.* Ann, daughter of William Cocket, esq. of Beesthorpe, Norfolk, and had issue,

1. Francis, who *m.* first, Temperance, daughter of — Mundeford, esq. of Feltwell; and, secondly, Ursula, daughter of Robert Gos-

nold, esq. of Ottley, in the county of Suffolk, by whom he had two sons,

Edward, of Ryston, *d. s. p.*

Henry, of London.

2. Gregory, who *m.* Theodosia, daughter of — Tyrrell, esq. and widow of Edward West, esq. of Masworth, in the county of Bucks, and had an only son,

SIR ROGER PRATT, who was knighted by King CHARLES II. for his exertions in rebuilding the city of London after the great fire in 1666, in concert with Sir Christopher Wren.\* He espoused Anne, daughter of Sir Edward Monyns, knt. and baronet of Waldershire, in the county of Kent, but *d. s. p.* in 1684.

III. Roger, *m.* Ann, daughter of Baldwin Dereham, esq. of Dereham Abbey, in the county of Norfolk.

\* Evelyn's Memoirs.



## CORYTON, OF PENTILLIE.

*vi. Ann.*  
*v. Ursula, m. to Henry Bexwell, esq.*  
*of Bexwell, also in Norfolk.*  
*vi. Susan, m. to Thomas Gausill, esq.*  
*of Watlington.*  
*vii. Bridget.*  
*viii. Jane.*  
 Mr. Pratt was s. by his eldest son,  
 EDWARD PRATT, esq. of Hockwold, who  
 m. Dorothy, daughter of William Cobb,  
 esq. of Sandringham, in Norfolk, and had  
 issue.  
 OSMUND, who d. s. p. in 1650, having  
 married the eldest daughter and  
 heiress of Thomas Scarlett, esq.  
*and.*  
 EDWARD PRATT, esq. who m. Ursula,  
 daughter of Henry Rossington, esq. of  
 Framlingham, in the county of Suffolk, and  
 his son, another  
 EDWARD PRATT, esq. espoused Emma,  
 daughter of William Tiffin, esq. and widow  
 of George Bexwell, esq. He had an only  
 son and successor,  
 EDWARD PRATT, esq. of Woodbridge, in  
 the county of Suffolk, and of Ryston, in the  
 county of Norfolk, who m. Mary, daughter  
 of Anthony Applewhite, esq. of Ipswich,  
 and had issue,  
 RALPH, his successor.  
 Elizabeth, m. to Thurlow Stafford, esq.  
 of Derwer, and had issue, a daughter,  
 who m. John Dering, esq. of Wickens,  
 in the county of Kent.  
 Mary, m. to Thomas Browne, of Elsing,  
 Norfolk.  
 Mr. Pratt d. in 1708, and was s. by his only  
 son,  
 ROGER PRATT, esq. of Ryston, who m.  
 Henrietta, daughter of Sir Robert Davers,

bart. by Mary, his wife, one of the co-hei-  
 of Thomas, last Lord Jermyn (See *Burke's*  
*Extinct Peerage*), and had issue,  
 EDWARD, his successor.  
 Jermyn, m. Ann, daughter of — Sta-  
 forth, esq.  
 Mary, m. to Edward Stafford, esq.  
 Harriet, m. to Thurlow Stafford, esq.  
 Mr. Pratt was s. at his decease, in 1771, by  
 his elder son,  
 EDWARD PRATT, esq. of Ryston, who m.  
 Blanch, daughter of Sir Jacob Astley, bart.  
 of Melton Constable, and had issue,  
 EDWARD ROGER, present proprietor.  
 Sarah-Maria, m. to the Rev. Charles  
 Collyer.  
 Lucy, m. to Hammond Alpe, esq. of  
 Hardingham.  
 Mr. Pratt, dying in 1784, the family estates  
 devolved upon his only son, EDWARD ROGER  
 PRATT, esq. present representative of the  
 family.  
*Arms*—PRATT. Ar. on a chevron, sa. be-  
 tween two ogresses, each charged with a  
 martlet of the first in chief, and an ogress  
 in base, charged with a trefoil slipped ar.  
 three masles or — borne quarterly with,  
 GYLOUR. Sa. on a chevron arg. between  
 three pewits' heads erased, ermine, beaked  
 gu. as many annulets of the first.  
*Crest*—Between a branch of oak, and an-  
 other of pine, each fructed, or, a wolf's head  
 per pale, arg. and sa. gorged with a collar  
 charged with three roundles, all counter-  
 charged, langued and erased, gu.  
*Motto*—Rident florentia prata.  
*Estates*—In Norfolk, Suffolk, and Cam-  
 bridgeshire.  
*Seat*—Ryston Hall, Norfolk.

## CORYTON, OF PENTILLIE.

CORYTON, JOHN-TILLIE, of Pentillie Castle, Cornwall, b. 4th April, 1773, m.  
 15th August, 1803, Elizabeth, second daughter of Admiral, *The Hon.* Leveson Gower,  
 by whom he has surviving issue,

WILLIAM, b. 17th Feb. 1807, m. Harriet-Sophia, dau. of M. E. Parker, esq.  
 Augustus, b. 30th January, 1809.  
 Henry, b. 28th March, 1810.  
 Granville, b. 30th May, 1816.  
 George Edward, b. 1st February, 1819.  
 Frederick, b. 4th March, 1824.  
 Emilia.  
 Mary-Anne.  
 Charlotte.  
 Elizabeth.

Mr. Coryton s. to the estates upon the demise of his father.

## Lineage.



This family derives its surname from the manor and township of CORYTON, in Devonshire, where it is supposed to have been seated before the CONQUEST. That it was flourishing there in the reigns of *King JOHN* and *HENRY III.* is, however, ascertained from various and authentic records.

*GALFRED* or *GEOFFREY DE CORYTON*, *d.* 27th *HENRY III.* seized of Coryton and other lands in the hundred of Lifton. He left a son,

*WILLIAM DE CORYTON*, who was father of *WILLIAM DE CORYTON*, who was *s.* at his demise, 29 Edward I., by his son,

*WILLIAM DE CORYTON*, whose grandson, *JOHN DE CORYTON*, espoused *Isolda*, only daughter and heiress of Sir John Ferrars, of Newton Ferrars, Cornwall, and had a son and successor,

*WILLIAM CORYTON*, of Coryton and Newton Ferrars, who *m.* *Agnes*, daughter of *Thomas Tremayne*, esq. of Collacombe, Devon. The great great great grandson of this gentleman,

*PETER CORYTON*, esq. of Coryton, *m.* *Joan*, daughter and co-heiress of John Tregassan, of Tregassan, in the county of Cornwall, and had no less than twenty-four children, of whom,

*RICHARD*, (the eldest) succeeded his father.

*Editha*, *m.* *Walter Code*, esq. of Morval.

*Elizabeth*, *m.* *John Trevelyan*, esq.

*Mary*, *m.* *Oliver Carminow*, esq.

*Mr. Coryton* was *s.* by his eldest son,

*RICHARD CORYTON*, esq. of Coryton and Newton-Ferrars, who espoused *Anne*, daughter of *Richard Code*, esq. of Morval, and had issue,

*PETER*, his successor.

*Richard*.

*John*.

The eldest son,

*PETER CORYTON*, esq. of Coryton and Newton-Ferrars, *m.* *Joan*, daughter of *John Wreye*, esq. of Milton, in Cornwall, by *Blanche*, daughter and co-heiress of *Henry Killegrewe*, esq. and had issue,

*William*, his successor.

*John*.

*Mary*, *m.* to *Thomas Trefusis*, esq. of Trefusis.

The elder son,

*WILLIAM CORYTON*, esq. of Coryton and Newton-Ferrars, was vice-warden of the stannaries of Cornwall from 1603 to 1630, one of the representatives for the county of Cornwall, 21st *JAMES I.* and member for several other places at subsequent periods. This gentleman, the friend and partisan of *HAMPDEN*, *PYM*, and *ELIOT*, zealously co-operated with these eminent persons in resisting forced loans and arbitrary power. He likewise distinguished himself as a strenuous advocate for the petition of *RIGHT*, and was one of those who were imprisoned for having forcibly detained the speaker (*Finch*) in the chair. This staunch patriot espoused *Elizabeth*, daughter of Sir John Chichester, of Raleigh, in the county of Devon, and had a son and successor,

*JOHN CORYTON*, esq. of Coryton and Newton-Ferrars, who having represented for several years the county of Cornwall in parliament, was created a *BARONET* 27th February, 1661. He *m.* *Ann*, only daughter and heiress of *John Mills*, esq. of Colebrooke, Devon, and had issue,

1. *JOHN* (Sir), who *s.* his father as second baronet, but dying without issue, the title devolved upon his brother.

2. *WILLIAM* (Sir), who became third baronet. This gentleman was *M.P.* for Callington in the reigns of *CHARLES II.* *JAMES II.* *WILLIAM III.* and *Queen ANNE*. He *m.* *Susanna*, daughter of *Edward Littleton*, esq. of Pillaton Hall, Staffordshire, and had issue,

*JOHN* (Sir), who inherited as third baronet, but *d. s. p.*

*Susanna*, *d.* unmarried.

3. *ELIZABETH*, of whom hereafter.

4. *Anne*, *m.* in 1685, to *John Peter*, esq. of Harlyn, in the county of Cornwall, and the great great grandson of this marriage is the present

*WILLIAM PETER*, esq. of Harlyn and Chiverton.

Sir John Coryton's elder daughter,

*ELIZABETH CORYTON*, upon the demise, issueless, of her nephew, the last baronet, inherited, as co-heir with her sister *Anne*, wife of *John Peter*, esq. the representation



of the ancient family of Coryton. She espoused William Goodall, esq. of Fowey, and had a son and successor,

JOHN GOODALL, esq. whose son and heir,

PETER GOODALL, esq. assumed the surname and arms of CORYTON. He was succeeded at his decease, in 1756, by his son,

JOHN CORYTON, esq. who wedded Mary-Jemima, only daughter and heiress of James

Tillie, esq. of Pentillie Castle, and was s. by his son,

JOHN TILLIE CORYTON, esq. present representative of the family.

*Arms*—Arg. a saltire sa.

*Crest*—A lion passant gu.

*Estates*—Chiefly in Cornwall and Devon, possessed since the reign of HENRY II.

*Seat*—Pentillie Castle, Cornwall.

## POCHIN, OF BARKBY.

POCHIN, WILLIAM, esq. of Barkby Hall, in the county of Leicester, *b.* 10 January, 1820, *s.* to the estates upon the demise of his father, 29th December 1831.

### Lineage.



This ancient and influential family is of long standing in the county of Leicester.

WALTER POWER, of Barkby, left a daughter and heiress ANNE POWER, who *m.* Peter Lincoln, and had a daughter and heiress,

ANNE LINCOLN, who *m.* William Willoughby, and was *s.* by her only daughter and heiress,

ALICE WILLOUGHBY, who *m.* Richard Pochin, and their grandson,

THOMAS POCHIN of Barkby, espoused Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Ralph Shirley, esq. and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE POCHIN, esq. of Barkby, who *m.* Katherine, daughter of — Skeffington, esq. of Skeffington, in the county of Leicester, and dying in 1597, was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

MATTHEW POCHIN, esq. of Barkby, who *m.* Katherine, daughter of — Blewitt, esq. and left at his decease in 1639, with several other children, a son and successor,

GEORGE POCHIN, esq. of Barkby, *b.* in 1592, who *m.* first, Elizabeth, daughter of

the Right Rev. Thomas Dove, D.D. L. Bishop of Peterborough, and second Hester, daughter of — Arthington, esq. Arthington, in the county of York: by latter of these ladies he had, inter alios, son and successor,

THOMAS POCHIN, esq. of Barkby, *b.* in 1618, who served the office of sheriff for Leicestershire, in 1647. He *m.* first, Berthia, daughter and co-heir of John Wineope, esq. of Morton, (by whom, who *d.* 20th May, 1650, and lies buried at Barkby,) he had issue,

1. GEORGE, of Sileby, in the county of Leicester, who *m.* Mary, daughter of Sir Christopher Packe, of Cotes, Lord Mayor of London, but *d. s. p.* in 1707.
2. THOMAS, of whom presently
3. John, *d.* young.
4. Joseph.
5. Elizabeth, *m.* to William Smith, esq. of London, merchant.
6. Leventhorpe, *m.* to William Trollope, esq. of Thurlby.
7. Abigail.
8. Catharine.

Thomas Pochin *m.* secondly, Barbara, daughter of Sir Walstan, Dixie, bart. of Market Bosworth, and relict of Richard Peot, esq. the second son by his first wife,

THOMAS POCHIN, esq. of Barkby, sheriff for Leicestershire in 1681, *m.* Mary, daughter and at length sole heir of Sir Charles Hussey, bart. of Caythorpe, by whom, (who *d.* in 1697, and is interred at Watton,) he had (with seven daughters,)

1. THOMAS, his successor.
11. George, of Hammersmith, in the commission of the peace for Leicestershire, who *d.* at Loughborough, in 1756, leaving by his wife Frances,

dan. and heiress of William Hodgkins, esq. of Seale, three sons, viz.

1. THOMAS, M.D., who compiled a history of Loughborough. He *m.* in 1741, Prudence, daughter of the Rev. Paul Jenkinson, rector of Weston, by whom he left issue at his decease, in 1781, (with a daughter, *m.* to Thomas Clarke, esq.) a son,

THOMAS, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of — Bird, esq. of West Leke, and left at his demise, in 1789, two sons and a daughter, viz.

1. CHARLES, of whom hereafter, as inheritor of the estates and representation of the family.
  2. GEORGE, successor to his brother.
  3. Frances.
2. George, in holy orders, rector of Morcote, in Rutlandshire, and of Caythorpe, in Leicestershire, who *m.* Sarah, dau. of Thomas Pochin, esq. of Barkby, but *d. s. p.* in 1788.

3. William, attorney-at-law, who *d.* in 1794, leaving issue, William, M.A. in holy orders, rector of Morcote, *m.* and had issue.

Frances, *m.* to the Rev. John Askew, D.D. rector of North Cadbury, and had issue.

Elizabeth, *m.* to John Thorpe, esq. of Loughborough, and had issue.

*m.* Charles, *d.* young.

The eldest son,

THOMAS Pochin, esq. of Barkby, was High sheriff for Leicestershire in 1711. He *m.* first, Charlotte, eldest daughter of Sir Edward Hussey, bart. of Welbourne, by whom (who *d.* of the small pox in 1726) he had issue,

Thomas, who *d.* of the small pox the same day as his mother, and was buried with her at Barkby.

Sarah, *m.* in 1751, to the Rev. George Pochin, of Morcote, but *d. s. p.*

Charlotte, who eventually inherited the estates of her grandfather, Sir Edward Hussey, bart. *m.* in 1750, Charles James Packe, esq. of Prestwold Hall, in the county of Leicester, and had issue,

CHARLES-JAMES PACKE, esq., of Prestwold (see that family).

Rebecca.

Charlotte, *m.* to William Hanbury, esq. of Kelmars, and had issue.

Mr. Pochin espoused, secondly, Mary, only daughter and heiress of Thomas Trollope, esq. of Bourne, in the county of Lincoln, by Mary, sister to Lord Craven, and had further children,

WILLIAM, his heir.

George, of Bourne, in the county of Lincoln, who *m.* Eleanor-Frances, daughter of Sir Wolstans Dixie, and dying *s. p.* 13th May, 1798, devised the whole of his estates (after the death of his brother, William) to his cousin, GEORGE Pochin, esq. father of the present possessor.

Mary, who had the life use of the Barkby estates.

Mr. Pochin was *s.* at his decease by his eldest surviving son,

WILLIAM Pochin, esq. of Barkby, who was sheriff for the county of Leicester in 1756, and knight of that shire in four parliaments, from 1780 until his demise 10th September, 1798. Dying unmarried, the representation of the family devolved upon his relative,

CHARLES Pochin, esq. of Barkby, (refer to issue of GEORGE, second son of THOMAS Pochin, esq. of Barkby, sheriff for Leicestershire in 1681). This gentleman inherited the family estates upon the demise of his cousin, Miss Mary Pochin, and dying *s. p.* in 1817, was *s.* by his brother,

GEORGE Pochin, esq. of Barkby, who served the office of sheriff of Leicestershire in 1828. This gentleman *m.* in 1811, Miss — Norman, second daughter of Richard Norman, esq. high sheriff of Leicestershire, and left at his decease, 29th December, 1831, surviving issue,

WILLIAM, now representative of the family.

John-Mathew, *b.* 1st March, 1824.

Charles-Norman, *b.* 20th December, 1827.

Edward-Norman, *b.* 15th February, 1828.

Ralph-George, *b.* 8th July, 1829.

Elizabeth-Frances.

Emily-Caroline.

*Arms*—Or, a chev. gu. between three horses' shoes sa.

*Crest*—A harpy, with wings ppr. full faced, and tail twisted round the leg

QUARTERINGS:

WILLOUGHBY,	WINEOPE,
LINCOLN,	HUSSEY,
PALMER,	&c. &c. &c.
BRETT,	

*Estates*—In Leicestershire and Lincolnshire.

*Seat*—Barkby Hall, Leicester.



## HOMFRAY, OF LANDAFF HOUSE.

HOMFRAY, SIR JEREMIAH, kt. of Landaff House, in the county of Glamorgan, *b.* 16th February, 1759, *m.* Mary, daughter of Richards, esq. of Cardiff, and sister to Lady Blenheim, whom (who *d.* in March, 1830), he has had issue



JEREMIAH, *b.* 1st September, 1790.

John, *b.* 10th September, 1793, *m.* 1st November, 1797, Anna-Maria, only daughter and heiress of Richards, esq. of the Corner House, in Glamorgan, and has issue,

1. JOHN-RICHARDS, *b.* 9th October, 1824.
2. Mary-Jane-Richards.
3. Ann-Maria.

Francis, who *d.* in 1813.

George, who *d.* in 1815.

Jeston, *b.* 22nd July, 1797.

Antonio, M.D. *b.* 4th October, 1799, *m.* in 1801, daughter of Rear Admiral Donnelly, and Lady Audley.

Robert-Shedden, *b.* 22nd January, 1804.

Marianne, *m.* in 1806, to Thomas Montford Newte, esq. and *d.* 27th January, 1819, *s. p.*

Charlotte, *m.* to James Lewis, esq.

Catherine-Diana, *m.* to Jacob-Æmelius Irving, esq. of the 14th. dragoon, and has issue.

Harriet Newte.

This gentleman received the honor of knighthood in November, 1809, while in the office of high sheriff, for the county of Glamorgan.

## Lineage.

The name of HOMFRAY is derived from the French words "HOMME VRAI," and the several families of HUMFREY, various as the spelling may be, claim a common progenitor. The branch, of which we are now about to treat, is the only one, however, which has preserved the correct orthography.

The HOMFRAYS were distinguished amongst the soldiers of the Cross, and they were eminent in the early wars of the Plantagenet Kings. The portrait of John Homfray, living in 1390, and a gallant warrior of that day, is still preserved in the British Museum.

WILLIAM HOMFRAY, who resided at Wales, near Rotherham, in Yorkshire, in 1590, was lineal ancestor of

FRANCIS HOMFRAY, whose son,

FRANCIS HOMFRAY, *b.* in 1674, wedded first, Sarah Baker, by whom he had issue, the male line of which is now extinct. He *m.* secondly, Mary, daughter of — Jeston, esq. of the Heath, in the county of Worcester, by whom (who *d.* in 1758) he left at his

decease in 1736 (with five daughters, viz.

1. JESTON, who *m.* Mary, daughter of Thomas Cotton, esq. of the Cottingham family, and left a son,

FRANCIS, in holy orders, and a canon of Lanvayer, in the county of Gloucester, who *m.* Harriet, daughter of Jeston Homfray, esq. in 1831, leaving a son, JOHN HOMFRAY, and a daughter, Maria.

2. Thomas.

3. FRANCIS, of whom presently

4. John, who *m.* Mary, daughter of Rev. Jeremiah Addenbrook, and thereupon assumed that surname.

The third son,

FRANCIS HOMFRAY, esq. of Wotton Hall, in the county of Worcester, *m.* Mary, daughter of — Popkins, esq. of Traheyne, in the county of Glamorgan, and left one son and a daughter, viz.

JESTON, of Broadwaters, in Worcester-shire, who *m.* Sarah, daughter of

Pidcock, esq. of the Platts, and *d.* 20th March, 1816, leaving issue.

Mary, *m.* to Thomas Barker, esq.

*He m.* secondly, Catherine, daughter and co-heiress of Jeremiah Caswell, esq. of the Hyde, in the county of Stafford, and had other issue.

Francis, of the Hyde, who *m.* Mary, daughter of — Pidcock, esq. of the Platts, and *d.* in 1809, leaving issue.

JEREMIAH (Sir), of Landaff House.

Thomas, of the Hill, in Worcestershire, who wedded Miss Elizabeth Stephens, and *d.* in 1815, leaving, with other issue, a son, JOHN, who has assumed the name of STEPHENS.

Samuel, M.P. for Stafford, sheriff of Monmouthshire in 1814, who *m.* Jane, daughter of Sir Charles Gould Morgan, bart. of Tredegar, and *d.* 20th May, 1822, leaving issue,

1. SAMUEL, *b.* 7th December, 1795, *m.* 14th December, 1824, Miss Charlotte Stable, and has issue.
2. Watkin, *b.* 30th December,

1796, *m.* in September, 1822, Miss Eliza-Lee Thomson, and has issue.

3. Jane, *m.* in 1818, to J. K. Picard, esq.

4. Amelia, *m.* in 1817, to William Thomson, esq. M.P. for London, and has issue.

5. Maria, *m.* to George Darby, esq. and has issue.

Catherine, *m.* to Thomas Wilson, esq. and *d.* 24th March, 1801, leaving a son, Melville Wilson, who *m.* Miss Stevenson, daughter of Sir B. Stevenson, and has issue.

*Arms*—Quarterly, first and fourth: gu. a cross bottony ermine; second sa. four pales ermine; third arg. three bars gemelles sa.

*Crest*—An otter ppr. wounded in the shoulder.

*Motto*—L'homme vrai aime son pays.

*Seat*—Landaff House, in Glamorganshire.

## CLAVERING, OF CALLALY.

CLAVERING, EDWARD, esq. of Callaly Castle, in the county of Northumberland, *m.* 10th October, 1803, Mary, daughter of J. O. Byrne, esq. and has two sons, viz.

EDWARD-JOHN, a magistrate of Northumberland.  
Augustus.

Mr. Clavering, who is in the commission of the peace, for the county of Northumberland, *s.* to the estates upon the demise of his half brother, in 1826.

## Lineage.



This family, from which sprang the VESCIS, Lords of Alnwick—the LACIS, Earls of Lincoln—the EUCES, Lords Eure, in the male

line; and the ALTONS, and many other eminent houses in the female, reside at Callaly Castle,\* in Northumberland. Following the example of many of their illustrious countrymen, they entered England under the banner of the CONQUEROR, and the gift of numerous estates marked the services which they subsequently rendered to his cause. The family is a scion of the great house of DE BURGH, and it originally bore that surname; but from the time of

\* This castle was the abode of WILLIAM DE CALLALY in the beginning of HENRY the Third's time, and of his son, GILBERT, in the same reign, who granted it, with the manor of Yetlington, to ROBERT FITZ ROGER, Baron of Warkworth and Clavering, who assumed the surname of CLAVERING; and that grant being confirmed by the crown, CALLALY has remained ever since in the possession of the family.



HENRY I. until that of Edward I. when commanded to take the designation of CLAVERING, from an estate in Essex, the head of the family assumed for surname the Christian name of his father, with the addition of FITZ.

EUSTACE DE BURGH, Baron of Tonsburgh, in Normandy, younger brother of HARLOWEN DE BURGH, the ancestor of the Lords Clanricarde, and the numerous families of DE BURGH, BURKE, and BOURKE, had two sons, who both held rank in the conquering army, namely,

SERLO.

John, surnamed *Monoculus*, from having but one eye.

The elder son,

SERLO DE BURGH, erected the castle of Knaresborough, which passed at his decease, without issue, to his brother,

JOHN *Monoculus*, who had three sons,

PAGANUS, } These brothers were witnesses to the royal foundation of the abbey of  
EUSTACE, }  
William, } Cirencester, in Gloucestershire, in 1133.

The elder son, PAGANUS, dying without issue, was succeeded by his brother,

EUSTACE FITZ JOHN, who became one of the most potent amongst the northern barons in the reign of HENRY I. and a great favourite with that monarch. He espoused, first, Agnes, eldest daughter of William Fitz Nigel, Baron of Alton, constable of Chester, and Viscount Constantine. By this lady he acquired the barony of Halton, and had an only son,

RICHARD FITZ EUSTACE.

He wedded, secondly, Beatrice, only daughter and heiress of Yvo de Vesci, Lord of Alnwick, in Northumberland, and of Malton, in Yorkshire, by whom he had issue,

WILLIAM, progenitor of the great baronial house of VESCI.

Geffery.

Eustace Fitz John, who founded the abbeys of Alnwick, in Northumberland, and of Walton and Malton, in Yorkshire, fell in the Welsh wars, *anno* 1154. His eldest son,

RICHARD FITZ EUSTACE, inheriting the honors of his mother, became Baron of Halton, and constable of Chester. He m. Albredda, daughter and heir of Robert de Lizures, and half sister of Robert de Lacy, and had three sons, viz.

JOHN, who assumed the surname of LACY, and inherited the barony of Halton, with the office of CONSTABLE OF CHESTER. He d. 25th HENRY II. and from him the great feudal family of LACY derived.

Robert, the Hospitaller—that is, of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, in England.

ROGER.

The youngest son,

ROGER FITZ RICHARD, became by gift of HENRY II. Lord of the manor of Warkworth, in the county of Northumberland, and was s. by his son,

ROBERT FITZ ROGER, second Baron of Warkworth, and founder of the monastery of Langley, in Norfolk, who wedded Margaret, only child and heiress of William de Cheney, and widow of Hugo de Cressey,\* by whom he had an only son,

JOHN FITZ ROBERT.

This Robert Fitz Roger obtained a confirmation, upon the accession of King JOHN, of the castle and manor of Warkworth, in Northumberland, of the barony of CLAVERING, in Essex, and of the manor of Eure, in Buckinghamshire; and he served the office of sheriff for Northumberland, Norfolk, and Suffolk, for each county thrice, in that monarch's reign. In the baronial war, he first sided with the insurrectionary barons, but afterwards returned to his allegiance. He d. in 1240, and was s. by his son,

JOHN FITZ ROBERT, third lord of Warkworth, and first Lord of CLAVERING, in Essex, who espoused ADA, daughter and heir of Hugh de Baliol, and grand-aunt of BALIOL King of Scotland, by whom he had three sons, viz.

ROGER FITZ JOHN, his successor.

Hugh, surnamed "de Eure," from whom the Lords Eure descended.

Robert, ancestor of the Eures, of Axholm, in Lincolnshire.

He was s. by his eldest son,

ROGER FITZ JOHN, fourth Baron of Warkworth, and second Baron of Clavering, who d. in 1249, and was s. by his son,

ROBERT FITZ ROGER, then in infancy, and placed under the guardianship of William de Valence, the king's brother, although ADA, the child's grandmother, offered two thousand two hundred marks for the wardship. This feudal lord became so eminent in the Scottish wars of King EDWARD I. particularly at the battle of Falkirk, that he was summoned to parliament, as a BARON, on the 2nd November, 1295. He was afterwards, with his son JOHN, at the siege of KARLAVEROK. His lordship espoused Margaret de la Zouch, and had five other sons, who d. s. p. m.

JOHN, to whom King EDWARD I. gave the surname of CLAVERING, successor to Warkworth and Clavering (see *Burke's Extinct and Dormant Peerage*).

\* By HUGO DE CRESSEY, she had an only son, ROGER DE CRESSEY, who m. Isabella de Rie, and had four sons, all of whom dying issueless, the BARONY OF HORFORD, Margaret's inheritance, came eventually to her heirs by Robert Fitz Roger.



The youngest son,

SIR ALAN DE CLAVERING, obtained from his father the estate of CALLALY. He m. Isabella, daughter of Sir William Riddell, and was father of

WILLIAM DE CLAVERING, who was s. by his son,

SIR ROBERT DE CLAVERING, to whom succeeded his eldest son,

SIR JOHN DE CLAVERING, who received the honour of knighthood in the field. He m. Joanna, daughter of Thomas de Heton, and dying in the 4th of HENRY VI. left a son,

ROBERT DE CLAVERING, father of ROBERT DE CLAVERING,\* who died in the time of EDWARD IV. and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN DE CLAVERING, whose son, ROBERT DE CLAVERING, wedded Joan, daughter of — Reims, of Shortflat, in Northumberland, and had a son, his successor at his decease, 10th HENRY VIII.

JOHN CLAVERING, of Callaly, who m. Elizabeth Fenwick, of Fenwick Tower, in Northumberland, and was s. in 1536, by his son,

ROBERT CLAVERING, of Callaly. This gentleman espoused Anne, daughter and co-heiress of Sir Thomas Grey, of Horton, in Northumberland, and had four sons,

ROBERT, his successor.  
John.

James, of Axwell Park, who m. Grace, daughter and co-heir of Roger Nicholson, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, merchant, and had a son,

JOHN CLAVERING, esq. of Axwell, in the county of Durham, who m. Anne, daughter of Robert Shaftoe, esq. and had with other issue,

JAMES CLAVERING, esq. of Axwell, who was created a BARONET in 1661, which dignity is now enjoyed by his descendant,

SIR THOMAS JOHN CLAVERING. (See *Burke's Peerage and Baronetage*.)

William, slain at the battle of Clavering's Cross.

The eldest son,

ROBERT CLAVERING, esq. of Callaly, m. Mary, daughter of Sir Cuthbert Collingwood, of Estington, in Northumberland, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN CLAVERING, knt. who wedded

Anne, daughter of Sir Thomas Riddell, and had with several other children,

ROBERT, (Sir) a zealous cavalier, who held the rank of colonel in the Royal Army, and was made a knight banneret. He raised at his own expense, a regiment of horse, a regiment of foot, and some extra troops of dragoons. He died unmarried, in the lifetime of his father.

RALPH, who succeeded his father.

William, from whom descend the Claverings of Berrington.

Sir John Clavering died a prisoner, in London, for his loyalty to King CHARLES I. His eldest surviving son and heir,

RALPH CLAVERING, esq. having likewise espoused zealously the Royal cause, suffered imprisonment, and was eventually obliged to go beyond the seas. He returned with King CHARLES II. and having m. Mary, daughter of William Middleton, esq. of Stokeld, in Yorkshire, left at his decease, a daughter, Mary, m. to Gerrard Salvin, esq. of Croxdale, in Durham, and a son, his successor,

JOHN CLAVERING, esq. of Callaly, b. in 1659, who wedded Anne, daughter of William, Lord Widdrington, (by his wife, Elizabeth Bertie, daughter of Sir Peregrine Bertie, and niece of the Earl of Lindsey,) and had (with several other children who all d. unmarried) a daughter Anne, m. to F. Maire, esq. of Hardwick, and a son, his successor,

RALPH CLAVERING, esq. Callaly, b. in 1695, espoused in 1723, Mary, daughter of Nicholas Stapleton, esq. of Ponteland, and Carleton, in Yorkshire, by whom he had a large family, of which two sons married, namely:—Francis, one of the younger, who wedded Eleanor, daughter of — Lambton, esq. of the county of Durham, and the eldest son and heir,

RALPH CLAVERING, esq. of Callaly, b. 27th June, 1727, who m. first Eliza, daughter of James Egan, esq. but had no issue. He wedded secondly, Frances, daughter of John Lynch, esq. and had a son,

JOHN ALOYSIUS, his successor.

He espoused thirdly, in 1767, Mary, daughter of Edward Walsh, esq. and had issue,

EDWARD, successor to his brother.

Lucy, m. first to John Stapleton, esq. of Clintz, in Yorkshire; and secondly to J. Paston, esq. of Norfolk.

Frances, m. to Henry Robinson, esq.

Anne.

Ellen.

Eliza.

Mr. Clavering was s. at his decease, in 1788, by his eldest son,

JOHN ALOYSIUS CLAVERING, esq. of Callaly, b. in 1765, who m. first, Christina, daughter of Sir Edward Swynburne, bart. and se-

\* Besides JOHN, his successor, he had ROBERT, ancestor of the CLAVERINGS, of Leachild, supposed to be now extinct, and also of the CLAVERINGS, of Tilmouth.



condly. in 1820, Catherine, daughter of Thomas Selby, esq. of Beddleston, in Northumberland, but dying without issue, 1st December, 1826, the estates passed to his half brother, the present EDWARD CLAVERING, esq. of Callaly.

*Arms*—Quarterly, or and gu. over all, a bend, sa.

*Crest*—A cherub's head, with wings erect.

*Motto*—Ad cœlos volans.

*Estates*—Callaly and Yetlington, in the parish of Whittingham, in the county of Northumberland.

*Seat*—Callaly Castle.

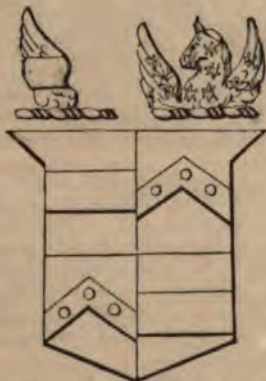
*Note*.—This family, being ROMAN CATHOLIC, has been excluded, until 1829, from those public offices to which its rank gave the fullest title.

## BOND, OF GRANGE.

BOND, JOHN, esq. of Grange, in the county of Dorset, *b.* 1st January, 1802, *s.* to the estates upon the demise of his father, 12th May, 1824.

Mr. Bond lately represented Corfe Castle in parliament, and was high sheriff of Dorset, 1830.

### Lineage.



The family of Bond were of great antiquity in the county of Cornwall,\* and are said to have been originally seated at Penryn in that county,† but removed thence,

\* "Bond, of Cornwall, a very ancient family, from whom those of London are descended."—Guillim's Heraldry, edit.—In the pedigree of Sir Thomas Bond, bart. in the college of arms, drawn up in the year 1669, his ancestor, William Bond, of Buckland, in the county of Somerset, is described as being "ex antiquissima Bondorum stirpe in Provincia Cornubia oriundus."

† Mr. Bond has an old MS. pedigree on vellum, dated 1636, which deduces their descent from a Norman, who came in at the Conquest, and married the daughter and heiress of Bond, of Penryn, in Cornwall: and in Anderson's pedigree, of Churchill, Duke of Marlborough, we find that Hugh Fitz Roger, second son of Roger de Courcil, (a follower of William the Conqueror,

at a very early period, to Earth, in the parish of St. Stephens, an estate they acquired in marriage with the daughter and heiress of a very ancient house, which took its name from that place.‡

From this match descended

ROBERT BOND, of Earth, who is stated to have had three sons,

Thomas, who died *s. p. m.*

ROBERT, of whom hereafter, and

Richard, of Earth, who *m.* in 1434,

12th HENRY VI. Agnes, second daughter and co-heiress of Richard Maynard, and their posterity were still residing at Earth at the visitation of Cornwall, anno 1620. The Bonds, of Holwood, in the same county, were a younger branch of those of Earth, and are now represented by Thomas Bond, esq. of East Looe, in the county of Cornwall.

and who obtained from him extensive estates in Somersetshire, Dorsetshire, and Wiltshire, as appears by Domesday), espousing the sister and heiress of Bond, lord of Fisherton, their offspring assumed the surname and arms of that family, viz. sa. a fess or, and hence came the family of Bond. This Bond (or Bondi as he is called in Domesday book) appears to have been a Saxon, and is mentioned in that record as holding Fisherton, in Wilts, as well as other lordships in Dorset and Somerset, as early as the time of EDWARD the Confessor.

‡ "In following the course of the Lyner, you fall down by Master Bond's ancient house at Earthe, descended to his ancestors from a daughter and heir of that name."

The second son,

ROBERT BOND, removed to Beauchamp's Hache, in Somersetshire, and in the year 1431 (9th HENRY VI.) was seated at Luton, in the Isle of Purbeck, in the county of Dorset, an estate he acquired in marriage with the daughter and heiress of a family of that name, and which has ever since continued in the possession of his descendants. He had issue two sons, viz.

ROBERT, his successor.

William, of Buckland, in the county of Somerset, who was father of

1. William Bond, of Crosby Palace, London, alderman and sheriff of that city, who *d.* in 1576, and to whom and to his son, Martin Bond, there are curious monuments in the church of Great St. Helens, London.
2. Sir George Bond, lord mayor of London in 1587, from whom descended

SIR THOMAS BOND, comptroller of the household to *Queen HENRIETTA MARIA*. This gentleman was created a baronet at Brussels by *King CHARLES II.* and had, besides his successor to the baronetcy, a second son, Thomas, who espoused *Henrietta*, eldest daughter and co-heir of Thomas Lord Jermyn of St. Edmondsbury. The baronetcy became extinct in the Bond family during the last century.

The elder son,

ROBERT BOND, of Lutton, espoused, in 1453, Mary, daughter of Sir John Hody, kt. of Pillesdon, in the county of Dorset, lord chief justice of England anno 18th HENRY VI. and was father of WILLIAM his successor, and John Bond, of Buckland, in the county of Dorset, whose son, Sir Nicholas Bond, kt. *d. s. p. m.*

WILLIAM BOND, of Lutton, eldest son of Robert, was born in 1455, and *m.* in 1496, Elizabeth, daughter and co-heiress of John Prowz, of Bredy, in the county of Dorset, of the ancient family of Prowz, of Gedlegh Castle, in Devonshire, and had

DENIS, his successor.

John, of Chickerell, in the county of Dorset, who *m.* in 1528, Anne, daughter and heiress of John Holmsted, of Frierning, in the county of Essex, and from this alliance the BONDS of Essex derived, who made a difference in their arms to distinguish them as a younger branch, and bore arg. on a chevron an. a bear's head erased, or, muzzled, gu. between two bezants.

William Bond dying in 1530, was *s.* by his son,

DENIS BOND, of Lutton, *b.* in 1500, who *m.* in 1532, Alice, daughter of Robert Samways, of Toller, in the county of Dorset, and had several children, of whom,

Robert, the eldest son, *m.* in 1565, Avis, daughter of Roger Clavell, of Winfrith, in the county of Dorset, but died *s. p. m.*

William, the third son, *b.* 1554; resided at Blackmanston, in the Isle of Purbeck, and *m.* in 1588, Ann, daughter and co-heir of Richard Long, of Glastonbury, in the county of Somerset, but leaving no male issue, his ample possessions in Dorset and Somerset were divided amongst his three daughters and co-heirs. Edith, the eldest daughter, married in 1613, Sir White Beckonshaw, kt. of Moyles Court, in the county of Hants, by whom she had only two daughters his co-heirs; Alice, the eldest of these, married, in 1637, John Lisle, of the Isle of Wight, who afterwards became a member of Cromwell's house of lords, and one of the commissioners of his great seal. She was cruelly condemned to death on the pretended charge of high treason by Judge Jeffries, and beheaded at Winchester 2nd September, 1685. This judgment was afterwards reversed by act of parliament. (See *State Trials.*)

JOHN, fourth son, of whom hereafter.

The fourth son,

JOHN BOND, esq. of Lutton, *b.* 1556, continued the line of the family, and was appointed, in 1588, captain of the Isle of Portland at the time of the expected invasion by the Spanish armada. He espoused, in 1583, Margaret, daughter of Richard Pitt, esq. of North Crickett, in the county of Somerset, and had issue,

DENIS, his successor.

Elias, of Wareham, representative in parliament for that borough 11th CHARLES II. *d. s. p.* in 1680.

He *d.* in 1632, and was *s.* by his son,

DENIS BOND, esq. of Lutton, *b.* in 1588. This gentleman, at the breaking out of the civil wars, joined the side of the parliament, being at that time one of the representatives for the borough of Dorchester. He subsequently rose high in the favour of CROMWELL, and had the confidence of the parliament as well as of the PROTECTOR. From the commencement of the civil war, he was of the committee for his own county, and from 1654 to 1656, he was M.P. for Weymouth, and one of the council of state from 1648 to 1652. He was likewise comptroller of the receipts of the exchequer, and



was nominated one of the judges against the ill fated king; but although he had a real and fixed aversion to the rule of *King Charles*, yet he could not be prevailed upon to take his seat, or in any way to promote the murder of the monarch. Mr. Bond *m.* first, in 1610, Joane, daughter of John Gould, esq. of Dorchester, by whom he had issue,

JOHN, LL.D. M.P. for Melcombe Regis, 16th CHARLES I. one of the assembly of Divines in 1643, master of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, preacher before the long parliament, &c. *d. s. p.* in 1676.\*

William, of South Bestwall, in the county of Dorset, who *m.* in 1652, Mary, sole daughter and heir of John Selby, of Bestwall, aforesaid, and *d.* in 1669, leaving, amongst other children, two daughters, Mary and Margaret, who eventually became his co-heirs. The former by her second husband, James Gould, esq. of Dorchester, was mother of an only child, Anna Maria, *m.* first to General Charles Churchill, brother of John, first Duke of Marlborough; secondly, to Montague, second Earl of Abingdon, and *d. s. p.* 1743. Margaret, the second daughter, *m.* William Speke, esq. of Shepton Beauchamp, in the county of Somerset, and her son George Speke, eventually inherited the estates.

He espoused secondly, in 1622, Lucy, daughter of William Lawrence, esq. of Steepleton, in the county of Dorset, and had, with other issue, Samuel, sometime M.P. for Poole and Melcomb Regis; and

NATHANIEL, his successor, at Lutton.

This staunch patriot dying 30th August, 1658,† was buried in Westminster Abbey, and *s.* at Lutton, by his son, by his second marriage,

\* "This John Bond, by the way, you must know, being scarce warm in the pulpit, but he began to threaten heaven with some of his divinity, by telling the auditory with great zeal, that they ought to contribute and pray to do all they were able to bring in their brethren of Scotland for the settling of God's cause. "I say this is God's cause, and if ever God had a cause it is this, and if this be not God's cause, then God is no God for me; but the devil is got up into heaven." "Wood's *Athenæ Oxonienses*," vol. ii. p. 115.

† "On the 30th of August, 1658, being then Monday, and the windiest day that had before happened for twenty years, he payed his last debt to Nature; at which time, as the then vulgar talk was, the devil came to take away Oliver Cromwell, who then lay on his death bed, but being not prepared for him he gave Bond for his future appearance, and accordingly on the Friday following, being the 3rd of September, he made good his promise."—"Wood's *Athenæ Oxonienses*."

NATHANIEL BOND, esq. of Lutton, *b.* 1634, who was bred to the bar and became king's serjeant. He purchased in 1686, the adjoining estate of Grange, which has since been the chief residence of the family. He *m.* Mary, daughter of Lewis Williams, esq. of Shitterton, in the county of Dorset, and relict of Thomas Browne, esq. of Frampton, by whom (who *d.* in 1728) he had issue,

DENIS, his successor.

John, of Tyneham, in the Isle of Purbeck, M.P. for Corfe Castle, 1st, 8th, and 15th GEORGE I. *m.* in 1715, his cousin, Margaret, third daughter of John Williams, esq. of Herringston, in the county of Dorset, by whom (who *d.* in 1775) he had issue,

1. JOHN, who *s.* to the estates of his uncle.
2. Denis, of Tyneham and Eggleston, in the Isle of Purbeck, rector of Steeple with Tyneham, *b.* 1718, *d. s. p.* in 1795.
3. Nathaniel, of Holme, in the Isle of Purbeck, *b.* 1720, *d. s. p.* in 1790.
4. Thomas, *b.* 1721, *d.* in 1773.
5. Margaret, *b.* 1723, *d.* unmarried, in 1795.

Mr. Nathaniel Bond, who was M.P. for Corfe Castle, 31st CHARLES II. and subsequently for Dorchester, *d.* in 1707, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

DENIS BOND, esq. of Grange. This gentleman was M.P. for Dorchester, 7th ANNE, for Corfe Castle, 1st and 8th GEORGE I. and for Poole, 1st GEORGE II. He espoused, in 1729, Leonora-Sophia, relict of Edmund Dummer, esq. and youngest daughter of Sir William-Dutton Colt, † knt. envoy at the court of Hanover, by Mary, his third wife, (of whom she was co-heir) eldest surviving daughter of John, and co-heir of her brother Wentworth Garneys, esqrs. of Boyland Hall, in Norfolk, and Kenton Hall,\* in Suffolk. This lady was born in Hanover, and obtained her baptismal name from the

† He was second surviving son of George Colt, esq. of Colt Hall, in Suffolk, by Elizabeth, his wife, eldest daughter and co-heir of John Dutton, esq. of Sherborn, in Gloucestershire, and brother of Harry-Dutton Colt, created a baronet, 4th WILLIAM and MARY. (See *Burke's Peerage and Baronetage*.)

\* This estate was held by Ivo de Keneton, and Alicia, his wife, Anno 1194, 6th Richard I. and descended in a direct line through the family of Garneys, to the late Mrs. Westbrook, of Forest Hall, in Essex, who was sole daughter and heir of William Stane, esq. of the same place, by Elizabeth Colt, his wife, the elder sister of the said Leonora-Sophia, and was sold by her about the year 1774.



celebrated Electress Sophia, her sponsor. Mr. Denis Bond *d. s. p.* in 1746, and the estates devolved upon his nephew,

JOHN BOND, esq. of Grange, *b.* 1717, M.P. for Corfe Castle, from 21st GEORGE II. to 14th GEORGE III. who *m.* in 1749, Mary, eldest daughter and co-heir (with her sister, Elizabeth, wife of Valentine Knightley, esq. of Fawsley Park, in the county of Northampton) of Edmund Dummer, esq. of Swathling, in the county of Hants, by the above mentioned Leonora-Sophia, daughter of Sir William-Dutton Colt, and had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

NATHANIEL, (Right Hon.) of Holme, *b.* 1754, sometime M.P. for Corfe Castle, one of the most honorable privy council, judge advocate general, a king's council, one of the lords of the treasury, and a bench of the Inner Temple, *d. s. p.* in 1823.

Thomas, of Eggleston, *b.* in 1756, vicar of Coombe with Wool, in the county of Dorset.

William, of Tyneham, *b.* in 1757, rector of Steeple with Tyneham, and prebendary of Bristol cathedral, who *m.* Jane, only daughter of Henry Biggs, esq. of Stockton House, in the county of Wilts, and has issue,

William, of the Inner Temple, barrister-at-law.

John, vicar of Bath Weston, in Somersetshire.

Henry, vicar of South Petherton, in Somersetshire.

Thomas.

Jane.

Mary.

Margaret-Sophia, *m.* in 1801, to the Rev. John Rogers, of Berkeley House, in the county of Somerset, and *d. s. p.* in 1820.

Mary, *m.* in 1796, to Nicholas-Cesar Corsellis, esq. of Wivenhoe Hall, in the county of Essex.

The eldest son,

JOHN BOND, esq. of Grange, *b.* 1753, *s.* in the estates upon the demise of his father, in 1784. He espoused, in 1798, Elizabeth, sole daughter and heiress of John Lloyd, esq. of Cencoed, in the county of Cardigan, and had issue,

JOHN, present possessor.

Nathaniel, of Holme, in holy orders, *b.* in 1804, succeeded to the estates of his uncle, the right Hon. Nathaniel Bond, in 1823.

Elizabeth.

Leonora-Sophia.

Mr. Bond, who was M.P. for Corfe Castle, *d.* 12th of May, 1824, and was *s.* by his

elder son, JOHN BOND, esq. present representative of the family.

*Arms*---QUARTERLY OF TWENTY-TWO.

BOND (ancient)—A fess or.

BOND, OF CORNWALL—Arg. on a chevron sa. three bezants.

LUTTON, OF LUTTON—Vert, an eagle with two heads displayed, or, beaked and membered gu.

PROWZ, OF BREDY—Sa. three lions rampant arg.

DUMMER, OF SWATHLING—Az. three fleurs de lis or, on a chief of the second a demi lion rampant sa.

DUMMER, OF DUMMER—Gu. nine billets arg. four, three, and two, and in base a bezant.

COLT, OF COLT HALL\*—Arg. a fess between three colts at full speed sa.

GARNEYS, OF KENTON\*—Arg. a chevron engrailed az. between three escallops sa.

RAMSEY, OF KENTON\*—Gu. three rams' heads caboshed arg.

WELLISHAM, OF KENTON\*—Sa. two bars, and in chief three cinquefoils or.

KENTON, OF KENTON\*—Sa. a chevron between three cinquefoils or.

FRAUNCEYS, OF GIFFORD'S HALL\*—Gu. a chevron engrailed er. between three falcons volant arg. beaked, membered, and belled or.

DENSTON, OF DENSTON\*—Az. two lions passant gardant or.

WANTON—Arg. on a chevron sa. a cross crosslet of the field.

SULYARDE, OF WETHERSDEN\*—Arg. a chevron gu. between three pheons reversed sa.

HUNGATE, OF YORKSHIRE—Gu. a chevron between three talbots sejant arg.

BACON, OF BACONSTHORPE, NORFOLK—az. three boars passant or.

ANTINGHAM, OF ANTINGHAM, NORFOLK—Sa. a bend arg.

BANZARD, OF SPECTESHALL\*—Sa. a fess between two chevrons or.

WENTWORTH, OF SOMERLEYTON\*—Az. a saltire er. between four eagles displayed or.

LLOYD, OF CENCOED—Arg. a lion rampant sa.

Quartered by LLOYD—Arg. three boars' heads erased sa.

*Crests*---First, an eagle's wing sa. charged with a fess or. Second, a demi-pegasus, az. winged and semée of estoiles or.

*Motto*---Non sufficit orbis.

*Estates*---In Dorsetshire, Hampshire, and Cardiganshire.

*Seat*---Grange, in the Isle of Purbeck.

(\*) In Suffolk.



## LLOYD, OF WELCOMBE.

LLOYD, JOHN-GAMALIEL, esq. of Welcombe-House, in the county of Warwick, *s.* to the estates upon the demise of his brother, in 1831. This gentleman, who is a bencher of the Middle Temple, served the office of high sheriff for the county of Warwick in 1832.

## Lineage.



GAMALIEL LLOYD, of Mathersey, in the county of Nottingham, *m.* Anne Briggs, of Wigan, in Lancashire, and had issue,

GEORGE, his heir.

Gamaliel.

William, whose representatives are now the BOOTHs, of Glendon, Notts.

John.

Anne, *m.* to Joseph Smethurst, and had a numerous posterity.

Gamaliel Lloyd *d.* 1st November, 1661, and was *s.* by his elder son,

GEORGE LLOYD, *b.* in 1650, who was settled at Manchester, as a merchant manufacturer. He *m.* Martha Whittaker, of Newton Heath, in the county of Lancaster, and dying in 1728, was *s.* by his only surviving son,

GAMALIEL LLOYD, who resided at Manchester, as a merchant and manufacturer. He espoused Elizabeth, daughter and co-heiress of John Carte, M.B. of Manchester, by his wife, Sarah, daughter and co-heiress of Andrew Morewood, esq. of Hallows, in the county of Derby, and had by her (who *d.* 30th September, 1763) an only child,

GEORGE LLOYD, esq. his successor, in 1749. This gentleman took the degree of M.B. at Cambridge, and was afterwards chosen a fellow of the Royal Society. He resided successively at Manchester, at Alkrington Hall, the property of the Lever

family, at Hulme Hall, near Manchester, which he purchased, then at York, and lastly at Barrowby, near Leeds, where he died 4th December, 1783, and was interred at Swillington, in the same neighbourhood. In 1779, he was nominated, by the Marquess of Rockingham, a deputy lieutenant of the West Riding of Yorkshire. He *m.* first, Eleanor, elder daughter of Henry Wright, esq. of Offerton, in Cheshire, by Purefoy, daughter of Sir Willoughby Aston, bart. and had an only child, JOHN, his successor. Mr. Lloyd espoused, secondly, Susannah, daughter of Thomas Horton, esq. of Chaderton, in Lancashire, (sometime governor of the Isle of Man, under the Earl of Derby, and father of Sir William Horton, bart.) by his wife, Anne, daughter and co-heiress of Richard Mostyn, of London, and had issue,

1. GAMALIEL, who was a merchant at Leeds, and alderman of that corporation. He served the office of mayor of Leeds in 1779, and a few years afterwards removed to Bury St. Edmunds, in Suffolk, whence he again changed his residence for Hampstead, and at length settled in Great Ormond Street, London, where he died 31st August, 1817. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of James Attwood, esq. and had issue,

1. WILLIAM-HORTON, F.L.S. possessor of estates in the counties of York, Lancaster, and Derby, *b.* 10th February, 1784, who *m.* 13th April, 1826, Mary, fourth and youngest daughter of George Whitelocke, esq. of Seymour Place, Bryanston Square, London, by Mary, daughter of David Roche, esq. an alderman of the city of Limerick, and has had issue,

GAMALIEL, *b.* 12th June, 1827, *d.* 6th November, 1830.

George-Whitelocke, *b.* 30th May, 1830.

2. Mary-Horton, *m.* to Stephen-John Winthrop, M.D. and left

at her decease four sons and two daughters, viz.

Benjamin Winthrop, in holy orders, curate of St. Sepulchre's Church, Northampton.

Stephen Winthrop.

Edward-Gamaliel Winthrop.

William Winthrop.

Maryanne Winthrop, *m.* to the Hon. and Rev. Edward Pellew, fourth son of Viscount Exmouth, and has a son,

Edward-Winthrop Pellew, *b.* in 1830.

Elizabeth Winthrop.

3. Anne-Susannah, *m.* to Leonard Horner, esq. F.R.S. and has issue,

Mary-Elizabeth Horner, *m.* 12th July, 1832, to Charles Lyell, esq. professor of geology, King's College, London.

Frances-Joanna Horner.

Anne-Susannah Horner.

Katherine-Murray Horner.

Leonora Horner.

Joanna-Baillee Horner.

11. George, barrister-at-law, long resident at Manchester, and afterwards at York, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Jeremiah Naylor, esq. and had issue,

1. GEORGE, of Acombe, in the county of York, sometime a captain in the 2nd Lancashire militia, *b.* 21st May, 1787; *m.* 17th May, 1810, Alicia-Maria, daughter of John Greame, esq. of Sewerby House, in the county of York, by Sarah, daughter of Charles Yarburgh, esq. and has issue,

GEORGE-JOHN, *b.* 28th July, 1811.

Yarburgh-Gamaliel, *b.* in 1813.

Henry, *b.* 30th December, 1815.

Edward, *b.* 27th May, 1823.

Alicia-Maria.

2. Edward-Jeremiah, of Oldfield Hall, in the county of Cheshire, barrister-at-law, who *m.* Eliza, second daughter and co-heiress of William Rigby, esq. of Oldfield Hall, and has issue.

3. Elizabeth, *m.* first to William Butler Laird, esq. of Strath Martin, near Dundee, a captain in the 17th dragoons, by whom (who *d.* in 1810) she has issue. She espoused secondly, Robert Alison, esq. of Dundee, and has other children.

4. Susannah-Georgiana.

5. Mary-Anne, *m.* 4th August, 1831, to her cousin, the Rev. Cecil-Daniel Wray, one of the fellows of the collegiate church at Manchester.

111. Thomas, of Leeds, merchant and common councilman of that corporation, and subsequently of Hosforth Hall. He was for many years lieutenant-colonel commandant of the Leeds Volunteers, on resigning the command of which corps, he retired to the north-east of Yorkshire, and *d.* at Kingthorp House, near Pickering, 7th April, 1828. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Walter Wade, esq. of New Grange, in the county of York, by Anne, dau. and heiress of Robert Allanson, esq. of the Royd, and had issue,

GEORGE, of Coatham, Yorkshire, *b.* 25th May, 1786, for several years captain of the 2nd West York militia. He *m.* first, in 1820, Marian Christina, fifth dau. of Alexander Maclean, esq. of Col. in Argyleshire, by whom (who *d.* in 1821) he has no issue. He espoused secondly, 7th June, 1825, Elizabeth, second daughter of William Rookes Leeds Serjeantson, esq. of Camp Hill, near Ripon, and has issue,

1. THOMAS-WILLIAM.

2. George-Walter.

3. John-George.

4. Caroline-Anne.

5. Marianne-Jane.

Mary-Anne, *m.* 16th November, 1815, to Mr. John Priestly, of Thorpe, merchant, and *d.* in 1823, leaving two daughters.

iv. Anne.

v. Susannah, *m.* to the Rev. Henry Wray, and has two sons and a daughter.

vi. Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Bateson esq. and had a son, who was created a baronet in 1818, and is the present, SIR ROBERT BATESON, of Belvoir Park, M.P. (see *Burke's Peerage and Baronetage*).

The eldest son of George Lloyd, who *d.* in 1783,

JOHN LLOYD, esq. F.R.S. lived at Smittertont, in Warwickshire. He *m.* Anne, daughter and heiress of James Hibbins, M.D. and had surviving issue,

GEORGE, his heir.

JOHN-GAMALIEL, present possessor.

Charlotte, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Warde, of Leamington, in Warwick-



shire, and has a son, Charles-Thomas Purefoy.

Mr. Lloyd *d.* 8th June, 1777, when the representation of this wide-spreading family devolved upon his elder son.

GEORGE LLOYD, esq. of Welcombe House, *b.* 7th March, 1768, who was sheriff for the county of Warwick in 1806. He *d.* unmarried 11th July, 1831, and was *s.* by his only brother, the present JOHN-GAMALIEL LLOYD, esq. of Welcombe House.

*Arms*—Argent, three lions dormant, in pale sa.

#### QUARTERINGS.

CARTE, STAFFORD,  
MOREWOOD, HIBBINS.

*Crests*—First, a demi-arm in scale armour, the hand naked ppr. the cuff arg. grasping a lizard vert. Second, two arms embowed, armed ppr. supporting a chaplet of oak branches vert, fructed or.

*Estates*—In Warwickshire, Lancashire, Hertfordshire, and Essex.

*Seats*—Welcombe House, near Stratford-upon-Avon, and Much Hadham, near Bishop's Stortford, Herts.

### ORLEBAR, OF HINWICK HOUSE.

ORLEBAR, RICHARD, esq. of Hinwick House, in the county of Bedford, *b.* in 1775, *m.* in 1804, Maria, fourth daughter of Benjamin Longuet, esq. of Bath, and has had issue,



RICHARD-LONGUET, *b.* 21st June, 1806, who *m.* 23rd May, 1831, Sophia, daughter of Jasper Parrott, esq. of Dundridge, Devonshire, and has a daughter,

Caroline-Augusta.

Cuthbert, in holy orders, *b.* in 1807.

John, in the royal navy, *b.* in 1810.

Alexander, royal engineers, *b.* in May, 1814.

Diana, *m.* in 1831, to her cousin Edward Carey, esq.

Maria-Caroline.

Madalena-Augusta.

Eliza-Hannah.

Ann-Harriet, *d.* at Versailles, in 1829.

Mr. Orlebar succeeded his father in 1803, and served the office of sheriff for the county of Bedford in 1808.

#### Lineage.

In the reign of EDWARD III.,

THOMAS ORLEBERE, *otherwise* ORLEBAR, was member of parliament for the town of Bedford, from this person we pass to his descendant,

JOHN ORLEBAR, of Harrold, in the county of Bedford, who married about the year 1560, and had three sons,

1. ROBERT, who *d.* unmarried.
2. GEORGE, of whom presently.
3. John, who *m.* Mary, daughter of Richard Hyder, of the county of Kent, and had two sons and two daughters, all of whom died unmarried, except,

SUSANNAH, *b.* in 1630, who *m.* Sir Jonathan Keate, bart. of the Hoo, in Hertfordshire.

The second son,

GEORGE ORLEBAR, esq. espoused Margaret, only daughter (and upon the death

of Henry, son of Sir Christopher Yelverton,) sole heir of Richard Child, esq. of Poddington, in the county of Bedford, nephew (by his sister) and heir of William Payne, lord of the manor of Poddington. By this lady Mr. Orlebar had no less than sixteen children, of whom,

1. GEORGE, succeeded his father.
2. Richard, *b.* in 1625, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Henry Cooper, esq. of Arthingworth, in the county of Northampton, by whom he had issue, Cooper Orlebar, esq. who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of — Powney, esq. of Braywick, in the county of Bucks, and *d.* at the early age of twenty-nine, leaving an only daughter and heiress ELIZABETH, who *m.* Sir Thomas Hatton, bart. Susanna, *m.* in 1698, to Humphry Wykeham, esq. of Swcliffe.

Judith, *m.* to James Johnson, D.D.  
 3. John, *b.* in 1633, of the Middle Temple, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Sir John Kelynge, of Southill, in the county of Bedford, Lord-Chief-Justice of the court of King's Bench, by Martha, his second wife, daughter of Sir Thomas Boteler, of Biddenham, in the county of Bedford, and had a son, John, *b.* in 1667, of the Middle Temple, a master in Chancery, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of John Whitfield, esq. of Ives Place, Berkshire, and left an only son, JOHN, of the Middle Temple, of whom hereafter as inheritor of his cousin RICHARD ORLEBAR, esq. of Henwick House.

4. William, who was buried at Poddington.

5. Matthew, who had a son, JOHN, who *d.* leaving three daughters.

6. Alexander, of the Inner Temple, *d.s.p.*  
 7. Thomas, *d. s. p.*

8. Anne, *m.* to Richard Hippiisley, esq. of the county of Somerset.

9. Elizabeth, *m.* to — Cobb, esq. of an ancient Bedfordshire family.

10. Rebecca, *m.* to Thomas Mulso, esq. of the Middle Temple and of Fenedon, in the county of Northampton.

11. Mary, *m.* to — Gray, esq. of Pertenhall, in the county of Bedford.

The eldest son,

GEORGE ORLEBAR, esq. *m.* Ursula, daughter of Oliver Boteler, of Wooton, in Bedfordshire, (of the ancient family of Boteler, Lords Boteler) and had with other issue,

RICHARD, his successor.

George, proved Founder's Kin, archbishop Chichely, All Souls, Oxford, through his mother.

Oliver.

Judith, *m.* in 1676, to James Boteler, of Harrold.

Margaret, *m.* in 1676, to John Hawes, of an ancient Bedfordshire family.

The eldest son,

RICHARD ORLEBAR, esq. *m.* Jane, daughter of Sir Thomas Hutton, bart. of Long Stanton, in the county of Cambridge, and had issue,

RICHARD, his successor.

Thomas, *m.* his first cousin Judith, daughter of James Boteler, and was maternal ancestor of the Rev. Orlebar Smith, of Aspley House, the Rev. Orlebar Marsh and the Rev. Orlebar St. John Cooper, all of the county of Bedford.

William, an officer in the army, *d.* at Boston in America, in 1711, unm.

The eldest son,

RICHARD ORLEBAR, esq. built Hinwick House, in the parish of Poddington. He wedded Diana, daughter of Sir Samuel Astrey, of Henbury, but dying *s. p.* left his landed property to his cousin,

JOHN ORLEBAR, esq. of the Middle Temple, and of Henwick House, (refer to issue of JOHN ORLEBAR, who was born in 1633, second son of GEORGE ORLEBAR, esq. by Margaret Child, his wife.) This gentleman, who was born in 1697, was a commissioner of excise, and represented the town of Bedford, in parliament. He *m.* Mary, daughter of Samuel Rolt, esq. M.P. of Milton Ernest, in the county of Bedford, and had a son and successor,

RICHARD ORLEBAR, esq. *b.* in 1736, one of the clerks extraordinary of the privy council, who *m.* first, Elizabeth, daughter of the Rev. Joseph Cuthbert, rector of Bulphan, Essex, by whom he had, with four daughters, a son,

RICHARD, his successor.

He espoused secondly, Charlotte, only child of Robert Willing, esq. of London, and had issue,

John, *b.* in 1781, late a captain in the royal artillery.

George, *b.* in 1782, died in the royal navy.

Robert-Charles, of Husborne Crawley, in the county of Bedford, *b.* in 1783, *m.* in 1807, Charlotte, daughter and heiress of the Rev. Daniel Shipton,\* of Husborne Crawley, and has surviving issue,

1. ROBERT SHIPTON, *b.* 12th May, 1808.

2. Arthur-Bedford, *b.* 11th June, 1810.

3. John-Charles, *b.* 18th March, 1812.

4. Charles-Daniel, *b.* 19th April, 1813.

5. William, *b.* 16th August, 1816.

6. Augustus, *b.* 14th June, 1824.

7. Charlotte-Temperance.

8. Mary-Constantia. 9. Emily.

Orlando, *b.* in 1786, an officer R.N. who *m.* Helen, only daughter of Admiral Aplin, and has issue by that lady, who *d.* 15th November, 1831.

Frederic, *b.* in 1787, late of the E.I.C.S. *m.* 22nd April, 1829, Ann, daughter

\* By his wife Temperance, daughter of the Rev. Arthur Bedford, vicar of Poddington and Sharnbrook, in the county of Bedford, and his wife, Temperance, daughter of the Rev. Vere Alston, only brother of Sir Thomas and Sir Rowland Alston, barts. of Odell Castle. Temperance, the lady of the Rev. Daniel Shipton, by the will of her cousin, Thomas-James Selby, esq. of Whaddon Hall, and Wavendon, in the county of Bucks, succeeded to a part of his estates in 1772.



of Stephen Round, esq. of Beech Hill, Berks.  
 William-Augustus, *b.* in 1794, who *m.* Mary Caroline, second daughter of Benjamin Longuet, esq. of Bath.  
 Henry, *b.* in 1798, died R.N.  
 Mr. Orlebar *d.* in 1803, and was *s.* by his eldest son, RICHARD ORLEBAR, esq. of

Hinwick House, now representative of the family.

*Arms*---Arg. two bars gu. charged, the upper with two roses, and the lower with one, of the field.

*Crest*---A demi eagle, collared.

*Seat*---Hinwick House, Poddington, Bedfordshire.

## BENETT, OF PYTHOUSE.

BENETT, JOHN, esq. of Pythouse, and Norton Bavant, both in the county of Wilts, *b.* 20th May, 1773, *m.* in 1801, Lucy, daughter of the late Edmund Lambert, esq. of Boyton House, in the county of Wilts, by whom (who *d.* in 1827) he has had issue,



JOHN, *b.* 13th August, 1809.

Thomas-Edmund, *b.* in 1812, and *d.* in 1829.

Lucy-Harriet, *m.* 27th August, 1832, to Arthur Fane, esq. son of Lieutenant General Sir H. Fane.

Etheldred-Catherine, *m.* 24th August, 1827, to Lord Charles Spencer-Churchill, second son of His Grace the Duke of Marlborough, and has issue.

Emily, *d.* young.

Frances.

Anna-Maria.

Mr. Benett has represented the county of Wilts in parliament since the year 1819.

## Lineage.

The family of BENETT was founded by JOHN BENETT, who was sheriff of Wilts in the 51st of HENRY III. His great grandson,

THOMAS BENETT, of Norton Bavant, espoused the daughter and co-heir of — Page, of Devizes, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN BENETT, who wedded Agnes Forwarde, of the county of Somerset, and had, with other issue,

1. John.

2. Thomas, D.C.L. canon and treasurer of St. Paul's, London, prebendary of Ealdstreet and of Rugmere, precentor and canon residentiary of Sarum church, where he was buried in 1558, having lived from the reign of EDWARD IV.

3. WILLIAM.

The third son,

WILLIAM BENETT, *m.* Isabel, daughter of Augustine Dursley, of Gloucestershire, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM BENETT, who espoused, first, Margaret, daughter of John Aylearde, of Basingstoke, by whom (who *d.* in 1563) he had issue,

Thomas, of Westbury, *d.* in 1605.

WILLIAM. Margaret.

He wedded, secondly, in 1565, Katherine, daughter of William Willoughby, of Sylton, in Dorsetshire, and died in 1574. His second son,

WILLIAM BENETT, whose will bears date 1617, was *s.* at his decease by his only son by his second wife, Ann, daughter of — Wallis, esq. of Grovely.

THOMAS BENETT, esq. who *m.* first, Miss White, sister of John White, of Carnarvon, and had one child, THOMAS, whose only son died issueless. Mr. Benett wedded, secondly, Miss Elizabeth Moore, by whom (who *d.* in 1681) he had issue,

1. John, who *m.* Frances, daughter of Thomas Garratt, esq. of Lamborne, by whom (who *m.* secondly, H. L. Coker, esq. of East Knoyle) he left at his decease, in 1706, no surviving issue.

2. WILLIAM. 3. Richard.

4. Samuel, in the navy.

5. Elizabeth, *m.* in 1659, to Edward Hawtaine, M.D.

6. Ann, *d.* issueless in 1673.

7. Florence, *m.* in 1682, to Edward Garrard, esq. of Sarum.

8. Mary, *m.* in 1656, to the Rev. Thomas Lambert, D.D. of Boyton.

9. Sarah, *m.* to John Goddard, esq. of Swindon.

Mr. Benett *d.* in 1653. His second son by his second wife,

WILLIAM BENETT, esq. of Norton Bavant, and of Westbury, in the county of Wilts, recorder of Shaftesbury, and Bridport, in Dorsetshire, married, in 1686, Mrs. Patientia Bishop, sister and sole heir of Colonel Thomas Bennett, of Pythouse, secretary to Prince Rupert, by whom he left at his decease, in 1707, a son and successor,

THOMAS BENETT, esq. of Norton Bavant and of Westbury, one of the registrars of the prerogative court of Canterbury, who purchased, in 1725, Pythouse estate. This gentleman wedded, in 1713, Etheldred, daughter and co-heir of His Grace WILLIAM WAKE, D.D. ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY, by whom (who *d.* in 1766) he left at his decease, in 1754, with other children, who *d.* unmarried,

WILLIAM, who predeceased his father, (in 1749), leaving by his wife, Miss Mary Mountain, of Stockbridge, an only son,

WILLIAM, of Norton Bavant and Westbury, who wedded Mrs. Jane Harford, and dying issueless, in 1781, devised all his estates to that lady.

THOMAS.

John, LL.D. in holy orders, rector of Donhead St. Andrew, in Wilts, and of Ower Moigne, in Dorsetshire. This gentleman *m.* Frances, sister of Sir Thomas Turton, bart. by whom (who *d.* in 1795) he had issue,

Charles-Cowper, of Lyme Regis, in Dorsetshire, who *m.* in 1810, Sarah, dau. of William Burlton, esq. of Donhead St. Andrew.

Frederick, *m.* in 1811, Miss Henrietta-Emelia Knipe, of St. Helena, and *d.* in 1823, leaving two sons.

George, of Saleman's Cross, Sur-

rey, *m.* Miss Patience Ridley, of Croydon.

William-Wake, of the Royal Navy, killed in action.

Henry-Cowper, *d. s. p.*

Frances, *m.* to Gregory Doyle, esq. of the county of Carlow.

Catherine-Maria, *m.* to Stanford Carroll, esq. of Dublin.

Amelia.

Doctor Benett *d.* in 1808.

Mr. Benett *d.* in 1754, and was interred at Norton. His eldest surviving son,

THOMAS BENETT, esq. of Pythouse, obtained a fellowship at Oxford, as founder's kin, through his mother Etheldred Wake, to Archbishop Chicheley. He wedded first, in 1766, Frances, daughter of the Rev. Richard Reynolds, of Little Paxton, in Huntingdonshire, chancellor of the diocese of Lincoln, but had no issue. Mr. Benett *m.* secondly, in 1771, Catherine, daughter of John Darell, esq. of York-street, St. James's, London, and co-heir of her brother. By this lady (who *d.* in 1780) he had issue,

Thomas, *d.* before his father (1789) *s. p.*

JOHN, present LORD OF THE MANOR.

William, of York-street, Portman-square, *b.* in 1779; *m.* in 1815, Ellen, daughter and sole heir of Thomas Gore, esq. of Tring Park, Herts, and has surviving issue,

1. FLORENCE-AMEY.

2. ELLEN-CAROLINE.

3. ETHELDREDA-ANNA.

Etheldred-Anna-Maria.

Mr. Benett, who repurchased Norton Bavant, died in 1797, and was *s.* by his elder surviving son, the present JOHN BENETT, esq. of Pythouse, and Norton Bavant.

*Arms*—Gules, three demi-lions rampant, arg. a mullet or, in the centre, for cadency

*Crest*—Out of a mural crown, or, a lion's head issuant arg. charged with a mullet or.

*Estates*—Norton Bavant, acquired in the latter end of the fourteenth century, as appears by the visitation of Wiltshire. Pythouse, purchased in 1725 by Thomas Benett, it being the very ancient seat and property of his mother's family.

*Seats*—Norton Bavant and Pythouse.



of Stephen Round, esq. of Beech Hill, Berks.

William-Augustus, *b.* in 1794, who m. Mary Caroline, second daughter of Benjamin Longuet, esq. of Bath.

Henry, *b.* in 1798, died R.N.

Mr. Orlebar *d.* in 1803, and was *s.* by his eldest son, RICHARD ORLEBAR, esq. of

Hilwich family.

apparently

of Salop, *b.* 12th Nov. of his father, the Reverend

## BENETT

BENETT, JOHN, esq. of Pyth



The family  
JOHN BENETT  
in the 51st  
son,  
THOMAS  
poused  
of Devon  
JOHN  
warden  
with

of the family of  
in the 51st  
son,  
THOMAS  
poused  
of Devon  
JOHN  
warden  
with

of Walsall, in Shropshire, by whom  
secondly, Sir William Gres-

he had issue,

Richard, his heir.

John, of the Middle Temple, *d.* un-

married.

William, who m. Catherine, daughter  
of Walter Moseley, esq. of the Meer,

and had, with other issue,

The Rev. WILLIAM OAKELEY, rector  
of Holy Cross, in Shrewsbury  
(refer to article Oakeley, of  
Plas Tan-y-bwlch).

Samuel, } *d.* unmarried.  
Charles, }

Barbara, m. to Thomas Downes,  
esq.

Elizabeth.

The eldest son,

RICHARD OAKELEY, esq. of Oakeley,  
sheriff of Shropshire in 1724, m. Margaret,  
daughter of Sir Herbert Croft, bart. of Croft  
Hall, and had two sons,

RICHARD, his successor.

Herbert, in holy orders, rector of Lyd-  
ham, and vicar of Lydbury, who es-  
poused Anne, daughter of Robert  
Loder, esq. of Lechlade, and *d.* in  
1778, leaving a son,

JOHN, who inherited the estates at  
the death of his uncle.

Mr. Oakeley *d.* in 1738, and was *s.* by his  
eldest son,

RICHARD OAKELEY, esq. of Oakeley, at  
whose decease, issueless, the family estates  
devolved upon his nephew,

JOHN OAKELEY, esq. of Oakeley, whose  
son,

THE REV. HERBERT OAKELEY, of Oakeley,  
rector of Lydham, prebendary of Worcester,  
was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son, the  
present WILLIAM OAKELEY, esq. of Oakeley.

Arms—Argent on a fesse between three  
crescents gu. as many fleurs-de-lys or.

Crest—A dexter arm embowed, in armour  
ppr. in the hand a scimitar also ppr. pom-  
mel and hilt gold.

Estates—In the parishes of Lydham,  
Bishop's Castle, Lydbury North, and Nor-  
bury, all in the county of Salop, possessed  
by the Oakeleys since 1589.

Seat—Oakeley, near Bishop's Castle.

## OAKELEY, OF PLAS TAN-Y-BWLCH.

OAKELEY, WILLIAM-GRYFFYDD, esq. of Plas Tan-y-bwlch, in the county of Merioneth, *b.* 18th December, 1790; *m.* 13th February, 1817, Louisa, eldest daughter of R. B. Ness, esq. of Middle Hill.

Mr. Oakeley, who succeeded his father in August, 1811, was sheriff of Merionethshire in 1814, and of Carnarvonshire the following year.

## Lineage.

*The Reverend*

WILLIAM OAKELEY, Rector of Holycross, Shrewsbury, and of Forton, in Staffordshire, (grandson of the William Oakeley, esq. of Oakeley, who *d.* in 1694,) *m.* Catherine, only daughter of Sir Patrick Strahan, *knt.* and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Charles, who, having distinguished himself in the East India Company's service, was created a BARONET in 1770. His son is the present SIR HERBERT OAKELEY, *bart.*

Catherine.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM OAKELEY, esq. *b.* in February, 1750, *m.* Margaret, only child and heir of Evan Gryffydd, Esq. of Plas Tan-y-bwlch, in the county of Merioneth, and had an only son and heir, the present WILLIAM GRYFFYDD OAKELEY, esq.

Mr. Oakeley died in August, 1811; and the announcement of his death was thus accompanied, in the Gentleman's Magazine:—

"At Tan-y-bwlch, William Oakeley, esq. The loss the inhabitants of the 'Happy Vale', and its neighbourhood, have sustained by his death, cannot easily be estimated. The excellent roads formed under his direction, through a district formerly almost impassable, are known to every traveller; the tracts which he has fertilized, the barren eminence which he has planted, and, above all, the delightful exhibition of Nature, in bold and picturesque scenery, which his taste developed and adorned, have afforded themes of rapture to every visitor: his beneficence has bettered the condition, and made happy the dwelling, of many a rustic; and the memory of his private goodness will long live in the bosoms of his relatives and friends."

## FAMILY OF GRYFFYDD.

ROBERT GRYFFYDD, living in 1720, the representative of a very ancient family seated at Bach-y-saint, county of Carnarvon, married Catherine, eldest daughter

and co-heir of Evan Evans,\* of Tan-y-bwlch esq. by whom he had issue,

Evan, his successor.

John, married, and left issue.

Owen, in holy orders, Rector of Llanfrothen, county of Merioneth: died 13th of April, 1728.

William, married —, daughter of David Williams, and had issue.

Foulk.

Jane, wife of Griffith Parry, of Penamser.

Anne, married on the 18th of July, 1727, to Lewis Lloyd, of Maes-y-porth.

Gwen, wife of Lewis Anwyl, Vicar of Abergele, county of Denbigh.

Mr. Gryffydd was succeeded by his eldest son,

EVAN GRYFFYDD, of Bach-y-saint, and (in his mother's right) of Tan-y-bwlch. He married Janet, daughter and co-heir of Thomas Meyrick, esq. of Berthllwyd, county Merioneth, by whom he had issue,

ROBERT GRYFFYDD, esq. of Tan-y-bwlch, who was sheriff of the county of Merioneth in 1742, and married Anne, daughter of — Anwyl, of Hendre mŵr, in the same county, and by her had issue,

Evan, his successor.

Robert, *d.* 17th March, 1770, aged 22.

EVAN GRYFFYDD, esq. the elder son and successor, married Mary, one of the daughters of William Anwyl, of Hendre mŵr, esq. by whom (who re-married in 1779, the Rev. John Gryffydd, and died in 1781,) he had issue an only daughter,

MARGARET, who succeeded to the estates of her family, and, as stated, became the wife of William Oakeley, esq. and mother of the present proprietor.

Mr. Gryffydd was sheriff of Merioneth in 1770, about which year he died.

*Arms*—Arg. on a fesse between three

\* The family of Evans had been the possessors of Tan-y-bwlch for many generations.



## DEALTRY, OF LOFTHOUSE HALL.

crests and gules, as many fleur-de-lys, or. Quartering the ensigns of Gryffydd, viz. arg. on a chevron, sa. three mullets pierced of the field.

*Crest*—A dexter arm embowed in armour, ppr. charged with two fleur-de-lys or, each

in a crescent gules. In the hand a scimitar, ppr. hilt gold.

*Estates*—In the parish of Festiniog, Maentwrog, Llandeckwin, Llanelltyd, Llanfachreth, &c. in the county of Merioneth.

*Seat*—PLAS TAN-Y-BWLCH.

## DEALTRY, OF LOFTHOUSE HALL.

DEALTRY, BENJAMIN, esq. of Lofthouse Hall, in the county of York, *b.* 13th August, 1772; *m.* 16th September, 1799, Catherine, daughter and heiress of Ralph Hanson, esq. of Ford House, in Devonshire (by his wife Martha, daughter and heiress of Maitland Procter, esq. of Thorp), and has two daughters, viz.

1. CATHERINE.

2. DINAH.

Mr. Dealtry, who is in the commission of the peace for the West Riding of Yorkshire, and for the county of Lincoln, succeeded his father 4th April, 1817.

## Lineage.



ROBERT DEALTRY, (descended from Sir Geoffrey de Altrypa, whose name appears as a witness in several deeds in the time of RICHARD I.) presented to Fall Sutton in 1322. He was *s.* by his son.

GEORGE DEALTRY, of Fall Sutton, who wedded Alice, daughter of — Thetlepenney, and by her, whose will was proved 3rd April, 1600, had issue. His own will bears date the same year, and it was proved at York. His fourth son.

ROBERT DEALTRY, of Fangfoss, in the county of York, knight to the Crown, in 1601, at his decease, 17th James I. left, by his wife, Margery, with other issue, a son (the third).

GEORGE DEALTRY, of Bishop Wilton, who *m.* 21st June, 1631, Elizabeth, daughter of Leonard Sothby, by whom (who wedded, secondly, Thomas Darling, of Thorne,) he left, at his death, in 1664, *inter alios*,

WILLIAM DEALTRY, of Gainsbro', in Lincolnshire, who purchased lands at Sprotley, in Holderness. He *m.* in 1662, Dinah

Goodyer, and died in 1686. His youngest son,

BENJAMIN DEALTRY, merchant, *b.* in 1686, died in 1737, and left with senior issue,

BENJAMIN DEALTRY, esq. of Gainsbro', who *m.* Dinah, second daughter of William Dealtry, esq. of the county of Lincoln, and was *s.* in 1746, by his only son and heir.

JAMES DEALTRY, esq. of Gainsbro', a justice of the peace for the county of Lincoln, who wedded, in 1767, Elizabeth, elder daughter and co-heir of Charles Hurt,\* esq. of Alderwasley, by whom (who was *b.* 22nd October, 1751, and *d.* in 1822,) he left, at his decease, in 1817, an only surviving son, the present

BENJAMIN DEALTRY, esq. of Lofthouse Hall.

## FAMILY OF PROCTER.

*Represented by the present Mrs. Dealtry.*

THOMAS PROCTER, esq. of New Hall, near Otley, barrister at law, was father of

HENRY PROCTER, esq. of New Hall, who *m.* Margery, daughter and heiress of John Gascoigne, esq.† of Thorp on the Hill, and was *s.* by his son,

\* The family of HURT is one of great antiquity in the county of Derby, and has intermarried with the houses of BERESFORD, BRUDENELL, HARFUR, LOWE, ROSELL, &c. Through the Rosells, Mr. Dealtry is a descendant of John Cranmer, brother of ARCHBISHOP CRANMER.

† Through this alliance, Mrs. Dealtry, has a right to twenty quarterings in her arms.

HENRY PROCTER, esq. of Thorp, in the county of York. This gentleman wedded Anne, daughter of Thomas Fawkes, esq. of Farnley, (by his wife Mary, daughter of Sir John Mollineux, bart. of Fevershall,) and was *s.* at his decease in 1672, by his son,

FRANCIS PROCTER, esq. of Thorp, who *m.* Elizabeth, eldest daughter of William Metcalf, esq. of Thornborough Hall, and had a son,

METCALF PROCTER, esq. of Thorp, who espoused Martha, third daughter of the Rev. John Disney of Lincoln, son of Daniel Disney, esq. by Catherine, daughter and co-heiress of Henry-Fynes Clinton, esq. grandson of Henry, Earl of Lincoln. By this lady Mr. Procter had two daughters, namely,

CATHERINE, *m.* in 1765, to Thomas Howard, third Earl of Effingham, but *d. s. p.*

MARTHA, *m.* to Ralph Hanson, esq. of Ford House, in the county of Devon, and her daughter and heiress,

CATHERINE HANSON, *m.* Benjamin Dealtry, esq. as stated at commencement.

*Arms*—Az. five fusills in fesse arg. surmounted with a bendlet gules, Quartering the Ensigns of the families of HURT, LOWE, and FAWNE, and bearing upon an escutcheon of pretence, those of HANSON, PROCTER, GASCOIGNE, and MOWBRAY.

*Estates*—Lofthouse in Yorkshire, and Upton, in the county of Lincoln.

*Seat*—Lofthouse Hall, near Wakefield.

## TREVANION, OF CAERHAYES.

TREVANION-BETTESWORTH, JOHN-TREVANION-PURNEL, esq. of Caerhays, in Cornwall, and colonel of the militia of that county, *b.* in 1780, *m.* first in 1801, Charlotte, daughter and co-heir of — Hosier, esq.\* and has had issue,



JOHN-CHARLES, *m.* to Charlotte, daughter of Trelawney Brereton, esq. by whom he has (with one daughter) a son and heir, HUGH.

Henry, *m.* to Georgiana, daughter of Colonel and the Hon. Mrs. Lee, and niece of the late celebrated LORD BYRON, and has issue.

George, lieutenant R.N. *m.* to Gertrude, daughter of F. Daniell, esq. of Trelissic, in Cornwall, and *d.* 10th September, 1832. Frederick-William.

He espoused, secondly, in 1830, Susannah, second daughter of Sir Francis Burdett, bt. and has one daughter.

This gentleman, whose paternal surname is BETTESWORTH, assumed in addition that of TREVANION, with the armorial ensigns of that family. He *s.* to the estates upon the decease of his father, and served the office of sheriff of Cornwall in 1804.

## Lineage.

This family is of remote antiquity, and can deduce *authentically* its pedigree from the time of Edward II.

SIR JOHN TREVANION, knt. Lord of Trevanion, was member of parliament for Lostwithiel, in the reign of EDWARD III. He

\* Mr. Hosier, with the whole of his family except two daughters, namely, Marianne, the wife of Lieutenant General Sharpe, of Stodding Castle, N.B. and the abovementioned, Charlotte, was lost in the Grosvenor, East India-man.

*m.* Johanna, daughter and heiress of Stephen de Beaupré, or Belloprato, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT TREVANION, of Trevanion, who espoused the daughter and heiress of Archdekne, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT TREVANION, of Trevanion, who *m.* Johanna, daughter of Otho Arundel, of Tremblith, and was father of

ROBERT TREVANION, of Trevanion, who by his wife, the daughter and heiress of Carminowe, left a son and successor,



ROBERT TREVANION, of Trevanion. This feudal lord *m.* Johanna, daughter and heiress of RODOLPH ARUNDELL, of CAERHAYS, and obtained thereby that estate, which has continued since the chief residence of the family. The son and heir of this marriage,

THOMAS TREVANION, took up his abode at CAERHAYES, his maternal inheritance. He wedded Matilda, daughter and co-heiress of John Petit, of Ardevora, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN TREVANION, of Caerhayes, living in the 22nd of Edward IV. He *m.* Jennet, daughter of Thomas Trefry, of Fowey, and was succeeded by his son,

SIR WILLIAM TREVANION, of Caerhayes, who received the honor of knighthood, and was Sheriff of Cornwall in 1502, which office he served again in 1508. He espoused Anne, daughter of Sir Richard Edgecombe, *knt.* of Cothele, in Cornwall, by whom he had two sons and a daughter, viz.

HUGH (Sir), his heir.

John, who was seated at Trealster, and *m.* a daughter of — Holland, by whom he was father of

JOHN, of Trealster, who by Maria, his wife, daughter of John Somaster, of the county of Devon, left three daughters his co-heirs, namely,

Maria, *m.* to Richard Trefusis, *esq.* ancestor to Lord Clinton.

Johanna, *m.* to William Bligh, *esq.*

Alicia, *m.* to Nicholas Boscawen, *esq.*

Jane, *m.* to Reginald Mohun, *esq.* of Hull.

Sir William was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR HUGH TREVANION, of Caerhays. This gallant person was the particular favourite of his grandfather Sir Richard Edgecomb, with whom he encountered many dangers, in the time of RICHARD III. He fought under the banner of the EARL OF RICHMOND at BOSWORTH, and received the high martial honour of Knight Banneret, for his brave deportment in that memorable field. The sword with which he was confirmed is still to be seen in the church of St. Michael's, Caerhays. He is stated to have been the abettor of Edgecomb, in the pursuit of their fallen opponent, Sir Henry de Bodrigan, and to have shared in the division of the lands of that unfortunate gentleman. Sir Hugh *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Lewis Pollard, and had three sons, viz.

HUGH, his heir.

John, who *d. s. p.*

Richard, *m.* to Margaret, daughter and co-heiress of Thomas Chamond, of Tregarthian, and relict of Arundell, of Talvarne, by whom he had issue,

1. Hugh, of Trelegan, who *m.* Amiam, daughter and heir of Thomas Mayow, of Lostwithiel, and was *s.* by his son,

HUGH, of Trelegan, living in 1620, who was *s.* by his son,

HUGH, of Trelegan, who died one of the poor Knights of Windsor, without issue, and with him the branch of Trelegan ceased.

2. Richard, of Tregarthian, *m.* Maria, daughter of Henry Rolle, of Heanton, in Devonshire, and was *s.* by his son,

NATHANIEL, whose representative,

RICHARD, was living at Tregarthian in the beginning of the last century. He *m.* Miss Bond, of Earth, and had an only daughter,

—, who espoused Peter Major, *esq.* of Fowey, whose heiress married JOHN GOODHALL, and her representative is the present JOHN TILLEY CORYTON, *esq.* of Pentillie Castle.

3. William, who inherited from his mother the manor of TREGADDER, and his only daughter and heiress marrying John Gerveys, was ancestor of the Rev. Richard Gerveys Grylls, of Helston.

Sir Hugh Trevanion was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR HUGH TREVANION, *knt.* of Caerhays, who *m.* Sybilla, daughter of Sir Thomas Morgan, and sister to the wife of Henry Carey, first Lord Hunsdon, and had, (with three elder sons, who died unmarried)

CHARLES, his successor.

Anne, *m.* to John Killiowe, of Llan-sallos.

Beatrice, *m.* to John Trelawny,

Elizabeth, *m.* to Robert Carey, Earl of Monmouth, fourth son of Henry first Lord Hunsdon. In the memoirs of this nobleman, written by himself, and published by John, Earl of Cork and Orrery, he says, "I married a gentlewoman, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Hugh Trevanion, more for her worth than her wealth; for her estate was but 500*l.* a year jointure. She had between five and six hundred pounds in her purse. Neither did she marry me for any great wealth, for I had in all the world but 100*l.* a year out of the Exchequer as a pension, and that was but



during pleasure, and I was near a thousand pounds in debt; besides the Queen (ELIZABETH, his first cousin) was mightily displeased with me for marrying, and most of my best friends, only my father was no ways offended at it, which gave me great content." For a further account of this nobleman, see *Burke's Extinct and Dormant Peerage*.

Sir Hugh was s. by his only surviving son, CHARLES TREVANION, esq. of Caerhays, vice admiral of Cornwall. This gentleman espoused Johanna, daughter and heiress of — Witchabse, esq. of the county of Devon, by whom he was father of a daughter, Catherine, who died unmarried, and a son, his successor.

SIR CHARLES TREVANION, knt. of Caerhays, M.P. and high sheriff, of the county of Cornwall temp. CHARLES I., who m. Amia, eldest daughter of Sir John Mallet, of Emore, and had a son,

JOHN, b. in 1613, who espoused MARY, youngest daughter of JOHN ARUNDEL, of *Trerice*,\* one of the faithful adherents of King CHARLES I. and sister of RICHARD, first LORD ARUNDEL, of *Trerice*, by whom (who m. secondly, Sir John Arundel, of Lanharne) he left at his decease, being slain before Bristol, a son,

CHARLES, successor to his grandfather.

Sir Charles was s. at his decease by his grandson.

CHARLES TREVANION, esq. of Caerhays. This gentleman m. one of the daughters and co-heirs of Sir Adam Drummond, knt. and was s. by his elder son,

JOHN TREVANION, esq. of Caerhays, living in 1738, m. first, Anne, daughter and co-heiress of Sir Francis Blake, of Northumberland, but had no issue. He espoused secondly, in 1726, Barbara, daughter of William, fourth Lord Berkeley, of Stratton, by whom he had,

WILLIAM, his successor.

FRANCES, co-heir to her brother, m. to

\* JOHN ARUNDEL, of *Trerice*, M.P. for the county of Cornwall, temp. Elizabeth and King JAMES I. and for Tregony, in the reign of CHARLES I. At the breaking out of the civil wars, this eminent person, with his four sons, espoused the cause of royalty, and took up arms for the king. Of these sons, two, John and William, lost their lives in the service of their unfortunate master, while their gallant father hurled defiance to the rebels, from the battlements of Pendennis, and maintained his position to the very end of those unhappy conflicts, although besieged both by sea and land, being, as Lord Clarendon relates, then nearly four score years of age, and on one of the best estates and interests in the county of Cornwall.—*Burke's Extinct and Dormant Peerage*."

John Bettesworth, esq. LL.D. of an ancient Sussex family, and had issue, JOHN BETTESWORTH, who eventually inherited Caerhays.

SOPHIA, co-heir to her brother, m. to Admiral the Hon. John Byron, second son of the fourth Lord Byron, and had, with several daughters, two sons, viz.

1. John, an officer in the army, who first espoused Baroness Conyers, and had an only daughter, AUGUSTA, m. in 1807, to John Leigh, esq. lieutenant-colonel of the 14th dragoons.

Captain Byron espoused secondly, Miss Gordon, a Scottish heiress, allied to the blood royal of Scotland, by whom he had an only son, the immortal

GEORGE-GORDON LORD BYRON.

2. George-Anson, a captain in the royal navy, m. Henrietta, daughter of Robert Dallas, esq. and had a son,

GEORGE-ANSON, a captain in the royal navy, who succeeded his cousin, and is the present LORD BYRON.

Mr. Trevanion was s. at his decease by his son, WILLIAM TREVANION, esq. of Caerhays, M.P. for the borough of Tregony in 1753. This gentleman died without issue, in 1767, when his sisters inherited the estates as co-heirs, CAERHAYS, &c. devolving upon the elder,

FRANCES BETTESWORTH, who was s. by her son,

JOHN BETTESWORTH, esq. of Caerhays, who espoused Frances, daughter of — Tomkins, esq. of the county of Pembroke, and had issue,

JOHN-TREVANION-PURNEL, his heir.

George, a captain in the R.N. who died of wounds received in battle, with the reputation of a brave and enterprising officer. He m. Lady Hannah Grey.

Henry, captain in the royal Cornwall militia.

Frances.

Georgiana.

Mr. Bettesworth was s. at his demise by his eldest son, the present JOHN-TREVANION-PURNEL BETTESWORTH-TREVANION, esq. of Caerhays.

*Arms*—Arg. on a fesse azure between two chevrons gules, three escallop shells or. Quartering the arms of BETTESWORTH.

*Crest*—A stag trippant ppr.

*Supporters*—DEXTER a stag; SINISTER a lion.

*Motto*—En dieu est mon espoir.

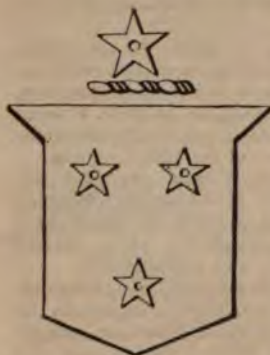
*Estates*—In Cornwall.

*Seat*—Caerhays, Cornwall.



## HARRIES, OF PRISKILLY.

HARRIES, JOHN-HILL, esq. of Priskilly, in the county of Pembroke, *b.* 8th February, 1783, *m.* 19th December, 1807, Frances, fourth daughter and co-heir of the late Barrett Bawen Jordan, esq. of Neeston, (by Martha his wife, youngest daughter of John Adams, esq. of Whitland, in the county of Carmarthen, by his wife Elizabeth, eldest sister of the late Sir Herbert Lloyd, bart. of Peterwell, in the county of Cardigan, M.P. for that shire in several parliaments,) and has issue,



GEORGE-JORDAN, *b.* 27th September, 1815.

Owen-Hill, *b.* 8th February, 1822.

Frances.

Martha-Maria.

Harriot-Jane.

This gentleman, a magistrate and deputy lieutenant for the county of Pembroke, and late major of its militia, served the office of high sheriff for that shire in 1806. He *s.* his father in 1808.

## Lineage.

The HARRIESES of Priskilly are an ancient family, and have resided from a very remote era in Pembrokeshire, where, as well as in Carmarthenshire, they have long possessed considerable estates. They are a junior branch of the HARRIESES of TREGWINT, who have been settled at their mansion there for several centuries, as appears from deeds now in possession of the family.

The immediate ancestor of the Priskilly branch was,

JAMES HARRIES, esq. (second son of JOHN HARRIES, esq. of Tregwint, whose descendants have intermarried with the most respectable families in the counties of Pembroke, Carmarthen, and Cardigan). This gentleman *m.* in 1640, Ellen, daughter and heiress of Eynon Griffith, esq. of Tresissilt, by whom he acquired the Tresissilt, and other contiguous estates, which are still in the family, and were their principal residence until 1726, when they removed to Priskilly.

Mr. Harries was *s.* at his decease by his son,

JOHN HARRIES, esq. who *m.* 12th December, 1670, Letitia, daughter of John Owen, esq. of Priskilly, and had (with three daughters, who all married into respectable families in the county of Pembroke,) a son and a successor.

GEORGE HARRIES, esq. who, by the will, dated 6th October, 1726, of his mater-

nal uncle, Thomas Owen, esq. (the last male descendant of the OWENS, lords of the ancient barony and lordship marcher of Cemaes), became possessed of the Priskilly Forest estate, held *in capite* under the Bishop of St. David's, and also valuable landed property in the parishes of Davids, Fishguard, and Letterston. He *m.* Margaret, eldest daughter of John Symmons, of Llanstinan, esq. M.P. for the borough of Cardigan, and had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

George, an officer in the army, *d.* in 1753.

Martha, *m.* first, in 1739, to John Williams, esq. of Corngavan, in the county of Carmarthen, and had issue,

John Williams, *d.* unmarried.

Anne Williams, *m.* to William Brigstock, esq. of Blaen Pant, in the county of Cardigan.

Elizabeth Williams, *m.* to John Hughes, esq. of Carmarthen.

She espoused, secondly in 1749, Alexander Scurlock, esq. but had no further issue.

Anne, *m.* to Rowland Edwardes, esq. of Little Trefgarn, (of which family the Edwardes, Barons Kensington, are a junior branch) and left issue,

John Owen Edwardes, who *m.* Catherine, daughter and co-heiress of John Tucker, esq. of Sealyham.

Rowland Edwardes, lieutenant-colonel in the army.

William-Mortimer Edwardes.

Margaret, *m.* to William Gardner, esq. barrister-at-law, and left two sons and a daughter.

George Harries, esq. *d.* 13th September, 1732, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN HARRIES, esq. of Priskilly, who *m.* 29th June, 1749, Harriot Mountjoy, only child and heir of the Rev. Joseph Hill, D.D. of Colebrook, in the county of Carmarthen, and Precentor of St. David's, by whom he had issue,

JOHN-HILL, captain of Grenadiers, 33rd regiment of Foot, who fell, mortally wounded, in the memorable battle on the Brandy Wine, in America, 11th September, 1777.

GEORGE, successor to his father.

Joseph, *m.* in 1799, Jane, sole heiress of her grandfather, Gilbert James, esq. of Llanunwas, and dying in 1824, left a son,

Gilbert James, esq. *m.* Cecilia, eldest daughter of Charles Allen Philipps, of St. Bride's Hill, esq. and has two daughters, Jane and Mary.

Margaret-Theodosia, *m.* 30th September, 1791, to Thomas Williams, esq. of Trelethin, and *d. s. p.* 7th June, 1811.

Harriot, *m.* in 1784, to the Rev. William James, vicar of Mathry, and had issue, four sons and four daughters.

Anne, *d.* young.

Jane, *d.* unm. 24th October, 1822.

Martha.

John Harries *d.* 1st Nov. 1801, and was *s.* by his second, but eldest surviving son,

GEORGE HARRIES, esq. of Priskilly. This gentleman wedded 9th June, 1781, Mary, second daughter of William Bowen, esq. of Leweston, and had issue,

JOHN-HILL, his successor.

George, in holy orders. A.M. rector of Letterston and Nolton, vicar of Roch, prebendary and canon residentiary in the cathedral of St. David's.

William-Thomas, first lieutenant Royal Marines.

Joseph-Delebere, lieutenant 3rd Foot Guards.

Charles-Richard.

Harriot-Elizabeth.

Mary-Anne.

Margaret-Jane-Martha, *m.* in September, 1816, to George Lloyd, esq. of Brunant, in the county of Carmarthen.

Mr. Harries *d.* 21st June, 1808, and was *s.* by his eldest son, JOHN-HILL HARRIES, esq. present proprietor of Priskilly.

*Arms*—Azure, three mullets pierced, or. Quartering the arms of OWEN. Gu. a boar arg. chained to a holly bush, vert. armed and langued, or, the chain and collar gold.

*Crest*—A mullet pierced, or.

*Motto*—Integritas semper Tutamen.

*Estates*—Chiefly in Pembrokeshire.

*Seat*—Priskilly, Pembrokeshire.

## BLACKETT, OF WYLAM.

BLACKETT, CHRISTOPHER, esq. of Wylam, in the county of Northumberland, formerly a captain 18th hussars, and late M.P. for Beeralston, *m.* 15th August, 1818, Elizabeth, daughter and co-heiress of Montagu Burgoyne, esq. younger son of Sir Roger Burgoyne, bart. and his wife, Lady Frances Montagu, (sister of the last Earl of Halifax), by whom he has issue,

JOHN-FENWICK-BURGOYNE.

Edward-Algernon.

Montagu.

Frances-Mary.

Mr. Blackett inherited the estates upon the demise of his father, in 1829.





## Lineage.

**RICHARD DE BLACK-HEVED, or BLACKETT**, who held the honorary office of forester of Stanhope, *d.* in 1350, seised of the manor of Woodcroft, in the county of Durham.

**SIR JOHN BLACKETT**, *knt.* of Woodcroft, one of the heroes of Azincourt, *m.* Margaret, Lady Heron, only daughter of Sir Ralph Hastings, and heiress in right of her mother to the manor of Noseley, in Leicestershire. Sir John Blackett was knight of that shire, 4th HENRY VI. and *d.* before 25th July, 1418.

The fourth in descent from this Sir John, **NICHOLAS BLACKETT**, *esq.* of Woodcroft, *m.* Alyson, daughter and co-heir of Sir Rowland Tempest, *knt.* and one of the representatives of the noble family of Umfreville, Earls of Angus.

His great grandson,

**WILLIAM BLACKETT**, *esq.* of Hoppyland, in the county of Durham, first possessed the lead mines in Durham, which have produced such immense wealth to the junior branches of his descendants. He had issue, three sons, *viz.*—

**CHRISTOPHER**, his successor.

Edward, whose issue is extinct.

**William**, member for Newcastle-upon-Tyne, in several parliaments, was created a baronet in 1673. Sir William *m.* twice, but had issue, (ONLY) by his first wife, Elizabeth, daughter of Michael Kirkley, of Newcastle, merchant, namely:—

I. **EDWARD**, who *s.* as second baronet, and his lineal descendant is the present

**SIR WILLIAM BLACKETT**, *bt.* of Matson Hall.

II. **Michael**, *d. s. p.*

III. **WILLIAM**, of Wallington, in Northumberland, who was created a baronet, 23rd January, 1684. Sir William enjoyed great popularity, was esteemed a man of strict probity, and eminently distinguished himself as a parliamentary speaker. He *m.* Julia, daughter of Sir Christopher Conyers, *bt.* of Horden, Durham, and left issue at his decease, in 1705, one son, and six daughters, *viz.*—

1. **SIR WILLIAM**, his successor, at whose decease, *s. p.* in 1728, the baronetcy expired.

2. **Julia**, *m.* to Sir Walter Calverley, of Calverley, in Yorkshire, *bt.* and her eldest son Walter, inherited the

estates of his uncle, Sir William Blackett.

3. **Elizabeth**, *m.* to William Marshall, *esq.* of Reavley, in the county of Huntingdon.

4. **Frances**, *m.* to Hon. Robert Bruce.

5. **Diana**, *m.* to Sir William Wentworth, of Breton, in the county of York.

6. **Anne**, *m.* to John Trenchard, *esq.* of Abbots Leigh.

The eldest son of William Blackett, of Hoppyland,

**CHRISTOPHER BLACKETT**, *esq.* of Hoppyland, an officer in the army of King CHARLES I. *m.* Alice, daughter and sole heir of Thomas Fenwick, *esq.* of Matfen, in the county of Northumberland, and had issue,

**WILLIAM**, who *m.* the daughter of the Duc de Boys, a Swedish nobleman, but *d. s. p.* 25th December, 1695.

**JOHN**.

The younger son,

**JOHN BLACKETT**, *esq.* of Hoppyland, and of Wylam, both in the county of Northumberland, served the office of high sheriff for that shire, in 1692. He *m.* Mary, daughter and heir of Richard, son of John Errington, *esq.* of Errington Hall, and Dorothy, his wife, sister of Sir Henry Widdrington, *knt.* of Widdrington Castle. Mr. Blackett was *s.* at his decease by his son,

**JOHN BLACKETT**, *esq.* of Hoppyland, and Wylam, who was high sheriff for Northumberland, in 1714. He *d.* in the same year, leaving by Elizabeth his wife, daughter of John Bacon, *esq.* of Staward Peel, an only son and successor,

**JOHN BLACKETT**, *esq.* of Wylam, high sheriff for Northumberland in 1738, who disposed of the family estates in the county of Durham. He *m.* first, Dorothy, daughter of Edward Grey, *esq.* and had

**JOHN**, his successor.

Edward, } Officers in the army.  
William, }

**THOMAS**, heir to his brother.

He *m.* secondly, Miss Elizabeth Crosbie, and had another son,

**CHRISTOPHER**, who *s.* his half brother, Thomas.

Mr. Blackett was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

**JOHN BLACKETT**, *esq.* of Wylam, at whose decease unmarried, the estates devolved upon his next surviving brother,

**THOMAS BLACKETT**, *esq.* of Wylam, who

dying also without issue, was *s.* by his half brother,

CHRISTOPHER BLACKETT, esq. This gentleman espoused Alice, daughter of William Ingham, esq. and left at his decease, 25th Jan. 1829, with two other sons, and three daughters,

CHRISTOPHER, present proprietor.

*Arms*—Argent, on a chevron between three mullets pierced, *sa.* three escallops of the field.

*Crest*—A hawk's head erased, *ppr.*

*Motto*—Nous travaillerons dans l'espérance.

*Estates*—Wylam, situated in the parish of Ovingham, Northumberland. This manor formerly an appurtenance to the monastery of Tynemouth, was granted to the Fenwick family, about the time of the reformation, and part to the Blacketts, in the reign of CHARLES II.

*Seat*—Wylam.

### BEST, OF WIERTON.

BEST, THOMAS-FAIRFAX, esq. of Wierton, in the county of Kent, *b.* 15th October, 1786; espoused 11th June, 1817, Margaret-Anna, daughter of Joseph-George Brett, esq. of Old Brompton, Middlesex, and has issue,

Caroline-Georgiana.  
Isabella-Dorothy.

Margaret-Anna.  
Frances.

Mr. Best, who has been an officer in the 1st foot guards, succeeded his father 8th September, 1818.

### Lineage.



This is a junior branch of the family of BEST, of Park House, in Kent.

JAMES BEST, esq. of Park House, high sheriff for the county of Kent in 1751, *m.* Frances, daughter of Richard Shelley, esq. of Michelgrove, in the county of Sussex, and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir, who carried on the line of Park House, and is now represented by JAMES BEST, esq. of Park House, lieut. col. of the West Kent militia.

James, of Chatham, *m.* Miss Hannah Middleton, and died in 1828, *s. p.*

Richard, *m.* first to Miss Townshend, and secondly to Miss Martha Bowman. GEORGE, of whom we are about to treat. Dorothy, *m.* to William Twopenny, esq. of Woodstock Park, Kent.

Frances, *m.* to the Rev. H. Hardinge. Charlotte.

Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Maurice Lloyd.

The youngest son,

GEORGE BEST, esq. was of Chilston Park, in the county of Kent, and represented Rochester in parliament anno 1790. He espoused Caroline, daughter of Edward Scott, esq. of Scott's Hall, and had issue,

THOMAS-FAIRFAX, his heir.

George, of the 10th Foot, died at Lancaster, in 1814, *s. p.*

William-Baliol, *d. s. p.* in 1822.

Caroline.

Margaret, *m.* to the Rev. J. G. Brett.

Louisa, *m.* to G. M. Tarlton, esq. of the 6th Foot.

Mr. Best died 8th Sept, 1818, and was *s.* by his son the present THOMAS-FAIRFAX BEST, esq. of Wierton.

*Arms*—*Sa.* two cross crosslets fitchée in chief, a cinquefoil in base, *or.*

*Crest*—An ostrich arg. issuing out of a mural crown, in the beak a cross crosslet fitchée, *or.*

*Estates*—In Kent.

*Seat*—Wierton.



## RODD, OF TREBARTHA.

RODD, FRANCIS-HEARLE, esq. of Trebartha Hall, in the county of Cornwall, *b.* 29th October, 1766; *m.* 29th June, 1795, Mary-Anne, eldest daughter of the late John Coryton, esq. of Crocadon, in the same shire. Mr. Rodd succeeded to the estates at the decease of his father, the late Colonel Rodd, and was high sheriff of Cornwall in 1818.

## Lineage.



This family, which in the time of King JOHN, was seated at the RODD, in Herefordshire, removed into Devon, and formed subsequently a connexion by marriage with the SPOURES, of *Trebartha Hall*, an estate which became in 1729 their property, by being devised by Mrs. Grylls, the heiress of the SPOURES, to the ancestor of the present Mr. Rodd.

FRANCIS RODD, esq. of Trebartha Hall, colonel of the Royal Cornwall Militia, and in the commission of the peace for that county, *m.* first Jane, second daughter and co-heir of John Hearle, esq. of Penryn,

sometime warden of the Cornish Stanneries, and left issue,

FRANCIS-HEARLE, his heir.

Edward, in holy orders, D.D. vicar of St. Just, in Roseland, Cornwall, and of Lamerton, in Devon. Dr. Rodd *m.* Harriet, eldest daughter of Charles Rashleigh, esq. of Duperth House, and has issue.

John-Tremayne, a rear-admiral of the White, and C.B. who *m.* Jane, daughter of Genl. James Rennell, of London, and has issue, an only son.

Jane.

Harriet, *m.* to George Sydenham Fursdon, esq. of Fursdon, in Devonshire, and has issue.

Colonel Rodd espoused secondly, Anne, daughter of John Sandford, esq. of Ninehead, in the county of Somerset, but had no other issue. He was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son, the present FRANCIS HEARLE RODD, esq. of Trebartha Hall.

*Arms*—Arg. two trefoils slipped, sa. and a chief of the last.

*Crest*—A naked man, bearing on his shoulders a bow, the right hand holding an arrow, and the finger of the left pointing upward, rays surrounding the head.

*Estates*—In the northern and western parts of Cornwall, and in the south of Devon.

*Seat*—Trebartha Hall, Cornwall.

## LEIGHTON OF SHREWSBURY.

LEIGHTON, FRANCIS-KNYVETT, esq. of Shrewsbury, formerly a captain in the line, and lieutenant-colonel of militia, *b.* in 1772; *m.* in July, 1805, the Honorable Louisa-Anne St. Leger, daughter of St. Leger-Aldworth, first Viscount Doneraile, and has issue,

FRANCIS-KNYVETT, in holy orders, fellow of All Souls, and curate of Condover, in the county of Salop.

Louisa-Anne, *m.* to Thomas H. Hope, esq. Clare.

## Lineage.



The family of LEIGHTON was in England long before the NORMAN CONQUEST, and is styled by Camden in his *Britannia, Nobilem, et Equestrem Familiam*.

SIR TITUS DE LEIGHTON, Knight of the Sepulchre, son and heir of Cuthbert, and grandson and heir of Totilus de Leighton, was a co-founder, upon his return from the Holy Land, of the Abbey of Buldewas, in Salop, of which mention is made in some old manuscripts written by Roger and John Chillingworth. The son of this gallant knight,

SIR RICHARD DE LEIGHTON, knt. had a reconveyance of the manor of Leighton from William Fitz Allan soon after the Conquest, and out of this manor, which lay close to the Abbey of Buldewas, Sir Richard gave lands to that house, as appears by his grant without date, inserted in Dugdale's *Monasticon*, prior to that in which King STEPHEN confirmed the said abbey. From this Sir Richard we pass over a long line of distinguished individuals to

EDWARD LEIGHTON, esq. of Watlesborough, in the county of Salop, who was created a BARONET on the 2nd March, 1692, and represented the shire in parliament in the reign of WILLIAM III. He *m.* first, Dorothy, daughter of Sir Job Charlton, bart. of Ludford, in the county of Hereford, and had surviving issue,

EDWARD, second baronet.

Lettice, who *d.* unmarried.

Sir Edward espoused secondly, Jane, dau. of Daniel Nicholl, esq. of the city of London, and had

DANIEL, of whom presently.

Francis, a lieutenant-general in the

army, and colonel of the 32nd regiment of foot.

Gerard, a captain in the army.

Jane, *m.* first to Thomas Jones, esq. of Shrewsbury, and secondly to Sir Charles Lloyd, bart. of Garth, in the county of Montgomery.

Victoria, *m.* to Edward Kynaston, esq. of Hardwick.

Sir Edward Leighton *d.* in 1711, and was *s.* in the baronetcy by his eldest son. (See *Burke's Peerage and Baronetage*.) The second son,

DANIEL LEIGHTON, esq. a lieutenant-colonel in General Evans's horse, *m.* Jane, dau. of Nathaniel Thorold, esq. of the city of Lincoln, (this lady was bedchamber woman to the Princess of Wales,) and had issue,

HERBERT, his successor.

Edward, lieutenant in the royal navy, *d.* unmarried, of a wound received in the battle of Toulon.

Jane, *m.* first to Captain Cathcart, and secondly to Jonathan, eldest son of Sir John Cope, bart.

— *m.* to Captain Sabine.

Colonel Leighton was *s.* at his decease by his elder son,

HERBERT LEIGHTON, esq. a captain in the army, gentleman usher to Frederick, Prince of Wales, (father of King GEORGE III.) and page to the Princess Dowager of Wales. He *m.* Harriet, eldest daughter of Henry Wilson, esq. of Ashwelthorpe, in the county of Norfolk, by Elizabeth, eldest daughter and co-heir of John Knyvett, and had a son and successor,

THE REV. FRANCIS LEIGHTON, who *m.* Clare, sister and co-heir of John Boynton Adams, esq. of Camblesforth, in the county of York, by whom he had a child, the present COLONEL FRANCIS KNYVETT-LEIGHTON, now representative of this branch of the Leighton family.

*Arms*—Quarterly, per fess, indented or and gu.

*Crest*—A wivern, with wings expanded sa.

*Motto*—Dread shame.

*Estates*—Bewsley, in the county of Montgomery, at the foot of the Brydden mountain, in the family time immemorial. Also a divided property in Yorkshire, at or near Copmarthorpe, Balwith, and Howden, acquired with Clare, the daughter and co-heiress of John Boynton Adams, esq.

*Residence*—Shrewsbury.



## HUSSEY, OF SCOTNEY CASTLE.

HUSSEY, EDWARD, esq. of Scotney Castle, in the county of Kent, *b.* 13th July, 1807; succeeded to the estates upon the demise of his father, in 1807.

## Lineage.



The family of HUSSEY came into England at the CONQUEST, and boasts an alliance with the DUKES OF NORMANDY. It has, at various periods, enjoyed great landed possessions in many parts of the kingdom, and no less than four of its different scions have been elevated to the peerage.

The branch immediately before us derives from

EDWARD HUSSEY, esq. of Little Shelsley, in the county of Worcester, who espoused, in 1641, Jane —, and was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD HUSSEY, esq. of Norgrove's End, in Bayton, in the county of Worcester, who married twice, and left at his decease, 27th May, 1707, an only son, (by his first wife, Elinor, third daughter of Edward Cresset, esq. of the Cotes, in the county of Salop, an ancient and respectable family of that shire,) viz.

THOMAS HUSSEY, esq. of Burwash, in the county of Sussex, who espoused Frances, daughter and co-heiress of Thomas Lake, esq. of Taywell, by whom he had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

John, *d.* in 1754.

Edward, *d.* in 1742.

Frances, *m.* to George Weller, esq. of Tunbridge, and had issue. Mr. Weller subsequently took the surname of POLEY.

Mr. Hussey *d.* in 1735, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS HUSSEY, esq. of Burwash and of Ashford, in the county of Kent, *b.* in 1722, who

*m.* 8th October, 1747, Anne, only child of Maurice Berkeley, esq. by Anne, only daughter and eventually heiress of the Rev. Roger Calow, of Warbleton, in Sussex, and had issue,

1. Thomas, who predeceased his father in 1754.

2. EDWARD, successor to the estates.

3. John, in holy orders, who left at his decease an only son, (by his wife, Miss Jennings, an heiress,) viz.

Thomas-John, in holy orders, *b.* in 1792.

4. William, in holy orders, A.M. rector of Sandhurst, who *m.* Charlotte, daughter of William Twopenny, esq. of Rochester, and has issue,

WILLIAM, of Hawkhurst, *b.* in 1784, who *m.* Mary-Anne, daughter and co-heiress of — Law, esq. son of the Rev. Archdeacon John Law, D.D. and has five sons and as many daughters.

Arthur, in holy orders.

Henry, of the Chancery Register.

Robert.

Peter-Lambe.

Richard.

Charlotte, *m.* to Alexander H.

Sutherland, esq. F.S.A.

Frances.

Philadelphia.

Mary-Anne.

Harriet (deceased).

Elizabeth.

5. Anne.

6. Elizabeth, }

7. Martha, } all *d.* unmarried.

8. Charlotte, }

9. Frances, *m.* to S. Streatfield, esq. and had issue.

10. Philadelphia, *m.* to Thomas Rutton, esq. but *d.* issueless.

11. Harriet, *m.* to John Austen, esq.

Thomas Hussey *d.* in 1779, and was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD HUSSEY, esq. of Scotney Castle, Kent, who *m.* in 1775, Elizabeth-Sarah, only daughter and heiress of Robert Bridge, esq. of Bocking, in the county of Essex, by whom (who *d.* 1793) he left a son and successor,

EDWARD HUSSEY, esq. of Scotney Castle, who *m.* Anne, daughter and co-heiress of

William Jemmet, esq. of Ashford, and dying in 1817, left surviving issue an only son and daughter, viz.

EDWARD, his heir.

Eleanor, who *d.* in 1820.

Mr. Hussey was *s.* at his decease by his son, the present EDWARD HUSSEY, esq. of Scotney Castle.

*Arms*—Or a cross vert.

QUARTERINGS.

HUSSEY. Or, a cross vert.

HUSSEY. Barry of six, erm and gu.

LAKE. Sa. a bend between six cross crosslets fitchée arg.

LUCAS. Arg. a fess between six annulets gu.

BERKELEY. Gu. a chevron ermine between ten crosses patée.

CALOW. Arg. on a chevron between three leopards' faces sa. three annulets of the first.

BRIDGE. Arg. a chief gu. over all a bend engrailed sa. a chaplet of the field, on a dexter chief.

JEMMET. Party per chevron gu. and

sa. three unicorns' heads arg. armed and bearded or.

PATTENSON. Arg. on a fesse sa. three fleurs de lis or.

CALDWELL or KADWELL. Arg. a cross patée fitchée between three estoiles or.

MUNN. Party per chevron flory counter flory, sa. and or, three bezants in chief and a tower in base sa.

— On a chief two boars' heads coupéd.

— A chevron between three greyhounds courant.

*Crest*—A hind ducally gorged and chained, at lodge, under an oak tree, ppr.

*Estates*—In the parishes of Lamberhurst, Gondhurst, Brencley, Wadhurst, Burwash, Heathfield, Cranbrook, Biddenden, Hadlow, and in divers other parishes in the counties of Kent and Sussex.

*Town Residence*—122, Park Street, Grosvenor Square.

*Seat*—Scotney Castle, Lamberhurst, Kent.

## DYKES, OF DOVENBY.

DYKES-BALLANTINE FRETCHVILLE-LAWSON, esq. of Dovenby Hall, in the county of Cumberland. This gentleman succeeded to the estates upon the demise of his father, 15th December, 1830, and was M. P. for Cockermouth.

### Lineage.



This very ancient Cumberland family is said to have been located at DYKESFIELD, in that shire prior to the NORMAN CONQUEST.

WILLIAM DEL DYKES was grandfather of

ROBERT DEL DYKES, who granted lands at Burgh to William del Monkys, in a deed supposed to have been made in the time of HENRY III. The grandson of this Robert,

WILLIAM DEL DYKES, living in the reign of EDWARD II., espoused Agnes, heiress of Sir Hugh Waverton, and had (with a daughter Agnes, the wife of J. de Ormsby,) a son and successor,

WILLIAM DEL DYKES, who flourished *temp.* EDWARD III. and was father of

WILLIAM DEL DYKES, who *m.* in the reign of RICHARD II. Jane, heiress of Sir H. Distington, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM DEL DYKES, living *temp.* HENRY IV., who espoused Katherine Thwaites, of Thwaites, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM DEL DYKES. This gentleman represented the county of Cumberland in parliament, in the reign of Henry VI. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Sir William Lee, *knt.* of Isell, (a descendant of Lucea, daughter of Hugh, Earl of Chester, whose mother was



sister of William the Conqueror.) In the 16th of HENRY VI., he had a grant of lands at Wigton, from Henry, Earl of Northumberland. He was s. at his decease by his son,

WILLIAM DU DYKES, who espoused Christiana, co-heir of Sir Richard Salkeld, of Carby, and was s. by his son,

THOMAS DYKES, esq. who furnished horse in the Border Service, temp. HENRY VII., as having the ward of the district between the Ellen and Derwent. He m. Isabel, heiress of John Pennington of Manchester, and was father of

LEONARD DYKES, esq. This gentleman espoused in 1541, Anne Layton, of Dulemain, and was s. by his son,

THOMAS DYKES, esq. who wedded Jane, daughter of Lancelot Lancaster,\* of Sockbriggs, and was s. by his son,

LEONARD DYKES, esq. who was sheriff for the county of Cumberland, and, in the 19th CHARLES I., treasurer of the King's Forces in that shire. He m. first, Anne, heiress of Hadcliffe, of Cockermouth, and had, inter alia, THOMAS, his successor. He espoused secondly, Margaret Fretcheville, niece of Lord Fretcheville, of Staveley, and had a daughter Elizabeth, m. to Lawson Irtun. Mr. Dykes was s. by his son,

THOMAS DYKES, who was distinguished by devotion to the cause of CHARLES I., and eventually fell into the hands of the parliamentarians, being discovered concealed amongst the branches of a mulberry tree in front of his house. Thence he was conveyed to Cockermouth, and there had an offer made to him, that his property should be restored, if he simply recanted. This proposition he met however, with a decided negative, adding "*peius frangitur quam flectitur*," a sentiment since adopted as the family motto. This gallant cavalier m. first, Joyce Fretcheville, niece of Lord Fretcheville, of Staveley, and had issue,

LEONARD, his heir.

Joyce, m. to Thomas Carwen, esq. of Workington.

He espoused secondly, Margaret, heiress of Ralph Delavale, and had other issue. He was s. by his son,

LEONARD DYKES, esq. who m. Grace Salkeld, and had issue,

FRETCHVILLE, his successor.

Barbara, m. to J. Lathes, of Dalehead. Mr. Dykes, who was sheriff of Cumberland twice in the reign of CHARLES II., was s. at his decease by his son,

FANWICKVILLE DYKES, esq. This gentleman m. about the year 1687 Jane, eldest sister of Sir Gilbert Lawson, of Brayton, and had (with another son, Fretcheville, a captain in the navy and lost at sea,) his successor,

\* The *Lancaster* derive from John de Tailboys, brother of Falk, Earl of Arjou.

LEONARD DYKES, esq. who espoused about the year 1728 Susanna, daughter of the Rev. Thomas Capstack, of Newburn, in Northumberland, by Hester, his wife, granddaughter of Sir John Lowther, and had issue.

FRETCHVILLE, of Warthole, who m. Mary, daughter of John Brougham, esq. of Cockermouth, and had an only daughter,

MARY, who inherited the property of her uncle Peter Lamplugh Brougham, esq. of Dovenby, and espoused her cousin, Joseph Dykes Ballantine-Dykes, esq.

LAWSON.

The younger son,

LAWSON DYKES, esq. m. in 1765 Jane, daughter and heiress of JOHN BALLANTINE, esq. of Crookdale, and assumed, in consequence, the additional surname and arms of that family. He had issue,

JOSEPH, his successor.

Fretchville, political agent, and colonel commandant in the East India Company's service.

Mary, m. to James Spedding, esq. of Summer Grove.

Mr. Dykes-Ballantine was s. at his decease by his elder son,

JOSEPH DYKES-BALLANTINE, esq. of Dovenby Hall, in the county of Cumberland, who m. Mary, daughter of Fretcheville Dykes, esq. (by Mary, daughter of John Brougham, esq. of Cockermouth, and sister and heiress of Peter Lamplugh-Brougham, esq. of Scales), by whom he had issue,

FRETCHVILLE-LAWSON, his heir.

Joseph, in holy orders, M.A. a Fellow of Queen's College Oxford.

Lamplugh-Brougham, a Fellow of Peter House, Cambridge.

Lawson-Peter.

Leonard-John.

James-William.

Mary, m. in 1828, to John Marshall, esq. son of John Marshall, esq. of Headingley.

Jane-Christiana.

Ellen.

Frances.

Susan.

Mr. Ballantine, who assumed upon his marriage the additional surname of DYKES, was sheriff of Cumberland in 1807. He d. in 1830.

Arms—Or, three cinquefoils sa.

Crest—A lobster or crayfish vert.

Motto—*Prius frangitur quam flectitur.*

Estates—WARTHOLE, where the family settled in the reign of HENRY VI. Landed property at Dovenby, Scales, Bridekirk, Dearham, Allerby, &c. inherited by Mrs. Dykes, from her maternal ancestor, Richard Lamplugh, esq. of Ribton. The heiress of Dolphin, (whence the name of Dovenby)

conveyed the manor to the De Rolls, in the reign of HENRY III. LUCY held it in the time of EDWARD I., from the Lucys, it passed to the KIRKBRIDES, (descendants of Odard, baron of Wigton,) whose heiress, *temp.* RICHARD II. married a brother of Sir Thomas Lamplugh, from whom descended Anthony Lamplugh, whose great granddaughter, Miss MOLINE, espoused Richard Lamplugh, of Ribton, and their great granddaughter Miss Brougham, (of the present Lord Chancellor's family,) married Fretchville Dykes, esq. of Warthole. This lady's brother assumed the surname of LAMPLUGH, and his property at his decease devolved upon his niece, Mrs. Dykes. CROOKDALE and IREBY came into the family by the marriage of Lawson Dykes with the heiress of Ballantine. Sir John Ballantine espoused the heiress of Musgrave, to whom Crookdale came from the LOWTIERS of that place; Ireby came into the Musgrave family by their alliance with the heiress of Colvil, which family of Colvil had previously obtained the heiress of Tilliol. SCALES\* was inherited by the

mother of the present proprietor from the family of BROUGHAM.

*Seat*—Dovenby Hall, Cumberland.

Mabel, of John Vaux, of Catterlen, by whom he left two sons, who both died issueless.

v. Samuel, who *m.* Dorothy, only daughter of John Child, esq. and had two sons,

1. JOHN, a benchor of Gray's Inn, who *d.* issueless.

2. HENRY, of Brougham, who, upon his son's attaining majority, in 1763, suffered a recovery of SCALES, and other estates. He *d.* in 1782, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY BROUGHAM, esq. of Brougham, *b.* in 1742, who sold SCALES to Peter Lamplugh-Brougham, esq. in 1786. He *m.* Eleanor, only child of James Syme, D.D. by Mary, sister of Robertson, the Historian of Scotland, and had issue,

HENRY, LORD BROUGHAM and VAUX, LORD HIGH CHANCELLOR. (See *Burke's Peerage*.)

James, M.P.

Peter, *d. s. p.*

John-Waugh, who *d.* in 1829, leaving issue.

William, one of the masters in chancery, and M.P. for Southwark.

Mary.

vi. MARY, who wedded — Brougham, esq. (presumed to have been a son of a brother of the Thomas Brougham, who *d.* in 1648) and had a son,

JOHN BROUGHAM, esq. of Cockermouth, who espoused Frances Woodhall, and had issue,

PETER LAMPLUGH-BROUGHAM, who purchased the estate of SCALES, in 1786, and *d.* intestate, in April, 1791.

MARY BROUGHAM, who wedded Fretchville Dykes, esq. of Warthole, and dying in October, 1785, left an only daughter,

MARY, heiress to her uncle, Peter Lamplugh-Brougham, esq. and inheritor of SCALES HALL. She wedded JOSEPH BALLANTINE, esq. and had a son, the present FRETCHVILLE-LAWSON BALLANTINE-DYKES, esq. of DOVENBY.

#### \* Descent of the Estate of Scales Hall.

THOMAS BROUGHAM, of Brougham, *m.* the daughter and heiress of John Vaux, of Catterlen and Tryermaine, and was father of

PETER BROUGHAM, of Blackhall, in Cumberland, who wedded Anne, daughter and heiress of John Southaike, of SCALES, in the same shire, and thus acquired that estate. He *d.* in 1570, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY BROUGHAM, of Scales and Blackhall, high sheriff for Cumberland, who *d.* in 1622, leaving by his second wife, Catherine Fallowfield, a son and heir,

THOMAS BROUGHAM, of Scales. This gentleman served the office of sheriff for Cumberland. He *m.* Mary, daughter of Sir Daniel Fleming, of Rydale, and dying in 1648, was *s.* by his son,

HENRY BROUGHAM, esq. of Scales, who enlarged his possessions there, and erected SCALES HALL. By his second wife, Elizabeth, daughter of John Lamplugh, esq. of Lamplugh, he had issue,

i. Thomas, } both *d. s. p.*  
ii. Bernard, }

iii. JOHN, commonly called *Commissioner Brougham*, who purchased back from the grandchildren of James Bird, the ancient seat of the family, BROUGHAM HALL. He *d. s. p.* and was *s.* by his nephew.

iv. Peter, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of Christopher Richmond, esq. of Highhead Castle, grandson through his mother,



## CAREW, OF CAREW CASTLE.

CAREW, GEORGE-HENRY, esq. of Carew Castle, in the county of Pembroke, of Crowcombe, in Somersetshire, and of Pentrepant, in the county of Salop, m. in 1794, Mary, eldest daughter of the late John Carew, esq. of Antony House, in Cornwall, and has issue,



THOMAS-GEORGE-WARRINGTON, who m. Miss Clarke, only child of the late Thomas Clarke, esq. of Furnham House. Henry, m. Jane-Maria, only child of John Rogers, esq. of Ayshford, Sidmouth. John-Francis.

Gerald.

Nesta, m. to Gabriel Powell, esq. eldest son of the Rev. Thomas Powell, of Peterstone Court, Brecknockshire.

Mary-Anne.

Elizabeth-Louisa.

Elizabeth,

Ellinora.

Caroline-Harriet.

This gentleman, whose patronimic is WARRINGTON, assumed by sign manual in 1811, the surname of CAREW, only. He had succeeded in 1802, in right of his mother, to the Shropshire estates, and inherited, in 1822, a moiety of the Pyncombe estates, in North Devon.

## Lineage.

The CAREWS are one of the few families now remaining which can trace their descent without interruption, from the Anglo-Saxon period of English history.

OTHO, living in the time of EDWARD the Confessor, held several lordships in Hampshire, Buckinghamshire, and Middlesex, and was s. at his decease by his son,

WALTER FITZ OTHO, who, at the time of the general survey, appears by Domesday book to have enjoyed the same lordships which his father held. The name and family of this Walter's wife are in doubt, as likewise the seniority of his three sons.\* Those sons were

WILLIAM, from whom derived the LORDS WINDSORE.

ROBERT, Lord of Eston.

GERALD.

The third in this list,

GERALD, sometimes styled DE WINDSORE, and at others FITZ WALTER, is called, in the Duke of Leinster's pedigree, the eldest son, but in the pedigree of the Earl of Kerry the youngest. He was appointed castellan

of Pembroke Castle and lieutenant of the parts adjacent by KING HENRY I. He m. Nesta, daughter of Rhys ap Tewdwr, Prince of South Wales, by whom he acquired the barony, manor, and castle of Carru, with seven other lordships. This Gerald was lineal ancestor of

SIR NICHOLAS CARRU, of Carru, a person of eminence in the reign of EDWARD I. who was summoned to the parliament held at Lincoln by that monarch. He had also two military summonses, and was at the celebrated siege of KARLAVAROK. Sir Nicholas subscribed the letter to the POPE with his appendant seal of three lions. His son and successor,

SIR JOHN CARRU, was father of

SIR JOHN CARRU, knight banneret, a gallant soldier and distinguished statesman, in the martial and victorious reign of EDWARD III. who was present, with his son, Sir John Carru, at the siege of Calais, and was afterwards constituted LORD DEPUTY OF IRELAND. He wedded Margaret, daughter of John, Lord Mohun, of Dunster, and was s. by his son,

SIR LEONARD CARRU, to whom succeeded his son,

\* Refer to Burke's Extinct and Dormant Peerage.

SIR JOHN CAREW, who was knighted by King RICHARD II. and afterwards attained high distinction in the French wars of HENRY V. being one of the commanding officers at the AZINCOURT. Sir John Carew, in the same reign, was joined with Sir George Talbot, in the command of the navy, and obtained for his services a grant of one hundred marks per annum for life, payable by the receiver of Cornwall. This gallant person was *s.* at his decease by his son,

SIR NICHOLAS CAREW, lord of Carew, who wedded Joan, daughter of Sir Hugh Courtenay, of Hacombe, and had issue,

1. THOMAS (Sir), ancestor of Sir George Carew, earl of Totness.
2. Nicholas, of Hacombe, from whom the Carews (baronets) of that place derive.
3. Hugh, *d. s. p.*
4. Alexander, ancestor of the family of EAST ANTONY (See POLE-CAREW.)
5. William (Sir).

The fifth son,

SIR WILLIAM CAREW, acquired from his mother, the manors of Wicheband, Widebridge, Bokeland, &c. This gentleman was made a knight banneret by HENRY VII. after the battle of Blackheath. He had a son,

JOHN CAREW, esq. who wedded Margaret, daughter of William Kelly, esq. by whom he obtained the manors of Stoadley and Camerton, but dying *s. p.* was *s.* by his brother (or son),

GEORGE CAREW, esq. who was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS CAREW, esq. who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of Hugh Biccombe, esq. lord of the manor of Crowcombe, and acquired thereby that estate. He was *s.* at his demise, in 1604, by his son,

SIR JOHN CAREW, knt. who inherited *temp.* JAMES I. Crowcombe, Clatworthy, Camerton, and Stoadley. This gentleman had, in that reign, a charter of free Warren, in Crowcombe, and a grant of CAREW CASTLE, which latter had been mortgaged by his ancestor, Sir Edmund Carew, to Sir Rhys ap Thomas, and had been forfeited to the crown, whence it was leased to Sir John Perrott, and others; the remainder of whose tenure was now purchased by Sir John Carew. He left at his demise in 1637, a son and successor,

THOMAS CAREW, esq. of Carew Castle, and of Crowcombe, who *m.* Margery, daughter of Sir John Wyndham, of Orchard Wyndham, in the county of Somerset.

This gentleman suffered much for his loyalty to the HOUSE OF STUART, and had the honor of receiving a letter signed by King CHARLES I. commanding his attendance at Oxford. He survived those perilous times, and lived to witness the restoration of the monarchy. He left at his decease, in 1662, a son,

THOMAS CAREW, esq. whose son,

THOMAS CAREW, esq. of Carew Castle, espoused Elizabeth, daughter of John Sanford, esq. of Mynehead, and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.

John, who inherited at the decease of Lady Carew, relict of Sir Coventry Carew, bart. in 1766, the manor of EAST ANTONY, &c. in Cornwall, but leaving no male issue, the Cornish estates passed, at his decease, to the family of POLE. He had, however, two daughters, viz.

MARY, of whom hereafter, as heiress of CAREW CASTLE, CROWCOMBE, &c.

Elizabeth.

The elder son,

THOMAS CAREW, esq. of Carew Castle, Camerton, Crowcombe, Clatworthy, and Stoadley, M.P. for Minehead in 1762, wedded Mary, daughter of Francis Drewe, esq. of Grange, in the county of Devon, and had an only surviving daughter and heiress,

ELIZABETH CAREW, who espoused JAMES BERNARD, esq. of the Middle Temple, but having no issue, the estates passed at her decease, under an entail to her first cousin, MARY CAREW, eldest daughter of John Carew, of East Antony, in Cornwall. This MARY wedded in 1794, GEORGE-HENRY WARRINGTON, esq. of Pentrepant, in Shropshire, who having assumed the surname and arms of his wife's family, is the present CAREW, OF CAREW.

*Arms*—Or, three lions passant, sa.

*Crest*—A main-mast, the roundtop set off with palisadoes, or, a lion issuing thereout, sa.

*Supporters*—DEXTER, a lion, sa. SINISTER, an antelope, gu.

*Motto*—J'espère bien.

*Estates*—The castle and manor of Carew, in Pembrokeshire; manors of Crowcombe, Clatworthy, and Bore Path, in Somersetshire; and of Pentrepant, in the county of Salop; and a moiety of the Pyncombe estates, in North Devon.

*Seats*—Crowcombe-Court, and Pentrepant.



## CALMADY, OF LANGDON.

CALMADY, CHARLES-BIGGS, esq. of Langdon Hall, in the county of Devon, *b.* in 1791, *m.* in 1816, Emily, eldest daughter of William Greenwood, esq. of Brookwood, Hants, (of an ancient Yorkshire family) and has issue,

VINCENT-POLLEXFEN, *b.* in 1825.

Emily.

Laura-Anne.

Honora-Mary.

Cycill-Christiana.

Mr. Calmady succeeded his father, Admiral Calmady, 5th March, 1807.

## Lineage.



This ancient family, which was seated at CALMADY, in Cornwall, at a very remote period, appears to have removed into Devonshire about the beginning of the sixteenth century.

JOHN CALMADY, of Calmady, living in 1460, was father of

— CALMADY, who is supposed to have married the daughter of Francis Vincent. He had three sons, viz.

1. RICHARD, of Farwood, M.P. for Plympton in 1555, died in 1586, leaving three daughters.

2. VINCENT, of whom presently.

3. Andrew.

The second son,

VINCENT CALMADY, who is supposed to have erected the mansion of LANGDON HALL, *m.* first Maria, daughter and heir of Robert Nieks, of Lifton, in Cornwall, and had, with other issue,

JOSIAS, his successor.

He espoused, secondly, Wylmote daughter of — Alford, by whom he had three sons

and a daughter. His will bears date in 1579, and he was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOSIAS CALMADY, of Langdon, who inherited likewise the fortune of his uncle, Richard Calmady, of Farwood. This gentleman *m.* Catherine, daughter and heiress of Carew Courtenay,\* grandson of Sir William Courtenay, of Powderham, and had, with other issue, his successor, at his decease in the beginning of the seventeenth century,

SIR SHILSTON CALMADY, who received the honor of knighthood in 1618. He *m.* first, Elizabeth, daughter of John Coplestone, esq. by whom, who *d.* in 1617, he had no surviving issue. He wedded secondly, Honora, daughter of Edward Fortesque, esq. of Fallow-pit, and relict of Sir H. Prideaux, *knt.* by whom he had three sons, viz.

JOSIAS, his heir.

Shilston, of Leawood, who espoused Elizabeth, daughter and co-heiress of Humphry Gayer, esq. and had, with two daughters, two sons, viz.

JOSIAS, who eventually succeeded to the estates and representation of the family.

John, M.P. for Oakhampton.

Francis, of Combshead, in Cornwall. This gentleman rebuilt the mansion at that place, where his arms and the initials of his name, with the date 1663, remain over the gateway. He *m.* Joan, daughter and heiress of Walter Farsland, esq. of Bickington, in Devon, and was father of

FRANCIS CALMADY, esq. of Combs-

\* This Carew Courtenay was son of Peter Courtenay, by Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of — Shilston, of Devonshire

head, *b.* in 1664, who was *s.* in 1704, by his son,

FRANCIS CALMADY, esq. of Combshead, who *m.* Cecilia, daughter of Warwick Pollexfen, esq. of Mothecombe, in Devonshire, and had, with six other sons† and five daughters, who all died unmarried, his successor in 1747,

FRANCIS VINCENT CALMADY, esq. of Combshead, of whom hereafter, as successor to the representation and estates of the branch of Langdon.

Sir Shilston Calmady was killed at the siege of Ford House during the civil wars. His widow survived him, and dying in 1663 was buried in Brideston church, where the following curious epitaph is to be seen upon her tomb:

"Eight living branches still are springing fount,  
Though here the root lies dead within the ground.  
Two husbands in their tombs divided lie,  
Who both did in the bed of honor die;  
But now the king of terrors, oh unjust,  
At length has laid their honor in the dust,  
Till that which here is in dishonor sown  
Be raised in honor to a glorious throne."

Sir Shilston was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOSIAS CALMADY, esq. of Langdon, who *m.* first, Thomasine, daughter of Sir Richard Buller, *knt.* by whom he had two daughters. He espoused secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of John Coffin, esq. of Portledge, in Devon, and had two sons, Josias and Shilston, who both died young. This gentleman lived to an advanced age, and was principally occupied in relieving the distressed. In his last testament he was yet mindful of their wants, bequeathing twelve pence per week, in second bread, to the poor of the parish of Wembury, for ever, payable out of the rents in Colebrook, now the property of Earl Morley, to be distributed every Sunday, by the churchwardens. And leaving £500 to be raised out of the sheaf of the parish of Wembury, to purchase lands, the income accruing from the same to be applied to the relief of the parish, according to the provisions of his will; which money has since been expended in the purchase of an estate, Higher Egcomb, and Ramsdown, in the parish of Milton Abbott, in the county of Devon. This benevolent person *d.* in 1682, and leaving no male issue, was *s.* by his nephew,

JOSIAS CALMADY, esq. of Leawood, M.P. for

Oakhampton in 1680, and sheriff for the county of Devon, in 1688, who thus became also of Langdon. He *m.* first, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Edward Waldo, esq. (by the daughter and heiress of Potter), and by her, who *d.* in 1694, had (with two younger daughters, who *d.* unmarried),

JOSIAS, } Successors in turn to the  
SHILSTON, } estates.  
WALDO, }

ELIZABETH, eventually heiress.

Mr. Calmady espoused secondly, Jane, dau. of Thomas Rolt, esq. of Milton, in the county of Devon, and had one daughter, *b.* in 1701. He was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

JOSIAS CALMADY, esq. of Langdon and Leawood, who served the office of sheriff for Devon, in 1694. He espoused — and had several children, who all died young. His widow died at the advanced age of 92, in 1756, and was buried in Marylebone church, London. Mr. Calmady was *s.* in 1714, by his next brother,

SHILSTON CALMADY, esq. of Langdon, M.P. for Saltash, at whose decease, unm. in 1730, the estates devolved upon his brother,

WALDO CALMADY, esq. of Langdon, who served the office of sheriff for Devon in 1728. He died issueless, in 1765, when the estates devolved upon his three sisters, as co-heirs, but the two younger dying unmarried, the property passed eventually to the eldest,

ELIZABETH CALMADY, who espoused John Pollexfen, esq. of Mothecombe, in Devonshire, high sheriff for the county in 1718, and left an only daughter and sole heiress,

ELIZABETH POLLEXFEN, (the last survivor of that ancient house), who married

FRANCIS VINCENT CALMADY, esq. of Combshead, (refer to issue of FRANCIS, third son of SIR SHILSTON CALMADY), and had issue,

FRANCIS, his heir.

ELIZABETH, *m.* to Christopher Hamlyn, esq. of Pascoe, in the county of Devon, and has a son, Calmady-Pollexfen Hamlyn, esq.

POLLEXFEN, of whom hereafter.

Mr. Calmady was *s.* at his decease, in 1765, by his only son,

FRANCIS CALMADY, esq. of Langdon, who died unmarried, and bequeathed his estates to his youngest sister,

POLLEXFEN CALMADY, who thus became of Langdon. This lady espoused Charles Holmes Everitt, esq. an admiral of the Red, who thereupon assumed by act of parliament, the surname and arms of CALMADY. By the heiress of Calmady, the admiral had issue,

Charles, who died young.

CHARLES-BIGGS, present possessor.

† One of these sons, WARWICK CALMADY, was a captain in the navy at the time Admiral Byng was shot at Portsmouth, and threw up his commission in disgust.



Arabella-Philippa, *m.* to C. U. Ustekys, esq.

Admiral Calmady *d.* in 1807, and was buried in the family vault, at Wembury, where a neat marble monument is erected to his memory, with the following inscription :

Near this place are deposited the remains of  
Charles Holmes Calmady, esq.

Admiral of the Blue, who departed this life,  
15th March, 1807,

In the 54th year of his age.

In remembrance of his many virtues, of his grateful regard, and sincere affection to his wife, of his fatherly affection to his children, of his compassionate care of the poor and friendless, and of his benevolence to all.

This monument is erected, that the good  
May be revered after they are gone hence, and  
Are no more seen.

On him, who braves unhurt the battle's roar,  
Who wreck'd, still treads again his native shore;  
On him, secure in midnight's peaceful hour,  
May rush, O Death, thy desolating power.

There, Christian, watch, each hour instruct thine heart,

To seek, to find, to hold that better part;  
So on thy pillow calmly close thine eye,  
Nor tremble, though thy last dread foe be nigh,  
Nor wake but in the morning of eternity.

Admiral Calmady was *s.* by his only surviving son, CHARLES-BIGGS CALMADY, esq. of Langdon Hall, the present representative of this ancient family.

*Arms*—Az. a chevron between three pears, or.

*Crest*—A Pegasus, arg.

*Motto*—Simili frondescit virga metallo.

QUATERINGS.

STRODE.	SHILSTON.
MORETON.	GAYER.
GAYER.	WALDO.
PENWARNE.	POTTER.
CAVIL.	FURLAND.
NICKS.	POLLEXFEN.
COURTENAY.	

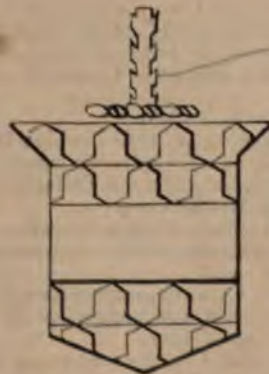
*Seat*—Langdon Hall, near Plymouth.

## BRACEBRIDGE, OF ATHERSTONE HALL.

BRACEBRIDGE, CHARLES-HOLTE, esq. of Atherstone Hall, in the county of Warwick, *b.* in March, 1799, *m.* in 1824, Selina, daughter of William Mills, esq. of Bisterne, in the county of Hants.

Mr. Bracebridge succeeded to the representation of the family at the decease of his father, 21st August, 1832.

### Lineage.



This family derives from TURCHILL DE WAREWICK, a Saxon, who, at the period of the CONQUEST, had the reputation of an EARL, and its present representative still retains of the original possessions of this ancestor a rent charge in Kingsbury, the principal seat of the said TURCHILL. Dug-

dale says, that this noble Saxon, who was descended from Guy, Earl of Warwick and King Ethelstan, in imitation of the Norman and his followers, assuming a surname, adopted that of ARDEN, a designation given to a woodland tract of the county of Warwick.

TURCHILL DE WAREWICK espoused, first, —, and had a son,

SEWARD DE ARDEN, living temp. HENRY I. who was father of

HENRY DE ARDEN, whose son,

THOMAS DE ARDEN, living in the reign of JOHN, contested for some years with his kinsman, JOHN DE BRACEBRIDGE, the inheritance of Kingsbury, but was eventually forced to abandon his pretensions.

The earl *m.* secondly, Leverunia, with whom he acquired the manor of Kingsbury, in the county of Warwick, and by her had a son,

OSBERT DE ARDEN, whose service for the manor of Kingsbury, RANUPH, *Earl of Chester*, granted in the time of STEPHEN, to



Robert Marmion, of Tamworth Castle, and his heirs. This Osbert had issue,

OSBERT, his successor.

AMICIA, of whom presently, as heir to her nieces.

The son,

OSBERT DE ARDEN, Lord of Kingsbury, had two daughters, his co-heirs, namely,

ADELIZA DE ARDEN, wife of Simon de Harcourt  
and

AMABIL DE ARDEN, wife of Robert Fitz Walter.

These ladies dying both issueless, the lordship of Kingsbury devolved upon their aunt, AMICIA DE ARDEN, wife of

PETER DE BRACEBRIDGG, who had assumed his surname from a place so called, near Lincoln, of which he was LORD. "This Peter," says Dugdale, "was a militaire man, for I find that he gave unto William, the son of Fundus, and his heirs, certain lands within the precinct of this lordship, to the intent that the said William should, upon lawful warning, carry hither to Kingsbury, such painted lances from London or Northampton at the charge of him, the said Peter, as he might have occasion to use in any tournament then, and that whensoever the said Peter should take a journey beyond sea, for performance of such martial exploits, he the said William should attend to bring back his lances." Peter Bracebridgg and his wife confirmed a grant of lands, and the advowson of Kingsbury Church, made by Osbert de Arden, to the nuns of Mergate. The validity of this grant was afterwards, unsuccessfully, contested by Sir Ralph de Bracebridge. Peter was *s.* at his decease by his elder son,

JOHN DE BRACEBRIDGG, Lord of Kingsbury, who encountered much difficulty in defending his inheritance from his cousin, Thomas de Arden; but eventually succeeded. He *d.* issueless, in the 2nd of HENRY III. and his estates devolved upon his brother,

WILLIAM DE BRACEBRIDGG, Lord of Kingsbury, who was constituted, in the 19th of HENRY III. a justice of assize at Warwick. This William confirmed to the monks of Merevale the grant of a yard land in Holt, made to them by John, his deceased brother; and whatsoever else the said John had given to that monastery. He was *s.* at his decease by his son,

SIR RALPH DE BRACEBRIDGG, knt. Lord of Kingsbury, who received the honor of knighthood in the 33rd of HENRY III. He left at his decease, a daughter, Matilda, *m.* to Thomas de Clinton, and a son, his successor,

SIR JOHN DE BRACEBRIDGG, knt. who in the 40th of HENRY III. paid a fine of two marks in gold to the king, that his knighthood might be postponed for three years; during which dispensation being amerced at a mark

by the Justices Itinerant, in Lincolnshire, for not being a knight, he obtained a special mandate to the barons of the Exchequer, for acquitting him of that penalty. Subsequently adhering to the barons, who took up arms in the 48th of this reign, he was made prisoner by the royal army, at the surprisal of Northampton, confined at Shrewsbury, and compelled to surrender his lordship to Roger de Clifford. Obtaining his liberty he fled with the younger Simon de Montford, to the Isle of Arholme, where he remained until the total discomfiture of his party, when submitting, he regained his lands under the "Dictum de Kenilworth." He fell afterwards into such pecuniary embarrassments, owing to the heavy fines he had to pay, that he was obliged to make a lease of nearly his whole lordship, to Robert de Tynetot. He was *s.* at his decease by his son,

SIR JOHN DE BRACEBRIDGG, knt. who in the 3rd of EDWARD II. had a special patent from the crown, exempting him from serving upon juries, or executing the offices of sheriff, escheator, coroner, &c. He *d.* in six years afterwards, leaving a son,

SIR JOHN DE BRACEBRIDGG, who was *s.* by (his supposed uncle),

SIR RALPH DE BRACEBRIDGG, knt. who in the 11th of EDWARD III. levied a fine of two parts of the manor of Kingsbury; and in the 19th of the same monarch, had a military summons to attend the king with horse and arms into France. In three years afterwards he had an especial patent of exemption from the offices of sheriff, escheator, &c. He was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN DE BRACEBRIDGG, knt. at whose decease the estates devolved upon his brother,

SIR RALPH DE BRACEBRIDGG, knt. styled in an inquisition taken in the 1st of HENRY IV. "Frater Johannis de Bracebridgg Militis." In the 7th of HENRY V. Sir Ralph was summoned the *first* amongst other persons of note, "Arma portantes, de armis antiquis," as expressed in the writ, to attend the king in person, for the defence of the realm. In the same year he took a lease of the manor house, park, &c. at Lutton, of Richard Beauchamp, then Earl of Warwick, to hold for life. He was afterwards retained by the said earl, who was lieutenant-general of France, to serve him with nine lances and seventeen archers in defence of Calais. This Sir Ralph de Bracebridgg, it appears, (from an old MS. book of Sir Simon Archer, the antiquarian friend of Dugdale) in 1414, attended, with eleven other knights of ancient family, Henry V. to Paris, on the occasion of the coronation of Charles VI. of France. His son,

RALPH BRACEBRIDGG, of Kingsbury, espoused, in the 13th of HENRY IV. Joan, daughter of Sir William Newport, knt. and was *s.* by his son,



RALPH BRACEBRIGG, of Kingsbury, who was *s.* by his brother,

SIMON BRACEBRIGG, of Kingsbury, who was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD BRACEBRIGG, of Kingsbury, who *m.* Joyce Willoughby, and was *s.* by his grandson,

THOMAS BRACEBRIGG, esq. (a son of Simon Bracebrigg, by Elizabeth, daughter of William Harewell, of Wotton-Waven). This gentleman being deeply indebted to Sir Ambrose Cave, *knt.* chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster, passed by a deed of sale to him the inheritance of his manor and domains. He *m.* first, Johanna, daughter of George Catesby, esq. of Lapworth, and had with three younger sons,

WILLIAM, who wedded Anne, daughter of Julian Nethermill, a citizen of Coventry, and dying in the 2nd of ELIZABETH, left issue,

Michael, died *s. p.* in four years after his father.

Margery, *m.* first, to W. Willington, and secondly, to B. East, esq.

Jane, *m.* to Lionel Skipwith, esq.

Thomas Bracebrigg espoused secondly, (when he disinherited his children by his first wife) Jocosa, daughter of Thomas Wilson, and had issue,

THOMAS, who was made heir by his father, but having, according to Dugdale, greatly entangled himself in debt, he eventually sold the remainder of the manor of Kingsbury, to Sir Francis Willoughby, *knt.* of Middleton, and through great improvidence died in extreme want. He *m.* Alicia, daughter of John Rugeley, esq. of Dunton, and left at his decease in 1607, *inter alios*,

JOHN, who espoused Susan, daughter of Thomas Cotton, and had an only daughter,

ANNE, the wife of M. Sanders, of Bedworth.

Edmund, *m.* Dorothy, daughter of R. Rugeley, esq. of Dunton. This line is now extinct.

John.

ANKITIL, of whom presently.

Simon, *m.* Ellen, daughter and heir of Anthony Crewker, esq. of Twiford, in the county of Derby, and left an only daughter and heiress,

ELIZABETH, *m.* to Francis Beaumont, esq. of Barrow, in Leicestershire.

Mr. Bracebrigg wedded, thirdly, Elizabeth, daughter of George Winter, esq. of Worthington, and died on the 1st of March, in the 11th of ELIZABETH. The third son of the second marriage,

ANKITIL BRACEBRIGG, esq. *m.* Anna, dau. of Thomas Corbin, esq. of Hall End, and was father of

RICHARD BRACEBRIDGE, esq. of Atherston, whose son,

SAMUEL BRACEBRIDGE, esq. of Atherston, espoused Elizabeth, dau. of John Moore, esq. of Shakston, and had with younger issue,

ABRAHAM, his successor,

Thomas, in Holy Orders, who *m.* Jane, daughter of John Ludford, esq. of Ansley, and had, with junior issue, a son,

SAMUEL, who assumed the additional surname of LUDFORD. He *m.* Catherine, daughter of John Lewis, esq. of Guildford, and dying in 1727, was *s.* by his son,

JOHN LUDFORD, esq. *b.* 18th May, 1707, who *m.* Juliana, daughter of Sir Richard Newdigate, *bart.* and *d.* in 1775, leaving an only son and heir,

JOHN LUDFORD, esq. of Ansley Hall, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of John Boswell, esq. and left at his decease in 1822, three daughters, his co-heirs, viz.

1. ELIZABETH JULIANA, *m.* John Chetwode, esq. eldest son of Sir John Chetwode, *bart.* of Oakley, who has assumed, by sign manual, the prior and additional surnames of NEWDIGATE-LUDFORD
2. FRANCES - MILLICENT, unmarried.
3. MARY-ANNE, *m.* to the Rev. Francis Astley, of Everley, in the county of Wilts, and has numerous issue.

The eldest son and successor in 1692,

ABRAHAM BRACEBRIDGE, esq. of Atherston, *m.* Maria, daughter of Thomas Charnell, Esq. of Snareston, in the county of Leicester, and was father of Samuel,\* of Lindley, and

\* This gentleman had, with other issue,

SAMUEL, M. P. for Tamworth, who *d.* in the Isle of Scio, in 1786.

PHILIP, in Holy Orders, who *d.* in 1762, leaving two daughters,

ANNE, *m.* to Robert Abney, esq.

AMICIA, *m.* to George Heming, esq.



ABRAHAM BRACEBRIDGE, esq. of Atherstone, who wedded first Cecilia, daughter of William Bird, esq. of Claybrook, in Leicestershire, by whom he had no issue. He *m.* secondly Maria, daughter and co-heir of the Rev. Walter Jennings, of Onparva, in Staffordshire, and was *s.* at his decease by his son,

ABRAHAM BRACEBRIDGE, esq. of Atherstone, who married Mary, daughter of John Stiles, esq. of Uxbridge, and had issue

ABRAHAM, his successor.

Walter, who *m.* Harriet, daughter of H. Streatfeild, esq. of Chiddingstone, in the county of Kent, by whom (who *d.* in 1824) he left at his decease in 1821,

Walter-Henry, of Morville House, in the county of Warwick, who *m.* in 1803 his first cousin Mary-Holte, only daughter of Abraham Bracebridge, esq. of Atherstone (by Mary-Elizabeth, only daughter and heiress of Sir Charles Holte, bart. of Aston in Warwickshire).

Harriet-Anne, *m.* to Henry Ogle, esq., son of the Rev. John Ogle, of Kirkley, in Northumberland. Elizabeth, *d.* unmarried.

He was *s.* at his decease in 1789, by his eldest son,

ABRAHAM BRACEBRIDGE, esq. of Atherstone, who wedded in 1775, Mary-Elizabeth, only daughter and heiress of Sir Charles Holte, bart. of Aston, in the county of Warwick, (see family of Holte, at foot), and had a son and daughter,

CHARLES HOLTE, present proprietor.

Mary Holte, who espoused in 1803 her cousin, Walter-Henry Bracebridge, esq. of Morville House.

Mr. Bracebridge *d.* in 1832.

*Arms*—On a vaire arg. and sa. a fesse gules.

*Crest*—A staff ragule. Note. "The Bear and ragged Staff," belonged to Turchil de Warwick, as descendant of the chivalrous GUY, EARL OF WARWICK.

*Motto*—Be As God Will.

QUANTERINGS:

HOLTE.	CLOBERY.
CASTELS.	BRERETON.
LISTER.	EGERTON, &c.

*Estates*—In the parish of Mancetter, county of Warwick, purchased *temp.* JAMES I. from the Repingtons. A rent charged in Kingsbury, the only remnant of the estate which Peter de Bracebrigg acquired by his marriage with Amicia, granddaughter of Turchil, Earl of Warwick, *temp.* HENRY I. and which has lineally descended to the present possessor, from the year 851.

*Seat*—ATHERSTONE HALL, in the county of Warwick.

## FAMILY OF HOLTE, OF ASTON,

NOW REPRESENTED BY MR. BRACEBRIDGE.

The ancient deeds and writings of this family having been destroyed when ASTON HOUSE was plundered, in the time of the rebellion, 1641, the first of its members that can be traced is

SIR HUGH HOLTE, living 14 Edward II. who wedded Matilda, daughter of Sir Henry de Erdington, (by Joan, his wife, daughter and co-heir of Sir Thomas de Wolvey,) and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN HOLTE, who *m.* *temp.* Edward II. Alice de Castello, or Castell, daughter, and at length sole heir, of Sir George de Castell, descended from the Castells, ancient Lords of Withbrooke, in the county of Warwick; and, through a female from Reginald de Asseles, Lord of Nechels. In the 4th of Edward III. Alice, (then widow of Sir George, niece and heir to Aliva, one of the co-heirs to Simon de Asseles,) in consideration of forty pounds, passed away all her inheritance in the manor, to her grandson,

SIMON DEL HOLTE (son of the above John). This Simon *m.* Albreda de Birmingham, (daughter of a noble and eminent house in Ireland,) and had two sons, JOHN and Walter, by the elder of whom,

JOHN ATTE-HOLTE, he was succeeded. From this John we pass to his descendants,

WILLIAM HOLTE, esq. who *m.* Margaret, daughter of William Cumberford, esq. of Cumberford, in Staffordshire, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM HOLTE, esq. This gentleman espoused a daughter of Adam Knight, esq. of Shrewsbury, and was *s.* in 1419 by his eldest son,

THOMAS HOLTE, esq. an eminent lawyer, and justice, of North Wales, in the time of HENRY VIII. He *m.* Margaret, eldest daughter and co-heir of William Willington, esq. of Barcheston, in the county of Warwick, who, surviving him, became afterwards the wife of Sir Ambrose Cave, *knt.* chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster in the reign of ELIZABETH. Thomas Holte was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD HOLTE, esq. high sheriff of the county of Warwick, in the 25th of Elizabeth. He *m.* Dorothy, daughter of John Ferrers, esq. of Tamworth Castle, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS HOLTE, *knt.* of Aston, who received the honour of knighthood from King JAMES I. in his majesty's progress from Scotland to London, and was created a BARONET on the 25th November, 1612. Of this baronet Dugdale says, that "by him was enclosed a fair park here, (at Aston,) and a noble fabrick therein erected,

T



which, for beauty and state, much exceedeth any in these parts." In 1643 he bravely defended this house against 1,300 of the rebel army, and thereby enabled King Charles, who was then his guest, to escape. He submitted, after inflicting a loss of 60 men upon the enemy. Aston Hall still bears the marks of the cannon shot. Sir Thomas was fined by the parliament for his loyalty, in the sum of £4,401. 2s. 4d. as appears from Doing's Catalogue (published 1656) of the Lords, Knights, and Gentlemen, who compounded for their estates. Sir Thomas *d.* in 1654, and was *s.* by (the son of his deceased son, Edward Holte, one of the grooms of the bedchamber to King Charles I. by his wife, Elizabeth, daughter of Dr. John King, Bishop of London,) his grandson,

SIR ROBERT HOLTE, second baronet, a devoted cavalier, high sheriff of Warwickshire, the year after the restoration, and the next year returned to parliament by that county. He *m.* Jane,\* daughter of Sir William Brereton, *knt.* of Brereton, in Cheshire, and sister, and finally heiress, of Lord Brereton, of the kingdom of Ireland, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR CHARLES HOLTE, third baronet, *M. P.* for the county of Warwick, *temp.* JAMES II. He wedded Anne, eldest daughter and co-heir of Sir John Cloberry, *knt.* of Bradstone, in the county of Devon, (by Anne, his second wife, daughter of George Cranmer, *esq.* a descendant of the celebrated Archbishop Cranmer,) and, dying 20th June, 1722, was *s.* by his son,

SIR CLOBERY HOLTE, fourth baronet. This gentleman espoused Barbara, daughter and heir of Thomas Lister *esq.* of Whitfield,

in Northamptonshire, and, dying in 1729, was *s.* by his son,

SIR LISTER HOLTE, fifth baronet, who *m.* first in 1739, the Lady Anne Legge, youngest daughter of William, Earl of Dartmouth. He espoused, secondly, Mary, youngest daughter of Sir John Harper, *bart.* of Calk, in the county of Derby; and thirdly, (in 1754,) Sarah, daughter of Samuel Newton, *esq.* of King's Brumley, in Staffordshire; but died, *s. p.* in 1769, when the title and estates devolved upon his brother,

SIR CHARLES HOLTE, sixth baronet. This gentleman, who was chosen one of the knights of the shire for the county of Warwick, 1776, *m.* in 1755, Anne, daughter of Pudsey Jesson, *esq.* of Langley in Warwickshire, and had an only daughter and heiress,

MARY-ELIZABETH, who espoused, in 1775, Abraham Bracebridge, *esq.* of Atherton Hall, and was mother of the present

CHARLES-HOLTE BRACEBRIDGE, *esq.*

Sir Charles died in 1782, when the BARONETCY became EXTINCT. Under the will of Sir Lister, who died in 1769, the manors of Brereton and Aston were settled on his brother, Sir Charles, for his life, with remainder to his issue male; remainder to H. Legge, *esq.* and his issue male; remainder to L. Bagot, Bishop of Norwich, and his issue male; remainder to W. Digby, *esq.* and his issue male; and, lastly, remainder to the right heirs of the said Sir Lister Holte. Sir Charles left only one daughter, and the estates, thus in reversion, were estimated at about £800,000, in fee. In 1817, an act of parliament was obtained for the dismemberment of the estates, to satisfy the claims of the assignees and mortgagees of Abraham Bracebridge, *esq.* and other family claims, as well as to indemnify Mr. Legge and Mr. Digby, (both being without heirs male,) for the resignation of their respective interests. Under this act the estates have been sold.

\* This lady becoming the heiress of her great nephew, Francis, the last Lord Brereton, who died 1722, brought the noble mansion and estate of Brereton into the Holte family. She was lineally descended from the seven Earls of Chester, of whom the first, Hugh Lupus, was the nephew of the Conqueror.

## STORIE, OF SPRINGFIELD LODGE.

STORIE, THE REVEREND GEORGE-HENRY, of Springfield Lodge, in the county of Surrey, M.A. Patron and sometime Rector of Stow Maries, in the county of Essex, *b.* 19th January, 1766, *m.* in July, 1796, Eliza-Jekyll, youngest daughter of Colonel James Chalmers, of Chelsea (by his wife Arianna-Margaretta, daughter of John Jekyll, esq. and great-niece of the Right Honorable Sir Joseph Jekyll, Master of the Rolls), by whom (who *d.* 5th March, 1825) he has issue,



JOHN-GEORGE, in holy orders, M.A. Vicar of Camberwell, *b.* 8th June, 1797, *m.* 9th July, 1822, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir John Perring, bart. and has issue,

Elizabeth-Jekyll, *b.* 20th April, 1825.  
Georgiana-Maria, *b.* 15th August, 1830.

George-Henry.

Thomas-Chalmers.

Elizabeth-Sophia, *m.* to John Simcoe Saunders, esq. barrister at law, only son of the Hon. John Saunders, chief justice of New Brunswick.

Margaret-Frances.

Mr. Storie succeeded his father in 1794.

## Lineage.

The name of DE STURY, STURYE, or STORIE, has held an honorable place in our records from the earliest era, having been at various periods connected with trusts of distinctions, with knightly degree, and with episcopal rank.

From an ancient line in the north of England (where and in Salop the name chiefly flourished) descended

JAMES STORIE, esq. who was born about the end of the reign of Queen ELIZABETH, and removed from the north of England into Renfrewshire, where he possessed considerable property. He *d.* at an advanced age, in 1679, leaving issue,

JOHN, his successor.

James, who *d.* unmarried.

The elder son,

JOHN STORIE, esq. *b.* in 1642, *m.* in 1669, Jean, daughter of William Robertson, esq. and had issue,

John, *b.* 18th October, 1677, *d.* young.

GEORGE, his successor.

James, *m.* in 1727, Janet, daughter of — Maxwell, of Merksworth, esq. and had ten children, of whom JOHN, the eldest, a captain in the army, *d. s. p.* in 1800.

Elizabeth, } both *d.* young.  
Janet, }

Jean, *d.* 1711, unmarried.

Mary.

John Storie *d.* in 1726, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

GEORGE STORIE, esq. *b.* 22nd March, 1685, who *m.* first Jean, daughter of William Caldwell, esq. by his wife Jean, daughter of Allan Pollock, esq. of Arthurlie, and had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

George, *d. s. p.*

THOMAS.

Janet, *d.* young.

He *m.* secondly, in 1733, Margaret, daughter of George Dainziel, esq. and relict of William Glassford, esq. and had further issue,

George, an officer in the army.

Joseph.

Margaret.

George Storie *d.* in 1760, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN STORIE, esq. *b.* 18th December 1721, who dying *s. p.* in 1786, was *s.* by his only surviving brother,

THOMAS STORIE, esq. an eminent merchant of London, who *m.* Hannah, daughter of Henry Roberts, esq. of Standon, Isle of Wight, by his wife Elizabeth, daughter of Colonel Tuffnell, and had by her (who *d.* 28th May, 1829), two sons and two daughters, viz.



*George-Henry.*

*John*, captain in the army, *d. s. p.* at *Warrington* aged twenty-four, in 1795.

*Sophia-Rebecca*, *d.* at *Lisbon* in 1793, unmarried.

*Lucinda-Jane*, *m.* to Captain *John Skryll*, R.N. of *Roundhill House*, in the county of *Somerset*, and *d.* in 1812, leaving issue.

*Mr. Storie* acquiring property at *Camberwell* resided there, and was *s.* at his decease,

10th April, 1794, by his elder son, the *REV. GEORGE-HENRY STORIE*, the present representative of the family.

*Arms*—*Ar.* a lion rampant, double queue gu. on a canton az. a fleur-de-lis or.

*Crest*—A demi-lion, as in the arms.

*Motto*—*Courage et esperance.*

*Estates*—In *Surrey*, *Essex*, and *Herts.*

*Seat*—*Springfield Lodge*, *Camberwell*, *Surrey.*

## WELLWOOD, OF GARVOCK.

*WELLWOOD, ANDREW-MOFFATT*, esq. of *Garvock*, in the county of *Fife*, a deputy lieutenant for that shire, *m.* *Miss Taylor*, and has an only daughter, *ANNE*. *Mr. Wellwood s.* to the estates upon the demise issueless of his brother in 1820.

*Lineage.*

The *Wellwoods of Touch and Garvock* are of long standing, and considerable antiquity. They were originally nobles of *Denmark*, but the degree of rank which they enjoyed in that kingdom, before their settlement in *Scotland*, cannot now be ascertained. The name, anciently written *Velwood*, *Velwood*, *Wedwood*, was brought into *North Britain* by a Danish courtier, entrusted by the King of *Denmark* with the conduct to *Scotland* of his daughter, *Princess Anne*, the queen consort to *King James VI.* This honourable personage, bearing the name of *Touch*, received from his royal mistress the lands of *Touch* (which have ever since formed part of the estate), and the armorial bearings of the house.

*YOUNG OF TOUCH*, son of the founder, left two sons, viz.

1. *William*, his heir.

2. *Henry*, whose son.

*Sir Thomas Wellwood*, *k.* in 1632, was a physician, and an historical writer of eminence. He studied

at *Glasgow*, whence he removed into *Holland* with his parents, who were compelled to flee from *Scotland*, in consequence of being suspected of aiding in the murder of *Archbishop Sharpe*. Having completed his education at *Leyden*, and taken the degree of *M.D.*, he returned with *King William* at the revolution. Being involved in debt, he borrowed money about this time from the *Laird of Garvock*, his cousin, promising to repay him when he should come to *London*. *Garvock*, contrary to his expectations, did visit that city some years subsequently, when *Dr. Wellwood* presented his relation at court, as the chief of his family, but never paid the debt. *Dr. Thomas Wellwood* was afterwards knighted, and appointed one of the royal physicians for *Scotland*. He attained great eminence in his profession, and acquired a considerable fortune. *Sir Thomas Wellwood* was author of *Memoirs of England*, from the year 1588 to 1688, 8vo.: a work of merit, though occasionally tinged with the prejudices and prepossessions of one, who had been a sufferer in the civil contests of the period to which his History refers. He *d.* in 1716.

The elder son of the second possessor of *Touch*.

*WILLIAM WELLWOOD*, esq. of *Touch*, espoused, in 1635, *Margaret*, youngest daughter of *Nichol Wardlaw*, of *Wester-Luscar*,

and great-grandaughter, paternally, of the head of that most ancient house, Sir Alex. Wardlaw, of Torrie, by Lady Agnes Leslie, daughter of the Earl of Rothes, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT WELLWOOD, esq. of Touch, who acquired the estate of Garvock, in addition to his patrimonial property. He *m.* about the year 1690, Catherine, sixth daughter of John Denham, esq. of Muirhouse and Shiels, by whom he had two sons,

HENRY, his heir.

ROBERT, successor to his brother.

The elder son,

HENRY WELLWOOD, esq. of Garvock, dying unmarried, left to the son of his brother's daughter, Sir Henry Moncrieff, the castle and estate of Tulliebole, upon condition that he bore the surname of Wellwood, and quartered the Moncrieff coat with the Wellwood arms. The other estates, of Garvock and Touch, passed, on Henry's death, to his brother,

ROBERT WELLWOOD, esq. of Garvock, who had issue,

ROBERT, his heir.

Catherine, *m.* to Sir William Moncrieff, bart. and had, with other issue,

SIR HENRY WELLWOOD-MONCRIEFF, bart. an eminent divine, who inherited from his uncle, as stated above, the castle and lands of Tulliebole. He espoused Susan, eldest daughter of James Robertson Barclay, esq. of Keaville, and was father of the present

SIR JAMES WELLWOOD-MONCRIEFF, bart. of Tulliebole (see *Burke's Peerage and Baronetage*).

The son and successor,

ROBERT WELLWOOD, esq. of Garvock, *m.* Anne, eldest daughter of Sir George Preston, bart. of Valleyfield, by Lady Anne Cochrane sister to the Earl of Dundonald, and had issue,

1. ROBERT, his heir.

2. ANDREW-MOFFAT, present proprietor.

3. Anne, *m.* to William-Scott Moncrieff, and had a son, William-Scott Moncrieff, of Edinburgh.

4. Elizabeth, *m.* to Allan Maconochie, Lord Meadowbank, a Scotch judge, of great abilities, and very rare attainments, in literature and philosophy, by whom she had issue,

ALEXANDER MACONCHIE, lord advocate of Scotland, raised to the bench, as Lord Meadowbank, in 1819. He *m.* Anne, daughter of Lord President Blair, and has issue.

James, an advocate at the Scotch bar, sheriff of Caithness and Orkney.

Thomas.

5. Susan, }  
6. Catherine, } *d.* unmarried.

Mr. Wellwood was *s.* by his elder son,

ROBERT WELLWOOD, esq. of Garvock, who espoused Lillias, second daughter of James Robertson Barclay, esq. of Keaville, and had two daughters only, viz.

1. ISABELLA, *m.* to Robert Clarke, esq. of Comrie Castle, deputy lieutenant for the county of Perth, and had, with other junior issue,

ANDREW CLARKE-WARDLAW, esq. who *m.* Jane, only child and heir-ess of the late Colonel Sir John Wardlaw, bart. Mr. Clarke Wardlaw lineally represents the Wellwood family, and upon the demise of his grand-uncle, the present possessor and last heir male, will be sole representative.

2. Mary, *m.* to Laurence Johnstone, esq. of Sands, in Perthshire, formerly a captain in the Scotch Greys, and has issue.

Mr. Wellwood dying without male issue, in 1820, was *s.* by his brother, the present ANDREW MOFFATT-WELLWOOD, esq. of Garvock.

*Arms*—Arg. an oak issuing out of a well, in base ppr.

*Supporters*—Two eagles or.

*Crest*—The stump of an oak.

*Motto*—Reviresco.

*Estates*—In the county of Fife.

*Seat*—Pitliver House, within three miles of Dunfermline.



## WALMESLEY, OF WESTWOOD HOUSE.

**CHARLES, CHURCH, esq.** of Westwood House, in the county of Lancaster, & 17th July, 1795, or 17th November, 1804, Elizabeth, daughter of John Jefferson, esq. of the Inner Temple, and granddaughter of John Jefferson, esq. of the Royal Crescent, Bath, by whom he has had issue,



Charles, & 20th August, 1805, and *d.* unmarried in 1809.

William-Gerard, & in 1808.

John, & in 1808.

Henry Worthington, & in 1811.

Thomas, & in 1812.

Herman, & in 1815.

Ernest-Gerard, & in 1822.

Frederic.

Edmund.

Georg.

Elizabeth-Maria.

Mr. Walmesley *d.* in the autumn upon the demise of his father in 1790.

### Lineage.

Thomas Walmesley, esq. of Sholley, in the county of Lancaster, living about 1600, & Elizabeth, daughter of William Thorne, esq. of Westby, in the same shire, and were by him one.

Thomas Walmesley, esq. of Sholley, who *m.* Margaret de Liversy, and had, with several other children, two sons, Sir Thomas Walmesley, of Bardenburgh, (whose descent and eventual heiress, Catherine, espousing Robert, seventh Lord Petre, conveyed her possessions to that family), and

Richard Walmesley, esq. of Sholley, who *m.* Margaret, daughter of William Walmesley, esq. of Farnwick, and was *s.* at his decease by his only surviving son.

Richard Walmesley, esq. of Sholley, who married Ellen, daughter of W. Gerard, esq. of Radburn, in Lancashire, and had surviving issue,

1. Thomas, who *s.* at Sholley. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Henry Masebeck, esq. of Cammough, and was *s.* by his son.

Richard, of Sholley, who *m.* Jane, sister William Bighton, esq. of Park Hall, and was father of Thomas, of Sholley, whose son,

THOMAS-CORBRIDGE WALMESLEY, esq. was grandfather of THOMAS, pre-

sent proprietor of Sholley (see vol. iii. p. 228).

2. JOHN, of whom we are about to treat.

The second son,

JOHN WALMESLEY, esq. married Margaret Plessington, of Plessington, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

JOHN WALMESLEY, esq. who espoused Miss Mary Greaves, and had issue,

1. William, who *d.* unmarried.

2. JOHN, successor to his father.

3. Thomas, died in London, leaving one daughter, a nun, at Cambrai.

4. Richard, in holy orders, of the church of Rome.

5. Charles, in holy orders, a Roman Catholic bishop, and forty years vicar apostolic of the western district of England. Doctor Walmesley died in 1797.

The eldest surviving son,

JOHN WALMESLEY, esq. married Mary, sister and co-heiress of WILLIAM GERARD, esq. (see family of Gerard at foot) and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

RICHARD WALMESLEY, esq. who *m.* Sarah, daughter of James Worthington, esq. and had issue, CHARLES, present possessor.

William Gerard.

Dorothy-Mary, *d.* in 1814.

Mr. Walmesley, *d.* in 1790, and was *s.* by his eldest son, CHARLES WALMESLEY, esq.

now representative of this branch of the family.

#### FAMILY OF GERARD, OF INCE.

WILLIAM FITZOTHER, at the time of the general survey, was castellan of Windsor, and warden of forests, in Berkshire, and he possessed several lordships in the counties of Middlesex, Hants, and Bucks. He had three sons,

WILLIAM, who took the surname of WINDSOR from his father's office, and was ancestor of the Windsors, Barons Windsor, (see *Burke's Extinct Peerage*).

Robert, Lord of Eston.

GERALD, with whom we are about to proceed,

The third son,

GERALD FITZ WALTER, *m.* Nesta, daughter of Rees, son of Theodore the Great, Prince of South Wales, and had issue,

WILLIAM, of whom presently.

Maurice, ancestor of the Fitz Gerald, Dukes of Leinster.

David, Bishop of St. Davids, who *d.* in 1176

From the eldest son,

WILLIAM FITZ GERALD, lineally descended SIR THOMAS GERARD, *knt.* who was created a baronet at the first institution of that order, anno 1611. He *m.* thrice, but had issue only by his first wife Cicely, daughter of Sir Walter Maney, *knt.* of Staplehurst, *viz.*

THOMAS (Sir).

Frances, *m.* to Ralph Standish, *esq.* of Standish.

The only son,

SIR THOMAS GERARD, espoused Frances, daughter of Sir Richard Molineaux, *bart.* of Sefton, and had with other issue,

1. WILLIAM (Sir), who *s.* to the baronetcy, and espousing the side of King CHARLES I. expended a large estate in the service of his royal master, while he lost considerable property beside by sequestration. Sir William *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Cuthbert Clifton, *bart.*, and from this alliance lineally derives the present SIR JOHN GERARD, *bart.* of Bryn. (See *Burke's Peerage and Baronetage*).

2. RICHARD, of whom presently.

The second son,

RICHARD GERARD, *esq.* became possessor of INCE by purchase, from his cousin Thomas

Gerard, of Ince. He *m.* first, Frances, daughter of Sir Ralph Hansley, of Tickhill Castle, in the county of York, by whom he had one son, who died in infancy. He espoused secondly, Judith, daughter of Sir Nicholas Stewart, *knt.* of Pateshal, and had (with other children, who all *d.* unmarried) two sons, *viz.*

1. THOMAS, his successor.

2. Richard, who *m.* Jane, daughter of Samuel Prescot, *esq.* and had a son, Richard, who *m.* Isabella, daughter of John Baldwin, *esq.* and had issue,

1. WILLIAM, who *s.* to the estate of INCE upon the decease, issueless, of his cousin Richard Gerard, in 1743.

2. MARY, *m.* to JOHN WALMESLEY, *esq.*

3. ELIZABETH, *d.* unmarried.

Richard Gerard, after having acquired high reputation as a soldier, in several very obstinate and well-fought battles, in one of which he was shot through the thigh, *d.* 5th Sept. 1686, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS GERARD *esq.* of Ince, who *m.* Miss Mary Wright, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1724, by his son,

RICHARD GERARD, *esq.* of Ince, at whose decease, without issue, in 1743, the manor and estates devolved upon his cousin,

WILLIAM GERARD, *esq.* of Ince, (refer to issue of the second son of Richard Gerard, first possessor of Ince). This gentleman *d.* unmarried, and his inheritance devolved upon his two sisters, as co-heirs, *viz.*

MARY, *m.* to JOHN WALMESLEY, *esq.*

ELIZABETH, who *d.* unmarried.

*Arms*—Quarterly, first and fourth, *gu.* on a chief ermine, two hurts, for WALMESLEY; second and third, *arg.* a saltire *gu.* for GERARD.

*Crest*—A lion statant, guardant, ducally crowned, *gules.*

*Motto*.—En Dieu est mon esperance.

*Estates*—Westwood House and the manor of Ince, near Wigan, first came into the family in the reign of EDWARD III. by the marriage of John Gerard, younger son of Sir Peter Gerard, of Bryn, with the heiress of Ince, and has descended to the present proprietor, through his grandmother, which lady and her sister were the co-heiresses and last of the Gerards, of Ince.

*Seat*—Westwood House, in the manor of Ince, Wigan, Lancashire.



## KINGSCOTE, OF KINGSCOTE.

KINGSCOTE, ROBERT, esq. of Kingscote, in the county of Gloucester, *b.* 15th April, 1754, Colonel of the North Gloucester militia.

Colonel Kingscote succeeded his uncle in 1773, and never having married, entailed his estates upon the children of his brother, the late Thomas Kingscote, esq.

## Lineage.



"It may be said," says Smythe, of Nibley, "of this family, as doubtless of noe other in the county of Gloucester, nor, I think of many others in this kingdome, that the present Mr. Kingscote, and his lineal ancestors have continued in this manor nowe about 500 yeares, never attainted, nor dwellinge out of it elsewhere, nor hath the tide of his estate higher or lower flowed or ebbed, in better or worse condition; but like a fixed star in his firmament to have remained without motion in this his little orbe, without any remarkable change; and as to the name of the first ancestor that is not perished, ANSGERUS; it importeth that it is hereditary Saxon."

This

ANSGERUS, living in 985, was grandfather of

NIGELL FITZ-ARTHUR, who wedded Adeva, daughter of Robert Fitz-Hardinge, grandson of SUENO, the third KING of DENMARK, by EVA, niece of WILLIAM the Conqueror. With this lady he received as dower the manor of Kingscote, (called in Domesday Book, CHINGESCOTE), and he had by her, two sons,

ADAM, his heir.

Robert, living in 1241, who had issue, NIGELL, eventually inheritor of Kingscote.

RICHARD, heir to his brother.

The elder son,

ADAM DE KINGSCOTE, of Kingscote, had a confirmation of that manor in 1188, from his uncle, Lord Maurice Fitz-Hardinge. He *d.* — and was buried in Bristol cathedral, and was *s.* by his only son,

RICHARD DE KINGSCOTE, of Kingscote, who died issueless in 1241, and was *s.* by his kinsman,

NIGELL DE KINGSCOTE, who thus became "of Kingscote." This Nigell was *s.* by his brother,

RICHARD DE KINGSCOTE, of Kingscote, living in 1286, father of

NIGELL DE KINGSCOTE, of Kingscote, master of the horse under Maurice, second Lord Berkeley, who died in the 12th of EDWARD II. and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM DE KINGSCOTE, of Kingscote, living in 1329, father of

NICHOLAS DE KINGSCOTE, of Kingscote, a gallant soldier, who accompanied King EDWARD III. in his French wars, and was present at the battle of POICTIERS. His son and heir,

WILLIAM (or HENRY) DE KINGSCOTE, adopting like his father the profession of arms, shared in the glory of AZINCOURT. He was *s.* by his grandson,

WILLIAM KINGSCOTE, of Kingscote, who wedded the daughter of Byres, and was living in the time of EDWARD IV. His son and successor,

WILLIAM KINGSCOTE, of Kingscote, espoused Anne, daughter of — Stylesbury, and dying in 1525, was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM KINGSCOTE, of Kingscote, who wedded twice, and dying in 1541, left a son and heir,

WILLIAM KINGSCOTE, esq. of Kingscote, father of

CHRISTOPHER KINGSCOTE, esq. of Kingscote. This gentleman wedded first, Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Daunt, esq. of Owlpen, in the county of Gloucester, and secondly, Anne, daughter of Mat. Poyntz, esq. of Alderley, in the same shire. He died in 1608, and was *s.* by his son,

ANTHONY KINGSCOTE, esq. of Kingscote, who *m.* Katherine, daughter of Robert Chambers, esq. of Bath. This gentleman

4 gener<sup>al</sup>  
260 yrs

*d.* in 1645, and lies interred in the church of Kingscote.\* His son and successor,

ABRAHAM KINGSCOTE, esq. of Kingscote, died 28th June, 1670, leaving a son and successor,

WILLIAM KINGSCOTE, esq. of Kingscote, who *d.* in 1706, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM KINGSCOTE, esq. of Kingscote, who *m.* Catherine, daughter of — Barnsley, esq. and had issue,

NIGELL, his heir.

Robert-Fitzhardinge, of London, who wedded Mary, daughter and co-heiress of — Hammond, esq. and dying in 1770, left issue,

ROBERT, who inherited the estates from his uncle, and is the present COLONEL KINGSCOTE.

Thomas, who wedded Harriet, fourth daughter of the late Sir H. Peyton, bart. of Dodding-ton, and dying in 1811, left issue,

1. THOMAS - HENRY, *b.* 19th January, 1799, *m.* in 1828, Lady Isabella-Anne Somerset, daughter of Henry DUKE OF BEAUFORT. Her ladyship died in 1831, and Mr. Kingscote *m.* secondly the Hon. Harriet Bloomfield.

2. Henry-Robert, *b.* in 1802.

3. Fitzhardinge, *d.* unmarried in 1824.

4. Robert-Arthur-Fitzhardinge *b.* in 1811.

\* In the same church a tomb-stone records the death of THOYLUS KINGSCOTE, "who did service as a commander for the Prince of Orange forty years, and being eighty years old, ended this life upon the 10th of December, 1656."

5. Harriet, *d.* in 1818, unmarried.

6. Emily-Frances, *m.* to John, eldest son of Sir John Ken-naway, bart.

7. Caroline-Marianne, *m.* in 1828, to the Rev. Alan-Gardner Cornwall, second son of the late John Corn-wall, esq. of Hendon, in the county of Middlesex, and grandson, maternally of Alan, first Lord Gardner.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas, Earl of Suffolk, and *d.* in 1769.

Mr. Kingscote *d.* in 1731, and was *s.* by his elder son,

NIGELL KINGSCOTE, esq. of Kingscote, *b.* in 1720. This gentleman died unmarried, in 1773, and was *s.* by his nephew, the present ROBERT KINGSCOTE, esq.

*Arms*—Arg. nine escallop shells sa. on a canton qu. a star or.

*Crest*—An escallop shell sa.

*Estates*—At Kingscote, in the county of Gloucester, acquired by marriage with ALDEVA FITZHARDINGE, about seven hundred years ago.

*Seat*—Kingscote.

*Note*—The inscription upon a monument at Kingscote, concludes thus, in reference to the family.

Domus hujus non pauci  
Arma gestarunt nec inglorii,  
Hoc PICTONUM et AGINCORTH arva,  
Hic idem Mauritius Aurasinis  
Princeps testati sunt;  
Omnes ad unum

Contra quancumque Tyrannidis speciem  
Tam in sacris, quam in civilibus  
Strenuè et semper certaverunt.

*Galatia Kingscote m. 6th 1788 Edw Jenner (of Berkeley) vaccinator*

HELYAR, OF COKER COURT.

HELYAR, WILLIAM, esq. of Coker Court, in the county of Somerset, and of Sedgehill, in Wiltshire, *b.* 14th May, 1778, *m.* Harriet, daughter of T. Grove, esq. of Ferne House, in the latter county, and has issue,

WILLIAM-HAWKER.

Albert.

Charles.

Edwin-Grove.

Agnes-Grove.

Ellen-Harriet.

Lucy-Elizabeth.

Anne.

Mr. Helyar succeeded at the decease of his father 31st August, 1820. He is in the commission of the peace for the counties of Wilts, Somerset, and Devon, and he served the office of sheriff for Somersetshire in 1829.





## Lineage.

This family came originally from the county of Devon, where it appears to have been of importance, for we find one WILLIAM HELYAR representing Melcomb-Regis in parliament, in the reigns of RICHARD II. and HENRY IV. In 1616,

WILLIAM HELYAR, archdeacon of Barnstaple, in the diocese of Exeter, and canon residentiary of the Cathedral of St. Peter's in that city, purchased the manor of EAST COKER, with the advowson of the parish of Hardington Mandeville, from Sir Robert Phelps. In this parish he subsequently built an alms-house for twelve poor men and women, and endowed it with an estate in the parish of Whitchurch, in the county of Dorset. Archdeacon Helyar, who had been chaplain to Queen ELIZABETH, was one of the first Fellows of Chelsea College, nominated by King JAMES I. He was made canon of the church of Exeter, in 1602, and became archdeacon in 1605. When the rebels during the civil war, were ravaging the cathedral and plundering the royalists at Exeter, the venerable canon, then between eighty and ninety years of age, was dragged from his bed at midnight, and hurried on board a ship, where he was detained in close custody, subjected to the most barbarous treatment, until he had consented to pay the sum of eight hundred pounds for his redemption. The following is a copy of the protection he thus purchased. "Whereas Archdeacon Helyar has submitted and sent eight hundred pounds to the parliament upon the propositions. These are therefore, to require all the forces of the parliament to take notice thereof and to protect him in his person, family, and goods, strictly charging and commanding that no man henceforth, molest or trouble him. January 19, 1642, signed, Jo. Northcote, Sam. Rolle," &c. &c.

Archdeacon Helyar, *m.* ——— and had a son,

HENRY, who *d.* 18th April, 1634, (his father being still living,) leaving (with younger children) by his wife Christian, daughter of William Cary, esq. of Clovelly, in the county of Devon,

WILLIAM, successor to his grandfather.

The Archdeacon *d.* in 1645, and was *s.* by his grandson,

WILLIAM HELYAR, esq. of East Coker, *b.* 8th March, 1621. This gentleman, who was a zealous cavalier, and raised a body of horse at his own expense, for the royal army, was obliged to compound for his lands, by paying a fine of £1522. He wedded Rachel, daughter of Sir Hugh Wyndham, bart. of

Pitsdon, in the county of Dorset, by whom (who *d.* 29th May, 1678,) he had, with other children who all *d.* young,

Henry, *b.* 17th January, 1653; *d.* of the smallpox, 15th April, 1674.

WILLIAM, successor to the estates.

John, of Yatley, in Surrey, *b.* 16th October, 1664. Miss HELYAR, this gentleman's only daughter, and heiress, espoused Wadham Wyndham esq. and had issue.

Richard, *b.* 30th May, 1667, in holy orders, rector of Hardington, in Somersetshire, *d.* in 1736.

Hugh, *b.* in 1669.

Mr. Helyar, who served the office of sheriff for Somersetshire in 1661, was *s.* at his decease by his eldest surviving son,

WILLIAM HELYAR, esq. of East Coker, in Somersetshire, and of Canonteign, in Devon, *b.* 10th July, 1662, High-sheriff for the county of Somerset, in 1701, and member of parliament for the same shire in 1714. He wedded Johan, daughter and co-heiress of — Hole, esq. of South Tawton, in Devon shire, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Robert, barrister-at-law, *d. s. p.* in 1751.

Rachel *m.* to Sir John Coryton, bart. of Newton Park, in Cornwall, and *d. s. p.*

Mary, *d.* unmarried.

Joanna.

The elder son and heir,

WILLIAM HELYAR, esq. of East Coker, *m.* Mary, daughter and heiress of John Goddard esq. of Gillingham, in Dorsetshire, and had with three daughters, an only son, his successor in 1723,

WILLIAM HELYAR, esq. of Coker Court in the county of Somerset, and of Blackhall in Devon, *b.* in 1720. This gentleman espoused Betty, daughter and co-heir of William Weston, esq. of Weston, in Dorsetshire and had with four daughters,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Robert, of Newton Park, in Cornwall *d.* in the army at the age of twenty-three.

Weston, successor to his brother in Newton Park, a magistrate for the county of Somerset.

Edward, *b.* 9th November, 1743.

Charles, *b.* 20th December, 1750, an officer in the army, killed in the American war.

John in holy orders, rector of Hardington and Tollard Royal, in Wiltshire.

Mr. Helyar was sheriff of Somersetshire in 1764. He *d.* in 1784, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM HELYAR, esq. of Coker Court, in Somersetshire, and of Sedgell, in the county of Wilts, a magistrate for the counties of Wilts, Somerset, and Devon, *b.* 8th September, 1745, *m.* Elizabeth, second daughter and co-heir of William Hawker, esq. of Poundisford Lodge, Somersetshire, and had surviving issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Henry, *b.* 29th November, 1784, in holy orders, rector of Hardington.

George, *b.* 6th August, 1786, barrister-at-law.

Hugh, *b.* 23d March, 1793, in holy

orders, rector of Sutton and Bingham, in Somersetshire, and of Bear Hacket, in the county of Dorset.

Charles-John, *b.* 15th May, 1796, barrister-at-law.

Elizabeth.

Harriet.

Caroline.

Mr. Helyar, *d.* 30th August, 1820, and was *s.* by his eldest son, WILLIAM HELYAR, esq. the present proprietor.

*Arms*—*Az.* a cross fleuri arg. between four mullets pierced or.

*Crest*—A cock sa. beaked, combed and wattled gu. under a cross fleuri fitchee.

*Motto*—In labore quies.

*Seat*—Coker Court, near Yeovil.

## HORTON, OF HOWROYDE.

HORTON, THE REVEREND JOSHUA-THOMAS, of Howroyde, in the county of York, vicar of Ormskirk, *m.* 6th November, 1832, Harriet, eldest daughter of Sir Thomas Dalrymple Hesketh, bart. of Rufford Hall.

Mr. Horton inherited the estates at the decease of his father in December, 1830.

### Lineage.



The antiquity of the family of HORTON is established by the fact, that one ROBERT DE HORTON, manumitted a bondman to his manor of Horton, long before the time of Henry Lacy, Earl of Lincoln, who died in 1310; it is also ascertained that the Hortons had a manor house in Great Horton, with a mill and certain demesne lands thereunto belonging, at a very remote period.

WILLIAM HORTON, descended from the above mentioned Robert, living in 1603, wedded Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Hanson, esq. of Toothill, and had issue,

i. WILLIAM, of Barkisland Hall, who

purchased in the 15th of CHARLES I. the estate of Howroyde, and settled himself there. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Gledhill, esq. and had, with three daughters, two sons, viz:—

1. THOMAS, of Barkisland Hall, *d.* 2nd January, 1699, leaving three daughters his co-heirs, namely:

ELIZABETH, *m.* to Richard Bold, esq. of Bold Hall, and conveyed to her husband the estate of Barkisland.

SUSANNAH, *m.* to Richard Beaumont, esq. of Whitley, in Yorkshire.

ANNE.

2. William of Howroyde, *m.* Mary, fourth daughter of Sir Richard Musgrave, bt. of Hayton Castle, by whom he left at his decease in 1715, two sons, the elder of whom, WILLIAM of Coley, left a daughter Mary.

ii. JOSHUA, of whom presently.

iii. Thomas, a merchant at Liverpool, *m.* Frances, eldest daughter of Thomas Throppe, esq. an alderman of Chester, and died in 1660, leaving no issue.

iv. Sarah, *m.* to John Gledhill, esq.

v. Elizabeth.



The second son,

JOSHUA HORTON, esq. was *b.* in 1619. This gentleman who was in the commission of the peace for the West Riding of the county of York, purchased the manor of HORTON, in Bradfordsdale, Stansfield Hall, &c. He espoused Martha, daughter and co-heir of Thomas Binns, esq. of Rushworth, by whom (who *d.* in 1694) he had surviving issue,

JOSHUA, his heir.

Elkana, of Thornton, in the county of York, barrister-at-law, *d. s. p.* in 1729.

Thomas, M.D. who wedded the daughter of Doctor Watmough, but dying, *s. p.* 1694, bequeathed his estate at Halifax, to his eldest brother.

Sarah.

Martha, *m.* to John Gill, esq. of Car House, in Yorkshire.

Mr. Horton *d.* in 1679, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOSHUA HORTON, esq. of Sowerby, who purchased, and resided at Chaderton. He wedded in 1678 Mary, daughter of Robert Gregg, esq. of Bradley, and had thirteen children, of whom

THOMAS, inherited the estates.

Sarah, *m.* Thomas Williamson, esq. of Liverpool.

Elizabeth, *m.* William Williamson, esq. of Liverpool.

Martha, *m.* Richard Clayton, esq. of Adlington.

Jane, *m.* John Parr, esq. of Liverpool.

Mr. Horton *d.* 15th December, 1708, and was interred in his chapel at Oldham church. His wife died in twelve days of grief for the loss of her husband, and was buried by his side. The eldest son and heir,

THOMAS HORTON, esq. of Chadderton, was in the commission of the peace for the county palatine of Lancaster, and governor of the Isle of Man for the Earl of Derby. He wedded Anne, daughter and co-heir of Richard Mostyn, esq. of London, (a younger branch of the Mostyns, of Mostyn), by whom (who *d.* in 1725), he had issue,

WILLIAM, (Sir) his successor, at Chadderton, who was created a BARONET on the 14th of January, 1764, being at the time high sheriff for Lancashire. He *m.* Susannah, daughter and heir of Francis Watts, esq. of Barnes Hall, in Yorkshire, by whom he had three sons, WATTS, Thomas, and William. The baronetcy, in failure of male issue, is now EXTINCT.

Thomas *d.* young.

JOSHUA.

Susannah, *m.* to George Lloyd, esq., of Hulme Hall, near Manchester, and had issue.

Sarah.

Jane.

Anne.

Mary.

The third son,

JOSHUA HORTON, esq. *b.* in 1720, was of Howroyde, in the county of York. He wedded first, Anne, daughter of George Clarke, esq. governor of New York, but had no issue. He *m.* secondly, in 1766 Mary, daughter of — Woollin, esq. of Thornhill, in Yorkshire, and had

THOMAS, his successor.

Joshua Sidney, an admiral in the Royal Navy, who *m.* Mrs. Whorwood, relict of — Whorwood, esq. and has two sons and a daughter.

William, in holy orders, who *m.* Mary Lyon, of Liverpool, and left at his decease, three sons and three daughters.

Richard Henry, a lieutenant-colonel in the army, *d.* unmarried.

Anna-Maria, } both *d.* unmarried.  
Jane, }

Charlotte *m.* to the Rev. W. Richardson, of Ferrybridge, in Yorkshire, and has issue,

Harriett.

Mr. Horton was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS HORTON, esq. of Howroyde, who wedded in March, 1789, the Lady Mary Gordon, youngest daughter of George, third Earl of Aberdeen, and had issue,

JOSHUA THOMAS, in holy orders, his heir,

George William, lieutenant-colonel in the army, who *m.* in 1826, Frances Esther, second daughter of the Rev. William Garnier, of Rookesbury, in the county of Hants, by whom he has one son and a daughter.

Mary, *m.* in 1816, to Francis Beynon Hacket, esq. of Moor Hall, in the county of Warwick, and has issue.

Mr. Horton, who was a magistrate and deputy lieutenant for the counties of York and Lancaster, *d.* in 1830, and was *s.* by his elder son, the Rev. JOSHUA THOMAS HORTON, present proprietor.

*Arms.*—Gules a lion rampant, argent charged on the shoulder with a boar's head couped az. within a bordure engrailed of the second.

*Crest*—A red rose, seeded, barbed, and surrounded by two laurel branches, proper.

*Motto*—Pro rege, et lege.

*Estates*—In Yorkshire and Lancashire.

*Seat*—HOWROYDE, near Halifax.

## DUKE, OF LAKE.

DUKE, THE REVEREND EDWARD, of Lake, in the county of Wilts, *b.* in 1779, in 1813, Harriet, daughter of Henry Hinxman, esq. of Ivy Church, and had issue

EDWARD, *b.* in 1814.  
Henry-Hinxman.  
Robert-Rashleigh.  
George-Frederic.

Harriet-Hinxman.  
Caroline, } Twins  
Mary, }  
Charlotte-Maria.

## Lineage.



This, according to the visitation made by herald St. GEORGE, in 1623, is a branch of the ancient family of DUKE, of Poweries, in the county of Devon.

JOHN DUKE, son of MICHAEL DUKE, a knight of the Devonshire house, was father

of GEORGE DUKE, esq. who purchased, in 1608, for one thousand marks, the estate of the manor of Lake, in Wiltshire. This gentleman wedded Dorothy, daughter of Philip Poor, esq. and had three sons, namely, JOHN, his heir, George, and Andrew, progenitor of the Dukes of Bulford. Duke *d.* in 1610, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN DUKE, esq. of Lake, high sheriff of county of Wilts in 1640, who *m.* Maria, daughter of John Young, esq. of Dunford, and had issue,

1. GEORGE, who died in the lifetime of his father, anno 1655, leaving by Elizabeth, his wife, daughter of Sir George Ayliffe, knight of Robson, two sons, viz.

1. JOHN, who pre-deceased his grandfather (1657).

2. GEORGE, heir to that gentleman.  
II. John, of Sarson, in Hampshire, who had an only son,

GEORGE, *m.* to Cecilia, daughter of Robert Newman, esq. of Queen's Camel, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN, who wedded Mary, daughter of the Very Rev. Dr. Harlow, dean of Chichester, and dying in 1743, was *s.* by his son,

JOHN, who *m.* Miss Frances Bankes, and had surviving issue (Mrs. Duke *d.* in 1806),

1 GEORGE, lieutenant-col. in the army, *m.* Emily, third daughter of John Freeman, esq. of Chute Lodge, by whom (who *d.* in 1819) he has no issue.

2. Charles, lieutenant-col. in the army, *b.* in 1769; *m.* in 1793, Miss Mary Nash, and left at his decease, in 1818,

Edward, lieutenant R.N. *d.* in 1825.

WILLIAM-THOMAS, *b.* in 1801.

Thomas, *b.* in 1804.

Charles, *m.* Miss Josephine - Isabella Douglas, and has issue.



Selina-Mary.  
Emma.

3. Frances.

4. Selina.

III. Edward, of Winterborne-Stoke. This gentleman *d.* in 1705, and leaving no *male* issue, the estate of Scotland, in the parish of Winterborne, became vested in his granddaughter, REBECCA DUKE, who wedded in 1709, George Hely, esq. of the county of Kilkenny, and the descendant of that marriage now enjoys the property.

Mr. Duke and his eldest son, George Duke, were involved, with Colonel John Penruddocke, Hugh Grove, and several other eminent royalists, in the unsuccessful attempt made in 1655 to restore the exiled monarch to the throne, and were forced to surrender to Captain Croke, at South Moulton, having obtained conditions from that officer, unsanctioned, however, by CROMWELL, for the preservation of their lives and estates. Of these faithful cavaliers, Wagstaff, Mompesson, and Mason, were fortunate enough to effect their escape, the others having been convicted under a special commission, Penruddocke and Grove suffered decapitation, and eight died upon the gallows; but the Dukes obtained a pardon. The father, as stated above, outlived the son, and dying in 1671, was *s.* by his grandson,

GEORGE DUKE, esq. of Lake, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of John Richards, esq. of Yeoverland, in the Isle of Wight, and had a son ROBERT, his heir, with a daughter Susannah, the wife of John Worden, esq. He *d.* in 1690, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT DUKE, esq. of Lake. This gentleman espoused in 1692, Jane, daughter of Thomas Freke, esq. of Wyck, in the county of Dorset, and had issue,

ROBERT, his successor.

George, who *m.* Sarah, daughter of Edward Hanson, esq. of Abingdon, and left at his decease in 1731,

George, *d.* unmarried, in 1747.

Robert, *d.* unmarried, in 1742.

Thomas, *d.* unmarried, in 1759.

EDWARD, of whom hereafter as heir to his cousin, ROBERT DUKE, of Lake.

Jane, *m.* to Captain Lawrence Boyd, R.N.

Sarah.

Thomas-Freke, *m.* Miss Lucy Dalcourt, and had issue,

Richard.

Mary, *m.* to John Bowles, esq. of Burcombe.

Elizabeth, } both *d.* unmarried.

Susanna, }

Jane, *m.* to Samuel Andrews, esq. of Porton.

Mr. Duke *d.* in 1725, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT DUKE, esq. of Lake, *b.* in 1696, who *m.* in 1723, Frances, daughter of Henry Blake, esq. of Bristol, and dying in 1740, was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT DUKE, esq. of Lake, who wedded Jane, daughter of Jonathan Rashleigh, esq. of Menabilly, in Cornwall, but dying issueless in 1793, the estates devolved upon (the only surviving son of his uncle George) his cousin,

EDWARD DUKE, esq. *b.* in 1731, who thus became "of Lake." He *m.* in 1771 Fanny, daughter of John Field, esq. of Islington, and had issue,

George, who *d.* in his father's lifetime, Anno 1794.

EDWARD, in holy orders, present LORD OF THE MANOR.

Sarah.

Jane, *m.* to John Westall, esq. and *d.* in 1806.

Mary.

Lucy, *m.* to William Blandy, esq.

Fanny.

Susannah, *m.* to James Prince, esq.

Mr. Duke was *s.* at his decease, by his only surviving son, the Rev. EDWARD DUKE.

*Arms*—Per fesse, arg. and az., three chaplets, two and one counterchanged.

*Crest*—A demi Griffin, or, holding between the claws a chaplet, az.

*Estate*—The manor of Lake. This anciently formed part of the possessions of the Guild or Fraternity of Carscombe, in the county of Somerset. At the dissolution of that Guild in the 1st of EDWARD VI. it reverted to the crown, and was granted in about five years afterwards to Robert Thomas, and Andrew Salter, Merchant Taylors, in London, who transferred it to John Capelyn, of Southampton, by whom it was sold in 1578, to GEORGE DUKE.

*Seat*—Lake House, near Amesbury.

## DURHAM, OF LARGO, N.B.

DURHAM, JAMES, esq. of Largo, in the county of Fife, a general officer in the army, b. 14th January, 1754, *m.* first, 1779, Elizabeth, daughter of Colonel Shelden, of Duntarvie, in the county of Bedford, by whom he had no issue. General Durham *m.* secondly, in 1827, Margaret, eldest daughter of Colonel John Anstruther, of Charlton, in Fifeshire.

## Lineage.



the surname of DURHAM, although supposed to have originated in England, has been established upon the southern coast of Scotland.

WILLIAM DURHAM, a personage of high rank and highly distinguished in the reign of ROBERT BRUCE, had a grant in 1322, of that monarch of the lands of Grange, and *temp.* KING DAVID, and from him descended,

ALEXANDER DURHAM of Grange, living in the reign of ROBERT BRUCE, who married Janet, daughter of John, baron of Dun, and had three sons, WILLIAM, his successor at Grange, who continued the senior line of the family.

WILLIAM, the ancestor of the DURHAMS, of Duntarvie.

WILLIAM DURHAM, having realized a fortune in commercial pursuits, acquired a considerable estate, including the lands of Pittkerrow, Omachie, &c. He wedded Isabella, daughter of Kyd, of Craigie, in the county of Forfar, and dying *temp.* MARY II., was *s.* by his eldest son, WILLIAM DURHAM, of Pittkerrow, who *m.* daughter of Sir James Wishart, and in the reign of JAMES VI., was *s.* by

ALEXANDER DURHAM, of Pittkerrow, living in the reign of JAMES VI., who *m.* Jean, daughter of David, of Balmain, and had with several children, a son and successor, JAMES DURHAM, who received the

honor of knighthood from KING CHARLES I. He *m.* Janet, daughter of James Durham, of Duntarvie, and had (with two daughters) four sons, *viz.*

JAMES, his heir.

William, who acquired lands in Lennox and Liddesdale.

John,  
Robert,

These gentlemen, with many other natives of Scotland, entered into the service of GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS, of Sweden.

Sir James *d.* in 1633, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JAMES DURHAM, *knt.* of Pittkerrow, an eminent lawyer, and constituted by KING CHARLES I. clerk of the exchequer, and director of the rolls, from which offices he was removed during the usurpation; but reinstated after the restoration of the monarchy, when he received the honor of knighthood from KING CHARLES II. Sir James wedded a daughter of Hepburn, of Humbleton, and had issue,

1. JAMES, his successor.
2. Adam, from whom descended the DURHAMS of Luffness.
3. ALEXANDER (Sir) who for his eminent services in the royal cause received the honor of knighthood from KING CHARLES II., and was constituted LORD LYON, KING OF ARMS, immediately after the restoration. Sir Alexander was likewise colonel of a regiment, and receiver of the land tax in Scotland. He died unmarried, when he bequeathed the lands of LARGO, which he had acquired, to (the son of his eldest brother James of Pittkerrow) his nephew, FRANCIS DURHAM.
4. Adolphus, who *d. s. p.*
5. Grizel, *m.* to John, first EARL OF MYDDLETON, and had issue, Charles, second EARL OF MYDDLETON.  
Grizel, *m.* to William, fourth EARL OF MORTON.



Helen, *m.* to Patrick, EARL OF STRATHMORE.

Sir James was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES DURHAM, of Pittkerrow. This gentleman commenced his career, as a captain in his brother's regiment, then actively engaged in supporting the royal cause, but he subsequently directed his enthusiastic mind to the study of theology, and became an eminent and learned divine. He was one of the ministers of Edinburgh, and chaplain to the King; in which latter capacity he attended his majesty at the battle of Dunbar. He wedded Margaret, daughter of Sir — Mure, of Glanderston, (relict of the celebrated Zacharias Boyd), and was *s.* at his decease by his elder son,

FRANCIS DURHAM, esq. who inherited the estate of LARGO, from his uncle Sir Alexander Durham. He *m.* Jean, daughter of Sir James Scott, of Ardross, but dying issueless, was *s.* by his only brother,

JAMES DURHAM, esq. of Largo. This gentleman espoused Margaret,\* daughter of Sir Thomas Rutherford of Hunthill, by whom he had (with four daughters) three sons, viz.

\* This lady became heir of line to the honors of Lord Rutherford upon failure of issue of her father and brother, upon which account General Durham quarters the arms of Rutherford with his own, and the family claims the peerage of Rutherford.

JAMES, his heir.

David, M.D. *d. s. p.*

Alexander, an officer in the army, *d. s. p.*

The Laird was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES DURHAM, esq. of Largo, who *m.* twice, but had issue only by his second wife, Anne, daughter of Sir Robert Anstruther, bart. *inter alios*, a son and heir,

JAMES DURHAM, esq. of Largo, who wedded Anne, daughter of Thomas Calderwood, esq. of Polton, (son and heir of Sir William Calderwood, one of the senators of the College of Justice, by Margaret, his wife, daughter of Sir James Stewart, bart. of Goodtrees,) and had issue,

JAMES, present LAIRD OF LARGO.

Thomas.

Philip-Charles (Sir), admiral R.N. and late M.P.

William.

Margaret.

The Laird was *s.* at his decease, by his eldest son, the present General DURHAM.

Arms—Arg. a crescent gules, and a chief, az.

Crest—A dolphin ppr.

Motto—Victoria non prada.

Quartering the arms of the Lords Rutherford.

Estate — BARONY OF LARGO, in the county of Fife, acquired by Sir Alexander Durham, in 1663.

Seat—LARGO HOUSE, in Fifeshire.

## PLUMBE-TEMPEST, OF TONG.

TEMPEST-PLUMBE, JOHN, esq. of Tong Hall, in Yorkshire, and of Aughton, in the county of Lancaster, colonel of the first Royal Lancashire militia, and a magistrate and deputy lieutenant of both shires, espoused Sarah, second daughter of the Rev. William Plumbe, rector of Aughton, and has had issue,



THOMAS-RICHARD, major of the 60th, or Duke of York's Own rifle corps, a magistrate and deputy lieutenant for Lancashire and the West Riding of the county of York.

Catharine-Elizabeth.

Tempest, *d.* in 1811.

Sarah-Anne.

Henrietta-Townley, *d.* in 1808.

Frances-Penelope, *m.* 26th July, 1824, to Thomas, son of Benjamin Rawson, esq. of Darley Hall, in Lancashire, and *d.* 4th May, 1825, leaving an only daughter,

Frances Penelope Rawson.

Henrietta.

This gentleman, whose patronimic is PLUMBE, assumed by sign manual in 1824 the additional surname and arms of "TEMPEST."

## Lineage

The family of TEMPEST has maintained a leading position in the county of York from a remote period, and many of its members held places of great trust upon the Scottish Border, in the reigns of the EDWARDS and the HENRIES.

ROGER TEMPEST, lord of the manor of Bracewell, living temp. HENRY I. and witness to several charters cited in the Monasticon, was father of

RICHARD TEMPEST, whose name is attached to the charter of Silsden Mill, in the 18th of King STEPHEN. He was s. by his son,

ROGER TEMPEST, who paid, in the 14th of HENRY II. half a mark into the treasury, as appears by the pipe roll of that date. This Roger was father of

RICHARD TEMPEST, of Bracewell, who gave, in 1223, the advowson of the church of that place to the abbot of Kirkstall. His grandson,

SIR ROGER TEMPEST, knt. of Bracewell, living temp. EDWARD I. espoused Alice, daughter and heiress of Walter de Waddington, Lord of Waddington, and was s. by his son,

RICHARD TEMPEST, of Bracewell, who d. in 1306, leaving two sons,

JOHN, his heir.

Richard (Sir), knight, governor of Berwick upon Tweed, in the reign of EDWARD III. Sir Richard m. Johanna, daughter and heiress of Thomas de Hertford.

The elder son,

JOHN TEMPEST, Lord of Bracewell and Waddington, was one of the partisans of Thomas Plantagenet, Earl of Lancaster, in removing Piers Gaveston from the councils of EDWARD II. He wedded Maria, daughter of Sir Hugh Clitheroe, knt. and had two sons,

I. JOHN (Sir), his heir.

II. Richard (Sir), who m. Isabel, only daughter and heiress of Sir John Graas, of Studley, and relict of Sir Hugh Clitheroe, and had a son,

SIR WILLIAM TEMPEST, of Studley, M. P. for the county of York, in the 2nd of HENRY IV. He espoused Eleanor, daughter and sole heiress of Sir William Washington, of Washington, knt. by whom (who d. in 1451) he had two sons,

1. WILLIAM, of Studley, who, dying in 1444, left two daughters, his co-heirs, namely,

ISABELLA, m. to Richard

Norton, of Norton Conyers, in Yorkshire.

DIONYSIA, m. to William Mallorie, to whom she conveyed the manor of Studley; and from this marriage the present MRS. LAWRENCE, OF STUDLEY, derives.

2. Rowland (Sir), of Holmeside, which he acquired by gift of Sir Robert Umfraville; and in the 18th of HENRY VI. he also obtained lands from his brother. He m. Isabella, daughter and co-heir of Sir William Elmdon, knt. by Elizabeth, sister and co-heir of Gilbert Umfraville, (great grandson of Robert Umfraville, Earl of Angus.) From this Sir Rowland Tempest descended the TEMPESTS of Holmeside, Stella, Brancepeth, WYNARD, &c. in the county of Durham, and the TEMPESTS of Cranbrook, in Kent.

John Tempest died in 1351, and was s. by his elder son,

SIR JOHN TEMPEST, of Bracewell, who had a military summons in the 17th of EDWARD II. He wedded Margaret, daughter of Sir Robert Holand, knt. and sister of Thomas Holand, Earl of Kent, K.G. (the husband of JOAN PLANTAGENET, the celebrated "FAIR MAID OF KENT," who m. subsequently, the BLACK PRINCE) and had issue,

RICHARD (Sir), his successor.

Margaret, m. to Sir James Ratcliffe, ancestor of the Ratcliffes, Viscounts Fitz Walter, and Earls of Sussex.

Sir John was s. by his only son,

SIR RICHARD TEMPEST, knt. of Bracewell, living temp. RICHARD II. who m. Isabel, daughter and heiress of Sir John Leggard, knt. and widow of John Graas, of Gemelyne, and had issue,

1. PIERS (Sir), his heir.

2. Roger, who m. Catherine, daughter of Sir Piers Gilliott, Lord of Broughton, Burnsall, and Thorp, and from this marriage descend the TEMPESTS, of Broughton, now the only male branch of the family remaining, (see TEMPEST, of Broughton.)

3. Peter. 4. Robert (Sir).

He was s. by his eldest son,

SIR PIERS TEMPEST, of Bracewell, who

Hatch  
Brighton

1. Lenthall

12/1/14  
314



accompanied HENRY V. into France, and shared in the glories of AZINCOURT, upon which celebrated field he received the honor of knighthood. He wedded the daughter and heiress of Sir Nicholas Hebdon, of Hebdon (by his wife, the heiress of the ancient family of Ric), and had, with two daughters, Elizabeth, wife of Sir Thomas Holland, and Margaret, of Richard Banks, of Bank Newton, in Yorkshire, a son and successor,

SIR JOHN TEMPEST, knt. of Bracewell, who served the office of sheriff for the county of York, in the 18th and 37th of HENRY VI. and of Lincolnshire in the 34th of the same reign. Sir John, who was zealously devoted to the house of Lancaster, afforded a place of concealment at one period to its royal chief, the unfortunate *King* HENRY, at Bracewell. He *m.* Alice, daughter of Sir Robert Sherburne, of Stonyhurst, in Lancashire, and had *inter alios*,

NICHOLAS, his successor.

Thomas (Sir), who received the honor of knighthood in the 22nd of EDWARD IV. He had a daughter,

MARGARET, *m.* to Sir Thomas Tempest, of Bracewell.

Alice, *m.* to Sir Thomas Talbot, of Bashall, in the county of York.

Anne, *m.* to Sir Thomas Metham.

Agnes, *m.* to William Calverley, esq.

Maria, *m.* to John Sherburne, esq.

Isabel, *m.* to L. Hamerton, esq. of Wigglesworth.

Jane, *m.* to William Ratcliffe, esq. of Rillstone.

Sir John was *s.* by his elder surviving son, NICHOLAS TEMPEST, esq. of Bracewell, who espoused Margaret, daughter of John Pilkington, esq. and was *s.* by his son,

SIR RICHARD TEMPEST, knt. of Bracewell, who had a command (and fought gallantly) under the Earl of Surrey, at Floddenfield. He wedded Rosamond, daughter and heiress of Tristram Bolling, esq. of Bolling Hall, in the county of York, and acquired thereby that estate. He had with other issue,

1. THOMAS (Sir), sheriff of Yorkshire in the 34th of HENRY VIII. He served under the Earl of Surrey, and burnt Jedburgh. Sir Thomas was also one of the council of the north in the same reign. He *m.* first Margaret, daughter and heiress of William Bosville, esq. of Chevit, and secondly Margaret, daughter of his great uncle, Sir Thomas Tempest, knt. but *d. s. p.*

2. JOHN (Sir), who inherited Bracewell. This gentleman was sheriff of Yorkshire in 1546. He *m.* Anne, daughter of Mr. Speaker Lenthall, but *d. issueless.*

3. NICHOLAS, of Bracewell and Bolling.

This gentleman was involved with Lord D'Arcy in the *Pilgrimage of Grace* temp. HENRY VIII. He *m.* Beatrice, daughter and heiress of John Bradford, esq. of Bradford, and had issue,

Richard, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of T. Wentworth, esq. of North Empsal, but *d. s. p.* 23rd ELIZABETH.

ROBERT, *m.* Anne, daughter of Richard Pigot, esq. of the county of Derby, and had an only son,

RICHARD (Sir), of Bracewell and Bolling, sheriff of Yorkshire temp. JAMES I. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Francis Rodes, knt. one of the judges of the Common Pleas, and had, with two daughters, TROTH, wife of Sir Thomas Tempest, bart. of Stella, and FRANCES, wife (first) of John Osbaldeston, esq. of Osbaldeston, and afterwards of John Ward, M.D., a son and successor,

RICHARD, of Bracewell and Bolling, who commanded a regiment of horse in the service of *King* CHARLES I. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Gervase Clifton, and granddaughter of Francis Earl of Cumberland, and left at his decease, 30th November, 1657, an only daughter and heiress, ELIZABETH, *m.* to JOHN SOUTH, esq.

4. Tristram, *m.* to Joan Methley, an heiress, and had issue.

5. HENRY, of whose line we are about to treat.

6. Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Peter Fretchville, knt.

7. Jane, *m.* to Sir Thomas Waterton, knt. of Walton, in Yorkshire.

8. Anne, *m.* to John Lacy, esq.

9. Beatrice, *m.* to Wm. Gascoigne, esq.

The youngest son,

HENRY TEMPEST, esq. espoused Ellinor, daughter and heiress of Christopher Mirfield, esq. of Tong Hall,\* by whom he acquired that estate, and dying in 1591, was *s.* by his eldest son,

\* RICHARD DE TONG held the manor of Tong, in 1194, of Hugh Neville, of Brearly, as lord of the fee, and it continued in his family until the reign of HENRY VI., when HUGH DE TONG left an only daughter and heiress, MARGARET, who conveyed the lordship of Tong to her husband Robert, son and heir of William Mirfield, esq.



RICHARD TEMPEST, esq. of Tong Hall, who wedded Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of Thomas Savile, esq. of Overthorpe, and was *s.* at his decease in 1607, by his only son,

RICHARD TEMPEST, esq. of Tong Hall. This gentleman *m.* Alice, daughter of William Mauliverer, esq. of Arncliffe, and dying in 1613, was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN TEMPEST, esq. of Tong Hall, who espoused Katherine, daughter of Robert Duckenfield, esq. of Duckenfield, in the county of Chester, by whom (who *m.* after Mr. Tempest's death, Henry Fairfax, esq. of Bolton Percy), he left at his decease in 1623, a son and successor,

HENRY TEMPEST, esq. of Tong Hall, baptized in September, 1621, elected knight of the shire for the county of York, in 1654 and 1656. He *m.* Mary, daughter of Nicholas Bushall, esq. of Bagdall Hall, and dying in 1657, was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN TEMPEST, of Tong Hall, who was created a BARONET in 1664. This gentleman by the decease of Richard Tempest, esq. of Bracewell, without male issue, in 1657, became chief of the family of TEMPEST. He *m.* Henrietta, daughter and heir of Sir Henry Cholmley,\* of Newton Grange, and had issue,

1. HENRY, who inherited NEWTON GRANGE, at the decease of his mother in 1680. He *m.* Alatheia, daughter of Sir Henry Thompson, of Marston, in the county of York, and had two daughters, who both died unmarried. He died himself, (before his father), in 1685.

2. GEORGE, heir to his father.

3. Catherine, *d.* unmarried.

4. Henrietta, *m.* to Ferdinando Latus, esq. of the county of Cumberland.

Sir John Tempest was *s.* by his only surviving son,

SIR GEORGE TEMPEST, of Tong Hall, second baronet, who wedded Anne, daughter and heiress of Edward Frank, esq. of Campsal, by whom (who *d.* in 1746), he had issue,

1. HENRY, his heir.

2. Nicholas, who *m.* Miss Ellen Galley, of Newcastle, but *d. s. p.* in 1756.

3. John of Nottingham, Captain in Churchill's dragoons, now the 10th

of Houley Hall, in the county of York. The great great grandson of this marriage,

CHRISTOPHER MIRFIELD, esq. of Tong Hall, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Arthur Pilkington, esq. of Bradley, and dying in 1537, left an only daughter and heiress,

ELLINOR MIRFIELD, the lady mentioned in the text.

\* Sir Henry Cholmley was grandson of Henry Clifford, first Earl of Cumberland, and his wife, daughter of Henry Percy, Earl of Northumberland. (See Burke's *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*.)

Huzzars; *m.* Elizabeth, fourth dau. of William Scrimshire, esq. of Cotgrave, Notts, and had issue,

John, major in the Royal Horse Guards, *d.* unmarried, in 1786.

ELIZABETH, who became representative of the family at the decease of her cousin, SIR HENRY TEMPEST, bart.

Anne, *m.* to the Rev. Nathan Haines, D.D. vicar of Nottingham, and dying in 1811, left an only child,

Nathan Tempest Haines.

Henrietta, *d.* unmarried in 1823.

Sir George *d.* in 1745, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR HENRY TEMPEST, third baronet, who wedded Maria, eldest dau. of — Holmes, esq. of Wegston, in the county of Leicester, and was *s.* by his only son,

SIR HENRY TEMPEST, fourth baronet, of Thorpe House, near Staines, in the county of Middlesex. This gentleman *m.* Sarah Pritchard, only child of — Lambert, esq. of Hope End, in Herefordshire, and acquiring that estate, served the office of sheriff for the county, in 1799. But dying *s. p.* in 1819, the baronetcy became EXTINCT, and the representation of the family devolved upon his cousin,

ELIZABETH TEMPEST, of Tong Hall, granddaughter of Sir George Tempest, the second baronet. This lady became likewise representative of the very old families of TONGES and MIRFIELDS, of TONG. She espoused THOMAS PLUMBE, son and heir of WILLIAM PLUMBE, esq. of Wavertree Hall, and of Aughton, both in the county of Lancaster, (see family of Plumbe at foot), and had issue,

Thomas Plumbe, *d.* in 1780, unmarried.

JOHN PLUMBE, who has assumed the additional surname and arms of TEMPEST, and is the present Colonel PLUMBE-TEMPEST, of Tong Hall.

Elizabeth-Sarah Plumbe.

Frances Plumbe.

Henrietta-Mildred Plumbe.

Tempest Plumbe, *d.* unmarried.

Catherina-Townley Plumbe, *m.* to Henry Dixon, esq. of Liverpool, youngest son of Jeremiah Dixon, esq. of Gledhow, in the county of York, and dying in 1819, left

Henry Dixon, captain in the 81st regiment, *m.* Miss Harriet Frazer, of Halifax, in Nova Scotia.

Thomas Dixon.

William Dixon, in holy orders.

George Dixon, an officer in the army.

Edward Dixon, lieutenant R.N.

Frances-Elizabeth Dixon.

Georgiana-Charlotte Dixon.

Henriana-Annabella Dixon.



Mrs. Plumbe *d.* in September, 1823, and was *s.* by her only surviving son, JOHN-PLUMBE TEMPEST, esq.

#### FAMILY OF PLUMBE.

The PLUMBES were originally of Norfolk, afterwards of Leicestershire, whence, one of them, THOMAS PLUMBE, during the troubles of *King Charles's* time, retired with the remnant of his property to the neighbourhood of Prescott, in Lancashire.

JOHN PLUMBE, esq. of Whiston, near Prescott, died in 1727, having had by his wife, Elizabeth, daughter of William Lyme, esq.

1. William, of Stepney, who *m.* Anne, daughter of Thomas Lyme, of London, and was father of

William, who died in the East Indies, leaving two daughters.

2. Thomas, of Madras, *m.* Mrs. Violante Rogers, and *d. s. p.* in 1712.

3. JOHN, of Wavertree Hall, near Liverpool, and of Aughton, near Ormskirk.

4. Edward, *d. s. p.*

5. Abraham, of Stepney.

The third son,

JOHN PLUMBE, esq. of Wavertree Hall, and Aughton, espoused Miss Sarah Marsh, niece and co-heiress of James Vernon, esq. of Vernon's Hall, near Liverpool, by whom (who *d.* in 1741) he had two sons, viz.

1. WILLIAM, who died in the lifetime of his father (in 1761) leaving by his wife, Sarah, daughter of Thomas Townley, esq. of Royle,\*

\* This Thomas Townley's wife was Anne, daughter of Thomas Legh, esq. of Adlington, by Joanna, daughter of Sir John Maynard, serjeant-at-law.

THOMAS, successor to his grandfather.

William, in holy orders, rector of Aughton, *m.* Catherine, daughter of Samuel Kirk, esq. (by Anne, daughter of William Tatton, esq. of Withenshaw, in Cheshire) and dying in 1786, left two daughters,

ANNE, *m.* to Colonel William Thomlinson, of the 18th foot, who *d.* in 1810, leaving two daughters.

Sarah, *m.* to Colonel Tempest. Sarah, *m.* to Sir Rob. Hesketh, bt. Frances, *d.* unmarried.

- ii. Thomas, in holy orders, rector of Aughton, *m.* Miss Anne Wath, of Windsor.

Mr. Plumbe died in 1763, and was *s.* by his grandson,

THOMAS PLUMBE, esq. of Aughton, who espoused, as stated above, the heiress of the TEMPESTS, of TONG.

*Arms*—Quarterly: first and fourth, arg. a bend between six martlets sa. for TEMPEST. Second and third erm. a bend vairé between two cottoises sa. for PLUMBE.

*Crests*—First, a griffin's head erased, party per pale arg. and sa. for TEMPEST. Second a greyhound sejant arg. collar gules, spotted or.

*Motto*—Loywf as thow fynds.

Quartering the arms of Tong, Mirfield, &c. &c.

*Estates*—In Lancashire, and the West Riding of Yorkshire.

*Seats*—Tong Hall, near Leeds; and Aughton, near Ormskirk.

#### GREENLY, OF TITLEY COURT.

GREENLY, WILLIAM, esq. of Titley Court, in the county of Hereford, *b.* 9th February, 1741, *m.* 5th July, 1770, Elizabeth, only daughter and heiress of John Brown, esq. of Little Leinthall, in the same shire, (by Elizabeth his wife, daughter of Benjamin Goodison, esq. of London), and has an only daughter,

ELIZABETH-BROWN, who *m.* 4th April, 1811, Sir Isaac Coffin, bart. admiral of the white, who thereupon assumed the additional surname and arms of GREENLY.

Mr. Greenly is a magistrate and deputy lieutenant of Herefordshire, and was sheriff for the county of Brecon in 1805.

## Lineage.



The GREENLYS have been resident at Titley, and at Mowley, in the adjoining parish of Stanton on Arrow for many centuries, their names occurring in deeds and parchments as far back as the reign of EDWARD IV.

JOHN GRENELEYE, of Mouldly, had the manor of Woodhallhill, in Stanton on Arrow, granted to him by Margery Nokes, in 1525. He *d.* 21st April, 1592, leaving, *inter alios*, by his wife Anne, a son and successor,

EDWARD GRENELEYE, esq. of Tyttley, who wedded in 1610, Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Burton, esq. of Shropshire, and had issue,

ANDREW, his heir.

John, who *d.* in 1637.

Dorothea, *m.* in 1645 to George Dodd, esq.

Edward Greneleye *d.* 10th June, 1646, and was *s.* by his elder son,

ANDREW GREENLYE, esq. of Tyttley, *b.* in 1611, who espoused first, Alice —, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Andrew, who *d.* unmarried in 1666.

Elizabeth.

Abigail.

Mr. Greenlye *m.* secondly, in 1646, Margaret, daughter of Thomas Davies, gent. of Wigmore, in the county of Hereford, by whom he had two daughters; Margaret, *m.* to Mr. Harris, of Abergavenny, and Dorothea, who died unmarried. He was *s.* by his son,

JOHN GREENLY, esq. of Titley. This gentleman *m.* first, in 1671, Barbara, daughter of John Walsham,\* esq. of Knill Court, in

the county of Hereford, by Joan, his wife, daughter of John Jones, esq. of Llandetty, in the county of Brecknock, and had no surviving issue. He wedded secondly, in 1677, Phoebe, daughter of — Hyde, esq. of Shropshire, by whom he had two sons and a daughter, viz.

JOHN, his heir.

Edward, *b.* in 1680, who *m.* Anne, daughter and co-heiress (with Mary, the lady of Sir John Philipps, bart. of Picton Castle, and another daughter, who espoused John Richards, esq. of Cardiff), of Henry Shepherd, of London, merchant, and had issue,

1. Edward, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Greenly, esq. of Titley.

2. Elizabeth, *m.* to Christopher Lake-Moody, LL.D. but had no issue.

3. Charlotte, *m.* to Edmund Bull, esq. and had a daughter, who espoused James Greene, esq. of Kingston, Surrey.

4. Anne, *m.* to Peregrine Furye, esq. and *d.* issueless.

Elizabeth.

Mr. Greenly espoused thirdly, in 1682, Dorothy, relict of Thomas Hopwood, esq. of Milton, in the county of Hereford, and had four other daughters, viz.

Dorothy, *m.* to Nicholas Taylor, esq. of Broadheath, in Herefordshire, by whom she had an only child, who *m.* the Rev. John Ingram of Burford, and had two daughters, MILBOROUGH, the wife of Edmund Burnam-Pateshall, esq. of Allensmore, and FRANCES-ELIZABETH, *m.* to Dansey Richard Dansey, esq. of Easton Court.

Rose, *m.* to the Rev. John Browne, D. D. vice-chancellor of Oxford, and their grandson left issue, a daughter, Mary, *m.* to Thomas Dickenson, esq. of Abbotsmoss, in Cheshire, and two sons, one of whom died a bachelor, the other marrying Catharine, dau. of the Right Hon. Isaac Corry, was father of a daughter, who wedded Captain Burdett, R. N.

Alice, *m.* to — Howarth, esq. of Cabalva, Radnorshire, and had issue,

HARRY HOWARTH, *d.* unmarried.

Humphrey Howarth, a colonel in

stated above, Joanna Jones, and was great-great-grandfather of the present

SIR JOHN-JAMES GARRETT-WALSHAM, bart. of Knill Court. (See *Burke's Peerage and Baronage*).

\* This JOHN WALSHAM, of Knill Court, was sheriff of Radnorshire in 1653. He wedded, as



the army, and M. P. for Ever-  
sham, who *d. s. p.*  
Edward Howarth, (Sir) who *d. s. p.*  
Maria Howarth, } both *d. unm.*  
Mary Howarth, }  
Charlotte Howarth *m.* to Henry  
Allen, esq. of the Lodge, Bre-  
conshire.

Anne, *m.* to --- Downes, esq.

Mr. Greenly died 25th May, 1729, at the advanced age of ninety, having been for many years a useful and active magistrate of the county of Hereford. In 1679 he had purchased the lease of the manor of Titley, and copyhold lands, held at a yearly rent, and fine on renewal of lease under the college of Winchester. He was *s.* by his son,

JOHN GREENLY, esq. of Titley, who *m.* first, in 1708, Frances, daughter of --- Atkinson, esq. of Shropshire, by whom he had an only child, Frances, *m.* to the Rev. Herbert Bradford, of Shobdon, in Herefordshire, and *d.* without issue, in 1763. Mr. Greenly wedded secondly, Elizabeth, daughter and co-heiress (with her sister Blanch, the wife of John Floyer, esq. of Whitehouse, in the county of Monmouth) of John Boucher, esq. and Elizabeth, his wife, sole heiress of John Williams, esq. of Cwmdû, in the county of Brecon, by whom he had issue,

JOHN, who *d.* in 1752.

Edward, } both *d.* in infancy.  
Andrew, }

WILLIAM, present proprietor.

Elizabeth, married to her cousin Edward Greenly, esq. of Norbiton Hall, Surrey, and had issue,

Edward, who *d.* unmarried, in 1823.

Elizabeth.

Catharine, *m.* first to John Muscott, esq. and had one son, who died issueless. She wedded secondly, Edmund Maskelyne, esq. of Basset Down, in Wilts, brother to Viscountess Clive, and thirdly, William Halhed, esq.

*Arms*—Vert. a chev. between three stags trippant, all party per pale erm. and erminois.

*Crest*—A demi stag rampant, party per fess erm. and erminois, on the shoulder an escallop shell az.

*Motto*—Fal-y-Gallo, (Anglicè) As I can; the device of Mr. Greenly's maternal ancestors, the Williamses of Curndû.

*Estates*—At Titley, Mowley, Comburton, and Little Leinthall, in the county of Hereford. Cwmdû, in the county of Brecon, and Whitehouse, in Monmouthshire.

*Seat*—Titley Court, near Kington, Herefordshire.

## MARSHALL, OF HEADINGLEY.

MARSHALL, JOHN, esq. of Headingley, in the county of York, a deputy lieutenant of the West Riding, and elected knight of the shire, in 1826, *b.* 27th July, 1765, *m.* 5th August, 1795, Jane, fifth daughter of William Pollard, esq. of Halifax, and has issue,



WILLIAM, of Patterdale Hall, in Westmorland, M.P. *b.* 26th May, 1796, *m.* 17th June, 1828, Georgiana-Christiana, seventh daughter of George Hibbert, esq. of Munden, Hertfordshire.

John, *b.* 28th December, 1797, *m.* 18th Nov. 1828, Mary, eldest daughter of the late Joseph Dykes Ballantine Dykes, esq. of Dovenby Hall, Cumberland.

James-Garth.

Henry-Cowper.

Arthur.

Mary-Anne.

Cordelia.

Jane-Dorothea, *m.* 29th July, 1828, to John, second son of Sir Grenville Temple, bart.

Ellen.

Julia-Anne.

Susan-Harriet.

## Lineage.

The father of this gentleman was the second son of JOHN MARSHALL, esq. of Low Hall, in the county of York. The estate having passed with the elder branch of the family, the principal landed property of Mr. Marshall is situated in Cumberland, of which county he served the office of high sheriff in 1821.

The affluence which Mr. Marshall has attained, has been chiefly acquired by his successful introduction of mechanical im-

provements into a branch of the linen manufactory, the spinning of flax, in which he has formed extensive establishments, at Leeds and at Shrewsbury.

*Arms*—Arg. three bars sa.

*Crest*—A man in armour, ppr.

*Town Residence*—Hill Street, Berkeley Square.

*Seats*—Hallsteads, near Penrith, Cumberland; Headingley, near Leeds, Yorkshire.

## MARGESSON, OF OFFINGTON.

MARGESSON, WILLIAM, esq. of Offington, in the county of Sussex, and of Ockley, in Surrey, *b.* 12th November, 1757, espoused 7th May, 1790, Mary, daughter of Hughes, esq. by whom (who *d.* 21st July, 1826), he has issue,



WILLIAM, *b.* 7th February, 1792, *m.* 8th June, 1818, Mary-Frances, daughter of Bryan Cooke, esq. of Owston, (of the family of Sir William Cooke, bart.) and has five sons and five daughters, viz.

WILLIAM-GEORGE, *b.* 6th June, 1821.

Henry, *b.* 1st September, 1822.

John-James, *b.* 31st August, 1825.

Philip, *b.* 20th September, 1826.

Reginald, *b.* 5th December, 1827.

Frances.

Mary-Anne-Harriet.

Emily-Charlotte.

Julia-Helena.

Helena-Adelaide.

John, *b.* in 1794.

Mr. Margesson was high sheriff of the county of Sussex in 1805. He succeeded to the estates at the decease of his father, 19th May, 1785.

## Lineage.

The surname of MARGESSON is presumed to be of Norman French origin; according to tradition, it was, in early times, "ARGENSON," a name of some distinction still in France. In a pedigree in the Herald's College, the mode of spelling it varies. It seems to have been written, indifferently, Margesson, Margetson, and Margeston; and we find it so varied in some MS. writings in the British Museum. Whitaker, in his History of Richmondshire, calls the Archbishop of Armagh (of this family) Margerison, while in Thoresby's Diary, he is styled Margaretson. The fa-

mily held lands in the county of York, towards the close of the reign of RICHARD II. or in the beginning of HENRY IV. before the year 1400.

JOHN MARGETSON, or MARGESSON, of Wakefield, living in 1400, was father of

RICHARD MARGETSON, of Rotherham, living in 1430, who had two sons, viz.

1. Thomas, whose great-great-grandson, JAMES, having taken holy orders, became eventually ARCHBISHOP of ARMAGH, and PRIMATE OF ALL IRELAND. He was born in 1600, at Drighlington, in Yorkshire, and



educated at St. Peter's College, Cambridge. His first preferment was the living of Watlass, in his native county; but he soon afterwards became chaplain of the celebrated EARL OF STRAFFORD, and went over to Ireland with that nobleman, then constituted lord lieutenant, when he was made Dean of Christ Church, Dublin. Dr. Margesson lived in seclusion during the usurpation. He was consecrated Archbishop of Dublin in 1660, and translated to Armagh in 1663. His grace founded a free-school at his native place; and dying in 1678, was buried in Christ Church, Dublin. He left several children.

## 2. RICHARD.

The second son,

RICHARD MARGETSON, of Rotherham, *m.* about the year 1480, a daughter of William Newdigate, with whom, acquiring considerable estates in Surrey, he settled in that county. The family of Newdigate possessed the greater part of Leith Hill, with the manor of Wootton; and a large proportion of the lands upon this hill belonged, within these few years, to the Margessons. The manor has passed to another proprietor, but some part of the landed property still remains in the adjoining manor of OCKLEY. The great-great grandson of this Richard,

JOHN MARGETSON, espoused, 7th September, 1636, Katharine, daughter of — Parker, and had, with other issue,

WILLIAM, *b.* in 1655.

Anne, *m.* to — Wycker, esq. of Knep, and Horsham Park, Sussex, and was mother of

JOHN WYCKER, esq. of Knep, and Horsham Park, M.P. for Shoreham, in 1706, who was *s.* by his son,

JOHN WYCKER, who left an only child and heiress,

MARY WYCKER, who became first wife of the Reverend Sir Thomas Broughton, bart.

The above

WILLIAM MARGETSON, esq. *m.* at Lewisham, in Kent, Anne, daughter of — Wyatt, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM MARGESSON, esq. who espoused, in 1712, Mary, sister and heir of William Whitebread, esq. of Offington, in Sussex, by whom he acquired extensive estates in that county, and had, with two younger sons and three daughters, none of whom appear to have married, his successor at his decease, in 1763,

JOHN MARGESSON, esq. of Offington, in the county of Sussex, *b.* 31st March, 1716, espoused Miss Mary Pinfold, by whom (who *d.* in 1787) he had issue,

WILLIAM, *present proprietor.*

Mary, *m.* 16th April, 1779, to William Richardson, esq. of Finden Place, and *d.* 10th April, 1828.

Frances, *m.* 26th March, 1787, Thomas Richardson, esq. of Warminghurst Park, by whom (who *d.* 29th August, 1797) she left at her decease, in 1824,

William Westbrooke Richardson, of Finden Place, *b.* at Warminghurst Park, 8th August, 1788.

John Richardson, *b.* 10th March, 1790, *d.* 20th July, 1825.

Thomas Richardson, *b.* 7th December, 1791, captain in the 20th Light Dragoons, deputy lieutenant of the county of Sussex.

Mr. Margesson, who served the office of sheriff for the county of Sussex, in 1759, *d.* at Offington, 19th May, 1785, and was *s.* by his son, the present WILLIAM MARGESSON, esq.

*Arms*—Sa. a lion, passant, arg. a chief indented, or.

*Crest*—On a ducal coronet, or, a lion, passant, gardant, sable, gorged with a ducal coronet, or.

*Motto*—Loyalté me lie.

Quartering the arms of WHITEBREAD, arg. a chevron, sa. between three hind's heads, erased gules.

*Estates*—In Sussex and Surrey.

*Seats*—Offington, in the county of Sussex, and Ockley, in Surrey.

## DOD, OF CLOVERLEY.

DOD, JOHN-WHITEHALL, esq. of Cloverley, or Calverhall, in the county of Salop, *b.* in 1797, *m.* in 1822, Elizabeth, daughter of the Reverend George Allanson, of Yorkshire, and has an only son,

WHITEHALL, *b.* in 1823.

Mr. Dod inherited the estates at the decease of his father in 1805.

## Lineage.



This family was founded about the time HENRY II. by

CADWGAN DOD, whose son,

HOWA DOD, *m.* the daughter and heiress of the Lord of EDGE, in the county of Chester, and settled there. The son and heir of this marriage,

KENRIC DOD, of Edge, had two sons,

1. CADWGAN, his successor.
2. Stephen, ancestor of the Dods of Bronton, whose line terminated in an heiress, the wife of Edward Tannat.

The eldest son,

CADWGAN DOD, of Edge, was lineal ancestor of,

ROGER DOD, of Edge, living in the time of EDWARD III. who *m.* Mabel, daughter of David Mere, and had issue,

1. THOMAS, whose grandson,

SIR ANTHONY DOD, received the honor of knighthood from King HENRY, on the glorious field of AZINCOURT. He *d.* in returning homewards. This chief branch "of EDGE" continued through a long line to hold a prominent station in the palatinate, and to intermarry with the most eminent houses there. It terminated at length in co-heiresses, four daughters of the last proprietor, who *d.* 18th May, 1827, viz.

CHARLOTTE, } residing at Edge  
ANNE, } Hall.

FRANCES-ROSAMOND, *m.* to the Rev. P. Parker.

SOBY-REBECCA, *m.* to Henry-Ralph Sneyd, esq.

2. JOHN, of whose line we are about to treat.

The younger son,

JOHN DOD was living in the reign of RICHARD II. He *m.* Johanna, daughter and heiress of John Warren, of Ightfield, in the county of Salop, and was *s.* by his son,

HUGO DOD, who espoused Agnes, daughter and co-heiress of Roger de Cloverley. This Hugo was living in the 14th of HENRY IV. and was *s.* at his decease by his son,

WILLIAM DOD, of Calverhall, living in the 33rd of HENRY VI. and father of,

JOHN DOD, of Calverhall, who *m.* Matilda, daughter of Ludovico Eyton, of Eyton, in Shropshire, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN DOD, esq. of Calverhall, living in the 15th of HENRY VII. who *m.* first Alicia, daughter of Robert Aston, esq. of Tixhall, in the county of Stafford, and had an only son, JOHN, his successor. He espoused secondly Elizabeth Egerton, by whom he had seven daughters, viz.

1. Jane, *m.* to Hugh Sandford, of Sandford.
2. Margaret, *m.* to Jacob Harleston, of the county of Chester.
3. Eleanor, *m.* to Richard Steventon, of Dothil, in Shropshire.
4. Amicia, *m.* to Griffin Hinton, of Hinton, Salop.
5. Agnes, *m.* to George Colclough.
6. Margaret, *m.* to Robert Corbet, of the county of Chester.
7. Alicia, *m.* to John Hill, of Buntings.

Mr. Dod was *s.* at his decease by his son,

JOHN DOD, esq. of Calverhall, who espoused Margaret, daughter of John Mainwaring, esq. of Ightfield, and was father of Richard, who *m.* first Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Aston, esq. of Aston, in the county of Chester, and secondly, Margaret, daughter of J. Gibbons.



- and relict of R. Kynaston, but *d. s. p.* in 1610.
- ROBERT, who *m.* Catherine, daughter of John Norwich, of Brampton, in the county of Northampton, and had, Richard, who *d.* unmarried.
- CHARLES, who eventually carried on the line of the family.
- Norwich, *m.* to Francis Mansfield, esq. of the county of Nottingham.
- Anne, *m.* to Martin Wadcock, esq. of Sheldon, in the county of Warwick.
- Margaret, *m.* to Richard Ball, esq. of Pipe, in Staffordshire.
- Susanna, *m.* to — Walker, esq.
- Jane, *m.* to J. Cotton Atkinton, esq. of Shropshire.
- Mr. Dod, *d.* in the 21st of ELIZABETH, and the representation of the family devolved eventually upon, the son of his second son, his grandson,
- CHARLES DOD, esq. of Calverhall. This gentleman *m.* Catherine, daughter of Robert Lee, esq. of Brinfield, in the county of Berks, and had a numerous family, of whom,
- ROBERT, inherited the estates.
- Charles, living in Ireland in 1687, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of John King, esq. son of John, Bishop of Elphin, and had two sons and a daughter, viz.
1. JAMES, who *m.* in Ireland, and left a son,  
JOHN DOD, of whom hereafter as inheritor of the estates from his kinswoman CATHERINE KERR
  2. John, who also *m.* in Ireland, and left a son and daughter, namely,  
Charles Dod.  
Judeth Dod, who *m.* her cousin John Dod, the eventual representative of the family.
- John, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Rodolph Allen, esq. of the county of Chester, and *d.* in 1680.
- George, *m.* MARGARET, daughter of SIR WILLIAM DUGDALE, knt. Garter king of arms, the celebrated genealogist.
- William, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of J. Coppinger, esq.
- Philip, *m.* Anna, dau. of — Bowen, esq. Jocosia, *m.* J. Taylor, esq. of Fletchamstead, in the county of Warwick.
- Arden, *m.* Rowland Brograve, esq. of Wapenham, in the county of Northampton.
- Bridget, *m.* Robert Bignett, esq. of Euston, in the county of Oxford.
- Maria, *m.* William Bonel, esq. of the county of Warwick.
- Elizabeth, *m.* L. Brockhurst of Sheldon, in Warwickshire.
- Charles Dod, was *s.* at his decease in 1658, by his eldest son,
- ROBERT DOD, esq. of Calverhall, who wedded Lucy, daughter of Humphrey Frodsham, esq. and relict of Thomas Greaves, esq. and had issue,
- JOHN, who *d. s. p.*
- Lucy.
- CATHERINE, *m.* to the Hon. WILLIAM KERR.
- Mary, *m.* to Admiral Sir David Mitchel.
- Mr. Dod, died in May 1686, and his estates passed eventually to his eldest surviving daughter,
- CATHERINE, wife of the Hon. WILLIAM KERR, at whose decease they devolved upon her kinsman,
- JOHN DOD, esq. (grandson of Charles Dod, who settled in Ireland, and his wife Elizabeth King.) This gentleman became thus "of Calverhall," and representative of the family. He *m.* his cousin Judeth, daughter of his uncle, John Dod, and had two sons,
1. ROBERT, his heir.
  2. John, *m.* to — daughter of Charles Sandford, esq. and had issue.
- He *d.* in 1776, and was *s.* by the elder,
- ROBERT DOD, esq. of Calverhall, *b.* in 1724, *m.* Mary, daughter of Broughton Whitehall, esq. of Broughton, in the county of Flint, and had issue,
- JOHN, his heir.
- Broughton.
- Mary.
- Elizabeth, *m.* the Rev. D. Jenks, and *d.* in 1800.
- Susan.
- Letitia.
- Anne, *d.* in 1812.
- Mariana, *m.* to the Rev. William Kent.
- Jane, *m.* to John Clay, esq.
- He *d.* in 1801, and was *s.* by his elder son,
- JOHN DOD, esq. of Calverhall, *b.* in 1753. This gentleman espoused first, Anne, daughter of Thomas Pares, esq. of Leicester, and had a daughter Mary-Anne, who *m.* Samuel Miles, esq. of Narborough, in the county of Leicester. He *m.* secondly, Eleanor, daughter and co-heir of John Woodycare, esq. of Crookhill, in the county of York, and had issue,
- JOHN-WHITEHALL, his heir.
- Charles, who *d.* in 1825.
- Eleanor.
- Mr. Dod *d.* in 1805, and was *s.* by his elder son, the present JOHN-WHITEHALL DOD, esq. of Calverhall.
- Arms—Arg. a fesse gu. between two cotices wavy, sa.
- Crest—A serpent vert, issuing from and piercing a garb.
- QUARTERINGS:
- |            |            |
|------------|------------|
| CLOVERLEY. | WOODYCARE. |
| WARREN.    | ALLANSON.  |
- Estates—In the parishes of Prees and Hodnett, in the county of Salop, and in the parish of Malpas, Cheshire.
- Seat—Cloverley, or Calverhall.

## ROGERS, OF PENROSE.

ROGERS, THE REVEREND JOHN, of Penrose, in the county of Cornwall, Canon Residentiary of Exeter Cathedral, and Rector of Mawnan, *b.* in July, 1778, *m.* 14th June, 1814, Mary, only daughter of the Reverend John Jope, Vicar of St. Clere, and has issue,

JOHN, *b.* 16th February, 1816.  
William, *b.* 13th June, 1817.  
Reginald, *b.* 31st January, 1819.

Saltren, *b.* 8th April, 1823.  
Henry, *b.* 24th December, 1824.  
Mary.

Mr. Rogers, *s.* to the estates upon the demise of his father in February, 1832.

## Lineage.



This family is presumed to be a younger branch of a house of the same name, formerly resident at Lank, in the parish of St. Breward.

JOHN ROGERS, esq. of Treassowe, in Cornwall, died about the close of the seventeenth century, leaving issue, by Florence, his wife, a son,

JOHN ROGERS, esq. who *m.* Thomasine, daughter of Hugh Bawden, esq. of Guddern, and had, *inter alios*, a son,

JOHN ROGERS, esq. who espoused his cousin Aurelia, daughter of Hugh Bawden, esq. of Guddern, and left by her a son,

HUGH ROGERS, esq. who by his wife Anne, daughter of James Bishop, of St. Columb, had issue,

JOHN ROGERS, esq. who married Margaret, daughter of Francis Basset, esq. and sister of the Right Hon. Lord de Dunstanville, by whom he left a numerous family.

Mr. Rogers represented the boroughs of Penryn and Helston, in several parliaments. He *d.* in 1832, and was *s.* by his eldest son the Rev. JOHN ROGERS, of Penrose, the present representative of the family.

*Arms*—Arg. between three stags trippant, a chevron sa.

*Crest*—A stag, as in the arms.

*Estates*—Manors of PENROSE,\* HELSTON, CARMINOW, and Winnianton, besides various other estates in divers parishes, in the county of Cornwall.

*Town Residence*.—Cathedral Close, Exeter.

*Seat*—Mawnan, near Falmouth; Penrose, near Helston; and Treassowe, near Penzance.

\* This manor was purchased from the heiress of Penrose. The ancient family of that name is now represented by Sir William Cumming Gordon, bart. of Gordonston; whose grandmother was the heiress of Penrose.



## TURNOR, OF STOKE-ROCHFORD.

TURNOR, CHRISTOPHER, esq. of Stoke Rochford, and of Panton House, both in the county of Lincoln, inherited the estates at the decease of his father, 19th March, 1829.

## Lineage.



CHRISTOPHER TURNOR, esq. living temp. HENRY VIII. a member of the family of Turnour, of Haverhill, now represented by the Earl of Winterton, married Isabel, dau. and heiress of Sir Walter Erneys, of MILTON ERNEYS, in the county of Bedford, and was s. at his decease by his son,

EDMUND TURNOR, esq. of Milton Erneys, who espoused Alice Estwick of Milton Grange, and s. by his son,

CHRISTOPHER TURNOR, esq. of Milton Erneys. This gentleman wedded Ellen, daughter of Thomas Samm, esq. of Pirton, by whom he left at his decease in 1619, three sons and two daughters, viz.

i. CHRISTOPHER (Sir), one of the barons of the exchequer, in 1660, who m. Joice, sister of Sir Philip Warwick, by whom (who d. in 1707, at the advanced age of one hundred,) he left at his decease in 1675,

1. EDMUND, who m. Lucy, dau. of — Byron, esq. and relict of J. Crewe, esq. of Crewe. He d. in 1679, leaving an only son,

EDMUND, Capt. in the Guards, who espoused his cousin Dorothy, daughter of John Turner, esq. of Stoke Rochford, and had a son,

EDMUND, who d. s. p. at Grantham, in 1764.

2. Joice, m. to James Master, esq. and from this marriage descend maternally, the families of Byng and Pocock.

ii. Thomas.

iii. EDMUND (Sir), of whom presently.

iv. Ellen.

v. Cecilia.

The youngest son,

SIR EDMUND TURNOR, was b. on the 14th May, 1619. This gentleman, a staunch and devoted royalist, remained ever most faithfully attached to the cause he had espoused. When Bristol fell into the hands of Prince RUPERT, he was constituted treasurer and paymaster to the garrison there, but was made prisoner in 1641, at the fatal battle of Worcester. In recompence of these eminent services, he was named one of the knights of the Royal Oak, but that order never taking place, he received the honor of knighthood in 1663: at which time he was a commissioner of the alienation office, surveyor-general of the Outports, and one of the chief farmers of the Customs. Sir Edmund Turner's benevolence and public spirit were exemplary, and several acts of munificence remain lasting monuments of his character. He endowed the vicarage of Milton Erneys (the place of his birth,) with the impropriate tithes of the parish, while at the same time he rebuilt the vicarage house and offices. And as Bishop Kennet expresses himself, "that his piety to the church might the better be consecrated by his charity to the poor," he erected an hospital for six poor persons, and endowed it with lands to the value of twenty pounds per annum. At Stoke Rochford he built the alms house, and at Wragley, in Lincolnshire, an hospital for twelve poor persons, whereof six were to be the widows of clergymen, and the remainder poor men and women of that town. After performing various other acts of munificence, this eminent and excellent person d. in 1707, leaving by his wife, Margaret, daughter of Sir John Harrison,\* knt. of Stoke

\* SIR JOHN HARRISON gave the whole of G. manor of Stoke Rochford as a marriage portion, with his daughter Margaret, to Sir Edmund

Rochford, a daughter Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Justinian Isham, bart. and a son, his successor,

JOHN TURNOR, esq. of Stoke Rochford, who wedded Diana, only child of the Hon. Algernon Cecil, son of William, Earl of Salisbury, and had with other issue, who *d.* unmarried,

EDMUND, his successor.

Dorothy, *m.* to her cousin, captain Edmund Turnor, of the Guards.

Diana, *m.* first, to Robert Ferne, esq. and secondly, to Thomas Bramston, esq.

Mr. Turnor *d.* at Bath, in 1719, and was *s.* by his son,

EDMUND TURNOR, esq. of Stoke Rochford, who espoused Elizabeth, daughter of Henry Ferne, esq. and co-heir of her brother, by whom he had,

EDMUND, his heir.

John, captain in the Dragoon Guards.

Diana, *m.* to Bennet Langton, esq. of Langton.

Isabella, *m.* to Lieutenant-General Alexander Drewry.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Edward Andrews, esq.

He *d.* in 1769, and was *s.* by his eldest son, EDMUND TURNOR, esq. of Stoke Rochford, and of Pantton House, who *m.* Mary, daughter of John Disney, esq. of Lincoln, and had issue,

EDMUND, his successor.

Turnor. His other children were, by his first wife,

Anne, *m.* to Sir Richard Fanshawe, ambassador to the court of Spain. This gentleman, a scholar and a poet, represented the University of Oxford in parliament.

By his second wife,

Richard, who *m.* Audrey, daughter of George, Lord Grantham, and had, inter alios, a son and successor,

EDWARD, governor of Fort St. George, and joint post-master general, whose only daughter and heiress,

AUDREY, *m.* in 1723, Charles, third Viscount Townshend.

Mary, *m.* to Sir William Lytton.

George, *m.* to Miss Eleanor Hammer, and has issue.

John.

Charles.

Elizabeth-Frances, *m.* to Samuel Smith, esq. of Woodhall Park, Herts.

Mary, *m.* to Sir William Foulis, bart.

Diana, *m.* to Sir Thomas Whichcote, bart.

Frances.

Mr. Turnor died in 1805, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDMUND TURNOR, esq. of Stoke Rochford, and of Pantton House, F.R.S., F.A.S., and member of parliament for Midhurst. This gentleman espoused first, Elizabeth, daughter of Philip-Bowes Broke, esq. by whom (who *d.* in 1801,) he had an only daughter, ELIZABETH-EDMUNDA, *m.* to Frederick Manning, esq.

He *m.* secondly, Dorothea, daughter of Lieutenant-Colonel Tucker, and had, CHRISTOPHER, his heir.

Cecil.

Algernon.

Henry-Martin.

Philip-Broke.

Charlotte.

Harriot.

Mr. Turnor, an eminent antiquary, and the author of a History of Grantham, *d.* 19th March, 1829, aged seventy-four, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present CHRISTOPHER TURNOR, esq. of Stoke Rochford.

*Arms*—Ermines on a cross quarter, pierced arg. four fer-de-moulins, sa.

*Crest*—A lion passant, arg. crowned or, with a fer de moulin in his paw.

QUARTERINGS:

ERNEYS, CECIL, NEVILE, FERNE, and DAYREL.

*Estates*—Stoke Rochford, purchased from the Rochfords, by Sir John Harrison, in 1637, and given with his dau. Margaret, in marriage, to Sir Edmund Turnor, who made Stoke his residence, and purchased other estates in the county of Lincoln.

*Seats*—Stoke Rochford and Pantton House, both in the county of Lincoln.

## GOSSELIN, OF BENGEO HALL.

GOSSELIN, THOMAS LE MARCHANT, esq. of Bengoe Hall, in the county of Hertford, vice admiral of the blue, *b.* 7th May, 1765, *m.* 18th March, 1809, Sarah, daughter of Jeremiah Rayment Hadsley, esq. of Ware Priory, in the same county, and has issue,

MARTIN-HADSLEY.  
Emma.

Mary.  
Charlotte.



## Lineage.



The family of GOSSELIN, of Norman origin, has long been domiciled in the island of Jersey, but the date of its first settlement there cannot now be accurately ascertained.

ROBERT GOSSELIN, a distinguished soldier, did eminent service to *King Edward III* at the rescue of Mont Orgueil, from the French, and was in consequence appointed governor of that castle, having had at the same time a grant of the armorial ensigns, since borne by the family. From this Robert, we pass to his descendant,

THOMAS GOSSELIN, a jurat of the royal court of Jersey in 1521, whose son,

HELLIER GOSSELIN, removing into Guernsey, *m.* first, Perotine, daughter of Francis Henry, of that island, and had issue,

NICHOLAS, his successor.

Collette, *m.* first, to Thomas le Marchant, esq. and secondly, to Peter Pelley, esq. This lady *d.* in 1621.

Hellier Gosselin wedded two other wives, but had no other children. He was sworn in September, 1546, *KING'S PROCUREUR* for Guernsey, was bailiff of the island during the reigns of HENRY VIII. EDWARD VI. MARY and ELIZABETH, and was elected in 1564, a jurat of the royal court. He *d.* in 1579, and was *s.* by his son,

NICHOLAS GOSSELIN, esq. one of the clerks of the council to *Queen Elizabeth*, and sworn in 1565, a jurat of the royal court of Guernsey. He *m.* Peronelle, daughter of Louis Lempriere, bailiff of Jersey, and had issue,

HELLIER, his successor.

John, king's comptroller, and procureur, sworn a jurat in 1622, *d.* unmarried in 1626.

Susannah, *m.* to John de Quetteville, and had with other issue,

JOHN DE QUETTEVILLE, bailiff of Guernsey.

Esther, *m.* to Nicholas Guillemotte, and had issue.

The elder son,

HELLIER GOSSELIN, esq. was sworn in 1588 king's comptroller, or solicitor general for Guernsey, and in three years afterwards, procureur or attorney general for the same island. He wedded first, Laurence, daughter of Nicholas Etur, and had, with several daughters, four sons,

1. PETER, *b.* in 1584, sworn *greffier* of the royal court, in 1610, and jurat in 1627. He *m.* in 1613, Jane, daughter of William de Beauvoir, bailiff of Guernsey, and had issue,

1. PETER, *b.* in 1622, greffier and advocate of the royal court, *m.* Bertranne, daughter of Michael de Saumarez, a jurat, and had several children.

2. Nicholas, *d.* in 1666.

3. Jane, *m.* to Peter de Beauvoir, son of Peter de Beauvoir, of the Bosq.

4. Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Nicholas Noe.

5. Susannah.

6. Mary, *m.* first, to — Chandler, esq. and secondly, to Samuel White, esq.

7. Laurence.

8. Esther, *m.* to Benjamin Guillaume.

9. Anne.

II. NICHOLAS, of whose line we are about to treat.

III. Elie.

IV. Hellier.

Mr. Gosselin espoused secondly, in 1606, Mary Buadain, and had two other sons, Joshua and Hellier, and three daughters. His second son by his first wife,

NICHOLAS GOSSELIN, esq. was sworn procureur of the royal court, in 1632. He *m.* in 1626, Mary, daughter of Hellier le Pelley, a jurat, and dying in 1663, was *s.* by his eldest son,

PHILIP GOSSELIN, esq. who *d.* unmarried in 1670, and was *s.* by his brother,

PETER GOSSELIN, esq. *b.* in 1638, sworn advocate of the royal court in 1659, *m.* Mary, daughter of Thomas Trimalier, and had, with younger children,

1. PETER, *b.* in 1660, *m.* Mary, daughter of Peter Mauger, and had one son, and four daughters.

2. Thomas.

The second son,

THOMAS GOSSELIN, esq. *b.* in 1667, *m.* in 1691, Catherine, daughter of Peter Mauger, and left at his decease, in 1732,

JOSHUA, his successor.

Nicholas, *d.* unmarried in 1781.

Catherine, *m.* first to Daniel Thomas, esq. and secondly to John Percherd, esq. but *d. s. p.* in 1772.

Rachel, *m.* to Peter de Jersey, son of Nicholas de Jersey, of Touillets, colonel of the militia artillery of Guernsey, and had issue.

Mary, *m.* to James Carey, esq. advocate.

Mr. Gosselin was *s.* by his elder son,

JOSHUA GOSSELIN, esq. *b.* in 1696, sworn Greffier in 1737, and subsequently appointed major of the militia of the island. He *m.* in 1731, Anne, daughter of John Guille, of St. George, a jurat of the royal court, by whom he left at his decease, in 1775, an only surviving son,

JOSHUA GOSSELIN, esq. *b.* in 1739. This gentleman was sworn Greffier, in 1768, which office he resigned in 1792. He was colonel of the north regiment of militia. He *m.* in 1761, Martha, daughter of Thomas le Marchant, esq. son of William le Marchant, a jurat of the royal court) by whom (who died 1813) he had issue,

JOSHUA, *b.* in 1763, *m.* in 1787, Mary, daughter of Thomas Priaux, esq. and had two sons,

THOMAS-WILLIAM, *b.* in 1788, *m.* in 1811, Elizabeth-Sophia, daughter of James le Marchant, esq. of Rotterdam.

Joshua-Carteret, of the R.N. *b.* in 1789.

He *d.* in 1789.

THOMAS-LE-MARCHANT, possessor of Bengoe Hall.

Gerard, of Mount Ospringe, (see Gosselin of that place.)

William, died young.

Corbet, lieutenant R.N. died at Trinidad in 1803.

Charles, lieutenant in the army, and aide-de-camp to General Sir Thomas Trigge, commander in chief in the West Indies. He *d.* at Trinidad, in 1803, where the officers of his regiment (the 14th) erected a monument to his memory.

Catherine, *m.* to George Lamb, esq. son of George Lamb, esq. of Rye, in Sussex.

Martha, *m.* to George Lebsfevre, esq. greffier of the royal court, and *d.* in 1809.

Elizabeth-Charlotte, *d.* in 1789.

Sarah-Anne, *m.* to the Rev. Nicholas Carey, rector of St. Martin's, Guernsey, and *d.* in 1801.

Emilia-Irving, *m.* to William Carleton Smythies, esq. of the army.

Charlotte-Alice.

*Arms*—Gu. a chevron between three crescents ermine. (Granted by EDWARD III. in 1339.)

*Crest*—A negro's head.

*Estates*—In the counties of Hertford and Essex.

*Seat*—Bengoe Hall, near Ware.



## GOSSELIN, OF MOUNT OSPRINGE.

GOSSELIN, GERARD, esq. of Mount Ospringe, in the county of Kent, a lieutenant general in the army, *b.* 4th February, 1769, *m.* 21st December, 1791, Christian, second daughter of Bonick Lipycatt, esq. of Faversham, by whom (who *d.* in October, 1824) he has had issue,

GERARD-LIPYCATT, *b.* 9th May, 1795.

George, an officer of rank in the army, *b.* 10th March, 1797.

Christian.

Caroline, *d.* in 1826.

General Gosselin is a deputy lieutenant and magistrate of Kent.

## Lineage.

This gentleman is a younger brother of Admiral GOSSELIN, of Bengoe Hall, in Hertfordshire, and his lineage and armorial bear-

ings are, of course, the same (see that article).

*Estates*—In Kent.

*Seat*—Mount Ospringe.



## MAUNSELL, OF PLASSY.

MAUNSELL, ROBERT, esq. of Bank Place, in the city of Limerick, late chief of Gangam, and first member of the supreme council of Madras, *m.* in 1782, Anne, only daughter and heiress of the Honorable John Maxwell Stone, governor of the presidency of Madras, grandson of the most Reverend William Stone, D.D. lord archbishop of Armagh, and primate of all Ireland, by whom he has issue,



1. ROBERT-GEORGE, who *m.* Mabella, second daughter and co-heiress of Standish Grady, esq. of Elton Hall, in the county of Limerick, and had issue by her, (who *d.* 9th April, 1828.)

Robert-Thomas.  
Standish.  
George.  
Anne.  
Louisa.  
Maria.  
Georgiana.  
Mabella.  
Emma.  
Eliza-Grace.

2. George, major in the 3rd dragoon guards.
3. Henry, A.M. barrister-at-law, *m.* 29th March, 1821, Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Pryce Peacocke, esq. and has issue.  
Robert. Pryce-William.
4. Frederick, major in the 85th regiment.
5. Septimus.
6. Anna, *m.* 20th March, 1805, to Eyre Evans, esq. of Ash Hill, in the county of Limerick, nephew of George, first Lord Carbery, and has issue.
7. Maria, *m.* 16th June, 1817, to the Hon. John Massy, youngest son of Hugh, second Lord Massy, and has issue.
8. Eliza.
9. Grace.

This gentleman became the representative of the MAUNSELLS of PLASSY, at the decease of his elder brother, THOMAS MAUNSELL, esq. without male issue.

## Lineage.

The family of MAUNSELL claims ancient descent and high alliances. It was founded in England by one of the companions of the CONQUEROR, whose name,

SIR PHILIP DE MAUNSELL is subscribed to the roll of Battel Abbey. This gallant knight was nephew of Sir Henry Harley, who conferred upon him the manor of Oxwick, or Oxmuch, in Glamorganshire. He *m.* a daughter of — Mountsorrel, by whom he had five sons, and was *s.* by the eldest,

HENRY MAUNSELL, who was father of

SIR JOHN MAUNSELL, *knt.* who was constituted lord chief justice of England in the reign of HENRY III. He *m.* Joan Beauchamp, daughter of Simon Baron, of Bedford, and left an only son,

SIR THOMAS MAUNSELL, knight banneret.

This gallant soldier fell in the Baron's wars, at Northampton, in the 48th HENRY III. and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY MAUNSELL, who took up his abode in the county of Glamorgan, temp. EDWARD I. and left a son,

WALTER MAUNSELL, whose sons are represented as benefactors to the priory of Tichford, Bucks, and to the monastery of Newport. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WALTER MAUNSELL, *knt.* father of SIR PHILIP MAUNSELL, *knt.* who *m.* the daughter of Sir John Atthylle, *knt.* of Geystwick, in the county of Norfolk, and was *s.* by his elder son,

RICHARD MAUNSELL, esq. This gentleman espoused Lucy, daughter and heiress of Sir Philip Scullage, lord of

Scullage, in the county of Glamorgan, by whom he left,

SIR HUGH MAUNSELL, knt. who m. Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of Sir John Penrice, knt. lord of Penrice, and other large states in Glamorganshire, by whom he had son and successor,

RICHARD MAUNSELL, esq. who was father of

JOHN MAUNSELL, esq. of Oxmuch, who was s. by his son,

SIR PHILIP MAUNSELL, knight banneret. This gallant person m. Margaret, daughter of Nicholas Griffith, esq. of Newton Castle, Carmarthenshire, and falling in the war of the Roses, was s. by his son,

JENKIN MAUNSELL, esq. who m. Edith, daughter and heiress of Sir George Kyme, knt. and had two sons,

RICE (Sir), his successor.

Hugh, whose son,

SIR ROBERT MAUNSELL, knt. was groom of the chamber to King HENRY VIII.

The elder son,

SIR RICE MAUNSELL, knt. m. Cicely, daughter of William Daughbidgecourt, esq. of Daughbidgecourt, and was s. by his son,

SIR EDWARD MAUNSELL, knt. of Margam, in the county of Glamorgan, chamberlain of the county palatine of Chester, in the reign of Elizabeth. This gentleman wedded the Lady Jane Somerset, daughter of Henry, Earl of Worcester, and had issue,

1. THOMAS (Sir) his successor, created a BARONET in 1611.

2. FRANCIS (Sir), of Ischoed, in the county of Carmarthen, created a BARONET, 14th of July, 1621. This gentleman was ancestor of the present Sir William Maunsell, bart. and of the Maunsells, barts., of Trimsanan, (created in 1697, extinct in 1788).

3. Robert (Sir), who for his bravery was appointed vice admiral of the fleet, temp. CHARLES I.

4. Philip, an officer in the royal army. The eldest son,

SIR THOMAS MAUNSELL, knt. and bart. m. Mary, daughter of Lewis, Lord Mordaunt, and had issue,

1. LEWIS (Sir), second baronet, who espoused the Lady Elizabeth Montague, daughter of Henry, first earl of Manchester, and his grandson, THOMAS, was created LORD MAUNSELL.

2. Thomas. 3. Henry.

The second son is stated to have been

THOMAS MAUNSELL, esq. the first of the family that settled in Ireland, where he m. and had two sons, Richard and John. The elder,

RICHARD MAUNSELL, esq. a colonel in the royal army, distinguished himself by his

1.

gallant defence of Macollop Castle, in the county of Waterford, against the forces of CROMWELL. He m. — and had issue,

1. Thomas, who d. young.

2. Joseph, who m. first, Miss Tierney, and secondly, Miss Fitzgerald, daughter of — Fitzgerald, esq. of Stone Hall, in the county of Limerick, and had three sons, viz.

Thomas, } d. unmarried.  
Standish, }

Joseph, m. Elizabeth, daughter of H. Widenham, esq. and had issue; but this male line is now extinct.

3. John, left an only son,

Richard, in holy orders, chancellor of the diocese of Limerick, who m. a daughter of the right Rev. William Burscough, D.D. bishop of Limerick, and had an only daughter, m. to John Waller, esq. of Castletown, in the county of Limerick.

4. RICHARD, of whom presently.

5. William, d. unmarried.

The fourth son,

RICHARD MAUNSELL, esq. represented the city of Limerick, for upwards of twenty years, in parliament. He m. first, the only daughter of the Venerable Archdeacon Twigg, and had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

Anne, m. first to Edward Taylor, esq. of Ballymore, and had a daughter, SARAH, m. 7th August, 1774, to Henry-Thomas, second earl of Carrick. Mrs. Taylor wedded, secondly, — Tunnadine, esq.

Mr. Maunsell espoused, secondly, Jane, eldest daughter of Richard Waller, esq. of Castle Waller, in the county of Limerick, and had,

Richard, of Ballywilliam, county of Limerick, m. Helena Toler, aunt of the Earl of Norbury.

John, a general officer in the army, d. unmarried.

William, in holy orders, D.D. m. Miss Lewis.

Eaton, } d. unmarried.  
Edward, }

He was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

THOMAS MAUNSELL, esq. LL.D. barrister-at-law, king's counsel, counsel of the commissioners of customs, and M.P. for Kilmallock. This gentleman espoused Dorothea, youngest daughter of Richard Waller, esq. of Castle Waller, and had issue,

1. Richard, who d. in America, unmarried.

2. THOMAS, of Plassy, in the county of Limerick, M.P. for Johnstown, m. first, in October, 1767, Mary, eldest daughter of John Rochfort, esq. of

X



Cloughgrenan, in the county of Carlow, and of Newpark, county Dublin, (uncle of Robert, first earl of Belvedere), but had no issue. He espoused, secondly, Dorothea-Grace, daughter of Rev. William Maunsell, D.D. and died leaving two daughters, his co-heirs, viz.

ELIZABETH-DOROTHEA, who *m.* her cousin, Major Robert-Hedges-Eyre Maunsell.

DOROTHEA-JANE, *m.* to John Dunlevie, esq.

3. ROBERT, of Bank Place, present representative of the family.

4. George, in holy orders, D.D. late dean of Leighlin, *m.* Helena, daughter of Richard-Hedges Eyre, esq. of Macroom Castle, and Mount Hedges, in the county of Cork, and has issue, Thomas, in holy orders, A.M. married, and has issue,

Robert-Hedges-Eyre, a major in the army, *m.* his cousin, Elizabeth-Dorothea, daughter and co-heir of THOMAS MAUNSELL, esq. of PLASSY.

Richard, LL.B. barrister-at-law, *m.* in 1808, Lady Catherine Hare, youngest daughter of William, Earl of Listowel, and *d.* in 1818, leaving issue.

George, a captain in the army, *m.* at the Cape of Good Hope, Maria - Wilhelmina - Frederica, daughter of the Baron Von Hardenburg.

Edward-Eyre, in holy orders, A.M.

of Fort Eyre, in the county of Galway, *m.* Eliza-Maria, daughter of Richard Studdert, esq. of Bunratty Castle, in the county of Clare, and has issue.

Henrietta-Margaret-Eyre, *m.* in 1805, to the Rev. William Atthill, A.M. of Brandiston Hall, in the county of Norfolk, Prebendary of Clogher, &c.

Emily, *m.* to Henry Watson, esq. eldest son of John Watson, esq. of Ballydartin House, county of Carlow, and has issue.

5. Blanche, *m.* to Maunsell Sargent, esq.

6. Margaret, *m.* to Robert Going, esq. of Traverston Hall, county Tipperary.

7. Elizabeth, *m.* to Henry White, esq. of Golden Ville, county of Tipperary.

8. Dorothea, *m.* to Longman Kinsman, esq. and has a daughter,

Emily Kinsman, *m.* to Captain Bingham, R.N. and has issue.

Upon the decease of THOMAS MAUNSELL, esq. of Plassy, leaving daughters only, the representation of the FAMILY OF MAUNSELL devolved upon that gentleman's next brother, the present ROBERT MAUNSELL, esq. of Bank Place.

*Arms*—Arg. a chevron between three maunches sa.

*Crests*—First, a cap of maintenance inflamed at the top, ppr. Second, an eagle with wings expanded or.

*Residence*—Bank Place, Limerick.

## SANDYS, OF GRAYTHWAITE.

SANDYS, MYLES, esq. of Graythwaite Hall, in the county of Lancaster, *b.* in May, 1762, *m.* in 1790, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir John Dalrymple Hamilton, bart. of Cousland, and had issue,



MYLES, an officer of dragoons, *m.* Marianne, daughter of Thomas France, esq. of Bostock Hall, in the county of Chester.

John-Dalrymple.

Thomas, in the East India Company's service.

George, captain of dragoons, in the East India Company's service.

William-Travis, in holy orders.

James, in the military service of the East India Company.

Elizabeth-Hamilton.

Ellen.

Harriet.

Agnes.

Jane-Roberts.

Mr. Sandys is a captain on the half-pay of the army, and a deputy lieutenant for Lancashire.

### Lineage.

The family of SANDYS, or SANDES, was anciently seated at St. Bees, in Cumberland. In 1377 Richard del Sandys and Sir Robert Moubray were returned knights of that shire. And subsequently other members of the house of Sandys enjoyed the same honor.

WILLIAM, or JOHN SANDES, espoused the daughter of Bonham, and was father of a daughter, Margaret, the wife of the Right Hon. Richard Bray, and mother of Sir Reginald Bray, K.G. standard bearer to King HENRY VIII. and a son,

WILLIAM SANDYS, who wedded Margaret, daughter and heiress of William Rawson, of the county of York, and had, with two younger, whose issue is now extinct, his successor,

GEORGE SANDYS, who *m.* Margaret Curwen, and was *s.* at his demise, in 1584, by his son,

WILLIAM SANDYS, who espoused Margaret, daughter of John Dixon, and had issue,

1. George, slain fighting against the Scotch in 1547.

2. WILLIAM, who resided at Colton Hall until he removed to the priory of Conishead, which he purchased from the crown, in the 2nd of EDWARD VI. He *d.* in the first year of ELIZABETH, and was *s.* by his only son,

FRANCIS, in ward to the Queen until the 13th of her majesty's reign, when he sued out livery of his estates in Furness, and elsewhere. He *d. s. p.*

3. EDWIN, in holy orders, D.D. and eventually ARCHBISHOP OF YORK. This very eminent prelate died in 1558, and from him lineally descended

SAMUEL SANDYS, esq. chancellor of the Exchequer in the reign of GEORGE II., who was elevated to the peerage, as BARON SANDYS, of Ombersley, in 1743; a dignity that expired with his son and successor, EDWIN, LORD SANDYS, in 1797, when the estates of the family devolved upon the last lord's niece,

MARY SANDYS, then consort of Arthur, second Marquess of Downshire. Her ladyship was subsequently (in 1802) elevated to the peerage herself, as BARONESS SANDYS, of Ombersley, (see *Burke's Peerage*).

4. Christopher, of Graythwaite, which

estate he removed to in 1555. He *d.* in 1590, and was *s.* by his son,

ADAM, of Graythwaite, from whom lineally sprang

MYLES SANDYS, esq. of Graythwaite, High Sheriff for Lancashire in 1708. This gentleman *m.* Mary, daughter and co-heir of William Knipe, esq. of Fairebank, in Westmoreland, and dying in 1715, left two daughters, viz.

1. ANNE, *m.* to her kinsman, THOMAS SANDYS, esq. of Esthwaite, and had a son,

MYLES, upon whom his grandfather settled the estate of Graythwaite.

2. MARY, *m.* to Jeremiah Braithwaite, esq. and *d. s. p.*

5. Myles, ancestor of the LORDS SANDYS, of the Vine, and of the present Sir EDWIN BAYNTUM-SANDYS, bart.

6. ANTHONY.\*

The youngest son,

ANTHONY SANDYS, esq. of Esthwaite, living about the middle of the sixteenth century, wedded Anne, daughter and heiress of Robert Mann, esq. of Bullinbrook, in the county of Lincoln, and was *s.* at his decease by his only son,

EDWIN SANDYS, esq. of Esthwaite. This gentleman espoused Grace, daughter of Robert Wyvell, esq. of Great Burton, in Yorkshire, by whom (who *d.* in 1612) he left an only son, SAMUEL. In 1600, Mr Sandys had a release from Robert, son of George Sandys, the eldest of the six sons, of his grandfather, of all title, claim, and right in the lands of Esthwaite. His will bears date 8th June, 1625, and was proved the second of the ensuing month. His son and successor,

SAMUEL SANDYS, esq. of Esthwaite, who was left under the guardianship of his uncle, Solomon Wyvell, wedded Dorothy, daughter of Gavin Braithwaite, esq. of Ambleside, in Westmoreland, and had issue,

EDWIN, his heir.

Solomon, *d. s. p.*

THOMAS, successor to his brother.

\* This ANTHONY is called third son by COLLINS, but the present account of the Sandys family differs in many points from that authority.



William.

Samuel.

Elizabeth, *m.* to John Woodburn, esq.  
Grace.

Dorothy, *m.* to Richard Bank, esq.

Bridget, *m.* to Charles Brooke, esq. of  
Ambleside.

He *d.* 13th February, 1651, and was *s.* by  
his eldest son,

EDWIN SANDYS, esq. of Esthwaite, at  
whose decease, unmarried, in 1672, the  
estate devolved upon his surviving brother,

THOMAS SANDYS, esq. of Sion House, in  
the county of Middlesex, who thus became  
"of Esthwaite." This gentleman wedded  
Mary, daughter and co-heir of Nicholas  
Crisp, esq. and had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

Samuel, died *s. p.*

Edwin, whose line is now extinct.

Dorothy, *m.* to William Taylor, esq.

Mr. Sandys *d.* soon after the year 1680, and  
was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS SANDYS, esq. of Esthwaite Hall,  
who espoused Anne, eldest daughter and,  
eventually, sole heiress of MYLES SANDYS,  
esq. of *Graythwaite Hall* (refer to issue of  
Christopher, fourth son of William Sandys  
and Margaret Dixon). By this lady he had  
(with younger children), a son,

MYLES SANDYS, esq. who inherited Esthwaite  
from his father, and GRAYTHWAITE  
from his maternal grandfather. He *m.* Isabel,  
daughter of James Penny, esq. of Penny-  
bridge, in the county of Lancaster, and  
had issue,

MYLES, his heir.

Thomas, who *m.* Ellen, daughter of  
Captain Samuel Sandys, of Skirton,  
in Lancashire, and had a son and  
daughter,

MYLES, now of Graythwaite.

Jane *d. s. p.*

James, *d. s. p.*

Samuel, in holy orders, B.C.L., rector  
of Lexden, in Essex, *m.* Miss Dorothy  
Askew, and *d.* 1st November, 1804.

Edwin, a merchant in London, *m.* to  
Catherine, daughter of Captain Ar-  
thur, and had issue.

John, *d.* unmarried.

George, an officer in the army.

Mary, *m.* to John Harrison, esq.

Anne, *m.* to Richard Robinson, esq. of  
Fell Fort.

Isabel, *m.* to George Preston, esq. of  
Ulverston.

Mr. Sandys was for many years in the com-  
mission of the peace, and a justice of quo-  
rum. In 1713, he was appointed a deputy  
lieutenant of the county of Lancaster, and  
the same year received a captain's commis-  
sion in the militia, and, in three years after-  
wards (1716) we find him commanding his  
company under Sir Henry Houghton. He  
was afterwards (1725) high sheriff of Lanca-  
shire. He *d.* in 1766, and was *s.* by his  
eldest son.

MYLES SANDYS, esq. of Graythwaite, who  
wedded Margery, elder daughter and co-  
heir of Robert Pennington, esq. of Seaton  
Hall, in Cumberland; but dying issueless,  
the estates devolved upon his nephew, the  
present MYLES SANDYS, esq. of Graythwaite.

*Arms*—Arg. a fesse dancettée, between  
three crosses bottonée fitchée gules.

*Crest*—A griffin segreant per fesse or, and  
gules.

*Motto*—Probum non poenitet.

*Estates*—All in Lancashire, possessed  
from a remote period.

*Seats*—Graythwaite Hall, and Tyetup  
Hall, both in Lancashire.

## NORREYS, OF DAVYHULME HALL.

NORREYS, ROBERT-JOSIAS-JACKSON, esq. of Davy Hulme Hall, in the county  
of Lancaster, a magistrate and deputy lieutenant of that  
shire, *b.* 27th September, 1784, wedded 17th July, 1809,  
Mary, only daughter and heiress of Henry Norris, esq. of  
Davy Hulme, and has had issue,

HENRY, *b.* 2nd May, 1810, *d.* 9th May, 1832.

Frederick, *d.* young.

ROBERT-HENRY, *b.* 2nd May, 1812.

Claudius-Henry, *b.* in 1813, *d.* in 1827.

Mary.

Caroline.

Isabella.

This gentleman, whose patronimic was HARRIS, assumed  
by sign manual upon the marriage the surname and arms  
of NORREYS only.



## Lineage.

his family of NORREYS has sustained an honorable position in the county palatine of Lancaster for several centuries.

WILLIAM NORREYS, of Sutton, lineally descended from Alain Norreys, living on same estate, at a very remote era, wedded Joan, daughter of Sir John Molyneux, of Ickleton, and by that lady acquired the estate of SPEKE. He was direct ancestor of Sir HENRY NORREYS, knt. of Speke, in county of Lancaster, who espoused Alice, daughter and heiress of Roger Ereneis, of Ickleton, and had two sons,

1. WILLIAM, his heir.
2. John, of Bray, in Berkshire, living temp. EDWARD III. who m. Eleanor, daughter and heiress of — Ravenscroft, esq. of Cotton End, and was s. by his son,

ROGER NORREYS, of Bray, who was grandfather of

SIR JOHN NORREYS, knight banneret, master of the wardrobe to King HENRY VI. and sheriff of Berkshire. He died in the 6th of EDWARD IV. and was s. by his son,

SIR WILLIAM NORREYS, one of the knights of the body to King EDWARD IV. In the 2nd of HENRY VII. Sir William had a command in the royal army at the battle of STOKES, and he obtained from the crown, in the 19th of the same reign, the custody of the manor of Langley. He was great-grandfather of

SIR HENRY NORREYS, of Wytham, in Berkshire, who, being sent by Queen ELIZABETH ambassador to France, was, in consequence of his good services upon that occasion, and in consideration of the sufferings of his father,\* summoned to parliament in 1572, as BARON NORREYS, of Rycote. His lordship was s. by his grandson,

FRANCIS, second Lord Norreys, who was created, in 1620, Viscount Thame, and EARL OF BERKSHIRE. His lordship's granddaughter and heiress,

BRIDGET WRAY (daughter of Edward Wray, esq.) m. for her second husband, Montagu Bertie, Earl of Lindsey, and had a son,

HENRY NORREYS, who was unjustly put to death by HENRY VIII. upon the supposition of involvement in the conduct of ANNE BOLEYN.

JAMES BERTIE, who succeeded his mother in the barony of Norreys, of Rycote. He was afterwards created EARL OF ABINGDON (see *Burke's Extinct Peerage*).

Sir Henry Norreys was s. by his elder son, WILLIAM NORREYS, esq. of Speke, who wedded Perceval, daughter and heiress of John Harrington, esq. of Westby, and had, with several other sons,

THOMAS, his heir.

Catherine, m. to Robert Grosvenor, esq. of Eaton.

Agnes, m. to John Bunbury, esq. of Cheshire.

Elizabeth, m. to Thomas Gerard, esq. of Ince.

Margaret, m. to Robert Lathom, esq. of Parbold.

Beatrice, m. to John Ireland, esq. of Lidiate.

Jane, m. to William Worthington, esq. of Worthington.

The eldest son,

THOMAS NORREYS, esq. of Speke, m. Lettice, daughter and sole heiress of Thomas Norreys, esq. of Derby, in Lancashire, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM (Sir), of Speke, who m. Catherine, daughter of Sir Henry Bold, of Bold Hall. The manor of Speke passed from this gentleman, through several gallant and eminent persons,\* to his descendant,

THOMAS NORREYS, esq. of Speke, b. in 1618, m. Catherine, daughter of Sir Henry Garaway, knt. and dying in 1700, left, with other issue, who died issueless,

1. THOMAS, of Speke, M.P. for Liverpool, temp. WILLIAM III. b. in 1753, m. Miss Aston, dau. of Sir William Aston, bart. and left at his decease an only daughter and heiress,

MARY, who conveyed the manor of SPEKE to her husband, Lord Sydney Beauclerk. She had an only child,

TOPHAM BEAUCLERK, esq. whose son, Charles George Beauclerk, sold the estate of Speke, in 1797, to RICHARD

\* See Leland's Itinerary, Holinshed's Chronicles, Fuller's Worthies, &c. &c.



WATT, esq. for seventy-seven thousand pounds.

2. William (Sir) ambassador to Constantinople, and M. P. for Liverpool.

3. Edward, M.D. of Chester, and M.P. for Liverpool, *d.* in 1726, leaving two daughters.

CATHERINE, *m.* to Ralph Leycester, esq. of Toft.

SUSANNA, *m.* to — Warburton, esq.

II. Edmund, of Fifield, in Berkshire, *m.* Alice, daughter and sole heiress of John Fowler, esq. and from this union descended the Norrises of Fifield, now extinct.

III. NICHOLAS.

The third son.

NICHOLAS NORREYS, esq. of Tarleton, was great great grandfather of

NICHOLAS NORREYS, esq. of Middleforth, in Lancashire. *b.* in 1633, who wedded Dorothy, daughter of Edward Farrington, esq. of Wiswell, in the county of Nottingham, and was *s.* at his decease by his eldest surviving son,

HENRY NORREYS, esq. of Penwortham, in Lancashire. This gentleman *m.* in 1682, Elizabeth, daughter of — Loxham, esq. of Preston. He *d.* in 1684, and was *s.* by his posthumous son,

HENRY NORREYS, esq. of Penwortham, who wedded Mary, daughter of John Blackledge, esq. of Howick, by whom (who *d.* in 1740) he had issue,

HENRY, his heir.

William, of Withnell, } both *d. s. p.*  
Robert,

Thomas, who *m.* first, Mrs. Cochrane, and had an only son,

Thomas, of Liverpool, *m.* to Jane, daughter of Walter Horton, esq. of Stafford, and had issue,

Thomas-Horton, *b.* in 1707

Walter, *b.* in 1795.

He wedded secondly, Alice, *da.* of Richard Winstanley, esq. of Chorley, and had

Robert, *b.* in 1769, *m.* Miss Ellen Ellames, of Liverpool, and has issue.

Henry, *b.* in 1770.

Catherine.

Margaret, *m.* to Adam Saunders, esq. of Preston.

Elizabeth, *m.* to John Harrison, esq. of Bankfield.

Mr. Norreys' will bears date in 1738, and it was proved the next year. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY NORRIS, esq. of Penwortham, who *m.* in 1739, Catherine, daughter of John Shaw, esq. of Anderton, and dying in 1754, left (with a daughter, Catherine) as only son and successor,

HENRY NORRIS, esq. of Davyhulme Hall, and of Penwortham, a justice of the peace for the county of Lancaster; *b.* in 1744, *m.* in 1779, Anne, daughter of John Allen, esq. of Mayfield, in the county of Derby, by whom, who *d.* in 1780, he left at his decease as only daughter and heiress,

MARY NORRIS, who espoused the present ROBERT-JOSIAS-JACKSON NORREYS, esq. of Davyhulme Hall.

*Arms*—Quarterly, arg. and gules; in the second and third a fret or, over all a fess az. charged with three bezants.

*Crest*—On a mount vert, a raven, wings elevated sa. (Quartering the arms of Erneis, Molyneux, Harrington, Cauncefield, Fleming, English, Lathom, &c.)

*Estates*—Davyhulme, Penwortham, Walton, and in Manchester, all in the county of Lancaster.

*Seat*—Davyhulme Hall, in the county of Lancaster.

### WALKER, (Grand Cross of the Bath.)

WALKER, Lieutenant General, SIR GEORGE-TOWNSHEND, G.C.B. and

K.T.S. colonel of the 52nd regiment of foot, late commander of the forces at Madras, and lieutenant-governor of Grenada, groom of the chamber to his royal highness the Duke of Sussex, *m.* first, Anna, only daughter of Richard Allen, esq. of Bury, in the county of Lancaster, by whom (who *d.* in 1814) he has had two daughters, viz.

Anna-Louisa, who *d.* unmarried, in 1827.  
HARRIET-ELIZA.

Sir George espoused secondly, in August,



## CURTEIS, OF WINDMILL HILL.

CURTEIS, EDWARD-JEREMIAH, esq. of Windmill Hill, and Great Knello, both in the county of Sussex, *b.* 6th July, 1762, *m.* 14th April, 1789, Mary, only daughter of the Rev. Stephen Barrett, of the Bent, in Yorkshire, and rector of Hathfield, Kent, by whom he has had issue,



HERBERT-BARRETT, M.P. for Sussex, in 1830, 1831, and 1832, *m.* in 1821, his cousin Caroline-Sarah, daughter and co-heir of Robert Mascall, esq. of Peasmarsh Place, in Sussex, and Ashford, in Kent, by whom (who *d.* in May, 1825) he has an only son,

HERBERT-MASCALL, *b.* at Florence, in 1823. Edward-Barrett, captain in the 7th dragoon guards. Reginald, captain in the 1st or royal dragoons. Mary-Barrett, *m.* to Stewart-Boone Inglis, esq. and died in childhood of Mary-Barrett-Curteis Inglis, who *d.* in 1827.

Jane-Anne-Elizabeth, *d.* unmarried.

Laura-Charlotte, *m.* to William-Henry Darby, esq. eldest son of John Darby, esq. of Leap Castle, King's county, Ireland, and of Markley, Sussex.

Anne-Katharine, *m.* to lieutenant colonel Charles-William Elwood, of the East India Company Service.

Caroline-Elinor, *m.* to John Graham, esq. second son of the late Thomas Graham, esq. of Edmond Castle, Cumberland.

Elizabeth-Julia, *m.* to Howard Elphinstone, esq. only son of Sir Howard Elphinstone, bart. C.B.

Mr. Curteis represented the county of Sussex in the parliaments of 1820 and 1826.

## Lineage.

STEPHEN CURTEIS, of Appledore, in the county of Kent, descended from an ancient family resident in that shire, was grandfather of

THOMAS CURTEIS, of Appledore, living in 1527, who wedded Joane, daughter and co-heir of Edward Twaights, warden of the Cinque Ports, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM CURTEIS, of Tenterden, in Kent, who *m.* first, Joan Bunting, and had issue,

1. William, bailiff of Tenterden, in 1591, from whom lineally descends

*The Reverend* THOMAS CURTEIS, of Seven Oaks, A.M. a magistrate for the county of Kent, who wedded Sarah-Anne, daughter of the Rev. William Liscomb, rector of Wilbury, and has issue,

2. THOMAS, mayor of Tenterden, in 1606.

He espoused, secondly, Joan Pattenden, and had, with three daughters, two sons, viz.

3. George, of Chart Sutton, who was sheriff of Kent in 1651. He *m.* first, Bridget, daughter of Thomas Knatch-

bull, esq. and secondly, Mary, sister of Sir Edward Hale, bart. and relict of Simon Smith, esq. From this George Curteis derived the CURTEISES, of Otterden Place.

## 4. STEPHEN.

Mr. Curteis's second son, by his second marriage,

STEPHEN CURTEIS, esq. was mayor of Tenterden in 1622. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of Edward Short, esq. of Heronden, and dying in 1654, was *s.* by his son,

SAMUEL CURTEIS, esq. of Tenterden, who wedded Martha, daughter and co-heir of John Porter, esq. of Fairlawn, and was father of

EDWARD CURTEIS, esq. mayor of Tenterden in 1663, whose son

JEREMY CURTEIS, esq. mayor of Tenterden in 1696, espoused Sarah, daughter of Edward Wilmshurst, esq. of Cadborough, in the county of Sussex, and dying in 1723, left issue,

1. SAMUEL, of Tenterden, who *m.* first, Mary, daughter and co-heir of Felix Kadwell, esq. and secondly, Sarah,



daughter of Richard Haffenden, esq. of Tenterden.  
 2. Jeremiah, who *m.* first, Miss Sarah Holman, and secondly, Mary, dau. of Thomas Curteis, esq. of Wrotham.  
 3. EDWARD.  
 the third son,  
 EDWARD CURTEIS, esq. of Tenterden, *m.* Sarah, daughter of Richard Beale, esq. of Biddenden, and had two sons,  
 RICHARD, of Tenterden, who wedded Mary, daughter and co-heir of Searles Giles, esq. and *d.* in 1814.  
 JEREMIAH, of Rye and Tenterden, of whom presently.  
*r.* Curteis *d.* in 1777. His second son, JEREMIAH CURTEIS, esq. of Rye and Tenterden, *m.* Jane, daughter and co-heir of Charles Giles, esq. of Biddenden, and had issue,  
 1. EDWARD JEREMIAH, his heir.

2. Martha, *m.* to Robert Mascall, esq. of Ashford.  
 3. Anne, *m.* to Samuel Russell Collett, esq. of Worcester.  
 4. Jane, *d.* unm.  
 5. Catharine-Sarah, *m.* to John Luxford, esq. of Higham.  
 Mr. Curteis died 31st December, 1806, and was *s.* by his only son, the present EDWARD JEREMIAH CURTEIS, esq.  
*Arms*—Arg. a chev. sa. between three bulls' heads, cabossed gules.  
*Crest*—A unicorn passant, or, between four trees, ppr.  
*Estates*—In Kent, Sussex, and Middlesex. The Kentish property, and Guldeford, in Sussex, as far back as can be traced.  
*Seats*—Windmill Hill and Great Knello, Sussex.

## WILBRAHAM, OF DELAMERE.

WILBRAHAM, GEORGE, esq. of Delamere House, in the county of Chester, 8th March, 1779. *m.* 3rd September, 1814, Lady Anne Fortescue, third daughter of Hugh, present Earl Fortescue, by whom he has issue,

GEORGE-FORTESCUE, *b.* 4th August, 1815.  
 Roger-William, *b.* 29th July, 1817.  
 James-Edward, *b.* 8th October, 1820.  
 Henry, *b.* 25th July, 1823.  
 Hugh, *b.* 2nd December, 1827.

*r.* Wilbraham, who *s.* to the estates at the decease of his father, in 1813, represents the county of Chester in parliament.

## Lineage.



The house of WILBRAHAM, one of the most influential and ancient in the county of Chester, derives its name from the manor of Wilbraham, in Cambridgeshire, where a

family bearing the local name was settled about the time of HENRY II.\*

SIR RICHARD DE WILBURGHAM, Lord of Wymincham, was sheriff of Cheshire in the 43rd of HENRY III. He *m.* first, Margery, daughter and co-heiress of WARIN VERNON, Baron of Shipbrook, by whom he had one son, who *d. s. p.* and two daughters, the wives of Richard de Lostock, and of Robert de Winnington. These ladies were eventually co-heirs to their mother. Sir Richard espoused secondly, Letitia, second daughter and co-heiress of Sir William Venables, of Kindeston, by whom he had a son, his successor at his decease, in the 2nd EDWARD I.

WILLIAM DE WILBURGHAM, Lord of Radnor, who married twice, but had issue only by his first wife, Christiana, sister and co-heir of Richard Crosley, viz.

\* ORMEROD's Cheshire.

WILLIAM, his heir.

Randolph, from whom the WILBRAHAMS of Brindley, and Worleston, derived.

Robert, living *temp.* EDWARD III.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM DE WILBURGHAM, Lord of Radnor, died in the 26th of EDWARD III. and was *s.* by his son,

RALPH DE WILBURGHAM, of Radnor, who *m.* first, Felicia, daughter of John de Hulme, and had a son THOMAS, his successor. He espoused secondly, Matilda, daughter of Robert Leigh, of Adlington, (by Matilda, his wife, daughter of Sir Thomas de Norley, *knt.*). He *d.* in the 11th of RICHARD II. and by Inquisition of the same year was found to have held a moiety of a sixth part of Leftwich; a sixth part of Shipbrook Watermill, and in joint feoffment with Matilda, his wife, in fee tale, the manor of Radnor, lands in Knight's-hulme, &c. His son and heir,

THOMAS DE WILBURGHAM, of Radnor, was aged twenty-two, and upwards, at the time of his father's decease in 1388. This feudal lord espoused Margery, daughter of Thomas de Leighes, and dying in the 11th of HENRY IV. was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS DE WILBURGHAM, of Radnor, who wedded Margaret, dau. and heiress of John Golborne, Lord of Woodhey, and thus acquired that manor. By this lady he had issue,

- i. THOMAS, his successor in the united manors of Radnor and Woodhey, who *m.* in the time of HENRY VI. Margaret, daughter of Thomas de Swettenham, (by his wife Alice, sister and heiress of Roger de Overton) and dying in the 7th of HENRY VII. was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM WILBRAHAM, esq. of Woodhey, who wedded Helena, daughter of Philip Egerton, esq. of Egerton, and had, with several daughters, two sons,

1. THOMAS, of Woodhey, who *m.* Margaret, daughter of Sir John Mainwaring, *knt.* of Peover, but dying *s. p.* in 1558, was *s.* by his brother.
2. RICHARD, of Woodhey, M.P. for the county of Chester, master of the jewel house and of the revels, to Queen MARY. He *m.* Dorothy, daughter of Richard Grosvenor, esq. of Eaton, by whom he had a son and successor,

THOMAS WILBRAHAM, esq. of Woodhey and Tilston, who was *s.* at his decease in 1610, by his eldest son, (by his first wife Frances, daughter of Sir Hugh, Cholmon-

deley, *knt.* of Cheshire)

SIR RICHARD WILBRAHAM, of Woodhey, was created a *bar.* in 1621. He *m.* Grace, sister of Thomas Savage, first Visct. Savoy, and was *s.* in 1643, his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS WILBRAHAM, *bart.* This gentleman was a distinguished valiant during the wars. He died soon after the restoration, was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS WILBRAHAM, *bart.* who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of Edward Mitten, and dying without issue in 1668, the baronetcy expired, with his large estates devolved upon his three daughters as co-heiresses, namely, ELIZABETH, wife of Sir Thomas Middleton, *bt.* of Cheshire, Castle, GRACE of Lincolne, Earl of Dysart, and MARY, of Richard, Esq. of Bradford.

ii. RANDULPH, of whose line we have no record about to treat.

iii. William.

iv. Richard.

v. John.

The second son of Thomas Wilburgham by the heiress of Woodhey,

RANDULPH WILBRAHAM, esq. wedded Alice, and dying 2nd March, 1548, was *s.* by his eldest son,

RALPH WILBRAHAM, esq. living in the time of HENRY VIII., who espoused Mary Elizabeth Sandford, of the County of Lancaster, and had issue,

1. Randolph, a merchant of Bristol, who *d. s. p.* in 1581.
2. RICHARD, of whom presently.
3. Thomas, barrister-at-law, recorder of the city of London, and attorney of the court of Wards. He *m.* Barbara, dau. of Robert Chudleigh, esq. of the county of Middlesex, and *d.* in 1571.
4. Margaret, *m.* to Thomas Clutter, esq. of Nantwich.

\* Sir Thomas had several other sons, but died issueless except his successor above mentioned, and Ralph Wilbraham, of Newbottle, the county of Northampton, who *m.* Christiana, dau. of Edward Leigh, esq. of Bagulegh, and left only daughter and heiress, ELIZABETH, *w.* to Sir John Tufton, esq. ancestor of the Earl of Thanet.



Mr. Wilbraham *d.* in 1552, and was buried in Acton church. His second son,

RICHARD WILBRAHAM, esq. of Nantwich, in 1528, *m.* first, Eliza, daughter of Thomas Maister, esq. of that place, and secondly, Margaret, widow of Alexander Elerch, esq. He died in 1612, having had issue,

1. RICHARD, barrister-at-law, and common serjeant of the city of London, who *m.* in 1584, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Thomas Pulesdon, lord mayor of London, and dying in the lifetime of his father, 13th September, 1601, left with other issue, a son,

THOMAS, heir to his grandfather.

2. Roger, a lawyer of eminence, who was nominated in 1600 a master of the court of Requests, having previously filled the office of solicitor-general in Ireland. He *d.* without male issue, in 1616.

3. Thomas, who *m.* Anne Pyerson, and had issue.

4. Ralph-fedary, of Chester and Flintshire, ancestor of the WILBRAHAMS, OF DORFOLD.

Richard Wilbraham was *s.* by his grandson, THOMAS WILBRAHAM, esq. of Nantwich, who wedded in 1619, Rachael, daughter and sole heiress of Joshua Clive, esq. of Huxley (by Mary, daughter of Andrew Charlton, esq. of Apsley), and had with other issue, his successor at his decease,

ROGER WILBRAHAM, esq. of Nantwich, in 1623. This gentleman was one of the intended knights of the royal oak, his estate being then valued at £1000 per annum. He *m.* Alice, daughter of Roger Wilbraham, esq. of Dorfold, and granddaughter maternally of Thomas Ravenscroft, esq. of Bretton, by whom (who died of grief for the loss of her two eldest sons) he had, with two daughters, Alice, wife of Ralph Wilbraham, esq. of Dorfold, and Grace, of Sir Thomas Brooke, of Norton, several sons, by the eldest surviving of which he was *s.* at his decease,

RANDLE WILBRAHAM, esq. of Nantwich, who served the office of sheriff of Cheshire, in 1714. He *m.* Mary, daughter of Sir Richard Brooke, bart. of Norton, (by Frances Posthuma, daughter of Thomas, son of Sir Peter Leigh, knight banneret of Lyme), and had issue,

Richard, who died in his father's lifetime.

ROGER, his heir.

Randle, of Rode, barrister-at-law, LL.D. and deputy steward of the university of Oxford, who *m.* Dorothy, only dau. of Andrew Kenrick, esq. and had, with several younger children,

RICHARD WILBRAHAM, esq. of Rode, who wedded Mary, daughter and sole heiress of Robert Bootle, esq. of Lathom House, and dying in 1796, left with several daughters, two sons, viz.

EDWARD BOOTLE-WILBRAHAM, now LORD SKELMERSDALE. Randle, of Rode.

Thomas, of the city of Westminster, LL.D. and F.R.S. Fellow of All Souls, Oxford, and also of the college of physicians. He *d. s. p.*

Henry-William, in holy orders, M.A. Rector of Shelford, Oxfordshire, *d.* unmarried.

Frances, *m.* to William Wright, esq. of Stockport.

Elizabeth, *m.* to William Falconer, esq. recorder of Chester.

Mary, *m.* to Thomas Chetham, esq. of Mellor, in the county of Derby, and had issue.

Mr. Wilbraham was *s.* at his decease in 1732, by his eldest surviving son,

ROGER WILBRAHAM, esq. of Nantwich, who *m.* first, in 1731, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Thomas Brooke, bart. of Norton, but had no surviving issue. He espoused, secondly, in 1740, Mary, daughter of Thomas Hunt, esq. of Mollington, (by Mary Vere Robartes, sister and heiress of Henry Robartes, earl of Radnor, see *Burke's Extinct Peerage*), and had

GEORGE, his heir.

Roger, of London, F.R.S. and S.A. M.P. for Helston, and afterwards for Bodmin.

Thomas *d.* unmarried.

He died in 1754, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE WILBRAHAM, esq. of Nantwich, who removed his abode to DELAMERE HOUSE, an elegant modern stone mansion, erected from the design of Wyatt. This gentleman *m.* in 1774, Maria, second daughter of William Harvey, esq. of Chigwell, in Essex, M.P. for many years for that county, by whom he had issue,

Roger, who *d.* in the lifetime of his father.

GEORGE, his heir.

William, captain R.N. *b.* in 1781.

Maria, *d.* young.

Emma.

Elizabeth.

Louisa, *d.* in infancy.

Anna, *m.* to Gen. Grosvenor.

Mr. Wilbraham, who served the office of sheriff, of Cheshire, in 1791, died in 1813, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son, the present GEORGE WILBRAHAM, esq. of Delamere House.

*Arms*—Az. two bars arg. Borne usually quarterly with the ancient coat, viz. arg. three bends wavy az.

*Crest*—A wolf's head, as in the arms.

*Estates*—In Cheshire, the manors of Welver, Betchton, Clive, and Crowton. Lands in Cuddington, Huxley, &c. All, with the exception of Cuddington and Crowton, for several centuries.

*Town Residence*—56, Seymour Street.

*Seat*—Delamere House, Northwich.

## THURSBY, OF ABINGTON.

THURSBY, JOHN-HARVEY, esq. of Abington Abbey, in the county of Northampton, *b.* 27th March, 1768, *m.* in 1792, Emma, daughter of William Piggott, esq. of Doddershall, and has issue,



JOHN-HARVEY, *b.* 24th June, 1793, *m.* in 1818, Emily, daughter of Matthew Fortescue, esq. of Stepbentown, in the county of Louth, and has issue.

William, *b.* in 1795, *m.* Eleanor-Mary, daughter of John Hargreaves, esq. and has issue.

Frederick-Spencer, *b.* in 1801, *m.* in 1831, Miss Lorigens, of Aix-la-chapelle.

Charles, *b.* in 1804, *m.* in 1830, Emily, daughter of Pentland, esq. of Blackhall, in the county of Louth, and has a daughter, Mary.

Walter, *b.* in 1808, *d.* in India.

Emma.

Sophia-Frances.

Lucy, *m.* to John Dauncey, esq. and has a daughter, Emma-Louisa.

Anne.

Mr. Thursby succeeded his father in 1798, and served the office of sheriff for Northamptonshire, in 1803.

## Lineage.

This family, which claims to be of Saxon descent, derives immediately from

GOSPATRICK, lord of Thoresby, living in the time of the CONQUEST, from whom sprung

THOMAS THORESBY of Bramwheat, now Braithwaite, in Cumberland, who wedded Isabel, daughter and co-heir of Hugh Thoresby, and had two sons,

1. GEORGE, Lord of Thoresby, Barden, Dent, and Sedberg, all in the county of York, *m.* Agnes, daughter and heiress of Matthew Ellerton, and hence, lineally descended,

RALPH THORESBY, the eminent antiquary of Leeds, and the able author of the "Ducatus Leodensis."

2. JOHN, of whom presently.

The youngest son,

JOHN THORESBY, was Mayor of Lynn Regis, in Norfolk, in 1425. His great grandson,

HENRY THORESBY, of Southacre, *m.* Helen, daughter and co-heir of Thomas Fodringhey, (by his wife, Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of William Doreward,) and dying in 1536, was *s.* by his grandson,

THOMAS THORESBY, whose son and heir, EDWARD THORESBY, esq. of Doreward's

Hall, in the county of Essex, married Mary, daughter of Philip Beddingfeld, esq. and had issue,

CHRISTOPHER, his heir.

Edward, ancestor of the Thursbys of Braintree and of Ravenhall, Essex.

John, *d. s. p.*

Anne, *m.* to William Jenney, esq. of Cressingham, Norfolk.

Philippa, *m.* to John St. John, esq. of Hatfield Peverel, Essex.

Catherine, *m.* to the Rev. John Smith, of Southacre.

Mary, *m.* to Mr. Serjeant (Richard) Gwynne.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Edward Dennis esq. The eldest son,

CHRISTOPHER THORESBY, esq. or THURSBY, as the name begun now to be written, espoused Etheldred, daughter of Nicholas Timperley, esq. of Hincklesham, in Suffolk, and had a son and successor,

WILLIAM THURSBY, esq. of Witham, in the county of Essex. This gentleman sold Dorewards. He wedded Elizabeth, daughter of William Pert, esq. by whom (who *d.* in 1665,) he left at his decease in 1636, a son and successor,

CHRISTOPHER THURSBY, esq. of Castor the county of Northampton, a justice of



peace for that shire, who having eminently distinguished himself in the royal cause during the civil wars, and suffered severely hereby, was chosen one of the intended knights of the Royal Oak, his estate being then valued at £1000. per annum. He espoused first, Jane, daughter of Sir Thomas Nevil, of Holt, in the county of Leicester, by whom (who *d.* in 1632,) he had two sons, viz.

WILLIAM, his successor.

Nevil, who *d.* abroad *s. p.*

Mr. Thursby espoused secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir William Dove, of Upton, and had with other issue, who *d. s. p.*

THOMAS, of London, merchant, who left at his decease an only daughter,

Mary, *m.* in 1699, to ROBERT HARVEY, esq. of Stockton, in Warwickshire, barrister-at-law, by whom (who *d.* in 1725-6) she left at her decease (with three daughters) a son,

JOHN HARVEY, who inherited the THURSBY ESTATES in 1636.

Downhall, of Hanslope, in the county of Buckingham, who left at his decease in 1706 an only son,

RICHARD, successor to his cousin WILLIAM.

John, of London, *m.* Jane, daughter and heiress of Doctor Goad, and had with four daughters, an only son,

WILLIAM, successor and devisee of his uncle by the half blood, WILLIAM.

Elizabeth, *m.* first to Henry Robinson, esq. of Longthorp, near Peterborough, and of Whaplode, in Lincolnshire, and had an only daughter and heiress,

Mary Robinson, *m.* to Sir William Meredith, bart. of Henbury.

Mrs. Robinson wedded secondly John Hake, esq. of Tangiers.

Frances, *m.* to Thomas Jackson, esq. of Duddington.

Christopher Thursby was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

WILLIAM THURSBY, esq. who purchased the manors of Abington, Little Billing, and Voston, for £13,750, from Sir John Bernard.\* Mr. Thursby adopting the profession of the law, became a bencher of the Middle Temple, Custos Brevium of the Common Pleas, and Chief Justice of Ely. He *m.* first, Catherine, daughter of Thomas Fleming, esq. of Fotheringhay Park, and secondly, Audrey, third daughter of Sir William Brownlow, bart. but dying issue-

less in 1700, he devised his estates to his nephews, William and Richard Thursby, successively, in *tailmale*, with remainder to his niece, MARY HARVEY. He was buried in the church of Abington, where, upon a monument erected to his memory, is the following inscription in gilt letters:

MS.

"In the Vault underneath lies the body of William Thursby, late Lord of this Manor, Barrister at Law, Bencher of the Middle Temple, London,

Sometime Judge of the Isle of Ely, and M. P. For the town of Northampton; in which High employments he distinguished himself By his great abilities, and by a most judicious And extensive knowledge of the laws Of the kingdom,

He departed this life at his house in the Savoy, Westminster, February 4th A. D. 1700.

In the 72nd year of his age."

"Richard Thursby, his nephew and heir, erects this monument, out of a grateful regard to his memory."

He was *s.* in pursuance of his will by his nephew,

WILLIAM THURSBY, esq. of Abington, who served the office of sheriff for Northamptonshire, in 1724. He *d. s. p.* in six years afterwards, and was *s.* by his cousin,

RICHARD THURSBY, esq. of Hanslope and Abington, who *m.* in 1700, Elizabeth, second daughter of the Honourable Edward Montagu, and sister of the Earl of Halifax, but dying issueless in 1736, the estates devolved according to entail upon (the son of Mary Thursby by her husband Robert Harvey) his kinsman,

JOHN HARVEY,\* esq. of Abington, who upon inheriting, assumed by act of parliament the surname and arms of THURSBY. He wedded Honor, daughter of Robert Pigott, esq. of Chetwynd, in Shropshire, by whom (who *d.* in 1781), he had issue,

1. JOHN HARVEY, his successor.

2. Walter of Shrewsbury, Captain in

\* — HARVEY, esq. living about the middle of the seventeenth century, wedded Sarah, sister of Hugh Audley, esq. by whom, (who *d.* before 1656) he had a son and heir.

ROBERT HARVEY, esq. D. C. L. who inherited the Audley estates in the counties of York, Nottingham, Lincoln, Warwick, Wilts, and Northampton, which had been settled upon him by his uncle, HUGH AUDLEY, of the Inner Temple. He *d.* in 1712, leaving three sons,

1. John, devisee of the Yorkshire, Nottingham, Lincoln, and Norfolk estates.

2. Hugh, devisee of the Wiltshire estates.

3. ROBERT, devisee of the estates in Warwickshire and Northampton. This gentleman wedded Barbara, daughter of Edward Pilkington, esq. and was father of

ROBERT HARVEY, esq. of Stockton, who *m.* MARY THURSBY.

\* This Sir John Bernard *m.* for his second wife, Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of John Hall, M. D. by his wife Susanna, daughter of WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE, the Bard of Avon.

*Handwritten notes:*  
 This is Robert's  
 grandfather of Massachusetts  
 descended from Sir John Bernard  
 who married Mary, daughter  
 of William Hall, son of John Hall (1650)  
 of the Court of Chancery in 1655

the Blues, *m.* Dorothy, daughter of William Pigott, esq. of Edgmont, in Shropshire, and had three sons and a daughter, viz.

WALTER-COTES.

John.

George Augustus, in holy orders, Rector of Abington, and Vicar of Penn, married, and has issue.

Honor, *m.* to Ralph Leeke, esq. of Longford, Salop.

3. Charles, in holy orders, Rector of Abington, and of Grandborough, Warwickshire, *d.* in 1783.

4. James, *d.* unmarried, in 1760.

5. Benjamin.

6. William Richard, *d.* young.

7. Honor, *m.* to John Burton, esq. an officer in Conway's Dragoons.

8. Frances, *d.* unmarried.

Mr. Harvey Thursby represented Wootton Bassett in 1741, and Stamford in 1754.

He *d.* in 1764, and was *s.* by his eldest son, JOHN HARVEY THURSBY, esq. of Abing-

ton, a vendurer of Rockingham Forest, wedded Anne, daughter of William J. bury, esq. of Kelmarsh, by whom, in 1778, he had surviving issue,

JOHN HARVEY, *present* LORD OF SOIL.

William Spencer, lieutenant-colonel the army, *b.* in 1769, *m.* Charlotte, second daughter of the Rev. E. Isham, and niece of Sir John Isham, bart. and has issue.

Anne, *m.* in 1790 to John, second of Sir George Armytage, bart.

Georgiana Tryphena,

Mr. Thursby *d.* in 1798, and was *s.* by eldest son.

*Arms*—Quarterly 1st, and 4th. Or, a coron. between three leopards' heads guard for HARVEY, 2nd and 3rd, arg. a chev. between three lions rampant sa. for THURSBY.

*Crest*—A lion rampant sa. holding battle axe erect or.

*Estates*—In Northamptonshire.

*Seat*—Abington Abbey.

## GOWER, OF BILL HILL.

GOWER-LEVESON, JOHN, esq. of Bill Hill, in the county of Berks, *b.* April, 1802, *m.* 18th April, 1825, Charlotte-Gertrude-Elizabeth, daughter of Colonel and the Lady Harriet Mitchell, and has issue,

JOHN-EDWARD, *b.* 20th March, 1826.

Gertrude-Harriet-Mary.

Mr. Leveson-Gower succeeded his father, 14th September, 1816.

## Lineage.



This is a branch of the noble family of GOWER, springing from

JOHN, FIRST EARL GOWER, who wedded, first, in 1711, Lady Evelyn Pierrepont,

third daughter of Evelyn, Duke of Kingston, by whom he had, with other issue,

GRANVILLE, who succeeded as second

Earl, and marrying Lady Louisa

Egerton, daughter of Scroope,

Duke of Bridgewater, was father of

GEORGE-GRANVILLE LEVESON

GOWER, the present Marquis

Stafford.

The Earl espoused, secondly, in 1741, Penelope, daughter of Sir John Stonehouse, bart. and relict of Sir Henry Atkyns,

had no surviving issue. He *m.* thirdly, Mary, widow of Anthony, Earl of Harold,

daughter and co-heiress of Thomas, Earl of Thanet, by whom he had a son,

The Hon. JOHN LEVESON-GOWER, admiral in the royal navy, who *m.* in 1741, Frances, daughter of Admiral Edward Hawke, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

William, *b.* in 1779, *m.* in 1804, C



rine Maria, daughter and heiress of the late Sir Thomas Gresham, bart. and has issue,

1. William, *b.* in 1806.
2. Catherine.
3. Frances-Elizabeth.

Granville, in holy orders.  
Augusta.

Frances, *m.* to John Ward, esq.

Elizabeth, *m.* to J. T. Coryton, esq. of Pentillie Castle, in Cornwall, and has issue.

General Gower was *s.* at his decease by his son,

JOHN LEVESON-GOWER, esq. a general in the army, who *m.* in 1796, Isabella, second daughter of the late Philip Broke, esq. and had,  
JOHN, his heir.

Edward, a military officer, *b.* in 1807.  
Mary.

Isabella, *m.* to John Thomas Ibbetson Selwyn, esq.  
Anastasia.

General Leveson Gower *d.* in 1816, and was *s.* by his elder son, the present JOHN LEVESON GOWER, esq.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, barry of eight arg. and gu. over all a cross patonce sa. for GOWER; 2nd and 3rd az. three laurel leaves for LEVESON.

*Crest*—A wolf passant, arg. collared and lined, or.

*Motto*—Frangas non flectes.

*Estates*—In Berkshire, Wilts, and Norfolk.

*Seat*—Bill Hill, Berks.

## MOSELEY, OF BUILDWAS.

MOSELEY, WALTER, esq. of Buildwas Park, in the county of Salop, *b.* 8th January, 1801; *m.* 11th April, 1829, Elizabeth-Sarah, fourth daughter of S. E. art, esq. of Myton House, near Warwick, and has a son,

WALTER, *b.* 11th February, 1832.

Moseley *s.* his father in 1827.

### Lineage.



The family of MOSELEY is descended from WYN DE BILLESTON, whose son, THOMAS DE BILLESTON, *m.* Julian, dau. & heiress of De Mollesley, and from son,

JOHN DE BILLESTON DE MOLLESLEY, by descended,

WALTER MOSELEY, esq. of the Mere, in the 9th of Queen ANNE, served the office of high sheriff for the county of Stafford. He *m.* Jane, only daughter and heiress of William Acton, esq. third son of Sir

Edward Acton, first baronet of Aldenham, and *d.* in 1712, leaving a son,

ACTON MOSELEY, esq. of the Mere, high sheriff for Staffordshire, in 1757, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Herbert Croft, bart. of Croft Castle, in the county of Hereford, and had issue,

WALTER ACTON, his successor.

James, whose son,

Walter Henry, possessed the Leaton estate, in Staffordshire.

Mr. Moseley was *s.* at his decease by his elder son,

WALTER-ACTON MOSELEY, esq. of the Mere, and of Glashampton, in the county of Worcester, who *d.* in 1793, leaving an only son and successor,

WALTER-MICHAEL MOSELEY, esq. of the Mere, who espoused Anne Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Jockett, esq. of Worcester, by whom (who *d.* in 1807) he had issue,

WALTER, present proprietor.

Anne Elizabeth, *m.* to J. Taylor, esq. of Moore Green, Worcestershire.

Frances.

Mary, *m.* to Denis-Henry Kelly, esq. of Castle Kelly, county of Galway.

Harriet. Lucy.

Mr. Moseley, dying in 1827, was *s.* by his only son,

WALTER MOSELEY, esq. present representative of the family.

*Arms*—Quarterly, first and fourth, sa. a chevron between three mill picks, arg. second and third, gu. two lions passant, arg. between nine crosslets fitché, or, impaling quarterly, per fess indented sa. and arg. with first quarter a lion guardant, or.

*Crest*—An eagle displayed, ermine.

*Estates*—The mansion house, called the Mere, and the lands attached to it, situated in the parish of Enville, and the manor of Lutley, in the county of Stafford. In the time of EDWARD I., this estate belonged to Rogerus de la Mere, from whose descendants it was purchased in 1512, by Henry Longmore, and John Moseley of Wittington. The former, in 1514, gave the

Mere to Agnes, his sister, widow of Moseley, for her life, and then to Nicholas son of John and Agnes Moseley, and heirs for ever. Michael Moseley had the manor of Lutley from Sir W. Wrottesley, in 1590, and from that time has continued to be possessed by the family.

The Buildwas estates, together with the dissolved monastery of Buildwas, exchanged by King HENRY VII. in 1546, for the manor of Acton, with Edward Grey, Lord Powis. It was subsequently possessed by John, earl of Warwick, who sold it in 1648, to Sir W. Acton, bart. of London; by whom it was devised to his nephew William Acton, whose only daughter and heiress married Walter Moseley, esq. of the family, and conveyed the estate to the Moseleys.

*Seat*—Buildwas Park, near Wenlock.

### INGE, OF THORPE-CONSTANTINE.

INGE, WILLIAM PHILLIPS, esq. of Thorpe Constantine, in the county of Stafford, *b.* 26th August, 1773, *m.* 5th January, 1798, Lady Elizabeth Euphemia Stewart, fourth daughter of John, eighth Earl of Galloway, and has issue,

WILLIAM, a captain in the army.

George, in holy orders, rector of Thorpe Constantine.

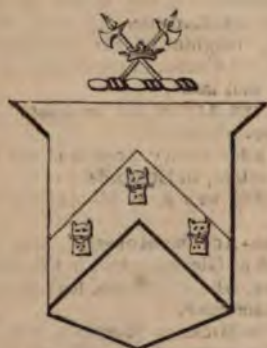
Charles, an officer in the 53rd regiment.

Harriet.

Susan, *m.* to Geo. More, esq. and *d.* in 1836.

Mr. Inge succeeded his father in 1785, and was high sheriff of Staffordshire in 1800.

#### Lineage.



The surname of INGE is both ancient and respectable, originally signifying a meadow, or watering place. Several of its members have enjoyed under the early Plantagenets, offices of trust and rank. In 1315, we find Sir William Inge appointed one of the judges of the court of King's Bench; and in 1521, Dr. Hugh Inge, an eminent divine, translated to the archiepiscopal see of Dublin.

RICHARD INGE, of Leicester, said to be

descended from the KNIGHTON family. INGE, *m.* Jane, daughter and co-heir of William Ives, Vintner and Alderman of Leicester, (who purchased Thorpe in 1631,) was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM INGE, esq. of Thorpe, who was appointed by parliament in 1654, one of the judges of Leicestershire. He *m.* first, Elizabeth, daughter of George Ashby, esq. of Quenby, but had no surviving issue. He espoused secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas, and sister of Richard Tunsted, of the county of Derby, and had

WILLIAM, his successor.

Thomas.

Richard.

Elizabeth.

Susan, *m.* to the Rev. Nathaniel Leck, M.A. and *d.* in 1712.

He wedded thirdly Martha, daughter of Walter Ruding, esq. of Westcotes, in Leicestershire, and widow of Sir Henry Leck, knight. He *d.* in 1662, and was *t.* his eldest son.

WILLIAM INGE, esq. of Thorpe, a gentleman was sheriff of Staffordshire in 1684. He *m.* Frances, eldest daughter



Sir Thomas Gresley, bart. of Drakelow, in the county of Derby, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Thomas, *d. s. p.* in 1719.

John.

Richard, in holy orders, rector of Netherseile, in the county of Leicestershire, *m.* Elizabeth Migeston, of Packington, in the same shire, and left issue.

Frances, *m.* to Richard Dyott, esq. of Freeford.

Susanna.

Brigett.

Elizabeth.

Mr. Inge, *d.* in 1690, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM INGE, esq. This gentleman was distinguished as a scholar, and an antiquary. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of Robert Phillips, esq. of Newton, in the county of Warwick, and had issue,

THEODORE-WILLIAM, his successor.

Frances, *d. s. p.* in 1753.

Elizabeth, *m.* in 1734 to James Falconer, esq. of Chester, and had a son,

The Rev. James Falconer, L.L.D. rector of Thorpe and Lullington, archdeacon of Derby, and prebendary of Lichfield, *m.* Miss Hall, daughter of Thomas Hall, esq. of Hermitage, in the county of Chester.

Mr. Inge, *d.* in 1731, and was *s.* by his son,

THEODORE WILLIAM INGE, esq. of Thorpe, sheriff of Staffordshire, in the 12th of

GEORGE II. *m.* Henrietta, daughter of Sir John Wrottesley, of Wrottesley, in the same county, and had one son and two daughters, viz.

WILLIAM, his heir.

Frances, *m.* to John Cave Brown, esq. of Stretton, and *d. s. p.*

Henrietta, *m.* to Robert Bakewell, esq. of Swenston, in the county of Leicestershire, by whom she left an only daughter, — Bakewell, heir to her father,

Mr. Inge *d.* of the small pox, in 1753, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM INGE, esq. of Thorpe. This gentleman was sheriff of Staffordshire, in the 7th GEORGE III. a justice of the peace for that county, and chairman of the sessions until his death in 1785. He *m.* Anne, daughter of Thomas Hall, esq. of Hermitage, in the county of Chester, and had surviving issue,

WILLIAM-PHILLIPS, his successor.

Henrietta.

Anne, *b.* in 1771, *d.* in 1790.

Mr. Inge was *s.* at his decease by his only son, the present WILLIAM PHILLIPS INGE, esq.

*Estates*—At Thorpe-Constantine, in the county of Stafford.

Newton-Regis, } in the county of War-  
Birmingham, } wick.

*Arms*—Or, on a chevron vert, three leopards heads, ar.

*Crest*—Two battle axes in saltier ppr. enfiled with a ducal coronet or.

*Seat*—Thorpe-Constantine, in the county of Stafford.

## GILBERT, OF TREDREA AND EAST-BOURN.

GILBERT, DAVIES, esq. of Tredrea, in Cornwall, and of East-Bourn, in the county of Sussex, M.A. F.R.S. F.S.A. and member of most of the other literary and scientific institutions; *b.* in March, 1767, *m.* 18th April, 1808, Mary-Anne, only daughter and heiress of Thomas Gilbert, esq. of East Bourn, by whom he has issue,

JOHN-DAVIES, *b.* in 1811.

Catherine.

Mary-Susannah.

Anne.

Hester-Elizabeth.

This gentleman, who has established a very high reputation in SCIENCE and ANTIQUITIES, was originally of Pembroke-College, Oxford, where he obtained the degree of Master of Arts, in 1789. In three years afterwards he became a member of the Royal Society, and about the same period of the Linnæan Society, and of the Institution





for cultivating the geology and mineralogy of Cornwall, of the latter he was chosen in a short time president, and he subsequently succeeded Sir Humphrey Davy in the chair of the Royal Society. In 1804 he was returned to parliament by the borough of Helstone, in his native county, and in 1806, by that of Bodmin, which he has since continued to represent. Upon most questions of a practical nature, and upon all connected with practical and useful science Mr. Gilbert's judgment has had considerable influence in the decisions of the House of Commons, and upon these topics he is esteemed by all parties an authority. Mr. GILBERT adopted *that* surname by sign manual, in place of his own patronimic (Giddy), in consequence of his marriage with the heiress of GILBERT.

### Lineage.

#### FAMILY OF GILBERT.

The family of GILBERT held lands in Monaton, before the CONQUEST, and it has formed alliances with many of the most influential houses in the west of England; the CHAMPERNOUS, the CHUDLEIGHS, the AGARS, the POMEROYS, &c.

JOHN GILBERT, a cadet of the House of Gilbert, of Compton Castle, in Cornwall, settled at Bletchington in Sussex, about the year 1604, and marrying Joan, daughter of Wade of Wilmington, was *s.* at his decease in 1627, by his son,

NICHOLAS GILBERT, esq. of Bletchington, who wedded in 1628 Anne, daughter and heiress of John Parker, esq. of Fokington, in Sussex, and dying in 1677, was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS GILBERT, esq. This gentleman *m.* Mary, daughter of Thomas Foster, esq. of Iden, (by his wife Susan, daughter and co-heir of Francis Norman, esq. of Salehurst), which Mary Foster was eventually heiress of her brother, John Foster, esq. Mr. Gilbert *d.* in 1704, and was *s.* by his son,

NICHOLAS GILBERT, esq. of East Bourn, who wedded Mary, sister of Charles Eversfield, esq.\* M.P. for the county of Sussex, and was *s.* at his decease in 1713, by his son,

NICHOLAS GILBERT, esq. of East Bourn. This gentleman *m.* Susannah, daughter and heiress of John Acton, esq. of Ripe, in Sussex, and dying in 1774, was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS GILBERT, esq. of East Bourn, who wedded Anne, daughter of John Cossum, esq. of Hastings, and dying in 1782, left an only daughter and heiress,

MARY-ANNE, who espoused DAVIES GIDDY, esq. of Tredrea, which gentleman assumed the surname of his wife's family, and is the present DAVIES GILBERT, esq.

#### FAMILIES OF DAVIES AND GIDDY.

HUMPHREY NOYE, a colonel in the royal army, and son of William Noye, attorney-general to King CHARLES I. wedded the Hon. HESTER SANDYS, daughter of Henry, fifth LORD SANDYS, of the Vine, and sister and co-heir of Edwin, eighth LORD SANDYS, and had an only child and heiress,

CATHERINE NOYE,\* who espoused in 1679 WILLIAM DAVIES, esq. of St. Erth, and had, with an elder son who died issueless,

JOHN DAVIES, esq. who wedded Elizabeth Phillippis of Tredrea, and dying in 1737, was *s.* by his only son,

HENRY DAVIES, esq. who eventually succeeded to the estates and representation of the family, but dying *s. p.* in 1760, was *s.* by his only sister,

CATHERINE DAVIES, who wedded in 1760 the Rev. EDWARD GIDDY, M.A. and had a son and daughter, viz.

DAVIES GIDDY.

Mary Giddy, *m.* to J. Guillemard, esq. Mrs. Giddy, and her husband, the Rev. Edward Giddy, (the latter of whom *d.* in 1814) were succeeded by their only son,

DAVIES GIDDY, now DAVIES GILBERT, esq. as already explained.

*Arms*—Arg. on a chevron gules, three roses of the field, a canton of the second for difference.

*Crest*—A squirrel sejant gules, cracking a nut, or, charged on the shoulder with a cross crosslet, gold, for difference.

*Note*—The children of Mr. Gilbert bear the same arms, without the mark of difference.

*Motto*—Teg. Yw. Hedwch.

QUARTERINGS:

GIDDY. SANDYS of Ombervly.

DAVIES. SANDYS of the Vine.

NOYE.

*Estates*—In CORNWALL, acquired through the heiresses of NOYE and DAVIES: in SUSSEX, from the GILBERTS, EVERSFIELDS, and GILREDGES.

*Seats*—TREDREA, Cornwall, and EAST BOURN, Sussex.

\* Lineally descended from Sir WILLIAM GORING, of Burton Park, living temp. EDWARD VI. through his grandson EDWARD GORING, of Okehurst, who was great-great-grandfather of the said Charles Eversfield.

\* Through this lady, one of the co-heiresses to the BARONY OF SANDYS of the Vine, Mr. DAVIES GILBERT is now a co-heir to that peerage.



## CONSTABLE-MAXWELL, OF EVERINGHAM AND CARLAVEROCK.

**MAXWELL-CONSTABLE, WILLIAM**, esq. of Everingham Park, in the county of York, and CARLAVEROCK CASTLE, in Dumfriesshire, *b.* 25th August, 1804. Mr. Constable-Maxwell succeeded his father in 1819, and, but for the attainder of **WILLIAM MAXWELL**, *fifth Earl of Nithsdale*, would have inherited the **BARONY OF HERRIES**, of Terregles, in the peerage of Scotland.

### Lineage.



This gentleman being the heir and representative of two eminent families, it will be necessary to detail lines of both, we shall therefore begin with the

#### FAMILY OF MAXWELL.

**SIR JOHN DE MACUSWELL**, (eldest son of **HERBERT DE MACCUSVILLE**, who flourished under **MALCOLM IV.** and **WILLIAM I.**) was sheriff of the county of Roxburghe, in 1203, and 1207. He was afterwards (15th June, 1220) one of the guarantees to the marriage contract between **ALEXANDER II.** and the *Princess JOAN* of England, and he assisted at the royal nuptials. Sir John Macuswell acquired the barony of Karlaverok, and was constituted **GREAT CHAMBERLAIN** of Scotland, in 1231. His son and heir,

**EUMERUS DE MASCUSWELL**, of Karlaverok, was **GREAT CHAMBERLAIN** of Scotland, in 1258. He espoused Mary, daughter and heiress of **Roland de Mearns**, and acquired thereby the barony and castle of **Mearns**. By this lady he had two sons,

**HERBERT (Sir)**, his heir.

**John (Sir)**, upon whom his father conferred the barony of **Nether-Pollock**, in the county of **Refrew**. From this John have descended the **MAXWELLS of Pollock**, the **MAXWELLS of Calderwood** and of **Cardness**, baronets; the **MAXWELLS, Earls of Farn-**

**ham**, and the family of **Maxwell**, of **Park Hill**, near **Newark**.

The elder son,

**SIR HERBERT DE MAXESWELL** sat in the parliament of **Scone**, (5th Feb. 1283-4), when the nobles agreed to acknowledge the "**MAIDEN OF NORWAY**," as **Queen of Scotland**. He died before the year 1300, having had three sons, namely **Sir John**, who predeceased him, **SIR HERBERT**, and **ALEXANDER**. His successor was his second son,

**SIR HERBERT MAXWELL** of **Karlaverok**, who was *s.* by his son,

**SIR EUSTACE MAXWELL**, the gallant defender of **KARLAVEROK** against the power of **EDWARD I.** Of this celebrated fortress there is a minute and interesting description in an old heraldic French poem, which recites the names and armorial ensigns of the knights and barons who accompanied the English monarch in 1300, in his expedition to Scotland by the western marches, then under the guardianship of **Sir Eustace**, as **Lord Warden**. **Karlaverok** was attacked, and at that time taken. The original of the poem alluded to is preserved in the **British Museum**, and the passage describing the situation and form of the castle is thus rendered by **Grose**:

"**Karlaverok** was a castle so strong that it did not fear a siege, therefore on the king's arrival it refused to surrender; it being well furnished against sudden attempts, with soldiers, engines, and provisions. Its figure was that of a shield (the ancient shield was triangular), for it had only three sides, with a tower on each angle, one of them a lumellated or double one, so high, so long, and so spacious, that under it was the gate, with a turning or drawbridge, well made and strong, with a sufficiency of other defences. There were also good walls, and deep moats filled to the brim with water. And it is my opinion, no one will ever see a castle more beautifully situated, for at one view one might behold towards the west the **Irish sea**, towards the north a delightful country encompassed by an arm of the sea, so that no creature born could approach it on two sides, without putting himself in danger from the sea; nor



was it an easy matter towards the south, it being, as by the sea on the other side, there encircled by the river, woods, bogs, and trenches; wherefore the army was obliged to attack it on the east, where there was a mount."

The castle after sustaining an assault, at length surrendered, when the remnant of the garrison, only sixty in number, were in consequence of their brave defence, taken into the service of the king, and with their release, ransom free, obtained each a new garment.

Some time subsequently, it was retaken by the Scotch, and Sir Eustace Maxwell, the steady friend of King ROBERT BRUCE, assumed the command. It was again invested by "PROUD EDWARD," but the gallant governor, after sustaining his post with heroic resolution for some weeks, had the glory of driving the foreigner at length from his walls. Lest, however, it should afterwards fall into the hands of the foe, he caused it immediately to be dismantled and rased to the ground. For which generous devotion to his country's cause, "THE BRUCE" conferred upon him several territorial grants, *pro fractione et prostratione Castri de Carlaverok*, &c. The king also remitted him and his heirs for ever, the sum of ten pounds sterling, which was payable to the crown yearly out of the lands of Carlaverok.\*

Sir Eustace Maxwell wedded a lady of his own family, Helen Maxwell, and was *s.* by his son,

HERBERT MAXWELL, who died *s. p.* and was *s.* by his uncle,

JOHN MAXWELL, who was made prisoner at the battle of Durham in 1346, and dying soon after, was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN MAXWELL, of Maxwell and Carlaverock, who sat in the parliament at Edinburgh, in 1357, and had a safe conduct into England in 1365. This Sir John left a daughter, Agnes, the wife of Robert Pollock, of Pollock, and a son, his successor,

SIR ROBERT MAXWELL, of Carlaverock. This gentleman was ambassador to England in 1413, and dying in seven years afterwards, was *s.* by his son,

SIR HERBERT MAXWELL, of Carlaverock, who was appointed steward of Annandale, by his kinsman, Archibald, Earl of Douglas. He wedded Margaret, daughter and heiress of Sir John de Cragie, of Cragie, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT MAXWELL, of Carlaverock, one of the heroes of BANNOCKBURN, and slain in that celebrated battle, anno 1448. He had *m.* Janet, daughter of Sir John Forrester, chamberlain of Scotland, and left a son,

HERBERT MAXWELL, of Carlaverock, deemed the first LORD MAXWELL, who wedded, first, a daughter of Sir Herbert Herries of Terregles, and had two sons,

ROBERT, his successor.

EDWARD (Sir), of Monreith, ancestor of the Maxwells, barts. of that place.

His Lordship espoused, secondly, Katherine, daughter of Sir William Seton, of Seton, and had, with other children, GEORGE, from whom sprang the MAXWELLS of GARNALOCK, and ADAM, the MAXWELLS of SOUTHBAR. Lord Maxwell's eldest son,

ROBERT, second LORD MAXWELL, was served heir to his father on the 4th February, 1453, and he sat as a peer in parliament, anno 1467. His lordship espoused the Lady Janet Crichton, daughter of George, Earl of Caithness, and was *s.* by his son

JOHN, third Lord Maxwell, who *m.* Agnes, daughter of Sir Alexander Stewart, of Garlies, and, falling at Floddenfield, was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT, fourth Lord Maxwell, hereditary sheriff of Kirkcudbright, and guardian of the West Marches. This nobleman wedded, first, Janet, daughter of William, sixth Lord Douglas of Drumlanrig, (ancestor of the Dukes of Queensbury), and had issue,

ROBERT, his successor.

John, (Sir) who wedded AGNES, eldest daughter and heiress of William Herries, fourth LORD HERRIES, of Terregles, in the county of Dumfries, and became, *jure uxoris*, LORD HERRIES, of Terregles. His lordship was *s.* by his son,

SIR WILLIAM MAXWELL, sixth LORD HERRIES of Terregles, who wedded Katharine Kerr, sister of Mark, first Earl of Lothian, and dying in 1604, was *s.* by his son,

JOHN MAXWELL, seventh LORD HERRIES, of Terregles, who espoused ELIZABETH, daughter of John, sixth Lord Maxwell, afterwards Earl of Morton, and dying about the year 1627, left a son,

JOHN MAXWELL, eighth LORD HERRIES, of whom hereafter, as third Earl of NITHSDALE.

The fourth Lord Maxwell espoused, secondly, Agnes, natural daughter of James, Earl of Buchan, relict of Adam, second Earl of Bothwell. He *d.* in 1546, and was *s.* by his elder son,

ROBERT, fifth Lord Maxwell, of Carlaverock, warden of the West Marches, wedded Lady Beatrix Douglas, second daughter of James, Earl of Morton, dying in 1552, was *s.* by his son,

\* Carlaverock seems however, to have been again fortified, for in the year 1355, it was taken by Roger Kirkpatrick, and, as, Mayjor says, "levelled with the ground." Probably it was never more repaired, but its materials employed to erect a new building. The frequent sieges and dismantlings it had undergone might, in all likelihood, have injured its foundation.



s, sixth Lord Maxwell, guardian of the West Marches. Upon the execution of the remainder of the *Regent* MORTON, Lord Maxwell obtained as representative of his house, a new charter of the earldom of Maxwell, ratified by parliament, but the charter being rescinded, he was deprived of the dignity which passed in 1585, to the entail. His lordship espoused Elizabeth Douglas, daughter of David, thirteenth Earl of Douglas, and seventh Earl of Angus, and issue,

JOHN, Lord Maxwell.

JOHN, who inherited after his brother, Elizabeth, who m. John Maxwell, sixth Lord HERRIES, of *Terregles*, and had a son,

JOHN, seventh Lord Herries, who succeeded his cousin as third Earl of NITHSDALE.

In 1593, and was s. by his eldest son, the seventh Lord Maxwell. A feud existing between the houses of Maxwell and Herries, this nobleman slew Sir James Herries in a rencounter, and fleeing from the field in consequence, he was betrayed to Earl of Caithness, and subsequently beheaded, and attainted in 1613. His son had married the lady Margaret Herries, daughter of John, first Marquess of Montrose, Duke of Chatelherault, but had no issue. His brother,

JOHN, eighth Lord Maxwell, was created in 1620, *Lord Maxwell of Eskdale* and *Earl of NITHSDALE*, in reversion to heirs male, and with precedency over the Earldom of Morton (in 1581). This nobleman was celebrated, like his ancestor, Sir Eustace Maxwell, in the reign of EDWARD I., by a brave defence of Carverock, against the parliamentarians. His Lordship wedded Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Francis Beaumont, and in 1644, was s. by his son,

JOHN, second Earl of Nithsdale, hereafter of Kirkcudbright. His lordship was married in 1667, was s. by his cousin,

JOHN MAXWELL, eighth Lord HERRIES, as third Earl of Nithsdale. His lordship espoused Elizabeth, sister of the first Viscount Kenmure, and at his decease by his son,

JOHN, fourth Earl of Nithsdale, who married the Lady Lucy Douglas, daughter of the first Marquess Douglas. His lordship d. in 1695, and was s. by his son,

JAMES, fifth Earl of Nithsdale. This earl, so celebrated for effecting his escape from the Tower of London, 23rd May, 1716, the night before his execution, through the heroic agency of the devoted and incomparable countess, Elizabeth, and the honors of the senior of the House of Maxwell, "the House of CARLAVEROCK," have ever since been obscured by that penal proceed-

ing (see Lady Nithsdale's letter, at the conclusion of this article). His lordship espoused the Lady WINIFRED HERBERT, youngest daughter of William, first Marquess of Powis, and dying at Rome, in 1744, was s. by his only surviving son,

JOHN MAXWELL, styled Earl of Nithsdale, who espoused his first cousin, Lady Catharine Stewart, daughter of Charles, fourth Earl of Traquair, (by Lady Mary Maxwell, daughter of Robert, fourth Earl of Nithsdale,) and had an only daughter, his successor, at his decease in 1776,

LADY WINIFRED MAXWELL, who, but for the attainder of her grandfather, would have inherited the BARONY OF HERRIES, of TERREGLES. Her ladyship had espoused, in 1758, WILLIAM HAGGERSTON-CONSTABLE, esq. (second son of Sir Carnaby Haggerston, bart. of Haggerston Castle, in the county of Northumberland,) and had three sons and two daughters, viz.

1. MARMADUKE-WILLIAM, heir to his father and mother.

2. WILLIAM, who assumed the surname of MIDDLETON.

3. Charles, who assumed the surname and arms of STANLEY. He m. first in 1793, Elizabeth, sister and heir of Sir Wm. Stanley, bt. of Hooton; and 2dly in 1800, Mary dau. of Thos. Macdonald, esq. by the latter of whom he has surviving issue, Thomas-Angus Constable, William Constable, Mary-Anne Constable, and Catherine Constable.

4. Mary, m. to John-Webb Weston, esq. of Sutton Place, in Surrey.

5. Theresa.

Mr. Constable-Maxwell died in 1797, and her ladyship in 1801. Both were succeeded by their eldest son,

MARMADUKE WILLIAM CONSTABLE, esq.

\* SIR THOMAS HAGGERSTON, bart. m. first, Margaret, dau. of Sir Francis Howard, knt. of Corby Castle, and had nine sons and a daughter. The eldest son, Thomas, was killed in Ireland, in the service of King JAMES II. and died unmarried. The second son,

WILLIAM HAGGERSTON, m. Anne, daughter of Sir Philip Constable, bart. of Everingham, county York, and dying before his father, left, with three daughters, an only son, CARNABY.

Sir Thomas wedded secondly, Jane, daughter and sole heiress of Sir William Carnaby, knt. of Farnham, in Northumberland, but had no other issue. He was s. by his grandson,

SIR CARNABY HAGGERSTON, bart. who wedded Elizabeth Middleton, heiress of Stockeld and Middleton, in Yorkshire, and had, with an elder and a younger son,

WILLIAM, who assumed the name of CONSTABLE upon inheriting Everingham and the other estates of that family. He m. Lady Winifred Maxwell, as in the text.



who at the decease of his father, became "of Everingham Park, in the county of York," and at the death of his mother, "of Carlawerock Castle," upon which latter event he assumed, by royal license, the additional surname of MAXWELL. Mr. Constable-Maxwell *m.* Theresa, daughter of Edmund Wakeman, esq. of Beckford, in the county of Worcester, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Marmaduke, of Terregles, in the county of Dumfries, *b.* 1st January, 1806.

Peter, *b.* 7th February, 1807.

Henry, *b.* in 1810.

Joseph, *b.* in 1811.

Mary, *m.* to the Honorable Charles Stourton-Langdale, fourth son of Charles, sixteenth Lord Stourton.

Theresa, *m.* to the Honorable Charles Everard Clifford, second son of Charles, seventh Lord Clifford.

Mr. Constable Maxwell *d.* in 1819, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present WILLIAM CONSTABLE-MAXWELL, esq. of Everingham and Carlawerock.

#### FAMILY OF CONSTABLE.

The family of CONSTABLE assumed that surname from holding, in feudal times, the important office of CONSTABLE of Chester.

ROBERT DE LACY, younger brother of Roger de Lacy, constable of Chester, and uncle to the first Earl of Lincoln, enjoyed the lordship of Flamburgh, by gift of his brother Roger. He was grandfather of

SIR ROBERT CONSTABLE, of Flamburgh, who received the honour of knighthood, with three hundred others, at a grand festival at Whitsuntide, in the 34th of EDWARD I. From this Sir Robert lineally sprung, through a line of distinguished progenitors, who allied with the houses of Fitzhugh, Skipwith, Cumberworth, and Gascoigne,

SIR ROBERT CONSTABLE, of Flamburgh, M.P. for Yorkshire, 17th EDWARD IV. and sheriff for the same county in two years after. He wedded Agnes, daughter of Sir Roger Wentworth, of Nettledon, in Suffolk, and dying in 1488, left issue,

MARMADUKE, his heir.

John, dean of Lincoln.

Philip.

Robert, of Cliffe, serjeant-at-law.

William, of Caythorpe and Wassand, living in 1528, now represented by the Rev. Charles Constable, of Wassand, whose only daughter, Mary, wedded George, eldest son of Sir William Strickland, bart. of Boynton. (See family of CONSTABLE, of Wassand.)

The eldest son,

SIR MARMADUKE CONSTABLE, knt. of Flamburgh, in Yorkshire, married twice: by his second wife, Margery, daughter of Henry, Lord Fitzhugh, he had no issue; but by the first, Joyce, daughter of Sir

Humphrey Stafford, knt. he had (with two daughters) four sons, viz.

I. ROBERT (Sir) of Flamburgh, who, for his signal services against the Cornish rebels, was knighted in 1497. Subsequently, however, taking part in the commotions in Lincolnshire, excited by John, Lord Hussey, he was attainted and executed at Hull. He left by Jane, daughter of Sir William Ingleby, of Riply, a son,

SIR MARMADUKE CONSTABLE, 1st. of Nuneaton, a distinguished warrior, whose descendant and representative,

WILLIAM CONSTABLE, esq. of Flamburgh, was created a baronet in 1611. This gentleman, a most violent opponent of the court of CHARLES I. *d.s.p.* during the PROTECTORATE.

II. MARMADUKE (Sir), of whom we have to treat.

III. William (Sir), of Hatfield.

IV. John (Sir), of Knowlton.

The second son,

SIR MARMADUKE CONSTABLE, knt. acquired EVERINGHAM by marrying Barbara, daughter and heiress of Sir John Southell, knt. He was *s.* by his son,

SIR ROBERT CONSTABLE, knt. of Everingham, who wedded Catherine, daughter of George Manners, Lord Ros, by the daughter and sole heiress of Sir Thomas St. Leger, knt. and Anne his wife, Duchess of Exeter, sister to King EDW. IV. The eldest son and heir,

SIR MARMADUKE CONSTABLE, knt. of Everingham, *m.* Jane, daughter of William, Lord Conyers, of Hornby, and dying in 1574, was *s.* by his son,

SIR ROBERT CONSTABLE, knt. of Everingham, who *m.* Margaret, daughter of Sir Robert Tyrwhit, and had (with several other children) a son and heir,

MARMADUKE CONSTABLE, esq. of Everingham, who *d.* in 1632, leaving by Frances, daughter of Thomas Metham, esq. of Metham, a son, his successor,

PHILIP CONSTABLE esq. of Everingham, who was advanced to a baronetcy by King CHARLES I. and suffered severely, in those rebellious times, for his fidelity to that monarch. He espoused Anne, only daughter of Sir William Roper, of Eltham, Kent, and dying in 1664, was *s.* by his son,

SIR MARMADUKE CONSTABLE, bart. of Everingham, *b.* in 1619, who *m.* Anne, daughter of Richard Sherborne, esq. of Stonyhurst, and had (with two daughters, both nuns,) a son and heir,

SIR PHILIP CONSTABLE, bart. of Everingham, *b.* in 1651. This gentleman wedded Margaret, daughter of Sir Francis Ratcliffe, bart. earl of Derwentwater, and his daughter and heiress,



ANNE CONSTABLE, wedding Wm. Haggerston, esq. conveyed Everingham to that family.

*Arms*—Quarterly, first and fourth, arg. an eagle displayed, sa. beaked and membered, gu. surmounted by an escutcheon of the first, charged with a saltire of the second, and surcharged in the centre with a hedgehog, or, for MAXWELL. Second, Barry of six, or and az. for CONSTABLE. Third, Az. on a bend cottised arg. three billets sa. a crescent, for cadency for Haggerston.

*Crest*—A stag ppr. attired arg. couchant before a holly bush, ppr.

*Estates*—In Yorkshire, Lincolnshire, Dumfriesshire, &c.

*Seats*—Everingham Park, in Yorkshire, Carlarverock Castle, in the county of Dumfries.

A Letter from Winifred Herbert, Countess of Nithsdale, to her sister, the Lady Lucy Herbert, Abbess of the English Augustine Nuns, at Bruges, containing a circumstantial account of the escape of her husband, William Maxwell, fifth Earl of Nithsdale, from the Tower of London, on Friday, the 23rd of February, 1716.\*

"DEAR SISTER,

My lord's escape is now such an old story that I have almost forgotten it: but since you desire me to give you a circumstantial account of it, I will endeavour to recall it to my memory, and be as exact in the narration as I possibly can; for I owe you too many obligations to refuse you any thing that lies in my power to do. I think I owe myself the justice to set out with the motives which influenced me to undertake so hazardous an attempt, which I despaired of thoroughly accomplishing, foreseeing a thousand obstacles, which never could be surmounted but by the most particular interposition of Divine Providence. I confided in Almighty God, and trusted that He would not abandon me even when all human succours failed me.

I first came to London upon hearing that my lord was committed to the Tower. I was at the same time informed that he had expressed the greatest anxiety to see me, having, as he afterwards told me, nobody to console him till I came. I rode to New-castle, and from thence took the stage to York. When I arrived there the snow was so deep that the stage could not set out for London. The season was so severe and the roads so extremely bad, that the post itself

was stopped. However, I took horses and rode to London, though the snow was generally above the horses' girths, and arrived safe without any accident. On my arrival I went immediately to make what interest I could among those who were in place. No one gave me any hopes, but they all to the contrary assured me that, although some of the prisoners were to be pardoned, yet my lord would certainly not be of the number. When I enquired into the reason of this distinction, I could obtain no other answer than that they would not flatter me. But I soon perceived the reasons which they declined alleging to me. A Roman Catholic upon the frontiers of Scotland who headed a very considerable party; a man whose family had always signalized itself by its loyalty to the royal house of Stuart, and who was the only support of the Catholics against the inveteracy of the Whigs, who were very numerous in that part of Scotland, would become an agreeable sacrifice to the opposite party. They still retained a lively remembrance of his grandfather, who defended his own castle of Carlarverock to the last extremity, and surrendered it up only at the express command of his royal master. Now having his grandson in their power, they were determined not to let him escape from their hands. Upon this I formed the resolution to attempt his escape, but opened my intention to nobody but my dear Evans. In order to concert measures, I strongly solicited to be permitted to see my lord, which they refused to grant me, unless I would remain confined with him in the Tower. This I would not submit to, and alleged for excuse, that my health would not permit me to undergo the confinement. The real reason of my refusal was, not to put it out of my power to accomplish my designs; however, by bribing the guards, I often contrived to see my lord, till the day upon which the prisoners were condemned. After that, for the last week we were allowed to see and take our leave of them. By the assistance of Evans, I had prepared every thing necessary to disguise my lord, but had the utmost difficulty to prevail upon him to make use of them. However, I at length succeeded by the help of Almighty God. On the 22nd of February, which fell on a Thursday, our general Petition was presented to the House of Lords, the purport of which was, to interest the lords to intercede with his Majesty to pardon the prisoners. We were however disappointed, the day before the petition was to be presented, the Duke of St. Albans, who had promised my Lady Derwentwater, to present it, when it came to the point, failed in his word. However, as she was the only English Countess concerned, it was incumbent on her to have it presented. We had but one day left before

\* For this interesting document I am indebted to a little work published for private circulation, by Sheffield Grace, esq. and presented to me by that able and accomplished antiquarian, who states that he obtained the original from the library of Lord Arundel, of Wardour.



the execution, and the Duke still promised to present the petition, but for fear he should fail, I engaged the Duke of Montrose to secure its being done by the one or the other. I then went in company with most of the ladies of quality then in town to solicit the interest of the lords as they were going to the house. They all behaved to me with great civility, but particularly the Earl of Pembroke, who, though he desired me not to speak to him, yet he promised to employ his interest in my favour, and honourably kept his word, for he spoke very strongly in our behalf. The subject of the debate was, whether the king had the power to pardon those who had been condemned by Parliament; and it was chiefly owing to Lord Pembroke's speech that it was carried in the affirmative. However, one of the lords stood up, and said that the house could only intercede for those of the prisoners who should approve themselves worthy of their intercession, but not for all them indiscriminately. This salvo quite blasted all my hopes, for I was assured that it was aimed at the exclusion of those who should refuse to subscribe to the petition, which was a thing I knew my lord would never submit to; nor, in fact, could I wish to preserve his life on those terms. As the motion had passed generally, I thought I could draw from it some advantage in favour of my design. Accordingly I immediately left the House of Lords and hastened to the Tower, where, affecting an air of joy and satisfaction, I told the guards I passed by, that I came to bring joyful tidings to the prisoners; I desired them to lay aside their fears, for the petition had passed the house in their favour. I then gave them some money to drink to the Lords and his Majesty, though it was but trifling, for I thought if I were too liberal on the occasion, they might suspect my designs, and that giving them something would gain their good will and services for the next day, which was the eve of execution. The next morning I could not go to the Tower, having so many things upon my hands to put in readiness; but in the evening, when all was ready, I sent for Mrs. Mills, with whom I lodged, and acquainted her with my design of attempting my lord's escape, as there was no prospect of his being pardoned, and that this was the last night before the execution. I told her that I had every thing in readiness, and that I trusted she would not refuse to accompany me, that my lord might pass for her. I pressed her to come immediately, as we had no time to lose. At the same time I sent to Mrs. Morgan, then usually known by the name of Hilton, to whose acquaintance my dear Evans had introduced me, which I took upon as a very singular happiness. I immediately communicated my resolutions

to her. She was of a very tall slender make, so I begged her to put under her own riding-hood one that I had prepared for Mrs. Mills, as she was to lend hers to my lord, that in coming out he might be taken for her. Mrs. Mills was then with child, so that she was not only of the same height, but nearly of the same size as my lord. When we were in the coach, I never ceased talking, that they might have no leisure to reflect. Their surprise and astonishment when I first opened my design to them had made them consent, without ever thinking of the consequences. On our arrival at the Tower, the first I introduced was Mrs. Morgan, (for I was only allowed to take in one at a time), she brought in the clothes that were to serve Mrs. Mills when she left her own behind her. When Mrs. Morgan had taken off what she had brought for my purpose, I conducted her back to the staircase, and in going, I begged her to send me my maid to dress me, that I was afraid of being too late to present my last petition that night if she did not come immediately. I dispatched her safe, and went partly down stairs to meet Mrs. Mills, who had the precaution to hold her handkerchief to her face, as is natural for a woman to do, when she is going to take her last farewell of a friend on the eve of his execution. I had, indeed, desired her to do so, that my lord might go out in the same manner. Her eyebrows were rather inclined to be sandy, and my lord's were very dark and very thick; however I had prepared some paint of the colour of her's to disguise his with; I also brought an artificial head-dress of the same coloured hair as hers, and I painted his face with white and his cheeks with rouge, to hide his long beard, which he had not time to shave. All this provision I had before left in the Tower. The poor guards, whom my slight liberality the day before had endeared me to, let me go quietly out with my company, and were not so strictly on the watch as they usually had been, and the more so as they were persuaded, from what I had told them the day before, that the prisoners would obtain their pardon. I made Mrs. Mills take off her own hood, and put on that which I had brought for her; I then took her by the hand and led her out of my lord's chamber, and in passing through the next room, in which were several people, with all the concern imaginable, I said, "My dear Mrs. Catherine, go in all haste and send me my waiting-maid, she certainly cannot reflect how late it is; I am to present my petition to-night, and if I let slip this opportunity I am undone, for to-morrow will be too late; hasten her as much as possible, for I shall be on thorns till she comes." Every body in the room, who were chiefly the



his wives and daughters, seemed to assionate me exceedingly, and the old officiously opened me the door.

I had seen her safe out I returned to bed, and finished dressing him. I had care that Mrs. Mills did not go out, as she came in, that my lord might pass for the lady who came in cry-d afflicted, and the more so, because of the same dress which she wore.

I had almost finished dressing my all my petticoats except one, I perceived it was growing dark, and was afraid the light of the candles might betray us, resolved to set off. I went out leading by the hand, whilst he held his handkerchief to his eyes. I spoke to him in the piteous and afflicted tone of voice, begging bitterly the negligence of Evans, and ruined me by her delay. Then

"My dear Mrs. Betty, for the love of God, run quickly and bring her with you; show my lodging, and if you ever made it in your life, do it at present; I am distracted with this disappointment."

My lord opened the door, and I went upstairs with him, still conjuring him to make all possible dispatch. As soon as he opened the door I made him walk before me, for fear the sentinel should take of his walk; but I still continued to him to make all the dispatch he possibly could. At the bottom of the stairs I saw dear Evans, into whose hands I delivered him. I had before engaged Mr. Evans to be in readiness before the Tower, to take him to some place of safety, in case of need. He looked upon the affair as very improbable to succeed, that his lament when he saw us, threw him into a consternation that he was almost

himself; which Evans perceiving, in the greatest presence of mind, without giving him any thing lest he should mistrust, conducted him to some of her own room, on whom she could rely, and so sent him, without which we should have been undone. When she had conducted him, she left him with them, she returned to Mrs. Mills, who by this time had recovered from his astonishment. They went together, and having found a place of safety they conducted him to it. In the time, as I had pretended to have sent my lady on a message, I was obliged to run up stairs, and go back to my lord's room in the same feigned anxiety of being late, so that every body seemed sincere to sympathize in my distress. When in the room, I talked as if he had been present: I answered my own question in my lord's voice as nearly as I could; I walked up and down as if we were conversing together, till I thought they were enough thoroughly to clear them of the guards. I then thought pro-

per to make off also. I opened the door, and stood half in it that those in the outward chamber might hear what I said, but held it so close that they could not look in. I bade my lord formal farewell for the night, and added, that something more than usual must have happened to make Evans negligent on this important occasion, who had always been so punctual in the smallest trifles; that I saw no other remedy but to go in person: that if the Tower was still open, when I had finished my business, I would return that night; but that he might be assured I would be with him as early in the morning as I could gain admittance into the Tower, and I flattered myself I should bring more favourable news. Then, before I shut the door, I pulled through the string of the latch, so that it could only be opened in the inside. I then shut it with some degree of force, that I might be sure of its being well shut. I said to the servant as I passed by (who was ignorant of the whole transaction) that he need not carry in candles to his master, till my lord sent for them, as he desired to finish some prayers first. I went down stairs and called a coach, as there were several on the stand and drove home to my own lodgings, where poor Mr. M'Kenzie had been waiting to carry the petition, in case my attempt had failed. I told him there was no need of any petition, as my lord was safe out of the Tower, and out of the hands of his enemies as I supposed, but that I did not know where he was. I discharged the coach and sent for a sedan chair, and went to the Duchess of Buccleugh, who expected me about that time, as I had begged of her to present the petition for me, having taken my precaution against all events. I asked if she was at home, and they answered me that she expected me, and had another duchess with her. I refused to go up stairs as she had company with her, and I was not in a condition to see any other company. I begged to be shewn into a chamber below stairs, and that they would have the goodness to send her grace's maid to me, having something to say to her. I had discharged the chair, lest I might be pursued and watched. When the maid came in I desired her to present my most humble respects to her grace, who they told me had company with her, and to acquaint her, that this was my only reason for not coming up stairs. I also charged her with my sincerest thanks for her kind offer to accompany me when I went to present my petition. I added, that she might spare herself any further trouble, as it was judged more advisable to present one general petition in the name of all; however, that I would never be unmindful of my particular obligation to her grace, and which I should return very soon to acknowledge in person. I then ordered one of the servants to call a chair



and I went to the Duchess of Montrose, who had always borne a part in my distresses. When I arrived, she left her company to deny herself, not being desirous to see me under the affliction which she judged me to be in. By mistake, however, I was admitted, so there was no remedy. She came to me, and as my heart was in an ecstasy of joy, I expressed it in my countenance. As she entered the room, I ran up to her in the transport of my joy; she appeared to be extremely shocked and frightened, and has since confessed to me, that she apprehended my troubles had thrown me out of myself, till I communicated my happiness to her. She then advised me to return, for that the king was highly displeased and even enraged at the petition I had presented to him, and had complained of it severely. I sent for another chair, for I always discharged them immediately, that I might not be pursued. Her grace said she would go to Court and see how the news of my lord's escape was received. When the news was brought to the king, he flew into an excessive passion, and said he was betrayed, for it could not have been done without a confederacy. He instantly dispatched two persons to the Tower, to see that the other prisoners were well secured, lest they should follow the example. Some threw the blame on me, some upon another. The duchess was the only one at court that knew it. When I left the duchess I went to a house that Evans had found out for me, and where she promised to acquaint me where my lord was. She got thither some few minutes after me, and told me that when she had seen him secure she went in search of Mr. Mills, who by this time had recovered himself from his astonishment, that he had returned to his house where she found him, and that he had removed my lord from the first place where she had desired him to wait, to the house of a poor woman directly opposite the guard-house. She had but one small room up one pair of stairs, and a very small bed in it. We threw ourselves on the bed, that we might not be heard walking up and down. She left us a bottle of wine and some bread, and Mrs. Mills brought us some more in her pockets the next day. We subsisted on this provision from Thursday till Saturday night, when Mr. Mills came and conducted my lord to the Venetian Ambassador's. We did not communicate the affair to his excellency, but one of his servants concealed him in his own room till Wednesday, on which day the Ambassador's coach and six was to go down to Dover to meet his brother. My lord put on a livery, and went down in the retinue, without the least suspicion, to Dover; where Mr. Michel (which was the name of the Ambassador's servant) hired a small vessel, and immediately set sail for Calais. The passage was

so remarkably short that the Captain threw out this reflection, that the wind could not have served better if his passengers had been flying for their lives, little thinking it to be really the case. Mr. Michel might have easily returned, without suspicion of having been concerned in my lord's escape; but my lord seemed inclined to have him with him, which he did, and he has at present a good place under our young master. This is an exact and as full an account of this affair, and of the persons concerned in it, as I could possibly give you, to the best of memory, and you may rely upon the truth of it. For my part, I absconded in the house of a very honest man in Drury Lane, where I remained till I was assured of my lord's safe arrival on the coast. I then wrote to the Duchess of Buccleugh (every body thought till then that I was gone off with my lord) to tell her I understood I was suspected of having contrived my lord's escape, as was very natural to suppose; that if I could have been happy enough to have done it, I should be flattered to have the merit of it attributed to me, but that a bare suspicion, without proof, would never be a sufficient ground for my being punished for a supposed offence, though it might be a motive sufficient for me to provide a place of security; so I entreated her to procure leave for me to go about my business. So far from granting my request they were resolved to secure me if possible. After several debates, Mr. Solicitor-General, who was an utter stranger to me, had the humanity to say, that since I shewed such respect to Government as not to appear in public, it would be cruel to make any search after me. Upon which it was decided, that no further search should be made if I remained concealed; but that if I appeared either in England or in Scotland, I should be secured. But this was not sufficient for me, unless I could submit to see my son exposed to beggary. My lord went for me up to town in such haste, that I had not time to settle any thing before I left Scotland. I had in my hands all the family papers, and dared trust them to nobody. My house might have been searched without warning, consequently they were far from being secure there. In this distress I had the precaution to bury them in the ground, and nobody but myself and the gardener knew where they were. I did the same with other things of value. The event proved that I had acted prudently, for after my departure they searched the house, and God only knows what might have transpired from those papers. All these circumstances rendered my presence absolutely necessary, otherwise they might have been lost, for they retained the highest preservation, one very severe winter, for when I took up they were as dry as if they came.



the fire-side, yet, they could not possibly have remained so much longer without prejudice. In short, as I had once exposed my life for the safety of the father, I could not do less than hazard it once more for the fortune of the son. I had never travelled on horseback but from York to London, as I told you, but the difficulties did not arise now from the severity of the season, but the fear of being discovered and arrested. To avoid this, I bought three saddle horses, and set off with my dear Evans, and a very trusty servant whom I brought with me out of Scotland. We put up at all the smallest inns on the road that could take in a few horses, and where I thought I was not known, for I was thoroughly known at all the considerable inns on the northern road. Thus I arrived safe at Traquhair, where I thought myself secure, for the Lieutenant of the County being a friend of my lord's, would not permit any search to be made after me without sending me previous notice to abscond. Here I had the assurance to rest myself for two whole days, pretending that I was going to my own house with leave from Government. I sent no notice to my house, that the Magistrates of Dumfries might not make too narrow enquiries about me. So they were ignorant of my arrival in the country till I was at home, where I still feigned to have permission to remain. To carry on the deceit the better, I sent to all my neighbours and invited them to come to my house. I took up my papers at night, and sent them off to Traquhair. It was a particular stroke of providence that I made the dispatch I did, for they soon suspected me, and by a very favourable accident, one of them was overheard to say to the Magistrates of Dumfries, that the next day they would insist on seeing my leave from Government. This was bruited about, and when I was told of it, I expressed my surprise that they should be so backward in coming to pay their respects; but, said I, "better late than never, be sure to tell them that they shall be welcome whenever they choose to come." This was after dinner, but I lost no time to put every thing in readiness with all possible secrecy; and the next morning before day-break I set off again for London with the same attendants, and as before put up at the smallest inns, and arrived safe once more.

On my arrival, the report was still fresh of my journey into Scotland, in defiance of its prohibition.

A lady informed me, that the king was amply incensed at the news. That he issued orders to have me arrested; adding, that I did whatever I pleased in despite of all his designs, and that I had given him no trouble and anxiety than any other man in Europe. For which reason I

kept myself as closely concealed as possible, till the heat of these reports had abated. In the mean while I took the opinion of a very famous lawyer, who was a man of the strictest probity. He advised me to go off as soon as they had ceased searching after me. I followed his advice, and about a fortnight after escaped without any accident whatever. The reason he alleged for his opinion was this, that although in other circumstances, a wife cannot be prosecuted for saving her husband, yet in cases of high-treason, according to the rigour of the law, the head of the wife is responsible for that of the husband; and as the king was so highly incensed there could be no answering for the consequences, and he therefore entreated me to leave the kingdom. The king's resentment was greatly increased by the petition which I presented, contrary to his express orders. But my lord was very anxious that a petition might be presented, hoping that it would be at least serviceable to me. I was in my own mind convinced that it would be to no purpose, but as I wished to please my lord, I desired him to have it drawn up, and I undertook to make it come to the king's hand, notwithstanding all the precautions he had taken to avoid it. So the first day that I heard the king was to go to the drawing-room, I dressed myself in black, as if I was in mourning. I sent for Mrs. Morgan (the same who accompanied me to the Tower) because as I did not know his Majesty personally, I might have mistaken some other person for him. She stood by me and told me when he was coming. I had also another lady with me, and we three remained in a room between the king's apartments and the drawing-room: so that he was obliged to go through it, and as there were three windows in it, we sat in the middle one, that I might have time enough to meet him before he could pass. I threw myself at his feet, and told him, in French, that I was the unfortunate Countess of Nithsdale, that he might not pretend to be ignorant of my person. But perceiving that he wanted to go off, without receiving my petition, I caught hold of the skirts of his coat, that he might stop and hear me. He endeavoured to escape out of my hands, but I kept such strong hold that he dragged me from the middle of the room to the door of the drawing-room. At last one of the blue-ribbands, who attended his Majesty, took me round the waist, whilst another wrested the coat out of my hands. The petition, which I had endeavoured to thrust into his pocket, fell down in the scuffle, and I almost fainted through grief and disappointment. One of the gentlemen in waiting took the petition, and as I knew that it ought to have been given to the Lord of the Bedchamber who was then in waiting, I wrote to him,



and entreated him to do me the favour to read the petition which I had had the honour to present to his Majesty.

Fortunately for me it happened to be my Lord Dorset, with whom Mrs. Morgan was very intimate. Accordingly, she went into the drawing-room and presented him a letter, which he received very graciously. He could not read it then, as he was at cards with the Prince, but as soon as the game was over, he read it; and behaved, as I afterwards learnt, with the greatest zeal for my interest, and was seconded by the Duke of Montrose, who had seen me in the anti-chamber and wanted to speak to me, but I made him a sign not to come near me, lest his acquaintance should thwart my designs. But it became the topic of their conversation the rest of the evening, and the harshness with which I had been treated soon spread abroad, not much to the honour of the King. Many people reflected that they had themselves presented petitions, and that he had never rejected any even from the most indigent objects. But this behaviour to a person of quality was a strong instance of brutality. These reflections which circulated about, raised the king to the highest pitch of hatred and indignation against my person, as he has since allowed; for when

the ladies, whose husbands had been concerned in this affair, presented their petitions for dower, mine was presented among the rest, but the king said, I was not entitled to the same privilege, and in fact I was excluded; and it is remarkable, that he would never suffer my name to be mentioned. For these reasons every body judged it prudent for me to leave the kingdom; for so long as this hatred of the king subsisted I could not be safe, and as it was not probable that I could escape falling into his hands, I accordingly went.

This is the full narrative of what you desired, and of all the transactions which passed relative to this affair. Nobody besides yourself could have obtained it from me; but the obligations I owe you, throw me under the necessity of refusing you nothing that is in my power to do. As this is for yourself alone, your indulgence will excuse all the faults which must occur in this long recital. The truth you may however depend upon, attend to that, and overlook all deficiencies. My lord desires you to be assured of his sincere friendship.

I am, with strongest attachment,

My dear Sister,

Yours, most affectionately,

WINIFRED NITHSDALE.

### TWEMLOW, OF HATHERTON.

TWEMLOW, JOHN, esq. of Hatherton Lodge, in the county of Chester, *b.* 1st March, 1796, *s.* to the family estates at the decease of his cousin in 1831, and has become, by recent purchase, Lord of the Manor of Hatherton.

#### Lineage.



This family springs from LIDCUMPS TWEMLOW, of Twemlow, who was sheriff of

Cheshire in the reigns of RICHARD I., JOHN and HENRY III.

GEORGE TWEMLOW, esq. of Arclyd, in Cheshire, *b.* in 1631, wedded in 1662, Mary Lingard, granddaughter and sole heiress of William Lingard, and had, with other issue, who *d. s. p.*

JOHN, of Arclyd, *b.* in 1664, *m.* in 1698.

Mary, daughter of James Poole, and had a son,

GEORGE, of Arclyd, who *d.* in 1778.

Thomas, of Arclyd and Hatherton, *b.* in 1665, *m.* in 1686, Anne, great-great granddaughter of William Cholmeley, of Norton, in the county of Salop, and had one son, Thomas-Cholmeley, who died in infancy.

WILLIAM, of whom presently.

Mr. Twemlow died in 1704. His third son,

WILLIAM TWEMLOW, esq. of Arclyd and



Hatherton, *b.* in 1666, espoused Anne, sister of Edward Wolfe, esq. of the latter place, and had two sons,

JOHN, his successor.

Thomas, of Alsager, from whom the Twemlows of Alsager, and of the Elms, near Betley, in Staffordshire, derive.

He *d.* in 1732, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN TWEMLOW, esq. of Hatherton, *b.* in 1700, who *m.* first, in 1728, Martha, daughter of Peter Somerfield, esq. of Shaventon and Weston Hall, by whom (who *d.* in 1730) he had an only daughter, Mary, who *d.* unmarried. He wedded secondly, in 1732, Mary, daughter of George Wildigge, esq. of Betley and Walgherton, by whom, who *d.* in 1780, he had issue,

1. WILLIAM, of Hatherton, his heir.
2. John, of Buerton, *d.* unm. in 1815.
3. Thomas, *b.* in 1744.
4. George, *b.* in 1746, and *d.* in 1763.
5. Richard, *b.* in 1751, and *d.* in 1799. His widow subsequently espoused Dr. Bellyse, of Audlem.
6. Anne, *m.* in 1761, to John Corne, of Wybunbury.
7. Elizabeth, *m.* in 1761 to John Hayes, esq. of Betley.

Mr. Twemlow *d.* in 1762, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM TWEMLOW, esq. of Hatherton, *b.* in 1734, who *m.* in 1762-3, Phoebe, daughter of Daniel Tomlinson, of Cholmeley and Vrenbury Hall, and niece of John Tomlinson, esq. of Chorley Hall, in the county of Chester. By this lady, who *d.* in 1806, he had issue,

JOHN, of Hatherton, *b.* in 1764, who *m.* in 1799, Anne, daughter of John Whitmore, esq. of Ridgwardine, in the county of Salop, by whom, who *d.* in 1815, he had an only daughter, Mary, who wedded in 1823, James Spark, esq. of Newcastle, and has issue.

WILLIAM.

Anne, who *d.* unmarried in 1780.

Phoebe, *b.* in 1768, *m.* in 1810, to Richard Sutton, esq. of Knights' Grange and Bickley Hall, who *d.* *s. p.* in 1816.

The second son,

WILLIAM TWEMLOW, esq. of Hatherton and Northwich, *b.* in 1770, wedded in 1794, Mary-Anne, only daughter of Peter Pickering, of Hartford, and granddaughter of Thomas Venables Beswick, of Winnington, by whom, who *d.* in 1812, he had issue,

JOHN, present LORD OF THE MANOR OF HATHERTON.

William, *b.* in 1799, and *d.* in 1822.

Mary-Anne.

*Arms*—Quarterly, first and fourth, arg. a chevron or, between three squirrels sejant gu.; second and third az. two bars engrailed or, charged with three boars' heads (two and one) coupé, erect, sa.

*Crest*—A parrot, perched on the stump of an oak tree, erect, ppr.

*Motto*—Teneo, tenuere majores.

*Estates*—Hatherton, Hartford, Castle Northwich, and Leftwich, in Cheshire.

*Seat*—Hatherton Lodge, near Nantwich.

## LEWIS, OF HARPTON COURT.

LEWIS, *The Right Honorable* THOMAS FRANKLAND, of Harpton Court, in the county of Radnor, a member of his majesty's most honorable privy council, and representative in parliament for that shire, *b.* 14th May, 1780, *m.* 11th March, 1805, Harriet, fourth daughter of Sir George Cornwall, bart. by whom he has two sons, viz.

GEORGE-CORNEWALL, *b.* 21st April, 1806, barrister at law.

Gilbert-Frankland, *b.* 21st July, 1808, in holy orders, rector of Monnington, in the county of Hereford.

Mr. Lewis succeeded his father in 1797. In 1812 he was returned for Beaumaris, and served for that borough in the three succeeding parliaments. In 1826, he sat for the borough of Ennis, the next year he was appointed secretary of the Treasury, and afterwards made vice president of the Board of Trade, which latter office, and his seat for Ennis he resigned in 1828.



## Lineage.

This family has resided at Harpton Court, in the county of Radnor, as long as any record of that county exists, its lineage being traceable for many generations before the custom of using surnames prevailed in Wales.

THOMAS LEWIS, of Harpton, served the office of sheriff for Radnorshire in 1552. Towards the close of the ensuing century, his descendant,

THOMAS LEWIS, was Colonel of the trained bands of Radnor and Brecon. This gentleman *m.* Margaret, daughter and co-heiress of William Howes, esq. of Greenham, in Berkshire, and had, with other issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

Hugh, *b.* in 1694, a Canon of Windsor, where he *d.* in 1742.

Henry, *b.* in 1727, *m.* Henrietta-Maria Gustafin, and had, with younger children,

JOHN, *b.* in 1738, heir to his uncle

THOMAS.

Colonel Lewis dying in September, 1724, was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS LEWIS, esq. of Harpton Court, *b.* in 1690, who, upon the accession of the house of Brunswick was returned to parliament for the Borough of Radnor, which place he continued to represent for nearly half a century. He wedded Anne, daughter and co-heiress of Sir Nathan Wright,

baronet, of Lofts Hall, in Essex, but dying *sine prole* in 1777, was succeeded by his nephew,

JOHN LEWIS, esq. of Harpton Court, was *m.* first, 15th December, 1761, Mary, daughter of Charles Colby, esq. a commissioner in the navy, by whom he had three daughters, viz.

Elizabeth, *m.* to James Lloyd Harris, esq. of the Moor, in Herefordshire.

Sarah, *m.* to Charles Whalley, esq.

Marianne, *m.* to James Davies, esq. of Moor Court, county Hereford.

Mr. Lewis espoused secondly, in March, 1778, Anne, daughter of Admiral Sir Thomas Frankland, bart. of Thirkelby Park, in the county of York, and had issue,

THOMAS-FRANKLAND, his heir.

Anne, *b.* in 1779, *d.* in 1793.

Louisa, *b.* in 1783, *d.* unm. in 1810.

Mr. Lewis *d.* in 1797, and was *s.* by his only son, the present *Right Hon.* THOMAS FRANKLAND LEWIS, of Harpton Court.

*Arms*—Quarterly: first and fourth, arg. an eagle displayed, gules. Second and third, arg. a lion rampant, sa. ducally crowned or.

*Crest*—A Tiger, statant, on a cap of maintenance.

*Motto*—*Expertus Fidelem.*

*Estates*—In Radnorshire.

*Seat*—Harpton Court, in Radnorshire.

## BROOKE, OF UFFORD PLACE.

BROOKE, THE REVEREND CHARLES, M.A. of Ufford Place, in the county of Suffolk, *b.* in 1765, *m.* 13th December, 1809, Charlotte, third daughter of the Reverend Francis Capper, Rector of Earlsomham, and of Monksomham, in Suffolk, by whom he has issue,

FRANCIS-CAPPER, *b.* 18th September, 1810.

Mr. Brooke is rector of Ufford and Blaxhall, in the county of Suffolk.

## Lineage.

The family of BROOKE boasts of remote antiquity.

WILLIAM DE LA BROOKE, seated in the county of Somerset, was father of

HENRY DE LA BROOKE, of the Brooke near Ilchester, who espoused Nichola, daughter of Bryan Gonville, and had a son and successor,

HENRY DE LA BROOKE, living temp. EDWARD II. whose son,

JOHN DE LA BROOKE, *m.* Joan, daughter of Sir John Madston, and dying in 1347, was *s.* by his son,

SIR THOMAS BROOKE, knt. who *m.* Constance, daughter of — Mackenfield, and was *s.* at his decease in 1339, by his son,





SIR THOMAS BROOKE, knt. who *m.* Joan, daughter and co-heir of Simon Hannap, of the county of Gloucester, and had a son and successor at his decease in 1413.

SIR THOMAS BROOKE, knt. who *m.* Joane, daughter of ROSE COBHAM, daughter and heir of Reginald Braybrooke, and had issue,

1. EDWARD (Sir), knt. who was summoned to parliament as "EDWARD BROOKE DE COBHAM, CHEVALIER," from the 13th January, 1445, to the 30th July, 1460. His lordship was a zealous supporter of the house of York, under whose banner he participated in the victory of St. Albans, in the 33rd HENRY VI., and commanded the left wing of the Yorkshiresmen at Northampton. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of James, Lord Audley, and from this alliance lineally descended

WILLIAM BROOKE, Lord Cobham, summoned to parliament from 1558 to 1596, who *m.* first, Dorothy, daughter of George Lord Abergavenny, and had an only daughter,

Frances, *m.* first, to Thomas Copping, esq. of Kent, and secondly to Edmund Becher, esq.

Lord Cobham *m.* secondly, Frances, daughter of Sir John Newton, and had with other issue,

Maximilian, predeceased his father, *s. p.*

HENRY, successor to the title. George, executed and attainted in the reign of King JAMES I., as a participator in "Raleigh's conspiracy," and left issue by his wife, Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas, Lord Borough,

WILLIAM, restored in blood, who *m.* Penelope, daughter of Sir Moses Hill, knt. and left two daughters, the elder *m.* to Sir John Denham, the poet, and the younger to Sir William Boothley, knt.

His lordship *d.* in 1596, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

HENRY BROOKE, Lord Cobham, summoned to parliament 24th October, 1597. This nobleman was constituted, by Queen ELIZABETH, warden of the Cinque Ports; and in the reign of King JAMES, being arraigned with his brother George, for participation in the alleged

treason of Sir Walter Raleigh, they were found guilty and condemned to death, but George Brooke alone suffered. His lordship was reprieved, yet, nevertheless, attainted and left to drag on in misery and the most wretched poverty the remainder of an unhappy life in imprisonment, wherein he *d.* in 1619. (See *Burke's Extinct and Dormant Peerage*).

## 2. REGINALD.

The second son of Sir Thomas,

REGINALD BROOKE, of Aspall, in the county of Suffolk, *m.* Anne, daughter of — Everton, and had a son and successor,

EDWARD BROOKE, of Aspall, who *m.* Florence, daughter of Robert Ashfield, of Stowlangtoft, Suffolk, and had issue,

GEORGE, his successor.

Robert, alderman of London, who *m.* Ursula, daughter of Robert Olley, and had a son,

ROBERT (Sir), knt. of Blithburgh, in the county of Suffolk, who *m.* a daughter of Humphrey Weld, Lord Mayor of London, and *d.* in 1646.

The elder son and successor,

GEORGE BROOKE, esq. of Aspall, espoused Anne, daughter of John Carew, esq. and had a son and successor,

GEORGE BROOKE, esq. of Aspall, who *m.* first Alice, daughter of Sir John Tyrrell, of Gipping, in the county of Suffolk, knt. by whom (who *d.* in 1580) he had a son, GEORGE, his successor. He espoused secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir John Withypole, of Ipswich, knt. and by her (who *d.* in 1592) he had a son, Robert.—The elder son and successor,

GEORGE BROOKE, esq. of Aspall, who *m.* Mary, daughter of Edward Jobson, esq. of Douiland, in Essex, and was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD BROOKE, esq. of Aspall, *b.* in 1613, who was himself *s.* by his son,

EDWARD BROOKE, esq. of Aspall, who *m.* Rebecca, daughter of — Wiseman, and had a son and successor,

JOHN BROOKE, esq. of Aspall and of Athelington, Suffolk, who *m.* in 1681, Mary, daughter of George Green, esq. of Athelington, and dying in 1733, was *s.* by his only surviving son,

GEORGE BROOKE, esq. *b.* in 1682, who *m.* Mary, daughter of Robert Eames, esq. by whom he left at his decease, in 1752, (his second son,)

FRANCIS BROOKE, esq. his heir, of Woodbridge in Suffolk, who *m.* first, Anne, daughter and heiress of Samuel Thompson, esq. of Ufford Place, by whom he had issue,

Thompson, } both *d.* unmarried.  
Francis, }

CHARLES, now of Ufford Place.

Edward, *d. s. p.*

He espoused secondly, Mary, daughter of the Rev. John Sparrow, rector of Skettleburgh, by whom (who *d.* in 1817), he had issue, four daughters,

Mary, } *d.* unmarried.  
Louisa, }

Elizabeth.

Emma, *d.* unmarried.

At Mr. Brooke's decease, in 1799, the family

estates devolved upon his eldest son, Cuthbert Brooke, M.A. present proprietor.

*Arms*—Gu. on a chevron, arg. a lion passant, sa. crowned or, armed and langued the first.

*Crest*—On a chapeau gu. turned to the dexter, a wing erect, of the first, charged with a chevron arg. thereon a lion passant, sa. crowned gold.

*Estates*—In the parishes of Ufford, Martlesham, Westerfield, Braintree &c. all in Suffolk.

*Seat*—Ufford Place, near Woodbridge.

### HALKETT, OF HALL HILL, NORTH BRITAIN.

HALKETT-CRAIGIE, CHARLES, esq. of Hall Hill and Dumbarnie, county of Fife, formerly an officer in the 93rd regiment or Gordon Highlanders, in December, 1802, *m.* in 1824, Susan, youngest daughter of Sir John Banks, bart. of Lees, in the county of Berwick, and has surviving issue,

Alice-Augusta.  
Matilda.

#### Lineage.



The ancient name of HALKETT, in the writs of this family, is promiscuously written "de Hawkhead" and "de Halkett;" it is said to be territorial or local, and to have been assumed by the proprietors of the lands and barony of Hawkhead, in Renfrewshire, so soon as surnames became hereditary in Scotland.

The exact period when the Halketts established themselves in Fife cannot at this distance of time be precisely ascertained, but we have proofs that they were free barons, and had large landed possessions in the western parts of that county six hun-

dred years ago. The first of the family record who distinguished himself by arms was

DAVID DE HALKETT, a powerful warrior living temp. King DAVID BRUCE, and of

PHILIPPUS DE HALKETT, who flourished in the reigns of Kings ROBERT II. and ROBERT III. In the Chartulary of Fermilne he is designated "Dominus Balingall, filius et haeres David de Halkett anno Domini 1393." From this PHILIPPUS Halkett we pass over seven generations observing the remarkable fact, that the chiefs of this family have always been in the military service of their own country or that of some allied power.

GEORGE HALKETT, the ninth in lineal descent and a distinguished officer, espoused Isabella, daughter of Sir James Hepburn, of Waughton, and had three sons and one daughter, of whom

SIR JOHN HALKETT, knight, continued the line of the family, received the honor of knighthood from JAMES VI. He attached himself to a military life, and went into the service of the states of Holland, where by his brave merit he rose to the rank of general, and had the command of a Scots regiment. He was likewise president of the great Marishall in Holland. Sir John married Van Loon, a lady of high rank in



filled at the siege of Bois-le-  
saying a son and successor,  
LKETT, a captain in the army,  
noiselle Agnes Decquere, a  
vince of Artois, by whom he  
EDWARD. Captain Maurice  
illed at Maestricht in 1675,  
is estates by his only son,  
LKETT, a major in the Dutch  
s. Judith de Pagniet, a lady  
e of Guelderland, and had

his successor.  
nelia, *m.* to Colonel Van de  
r, Governor of Surinam.  
*m.* to Sir George Nicholson,

unmarried.  
Halkett was killed at the  
lies, in 1706, and was *s.* by

ALKETT, esq. who, following  
his gallant ancestors, served  
ith high reputation, rose to  
ieutenant-General, and had  
f a Scot's regiment in Hol-  
oused, first, Margaret, eldest  
rigadier-general Corbet, by  
two sons and one daughter,

his successor.  
ficer in the army, *d.* in 1766.  
to Colonel Heldevier.  
tt *m.* secondly, Mademoiselle  
eur, a French lady, by whom

a captain in the army, father  
OLIN HALKETT, K.C.B.  
in 1758, and was *s.* by his

ALKETT, esq. who was a colo-  
tch service and Governor of  
*m.* Anne, heiress of John  
Dumbarnie, one of the lords  
Scotland, (by Susan, eldest  
r John Inglis, bart. of Cra-  
ly Susan Hamilton, his wife,  
fourth Earl of Haddington,)  
ds of settlement her husband  
ssors were obliged to assume  
arms of CRAIGIE, in addition

to those of HALKETT. By this lady he had  
issue,

CHARLES, a major in the army, *d.* in  
India.

JOHN - CORNELIUS, successor to his  
father.

Susanna-Judith, *m.* to — Cumin, esq.  
of Relugas, (lineally descended from  
the ancient family of the Comines,  
in France).

Margaret-Maria, *m.* to Colonel Linde-  
say, (claimant to the ancient title of  
Lord Lindesay, of Byres).

Christian-Smith, *m.* to Major Sands.

Anna-Cockburn, *m.* to John Wanehope,  
esq. of Niddry.

Catherine-Hermione.

Isabella-Cornelia, twin with John-Cor-  
nelius, *m.* to the Right Hon. Robert  
Blair, lord-president of the Court of  
Session, in Scotland.

The eldest surviving son and heir,

JOHN-CORNELIUS CRAIGIE-HALKETT, esq.  
colonel of the 55th regiment, gallantly dis-  
tinguished himself in the East and West  
Indies, as well as in Holland, and was ap-  
pointed aid-de-camp to Sir Ralph Aber-  
cromby. He *m.* in 1800, Margaret, eldest  
daughter of John Davidson, esq. of Ravel-  
rig, and had issue,

CHARLES.

John, in the East India Company's  
military service, *b.* in 1807.

Robert-Blair, in the East India Com-  
pany's service, *b.* in 1808.

Frederick, *b.* in 1810, *d.* in infancy.

Henry, *b.* in 1811.

Hannah-Isabella-Cornelia, *m.* in 1824,  
to William Thomas Thornton, esq.  
second son of the late Edmund Thorn-  
ton, esq. of Whittington Hall, in the  
county of Lancaster, and has issue.

Anne.

*Arms*—Sa. three piles conjoined in base  
arg. and on a chief gu. a lion passant guard-  
ant, or.

*Crest*—A falcon's head erased ppr.

*Supporters*—Two falcons ppr.

*Motto*—"Fides sufficit" above, and "Ho-  
nestè Vivo," beneath.

*Seat*—Hall Hill, Fifeshire.

CROKER, (*Privy Councillor.*)

CROKER, *The Right Honorable* JOHN-WILSON, LL.D. F.A.S. *b.* 20th Decem-

ber, 1780, *m.* 22nd May, 1806, Rosamond, eldest daughter of William Pennell, esq. His Majesty's Consul General in the Brazils, by whom he had a son and a daughter, who both died young. Upon the decease of his children, Mr. Croker adopted the sister of Mrs. Croker, and the young lady then assumed his name. The pencil of Sir Thomas Lawrence has rendered the person of Miss Croker familiar to the public in one of his most exquisite portraits. She has lately espoused Mr. George Barrow, son of John Barrow, esq. second secretary of the Admiralty.



Mr. Croker was educated at the University of Dublin, which he entered as a gentleman commoner in November, 1796, and took his degree in 1800. During his sojourn at college, he attained very high reputation as a public speaker, in the celebrated Historical Society, and as a political writer and poet. He is the presumed author

of two very popular works, published in Dublin about that period—"Familiar Epistles to Fred. Ed. Jones, esq. upon the Irish Stage," and "A Sketch of the State of Ireland, past and present." The former, which is in verse, attracted more than ordinary attention, passing, we believe, through ten editions, in as many months: the latter, as an adaptation of the style of Tacitus to English composition, is a master-piece. Mr. Croker was called to the bar in 1802, and offering himself soon after for Down, in Ireland, stood a contested election; but not being returned, presented a petition to parliament. Another dissolution taking place, pending the petition, Mr. Croker was chosen at the ensuing election, in 1807. From that time he has had a seat in every succeeding parliament. Upon the promotion of Lord Plunket to the bench, in 1827, Mr. Croker succeeded that eminent person in the representation of the University of Dublin, wherein he had taken the degree of LL.D. in 1809: in which year he was appointed secretary of the admiralty; an office which he filled until the retirement of his party, in 1830. He had been sworn a member of the most honorable privy council in 1828.

Mr. Croker, during his long tenure of office, confined his parliamentary exertions to subjects connected with his own department, which afforded but few occasions of distinction; but he has acquired great celebrity as leader of the present opposition (1832) in the House of Commons, and his abilities have been confessed by all parties. As a political writer, many articles in the Quarterly Review, and several pamphlets upon public questions, bear ample testimony to his great powers; and a late edition of Boswell's Life of Johnson is a proof of more literary diligence than might have been expected from a poet or a politician.

## Lineage.

This family is a branch of the house of CROKER of *Lineham*, in the county of Devon; a name so eminent, that there is an old proverbial distich, or, as Prince (*Worthies of Devon*, p. 274) calls it "old saw," recording its antiquity;

"Croker, Crewys, and Coppelstone,  
When the Conqueror came, were at home."

The Crokers, who were originally seated

at Croker's Hele and Crokern Tor in Devonshire, became possessed, in the reign of Henry IV., of Lineham by marriage with the heiress of Churchill of that place; the younger male branch of which family was the ancestor of the Duke of Marlborough.

The genealogy of Croker of Lineham is preserved with singular accuracy by Prince, Risdon, Pole, and the other Devonshire historians, as well as by numerous



pedigrees and documents. There were no less than eleven John Crokers in almost uninterrupted succession, but the last male of the elder branch was Courteney Croker, esq. whose only daughter and heiress, Mary, carried the estate of Lineham into the family of Bulteel, and her grandson John Bulteel, esq. of Fleet, is now the owner of Lineham; which is in the occupation of his eldest son John Croker Bulteel, esq. who is thus the representative by the female line of the eldest branch of Croker of Lineham. This gentleman married in 1826, the Lady Elizabeth Grey, third daughter of Charles, present Earl Grey, K.G. and has been lately elected M.P. for South Devon.

We must now return to a junior, but at present the eldest male branch.

THOMAS CROKER, of Trevillas in Cornwall, second son of the eighth John Croker, of Lineham, obtained, about 1600, the estate of Ballyanker, in the county of Waterford, and while his eldest son remained at Trevillas, (where his branch is supposed to be extinct,) his younger sons, to the number of three or four, migrated to Ireland. They were all probably soldiers; two of them, at least, were so, and distinguished themselves by the extraordinary and almost romantic capture of the city of Waterford in 1650, (see *Smith's History of Waterford*, p. 147, ed. 1774.) One of the brothers was killed in the assault, the other (Hugh) after a long course of military service settled at Ballyanker, and died in January, 1663: from him the subject of this notice is descended. His youngest brother, Edward, (who was murdered in the Irish Rebellion, 1641) was ancestor of the respectable and wealthy family of Croker, of Ballynagard, in the county of Limerick, and of a numerous branch settled in Dublin, to which belong, Anne, daughter and heiress of Thomas Croker, and wife of Sir Ed. Crofton, bart. created in 1797, baroness Crofton, in her own right; and Thomas Crofton Croker, esq. known by many literary works.

WALTER CROKER, esq. of Tallow, the grandson of Hugh, the captor of Waterford, had by the daughter of Reginald Bray, an only son,

JOHN CROKER, esq. of Tallow, who was born in 1695, and died in 1743, leaving three sons,—Walter, of Tallow,—John, of Airhill,—and William, of Johnstown.—John left male issue, but William left an only daughter and heiress, who married the Honorable Frederick Mullins, son of the first Lord Ventry, and by him has issue, Frederick-William, M.P. for Kerry, in the present and two last parliaments.

WALTER CROKER, esq. the eldest son of John, of Tallow, was born in 1728, and d.

in 1789, leaving by his wife, Sarah, daughter of Edward Devereux, esq. one son,

JOHN CROKER, esq. surveyor-general of Ireland, who was born in 1743, and died 29th April, 1814. He was a man of great abilities and most amiable manners, an able and upright public servant, and in private life universally respected and beloved. He m. first, Catherine Welstead, by whom he had surviving issue,

WALTER, who d. in 1807, leaving two daughters, CATHERINE, the wife of William Pennell, jun. esq. and MARGARET, the wife of Lovell Pennell, esq. These ladies both have issue.

Catherine, m. to William Miller, esq. of Londonderry, and has issue.

Mr. Croker espoused secondly, Hester, only daughter of the Rev. Richard Rathborne, and granddaughter of Admiral Wilson,\* by whom he had two surviving children, the present *Right Honorable* JOHN WILSON CROKER, and Sarah, who m. in 1815, the very Rev. J. T. Bond, dean of Ross. Mrs. Bond died in 1820, leaving an only son, who died in 1828.

The surveyor-general d. 29th April, 1814, at the age of seventy-three.

*Arms*—Arg. a chevron engrailed gu. between three ravens, ppr. quartering the arms of CHURCHILL.

*Crest*—A drinking cup or, with three fleurs de lis ppr. above it, and on the centre a rose; granted by EDWARD IV. to Sir John Croker, who accompanied him as cup and standard bearer in his expedition to France in 1475. The addition of the fleurs de lis was one of those attentions on the part of the French monarch LOUIS XI. by which he sought to flatter the vanity, and gain the good will of the English gentry. On ministers, says Hume, he lavished pensions and pecuniary bribes. To less influential persons such lighter but more honorable favors as this to Sir John Croker. The tomb of this Sir John Croker, "*Signifer Regis Edwardi Quarti*," with his effigy in brass, is in perfect preservation in the church of Yealhampton, near Lineham.

*Mottoes*—Deus alit eos, and, J'ay ma foi tenu à ma puissance.

*Town Residence*—Kensington Palace.

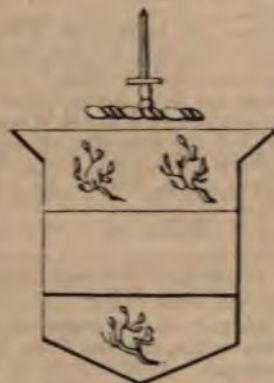
*Seat*—Molesey Grove, Surrey.

\* By Mary, daughter and co-heiress of Henry Paschall, esq. of Great Baddow, in Essex; Catherine, the other co-heiress, married Lord Verney, and was mother of the last Earl Verney, who left an only daughter, MARY, created, in 1792, BARONESS FERMANACH. Her ladyship d. unmarried in 1810, when the title became extinct.

# ROUNDELL, OF GLEDSTONE.

ROUNDELL, RICHARD-HENRY, esq. of Gledstone, in the county of York, b. 14th December, 1776, a magistrate for the West Riding, and in the nomination list of sheriffs for Yorkshire for the present year (1833).

## Antiqu.



JOHN ROUNDELL, of Screven, near Knaresborough in Yorkshire, living temp. HENRY VI., wedded Jane, daughter of Thomas Coke of York. His great grandson,

RICHARD ROUNDELL, of Screven, living in the reigns of HENRY VII. and HENRY VIII., m. and had issue,

1. JOHN, his heir.

II. Christopher, great grandfather of WILLIAM ROUNDELL, of Marston and Hutton Wansley, in Yorkshire, who m. Anna, daughter and sole heir of Edward Elwick, an alderman of York, and had a son,

RICHARD, of Hutton Wansley, who m. first, Frances, daughter of Sir William St. Quintin, bart. and had one daughter,

Sarah, who wedded first, Sir Darcy Dawes, son of Archbishop Dawes, and had a daughter,

ELIZABETH DAWES, m. to Edwin Lascelles, esq. ancestor of the present Lord Harewood.

Lady Dawes m. secondly, Beilby Thompson, esq. of Eskrigg, and had two sons and a daughter, viz.

1. Beilby Thompson, of Eskrigg, who d. s. p.

2. Richard Thompson, of Eskrigg.

3. Jane Thompson, m. to Sir Robert Lawley, bart.

Richard Roundell, of Hutton Wansley, m. secondly, and had two other daughters namely,

Mildred, m. to John Bouchier, esq.

Catherine, m. to the Hon. Christopher Dawney.

In consequence of the extravagance of his elder son, Richard Roundell, of Screven, devised a moiety of his estates to his younger son CHRISTOPHER, from whom they descended to, and are now enjoyed by the Earl of Harewood and Mr. Beilby Thompson. His eldest son,

JOHN ROUNDELL, esq. of Screven, m. Margaret, daughter of William Sill, esq. and was s. at his decease by his elder son,

MARMADUKE ROUNDELL, esq. of Screven, living in the time of ELIZABETH, who wedded in 1558, Jane, daughter of Thomas Lowe, esq. but dying issueless, was s. by his brother,

WILLIAM ROUNDELL, esq. of Screven, who d. in 1582, and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM ROUNDELL, esq. This gentleman appears to have been a juror at a presentment at the Castle of Knaresborough, 6th August, 1611, and to have been sworn before Sir Oliver Cromwell, master of his highness's game, Sir William Fleetwood, knt. his majesty's surveyor-general, Sir Henry Slingsby, Sir William Ingleby, deputystewards, and Richard Hutton, serjeant-at-law, steward of the house and manor of Knaresborough. Mr. Roundell wedded in 1591, Elizabeth Lightfoot, and had, with two daughters,

1. William, who d. s. p. in 1684.

2. Peter, of Screven, who left,

PETER, of Screven, d. s. p.

Henry, d. s. p. in 1644.

Mary, m. in 1651, to Simon Warner, esq. of Knaresborough, and had issue,

John Warner, of Harwich.



Symon Warner, of Knaresborough.

Peter Warner, of the Tower of London.

Anne.

Jane, *m.* and had three daughters. Ellen.

3. JOHN, of whom presently.

4. Thomas.

The third son,

JOHN ROUNDELL, *esq.* *b.* in 1667, wedded in 1635, Maria, daughter of — Wade, *esq.* and had issue,

1. WILLIAM, his heir.

2. Edward.

3. John, who seems to have held lands, and resided at Bondgate. He left two sons and four daughters at his decease, in 1708.

4. Henry, who *d.* in 1683, leaving one son and a daughter.

5. David, who *d.* in 1679, leaving an only daughter, Mary, *m.* to George Johnson, *esq.*

6. Margaret, *m.* in 1688, to the Rev. Doctor Robert Ward, rector of Slingsby and Stokesley, and prebendary of York, by whom she had issue.

7. Anne, *m.* to John Lightfoot, *esq.*

*Mr.* Roundell *d.* in August, 1657, and was by his eldest son,

WILLIAM ROUNDELL, *esq.* of Screven, *b.* in 1636, *m.* Anne, daughter of Thomas Brown, *esq.* of Polespring, in the county of York, by whom (who *d.* 27th December, 1702) he had two sons and a daughter, viz.

Peter, who *d.* (in the lifetime of his father) anno 1683.

WILLIAM, heir.

Ann.

He *d.* in 1707, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

WILLIAM ROUNDELL, *esq.* of Screven, *b.* in 1666. This gentleman wedded first, Ellen, daughter of — Oddy, *esq.* of Kirby Malwood, but had no issue. He *m.* secondly, Jane, daughter and co-heiress of Laurence Danson, *esq.* of Spring House, and had (with two daughters) four sons,

i. Peter, *d.* in infancy.

ii. Mark, *d. s. p.* in 1735.

iii. William, of the city of York, *M.D.* *m.* Margaret, daughter of John Tomlinson, *esq.* of York, and dying in 1762, left an only dau. and heiress,

MARGARET-ELEANOR, who wedded John Toke, *esq.* of Goddinton, in Kent, high sheriff of that county, in 1770, and had, with two daughters,

i. NICHOLAS ROUNDELL TOKE, of Goddinton, *b.* in 1764, who *m.* Mary, daughter of Sir Bouchier Wrey, bart.

and has an only surviving daughter, Ellen-Maria, wedded to her cousin, Rev. Henry Bouchier Wrey.

2. John Toke, in holy orders, *M.A.* of Beaksbourn, in Kent, who *d.* unm. in 1820.

3. William Toke, in holy orders, who *m.* Sarah, dau. of Rev. Dr. Marens West, and has issue.

iv. DANSON, of whom presently.

The fourth and youngest son,

DANSON ROUNDELL, *esq.* a deputy lieutenant and justice of the peace for the West Riding of the county of York, espoused, 19th September, 1739, Ellen, daughter and heiress of Christopher Hartley,\* of Marton, in Craven, by whom he acquired that estate, and had two surviving sons. He *d.* 30th May, 1770, and was *s.* by the elder

RICHARD ROUNDELL, *esq.* of Marton. This gentleman commenced the erection of the splendid MANSION OF GLEDSTONE, but died before its completion. Not having married, he was *s.* by his brother,

The Rev.

WILLIAM ROUNDELL, of Gledstone House, *A.M.* a deputy lieutenant and justice of the peace for the West Riding. He wedded in 1775, Mary, youngest daughter of the Rev. Henry Richardson, *A.M.* rector of Thornton, and granddaughter of Richard Richardson, *esq.* of Bierley, in the county of York, by whom he had issue,

RICHARD-HENRY, his heir.

William-Hartley, *b.* in 1780, who assumed in 1786, the surname of CURRER, upon succeeding to the fortune, and in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his maternal uncle, JOHN CURRER, *esq.* of Bierley, (fourth son of Richard Richardson, *esq.* of Bierley,) who had himself taken his mother's name, upon inheriting her paternal estate at Kild-

\* The family of HARTLEY was one of great antiquity in the county of York. It derived from the Hartleys, of Chorton, in Lancashire, whose pedigree is entered in the College of Arms.

HENRY HARTLEY, of Marton, living about the middle of the sixteenth century, was lineal ancestor of

ANTHONY HARTLEY, *esq.* who wedded in 1662, Ellen, daughter of Francis Gledstone, *esq.* of Marton, and eventually heir to her grandnephew, Walter Gledstone. By this lady he had, with other issue,

CHRISTOPHER HARTLEY, *esq.* who *m.* twice, but left issue only by his second wife, Elizabeth, daughter of Roger Coates, *esq.* of Royal House, son of Roger Coates, *M.P.* for Yorkshire, viz. an only surviving daughter and heiress,

ELLEN HARTLEY, who *m.* as in the text,

DANSON ROUNDELL.

wick. Mr. Roundell Currer, *d.* 12th February, 1801, when the Currer estates passed to his next brother, Danson-Richardson, M.A. *b.* in 1781, who assumed the surname of CURRER upon inheriting the estates of that family at the decease of his brother in 1801.

Henry-Dawson, *b.* in 1785, M.A. in holy orders, fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford.

Savile-Richardson, *b.* in 1789.

Septimus-Warde, *b.* in 1795.  
Eleanor.

Mary-Anne.

Dorothea-Richardson, *m.* in 1810 to the

Rev. William Jocelyn Palmer, M.A.

Rector of Mixbury, in Oxfordshire.

Mr. Roundell was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son, the present RICHARD-HESEY ROUNDELL, esq. of Gledstone.

*Arms*—Granted in 1676, or, a fesse gules between three olive branches, vert.

*Crest*—A sword in pale arg. hilt and pomel or, gripe gules.

*Seat*—Gledstone House, near Skipton, Yorkshire.

## YORKE, OF ERTHIG.

YORKE, SIMON, esq. of Erthig, in the county of Denbigh, *b.* 27th July, 1771, *m.* 11th March, 1807, Margaret, younger daughter of the late John Holland, esq. of Teyrdan, Denbighshire, and has issue,

Simon, *b.* 6th April, 1811.

John, *b.* 11th June, 1814.

Anne.

Etheldred.

Mr. Yorke, who represented Grantham for some time in parliament, *s.* his father in 1802.

## Lineage.



The family of YORKE, of which the EARL OF HARDWICKE is the elder branch, came originally from Calne, in Wiltshire, and were afterwards seated at Dover, and in the Isle of Thanet.

"The ancestry of the celebrated nobleman (Lord Hardwicke)," says Sir Egerton Brydges, "though of no particular lustre either from its titles or estates, was by no means mean, insignificant in point of property, or unrespectable in alliances."

SIMON YORKE, esq. of Dover, a person of

good landed property, *d.* in 1682, leaving with other issue,

1. PHILIP, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Richard Gibbon, esq. of Dover, and widow of Edward Gibbon, esq. of Westcliffe, by whom he had, with other issue,

PHILIP, who having attained the highest eminence in the legal profession was appointed solicitor-general in 1720, at the early age of twenty-nine, and attorney-general in four years afterwards, which office he continued to hold until 1733, when he was elevated to the bench and peerage, as *lord chief justice of the court of King's Bench*, and *Baron Hardwicke, of Hardwicke*. In 1736-7 his lordship was constituted *LORD HIGH CHANCELLOR OF GREAT BRITAIN*, and advanced 2nd April, 1754, to a viscount and earldom, by the titles of *Viscount Royston* and *EARL OF HARDWICKE*. The grandson of this eminent lawyer is,

PHILIP YORKE, third and present *EARL OF HARDWICKE*.

11. SIMON.

The younger son,



MON YORKE, esq. espoused Anne, sister  
heiress of John Meller, esq. of Erthig,  
aster in Chancery, and had a son and  
essor,

MON YORKE, esq. of Erthig, who m.  
thy, daughter and heiress of Matthew  
on, esq. of Newnham, in the county of  
ford, and dying 28th July, 1767, was s.  
is son,

PHILIP YORKE, esq. of Erthig, F.A.S. a  
on not unknown in the literary circles,  
m. 2nd July, 1770, Elizabeth, younger  
hter of the Right Hon. Sir John Cust,  
speaker of the house of commons, and

sister of the first Lord Brownlow, and left  
at his decease, 19th February, 1804, with  
other issue, SIMON YORKE, esq. present  
representative of this branch of the family.

*Arms*—YORKE. Arg. on a saltire az. a  
bezant.

MELLER. Arg. on a chief indented sa.  
three blackbirds, beaked and membered or.

*Crest*—A lion's head erased ppr. collared  
gu. charged with a bezant.

*Motto*—Nec cupias nec metuas.

*Estates*—In the county of Denbigh, first  
possessed, by purchase, in the year 1713.

*Seat*—Erthig.

## MORETON, OF LITTLE MORETON.

ORETON, *The Reverend* WILLIAM-MORETON, M.A. of Little Moreton, in  
county of Chester, b. 2nd April, 1759, m. first, Louisa, second daughter of Wil-  
Borde, esq. of Paxhill, but had by her no issue. He wedded, secondly, Eliza-  
daughter of the Reverend Henry Hutton, Rector of Beaumont, in Essex, and  
nd issue,

WILLIAM-PEPPERRELL-FREWEN, b. 6th March, 1817.

Edward, b. in 1819, and d. in 1830.

Frances-Arabella.

Elizabeth.

Moreton succeeded at the decease of his father, *The Reverend* RICHARD MORETON.

## Lineage.



R GRALAM DE LOSTOCK, knt. living in  
ime of HENRY III. fourth in male de-  
t from Hugh de Runchamp, m. Letitia,  
hter and heiress of — de Moreton,  
had issue,

1. RICHARD, whose daughter and even-  
tual heiress,

JOAN, m. William de Toft, younger

brother of Roger de Toft, and an-  
cestor of the Holfords of Holford.

2. Robert.

3. GEOFFRY.

To the youngest son,

GEOFFRY DE LOSTOCK, his father gave a  
moiety of Rode, and he was s. by his son  
(who assumed the surname of his paternal  
grandmother's family),

GRALAM DE MORETON, who m. first Alicia,  
de Lymme, and secondly, Margery, daugh-  
ter of Robert de Kingsley. This gentle-  
man was lineal ancestor, through a long  
line of eminent persons, of

WILLIAM MORETON, esq. of Moreton, in  
the county of Chester, to which manor he  
succeeded at the decease of his brother, Sir  
Richard Moreton. This William Moreton  
occurs 5th Henry VIII. in an award made  
between him and Thomas Rode, of Rode,  
by Sir William Brereton, to whose decision  
an important dispute was left by George  
Bromley, senior justice of Chester, who had  
been joined with him in arbitration. The  
dispute was "*which shuld sit highest in the  
churche, and foremost goe in procession:*"

And the said William Brereton awarded the honour to the gentleman "that may dispende in lands by title of enheritaunce ten marks or above more than the other." He espoused Alice, daughter of Sir Andrew Brereton, knt. of Brereton, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Ralph.

Elizabeth, *m.* to William Yardley, esq. of Yardley.

Margaret, *m.* to Sir George Calveley, of Lea.

Alice, *m.* to Thomas Rode, esq. of Odd Rode.

Anne, *m.* to William Golborne, esq.

Mr. Moreton died in the 17th of HENRY VIII. and was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM MORETON, esq. who *m.* Anne, daughter of Sir Robert Fulleshurst, knt. of Crewe, and dying in the 5th of Queen ELIZABETH, was *s.* by his son,

JOHN MORETON, esq. of Moreton. This gentleman flourished towards the close of the sixteenth century; he *m.* twice, but had issue only by his first wife, Anne, daughter of John Davenport, esq. of Davenport, and co-heir of her mother, Jane, daughter and heiress of Richard Massey, esq. of Tatton. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM MORETON, esq. of Moreton, *b.* in 1577, *m.* Jane, daughter of Thomas Lancaster, esq. of Rainhill, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

William, who *d. s. p.*

EDWARD, successor to his eldest brother.

Peter, ambassador from King CHARLES I. to Genoa and Tuscany.

Philip.

Ralph.

Mary, *m.* to Jonathan Woodnoth, esq. of Shavington.

Jane.

Anne.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Randle Rode, esq. of Odd Rode.

The eldest son,

JOHN MORETON, esq. *b.* in 1596, succeeded his father, but dying without issue, the estates devolved upon his next surviving brother,

The Rev. EDWARD MORETON, of Little Moreton, Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, rector of Tattenhall, Barrow, and Sephton, and prebendary of Chester Cathedral. This gentleman espoused Margaret, daughter of Sir William Webb, knt. and niece of Archbishop Laud, by whom he left

at his decease, 28th February, 1674, a and successor,

The Right Rev. WILLIAM MORETON, Little Moreton, Lord Bishop of Meath, 1641, consecrated Bishop of Kildare, translated to the see of Meath. This learned prelate espoused first, Mary, daughter of Sir Richard Atkins, bart. of Clapham, had issue,

RICHARD, in holy orders, who *d. s. p.*

Annabella, *m.* to William Taylor, of Dublin, Barrister at Law, dying in 1774, aged eighty-six, no son,

The Rev. RICHARD TAYLOR, whom hereafter, as heir to uncle.

His lordship wedded secondly, Mary, *d.* of — Harman, esq. and relict of Sir Arthur Jones, by whom he had,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Mary, *m.* to Lieut.-Colonel Howard, cond brother of Frances Lord Howard, of Effingham.

The only surviving son and heir of Bishop Moreton.

SIR WILLIAM MORETON, Barrister at Law, was appointed Recorder of the city of London, and received the honour of knighthood in 1755. He *m.* Jane, relict of John Lawton, esq. of Lawton, but dying issueless in 1763, he devised his estates to son of his half-sister, his nephew,

The Rev. RICHARD TAYLOR, who in due sequence assumed the surname and arms MORETON, and became "of LITTLE MORETON." He *m.* Frances, daughter of William Scrase, esq. of Brighton, and had issue

WILLIAM-MORETON, his heir.

Annabella, *d.* unmarried in 1787.

Sally, *m.* in 1789 to the Rev. Edward Frewen, D.D. of Northiam, Sussex, only surviving son of Thomas Frewen, M.D.

MR. (Taylor) MORETON was *s.* at his decease by his only son, the present WILLIAM MORETON MORETON.

*Arms*—Ar. a greyhound courant quartering the arms of Jordan of Macclesfield, a co-heiress of which family was married to one of the ancestors of Mr. Moreton. There is a gateway still in Macclesfield, known by the name of the "Jon Gate."

*Crest*—A wolf's head couped, arg.

*Family Seat*—Little Moreton, Cheshire

*Present Residence*—Westerham, in Kent



# PUSEY, OF PUSEY.

**PUSEY, PHILIP**, esq. of Pusey, in the county of Berks, *b.* 25th June, 1799, *m.* 10th October, 1822, Lady Emily-Frances-Theresa Herbert, second daughter of Henry, present Earl of Carnarvon, by whom he has issue,

Edith-Lucy-Bouverie, *b.* 15th June, 1831.

Mr. Pusey lately represented the borough of Cashed in parliament. He *s.* his father in 1828.

## Lineage.



The family of RADNOR (of which noble house this is a junior branch) claims an ancient and honourable extraction.

SIR JACOB BOUVERIE, who was elevated to the peerage 29th June, 1747, by the titles of Lord Longford and Viscount Folkstone, married first, Mary, daughter and heiress of Bartholomew Clarke, esq. of Hardingstone, in the county of Northampton, by whom he had with other issue,

1. WILLIAM, second Viscount Folkestone, who was raised to the dignity of EARL OF RADNOR, with remainder, in default of male issue to the male descendants of his deceased father, 29th Oct. 1765. His lordship's grandson is the present

WILLIAM PLEYDELL-BOUVERIE, third Earl of Radnor. (*See Burke's Peerage and Baronetage.*)

2. Edward, M. P. for Northampton, who *m.* Harriet, daughter of Sir Everard Fawkener, knt. and had several children.
3. Anne, *m.* to the Hon. and Rev. George Talbot, D.D.
4. Mary, *m.* to Anthony-Ashley, Earl of Shaftesbury,

5. Charlotte, *m.* to John Grant, esq. of White Waltham.

His lordship espoused secondly, in May, 1741, Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Robert Lord Romney, and had an only surviving son,

HON. PHILIP BOUVERIE, who assumed the surname of PUSEY,\* and *m.* in 1798, Lucy, eldest daughter of Robert, fourth Earl of Harborough, and widow of Sir Thomas Cave, bart. by whom he had issue,

PHILIP, his heir.

Edward, in holy orders, M. A. Regius, professor of Hebrew in the University of Oxford, *b.* in 1800, *m.* 12th June, 1828, Maria Catherine, youngest daughter of the late John Raymond Barker, esq.

William, *b.* in 1810.

Elizabeth, *m.* in 1827 to the Rev. James H. Montagu Luxmore.

Charlotte.

Mr. Pusey dying in 1828, the estates, and representation of this branch of the family devolved upon his eldest son, PHILIP PUSEY, esq. present proprietor of Pusey.

*Arms*—Gu. three bars arg.

*Crest*—A cat passant.

*Estates*—In Berkshire and Kent.

*Town Residence*—Upper Brook Street.

*Seat*—Pusey, near Faringdon, Berks.

\* The Puseys are said to have been settled at Pusey prior to the Conquest, and to have held that estate by Cornage, or the service of a horn, under a grant of CANUTE. Camden and Fuller both make mention of this circumstance.

The family became extinct in the male line in 1710, by the death of

CHARLES PUSEY, esq. who bequeathed the manor to his nephew,

JOHN ALLEN, esq. who thereupon assumed the additional surname of PUSEY. This gentleman dying without issue, the estate was further entailed upon Mr. Pusey's sisters and his nieces, the Allens, which last ladies alternately inherited and joined in settling the estate upon the Hon. Philip Bouverie, nephew of Mr. Allen Pusey's wife, who was daughter of Sir William Bouverie, bart.

## HAMILTON-ROWAN, OF KILLYLEAGH.

ROWAN-HAMILTON, ARCHIBALD, esq. of Killyleagh Castle, in the co. Down, *b.* in London, *anno* 1751, espoused in 1781, Anne, daughter of Walter Dawson, esq. of Carrickmacross, in the county of Monaghan, and has had issue



GAWEN-WILLIAM, *b.* at Paris in 1783, an officer royal navy, now in command of his majesty the DRUID, and a companion of the Bath, *m.* Catherine, daughter of Lieutenant General Burn, and has ARCHIBALD, with other children Sydney, *b.* in 1789, *m.* — daughter of the late Jackson, esq. of Carrickmacross, and has a son Archibald, an officer in the army, *d.* at Gibraltar Frederick, of the R.N. *b.* in 1793, killed on the coast of Spain, in 1811.

Dawson, *b.* in 1801, married and has issue.

Jane.

Elizabeth, *m.* to — Beresford, esq.

Mildred, *m.* to Sir Edward Ryan, *knt.* of the co. Maria-Theresa, and has a son.

Harriet, *m.* to Crofton Fitzgerald, esq. of the co. Clare.

Francesca, *m.* to William Fletcher, esq. son of the Judge Fletcher.

This gentleman, whose patronimic is HAMILTON, assumed the additional surname ROWAN, in conformity with the testamentary injunction of his maternal grandfather WILLIAM ROWAN, esq. barrister at law, and fellow of Trinity College, Dublin, devised his fortune to his grandson, then a boy at Westminster school, "in the hope that he should become a learned, sober, honest man; live unbiassed and unspurious for the rights of his country; loyal to his king; and a true protestant without bigotry to any sect."

## Visage.

The Rev. HANS HAMILTON, vicar of Dunlop, in Scotland, wedded Margaret Denham, daughter of the Laird of Wexhills, and had, with three younger sons,

1. JAMES, (Sir) of Killyleagh, and Bangor, sergeant-at-law, and privy councillor to King JAMES the 1st, who was created by patent dated 4th May, 1622, VISCOUNT CLANBOYNE. Of this eminent person, Doctor King, in his Essay on Men and Morals, says, "During the reign of Queen Elizabeth, JAMES the 11th, of Scotland, sent James Fullerton and James Hamilton, after Lord Clanboyrne, to Ireland, to keep up a correspondence with the English nobility, and to secure his interest there when the QUEEN should die." His lordship *m.* first, Ursula, daughter of Edward, Lord Bezaumont, of Arden, and secondly, Jane, daughter of Sir

Philip, bart. of Picton Castle, Pembroke-shire. His lordship in 1643, was *a.* by his only son

JAMES, second VISCOUNT CLANBOYNE, who was created in 1643, EARL OF CLANBOYNE.\* His lordship wedded the Lady Anne, eldest daughter of the Earl of Monmouth, and has issue,

James, Lord Clanboyrne

\* This nobleman made a will in 1659, in which was the following clause:—"If it so happen my sons die without issue and leave behind lawfully begotten heirs my debts I find, I do then appoint that my debts be paid and the remainder of my estate to be divided into equal portions amongst the eldest issue male of my five uncles as the land laid out in most just and equal divisions."



*d.* unmarried 8th May, 1658, his father then living.

HENRY, who succeeded his father, as second EARL OF CLANBRASIL, *m.* the Lady Alice Moore, daughter of Henry, first Earl of Drogheda, but *d.* without issue in 1675, when ALL HIS HONORS became EXTINCT.

Hans, *d. s. p.*

Jane, *d.* unmarried.

2. ARCHIBALD.

second son,

ARCHIBALD HAMILTON, esq. of Haleraig, Harrage, in the county of Lanark, married first, Rachel Carmichael, and had

1. JOHN, who *m.* — West, but died before the failure of James, Earl of Clanbrasil's issue, and consequently the claim to one-fifth portion of that nobleman's estate, under his lordship's will, passed to his next brother.

2. JAMES of Neilsbrook, in the county Antrim, who inherited one-fifth of James, Earl of Clanbrasil's estates. He espoused Agnes, of — Kennedy of Colan, in Carrick, and had three daughters,

ROSE, who *m.* William Fairlie, but died without issue.

RACHEL, died unmarried.

ANNE, *m.* to Hans Stevenson, esq. of Ballyroth, and left an only son,

JAMES STEVENSON, whose eldest daughter and co-heir,

DORCAS STEVENSON, *m.* Sir John Blackwood, and was created BARONESS DUFFERIN and CLANEBOYE, in 1810.

James Hamilton, of Neilsbrook, devised by his last will, dated 6th September, 1683, the portion of the estate of the Earl of Clanbrasil, which he had inherited, equally between his two brothers, GAWEN and WILLIAM, and his three daughters above mentioned.

3. GAWEN, of whom presently.

4. William of Killyleagh, died in 1716, without issue.

5. Hugh, of Dublin, merchant.

Archibald Hamilton married a second time, left a daughter, Jane, who wedded Archibald Edmonstone, esq. of Braiden, in the county of Antrim. His third

GAWEN HAMILTON, esq. of Killyleagh, in county of Down, *m.* Jane, daughter of Archibald Hamilton, esq. and dying in 1703, by his son,

ARCHIBALD HAMILTON, esq. of Killyleagh,

who espoused Mary, daughter of David Johnstone, esq. of Tully, in the county of Monaghan, and was *s.* at his decease, 25th April, 1747, by his eldest son,

GAWEN HAMILTON, esq. of Killyleagh, *b.* about the year 1729. This gentleman *m.* 28th May, 1750, Jane, only child of WILLIAM ROWAN,\* esq. barrister-at-law, and widow of Tichborne Aston, esq. of Beaulieu, in the county of Louth, by whom he had,

ARCHIBALD, his heir.

Sidney, *m.* to the Rev. Benjamin Beresford.

Mr. Hamilton died on the 9th April, 1805, and was *s.* by his only son, the present ARCHIBALD HAMILTON-ROWAN, esq.

*Arms*—Gules three cinquefoils erm. on a chief or, a heart.

*Estates*—In the counties of Dublin, Down, and Kildare.

*Town Residence*—Great Marlborough Street, Dublin.

*Seat*—Castle of Killyleagh, Downshire, Rathcoffey, in the county of Kildare.

\* WILLIAM ROWAN married Elizabeth, daughter of Edward Eyre, esq. of the county of Galway, and had an only daughter, the above mentioned JANE ROWAN. He was bred to the bar, and was twice elected one of the Fellows of Trinity College, Dublin. The first election was void, as he refused to subscribe the oaths then required; before his second election, a law fellowship was instituted, and he was chosen to fill it. He resided chiefly at Richmond, in Surrey, and in the church there the following epitaph, from the pen of the Rev. Doctor Brett, is inscribed under his bust.

Hic jacet GULIELMUS ROWAN ARM.

Nuper e conciliariis Regis

Quondam Collegii S. T. juxta Dublin

In Hibernia Socius.

Qualis erat in Moribus Doctrina

Si siliant fama vel literæ

Testantur contemporanei

Et in Academia literati

Et in Foro juridicii

Ingenii acumine clarum

In tota fere artium disciplina eximium

Libertatis publicæ strenue assertorem

Fidum, Probum, et Integrum

Omnes, etiam invidi agnoscunt.

Vite Academico cito fessum

Prorsus pro tribunali agere

Curam adhibebat.

ELIZABETHAM e clarâ EYREUM

Familia uxorem sibi adjungebat

Ex qua unam solummodo

genuit,

Lites in foro ut assuevit dicere iniquas

Indigne ferens

Otium Philosophicum

Et libertatem ampliore, quam in Hiberniâ

Frui liceat in Angliâ quæsit.

Vixit annos, 71.

Obiit Londini, die Junii 27

A.D. 1767.

Et hic requiescit in pace.

# PYE, OF FARINGDON.

PYE, HENRY-JOHN, esq. *b.* 26th September, 1802, *m.* 25th May, 1825, Mary Anne, third daughter of William Walker, esq. of Everley Lodge, in the county of Herts, and has had issue,

HAMPDEN-WATKINS, who *d.* 13th March, 1827.

HENRY-JOHN, *b.* 30th January, 1827.

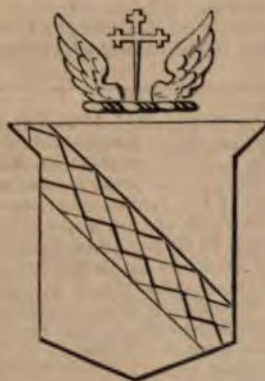
Anne-Hampden.

Katharine-Charlotte.

Elizabeth.

Mr. Pye recently succeeded to the Clifton and Haughton estates, in Staffordshire, under the will of Charles Watkins, esq. of Clifton Hall, at the decease of the Reverend John Watkins, (uncle of that gentleman) who had a life interest.

## Lineage.



The family of PYE, one of most honorable and ancient extraction, was originally AP HUGH, the letter U in the Welch language, bearing the sound of Y.

HUGH PYE, OR APHUGH, (presumed to have been a son of the William Ap Hugh, who accompanied the NORMAN in his conquest of England) was lord of Kilpec Castle, in the Mynde Parke, in Herefordshire. He had two sons, viz.

1. THOMAS, whose only child, MARGARET, wedded STEPHEN DE LE BEARE, and had an only daughter, the wife of Sir John Plunket, from whom maternally descended Richard Fitz-Alan, EARL OF ARUNDEL, whose daughter, JANE, marrying Humphrey Bohun, Earl of Hereford, was mother of

ELEANOR BOHUN, who *m.* to Thomas, of Woodstock, son of King EDWARD III.

MARY BOHUN, *m.* to King HENRY IV.

2. JOHN.

From the second son,

JOHN PYE, descended in a direct male line,

THOMAS PYE, whose son, (by Jane Beawich, his wife),

JOHN PYE, was retained temp. HENRY VI. to serve in the French Wars. He was seated on his patrimonial estate of SARNBOW, in Herefordshire, and espoused Elizabeth, daughter of Sir John Scudamore, knt. by whom he had a son,\*

JOHN PYE, of the Mynde, in Herefordshire, who wedded Anne, daughter and co-heir of Roger Andrews, of Hereford and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN PYE, of the Mynde, who espoused first, Anne, daughter of Sir Richard de la Beare, knt. secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Robert Whitney, of Whitney, and thirdly, Anne Bridges. He *d.* in 1550, and was interred in the parish of Dewchurch near Kevernol, under the following inscription: "Here lyeth the Body of John Pye, of Minde, a traveller in far countreyes his life ended; he left behind him Walter, his son, heire of Minde; a hundred and six years he was truly and had sons and daughters, two and forty." His eldest son, by his first wife,

WALTER PYE, esq. of the Mynde, & Margaret, eldest daughter and co-heiress of Bridget, daughter of Thomas Kyrle, and dying in 1591, left a son,

ROGER PYE, esq. of the Mynde, possessor of the ancient castle of Kilpec, who wedded Bridget, daughter of Thomas or Walter Kyrle, and dying in 1591, left a son,

WILLIAM PYE, esq. of the Mynde, who *d.* 20th August, 1611, leaving five sons, viz.

1. WALTER (Sir), of the Mynde, attorney-general of the court of wards to King CHARLES I. from which office he received the honor of knighthood, 20th June, 1640. He sat in parliament, and was high-steward of Le

\* Harl. MSS.



minster, until deprived, on account of his attachment to the king. Sir Walter *m.* Joan, daughter of William Rudshall, esq. of Rudshall, and had, inter alios,

WALTER (Sir), of Mynde. This gentleman *m.* in 1628, Elizabeth, daughter of John Sanders, esq. of Dinton, and had three children, Walter, Robert, and Catherine, all of whom adhering to the tenets of the church of Rome, never swerved from their allegiance to the illfated house of STUART, but disposing of Kilpec Castle, retired to the continent, and obtained from the son of the exiled monarch the title of LORD KILPEC.

II. ROBERT (Sir), of whom presently.  
III. John. IV. William. V. Thomas.  
e second son,

SIR ROBERT PYE, knt. was auditor of the receipt of the exchequer of King JAMES I. CHARLES I. but was deprived of his office, in consequence of his staunch and devoted adhesion to the latter monarch.

Robert purchased of the Untons, the manor and estate of FARINGDON, in Berks, during the civil wars, garrisoned his mansion there, for the royalists, when it was stoutly besieged, by his own son, Sir Robert Pye. He espoused Mary, second daughter and co-heir of John Croker, esq. of Baitisford, in Gloucestershire, and dying 1662, left issue,

I. ROBERT (Sir), his heir.

II. John (Sir), of Hone, in Derbyshire, who was created a baronet, and left one son and two daughters, viz.

CHARLES (Sir), second baronet, of Hone, who purchased Clifton and Haughton, in Staffordshire. Sir Charles *m.* first, Philippa, daughter of Sir John Hobart, bart. of Bleckling, ancestor of the Earls of Buckinghamshire, but had no issue to survive. He wedded secondly, Ann, daughter of Richard Stevens, esq. and left at his decease, in 1721, two sons and three daughters, viz.

1. RICHARD, } successive baronets, who both *d. s. p.* the elder in 1724, the younger in 1734.
2. ROBERT, }
3. Rebecca, *d.* issueless, in 1748.
4. Philippa, also *d. s. p.* in 1769.
5. MARY,\* who *d.* without issue, in 1774.

MARY PYE being the last heiress of this branch, devised her estates to General Severne, her son, for life, with remainder to her first cousin (now removed) RICHARD WATKINS, whose son,

Elizabeth, who *m.* Thomas Severne, esq. of Wallop Hall, in Shropshire, and of Rhosgoch, in the county of Montgomery, gentleman of the bed-chamber to King WILLIAM III. and had a son, GENERAL SEVERNE, devisee of his cousin Mary Pye, for life. He *d.* in 1787, aged eighty-nine.

Anne, who espoused Charles Watkins, esq. of Aynho, in Northamptonshire, and had a son and heir,

The Reverend RICHARD WATKINS, rector of Clifton, whom Miss Meysey, and had issue,

1. CHARLES, who assumed the surname of MEYSEY, upon succeeding to Shakenhurst, in Worcestershire. He *d. s. p. m.*

2. RICHARD, in holy orders, rector of Rock, in Worcestershire, devisee intail male of Mary Pye. He left an only son and heir, CHARLES, who died issueless in 1812, having cut off the entail, and left his estates to his uncle for life, with the remainder to the present Mr. PYE.

3. JOHN, in holy orders, devisee for life, of his nephew, Charles. This gentleman had no male issue, and died far advanced in life.

Sir Robert Pye, auditor of the Exchequer, was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR ROBERT PYE, knt. of Faringdon, who represented Woodstock in the long parliament. Sir Robert, upon the breaking out of the civil wars, attached himself to the side of the people, and became colonel of Horse in General Fairfax's regiment. During the PROTECTORATE, he enjoyed many high trusts, and was twice returned for the county of Berks. He nevertheless engaged in an attempt to restore King CHARLES II. and was appointed one of the treasurers to apply such money as was transmitted for that purpose. Sir Robert was subsequently committed to the Tower for a breach of privilege, in presenting a petition from the county of Berks, complaining of the want of a settled form of government. He had, however, the courage to move for an *Habeas*

CHARLES, inheriting in tail and having no issue, cut off the entail, and after giving his uncle, JOHN, a life interest, left the remainder to the present HENRY-JOHN PYE, esq. representative of the senior branch of the PYES.

Corpus, but judge Newdigate decided that the court of King's Bench, an inferior one, had not the power of discharging him. Upon General Monk's coming to London, the secluded members passed a vote to relieve Pye from prison, who upon the restoration was nominated equerry to the king. He wedded Ann, eldest daughter of JOHN HAMPDEN the patriot, and had issue,

Hampden, who predeceased his father in 1647, being killed in an engagement upon the coast of South America.  
EDMUND, heir.

Richard, d. young.

Sir Robert d. in 1701, and was s. by his son,

EDMUND PYE, M.D. of Farington, who married Anne, daughter of Lord Crew of Stene, and widow of Sir Henry Wright, bart. by whom he had issue,

HENRY, his heir.

John, an officer in the army, who had two daughters.

Isabella, m. to — Nash, esq. of Wallerton.

Jemima, m. to Edward Maitwaring, esq. of Whitmore.

Elizabeth, m. to — Chase, esq.

Dr. Pye was s. by his elder son,

HENRY PYE, esq. of Farington, b. 22d August, 1683. He m. first, in 1707, Jane, daughter of Sir Nathaniel Curzon, bart. by whom (who d. within the year), he had an only child, who d. in infancy. He wedded secondly Anne, only daughter of Sir Benjamin Bathurst, bart. and had surviving issue,

HENRY, his successor.

Thomas (Sir), admiral of the White, and lieutenant-general of Marines, who d. s. p. in 1783.

Robert LL.D. in holy orders, prebendary of Rochester, who m. Anne, daughter of Sir Rowland Alston, bart. and had an only daughter, Ann.

Charles, of Wadley, who m. Ann, daughter of the Rev. Mr. Maitwaring.

Anthony, who m. Ann, daughter of John Blackstone, esq. first cousin of the eminent lawyer of that name, and had issue, Henry and Charlotte.

Benjamin, LL.D. in holy orders, a poet of some note, who m. Elizabeth, daughter of John Sleigh, esq. and relict of — Whitty, esq. by whom he had Bathurst, in the army, and Elizabeth, m. to — Watson, esq.

William, an officer in the army, shot at the battle of Flussey, in the East Indies, while acting as aid-de-camp to Lord Clive. He wedded Elizabeth, daughter of Governor Saunders, by whom he left a daughter Elizabeth, m. to Dr. Walker.

Frances, m. to Thomas Maitwaring, esq. of Whitmore.

Henrietta, m. to the Rev. John Baker, D.D. and had two daughters,

Henrietta Baker, who wedded Governor Roger Drake.

Sarah Baker.

Anne, m. first, in 1734, to Lionel Rich, esq. and secondly, to James Molloy, esq.

Elizabeth, m. to Sir Willoughby Astor, bart.

Finetta, m. first, to George Cruickshank, an eminent Dutch merchant, and secondly, to — Mouhry, esq.

Arabella, m. to — Southwell, esq.

Mr. Pye, who wedded thirdly, Miss Isabella Warren, but had no further issue, died in 1748-9, and was s. by his eldest son,

HENRY PYE, esq. of Farington, b. in 1709, representative in four parliaments for the county of Berks. This gentleman espoused Mary, daughter of the Rev. Dr. James, rector of Woodston, and dying in 1766, left issue,

HENRY-JAMES, his heir.

Robert-Hampden, an officer of nob in the army, who married in 1790 Joel-Henrietta, relict of — Campbell, esq. and left an only child,

Allen-Hampden, a major-general in the army, who m. his cousin, Mary, daughter of Captain Gordon, R.N. and sister to General Sir Willoughby Gordon.

Walter, barrister-at-law, d. unmarried.

Anne, twin with Walter, d. unmarried.

Mr. Pye was s. by his eldest son, HENRY-JAMES PYE, esq. of Farington, b. 10th February, 1744-5, member of parliament for the county of Berks, and *Poet Laureate*; author of "Farington Hill," and other admired poems. He m. first, in 1766, Mary, daughter of Lieutenant-colonel William Hook, and had issue,

1. Mary, m. to Captain Jones, of the 30th regiment, by whom (who d. in Egypt, in 1807) she has an only daughter.

2. Matilda, m. to Samuel-James Arnold, esq. of Sumner, and has two sons and a daughter.

The Laureate wedded secondly, in November, 1808, and had,

3. HENRY-JAMES, present representative of the family.

4. Jane-Anne, m. to Francis Willington, esq. and has two sons, viz.

Francis-Pye Willington.

Walter-Pye Willington.

Mr. Pye d. 11th August, 1823.

Arms—Erm. a bend finelly gy.

Crest—A cross crosslet fimbrié gy. between two wings displayed, arg.

Motto—In cruce gloriatur.

Seat—Chacombe Priory, Northamptonshire, and Farnington, in the county of Middlesex.



## VAWDREY, OF TUSHINGHAM.

VAWDREY, DANIEL, esq. of Tushingham Hall, in the county of Chester, *b.* 5th October, 1771, *m.* 7th February, 1804, Anne, daughter of Benjamin Wyatt, esq. and niece of the late surveyor-general James Wyatt, by whom he has surviving issue,

DANIEL, *b.* in 1807, a fellow of Brasenose College, Oxford.  
William-Seaman, of Queen's College, Cambridge.  
Benjamin-Llewelyn.

Mr. Vawdrey inherited the estates at the decease of his father. He served the office of sheriff of Carnarvonshire, in 1829, and is in the commission of the peace for the counties of Chester, Salop, and Carnarvon.

## Lineage.



The house of VAUDRAY was one of distinction in Franche Comte, and records\* of many of its members are in possession of its present representative. The Chateau Vawdrey is still to be seen in going from Dole to Salins. Its founder in England was a follower of Hugh Kevilioc, Earl of Chester, from whom he obtained lands in the parish of Boden, in Cheshire.

THOMAS VAWDREY, of Bowdon, in Cheshire, purchased the Riddings, Altrincham,

\* In the "Reserche de la Noblesse de Champagne" is the pedigree of Charles Louis Anne de Vaudrey, Marquis de St. Phalle, with proofs from deeds commenting in 1440.

In "La Vraye et parfaite Science des Armoiries, par Louvan Gilliot, augmenté par Pierre Pailliot, fol. Paris, 1664," it is stated that "Guillaume de Vaudrey, Lord of Motte, a gentleman of Franche Comté, was created a knight by letters, 'données,' at Aranjuez, 3d May, 1586." In page 266 of the same work we find a passage beginning thus: "The ancient house of Vaudrey, of Comté de Bourgoyne, of which some were Lords of St. Fallen Champagne, &c."

&c. in the same county. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Richard Newton, of Pownall, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT VAWDREY, of Bowdon, who wedded, first, Alice, widow of Ralph Brereton, of Wetenal, and had issue,

- i. THOMAS, his heir.
- ii. JOHN, who *m.* the dau. of — Reddish, of Bugulegh, and dying 3rd March, 1625, left

1. Richard.
2. Henry.
3. William, who espoused, first, one of the daughters and co-heirs of Massey, of Hale, and had, with two sons (who both died issueless), three daughters, namely, MARY, *lfe* of John Turbott; ANNE, of — Harrison, of Tatton; and FRANCES. Mr. William Vawdrey *m.* secondly, Alice, dau. of Sir Edward More, of Kirtlington, and had two sons, Edward.

John, a priest at Rome.

## III. RICHARD.

## IV. ROBERT.

He *m.* secondly, Alice, dau. of Ralph Barton, and had, *inter alios*,

V. THOMAS, of Bowdon, who *m.* Anne Bulkeley, and was father of

GEORGE, of Bowdon, who wedded Cicely, dau. of Alexander Sorracol, of Manchester, and had, with other issue,

ROBERT.

John.

Parnel, *m.* to John Brock.

Emma, *m.* to Richard Colten-stoke.

vi. Robert, *b.* in the 1st of HENRY VIII. *m.* first, Elizabeth, dau. of Oliver Hill, esq. of Manchester, and had three sons, with several daughters. He wedded, secondly, Alice, daughter of Randle Brereton, of Eccleston. The eldest son (of the first marriage),

THOMAS VAWDREY, of the Riddings, espoused, first, Agnes, dau. and co-heiress of Ralph Worsley, esq. of Birkenhead. He *m.* secondly, the dau. of Humphrey Davenport, esq.; and, thirdly, the daughter of John Shakerley, esq. He was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD VAWDREY, esq. of the Riddings. This gentleman wedded Jane, dau. of Robert Hyde, esq. of Norbury, and dying in 1622, was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT VAWDREY, esq. of the Riddings, *b.* in 1595; who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Oswald Moseley, esq. of Garrat, and was father of

SAMUEL VAWDREY, esq. of the Riddings, living about the middle of the 17th century. He wedded Katherine, dau. of Richard Pierson, esq. of Bowdon, and was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD VAWDREY, esq. of the Riddings, who sold that property to Mr. Gerrard, and settled at Millgate, in Cranage. This gentleman wedded Sarah, dau. of John Tushingham, esq. of Mooresbarrow, and Hulme Street Halls; and had, with several other children, a son and successor,

THOMAS VAWDREY, esq. whose son,

DANIEL VAWDREY, esq., who espoused Hannah Sambach, of Henbury, and had, with other issue that died, *s. p.*

THOMAS, who *m.* Mary Stanway, of Bidnal, and left an only daughter,

HANNAH, the wife of James Eyton Mainwaring, esq., of Whitmore, near Newcastle.

DANIEL.

The youngest son,

DANIEL VAWDREY, esq., espoused, first, Miss Mary Seaman, and had issue, Gilbert, who died young.

DANIEL, his heir.

Mr. Vawdrey *m.* secondly, a lady bearing the same name as his first wife, and had surviving issue,

Gilbert, in holy orders, of Wrenbury.

William, also in holy orders, of Hart-hill, in Cheshire, *m.* and has issue.

Thomas, of the Brookfields, in Cheshire, *m.* but has no issue,

Sarah-Darell.

He was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son, the present DANIEL VAWDREY, esq. of Tushingham Hall.

*Arms*—Party per fesse, or and ar. a fesse sa. in chief, a lion passant, gules, holding in his dexter paw a cross patte, fitchy of the third, and in base, a cross between four ermine spots.

*Estates*—Moresbarrow Hall, Cheshire; Plas-gwynant, in the county of Carnarvon; Manor of Tushingham, Cheshire. The last was purchased by Mr. Vawdrey about the year 1814, having sold Ravenscroft Hall and Manor, property in Stanthorne and elsewhere in Cheshire, for that purpose.

*Seat*—Tushingham Hall.

## CROKE, OF STUDLEY.

CROKE, SIR ALEXANDER, knt. LL.D. of Studley Priory, in the county of Oxford, *b.* 22nd July, 1758, *m.* in 1796, Miss Alice Blake, and has had issue,



Alexander, *b.* in 1798, a young man of great promise, who *d.* in 1818, deeply lamented.

GEORGE.

Wentworth.

John.

Le Blount, who *d.* unmarried in 1827.

Alexander.

Adelaide.

Jane-Sarah-Elizabeth, *m.* 28th December, 1826, to her cousin Sir Charles Wetherell, knt. then attorney-general, and *d.* without surviving issue, 21st April, 1831.

Anna-Philippa.

Charlotte, who *d.* unmarried, in 1815.

Frances-Mary-Jerritt, who *d.* in 1829.



his gentleman, by profession a barrister, was constituted judge of one of the vice-chancery courts in North America, and retiring in 1816, received then the honour of knighthood. In 1823, he was elected a bencher of the Inner Temple, and appointed in 1825, treasurer of that society. He succeeded to his paternal inheritance at the decease of his father in 1777.

### Lineage.

The surname of this family was originally BLOUNT, and Sir Alexander Croke states that he is now the representative of the senior branch of that ancient house, which had its origin from the BLONDI or BRONDI, of Flanders. Its patriarchs, the COUNTS OF GUISNES, formed an alliance with most of the royal families of Europe, and counted amongst their progenitors, the Emperors and Kings of France, the Kings of Denmark, the Counts of Flanders, and the Guelphs, Dukes of Brunswick.

DOLPH, third Count of Guisnes, (whose grandfather was SIGEFRED, the Dane, first husband of HAROLD V., King of England) espoused Rosetta, daughter of the second Count St. Pol, and had three sons, who accompanied the Conqueror into England, and one of whom returned into Normandy, while the other two,

ROBERT } remained, and participated  
and } largely in the spoils of conquest—Sir William obtained  
WILLIAM, } ing several lordships in Lincolnshire, and

ROBERT LE BLOUNT, no less than thirty lordships in the county of Suffolk, of which Ixworth was the head of the feudal barony. The great grandson and lineal descendant of this Sir Robert,

ROBERT LE BLOUNT, Lord of Ixworth, *m.* Isabella de Lisle, and had two sons,

1. WILLIAM, who succeeded to the feudal barony, and marrying Cicely de Vere, had issue,

WILLIAM, Baron of Ixworth, standard-bearer to the army of the insurgent barons, under Simon Montfort, Earl of Leicester, and slain at the battle of Lewes, temp. HENRY III., when leaving no issue, the male line of the Barons of Ixworth ceased, and his sisters became his co-heirs.

Agnes, *m.* to Sir William de Cricketot,  
Robese, *m.* to Robert de Valoines, } Co-heirs.

2. Stephen.

second son,

STEPHEN LE BLOUNT, living in 1189, *m.* Isabella, only daughter and heiress of Sir William le Blound, of Saxlingham, (fourth

in direct line from Sir William, brother of Sir Robert), and had a son and successor,

SIR ROBERT LE BLOUNT, who wedded Isabella, daughter of the Lord of Odinsells, and acquired with that lady the manor of Belton, in Rutlandshire. He had issue,

1. RALPH (Sir).

2. William (Sir), who *m.* Isabella, supposed to be a daughter of William Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick, and had (with another son Peter, who *d. s. p.*)

WALTER (Sir), of Rock, who espoused Johanna, sister and co-heiress of WILLIAM DE SODINGTON, and dying before 1331, was *s.* by his only surviving son,

JOHN (Sir), of SODINGTON, who *m.* first, Isolda, daughter and heiress of Sir Thomas de Mountjoy, and by her (who *d.* in 1347) had a son,

JOHN (Sir), from whom, by his first wife, Juliana Foulhurst, descend the BLOUNTS OF SODINGTON, now represented by SIR EDWARD BLOUNT, *bart.*; and by his second wife, Isabella, daughter and heiress of Sir Bryan Cornwall, the BLOUNTS OF BROMYARD, represented by JOHN BLOUNT, *Esq.*, of LEA HALL, in Worcestershire, and the BLOUNTS, of Burton upon Trent. He was also ancestor of the extinct family of BLOUNTS, OF KINLET.

Sir John Blount, the elder, *m.* secondly, Eleanor, daughter of John Beauchamp, of Hache, and dying in 1358, left another son,

WALTER (Sir), who acquired from his brother Sir John, the Mountjoy estate, in 1374. He was father of

THOMAS (Sir), treasurer.  
A A

suror of Normandy, in the 1st of HENRY V., who left issue, SIR WALTER BLOUNT, created LORD MOUNTJOY, (*See Burke's Extinct Peerage*), and Sir Thomas, ancestor of the BLOUNTS OF IVER and MAPLE, DURHAM, now represented by MICHAEL HENRY BLOUNT, esq., high sheriff for Oxfordshire, in 1832.

Sir Robert le Blount *d.* in 1288, and was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR RALPH LE BLOUNT, Lord of Belton, in the County of Rutland, who recovered lands in Saxlingham, in the reign of EDWARD I. He espoused Cecilia or Alicia, daughter and co-heir of Sir John Lovet, of Hampton Lovet, in Worcestershire, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR THOMAS LE BLOUNT, Lord of Belton and Hampton-Lovet, who married twice, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM (Sir), Lord of Belton, &c. whose only son,

SIR JOHN BLOUNT, Lord of Belton, custos of the City of London, and constable of the Tower, in the time of EDWARD III. was summoned to parliament in the first year of that reign, as LORD BLOUNT, of Belton. He *m.* first —, and had one son,

SIR THOMAS BLOUNT, Lord of Belton, who, with his kinsman, Nicholas, having engaged in the attempt to restore RICHARD II. to the throne, in the year 1400, suffered a most cruel death,\*

\* Sir Thomas Blount was hanged; but the halter was soon cut, and he was made to sit on a bench before a great fire, and the executioner came with a razor in his hand, and knelt before Sir Thomas, whose hands were tied, begging him to pardon him his death, as he must do his office. Sir Thomas asked, "Are you the person appointed to deliver me from this world?"—The executioner answered, "Yes, Sir, I pray you pardon me." And Sir Thomas kissed him, and pardoned him his death. The executioner then knelt down, and opened his belly, and cut out his bowels, and threw them into the fire. While Sir Thomas was dying, one Erpyngham, the king's chamberlain, insulting Blount, said to him, in derision, "Go, seek a master that can cure you."—Blount only answered,—"Te Deum laudamus! Blessed be the day on which I was born, and blessed be this

Lord Blount espoused secondly, Elizabeth Fourneaux, and had other children that *d. s. p.*

2. Nicholas, father of another NICHOLAS, of whom we are about to treat.

The grandson of Sir Thomas le Blount (the son of his second son),

NICHOLAS LE BLOUNT, having taken an active part in the insurrection, which proved so fatal to his cousin Sir Thomas le Blount, was outlawed and forced to fly the kingdom. Repairing with other refugees to the court of Milan, he entered into the military service of the accomplished JOHN GALEAZZO VISCOMPTI, who was then at war with the emperor, and who eventually, after routing them at Brescia, drove the imperialists out of Italy. The Duke acknowledged with gratitude the merits of the English, and the splendid rewards which he conferred upon them, were worthy of the magnificent house of VISCOMPTI. Nicholas le Blount subsequently returned to England, but in doing so adopted the precaution of changing his name, as did several other of his companions, amongst whom were JOHN CARRINGTON, who took the name of Smith, the ancestor of the extinct Lords Carrington, and William Fitzwilliams, who assumed that of English; Blount chose the cognomen of CROKE.\* He *m.* Agnes, daughter and heiress of John Heynes by Alicia Athall, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES CROKE, alias LE BLOUNT, whose son,

RICHARD CROKE, espoused a lady named Alicia, but of what family is not related. He was *s.* by his son,

JOHN CROKE, esq. who was appointed in 1522 one of the Six Clerks† of the Court of Chancery, and in seven years afterwards obtained a patent for life as Comptroller and Supervisor of the Hanaper in the same court. In the reign of EDWARD VI. he was constituted a Master in Chancery. In 1529 Master Croke had purchased the estate and manor of Chilton, in Bucks, from Lord Zouch, and, in 1539, bought from the crown the priory of STUDLEY, with all the possessions thereunto belonging.

day, for I shall die in the service of my sovereign lord, the noble King Richard." His head was soon after cut off, and he was quartered.

\* Harl. MSS. Rawlinson's MSS. in the Bodleian Library, &c. &c.

† As the chancellor had been almost always an ecclesiastic, these officers were anciently actual clerici, or in holy orders, and were regularly promoted to livings under the chancellor's patronage. As clergymen, they were incapable of marrying, and even when they ceased to be in orders the ancient custom of celibacy continued, a restraint which was confirmed by an ordinance in Chancery, 12th of RICHARD II. and was observed until the reign of HENRY VIII.



He wedded Prudencia, third daughter of Richard Cave, esq. of Stamford-upon-Avon, and sister of Sir Ambrose Cave, Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, a most intimate friend and near connexion of the Lord Treasurer Burleigh. He *d.* in 1554, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN CROKE, *knt.* of Chilton, *b.* in 1530, returned to parliament for the borough of Southampton in 1571, and for the county of Bucks in the following year. He wedded, in 1533, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Alexander Unton,\* *knt.* and had issue,

1. JOHN (Sir), of Chilton and Studley, an able and eminent lawyer, who succeeded Sir Edward Coke as Treasurer of the Inner Temple in 1598, and was subsequently appointed Recorder of London, and chosen one of the representatives of that city. In the last memorable parliament called by Queen ELIZABETH, he was elected SPEAKER of the House of Commons, and the manner of his appointment has been most curiously related by a contemporary writer, Sir Simonds D'Ewes. In the 1st year of JAMES I. he received the honor of knighthood, and was made serjeant-at-law. Sir John was afterwards constituted king's serjeant, and a Welsh judge; and he succeeded Sir John Popham, as one of the justices of the Court of King's Bench, in the 5th of the same reign. The arguments of Sir John Croke at the bar, and his decisions from the bench, evinced the profoundest professional knowledge; in testimony of which he received from the Lord Chancellor (Sir Christopher Hatton) a bowl of silver gilt. He *m.* Catherine, daughter of Sir Michael Blount, *knt.* of Maple, Durham, and dying in 1619, left issue,†

2. Henry, barrister-at-law, who *m.* Miss Bennet Honeywood, and left, at his decease, with several daughters, an only surviving son,

Henry, in holy orders, and D. D. who inherited from his uncle, Sir George Croke, the house and estate of Waterstock. Doctor Croke *m.* Sarah, daughter of the Rev. Henry Wilkinson, Rector of Waddesden, and dying in 1642 left four sons, viz.

1. George (Sir), of Waterstock, *m.* Jane, daughter of Sir Richard Onslow, and left at his decease two daughters, Elizabeth and Sarah; one *m.* to Sir Tho-

bliged to sell Chilton to a Mr. Harvey, of London. He *d.* in prison, and was *s.* in the representation of the family alone, by his only son,

SIR DODSWORTH CROKE, *bart.* who attained a great age in poverty, and dying issueless in 1728, the male line of the elder branch expired.

2. Henry (Sir), M. P. for Christchurch, temp. CHARLES I. Clerk of the Pipe in the Court of Exchequer, *m.* Bridget, daughter and co-heiress of Sir William Hawtrey, *knt.* of Chequers, in the county of Bucks, and dying in 1659, left an only son,

SIR ROBERT CROKE, *knt.* of Chequers, M. P. and Clerk of the Pipe, who espoused Susannah, daughter and co-heiress of Sir Peter Vanloer, *bart.* and dying in 1680, left three daughters, viz.

1. SUSAN.

2. MARY, *m.* to John Thurban, esq. serjeant-at-law, who became eventually possessed of the whole estate of Chequers, which passed with Mr. Thurban's granddaughter, Miss CUTTS RIVATT, into the family of Russell, and is now enjoyed by SIR ROBERT GREENHILL RUSSELL, *bart.* of Chequers.

3. ISABELL, *m.* to John (or Samuel) Dod, esq.

3. Charles, in holy orders, and D. D. one of the chaplains to King CHARLES I. Doctor Croke died in 1637, leaving the reputation of an eminent divine.

4. Unton, serjeant-at-law, M. P. who wedded in 1617 Anne, daughter and heiress of Richard Hore, esq. of Marston. Mr. Serjeant Croke attached himself to the Parliamentary interest, and rendered essential services to the cause. He *d.* in 1670, leaving inter alios

RICHARD (Sir), of Marston, serjeant-at-law and M. P. for Oxford, *m.* Miss Wright, and had issue, Unton, a celebrated Parliamentary officer.

5. Edward, *d.* unm.

\* The family of UNTON was one of the most influential in the county. Sir Hugh UNTON, great grandfather of Lady Croke, married Sybell, dau. of heiress of William Fettiplace, esq. of Shifford. BEATRICE, natural daughter of JOHN I. King of Portugal, and sister of ALPHONSO, DUKE OF BRAGANZA, ancestor of the royal family of Portugal.

† Issue of Judge (JOHN) CROKE:

1. JOHN (Sir), of Chelton, M. P. for Shaftesbury, was father of

SIR JOHN CROKE, *bart.* of Chilton, who, through his imprudent, litigious, and vindictive disposition, completely dissipated his inheritance, and was



mas Wyndham. There being no son, the estate of Waterstock was sold to Sir Henry Ashurst.

2. John, gentleman of the bed-chamber to King CHARLES II. *d.* in 1670.
3. Henry, a linen-draper, in the Haymarket, at whose house his grand uncle, Sir George Croke, died.
4. Samuel.

III. GEORGE (Sir), one of the most eminent lawyers of the period in which he lived, who after passing through the minor gradations of office, was constituted, in 1628, one of the judges of the Court of King's Bench. In the unconstitutional proceedings of the misguided CHARLES I. previous to the breaking out of the Civil War, Sir George Croke did not concur, and, untirred by the menaces, and uninfluenced by the fascinations of power, followed upon every occasion the dictates of his conscience, always raising his voice in favor of the rights of the people. In the celebrated case of Hampden, after five of the judges had delivered their opinions for the crown, Mr. Justice Croke gave his in favor of that celebrated patriot. In 1621, Sir George purchased Studley from Sir John Croke, of Chilton, having some years previously bought Waterstock from Sir William Cave. He *m.* Mary, daughter of Sir Thomas Bennet, and left at his decease, in 1642, three daughters, viz.

1. MARY, *m.* to Sir Harbottle Grimston, bart. one of the most remarkable characters of the eventful era of the civil wars. From this alliance lineally descends the present Earl of Verulam.
2. ELIZABETH, *m.* first to Thomas Lee, esq. of Hartwell, and hence sprang the Baronets Lee, of that place. She *m.* secondly, Sir Richard Ingoldsby, knt. cousin to the Protector CROMWELL, and a gallant parliamentary commander. The present Marquess of Winchester is a descendant of the latter marriage.
3. FRANCES, *m.* to Richard Jervois, esq.

Sir George devised at his decease Waterstock to his nephew, Doctor Henry Croke, and Studley to his brother William.

V. Paulus-Ambrosius, barrister-at-law, who purchased the manors of Cotsmore and Barrow, in Rutlandshire. He *m.* twice, and dying in

1631, left an only daughter, the wife of Sir Robert Heath, lord-chief-justice of the King's Bench.

VI. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

VI. Cicely, *m.* first, to Edward Bulstrode, esq. by whom she was grandmother of the Lord Commissioner BULSTRODE-WHITELOCKE. She espoused secondly Sir John Brown, knt.

VII. Prudentia, *m.* to Sir Robert Wingfield, knt.

VIII. Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir John Tyrrell, of Heron, in Essex.

The fifth and youngest son of Sir John Croke, by Dame Elizabeth Unton.

WILLIAM CROKE, esq. inherited from his brother, Sir George Croke, the estate of Studley. He *m.* Dorothy, daughter of Robert Honynwood, esq. of Charing, in Kent, and had issue,

ALEXANDER, his heir.

Edward, died young.

Francis, *m.* Miss Alicia Castle, and resided at Steeple Aston, in Oxfordshire. He *d.* in 1672, leaving issue.

Elizabeth, *m.* to John Keling, esq.

Catherine, *m.* to Richard Davis, esq.

Mr. Croke was *s.* by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER CROKE, esq. of Studley Priory, *b.* 1594, *m.* first, in 1616, Anne, only daughter and heiress of Richard Bracey, esq. of Thame, in the county of Oxford, by whom (who *d.* in 1622) he had an only son,

RICHARD, who predeceased his father (in 1663) leaving, with other children who *d.* issueless,

1. JOHN, upon whom his grandfather settled the mansion-house with the lands in Oxfordshire, and a part of those in Bucks. He *m.* in 1680, Mary, sister of Sir Edward Norris, of Weston on the Green, by whom he left at his decease in 1714,

JOHN, an imbecile, who surrendered his estate at Studley to his brother James.

JAMES, high-sheriff for the county of Oxford in 1725, in which year he *d.* unmarried, and was *s.* by his sister,

CHARLOTTE, who *m.* William Ledwell, esq. but leaving no surviving issue at her decease in 1763, she bequeathed her property to her cousin ALEXANDER CROKE, esq.

2. Edward, a person of eccentric habits, who *d.* *s. p.*

Mr. Croke espoused secondly, in 1624, Sarah, daughter of Richard Beke, esq. of Haddenham, (by Colubery Lovelace, sister



(Lovelace) and had, with younger son, LAM CROKE, esq. upon whom his settled the principal part of the Studley estate, in Bucks; he m. Susan, daughter of Fettiplace, esq. of Swinbrooke, in whom he had several children. He d. in 1705, and was s. by his eldest son, LAM CROKE, esq. at whose decease died, in 1705, his estates devolved to his brother,

ALEXANDER CROKE, M.A. of Wadham College, Oxford, an intimate friend and patron of Creech, the poet, who in his edition of "Theocritus" has dedicated the twentieth Idyllium to him, under the name of "his good humoured friend, Mr. Alexander Croke, of Wadham College." Jane, third daughter of Anthony Croke, esq. of Begbrooke, Oxon, by whom issue,

ALEXANDER, his heir.

William, of Aylesbury.

John, d. unmarried, in 1728.

Thomas, m. to William Wood, esq. son of Thomas Wood, LL.D. who wrote "The Institutes."

Alexander, who was rector of Hartwell, and excellent preacher, d. in 1726, and was s. by his son,

ALEXANDER CROKE, esq. b. in 1704, m. in 1726, Elizabeth, only daughter and heiress of Richard Barker, esq. of Great Horwood, (by his wife Abigail Busby, heiress of the family) and acquired the estate of Marsh Gibbon. He had, with other issue,

ALEXANDER, his heir.

Richard, m. to the very Rev. Nathan Wetherell, D.D. dean of Hereford, &c. and had, inter alios, a son,

SIR CHARLES WETHERELL, knt. late attorney-general, who m. in 1826, his cousin Jane-Sarah-Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Alexander Croke, of Studley Priory, by whom (who d. in 1831,) he had an only son Charles, who d. in infancy. *Sir Chas. m. 2<sup>nd</sup> 1838*

Mr. Croke was s. by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER CROKE, esq. of Marsh Gibbon, b. in 1728, who, upon the demise of his cousin, Mrs. Ledwell, inherited under her will, the mansion and Oxfordshire part of the property, and thus the whole Studley estate was again united. He wedded first, Anne, daughter of the Rev. Robert Armistead, M.A. and had surviving issue

ALEXANDER (Sir), his heir.

Jenny-Sarah-Elizabeth, m. in 1777, to John Parker, esq. of Storth Hall, in the county of York, and d. in 1814.

He m. secondly in 1772, Sarah, daughter of the Rev. Thomas Evans, but had no other children. He d. 30th November, 1777, and was s. by his only son, the present SIR ALEXANDER CROKE, knt. of Studley Priory.

Arms—Gu. a fesse between six martlets arg.

Crest—Two swans' necks, indorsed and interlaced, issuing out of a crescent, all arg. and holding in their beaks an annulet gu.

Seat—Studley Priory, Oxon.

## BURDON, OF CASTLE EDEN.

ROWLAND, esq. of Castle Eden, in the county of Durham, espoused, first, 27th June, 1780, Margaret, daughter of Charles Brandling, esq. of Gosforth, in Northumberland, by whom (who d. 17th February, 1791), he had an only daughter Elizabeth, b. 18th January, 1783, d. 30th January, 1791. Mr. Burdon m. secondly in 1794, daughter and sole heiress of General Richard Mathews, and has issue,

- |              |                    |
|--------------|--------------------|
| 1. ROWLAND.  | 5. Elizabeth-Anne. |
| 2. Richard.  | 6. Frances.        |
| 3. John.     | 7. Mary-Cotsford.  |
| 4. Cotsford. |                    |

He succeeded his father in 1786, and represented the county of Durham in parliament, from 1790 to 1796, and from 1800 to 1802. Mr. Burdon is a justice of the peace for that shire.



## Lineage.

THOMAS BURDON, who was of Stockton-upon-Tees, in the county of Durham, temp. EDWARD IV. left two sons, the elder of whom,

THOMAS BURDON, took a burgage and two oxgangs of land, in Stockton, 15th November, 1497. He *d.* before the 14th April, 1538, leaving several sons, and a daughter, Alyson, who *m.* William Walker. The eldest son,

ROBERT BURDON, living temp. HENRY VIII., was grandfather of

WILLIAM BURDON, who was mayor of Stockton in 1621. He *m.* Anne —, and had, with other issue, his successor,

HENRY BURDON, esq. of Stockton-on-Tees, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Giles Wetherell, of the same place, and had issue,

ROWLAND, his successor.

John, *d.* in 1643.

Alice, *m.* to John Jessop, mayor of Stockton, in 1632, 1636, and 1638.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Simon Harrison.

Isabel.

Mr. Burdon *d.* in 1632, and was *s.* by his elder son,

ROWLAND BURDON, esq. This gentleman was nine times mayor of Stockton-upon-Tees, between the years 1641 and 1655. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of John Swainston, and had, with several daughters, two sons, viz.

GEORGE, his successor.

Henry, who *d.* in 1712-13, leaving, with other issue, a son and successor,

Rowland, who *m.* 5th January, 1716, Mary Lackenby, and left an only surviving daughter,

Mary, who *m.* 29th December, 1743, William Webster, esq. of Whitby, in the county of York, and *d.* in December, 1780.

Mr. Burdon *d.* in 1657, and was *s.* by his elder son,

GEORGE BURDON, esq. of Stockton-on-Tees, baptized 3rd December, 1648; *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of William Hutchinson, esq. of Frimdon, in the county of Durham, and dying in 1681, was *s.* by his only surviving son,

The Rev.

ROWLAND BURDON, some time of Sedgefield, in the county of Durham; baptized in January, 1679; *m.* Sarah, daughter of John Reeve, esq. of Great Milton, in the county of Oxford, (son of — Reeve, esq. by Anne, sister of Francis Nourse, esq. of Wood Eaton, in the same shire) and dying in 1750, was *s.* by his son,

ROWLAND BURDON, baptized 7th January, 1724. This gentleman, who was a merchant of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, purchased CASTLE EDEN in 1758. He *m.* 26th August, 1755, Elizabeth, daughter of George Smith, esq. of Burnhall, in the county of Durham, and dying 25th October, 1786, left an only child, the present ROWLAND BURDON, esq. of Castle Eden.

*Arms*—Az. three palmer's staves, ister semée of cross crosslets gules.

*Estates*—Manor of Castle Eden, and lands at Monk-Hesleden, Preston-on-Skerne, &c. all in the county of Durham.

*Seat*—Castle Eden.

## DOTTIN, OF BUGLE HALL.

DOTTIN, ABEL-ROUS, esq. of Bugle Hall, in the county of Hants, a captain in the 2nd regiment of life guards, and late M.P. for Southampton, *m.* Dorothy, sister of Mary, Dowager Lady Arundel, and eldest daughter of Robert Burnett-Jones, esq. of Ades, in Sussex, late attorney general in the Island of Barbadoes, (by Elizabeth, only daughter, by his first marriage, of Samuel Estwick,\* esq. M.P.)

Captain Dottin is in the commission of the peace, and a deputy lieutenant for the town and county of Southampton.

\* By Elizabeth, his wife, daughter of Lieutenant General John Freer, president of the council and governor of Barbadoes.



## Lineage.



VILLIAM DOTTIN, esq. of Granada Hall, Barbadoes, Member of the Assembly and Council of that island in 1680, left at his decease in 1701-2, six sons and two daughters, of whom the second son,

VILLIAM DOTTIN, esq. inherited Granada Hall, and was, as his father had been, a member of the Assembly and Council of Barbadoes. He wedded Mary, third daughter of Abel Alleyne, esq. of that island, member of the Council, and a lieutenant-general in the army, by whom he had issue, ABEL, his successor.

Lucy, *m.* to Thomas Alleyne, esq. of Dymocks, in Barbadoes, and had issue.

Mary, *m.* first, to Abel Dottin Battyn, esq. of Barbadoes, and secondly, to John French, esq. of the Mills, in the county of Berks.

Dottin was *s.* at his decease by his son, ABEL DOTTIN, esq. of Granada Hall, in Barbadoes, and of English, in the county of Oxford, who espoused Elizabeth, daughter of John Walter, esq. of Busbridge, in Oxfordshire, and had issue,

ABEL, his heir.

Lacy-Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Philip Billingsley, rector of Newington, in Oxfordshire, son of John Billingsley, esq. of Dover, by Elizabeth, daughter

of Philip Yorke, esq. and sister of the first Earl of Hardwicke.

Willielma-Johanna, *m.* to Luke Lillingston esq. of Ferreby Grange, in the county of York, by whom she left at her decease, in 1806, an only daughter (heiress of her husband),

ELIZABETH-MARY-AGNES LILLINGSTON, who wedded Abraham Spooner, esq. of Elmdon, in the county of Warwick, which gentleman assumed by sign manual, in 1797, in consequence of his marriage, the surname and arms of LILLINGSTON.

Elizabeth, *d.* unmarried.

He *d.* in 1759, and was *s.* by his son,

ABEL DOTTIN, esq. of Granada Hall, in Barbadoes, and of English, and Newnham Murren, in Oxfordshire, high sheriff for that county in 1764. This gentleman espoused Elizabeth, eldest daughter and co-heir of Samuel Rous, esq. of Barbadoes, by his wife, Sarah Booth,\* relict of Sir Thomas Robinson, bart. governor of Barbadoes, (brother of Richard, Lord Rokeby, Archbishop of Armagh,) and had two sons, viz.

ABEL-ROUS, his heir.

Samuel-Rous, of English, in the county of Oxford, and of Haulley, in Dorsetshire, a captain in the 3rd dragoon guards, *m.* Anne, daughter of William Wood, esq. of Gallon Hill, in the county of Renfrew, but *d. s. p.* in 1797.

Mr. Dottin *d.* in 1782, and was *s.* by his elder son, the present ABEL ROUS DOTTIN, esq. of Bugle Hall.

*Arms*—Pean, two lions, passant, in pale, per pale or and arg.

*Crest*—A doe trippant ppr. charged on the body with three torteaux, in fesse.

*Town Residence*—31, Argyle Street.

*Seat*—Bugle Hall, Hants.

\* This lady was crushed to death (in her eightieth year) in the dreadful Hurricane at Barbadoes, anno 1780.

## PENRICE, OF YARMOUTH.

820/1844

PENRICE, JOHN, esq. of Yarmouth, in the county of Norfolk, late Captain 15th or King's Hussars, *b.* 4th June, 1787, *m.* in June, 1816, Maria-Catharine, eldest daughter of Herbert Newton Jarrett, esq. of Great Bromley Lodge, in Essex, by whom he has, with other issue,

*escaped by uncle  
Kilvrough. 1846  
1848*

JOHN, *b.* 5th December, 1818.  
Thomas, *b.* 6th April, 1820. *Dead 1856*  
Herbert-Newton.

Maria-Catharine. *Dead 1876*  
Caroline-Leonora. *Dead 1876*  
Isabella. *Dead 1876*

Captain Penrice *s.* to his estates as eldest co-heir of his father, 2nd November, 1816.

## Lineage.



THOMAS PENRICE, esq. of Yarmouth, in the county of Norfolk, (descended from an ancient family of the same name, in Worcestershire, of which was Sir John Penrice, of Penrice Castle, in the county of Glamorgan, whose heiress espousing Sir Hugh Mansel, *knt.* conveyed the estate of Penrice to that house) was the residuary legatee of John Howe, last Lord Chedworth, and inherited his lordship's estates in Gloucestershire and Wiltshire, which he sold in 1810.

Having been blessed with a natural strong mind improved by a good education, Mr. Penrice made considerable attainment in the study of history and the belles lettres. In music he was an adept, and to the polite arts he was much attached. Of his knowledge in the latter, his Rubens, Titians, Gaios, Wouermans, Ostade, &c. will ever bear respectable testimony. He *d.* 2nd November, 1816, and after giving his

mansion, with a sum of money to his wife, during her life, and in remainder to his eldest son, he divided his large property amongst his five surviving children,

1. JOHN, representative of the family.
2. Thomas, *b.* 12th March, 1789, of Kilvrough House, in the county of Glamorgan, which manor, with other estates in the same shire, he purchased in 1820. This gentleman, late a captain in the 16th, or Queen's Lancers, served in all the Peninsular Campaigns under the Duke of Wellington.
3. Charles, *b.* 12th September, 1791, in holy orders, who purchased in 1817, the Plumstead Hall estates, and the perpetual advowsons of Plumstead, Witton, and Brundell.
4. Hannah-Green, *m.* in November, 1805, to Andrew Fountaine, esq. of Narford Hall, Norfolk, high sheriff for that county in 1829, and has issue.
5. Mary, *m.* in May, 1812, to Thomas Trench Berney, esq. of Morton Hall, and Braconash Hall, in the county of Norfolk, and high sheriff for that shire, in 1813.

*Arms*—Party per pale indented arg. and gules, in canton, a wolf's head couped at the neck sable.

*Crest*—A wing elevated surmounting another, argent, the former charged with two mullets of six points in pale gu.

*Motto*—Above the crest, Tuto et celeriter. Under the arms, Justus et propositi tenax.

*Seats*—Yarmouth, Norfolk, and Hopland Hall, Suffolk.



## WINSTANLEY, OF BRAUNSTON.

WINSTANLEY, CLEMENT, esq. of Braunston Hall, in the county of Leicester, 1775, *s.* to the estates upon the demise of his father in 1808, and served the office of sheriff of Leicestershire, in 1815.

## Lineage.



The family of WINSTANLEY is of remote antiquity in the county of Lancaster, the earliest occurring in the records of that shire, as far back as the reign of HENRY III. Among its early progenitors, SIR THOMAS WINSTANLEY is mentioned by Froissart and others, as one of the knights attendant upon Black Prince, in his expedition into France, to place Don Pedro upon the throne. Successors of this gallant warrior, allied with the houses of Standish, Worsley, &c. Longton, &c. remained seated at WINSTANLEY, in Lancashire, until the close of the sixteenth century, when JAMES WINSTANLEY, of Winstanley, one of the poor knights of Windsor, is presumed to have migrated to the Bankeses, the patrimonial seat and estates.

JAMES WINSTANLEY, esq. *b.* in 1600, a member of the Lancashire family, was admitted Gray's Inn in 1624, and was appointed sheriff of Leicester in 1653. He had previously, 25th May, 1650, purchased the manor of BRAUNSTON from the Hastings. He espoused Catherine, daughter of Clement Bankes, esq. and had issue,

1. CLEMENT, *his heir*.
2. SUSANNA, *m.* first to — Austin, esq. of Derhams, near Barnet, but had no issue. She espoused secondly, Sir

Edmund Prideaux, bart. of Netherton, and had a son,

SIR EDMUND PRIDEAUX, bart. who *m.* first, Mary, daughter of Samuel Reynardson, esq. of Hillingdon, in Middlesex, by whom he had an only daughter,

MARY (co-heir), who wedded James Winstanley, esq. and had issue.

Sir Edmund espoused secondly, Anne, daughter of Philip Hawkins, esq. of Pennans, in Cornwall, by whom he had another daughter,

ANNE (co-heir), *m.* to John Pendarves Basset, esq. of Tihiddy, and had a son,

JOHN PRIDEAUX BASSET, esq. who *d.* unmarried in 1756, when the estates of the Bassetts devolved upon FRANCIS BASSET, his uncle. The eldest son of this Francis was afterwards elevated to the peerage as BARON DE DUNSTANVILLE. (*See Burke's Peerage.*)

3. Catherine, *m.* to Colonel Silas Titus.\*

\* This celebrated person was son of SILAS TITUS, of Bushey, Herts, gent. He was *b.* in 1612-13—entered a commoner of Christ Church, Oxford, in 1637, and became, about 1640, a member of one of the inns of court. In the grand Rebellion, when the Parliament raised an army against the king, he obtained a captain's commission, but disapproving of the course pursued by the Independents, abandoned his colours for the royal standard, and was subsequently of eminent service to the two CHARLESSES. Colonel Titus was a man of wit, and author of the celebrated pamphlet, secretly published, called "Killing no Murder." In this satirical production, several cogent reasons are offered to the USURPER, why he should put himself to death. CROMWELL is said to have been exceedingly terrified, and to have doubted whether

Mr. Winstanley *d.* 13th Nov. 1666, and was interred at Edmonton, in Middlesex. He was *s.* by his son,

CLEMENT WINSTANLEY, esq. of Braunston, who *m.* in 1668, Catherine, daughter of Sir Francis Willoughby, *knt.* M.P. for Notts, and dying in 1672, was *s.* by his son,

JAMES WINSTANLEY, esq. of Braunston. This gentleman represented the borough of Leicester from 1701 until his decease in 1718-19. He *m.* Frances, daughter and co-heir of James Holt, esq. of Castleton, in the county of Lancaster, and had issue,

JAMES, *his heir.*

Robert, *d.* unmarried.

Anne-Letitia, *m.* to Sir Benjamin True-  
man, of the city of London, an emi-  
nent brewer there.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Herrick, esq.  
of Newark, and *d.* in 1757.

Cassandra, *d.* unmarried in 1797.

Mr. Winstanley was *s.* at his decease, in January, 1718-19, by his elder son,

JAMES WINSTANLEY, esq. of Braunston, high sheriff of Leicestershire, who *m.* his cousin, Mary, daughter and co-heir of Sir Edmund Prideaux, *bart.* by whom (who *d.* in 1758) he left issue,

CLEMENT, *his successor.*

Mary, *m.* to the Rev. John Carlyon, of  
Truro, and had issue.

Elizabeth.

Anne, *m.* to Leonard Fosbrooke, esq.  
of Shardlow, in the county of Derby,  
and had issue.

he should not follow the author's advice, to avoid the pistol of the assassin. Titus, who was not known to be the author till after the Restoration, had a colonel's commission given him by King CHARLES II, who made him one of the grooms of his bedchamber. He sometimes, to divert the king, or sink a declining favorite, practised buffooneries, better suited to Bartholomew Fair than to the court of a prince, who certainly understood decorum and politeness. Though Titus had pleaded strongly in parliament for the exclusion of the Duke of York, he was no less urgent for the abolition of the test and penal laws, as the surest bulwark against Popery. In the reign of King JAMES, he was sworn of the privy council. He *d.* in 1704, aged 82.—GRAINGER.

Susanna.

Frances, *m.* to — Butts, esq.

He *d.* in March, 1770, and was *s.* by his son,

CLEMENT WINSTANLEY, esq. who served the office of sheriff for the county of Leicester, in 1774, and the respect evinced towards him upon that occasion, at the assizes, by the gentlemen of the shire, is worthy of observation. They arrayed themselves in blue coats with crimson collars, and attended him from his seat at Leicester, in something like military order. During the shrivality of Mr. Winstanley, the great contest for the county occurred between John Peach Haggerford and William Pochin, esquires, in the progress of which the sheriff received the compliments of both parties, for his impartiality and integrity. He *m.* Jane, eldest daughter of Sir Thomas Parkyn, *bart.* of Bunny, and sister of the first Lord Raneliffe, by whom he had four sons and two daughters, viz.

CLEMENT, *his heir*

James.

Thomas, *d. s.p.* in 1804.

George, *m.* Mary, only daughter of the  
Rev. William Birch, of Rugby, and  
has issue,

1. Clement-George.

2. James-Beaumont.

3. Anna-Jane.

4. Mary-Elizabeth.

Anne-Jane, *m.* to Charles-William Po-  
chin, esq. of Barkby.

Mary-Elizabeth.

Mr. Winstanley *d.* in 1808, after having discharged, in a most exemplary manner, the several duties of public and private life, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present CLEMENT WINSTANLEY, esq. of Braunston Hall.

*Arms*—Or, two bars, az. in chief, three crosses, pattée gu. Quartering the arms of HOLT, PRIDEAUX, &c. &c.

*Crest*—A cockatrice displayed or, erred and jelloped gu.

*Estates*—At Braunston, Kirby, &c. in Leicestershire, possessed since 1650.

*Seat*—Braunston Hall, in the county of Leicester.



## NELSON, OF CHADDLEWORTH.

NELSON-KERR, GEORGE-WILLIAM, esq. of Chaddleshworth, in the county of Berks, succeeded his father on the 13th January, 1821.

## Lineage.



The family of NELSON, originally of the county of Lancaster, settled in Berkshire, *sup.* ELIZABETH.

RICHARD NELSON, of Maudesley, in Lancashire, was living there in the reign of EDWARD III. In 1377, he gave and conveyed to Warine de Golborne and Alice, his wife, daughter of the said Richard, certain lands in Maudesley, with remainder in fault of issue, to George Nelson, son of Robert Nelson, and his lawful heirs. This deed is dated 1 RICHARD II., and sealed with the arms, "a cross, over which a cadnet." In 1405,

ROBERT NELSON, of Maudesley, conveyed by deed, certain lands, to Peter Mester and Edward Maudesley, chaplains, dated at Maudesley, anno 6th HENRY VI., and sealed with the same arms. The grandson of GEORGE NELSON, above mentioned,

RICHARD NELSON, was living in 1508, as appears by an indenture of that date. He had three sons,

- I. RICHARD, who inherited Maudesley.
- II. WILLIAM, who settled at Chaddleshworth, and of whom presently.
- III. Thomas, of Wrightington, in Lancashire, who *m.* Cecily, daughter of Ralph Maxsey, esq. and had two sons,
  1. Richard, of Fayrehurst, in Lancashire, who *d. s. p.* about 1618.
  2. Thomas, who *m.* — daughter of Morton, of Morton, in Yorkshire, and died in 1621, leaving with a younger son and daughter,

MAXEY, of Fayrehurst, a captain in the Royal Army, slain at Marston Moor. He left by Helen, his wife, daughter of William Travers, esq. of Neatby, in Lancashire, one son and successor,

THOMAS, of Fayrehurst, living in 1664. This gentleman *m.* first, Bridget, daughter of Robert Molyneux, esq. of the Wood in Lancashire, by whom he had a daughter Ellen, *m.* to Nicholas Halliwell, of Harrock Hill, in Lancashire. He espoused secondly, Anne, daughter of Thomas Hesketh, esq. of Maynes, and had several other children.

The second son,

WILLIAM NELSON, was bred up to the study of the law, and became chief prothonotary of the Court of Common Pleas. He purchased in 1576, the manor of Chaddleshworth, in Berkshire, from William Brounker, esq. He *m.* Dorothy, daughter of John Smith, esq. serjeant-at-law, and serjeant-at-arms in the court of HENRY VIII., by whom (who *d.* in 1619) he had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

Mary, *m.* to Sir John Duckett, knt.

Ursula.

Elizabeth, *m.* to — Zouche, and died a widow in 1630.

Frances.

Anne.

Winifred.

Agnes.

Mr. Nelson died between the years 1588, and 1594, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS NELSON, esq. of Chaddleshworth, who was in the commission of the peace for the county of Berks, in 1601. He *m.* Mary, daughter of Stephen Duckett, esq. of Calne, in Wilts, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Ducket.

Francis.

Thomas.

Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Blagrove, rector of Purley, in the county of Berks.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Castillion, esq. of Benham Valence, in Berkshire.

He *d.* in 1647, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM NELSON, esq. of Chaddleworth, *b.* in 1611, who *m.* first, Joanna, daughter of Richard Lybbe, esq. of Hardwick, in Oxfordshire, by whom he had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.

Anne.

Mary.

Jane, *m.* to John Scrope, esq. of Castle Combe, in the county of Wilts.

He espoused secondly, Dorothy, daughter of John Pocock, gent. of Woolley, by whom he had, William, Francis, George, Henry, John, Dorothy, and Elizabeth.

Mr. Nelson, who was a justice of the peace for Berks, *d.* in 1631, was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES NELSON, esq. of Chaddleworth, *b.* in 1638. This gentleman *d.* in 1692, and was *s.* by his only son,

THOMAS NELSON, esq. of Chaddleworth, who *m.* first, Anne, daughter of — Allnutt, esq. of Ipstone, in Buckinghamshire, and had four daughters, viz.

1. ANNE, who *m.* Richard Walter, esq. and had two children, viz.

RICHARD WALTER, who eventually inherited the whole of his grandfather's property.

MARY WALTER, who *m.* John Kerr, esq. and had issue,

Nelson Kerr, in holy orders, LL.B. rector of Tilbrook, in Bedfordshire, *m.* in 1808, Sarah, daughter of the Rev. — Crofts, rector of Lewes, Sussex.

Robert Kerr, *d.* unmarried 1804.

GEORGE KERR, of whom presently, as inheritor of the Chaddleworth estate, Elizabeth Kerr, *m.* in 1717, William Wiseman C. esq. of Ardington, arriving 24th February, left one son,

William Nelson Ch.

2. Mary, *d.* unmarried, in 1772.

3. Elizabeth, *d.* unmarried, in 1772.

4. Martha, *d.* unmarried, in 1756.

Mr. Nelson espoused secondly, Isabella, daughter of Francis Merick, esq. of Cutt, in Middlesex, but had no other issue. He *d.* in 1748, and his grandson,

RICHARD WALTER, becoming (on the decease of his aunts) sole heir to the family, assumed the surname of NELSON, at the request of the last survivor. He died unmarried, in 1805, and bequeathed the Chaddleworth estate to (the youngest son, sister) his nephew,

GEORGE KERR, who in consequence assumed by sign manual, the additional name of NELSON. He *m.* in 1812, Charlotte, second daughter of William Hallett, then of Denford, in the county of Berks, and had issue,

GEORGE-WILLIAM, present proprietor, Frederick.

Edward.

Charlotte-Elizabeth.

Anne.

Mr. Kerr-Nelson *d.* 13th January, 1831, and was *s.* by his eldest son, George-William Kerr-Nelson, esq. the present proprietor of Chaddleworth.

*Arms*—Paly of six, ar. and gu. a bend vairée or and sa.

*Seat*—Caddleworth House, six miles from Wantage, and nine from Newberry; a modern mansion, erected by the last proprietor, about the year 1810.



## HAMMOND, OF WISTASTON.

HAMMOND, JAMES-WALTHALL, esq. of Wistaston Hall, in the county of Cheshire, *d.* 4th May, 1805, *s.* to the estates upon the demise of his father, 22nd September, 1822.

## Lineage.



JAMES WALTHALL, esq. descended from the Walthalls of Walthall, in the county of Cheshire, living temp. Henry VII. and Margaret, daughter of Sir William Hooton, in the county of Cheshire, and had issue, THOMAS.

Roger.

The elder son,

JAMES WALTHALL, esq. *m.* Alice, daughter and heiress of John Marchomley, esq. of Marchomley, in the county of Salop, and was a son and heir,

ROBERT WALTHALL, esq. who wedded Alice, daughter and heiress of Randle More, esq. of Alvaston, in the county of Cheshire, by whom he had issue, ROGER, his successor.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Roger Maisterson, esq. of Nantwich.

Frances, *d.* unmarried.

ROBERT WALTHALL, esq. the only son, *m.* Margaret, daughter of Thomas Maisterson, and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.

RICHARD, successor to his brother.

Elizabeth, *m.* to John Woodnoth, esq. of Shavington, in the county of Chester.

One.

Margery.

Isabel.

Margaret.

Jane.

Eleanor.

The elder son,

THOMAS WALTHALL, esq. dying unmarried, was *s.* by his brother,

RICHARD WALTHALL, esq. who *m.* Margaret, daughter and sole heiress of John Alexander, esq. of Wistaston, by whom he had issue,

ALEXANDER, his successor.

Roger.

Helen, *m.* to Gabriel Wetenal, esq. of Coppenhall.

ALEXANDER WALTHALL, esq. the eldest son, espoused Cecilia, daughter and heiress of Randle More, esq. of Hall O'Heath, in the county of Chester, and had, with a daughter Margaret (*m.* to Iwan Pigot, esq. of Chetwynd), a son and successor,

ALEXANDER WALTHALL, esq. who *m.* Alice, daughter of Sir William Skeffington, of Fisherwick, in the county of Stafford. He *d.* in 1657, and was buried at Wistaston, having had issue,

RICHARD, his successor.

Thomas.

Elizabeth, *d.* in 1653.

Hester, *m.* to Thomas Pigott, esq. of Huntley, in the county of Stafford.

Mary, *m.* to Robert Weever, esq. of Poole, in Cheshire.

Grace, *m.* to Laurence Wall, esq. of London.

Margaret.

Cecilia, *m.* to Wm. Holland, esq. of Denton, in the county of Lancaster.

Bridget, *m.* to Wm. Boote, esq. of Wistaston.

Ursula, *m.* to John Pulford, esq. of Wrexham, in the county of Denbigh.

The elder son,

RICHARD WALTHALL, esq. fought under the royal banner at the battle of Edgehill, as captain in the king's guards. He was subsequently captain of horse in the same service, a captain of train-bands, and high sheriff for Cheshire in 1676. He *m.* Hannah, daughter of John Tilston, esq. of Haxley, in the county of Chester, and had, with several other children, a son and successor,

JOHN WALTHALL, esq. who *m.* Dorothy,

daughter of Peter Dutton, esq. of Hatton, in the county of Chester, but dying *s. p.* was *s.* by his next brother,

RICHARD WALTHALL, esq. who espoused Mary, daughter of Peter Wilbraham, esq. of Dorfold, in the county of Chester, by Mary, his wife, daughter of Sir Thomas Stanley, of Alderley, bart. and had issue,

RICHARD, his successor.

PETER, who inherited from his brother. Alexander.

Hannah.

Mary.

The eldest son,

RICHARD WALTHALL, esq. was captain at Nantwich in 1676, and sheriff of Cheshire in 1715. He *m.* Miss Rebecca Hawkins, of Barton, in the county of Stafford, but died *s. p.* 7th June, 1729, when he was *s.* by his next brother,

PETER WALTHALL, esq. who *m.* first, Mrs. Thicknesse, by whom he had two daughters; and, secondly, Amabilia, daughter of — Sandford, esq. of Prees, in Shropshire, and had issue,

PETER, his successor.

Richard, *b.* 9th March, 1733, and *d.* 22nd April, 1766.

Ursula, *d.* 9th April, 1807.

Amabilia, *m.* to James Hamn and had one son,

JAMES-WALTHALL, heir uncle. Mr. Walthall *d.* 1744, and was *s.* by his son,

PETER WALTHALL, esq. who *m.* daughter of the Rev Dr. Brooke Chester, by whom (who *d.* 26th N leaving no issue, at his decease April, 1818, the estates devolved on nephew,

JAMES-WALTHALL HAMMOND, esq. Penelope, daughter of Thomas H had issue,

JAMES-WALTHALL, present possessor. Penelope.

He *d.* 22nd Sept. 1822, and was only son, JAMES-WALTHALL HAMMOND now of Wistaston.

*Arms*—Per chevron engrailed, arg. three oxenheads ppr.

*Crest*—A boar passant ppr.

*Estates*—Wistaston, Hall o'He Wall Fields, all in the county of Shropshire.

*Seat*—Wistaston Hall, near Nan

## TRELAWNY, OF COLDRINICK.

TRELAWNY, CHARLES, of Coldrinick, in the county of Cornwall, *b.* 26th April, 1799, succeeded his father in 1807.

### Lineage.



SIR JONATHAN TRELAWNY, of Poole House, wedded Elizabeth, second daughter of Sir

Henry Killigrew, and dying in 1607, left two sons, viz.

JOHN, of Trelawny, who was created BARONET in 1628, and from him the PRESENT baronetage descended the PRESENT baronet of Trelawney.

Edward.

The younger son,

EDWARD TRELAWNY, esq. inherited the will of his father the estate of Coldrinick. He *m.* Miss Gorges, and was *s.* by his son,

JONATHAN TRELAWNY, esq. of Coldrinick, who espoused Philoclea, daughter of John Burrell, esq. and had, with two elder sons, who both *d. s. p.*

EDWARD, his heir.

Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Robert B. Dittisham, and had four daughters, of whom the only one who left issue is — wife of — Pendarves, esq. who lady had two daughters, the



married to Francis Bassett, esq. and the younger to Enys, of Enys. Trelawny's third son, *very Rev.*

EDWARD TRELAWNY, Dean of Exeter, before of Coldrinick, and carried on the line of the family. He wedded in 1692, Elizabeth, daughter of THOMAS DARELL, esq. of Chacraft, by whom he left an only son and

CHARLES TRELAWNY, esq. of Coldrinick, *d.* in 1764, and leaving no issue, devised the estate to the nephew of his mother, HENRY ST. GEORGE DARELL, esq. of Cornmond. This gentleman assumed in consequence the surname and arms of TRELAWNY. He *d.* issueless, when COLDRINICK

SIR THOMAS DARELL, knt. of Pageham, a descendant of the Darells of Scotney, was father of THOMAS DARELL, esq. of London, who *d.* in 1698, leaving, by his wife, Mary, sister and daughter of John Roe, esq. of Trewornan, an only

THOMAS DARELL, esq. of Trewornan. This gentleman *d.* in 1698, and had, with younger son,

THOMAS, who died in the life-time of his father. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Brownfield, esq. of Chacraft, and had issue,

1. HENRY, successor to his grandfather at Trewornan. This gentleman represented the borough of Liskeard, in parliament, *temp.* WILLIAM III. He left issue,

HENRY, who *d. s. p.* in 1731.

Frances, *m.* to John Crabb, esq. of Plymouth, and was mother of DARELL CRABB, who succeeded

passed, in virtue of a further limitation, to his kinsman,

DARELL CRABB, esq. at whose decease *s. p.* in 1795, it devolved upon his cousin,

EDWARD STEPHENS, esq. captain in the royal artillery, who then likewise took the surname of TRELAWNY. He wedded Jane, daughter of Thomas Woolcombe, esq. of Plymouth, and dying in 1807, was *s.* by his eldest son, the present CHARLES TRELAWNY, esq. of Coldrinick.

*Arms*—Arg. a chevron sa.

*Crest*—A wolf passant ppr.

*Estates*—Barton, of Coldrinick, and other lands, in Cornwall; the Barton of Barne, in Devonshire.

*Residence*—Plymouth.

*Seat*—COLDRINICK.

his cousin, HENRY ST. GEORGE (DARELL) TRELAWNY in the Trelawny estates.

Anne, *m.* to the Rev. Edward Stephens, and was grandmother of

EDWARD STEPHENS, captain Royal Artillery, who inherited COLDRINICK from his cousin, DARELL (CRABB) TRELAWNY.

DARELL STEPHENS, of Trewornan.

2. William, *m.* to Frances, daughter of Richard Dayrell, esq. of Lillingston Dayrell, and left a son,

HENRY ST. GEORGE DARELL, who inherited COLDRINICK, under the will of his first cousin, CHARLES TRELAWNY, esq.

3. ELIZABETH, *m.* as in the text, to the *very Rev.* Dean TRELAWNY.

## GOODHART, OF LANGLEY PARK.

GOODHART, EMANUEL, esq. of Langley Park, in the county of Kent, *b.* 17th April, 1772, *m.* first, 16th July, 1801, Anne, second daughter of George Joseph Dettman, esq. of Upton, Essex, by whom (who *d.* 19th October, 1802), he had one daughter, Mary-Anne-Charlotte, who *d.* in February, 1803. He espoused, secondly, 10th January, 1805, Christiana, youngest daughter of the Reverend Peter Thomas Burford, and has had issue,

HENRY-EMANUEL, *b.* 26th December, 1805.

George-Wicke, *b.* 27th December, 1806, and *d.* 2nd October, 1825.

Charles-Emanuel, *b.* 28th December, 1818.

Charlotte-Christiana, *m.* in 1832, to Charles Tollor, esq. Mary-Anne.

Emma.

Caroline-Augusta.

Louisa-Anne, *d.* 6th August, 1818.



## Lineage.

EMANUEL GOODHART, esq. (son of John Henry Goodheart, of Güthardt, whose family had been long established in Hesse Cassel,) came to England in 1752, and was a merchant in London. He *m.* in 1768, Charlotte Imson, whose family came from Hanover with King GEORGE I.; of this marriage the present EMANUEL GOODHART, esq. is a younger son.

*Arms*—Gules, a buck trippant, arg. in

chief two bees volant, or, on a chief nebule of the third, a cross of Lorrain of the field between two eagles displayed sa.

*Crest*—A beehive or, between two bees within a rainbow terminating in clouds ppr.

*Estates*—In Middlesex, Sussex, and Kent.

*Seats*—Langley Park, Kent, and Crescent Lodge, Brighton, Sussex.

## GENT, OF MOYNS.

GENT, GEORGE-WILLIAM, esq. of Moyns Park, in the county of Essex, *b.* in May, 1786, *m.* in 1809, Miss Vatian, of the county of Devon.

## Lineage.



The family of GENT appears to have been settled at Wymbish, in Essex, so early as the year 1328.\*

WILLIAM GENT, living in 1468, married Joan, daughter and heiress of William le Moyns, and acquired thereby the estate of MOYNS. He had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Joan, *m.* to William Sheldon.

He died before the year 1494, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM GENT, of Moyns, who was father of WILLIAM GENT of Moyns, who kept

his first court there in 1537. He *m.* first, Thomasine Everard, but by that lady had no issue. He espoused secondly, Agnes, daughter and heir of Thomas Carr, esq. of Great Thurlow, in Sussex, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS GENT, esq. of Moyns. "This gentleman," says Morant, "was a very considerable person in his time, and may be truly styled the glory and ornament of his family." He was bred to the bar, advanced to the coif, in 1584, and constituted one of the barons of the Exchequer in four years afterwards. His lordship was held in the highest estimation for his learning and virtues by Queen ELIZABETH, and Thomas Newton, in his *encomia* celebrates him for religion, virtues, piety, and truth.

"Ad D Thoman Gentium Fisci Reginei Baronem

Relligio, virtus, Pietas, Pudor, ac aletheia. Exculat e terris, mobile vulgus ait.

Fallitur: Eximias nam qui considerat in Dotes, &c."

He was counsellor to Edward de Vere, Earl of Oxford, who appointed him by patent dated in 1571, steward of that county for life. He *m.* first, Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of Sir John Swallow, of Bocking, and had, with five younger sons,

HENRY, his successor.

Thomas, of Roeliff, in Cumberland, *m.* Mary, sister of Sir John Dalston.

\* Inqui: EDWARD III.



Frances, *m.* to George Bradley, esq. of Cambridgeshire.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Henry Denston, esq. of Carew, in Cumberland.

Grizel, *m.* to John Lyne, esq. of Norwich.

Bridget, *m.* to Thomas Onwine, esq.

Anne, *m.* to — Hyatt, esq.

His lordship espoused secondly, in 1586, Elizabeth, sister of Morgan Robyns, esq. and widow of Robert Hogeson, esq. of London, but had no other children. He *d.* in 1593, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY GENT, esq. of Moyns, who served the office of sheriff for the county of Essex, in 1632, and was for several years in the commission of the peace. He *m.* in 1589, Dorothy, daughter and co-heir of Sir John Dalston, of Dalston, (by Anne, daughter and heiress of Thomas Tyrrell, esq. of Warwick, in Essex,) by whom he had, with three younger sons,

1. THOMAS, of Lincoln's Inn, who predeceased his father, (1638,) leaving by his wife Isabella, daughter of Francis Thompson, esq. of Scarborough Castle, in the county of York, an only daughter,

FRANCES, heiress to a considerable estate. This lady espoused Sir Edmund Alleyn, bart. and left at her decease, in 1657, an only surviving daughter and heiress,

ARABELLA ALLEYN, who *m.* first, Francis Thompson, esq. of Hambleton, and had a son,

WILLIAM THOMPSON, M.P. for Scarborough.

She wedded secondly, Lord George Howard, son of Henry, DUKE OF NORFOLK.

2. GEORGE, heir to MOYNS.
3. John, in holy orders, rector of Birdbrook.
4. Frances, *m.* to Devereux Tallakerne, esq.
5. Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Henry Young.
6. Dorothy, *m.* to — Cuffe, esq.
7. Hannah, *m.* to Thomas Bayley, esq. of London.
8. Anne.

Mr. Gent died in 1639, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

GEORGE GENT, esq. of Moyns, who wedded st. Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Hale, q. of Teething, in Hertfordshire, but had no surviving issue. He espoused secondly, Anne, daughter of Sir Thomas Plaiters, of Otterley, in Suffolk, by whom he had with a younger sons,

GEORGE, his successor.

Anne, *m.* first, to — Banks, esq. and secondly, to — Walker, esq.

Dorothy, *m.* to Henry Jones, esq.

The eldest son and successor,

GEORGE GENT, esq. of Moyns, *m.* Anne, daughter of Radcliffe Todd, esq. of Sturmere Hall, and relict of Thomas Mortlack, esq. by whom he had issue,

1. GEORGE, who wedded Anne, daughter of Robert Wankford, esq. of Toppesfield, and widow of John Elliston, esq. of Overhall, by whom he left at his decease, in the life time of his father, anno 1708,

GEORGE, heir to his grandfather.

Henry.

Annabatheia.

Dudley.

2. Henry.

3. Dudley, *m.* to Deane Cock.

4. Hannah, *m.* to Joseph Unwin, esq. of Hedingham Castle.

5. Anne, *m.* to John Cock, esq.

6. —, *m.* to William Edwards, esq. of Toppesfield.

7. Martha.

8. Dorothy.

Mr. Gent *d.* in 1713, and was *s.* by his grandson,

GEORGE GENT, esq. of Moyns, a justice of the peace for the county of Essex, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of James Chaplyn, esq. and dying, 14th December, 1746, was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE GENT, esq. of Moyns. This gentleman espoused the daughter and heiress of Thomas Walford, esq. of Hastings Hall, in Essex, and was *s.* at his decease by his son, the present GEORGE-WILLIAM GENT, esq. of Moyns Park.

*Arms*—Erm. a chief indented sa. Quartering the arms of Moyne; viz. or, a cross engrailed sa. a label of three points, gules, in each point three bezants.

*Crest*—A demi eagle displayed, ermine.

*Estates*—MOYNS, in the county of Essex, acquired, in the reign of HENRY VI. by intermarriage with the family of LE MOYNS, who possessed it from the Conquest, and whose name is to be found in the roll of Battel Abbey.\* Other lands in the same county, CORNISH HALL, Horsted Hall, &c. &c.

*Seat*—MOYNS PARK, Steeple Bumpstead, Essex.

\* For this celebrated document, see *Burke's Extinct and Dormant Peerage*.

## FOOTE, OF CHARLTON-PLACE.

FOOTE, ROBERT, esq. of Charlton-Place, in the county of Kent, *b.* 15th 1783, *m.* 24th December, 1802, Charlotte-Augusta, youngest daughter of the late and Right Rev. Frederick Keppel, Lord Bishop of Exeter, fourth son of William Earl of Albemarle, by Lady Anne Lennox, daughter of the Duke of Richmond. Foote was high sheriff for Kent in 1815, and is a gentleman of the king's chamber.

## Lineage.



This family possessed large estates in the county of Cornwall, prior to 1420, but in consequence of a difference in opinion during the war of the ROSES, the greater part was left to the younger branch.

JOHN FOOTE, esq. of Veryan, near Truro, in Cornwall, representative of the elder branch, dying in 1729, left issue,

FRANCIS FOOTE, esq. who espoused Mary, only child and heiress of Benjamin Hatley, esq.\* by whom (who *d.* in 1770,) he had issue,

1. Benjamin-Hatley, who *m.* Mary, daughter of Robert Mann, esq. of Linton, and had issue,

George-Talbot-Hatley, of Malling Abbey, *b.* in 1745, and *d.* in 1821.

John, a banker in London, who *m.* Eleanor, daughter of Joseph Martin, esq. and had with three sons, who all died unmarried, five daughters, viz. Eleanor, the wife of Sir Brook Bridges, bart.

\* This gentleman was the last male representative of a very ancient family, which formerly enjoyed large estates in the counties of Bedford and Cambridge. One of its members, having eminently distinguished himself in the reign of ELIZABETH, was ordered by her majesty to add a sword to his coat of arms.

Harriet, of the Rev. J. Bridges; Lucy; Anne Mary.

2. John, in holy orders, who *d.* living of Yoxal, in Staffordshire, *d.* unmarried.

3. FRANCIS-HENDER, in holy orders, by whom presently.

The third son,

THE REV. FRANCIS-HENDER FOOT, purchased in 1765, the Kentish estate of Mann, esq. of Linton, in Kent, and of Sir Horace Mann, by whom (in 1776,) he had issue,

1. Francis, *d.* young.
2. JOHN, successor to his father.
3. Robert, in holy orders, prebendary of Rochester, *b.* in 1757, *m.* Miss Anne Yate, but *d. s. p.*
4. EDWARD-JAMES, (Sir) K. C. B., admiral of the Red, of Highfield, Southampton, *b.* 20th April, 1776. This distinguished officer *m.* Nina, daughter of Sir Robert Pies, and had issue, one son *P.* who *m.* in 1832, Charlotte, daughter of Dr. Hubbell, M.D. and two daughters. He espoused secondly, the eldest daughter of Admiral Pies, and had four other daughters.
5. Caroline, *d.* in 1778, unmarried.
6. Catherine, *m.* first, to Colonel and secondly to Sir Robert H. knight.
7. Mary, *d.* in 1789, unmarried.

The Rev. Mr. Foote *d.* in 1773, and left by his eldest surviving son,

JOHN FOOTE, esq. of Carlton Place, 1755. This gentleman espoused the daughter of Edward Cocket, esq. and in 1800, left

ROBERT, his heir.

Edward-James, a major of British, who *d.* in 1824, leaving an only son, John, captain R.N. who *m.* Miss P. Pengelby, and has issue.

Mary, *m.* first, to Daniel Libson, and secondly, to Charles Patrick



Adeline, *m.* to Major Barrington. Foote was *s.* by his eldest son. *Arms*—Vert a chevron between three mullets, arg. for FOOTE. Quartering: az. ord in bend, point downwards ppr. between two mullets of six points, pierced for HATLEY.

*Crest*—A lion's head erased.

*Motto*—Pedetentim.

*Estates*—Charlton Place, Sherry Court, and manors of Great Haugh and Ashford, all in the county of Kent.

*Seat*—Charlton Place, near Canterbury

## RICARDO, OF GATCOMB.

RICARDO, DAVID, esq. of Gatcomb Park, in the county of Gloucester, *b.* 18th, 1803, *m.* 1st January, 1824, Catherine, fourth daughter of the late William Mas St. Quintin, esq. of Scampston, in Yorkshire, and has a son and heir,

GEORGE-ROBERT, *b.* 24th February, 1826.

Ricardo succeeded his father on the 11th September, 1823.

### Lineage.



his family was founded by the celebrated writer on Political Economy, David Ricardo, a gentleman of Jewish race, who was *b.* on the 12th April, 1772, educated in Holland, in order that he might pursue the profession of his father, a merchant and stock broker, but being by an early marriage with a lady of the name of Wilkinson, the measure of his friends, he was thrown early upon his own resources, the friends of a wife being equally irritated, and obliged to depend solely upon his own industry. Becoming a member of the Stock Exchange, he gradually accumulated an immense fortune, and obtained distinction as an expert upon Finance. In 1810, his opi-

nions upon the depreciation of the currency were first promulgated through the columns of the Morning Chronicle Newspaper, but he subsequently embodied his ideas in a distinct work, and he had the satisfaction to find them adopted and confirmed in the report of the Bullion Committee of the House of Commons. He subsequently published an "Essay on Rent," in which he advocated the principles of Malthus, and entered into an examination of the affairs of the Bank of England. Eventually he proposed an economical currency, and addressed a letter to Mr. Perceval, who was then Chancellor of the Exchequer, upon the subject, but without effect. His most important production was his treatise upon "Political Economy and Taxation," a work said to rank with the celebrated "Wealth of Nations," of Adam Smith. Mr. Ricardo obtained a seat in parliament, in 1819, for the borough of Portarlington, and the same liberality and good sense marked his parliamentary career that had previously characterized his writings. He died of inflammation of the brain, arising from an abscess in the ear, on the 11th September, 1823.

*Arms*—Gu. a bend vairé arg. and vert, between three garbs or, on a chief ermine a chess rook sa. between two bezants.

*Estates*—Gatcomb, Gloucestershire, first possessed in 1814, Bishop Court, in the county of Hereford.

*Seat*—Gatcomb Park.

## GARNONS, OF COLOMMENDY.

**GARNONS, RICHARD**, esq. of Colommandy, in the county of Denbigh, a lieutenant for the counties of Carnarvon and Flint in the commission of the peace for the same date that of Denbigh, &c. 19th December, 1773, &c. April, 1797, Denbigh, third daughter and co-heir the Reverend John Fockles, of Wexham, in Flint and of Llansfrydell, in the county of Denbigh, &c. Whitford.



Mr. Garnons commanded the loyal Militia raised in 1803, which corps became afterwards a regiment of royal Flintshire local militia, and he retired lieutenant colonel commanding until the end of that force. He succeeded to the Family and estates upon the death of his father, 2nd April, 1803 to his other lands in Carnarvon and Flintshires, deceased of his mother, 6th May, 1809. Mr. G. served the office of sheriff for the county of Flint 1804, and for Carnarvonshire in 1805.

### Lineage.

This family derives its descent from **ROBERT DE GARNON**, one of the companions in arms of the Conqueror, who participated largely in the fruits of the Conquest. His descendants flourished in the counties of Essex, Cambridge, Lincoln, Derby, and Hereford: from the branch settled in the latter county, descended

**JOHN**, the son of **ROBERT DE GARNON**, whose name is to be found in Domesday Book, and who was the first to alter the spelling from "Gernon" to "Garnons;" vide *Visitation of Herefordshire*, temp. **JAMES I.**

**RICHARD GARNONS**, (a junior member of the family of the above John,) residing in Pembrokeshire, wedded about the close of the sixteenth, or beginning of the seventeenth century, **Catherine**, daughter and sole heiress of **John Vaughan**, second son of **Griffith Vaughan**, esq. of Corsegodol, and from this marriage lineally descended

**RICHARD GARNONS**, esq. of Colommandy, who m. **Anne**, surviving daughter, and sole heiress of **William Wynne**, esq. of Llanwnda, in Carnarvonshire, (by **Anne**, only daughter of **John Wynne**, of Leeswood, esq. in the county of Flint, to whom that property devolved in 1793, upon the decease of her first cousin, **Margaret**, only surviving daughter of **Sir George Wynne**, bart. and wife of **Richard Hill Waring**, esq. of the Hayes, in the county of Salop.) By this lady Mr. Garnons had issue,

1. **William Wynne**, &c. 2nd J. 1799, died unmarried a lieutenant the 23rd regiment, or Royal Fusiliers, at Guadaloupe, 11th 1794.
2. **RICHARD**, successor to his father.
3. **Catherine Jones**.

He died 2nd April, 1803, and was a only surviving son, the present **RICHARD GARNONS**, esq.

**Arms**—Quarterly, first and fourth two lions passant or, within a bordure for GARNONS; second sa. a chevron between three fleur-de-lis, for WYNNE OF LLAN third azure, a chevron between three phins, embowed hauriant, arg. for V of LEESWOOD. In an escutcheon of pretence, quarterly FOCKLES OF MERTY ROBERTS OF LLANRHYDD, first and arg. a chevron, between three hoars' couped sa. second and third gules, rampant, arg.

**Crest**—A demi lion rampant, er and gorged ducally, or.

**Motto**—(In Welsh) Nid Cyfoeth Boddlondeb, (In English) Not wealth contentment.

**Estates**—In Carnarvon, Flint, and bighshires.

**Seat**—Colommandy, in the county Denbigh.



# POWELL, OF HURDCOTT-HOUSE.

POWELL, ALEXANDER, esq. of Hurdcott-House, in the county of Wilts, *b.* 9th June, 1782, *m.* in July, 1807, Joanna, second daughter of the Right Reverend Henry Law, Lord Bishop of Bath and Wells, and niece of the late Lord Ellenborough, by whom he has issue,

ALEXANDER-PITTS-ELLIOTT.  
George-Francis-Sydenham.  
Henry-Lionel.  
Anne-Maria.

Joanna.  
Jane.  
Catherine-Augusta.

Mr. Powell, who represented the borough of Downton for some time in parliament, succeeded his father in January, 1786.

## Lineage.



This branch of the ancient house of POWELL, of *Penkelly*, in the county of Hereford, (of which were EDWARD POWELL, master of the requests, who was created a knight, 18th January, 1621, and WILLIAM POWELL, who attained similar rank on the 1st January, 1660) spread into Wiltshire about the middle of the 17th century.

JOHN POWELL, esq. of New Sarum, esq. died 12th July, 1669, Katherine, daughter of Alexander Thistlewaythe, esq. of Winstone, in Wilts, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

James, living in 1712, with issue.

Katherine, *m.* to John Buckler, esq. elder son and heir,

JOHN POWELL, esq. of New Sarum, *m.* in, daughter of John Priaulx, esq. and died 2nd January, 1737, was interred in St. Thomas's church there. He left, with her issue, a son,

SIR ALEXANDER POWELL, of New Sarum, one of the recorders of that city, who received the honor of knighthood in August, 1762. He *m.* first, Anne, eldest daughter of Thomas Gatchouse, esq. of Lower Wallop, Hampshire, by whom (who *d.* 26th April, 1747) he had no issue. He wedded, secondly, Rebecca, daughter of Matthew Pitts, esq. of Hurdcott-House, which lady dying *s.p.* 11th March, 1753, Sir Alexander espoused, thirdly, Catherine, daughter of the Right Reverend Edward Willes, D.D. Lord Bishop of Bath and Wells, uncle to Sir John Willes, *knt.* lord chief justice of the court of common pleas, and had issue,

Alexander, who *d.* in infancy, in 1760.

Alexander, who *d.* in 1779, at the age of seventeen.

FRANCIS, heir to his father.

Catherine, *d.* unm. in January, 1777.

Ann, *m.* to Nicholas Elliot, esq. of Wintourbourne, and *d. s.p.*

Sir Alexander *d.* 1st April, 1784, at the age of sixty-seven, and was buried at St. Thomas's. His only surviving son and heir,

FRANCIS POWELL, esq. of Hurdcott-House, in the county of Wilts, *m.* Anna Maria, daughter of Sydenham Burroughs, esq. of New-Sarum, by whom (who *d.* in 1825) he left at his demise, in January, 1786, an only son and heir, the present ALEXANDER POWELL, esq. of Hurdcott-House.

*Arms*—Or, a chevron between three lions, gambes erect and erased gu.

*Crest*—A lion's gamb as in the arms.

*Motto*—Spes mea, Christus erit.

*Estates*—In Wiltshire and Somerset.

*Seat*—Hurdcott-House, Wilts.

## DOWDESWELL, OF PULL COURT.

DOWDESWELL, JOHN-EDMUND, esq. of Pull Court, in the county of Worcester, m. Miss Carolina Brietzcke, and has issue,

WILLIAM M. P.

John-Christopher.

Catharine, m. to R. B. Berens, esq. of Lincoln's Inn.

Mr. Dowdeswell inherited the estates of his family in the counties of Gloucester and Worcester, upon the decease of his brother General Dowdeswell, deceased, in 1828. He is a master in Chancery, and was formerly M.P. for Tewkesbury.

## Lineage.



The family of DOWDESWELL has been seated for more than two centuries in the county of Worcester.

JOHN DOWDESWELL, esq. living at Hill House, Parish of Bushley, in Worcestershire, temp. ELIZABETH, married thrice, and was s. by his eldest son,

ROGER DOWDESWELL, esq. of New Inn, who wedded Martha, daughter of Giles Blomer, esq. (the grandson and heir of Joanna Tyndale, of Pull Court, in Worcestershire), by whom he had, with other issue,

RICHARD, his successor.

William, in holy orders, D. C. L. Vicar of Tisbury and Prebend of Worcester. Wood, in his *Athenæ*, mentions Dr. Dowdeswell as "a learned man, and one often commended for his literary attainments."

This Roger Dowdeswell acquired a large landed property by purchase. In 1606 he bought Hill House, from the family of Wrenford, and in three years afterwards the estates of Oxeye and Frogmore from his father-in-law, Mr. Blomer. He obtained, subsequently, the manor of Pull. He d. in 1633, and was s. by his son,

RICHARD DOWDESWELL, esq. who further augmented the estates of the family by purchasing the manor of BUSHLEY, in Worcestershire. This gentleman was a zealous upholder of royalty during the unfortunate reign of CHARLES I. and suffered severely for his loyalty to the king. He outlived that season of disaster, however, and represented the borough of Tewkesbury after the Restoration. In the House of Commons he

proved an active member, and most of the committees appointed measures against the Regicides. Anne, daughter of Sir Charles Fitzmydge Hall, in Wiltshire, and 1673 was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM DOWDESWELL, esq. of high sheriff for the county of Worcester, 1678, who m. in 1652, Judith, da. Sir James Wymondsell, knt. of P. was s. at his decease in 1683, by

RICHARD DOWDESWELL, esq. of high sheriff for Worcestershire, and M.P. for Tewkesbury in ten parliaments. This gentleman w. 1676, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Winnington, bart. and dying in 1711 by his elder son,

WILLIAM DOWDESWELL, esq. of P. who espoused, first, in 1711, the Catherine Cockayne, daughter of len, by whom (who d. in 1716) only surviving daughter, FRANCES William Basil, esq. Mr. Dowd secondly, in 1719, Anne, daughter of thony Hammond, esq. the elegant great granddaughter of Sir Dudley bart. M. P. By this lady he had

WILLIAM, his heir.

George, M. D. who wedded Elizabeth, dau. of Richard esq. of Chaceley, and had viz. WILLIAM, Charles, and with a daughter, Frances. Thomas, d. young.

Mr. Dowdeswell represented T in parliament, and was sheriff of shire, in 1726. He d. in 1728, by his eldest son,

The Right Honorable

WILLIAM DOWDESWELL, of P. This gentleman, one of the leading men of his day, filled the office of LORD OF THE EXCHEQUER in the administration of the Marquess of ham, in 1765; and was then sv Privy Council. He represented Tewkesbury in parliament, in 17 was returned for the county of



1761, which he thenceforward continued to represent. He *m.* in 1747, Bridget, youngest daughter of Sir William Codrington, bart. and had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

Charles, *d.* in 1776.

WILLIAM, who succeeded his elder brother.

EDWARD-CHRISTOPHER, in holy orders, D.D. canon of Christ Church, Oxford, who inherited the Lancashire estates at the decease of his brother WILLIAM.

JOHN-EDMUND, who inherited the Worcestershire and Gloucestershire estates at the decease of his brother William.

Elizabeth, *m.* to the late Sir William-Weller Pepys, bart. and had, with other issue, the present SIR WILLIAM-WELLER PEPYS, bart.

Charlotte.

Arabella.

Mary.

Theodosia, *d.* unm. in 1831.

Diana.

Caroline.

The right honorable gentleman died in 1775, having previously filled the chair of the Worcestershire Quarter Sessions for several years. The following epitaph from the pen of EDMUND BURKE, presents a faithful delineation of his character :

To the Memory of  
WILLIAM DOWDESWELL,

Representative in Parliament for the county of Worcester.

Chancellor of the Exchequer in the years 1765 and 1766, and a member of the King's Privy Council :

A SENATOR FOR TWENTY YEARS, A MINISTER FOR ONE, A VIRTUOUS CITIZEN FOR HIS WHOLE LIFE.

A man of unshaken constancy, inflexible integrity, unremitted industry.

His mind was generous, open, sincere.

His manners plain, simple, and noble : rejecting all sorts of duplicity and disguise

As useless to his designs and odious to his nature.

His understanding was comprehensive, steady, vigorous, made for the practicable business of the State.

In debate, he was clear, natural and convincing.

His knowledge in all things which concerned his duty profound.

He understood beyond any man of his time the REVENUES of his COUNTRY :

Which he preferred to every thing except its LIBERTIES.

He was perfect master of the law of Parliament, and attached to its privileges, until they were set

Up against the RIGHTS of the PEOPLE.

On the proceedings which have weakened Government, endangered FREEDOM, and distracted the

British Empire, were, by him, strenuously opposed ;

And his last efforts, under which his health sunk, were to preserve

His country from a civil war, which being

Unable to prevent, he had not the misfortune to see.

He was not more respectable on the public scene, than amiable in private life :

Immersed in the greatest affairs, he never lost the ancient, native, genuine English character of a Country Gentleman,

Disdaining and neglecting no office in life.

He was a useful municipal magistrate : with great care and clear judgment administering justice,

Maintaining the police, relieving the distresses and regulating the manners of the people in the neighbourhood,

As husband, father, the kindest, gentlest, most indulgent.

He was every thing to his family except what he gave up to his country.

His widow, who labours with life, in order to form

The minds of his eleven children to the resemblance

Of their father, erects this Monument.

Dowdeswell was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS DOWDESWELL, esq. of Pull Court,

had entered early into the military ser-

vice of his country, but owing to the fatigue

and cold which he experienced while upon

service with his regiment in Ame-

rica, he became totally blind before his

thirty-third year. Miss Seward, in one of

her "Letters," gives a most interesting de-

scription of Pull Court and its inmates at

that period. Mr. Dowdeswell *m.* in 1798,

his second daughter of Sir Thomas

Weller, bart. but dying issueless, in 1811,

his estates devolved upon his next brother.

WILLIAM DOWDESWELL, esq. who thus be-

came "of Pull Court." This gentleman

having adopted the profession of arms,

and being with high reputation in different

parts of the world, and attained the rank of

GENERAL in his Majesty's service. General

Dowdeswell represented Tewkesbury in

parliament from 1792 to 1796. He died on

the 1st December, 1828, unmarried, when

his Lancashire estates devolved upon his

next brother, EDWARD CHRISTOPHER

DOWDESWELL, D.D. canon of Christ Church,

Oxford ; while those in the counties of

Worcester and Gloucester passed to his

youngest brother, the present EDMUND

DOWDESWELL, esq. of Pull Court.

*Arms*—Ar. a fesse wavy between six

billets sa.

*Estates*—In Worcestershire and Glou-

cestershire.

*Town Residence*—Park Place, St. James's.

*Seat*—Pull Court.

## WERGE, OF HEXGRAVE PARK.

WERGE, EDWARDS, esq. of Hexgrave Park, in the county of Nottingham, 6th June, 1811, Elizabeth, only child of the late John Reynolds, esq. of Bilston, by whom (who *d.* 6th April, 1823) he has issue,

JOHN-INGALL, *b.* 18th March, 1812, an officer in the army.

William, *b.* 14th November, 1820.

Henry-Reynolds, *b.* 23rd December, 1822.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Hugh Bruce Campbell, esq. of Nottingham.

Mary-Anne.

## Lineage.



In the reign of CHARLES II.

THE REV. RICHARD WERGE, A.M. rector of Nailston, in Leicestershire, (descended from a family of the same name in Sussex) exchanged with the Rev. Wm. Cave, A.M. for the rectory of Gateshead, in the county of Durham, and *d.* in 1685, leaving an only son,

THE REV. JOHN WERGE, A.M. vicar of Kirknewton, in Northumberland, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of — Wood, esq. of Fallowden, in the same county, and had issue,

1. RICHARD, M.A. in holy orders, vicar of Hartburn, whose line is now extinct.
2. Edwards, who *d.* unm.
3. THOMAS, of whom presently.
4. Elizabeth, *m.* to — Selby, esq. of Elwick, and left issue.

The third son,

THOMAS WERGE, esq. settled at Horton Castle, in the county of Northumberland. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of — Wilson, esq. of Milfield, and had issue,

1. Thomas, who *d.* upon his estate of Belford in Jamaica, *s. p.*

2. JOHN, successor to his father.

3. Elizabeth, *m.* to George Reed, of Hoppen.

Thomas Werge *d.* in 1764, and was his only surviving son,

JOHN WERGE, esq. of Horton Castle, *m.* Margaret, sister of Thomas Youngband, esq. of Marden, and dying, in 1764, left five sons and three daughters,

1. Thomas, who *d.* of the yellow fever in the island of Jamaica, an ensign in the 10th regiment of foot.
2. Oswald, late lieutenant-colonel of the 17th light dragoons, who *m.* E. daughter of the Rev. Robert D. vicar of Bolton-le-Moors, in Lancashire, and died 4th Sept. 1791, leaving issue.
3. John, late a major in the army, senior captain in the 38th regiment, who gloriously fell at the storm of St. Sebastian, whilst leading grenadier company to the breach. He espoused Elizabeth, daughter of the late Rev. Nathaniel Ellis, A.M. of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and had issue.
4. EDWARDS, present possessor of Hexgrave Park.
5. Richard, who was lost on his passage home from America.
6. Margaret, *m.* to Francis Pear, esq. of Wallsend.
7. Elizabeth, who *d.* unm.
8. Anne, *m.* to the late Henry Ho, esq.

*Arms.*—Barry of ten gu. and arg. chief sa. three lions' heads erased, or, gu. with collars, gu. each collar charged with three torteaux.

*Crest.*—A demi-lion, rampant gu. holding in his right paw a pheon purpure, charged with three torteaux.

*Seat.*—Hexgrave Park, near Souths Notts. (For a fuller account of the descent see vol. ii. p. xxii.)



## WARD, OF GUILSBOROUGH.

WARD - LUCAS, WILLIAM - ZOUCH, esq. of Guilsborough, and of Great Addington Hall, both in the county of Northampton, a magistrate and deputy lieutenant for that shire, *b.* in 1760, *m.* in 1783, Mary, only child and heiress of Richard Lambe, esq. of Great Addington, and eventually heiress to her uncles William Lambe, esq. of Stanwick, and the Reverend Robert Lambe, of Great Addington. By this lady he has had issue,



## WILLIAM.

Robert-Lambe, who *d. s.p.*

Richard, in holy orders.

John, who assumed in 1831, by sign manual, the additional surnames of BOUGHTON and LEIGH. He *m.* in 1811, Theodosia de Malsburgh, only surviving daughter and heiress of Sir Egerton Leigh,\* second baronet of the family of the West-Hall, in High Leigh, by Theodosia, only daughter and eventually heiress of Sir Edward Boughton, sixth bart. and has with other issue,

## JOHN-BOUGHTON-EGERTON.

Edward-Allesley-Boughton.

Mr. Ward-Boughton-Leigh is an acting magistrate for the counties of Warwick and Northampton, and a deputy lieutenant of the latter shire.

Marianne, *m.* to William Abbot, esq. of Warnford Park, Hants.

Caroline, *m.* to William Fowler Jones, esq. of Ashurst Park, Kent.

This gentleman, whose patronimic is LUCAS, assumed in 1783, the additional surname of WARD, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his uncle, Sir Thomas Ward. He was sheriff of Northamptonshire in 1785.

## Lineage.

This family, variously written *Ward*, *Warde*, *de Warde*, and *de la Warde*, is of great antiquity in the county of Northampton. As far back as the reign of EDWARD III., Simon de Warde, sate in parliament for that shire, and Richard Ward was elected for the borough of Northampton in the 9th HENRY VI.

The immediate ancestor of the branch we are now treating of,

WILLIAM WARD, esq. of Winwick, espoused the daughter of Justice Largo, esq. of Peddingworth, and dying in 1596, left two sons,

LEONARD, rector of Winwick, in 1591, who *m.* the sister of the Lord Bishop Cooper, by whom he had two sons,

who *d.* without male issue, and a daughter married at Leicester,

And,

JOHN WARD, esq. who *m.* Miss Waring, and was *s.* at his decease in 1629, by his son,

THE REV. JOHN WARD, *b.* in 1601, vicar of Spratton, to which living he had been presented by his father in 1626. He *m.* Letitia —, and dying in 1660, left two sons and a daughter, viz.

JOHN, in holy orders, who was presented in 1662, to the vicarage of Stratford on Avon, by Lionel, Earl of Middlesex. In 1666, he obtained from the Archbishop of Canterbury, a licence to practise physic, in two years after he was appointed chaplain to King CHARLES the Second, and presented to the rectory of Dorsington, in Gloucestershire, by Thomas Rawlins, esq. From this gentleman's MSS. which are numerous, he appears to have been a man of great

\* This gentleman was descended in the female line from the Hon. Thomas Egerton, second son of John, second Earl of Bridgewater, by Elizabeth, daughter of William Cavendish, the loyal Duke of Newcastle.

learning, and an eminent divine and physician. He *d.* unmarried in 1681.

THOMAS, of whom presently.

Sarah, *m.* to William Clarke, esq. of Loddington, and had a daughter, heiress to her father,

SARAH CLARKE, who wedded Randolph Wickes, esq. of Hazlebeech, and was mother of Randolph Wickes, esq. high-sheriff of Northampton in 1703.

The second son,

THE REV. THOMAS WARD, of the University College, Oxford, was presented to the rectory of Ould, in Northamptonshire, in 1668, by John Clement, esq. to whom Lord Hatton, the patron, had granted the next presentation, and at the same time appointed his lordship's chaplain. He espoused Elizabeth, daughter of Henry Lucas, esq. of Guilsborough, and dying in 1706, left surviving issue,

JOHN.

Thomas, *b.* in 1678, Fellow of Oriel College, Oxon, and rector of Hazlebeech, who *d. s. p.* in 1721.

Samuel, *b.* in 1681, of Wellingborough, who *m.* Mary, daughter of — Hensman, esq. and had an only child, *m.* to William Lambe, esq. of Stanwick.

The eldest surviving son,

JOHN WARD, esq. *b.* in 1675, *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Caldecott, esq. of Catthorpe Hall, in Leicestershire, and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.

Mary, who *m.* John Shuckburgh, esq. and had with two daughters, who both *d.* issueless, a son, JOHN, in

holy orders, rector of Bourton vicar of Woolston, who *d.* married.

Elizabeth, *b.* in 1715, who *m.* F. Ward, esq. and had an only son,

RICHARD, heir to his uncle.

Ann, *b.* in 1724, who *m.* John esq. and had a son,

WILLIAM-ZOUCH LUCAS, who assumed the additional surname of Ward, and is the proprietor.

Mr. Ward, who purchased the manors of Guilsborough and Nortoft, in 1710, the office of Sheriff of Northampton in 1730. He *d.* the following year, and *s.* by his only son,

SIR THOMAS WARD, of Guilsborough in 1717, who received the honor of knighthood in 1761, having the previous year been high-sheriff of the county of Northampton. He *d.* unmarried in 1771, and was *s.* by his nephew,

RICHARD WARD, esq. of Guilsborough whose decease unmarried, the estate devolved upon his first cousin, WILLIAM LUCAS, esq. who has assumed the additional surname of the family, and is its present representative.

Arms—Az. a cross patonce arg.

Crest—A wolf's head erased.

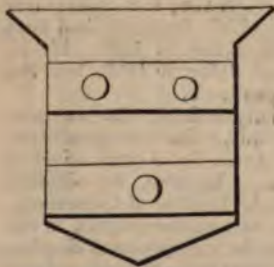
Motto—Sub cruce salus.

Estates—Guilsborough, Great and Addington, Nortoft, Coaton, Wood Spratton, Hollowell, and other estates in the counties of Northampton and Lancaster.

Seats—Guilsborough and Great Addington Hall.

## PEARSON, OF RAVENSBORNE-HOUSE.

PEARSON, CHARLES, esq. of Ravensborne-House, and of Tankerton T. both in the county of Kent, *b.* 10th April, 1786, *m.* November, 1810, Eliza, second daughter and co-heiress of Lieutenant Colonel Justly Hill,\* (Royal and Buffs artillery), of Walsingham-Hall, in the county of Norfolk, by whom he has issue,



CHARLES-HILL, *b.* 18th August, 1811.

Arthur, *b.* 9th December, 1814.

Justly, *b.* 26th April, 1818.

Herbert, *b.* 14th March, 1825.

Ellis, *b.* 2nd February, 1827.

Eliza.

Matilda.

Fanny.

Mr. Pearson *s.* to the estates upon the demise of his father, 1st June, 1810.

\* The family of HILL is of great antiquity in the county of Norfolk. It was formerly seated at St. Edmunds, and maternally derives from the Wests, Lords De la Warr.



## Lineage.

The name of this family at divers periods has been variously written *Persoun*, *Pereson*, *Pearson*, and *Pearson*.

THOMAS PEARSON of Spratton, in the county of Northampton, lived in the reign of RICHARD III. and from him lineally descended,

THOMAS PEARSON, esq. living in 1696, whose son,

THOMAS PEARSON, esq. left at his decease in 1733,

Thomas.

JOHN, of whom presently.

William.

Margaret, *m.* to Thomas Brown, esq. of Spratton.

Bridget, *m.* to — Martin, esq.

The second son,

JOHN PEARSON, esq. *m.* Margaret, dau. of — Brown, esq. of Spratton, and had a son,

THOMAS PEARSON, esq. of Moulton Park, in the county of Northampton, who espoused Martha, only daughter of Thomas Cooper, esq. of Guilsborough, and dying in 1766, left issue,

1. JOHN, who had an only daughter, MARY.

2. Joseph, who *m.* Jane, daughter of William Hill, esq. of Walsingham, and left an only daughter, Fanny, *m.* to John Gates, esq.

3. James, who *m.* Rebecca, daughter of J. Filkes, esq. of Woburn, and *d.* in 1784, leaving no male issue.

4. CHARLES, of whom hereafter.

5. Martha, *m.* to William Fabian, esq. of London.

6. Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Tilson esq. son of — Tilson, esq. of South hill Hall, in the county of York, and *d.* in 1803, leaving one son, Thomas, and a daughter, Elizabeth.

7. Mary, *m.* to Thomas Andrew, esq. of Harlestone, in the county of Northampton, and *d.* in 1816.

8. Frances, *m.* to John Drake, esq. and *d.* in 1816, leaving issue, Joseph and Sarah.

9. Mehetable, *m.* to Thomas Lord, esq. of Northampton.

10. Sally, *m.* to Tho. Bulmer, esq. and *d.* in 1803, leaving no surviving issue.

The youngest son,

CHARLES PEARSON, esq. *b.* in 1755, married in 1780, Elizabeth, daughter of William Radford, esq. of Thames Ditton, (which lady inherited in 1773, her uncle's property at Tankerton in Kent,) and had issue,

1. CHARLES, present proprietor.

2. Elizabeth. 3. Clara. 4. Amelia.

Mr. Pearson purchased the manor and other property at Whitstable, in 1791, and 1794, from Viscount Bolinbroke. He *d.* 1st June, 1828, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

CHARLES PEARSON, esq. present possessor and only male representative of this branch of the PEARSONS of Northamptonshire.

*Arms*—Ermine, on two bars gu. three bezants.

*Estates*—Manor of Whitstable, Kent, and divers farms therein, freehold lands in Greenwich and Deptford, at Walton, Essex. Freehold houses in the city of London.

*Seats*—Ravensborne House, Greenwich, Tankerton Tower, near Whitstable.

## HAVERS, OF THELTON HALL.

HAVERS, THOMAS, esq. of Thelton Hall, in the county of Norfolk, *b.* in July, 1787, *m.* in September, 1809, Dorothy, daughter of Forster Charlton, esq. of Alndyke, in Northumberland, and has issue,



THOMAS.  
William.  
Robert.  
John.  
Charles.  
Richard.  
George.  
Arthur.

Mr. Havers *s.* to the estates upon the demise of his father.

## Lineage.

The HAVERSES had their rise under the noble house of Norfolk, which they had served for many generations.

JOHN HAVERS was gentleman of the horse to John, Duke of Norfolk, and attended him in the battle of Bosworth Field, wherein that nobleman was slain. His successor, another

JOHN HAVERS, of Winfarthing, was steward of the Howard family. He espoused Anne, daughter of — Dussing, of Brome, and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.

William, who died issueless.

Gilbert, receiver for Norfolk.

Gawdy, married, and had issue.

Edmund.

Anne, m. to Edward Ward, of Binley. The eldest son,

THOMAS HAVERS, of Winfarthing, purchased, in 1592, the manor of Thelton, and erected the present mansion. He married Elizabeth, daughter of William Dale, and had issue,

William, who predeceased his father, s. p.

JOHN, heir.

Edward, steward of the Earl of Arundel's court.

Thomas, farmer of the same nobleman's parks, who m. in 1617, Miss Anne Ward.

Edmund.

Henry, m. to Miss Elizabeth Ward. Dale.

Anne, m. to T. Shardelow, gent.

Elizabeth, m. to W. Killingworth.

Dorothy, m. to John Whitefoot.

Frances, a nun.

Judith, m. to William Brown.

Mary, m. to H. Tindall.

Mr. Havers, who was steward to the Duke of Norfolk, d. in 1605, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

JOHN HAVERS, esq. of Thelton Hall, who was bailiff to the Earl of Arundell in 1610. He m. Elizabeth, daughter of John Tindal, of Banham, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Clerc, of Brakendale, who m. and had issue,

1. RICHMOND, d. s. p.

2. John, of Norwich, who m. Miss Mary Collins, and had issue.

The elder son,

WILLIAM HAVERS, esq. of Thelton Hall, was lord of the manor in 1664. He m. Susan, daughter of — Brooke, esq. of Whitechurch, and had issue,

THOMAS, of whom presently.

John.

Susan, m. to T. Ridsen, esq.

Elizabeth, m. to H. Huddleston, esq. of Sawston, in Cambridgeshire.

Mr. Havers was s. at his decease by his elder son,

THOMAS HAVERS, esq. of Thelton Hall, who m. first, Mary Englefield, of Berkshire, and secondly, Alice, daughter and co-heiress of Sir E. Moore, bart. of Kittington, in the county of Notts. He was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM HAVERS, esq. of Thelton Hall, who m. Miss Mary Dormer, and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.

William of London.

John, d. s. p.

Mary, m. to H. Bedingfeld, esq. of Stoke Ash in Suffolk.

The eldest son and successor,

THOMAS HAVERS, esq. of Thelton Hall, was lord of the manor in 1737. He wedded Henrietta-Maria, daughter of Sir Simeon D'Eews, of the county of Suffolk, and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.

William.

Edward.

Henrietta-Maria.

Mr. Havers, was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS HAVERS, esq. of Thelton Hall, who m. Catherine, daughter of John Dutry, esq. and had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

John.

William.

Edward.

Catherine, m. to Francis Bedingfeld, esq. of Ditchingham, in Norfolk.

Mary, m. to Jeremiah Norris, esq. of Colney Hall, Norfolk.

Lucretia, m. to Thomas Wright, esq. of Henrietta Street, London, Banker.

Henrietta-Maria.

Rosa-Lelia, m. to John Needham, esq. of Bickham, Somersetshire.

Anna.

Maria-Henrietta.

The eldest son,

THOMAS HAVERS, esq. of Thelton Hall, espoused Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Cliffe, esq. of Glandford Briggs, in the county of Lincoln, and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.

Robert.

Edward.

Richard.

Henry.

William.

Eliza.



Lucretia.  
Harriott.  
Charlotte.

Mr. Havers was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son, the present THOMAS HAVERS, esq. of Thelton Hall.

*Arms*—Or, on a fess sa. three chess-  
rooks of the field.

*Crest*—A griffin, sejant, erm. crowned and collared.

*Estates*—The whole parish of Thelton, together with estates in the neighbouring parishes of Scole, Shimpling, Dickleborough, and Billingford, all in Norfolk.

*Seat*—Thelton Hall, Norfolk.

## DENISON, OF RUSHOLME PARK.

DENISON, JOSEPH, esq. of Rusholme Park, in the county of Lancaster, *b.* in 1784, *m.* 31st August, 1812, Sarah, eldest daughter of William Hanson, esq. of Manchester, and has a son and heir,

EDWARD-HANSON, *b.* 30th June, 1813.

## Lineage.



JONATHAN DENISON, of Leeds, married Miss Anne Man, and had issue,

Samuel, *d. s. p.*

Joseph, of Leeds, who left issue.

JONATHAN, of whom we are about to treat.

Hannah, *m.* to Joseph Walker, esq. of Leeds.

The third son,

JONATHAN DENISON, esq. of Leeds, espoused Mary, daughter of Robert Ryder, esq. of Leeds, and had a son,

WILLIAM DENISON, esq. of Leeds, *b.* in 1729, who *m.* 20th November, 1752, Miss Hannah Harrison, and was *s.* at his decease, 1779, by his son,

WILLIAM DENISON, esq. who *m.* at Liverpool, in 1780, Jane, daughter of John Worsley, esq. of London, and had issue,

William-Brereton, *b.* in July, 1781, and *d.* 1809, at St. Thomas's in the West Indies.

JOSEPH, present possessor.

Mr. Denison *d.* at Lisbon, 6th January, 1796.

*Arms*—Arg. a bend sa. between a unicorn's head erased ppr. and a crosslet or.

*Crest*—A man's dexter arm, naissant in bend, sleeve vert, hand ppr. pointing to a star, or.

*Estates*—Rusholme, purchased in 1824, West Derby, in 1825, and paternal property in Liverpool.

*Seat*—Rusholme Park, Lancashire.

## CAY, OF CHARLTON HALL,

CAY, JOHN, esq. of Charlton Hall, in the county of Northumberland, F.R.S.E. sheriff of Linlithgowshire, *b.* 31st August, 1790, *m.* 1st June, 1819, Emily, daughter of the late William Bullock, esq. secretary of the Island of Jamaica, by whom he has surviving issue,

- |           |               |             |            |
|-----------|---------------|-------------|------------|
| 1. JOHN.  | 2. Robert.    | 3. William. | 4. Edward. |
| 5. Emily. | 6. Elizabeth. | 7. Lucy.    |            |

## Lineage.



The family of CAY (or, as the name was formerly spelt, KEY) is believed to have enjoyed very fair possessions in the Eastern Borders. The following traditional account of the loss of their ancient patrimony is still recorded: at a remote period, the head of the family having quarrelled with another gentleman, they agreed to settle their dispute, by combat, within the Poundfold of Alnwick. Having procured the key, they locked themselves in, and threw it over the wall. Key killed his antagonist, leaped over the wall, and made his escape on foot to Newcastle-upon-Tyne, which was, at that period, without the jurisdiction of the Marchers.

This murder and flight constituting March treason, Key's possessions were forfeited, and he spent his life, in great indigence, at Newcastle. His son or grandson, however, found means to be bound apprentice to a brewer in Newcastle, and for several generations they pursued that business, the family continuing to this day freemen of the Corporation of Brewers and Bakers there.

In this line of business, a considerable trade was at length established by Robert Key or Cay, of Newcastle, which was much

extended by his widow, when left with a large family, for whom she amply provided. By her exertions a good deal of property was acquired to the family in Newcastle and elsewhere. She was twice nearly ruined by fires, yet, by economy and prudence, she grew rich, and built houses for four of her sons, to whom she gave an excellent education. At a late period of her life, she connected herself in trade with her third son, Robert,\* but being obliged to pay debts contracted through his extravagance, was reduced to poverty. Her resolution was, however, not to be shaken—she began the world again, thrived, and grew rich, leaving ample provisions to her family. Her eldest son,

JABEZ CAY, studied at Edinburgh University, in the reign of CHARLES II. when James, Duke of York, was high commissioner in Scotland, 1682. He was one of a number of students, who, according to annual custom, on the 5th November, burnt an effigy of the pope, at the gate of the palace of Holyrood. For this, he, along with others, was summoned before the privy council, and was banished from Scotland. He went to Padua, to complete his studies, and having taken the degree of doctor in physic there, he returned, and practised in Northumberland, where he accumulated a considerable fortune, and, in conjunction with a person of the name of Hutchinson, purchased the estate of North Charlton, in 1696. Dr. Cay dying in 1702, unmarried, left his share of the property to his brother,

JOHN CAY, esq. who obtained also from the representatives of Hutchinson, their interest in the estate, and thus became of North Charlton. He *m.* Grace, daughter and co-heir of Henry Woolff, esq. of Brecklington, and had issue,

\* This Robert, after embarrassing his mother, went to Ireland, and became ancestor of the Cays of Londonderry and Burncranagh.



ROBERT, his successor.

Henry.

John, *b.* in 1700, who was appointed judge of the Marshalsea, and was author of a well known edition of the Statutes at large, and of an Abridgement of the Statutes. He *m.* Miss Boulton, and had issue,

1. Henry - Boulton, who *m.* Miss Stawell Pigot, and left two daughters,

Frances, *m.* to Dr. Adams, rector of Halsted in Essex. Mary.

2. Grace, *m.* to John Adams, esq. and their descendants live at their estate at Painswick, in Gloucestershire.

3. Mary.

Cay was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son, ROBERT CAY, esq. of North Charlton, and of Laygate, Durham, *b.* in 1694. This gentleman was engaged in considerable mercantile transactions, the manufacture of salt, &c. He signed a letter in the newspapers of the time with the initials B. K. suggesting the institution of an infirmary at Newcastle. The proposal was followed, and gave rise to that excellent establishment. The circumstance was commemorated by giving the name of B. K. ward to one of the departments of the infirmary, which name it still retains. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Reynold Hall, esq. of Bredlington, and had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

Reynold.

Robert, a colonel in the E. I. C. service, who died of wounds received in action. Grace.

Gabriel.

Cay, who possessed considerable antiquarian knowledge, was the correspondent of Horsey, and contributed to the cele-

brated map of Northumberland as well as to Horsey's great work, the *Britannia Romana*; the whole of which passed through Mr. Cay's hands to the press, and underwent many corrections by him. The eldest son,

JOHN CAY, esq. *s.* his father, and was a deputy lieutenant, and justice of the peace, for the county for Northumberland. He *m.* Frances, daughter of Ralph Hodshon, esq. of Lintz, and had a son and successor,

ROBERT-HODSHON CAY, esq. *b.* 5th July, 1758, who was called to the Scottish bar, and became successively one of the judges of the consistorial court, and judge of the high court of admiralty in Scotland. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of John Liddell, esq. of North Shields, and had issue,

JOHN, present proprietor.

Robert, *d.* young.

Albert.

George (deceased).

Robert-Dundas.

Frances, *m.* to John-Clerk Maxwell, esq.

Jane.

Elizabeth (deceased).

Judge Cay was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

JOHN CAY, esq. now representative of the family.

*Arms*—Quarterly. First and fourth vert, a rose arg. between two bars or, for CAY. Second, az. a label of three points, arg. over a bend, or. Third arg. a chevron between three wolves' heads, erased, gu. and gorged with ducal coronets for Woolff of Bredlington.

*Crest*—A royal eagle gorged with a collar and banner, vert. bearing a rose arg.

*Motto*—Sit sine spina.

*Estate*—Manor of North Charlton, in Northumberland.

*Town Residence*—Edinburgh.

*Seat*—Charlton Hall.

## GREAVES, OF MAYFIELD HALL.

GREAVES, WILLIAM, M.D. of Mayfield Hall, in the county of Stafford, m. Anne-Lydia, daughter and co-heiress of Robert Greaves, esq. (who afterwards assumed the surname of Ley), and has surviving issue,



CHARLES-SPRENGEL, barrister-at-law, M.A. of College, Oxford, and a magistrate for the county of Stafford, b. in 1801.

Anne-Lydia, m. to the Rev. John Huyshe of Clon, in Devonshire.

He espoused secondly, Sarah, only surviving child of late Rev. Wm. Evans, vicar of Mayfield, by whom

Spencer, b. 25th February, 1810, an officer in the William-Goring, b. 5th May, 1818.

Edmund-Evans, b. 13th April, 1820.

Aden-Ley, b. 16th March, 1826.

Elizabeth. Sarah. Frances.

Dr. Greaves is a justice of the peace for the county of Stafford.

## Lineage.

The family of GREAVES is of high antiquity, its patriarch having passed into England in the train of the CONQUEROR. The first of its members, however, of whom we possess any authentic record, is

— LES GREVES, who was seated at Beely and Greves, in Derbyshire, as early as the reign of HENRY I. from which time, until the latter end of the seventeenth century, his descendants continued to reside there. They had several grants from the crown; the last of which was in the 12th year of JAMES I. when that prince granted to John Greaves, esq. the then possessor of Beely, the power of holding a court leet for the manors of Beely, Stanton Birchover, Bridgetown, Coroley, Gratton, and Winster. In 1664, the old hereditary estates at Beely were sold to John, Earl of Rutland, and the head of the family left Beely, and settled at Mayfield, in Staffordshire, where his descendants have ever since remained.

JOHN GREAVES, of Greaves, in the county of Derby, espoused Alice, daughter of William Brown, of Holme, in the same shire, and had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

William.

Richard.

Emma.

Elizabeth.

The eldest son,

JOHN GREAVES, of Greaves, and of Beely, in the county of Derby, m. Ellen, daughter of John Slack, of Brough, in the same shire, and had, with junior issue,

JOHN, his successor.

Richard, of Birchover, in the county of Derby, who m. Margaret, daughter of Henry Supper, of Darley, in the same county.

Mr. Greaves was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN GREAVES, esq. of Greaves, Beely, and Woodhouse, all in the county of Derby, who wedded Dorothy, daughter of John Allen, esq. of Woodhouse, and had other issue,

JOHN, his successor.

George (second son).

Joseph (seventh son), who left a

Charles, of Woodhouse, liv.

1713, who m. Eliza, daughter

William Taylor, esq. of

well.

The eldest son,

JOHN GREAVES, esq. was father of other

JOHN GREAVES, esq. who m. Ann, daughter of George Birch, esq. and had issue,

1. WILLIAM, his successor.

2. Joseph, of Ingleby, in Derbyshire, who left issue,

1. JOSEPH, of Aston-on-Trent,

m. the sister of Sir B. B.



bart. by whom (who *d.* in 1820) he had two daughters, one of whom married — Sneyd, esq. of Berkeley Lodge, and the other, Anne, *d.* unmarried in 1827.

2. William, of Liverpool.

3. Robert, also of Liverpool.

4. George, of London, who *d. s. p.* before 1738, leaving his property in equal shares to the children of his brothers, William and Joseph.

Greaves was *s.* at his decease by his

WILLIAM GREAVES, esq. of Mayfield, in county of Stafford, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of the Rev. Mr. Bradley, vicar of Mayfield, by whom (who *d.* 17th July, 1736) had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Sarah, who *m.* the Rev. Edmund Evans, vicar of Mayfield, and had issue,

1. William Evans, in holy orders, vicar of Mayfield, who *m.* Miss Elizabeth Spencer, of Wyaston, and by her (who *d.* 28th October, 1825) left at his decease in 1816, an only surviving child,

SARAH EVANS, who became the second wife of DR.

WILLIAM GREAVES, the present proprietor of Mayfield Hall.

2. Elizabeth, *m.* to — Goodwin, esq. and has issue.

only son and successor,

WILLIAM GREAVES, esq. of Mayfield and Leby, espoused Dorothy, sister of George, esq. of Mayfield Hall, by whom (who *d.* 1784) he had issue,

1. GEORGE, in holy orders, of Stanton-by-Bridge, Derbyshire, who married twice, but *d. s. p.* in 1828.

2. ROBERT-CHARLES, of Ingleby Hill, who assumed, by sign-manual, the surname of LEY. He *m.* Miss Elizabeth Harthill, of Donesthorpe, in the county of Leicester, and by her (who *d.* in 1821) had two daughters, his co-heirs, viz.

Anne-Lydia, who became the first wife of DR. WILLIAM GREAVES, now of Mayfield Hall.

FRANCES, *m.* to Humphrey Senhouse, esq. of Nether Hall, in the county of Cumberland, and has issue.

3. JOHN-DAVIES, of whom presently.

4. William, } *d.* young.

5. Joseph, }

6. Ralph Christopher, who *m.* Miss Anne Vincent, but *d. s. p.* in 1781.

7. Dorothy, *m.* to the Rev. Richard Dodsley, of Spondon, Derbyshire, and has issue.

1.

The third son,

JOHN DAVIES GREAVES, esq. of Burton-on-Trent, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Newton, esq. \* by whom (who *d.* in 1822, at the advanced age of eighty) he left issue at his decease in 1784,

WILLIAM, present proprietor of Mayfield Hall and representative of the family.

George-Williamson, *m.* and has issue, John, *d.* in 1823, leaving three sons and a daughter.

Robert-Christopher, *m.* and has issue.

Thomas-Ley.

Richard, *d.* unmarried.

Dorothy, *m.* to John Smith, esq. of Repton, Derbyshire, and has a son and daughter.

#### FAMILY OF GORING.

*A branch of which is now represented by Dr. Greaves.*

GEORGE GORING, esq. of Ovingdene, Sussex, espoused Anne, daughter of Sir Henry Denney, of Waltham, Essex, knight, and sister of Edward Denny, earl of Norwich, and had issue,

GEORGE (Sir), knt. of Hurst Pierpoint, who was elevated to the peerage, 14th of April, 1632, as BARON GORING, of Hurst Pierpoint, in the county of Sussex, and in two years afterwards obtained a grant of the offices of secretary, clerk of the signet, and clerk of the council, within the principality of Wales. His lordship subsequently rendering the highest services to KING CHARLES I. after the breaking out of the civil wars, was advanced to the dignity of EARL of NORWICH, by letters patent, dated 8th of November, 1644. He *m.* Mary, daughter of Edward, Lord Bergavenny, by whom he had, with several daughters, two sons, viz.

1. GEORGE, so gallantly distinguished in the civil wars, as "GENERAL GORING." This heroic personage fought to the last in the cause of his royal and unfortunate master; and, after the surrender of Oxford, retiring to the Netherlands, acquired fresh laurels, as lieutenant-general of the King of Spain's army. He *m.* Lettice, daughter

\* This gentleman was nearly related to Sir Isaac Newton. An original portrait of that distinguished personage, as well as some of his plate, are still in possession of the family.

- of Richard, Earl of Cork, but *d. s. p.* in 1662, prior to his father.\*
2. CHARLES, second earl, who espoused Lady Baker, daughter of — Leman, esq. and relict of Sir Richard Baker, knt. but dying without issue, in 1678, the *Barony of Goring* and *EARLDOM of NORWICH* became *EXTINCT* (See *Burke's Extinct Peerage*).
  3. Elizabeth, *m.* to William, Lord Brereton.
  4. Mary, *m.* to Sir Drue Dene, knt.
  5. Diana, *m.* first, to Thomas Covert, esq. of Slaughan, and secondly, to George Porter, esq.
  6. Catherine, *m.* to William Scott, esq. of Scott's Hall, Kent.

## II. HENRY.

The second son,

HENRY GORING, esq. of Kingston, in Staffordshire, living in 1659, was father of

WILLIAM GORING, esq. of Kingston, *b.* in 1650, who *m.* in 1672, Sarah, only child and heiress of John Gilbert, esq. of Frodley Hall, by whom (who *d.* in 1707,) he had, (with several children, the issue of all of whom are now extinct),

HENRY, of Frodley Hall, who died in 1748, leaving an only child and

\* The attachment of the Gorings to the cause of the ill-fated STUARTS, was not confined to the heroic efforts of this gallant soldier. Of the same branch of the family was also the famous COLONEL GORING, the faithful adherent to the fortunes of the young CHEVALIER, who died a field-marshal in the Prussian service. The present Dr. Greaves is in possession of a beautiful silver medal, about the size of a half crown, but considerably thicker, which was presented by Prince EDWARD to the colonel. On one side is the head of CHARLES-EDWARD. On the reverse an old and dead tree, with a young one springing up from its roots with the simple inscription, "Revirescit," 1650.

heiress, who wedded MORMAS, esq. and left, at her death, only son.

REES-GORING THOMAS, the present REES-GORING, esq. of Tooting. family.)

SARAH.

The daughter,

SARAH GORING, espoused WILLIAM DEBANK, esq. of Barton under Needwood, who had issue,

WILLIAM, who *d.* unmarried at the age of ninety.

And,

SARAH DEBANK, who *m.* Richard GORING, esq. of Burton-on-Trent, and left issue, who *d.* in 1707, and decease, with several other children, all died unmarried,

Anne Newton, *m.* to John DEBANK, esq. of Ashby de la Zouche, who had issue, Sarah Newton.

ELIZABETH NEWTON, who *m.* above, JOHN-DAVIES GREAVES, and was mother of the present DR. WILLIAM GREAVES, of Mayfield Hall.

*Arms*—For GREAVES. Gu. and Or. a pale displayed or.

*Quarterings*—

LEY—Quarterly arg. and or, a bend, gu.

GILBERT—Gu. an armed leg, at the thigh in pale, between broken spears arg. headed or.

NEWTON—Sa. two shin bones, between the sinister surmounting dexter.

GORING—Arg. a chevron gu. between three annulets.

HARTHILL—Arg. on a mount a stag lodged, gu.

*Crest*—An eagle displayed, or, on a gu.

*Mottoes*—Aquila non captat; Suprema quero; and Dum spiro spero.  
*Seat*—Mayfield Hall, Derbyshire.



## LITTLETON, OF TEDDESLEY.

LITTLETON, EDWARD-JOHN, esq. of Teddesley, in the county of Stafford, and one of the Knights in Parliament for that shire, *b.* 18th March, 1791, *m.* 21st December, 1812, Hiacinthe-Mary, daughter of Richard Marquess Wellesley, and has issue,



EDWARD-RICHARD.  
Hiacinthe-Anne.

Emily, *m.* 16th Aug. 1832, to Charles, Viscount Newark.  
Caroline-Augusta.

Mr. Littleton succeeded to the estates of his great-uncle, Sir Edward Littleton, baronet, in 1812, and adopted by sign manual *that* surname in place of his patronymic WALHOUSE.

## Lineage.

The family of Lyttelton has been of long standing in the county of Worcester, and had considerable possessions in the vale of Evesham, particularly at South Lyttelton, whence the name has probably been assumed, in the beginning of the thirteenth century.

THOMAS DE LUTTELTON, about the ninth year of Henry III. *m.* Emma, only daughter and heiress of Sir Simon de Frankley, by whom he had an only daughter, Emma, who *m.* Augerus de Tatlynton (which Augerus was distrained in the 40th year of Henry III. for not taking upon himself the burden of knighthood). Thomas de Luttelton secondly, Anselm, daughter and heiress of William Fitzwarren, of Upton, in the county of Worcester, one of the justices-tenant and judge of the Common Pleas, Henry III. and sheriff of Worcester the following year, by whom he left several sons. This Thomas was a considerable benefactor to religious institutions, particularly to the convents of Pershore, and the priory of Evesham. He was *s.* at his decease his eldest son,

ROBERT DE LUTTELTON, who resided at Evesham, and had lands at Naunton, in Worcestershire, which still continue in possession of a branch of the family of Lyttelton. Dying without issue, his estates descended upon his youngest and only surviving son,

THOMAS DE LUTTELTON, who represented the county of Worcester in parliament, from 9th Edward II. to the 34th Ed-

ward III. and was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

THOMAS DE LUTTELTON, who recovered the manor of Frankley, by a writ of right, on failure of issue to his cousin, Thomas de Tatlynton. This Thomas de Luttelton was esquire of the body of three successive kings, namely, Richard II. Henry IV. and Henry V.; and was rewarded with several grants of money, timber, &c. from each of those monarchs, *pro bono et gratuito servitio*, as expressed in the grants. He *d.* in the 1st year of Henry VI. and left an only daughter and heiress,

ELIZABETH DE LUTTELTON, who *m.* Thomas Westcote, esq. the king's servant in court, a gentleman of Devonshire, anciently descended; but she being fair, and of noble spirit (to use the phraseology of Lord Coke), and having large possessions and inheritances from her ancestors, de Luttelton, and from her mother, the daughter and co-heiress of Quatermain, and other ancestors, resolved to continue the honour of her name, and therefore provided, by Westcote's assent, before marriage, that her issue inheritable should be called by the name of Luttelton. Upon this marriage, Mr. Westcote settled at Frankley, and served the office of escheator of Worcester 29th Henry VI. (1450); soon after which he *d.* leaving four sons and as many daughters. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS DE LUTTELTON (or Lyttelton, as

he began to write it), who, having been brought up to the bar, was called, in 1454, to the degree of serjeant-at-law; and, in the following year, was nominated king's-serjeant, when he rode justice of the assize in the northern circuit. In 1464 (the fourth year of King Edward IV.) Mr. Serjeant Lyttelton was appointed one of the judges of the court of Common Pleas; and the king granted him, at the same time, out of the customs of London, Bristol, and Hull, 110 marks yearly, with the sum of 106*s.* 10*d.* for a robe and furs, and 66*s.* 6*d.* for a summer robe, called *linura*. In the 15th year of the same monarch, he was created with the Prince of Wales, and other persons of distinction, a Knight of the Bath. Sir Thomas wrote his celebrated "Treatise on Tenures," after he had ascended the bench; a book, which Lord Coke has characterized, as the ornament of the common law, and the most perfect and absolute work that ever was wrote in any human science." Sir Thomas Lyttelton *m.* Joan, widow of Sir Philip Chetwynd, of Ingestre, in the county of Stafford, and daughter and co-heiress of Sir William Burley, *knt.* of Bromscroft Castle, in Shropshire, by whom he had (with two daughters) three sons, viz.

WILLIAM, his successor, from whom the LORDS LYTTTELTON derive.

RICHARD, of whom presently.

Thomas, of Speckley, ancestor of the Lord Keeper Lyttelton, and of Sir William Lyttelton, Speaker of the House of Commons, temp. William III. See *Burke's Extinct Peerage*.

The second son,

RICHARD LITTLETON, followed the profession of his father, and to him that learned and eminent person inscribed the "Treatise on Tenures." He *m.* Alice, daughter and heir of William Winesbury, *esq.* of Pillaton Hall, in the county of Stafford, by whom he had issue,

Richard, who *d. s. p.*

EDWARD, who became representative of the family.

Ellen, *m.* first, to John Cotes, *esq.* of Woodcote, in Shropshire, and secondly, to William Basset, *esq.* of Blore, in the county of Stafford.

Margaret, *m.* first, to Humphry Pigot, *esq.* of Shropshire, and secondly, to — Clifton, *esq.* of Derbyshire.

Lucy, *m.* to Robert Swinnerton, *esq.* of Eccleshall, county of Stafford.

Anne, *m.* to Thomas Middlemore, *esq.* of Edgbaston, in Warwickshire.

Mr. Littleton *d.* in the 9th of Henry VIII. and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

SIR EDWARD LITTLETON, *knt.* who inherited in twelve years after the estates of his mother, upon that lady's decease. This

gentleman had a grant from King VIII. for life, of the office of constable and keeper of the castle at Stafford; the king's parks, and bailiff of his Fairbriggs, in Staffordshire. He *v.* of Staffordshire in the 15th and the same reign, and in the 4th of VI. He *m.* first, Helen, daughter of phrey Swynnerton, *esq.* of Swynnerton, who had surviving issue,

EDWARD, his successor.

Barbara, *m.* first to Henry Giffard, *esq.* of Worcestershire, and secondly to John Folliot, of Pirton, in Shropshire.

Constance, *m.* to Sir J. Fuljard, *knt.* Sir Edward was *s.* by his son,

SIR EDWARD LITTLETON, *knt.* This gentleman was sheriff of Staffordshire in the 5th of ELIZABETH. He *m.* Alice, daughter of Francis Cockain, *esq.* of Ashby, in Derbyshire, by whom he had issue

John, who *d. s. p.*

EDWARD (Sir), his successor.

Thomas, *m.* Cassandra, daughter of Thomas Lane, *esq.* of Bentley, in Shropshire, by whom he had issue.

Francis, of Melsho, in Salop, *trude*, daughter of Thomas Holt, *esq.* of Over-Haddon, in the county of York, and left issue.

Walter, of Eccleshall, in Staffordshire, *m.* Alice, daughter of John Giffard, *esq.* in the same shire, by whom he had issue.

John, *d. s. p.*

James, *m.* Mercy, daughter of Thomas Stone, *esq.* of London, and secondly to William Bowyer, *esq.* by whom he had left issue.

Devereux, *m.* Jane, daughter of Thomas Allen, *esq.* of Woodhouse, in the county of Derby, and left issue.

Jane, *m.* John Lane, *esq.* of Buxton, in Derbyshire, by whom she had issue.

Constance, *m.* to Thomas Holt, *esq.* of Gristlehurst, in Lancashire.

Mary, *m.* to Walter Vernon, *esq.* of Hounhill, in Staffordshire.

Grace, *m.* first, to Francis Harnay, *esq.* of Belzardine, in Shropshire, and secondly, to Silvanus Lacon, *esq.* of the same shire.

Margaret, *m.* to Sir John Repington, *knt.* of Amington, in Warwickshire. Sir Edward *d.* 19th July, 1574, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

SIR EDWARD LITTLETON, who was sheriff of Staffordshire, in the 25th and 26th of ELIZABETH, and represented that county in parliament, in the 39th of the same reign. He *m.* Margaret, daughter and heir of Sir William Devereux, *knt.* of Hereford, by whom he had issue,



EDWARD, his successor.

Thomas, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Adam Morton, esq. of Wilbington, in Staffordshire, and left issue.

Mary, *m.* to Richard Fowler, esq. of King's Harnage, in Shropshire.

Anne, *m.* to Humphrey Salwey, esq. of Stanford, in Worcestershire.

Jane, *m.* to Richard Knightly, esq. of Fewesley, in Northamptonshire.

Ellen, *m.* to William Babington, esq. of Curborough, in Staffordshire.

Margaret, *m.* to Richard Skinner, esq. of Coston, in the county of Worcester.

Lettice, *m.* to the Rev. John Fulnetley, archdeacon of Stafford.

Constance, *m.* to Richard Hill, esq. of London.

Sir Edward was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR EDWARD LITTLETON, M. P. for the county of Stafford, in the 21st JAMES I. and heriff of the same shire in three years afterwards. He *m.* Mary, daughter of Sir Clement Fisher, knt. of Packington, in Warwickshire, and had four sons and four daughters, viz.

EDWARD, his successor.

Fisher, *m.* Anne, daughter of James Baynton, esq. of Wilts.

Walter (Sir), chancellor of the diocese of Lichfield and Coventry. Sir Walter *m.* Priscilla, daughter of Sir Lewis Pemberton, knt. of Rushden, in Northamptonshire, and had four sons.

Walter, of Lichfield, who *m.* a daughter of William Talbot, esq. of Starton Castle, in Staffordshire, and had issue.

Edward, *m.* Miss Mullins, but had no issue.

Fisher, LL.D. *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of — Pincebeck, of London, and relict of — Skegnes, but left no issue.

Henry, a merchant of London, *d. s. p.*

William, *m.* Miss Webster, daughter and heir of John Webster, of Amsterdam, merchant.

Lettice, *m.* first, to William Washbourne, esq. of Washbourne, in Worcestershire; and secondly, to John Clent, esq. of Knightwick, in the same county.

Mary, *m.* to Euseby Shuckburgh, esq. of Naseby, in Northamptonshire.

Margaret, *m.* first, to Sir George Browne, knt. of Radford, in Warwickshire; and secondly, to Francis, third son of Sir Robert Fisher, bart. of Packington.

Anne, *m.* to Sir Thomas Holte, bart. of Aston.

Sir Edward was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWARD LITTLETON, esq. of Pellaton Hall, in the county of Stafford, who was created a BARONET in the 3rd of CHARLES I. He *m.* Hester, daughter of Sir William Courteen, knt. of London, by whom, who espoused secondly Thomas Thorne, esq. of Shelvock, Salop, he had surviving issue,

EDWARD, his successor.

Anne, *m.* to — Cole, esq. of Shrewsbury.

Margaret, *m.* to Robert Napier, esq. eldest son of Sir Robert Napier, of Luton Hoo, in the county of Bedford.

Sir Edward was *s.* at his decease by his son, SIR EDWARD LITTLETON, second baronet, who *m.* first, Mary, daughter of Sir Walter Wrotesley, bart. of Wrotesley, in Staffordshire, and had issue,

I. EDWARD, who *m.* Susanna, daughter of Sir Theophilus Biddulph, of Elm-hurst, in Staffordshire, and dying before his father, (in 1704) left,

1. EDWARD, successor to his grandfather.

2. Theophilus, *d.* unmarried.

3. Fisher, *m.* Frances, eldest dau. and co-heir of James Whitehall, esq. of Pipe Ridware, in Staffordshire, and had issue,

EDWARD, who inherited as fourth baronet.

Fisher, barrister at law, who *m.* Mary, only daughter and heiress of Thomas Seace, esq. of Northreps, in Norfolk, but had no issue.

FRANCES, *m.* to MORETON WALHOUSE, esq. of Hatherton, in Staffordshire.

4. Susan, *m.* to Sir John Coryton, bart.

5. Mary, *m.* to Edward Arblaster, esq. of Longdon, in Staffordshire.

6. Elizabeth, *m.* to Humphry Hodgetts, esq.

7. Catherine, *m.* to John Floyer, esq. of London, in Staffordshire.

8. Jane, *m.* to John Egerton, esq. of Zodbaston, in the county of Stafford.

II. Walter, a major in Lord Oxford's regiment, *m.* Lady Anne Knowles, daughter of Nicholas, earl of Banbury, by whom he had a daughter, Anne, who *d.* unmarried. Major Littleton fell in a duel.

III. Elizabeth, *m.* to Walter Chetwynd, esq. of Ingestre, in Staffordshire, and had issue.

IV. Hester, *m.* to Humphry Persehouse, esq. of Reynolds Hall, in Staffordshire, and had issue.

The baronet espoused, secondly, Joyce, daughter of his cousin, — Littleton, esq. of Teddesley-hay, and had by that lady,

- i. Devereux, who *d.* a bachelor, at his seat at Tamworth, in Staffordshire, 7th June, 1747.
- ii. Walter, *d.* unmarried.
- iii. Henry, deputy governor of Cork, left no issue.
- iv. Fisher, barrister at law, succeeded to the estates of his brother Devereux, but *d.* unmarried.
- v. William, captain R.N. left a son, Edward, who inherited the estates of his uncle, Fisher. He *m.* his cousin, Joyce, eldest daughter of Stanford Wolferstan, esq. of Statfold, and *d. s. p.*
- vi. Adam, killed in a duel, and *d.* unmarried.
- vii. —, *m.* to— Dilke, esq. of Maxtoke Castle, in Warwickshire, and had issue.
- viii. Sarah, *m.* to Stanford Wolferstan, esq. of Statfold, and had issue. (See p. 189.)

Sir Edward Littleton was *s.* by his grandson, Sir Edward Littleton, third baronet.— This gentleman *m.* Mary, only daughter of Sir Richard Hoare, knt. (who had been Lord Mayor of the City of London, and one of its

representatives in parliament, temp. *Queen Anne*), but died without issue, 2nd January, 1741-2, when he was *s.* by his nephew.

Sir Edward Littleton, fourth baronet, who removed the family seat from Pillaton to Teddesley. He *m.* Frances, eldest daughter of Christopher Horton, esq. of Catton, in the county of Derby, but *d. s. p.* in 1812, when the baronetcy expired, but the estates devolved upon his grand nephew.

Edward-John Walhouse, the present proprietor, who assumed, as stated above, the surname and arms of Littleton, and now represents the Staffordshire branch of that family. It is singular that the inheritors of the honors and estates of this family have all borne the name of Edward since the 9th of Henry VIII.

*Arms*—Ar. a chevron, between three escallops, sa.

*Crest*—A stag's head caboshed, sa. attired, or; between the attires, a bugle horn of the second, hanging and fastened by a band, gules.

*Motto*—Ung Dieu, et ung Roy.

*Town Residence*—Grosvenor-place.

*Seats*—Teddesley and Hatherton, both in Staffordshire.

## METHUEN, OF CORSHAM.

METHUEN, PAUL, esq. of Corsham House, in the county of Wilts, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant of that shire, and representative in parliament of its northern division, *b.* 21st June, 1779, *m.* in July, 1810, Jane-Dorothea, eldest daughter of the late Sir Henry St. John Mildmay, bart. of Dogmersfield Park, and has issue,



PAUL-MILDMAY, *b.* 31st January, 1814.

Frederick-Henry-Paul, *b.* 23rd February, 1818.

St. John-George-Paul, *b.* 23rd November, 1819.

Jane-Matilda.

Mr. Methuen succeeded his father in September, 1816. He represented the county of Wilts in two parliaments before 1819, but retired from ill health in that year.

### Lineage.

The surname of METHUEN, written at different times *Meffan*, *Methfen*, *Methfin*, *Methfyn*, *Methwyn*, *Methuen*, and METHUEN, is local, and was assumed from the ba-

rony of Methven, in Scotland, as soon as such designations became hereditary in that kingdom.

"The traditional account of the origin of



is (says Sir Robert Douglas) distinction accompanied *Queen* from Hungary; and being of sin- as well as of high rank, became orite with *King* MALCOLM CAN- o induce him to stay in his king- ed upon him the lands and ba- hven, in Perthshire, where he which his posterity assumed e; and, to keep in remembrance from Germany, they often car- ms blazoned on the breast of a

distance of time, it is hardly ame with accuracy the person ETHVEN, but we find many per- action bearing that surname in nals of Scotland,—so far back beginning of the thirteenth

DE METHVEN, who possessed d barony of Methven in the KANDER III. was father of

DE METHVEN, one of the gal- s of ROBERT BRUCE, but com- mit to the Royal Invader in eminent person espoused first f Malise, Earl of Strathern, a n enjoyed the largest fortune in

By this marriage Sir Roger lands of Keiller, &c., but having ose estates reverted, upon the he Countess, to the family of Sir Roger wedded a second time, sons,

his successor.

is heir to his brother.

Sir Roger Methven occurs in arters; the last deed in which utioned is one from the Coun- ern to Sir Robert Erskine, knt. ristian Keith, his spouse, of the tullock, in Perthshire, to which Sir Roger is a subscribing wit- ed at an advanced age in the g DAVID BRUCE, and was s. by

METHVEN, of Methven, who was 1363 ambassador extraordinary a treaty of peace with England. hout issue, and was s. by his

DE METHVEN, of that Ilk, who e decease temp. ROBERT II. by

DE METHVEN, of that Ilk. This charter under the great seal in ing ROBERT II. He died in the n, and was s. by his son,

METHVEN, of that Ilk, who ap- e been accredited to England in assador extraordinary. About he laird alienated the castle of d part of the lands comprising

the barony to John, Duke of Albany, which, on the forfeiture of Duke Murdock in 1425, passed to the Crown, and continued vested therein, until conferred by *King* JAMES V. upon his mother, *Queen* MARGARET. The laird died in the reign of JAMES I. and was s. by his son,

JOHN DE METHVEN. This gentleman was distinguished at the court of JAMES II. and enjoyed in an especial degree the favor of that monarch. In 1440 he was one of the principal secretaries of state, and lord register of Scotland; and in 1449 he was employed upon an embassy to England, when he succeeded in his mission—that of prolonging an existing truce. The next year he revisited the English court, and again in a diplomatic capacity, to negotiate several important affairs of state. Thenceforward, scarcely any political transaction of moment occurred in which he was not engaged; and in all he acquitted himself with ability, honor, and fidelity. He wedded a daughter of Sir John Haldane of Gleneagles, and dying in the time of JAMES III. was s. by (his son or grandson),

JOHN DE METHVEN, who retained still a portion of the hereditary lands in Perthshire. He m. a daughter of John Blackadder of Tulliallan, and dying soon after the year 1502, was s. by his son,

ANDREW DE METHVEN, who wedded Isabel, daughter of Robert Bruce, of Airth, and had (with a younger son, Andrew, who seems to have obtained a share in his father's lands) his successor,

JOHN DE METHVEN, whose name occurs in a charter under the great seal, temp. JAMES V. of certain lands about Clackmannan. This gentleman having zealously espoused the opinions of the reformers, fled into England, alarmed at the death of Wyshart, and was most graciously received by *Queen* ELIZABETH, who conferred upon his son,

*The Rev.* PAUL METHVEN, several beneficial preferments in the county of Somerset, and a prebend in the cathedral church of Wells. The reverend gentleman m. Ann Rogers, of an old Somersetshire family, and dying in 1606 was s. by his son,

*The Rev.* ANTHONY METHVEN, Prebendary of Wells and Lichfield. This gentleman acquired considerable estates. He m. Jean, daughter and heiress of Thomas Taylor, Esq. of Bristol, and had three sons, namely,

PAUL, his heir.

Anthony, who married, and left issue.

Francis.

Mr. Methven died in 1640, and was s. by his eldest son,

PAUL METHVEN, esq. of Bradford and Bishop's Cannings, in the county of Wilts,

...the ... ..

1210

...the ... ..

Figure 1. The effect of the concentration of the *Agrobacterium* suspension on the transformation efficiency of *Agrobacterium* strains. The concentration of the *Agrobacterium* suspension was 10<sup>6</sup> cells/ml (A), 10<sup>7</sup> cells/ml (B), 10<sup>8</sup> cells/ml (C), and 10<sup>9</sup> cells/ml (D). The concentration of the *Agrobacterium* suspension was 10<sup>6</sup> cells/ml (A), 10<sup>7</sup> cells/ml (B), 10<sup>8</sup> cells/ml (C), and 10<sup>9</sup> cells/ml (D). The concentration of the *Agrobacterium* suspension was 10<sup>6</sup> cells/ml (A), 10<sup>7</sup> cells/ml (B), 10<sup>8</sup> cells/ml (C), and 10<sup>9</sup> cells/ml (D). The concentration of the *Agrobacterium* suspension was 10<sup>6</sup> cells/ml (A), 10<sup>7</sup> cells/ml (B), 10<sup>8</sup> cells/ml (C), and 10<sup>9</sup> cells/ml (D).

1. The first step is to identify the problem or question that needs to be answered. This involves understanding the context and the specific requirements of the task.

...the ... ..

1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 26

[illegible]

...the fact that the *in vitro* and *in vivo* results are in good agreement, and that the *in vivo* results are in good agreement with the results of the *in vitro* studies.

... ..

[illegible]

1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 26

[illegible][illegible]

the 1990s, the number of people in the world who are illiterate has increased from 1.2 billion to 1.5 billion. The number of illiterate people in the world is projected to reach 1.7 billion by the year 2015. The number of illiterate people in the world is projected to reach 1.7 billion by the year 2015.

...and the fact that the *in vitro* results are not in agreement with the *in vivo* results.

1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 26

1. *Chlorophyll a* and *Chlorophyll b* were determined by the method of Arar and Collins (1971) using a Shimadzu 1010 spectrophotometer. The concentration of chlorophylls was expressed in  $\mu\text{g mL}^{-1}$  of the sample.

.....

1. The first step in the process is to identify the problem or issue that needs to be addressed. This involves gathering information and understanding the context of the problem.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

**SECRET**

~~ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED~~  
~~DATE 08-09-2001 BY SP-6 JAW/STP~~

1. NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
 2. ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
 3. CITY \_\_\_\_\_  
 4. STATE \_\_\_\_\_  
 5. ZIP \_\_\_\_\_  
 6. PHONE \_\_\_\_\_  
 7. DATE \_\_\_\_\_  
 8. SIGNATURE \_\_\_\_\_  
 9. PRINT NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
 10. PRINT ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
 11. PRINT CITY \_\_\_\_\_  
 12. PRINT STATE \_\_\_\_\_  
 13. PRINT ZIP \_\_\_\_\_  
 14. PRINT PHONE \_\_\_\_\_  
 15. PRINT DATE \_\_\_\_\_  
 16. PRINT SIGNATURE \_\_\_\_\_  
 17. PRINT NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
 18. PRINT ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
 19. PRINT CITY \_\_\_\_\_  
 20. PRINT STATE \_\_\_\_\_  
 21. PRINT ZIP \_\_\_\_\_  
 22. PRINT PHONE \_\_\_\_\_  
 23. PRINT DATE \_\_\_\_\_  
 24. PRINT SIGNATURE \_\_\_\_\_  
 25. PRINT NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
 26. PRINT ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
 27. PRINT CITY \_\_\_\_\_  
 28. PRINT STATE \_\_\_\_\_  
 29. PRINT ZIP \_\_\_\_\_  
 30. PRINT PHONE \_\_\_\_\_  
 31. PRINT DATE \_\_\_\_\_  
 32. PRINT SIGNATURE \_\_\_\_\_  
 33. PRINT NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
 34. PRINT ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
 35. PRINT CITY \_\_\_\_\_  
 36. PRINT STATE \_\_\_\_\_  
 37. PRINT ZIP \_\_\_\_\_  
 38. PRINT PHONE \_\_\_\_\_  
 39. PRINT DATE \_\_\_\_\_  
 40. PRINT SIGNATURE \_\_\_\_\_  
 41. PRINT NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
 42. PRINT ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
 43. PRINT CITY \_\_\_\_\_  
 44. PRINT STATE \_\_\_\_\_  
 45. PRINT ZIP \_\_\_\_\_  
 46. PRINT PHONE \_\_\_\_\_  
 47. PRINT DATE \_\_\_\_\_  
 48. PRINT SIGNATURE \_\_\_\_\_  
 49. PRINT NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
 50. PRINT ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
 51. PRINT CITY \_\_\_\_\_  
 52. PRINT STATE \_\_\_\_\_  
 53. PRINT ZIP \_\_\_\_\_  
 54. PRINT PHONE \_\_\_\_\_  
 55. PRINT DATE \_\_\_\_\_  
 56. PRINT SIGNATURE \_\_\_\_\_  
 57. PRINT NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
 58. PRINT ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
 59. PRINT CITY \_\_\_\_\_  
 60. PRINT STATE \_\_\_\_\_  
 61. PRINT ZIP \_\_\_\_\_  
 62. PRINT PHONE \_\_\_\_\_  
 63. PRINT DATE \_\_\_\_\_  
 64. PRINT SIGNATURE \_\_\_\_\_  
 65. PRINT NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
 66. PRINT ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
 67. PRINT CITY \_\_\_\_\_  
 68. PRINT STATE \_\_\_\_\_  
 69. PRINT ZIP \_\_\_\_\_  
 70. PRINT PHONE \_\_\_\_\_  
 71. PRINT DATE \_\_\_\_\_  
 72. PRINT SIGNATURE \_\_\_\_\_  
 73. PRINT NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
 74. PRINT ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
 75. PRINT CITY \_\_\_\_\_  
 76. PRINT STATE \_\_\_\_\_  
 77. PRINT ZIP \_\_\_\_\_  
 78. PRINT PHONE \_\_\_\_\_  
 79. PRINT DATE \_\_\_\_\_  
 80. PRINT SIGNATURE \_\_\_\_\_  
 81. PRINT NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
 82. PRINT ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
 83. PRINT CITY \_\_\_\_\_  
 84. PRINT STATE \_\_\_\_\_  
 85. PRINT ZIP \_\_\_\_\_  
 86. PRINT PHONE \_\_\_\_\_  
 87. PRINT DATE \_\_\_\_\_  
 88. PRINT SIGNATURE \_\_\_\_\_  
 89. PRINT NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
 90. PRINT ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
 91. PRINT CITY \_\_\_\_\_  
 92. PRINT STATE \_\_\_\_\_  
 93. PRINT ZIP \_\_\_\_\_  
 94. PRINT PHONE \_\_\_\_\_  
 95. PRINT DATE \_\_\_\_\_  
 96. PRINT SIGNATURE \_\_\_\_\_  
 97. PRINT NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
 98. PRINT ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
 99. PRINT CITY \_\_\_\_\_  
 100. PRINT STATE \_\_\_\_\_  
 101. PRINT ZIP \_\_\_\_\_  
 102. PRINT PHONE \_\_\_\_\_  
 103. PRINT DATE \_\_\_\_\_  
 104. PRINT SIGNATURE \_\_\_\_\_  
 105. PRINT NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
 106. PRINT ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
 107. PRINT CITY \_\_\_\_\_  
 108. PRINT STATE \_\_\_\_\_  
 109. PRINT ZIP \_\_\_\_\_  
 110. PRINT PHONE \_\_\_\_\_  
 111. PRINT DATE \_\_\_\_\_  
 112. PRINT SIGNATURE \_\_\_\_\_  
 113. PRINT NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
 114. PRINT ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
 115. PRINT CITY \_\_\_\_\_  
 116. PRINT STATE \_\_\_\_\_  
 117. PRINT ZIP \_\_\_\_\_  
 118. PRINT PHONE \_\_\_\_\_  
 119. PRINT DATE \_\_\_\_\_  
 120. PRINT SIGNATURE \_\_\_\_\_  
 121. PRINT NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
 122. PRINT ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
 123. PRINT CITY \_\_\_\_\_  
 124. PRINT STATE \_\_\_\_\_  
 125. PRINT ZIP \_\_\_\_\_  
 126. PRINT PHONE \_\_\_\_\_  
 127. PRINT DATE \_\_\_\_\_  
 128. PRINT SIGNATURE \_\_\_\_\_  
 129. PRINT NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
 130. PRINT ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
 131. PRINT CITY \_\_\_\_\_  
 132. PRINT STATE \_\_\_\_\_  
 133. PRINT ZIP \_\_\_\_\_  
 134. PRINT PHONE \_\_\_\_\_  
 135. PRINT DATE \_\_\_\_\_  
 136. PRINT SIGNATURE \_\_\_\_\_  
 137. PRINT NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
 138. PRINT ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
 139. PRINT CITY \_\_\_\_\_  
 140. PRINT STATE \_\_\_\_\_  
 141. PRINT ZIP \_\_\_\_\_  
 142. PRINT PHONE \_\_\_\_\_  
 143. PRINT DATE \_\_\_\_\_  
 144. PRINT SIGNATURE \_\_\_\_\_  
 145. PRINT NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
 146. PRINT ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
 147. PRINT CITY \_\_\_\_\_  
 148. PRINT STATE \_\_\_\_\_  
 149. PRINT ZIP \_\_\_\_\_  
 150. PRINT PHONE \_\_\_\_\_  
 151. PRINT DATE \_\_\_\_\_  
 152. PRINT SIGNATURE \_\_\_\_\_  
 153. PRINT NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
 154. PRINT ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
 155. PRINT CITY \_\_\_\_\_  
 156. PRINT STATE \_\_\_\_\_  
 157. PRINT ZIP \_\_\_\_\_  
 158. PRINT PHONE \_\_\_\_\_  
 159. PRINT DATE \_\_\_\_\_  
 160. PRINT SIGNATURE \_\_\_\_\_  
 161. PRINT NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
 162. PRINT ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
 163. PRINT CITY \_\_\_\_\_  
 164. PRINT STATE \_\_\_\_\_  
 165. PRINT ZIP \_\_\_\_\_  
 166. PRINT PHONE \_\_\_\_\_  
 167. PRINT DATE \_\_\_\_\_  
 168. PRINT SIGNATURE \_\_\_\_\_  
 169. PRINT NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
 170. PRINT ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
 171. PRINT CITY \_\_\_\_\_  
 172. PRINT STATE \_\_\_\_\_  
 173. PRINT ZIP \_\_\_\_\_  
 174. PRINT PHONE \_\_\_\_\_  
 175. PRINT DATE \_\_\_\_\_  
 176. PRINT SIGNATURE \_\_\_\_\_  
 177. PRINT NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
 178. PRINT ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
 179. PRINT CITY \_\_\_\_\_  
 180. PRINT STATE \_\_\_\_\_  
 181. PRINT ZIP \_\_\_\_\_  
 182. PRINT PHONE \_\_\_\_\_  
 183. PRINT DATE \_\_\_\_\_  
 184. PRINT SIGNATURE \_\_\_\_\_  
 185. PRINT NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
 186. PRINT ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
 187. PRINT CITY \_\_\_\_\_  
 188. PRINT STATE \_\_\_\_\_  
 189. PRINT ZIP \_\_\_\_\_  
 190. PRINT PHONE \_\_\_\_\_  
 191. PRINT DATE \_\_\_\_\_  
 192. PRINT SIGNATURE \_\_\_\_\_  
 193. PRINT NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
 194. PRINT ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
 195. PRINT CITY \_\_\_\_\_  
 196. PRINT STATE \_\_\_\_\_  
 197. PRINT ZIP \_\_\_\_\_  
 198. PRINT PHONE \_\_\_\_\_  
 199. PRINT DATE \_\_\_\_\_  
 200. PRINT SIGNATURE \_\_\_\_\_  
 201. PRINT NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
 202. PRINT ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
 203. PRINT CITY \_\_\_\_\_  
 204. PRINT STATE \_\_\_\_\_  
 205. PRINT ZIP \_\_\_\_\_  
 206. PRINT PHONE \_\_\_\_\_  
 207. PRINT DATE \_\_\_\_\_  
 208. PRINT SIGNATURE \_\_\_\_\_  
 209. PRINT NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
 210. PRINT ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
 211. PRINT CITY \_\_\_\_\_  
 212. PRINT STATE \_\_\_\_\_  
 213. PRINT ZIP \_\_\_\_\_  
 214. PRINT PHONE \_\_\_\_\_  
 215. PRINT DATE \_\_\_\_\_  
 216. PRINT SIGNATURE \_\_\_\_\_  
 217. PRINT NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
 218. PRINT ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
 219. PRINT CITY \_\_\_\_\_  
 220. PRINT STATE \_\_\_\_\_

1. The first step is to identify the problem or question that needs to be answered. This involves understanding the context and the specific requirements of the task.

1. The first step is to identify the problem or issue that needs to be addressed. This involves gathering information and understanding the context of the problem.

1. The first step in the process is to identify the problem or issue that needs to be addressed. This involves gathering information and understanding the context of the problem.

... ..

1. The first step in the process of the investigation is the identification of the problem. This is done by the investigator who is responsible for the study. The investigator must first identify the problem and then determine the scope of the problem. The next step is to determine the objectives of the study. The investigator must determine what he or she wants to achieve by the study. The third step is to determine the methods of the study. The investigator must determine what methods he or she will use to collect data and analyze the data. The fourth step is to collect data. The investigator must collect data from the subjects of the study. The fifth step is to analyze the data. The investigator must analyze the data to determine the results of the study. The sixth step is to draw conclusions. The investigator must draw conclusions from the results of the study. The seventh step is to report the results. The investigator must report the results of the study to the appropriate authorities. The eighth step is to evaluate the study. The investigator must evaluate the study to determine the quality of the study. The ninth step is to disseminate the results. The investigator must disseminate the results of the study to the appropriate authorities. The tenth step is to implement the results. The investigator must implement the results of the study to improve the quality of the study.

1. The first step in the process is to identify the problem or issue that needs to be addressed. This involves gathering information and understanding the context of the problem.

100-443887-100

... ..

*(continued)*

the 1990s, the number of people in the United States who are 65 years of age or older is projected to increase from 20 million to 30 million, and the number of people 75 years of age or older is projected to increase from 10 million to 15 million (U.S. Census Bureau, 1997).

*(continued)*

— *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1990

1. *Phragmites australis* (Cav.) Trin. ex Steud.

... ..

1. The first step in the process is to identify the problem or issue that needs to be addressed. This involves gathering information and understanding the context of the problem.

1. 1990年12月1日以前  
 2. 1990年12月1日以后  
 3. 1990年12月1日以前

1. The first step is to identify the problem or issue that needs to be addressed. This involves gathering information and understanding the context of the problem.

1. The first step is to identify the problem or question that needs to be answered. This involves understanding the context and the specific requirements of the task.



*Arms*—Arg. three wolves' heads erased er. on the breast of an eagle, with two is displayed, sa. The spread-eagle was used as a mark of honor to the family by HERT I. Emperor of Germany, 1304, and used by letters patent by King GEORGE in 1775.

*Crest*—A wolf's head as in the arms.

*Motto*—Virtus invidiæ scopus.

*Estates*—In Wilts and Somersetshire.

*Seat*—Corsham House.

## GURDON, OF LETTON.

GURDON, THEOPHILUS-THORNHAGH, esq. of Letton, in Norfolk, and of Grundisburgh, in the county of Suffolk, *b.* 24th August, 1764, *m.* 25th July, 1796, Anne, daughter of William Mellish, esq. of Blyth, in Nottinghamshire, by whom he has issue,



BRAMPTON, *m.* in 1828, Henrietta-Susannah, eldest daughter of N. W. Ridley-Colborne, esq. of Hasling, in Norfolk, M.P. and has issue,

1. ROBERT-THORNHAGH.

2. Charlotte.

John.

Philip, in holy orders, rector of Reymerton and Cranworth-cum-Letton, in Norfolk, who *m.* Henrietta-Laura, daughter of John Pulteney, esq. of Netherwood, in Hampshire.

William, of the Inner Temple.

Edward

Anne, *m.* in 1825, to Henry Wodehouse, esq. eldest son of the Hon. JOHN WODEHOUSE, eldest son and heir of JOHN, LORD WODEHOUSE, and has (with other issue,) a son,

JOHN WODEHOUSE, *b.* 7th January, 1826.

Gurdon inherited the estates at the decease of his father, in 1820. He was early lieutenant-colonel of the West Norfolk militia, is a magistrate and deputy sheriff, and served the office of sheriff of Norfolk in 1824.

## Lineage.

His family came into England with the NORMAN CONQUEROR from GOURDON, near Cahors, on the borders of Perigord, and the name is on the roll of Battel Abbey.

ADAM DE GURDON, knt. living in the reign of HENRY III. was in that monarch's bailiff of Alton, but was outlawed for treason and rebellion, as one of the Montfortians. He was restored, however, on the accession of EDWARD, and constituted in 1272, keeper of the forest of Wol-

He *m.* first, Constantia, daughter and co-heiress of Thomas Makarel, of Selborne, in the county of Southampton. He resided in a house called the *Manor*, which overlooked the forest. Sir Adam espoused secondly, Almeria —

from whom he was divorced, after having had two sons, the elder of whom was seated in Wiltshire, and the younger settled himself in London. These sons appear, however, to have been disinherited, for their father had a third wife, Agnes, and by her a daughter, JOHANNA, to whom he left his property in Selborne. This lady wedded Richard Achard, and that estate, bearing still the name of Gurdon Manor, belongs now to Magdalen College, Oxford. The armorial ensigns of Sir Adam Gurdon are those still borne by the family of which we are now treating. Sir Adam's second son, (of the elder there is no further account)

ROBERT GURDON took up his abode in

London. He *d.* in 1343, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN GURDON, a merchant in London, who *d.* in 1385, leaving a son,

THOMAS GURDON, of Clyne, in Kent, who *d.* in 1436, and was father of

JOHN GURDON, of Clyne, who was *s.* in 1465, by his son,

JOHN GURDON, of Dedham, in Essex, who *d.* in 1487, leaving a son,

JOHN GURDON, of Dedham, father of

JOHN GURDON, of Dedham, who *m.* first, Mary, daughter of John Butter, esq. of Dedham, but had no issue. He espoused, secondly, Anne, daughter of John Coleman, esq. of Lynes Hall, in Suffolk, and left a son,

ROBERT GURDON, esq. who wedded Rose, daughter and heiress of Robert Sexton, esq. of Lavenham, in Suffolk. This gentleman purchased Assington Hall, from Sir Miles Corbet. He served the office of sheriff for the county of Suffolk, and dying in 1577, was *s.* by his son,

JOHN GURDON, esq. who *m.* Amy, daughter and heiress of William Brampton,\* esq. of Letton, in Norfolk. This gentleman was sheriff of Suffolk in 1585. He *d.* in 1623, and was *s.* by his son,

BRAMPTON GURDON, esq. of Assington Hall and of Letton, high-sheriff for Suffolk in 1625, and several times representative for the borough of Sudbury in parliament. He *m.* first, Elizabeth, daughter of Edward Barrett, esq. of Bellhouse, in Essex, and had issue,

JOHN, who inherited ASSINGTON HALL, *m.* Anne, daughter of Sir Calthorpe Parker. He represented the county of Suffolk in the long parliament, and was one of the committee appointed to set in judgment upon *King* CHARLES I. but did not attend the trial. This elder branch continues to be seated at ASSINGTON, this property having regularly descended to the present possessor, JOHN GURDON, esq.

Robert, *m.* Joyce, daughter of James Harvey, esq. of Essex.

Amy, *m.* to Sir Henry Mildmay.

Mr. Gurdon espoused, secondly, Muriel, daughter of Sir Martyn Sedley, of Morley, in Norfolk, by a daughter of John Knyvett, of Ashwellthorp, and had another son and two daughters, viz.

BRAMPTON, of whom presently.

Muriel, *m.* to Richard Saltonshall, esq. of Yorkshire.

\* The family of BRAMPTON is very ancient in Norfolk, and this branch had been long seated at Letton.—Vide Visitations of Norfolk, 1563 and 1613.

Abigail, *m.* to Roger Hill, esq. county of Somerset.

BRAMPTON GURDON *d.* in 1649, and ton Hall passed to his eldest son Letton devolved upon the son of his marriage,

BRAMPTON GURDON, esq. barrister and representative in parliament borough of Ipswich from 1640. During the civil war, Mr. Gurdon was colonel of a regiment of horse, and at the siege of Colchester he was one of the commanders. He *m.* first, Mary, daughter of Sir Charles Lucas and Sir Lisle. He *m.* Mary, daughter of Polstead, of London, and dying in 1691, was *s.* by his son,

BRAMPTON GURDON, esq. of Letton, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Colonel Thornhagh,\* of Fenton, Nottinghamshire, Sir Francis Thornhagh, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1691, by his son,

THORNHAGH GURDON, esq. of Letton, gentleman was receiver-general county of Norfolk in the reign of ANNE, but was deprived of that office as well as struck out of the commission of the peace, upon the accession of the house of Hanover, in consequence of his attachment to the Duke of Ormond. He was author of an esteemed work upon the rights of parliament. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and co-heiress of Sir William Cooke, bart. of Brome Hall, Norfolk for that county in several parliaments. He left at his decease, in 1713, one son and three daughters. Two of the latter were single; the other, Letitia, *m.* the Rev. Daniel Saltier, of Ashdon, in Essex, and was *s.* by his son,

THORNHAGH GURDON, esq. succeeded his father, and *m.* Sarah, daughter and co-heiress of Theophilus Dillingham, esq. of St. Albans, in Bedfordshire, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1783, by his son,

BRAMPTON GURDON, esq. of Letton, folk, and of Grundisburgh, in the county of Suffolk. This gentleman assumed the name of DILLINGHAM. He *m.* first, Mary, daughter of Philip Bedingfeld, of Ditchingham, and had issue,

THEOPHILUS-THORNHAGH, his heir, *m.* Mary, daughter of Philip.

Philip-Brampton, captain in the foot, who fell in action in the Indies, in 1795.

He espoused, secondly, Mary, daughter and co-heiress of Samuel Howard, esq. of London, and was *s.* by his only daughter,

MARY, *m.* to William Frere, esq.

\* Colonel Thornhagh was a very distinguished officer in the parliamentary army during the civil war.—Vide Mrs. Hutchinson's Memoirs.



t-law, and master of Downing  
t, Cambridge, who has issue.  
Billingham served the office of  
rfolk in 1789, and dying in  
by his son, the present THEO-  
HAGH GURDON, esq. of Letton,  
of Norfolk, and Grundisburg,  
of Suffolk.  
le, three leopards' faces jes-  
lys, or, for Gurdon; quarter-

ing Sexton, Brampton, Cooke, and Stuart  
and Dillingham.

*Crest*—A goat climbing up a rock, all ppr.

*Motto*—In arduis viget virtus.

*Estates*—In Norfolk and Suffolk.

*Town Residence*—Gloucester-place, Port-  
man Square.

*Seats*—Letton, Norfolk, and Grundis-  
burgh, Suffolk.

## GREVIS-JAMES, OF IGHTHAM COURT.

EVIS, DEMETRIUS, esq. of Ightham Court Lodge, in the county of  
Kent, a magistrate and deputy lieutenant for that shire,  
sheriff in 1833, *b.* 1st May, 1776, *m.* 21st March,  
1812, Mary, daughter of the late James Shutt, esq. of  
Humbleton, in Holderness, and has had issue,



- |                       |                        |
|-----------------------|------------------------|
| 1. Charles-Richard,   | } both deceased.       |
| 2. Demetrius,         |                        |
| 3. DEMETRIUS-WYNDHAM. |                        |
| 4. Frances-Maria.     | 8. Rosa.               |
| 5. Emily.             | 9. Lavinie.            |
| 6. Mary.              | 10. Isabella.          |
| 7. Caroline.          | 11. Adelaide-Margaret. |

This gentleman, whose patronymic is GREVIS, assumed,  
by sign manual, in 1817, the additional surname and  
arms of JAMES. Mr. Grevis-James is a captain of  
marines.

## Lineage.

IGHTHAM was possessed temp.  
Hamon de Crevequier, from  
through the families of De  
te, Zouch of Harringworth,  
oughby, to the house of JAMES,  
now enjoyed.

They were originally, says Phil-  
estrecht,\* from a lordship of  
th they possessed near Utrecht.

of JACOB VAN HESTRECHT,  
England in the reign of King  
and being known, after the  
r, by the name of Roger Ja-  
ish at length called him Roger  
spoused Sarah, only daughter  
enry Morskin, esq. of London,

f Upminster, in Essex, who *m.*  
daughter of John Smith, esq.  
lon, and was *s.* by his son,  
ROGER JAMES, of Rygate, in

of HESTRECHT was allied by mar-  
ient and eminent houses of Was-  
smont.

Surrey, who wedded Elizabeth,  
daughter of Anthony Aucher, and  
had a daughter, ELIZABETH.

Arnold, of London, who *m.* Mary, dau.  
of John Vanhulst, of that city.

WILLIAM.

Thomas, who *m.* the daughter of Fulke.

Richard, who espoused Gertrude, dau.  
of John Smyth, and had, with other  
issue, a son, Sir John, of Cresshill, in  
Essex, and a daughter, Emlin, who *m.*  
to Mr. James Cane; and their son in-  
heriting the estates of his uncle, Sir  
John, was advanced to the dignity of  
a baronet, 34 Car. II. This branch  
of the family is now EXTINCT.

John, of Grove Manor, who *m.* Susanna,  
daughter and co-heir of Peter Van-  
dewall, of Antwerp, and had issue.

George, of Malendine, near Rochester,  
who *m.* Audrey, daughter of John  
Smyth, and had issue,

The third son,

WILLIAM JAMES, esq. acquired, temp. Queen  
ELIZABETH, by purchase, the manor of

Igham Court, in the county of Kent. He wedded Jane, only daughter and heiress of Henry Kule, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Thomas.

Jane, m. to Henry Dixon, esq. of Hilden, in Kent, and d. in 1692.

The elder son,

WILLIAM JAMES, esq. of Igham Court, d. in 1601, was a person of great influence during the protectorate, and enjoyed the confidence of CROMWELL. He was a member of the committee appointed for the sequestration of delinquent estates, and was, in five years, thrice chosen knight of the shire for Kent. He wedded Jane, daughter of Nicholas Miller, esq. of Crouch, and was s. by his only son,

SIR DEMETRIUS JAMES, of Igham Court, who received the honor of knighthood from King CHARLES II. He m. Anne, only daughter of the famous physician, Dr. George Bate, and had (with other issue, who d. unm.)

WILLIAM, his successor.

Jane, m. to Sir John Rainey, bart.

Anne, m. to Thomas Puckle, esq. of the Middle Temple.

Sir Demetrius was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM JAMES, esq. of Igham Court, living in 1719. This gentleman m. Anne, only daughter, and heir general of Sir Thomas Wyndham, bt. of Trent, in Somersetshire, (son of the Sir Francis Wyndham, who, with his family, was so signally instrumental in the preservation of King CHARLES II. after the battle of Worcester). By this lady he had with two daughters, three sons, viz.

WILLIAM, his heir.

Richard, of the Middle Temple, d. unm.

Demetrius, a colonel in the army, whose daughter, ELIZABETH, m. Charles Grevis, esq.\* formerly of Moseley Hall, in Worcestershire, and had issue,

\* Moseley Hall, in the parish of King's Norton, Worcestershire, together with considerable estates, and the extensive manor of Yardley, were long in the possession of the family of the Greves or Grevis—an ancient house, founded in England by one of the companions in arms of the Conqueror. THOMAS GREVIS entered his pedigree at the visitation of Worcestershire, in 1634, as did Richard, in 1683.

In the chapel of Kingsnorton, Worcestershire, on a very curious monument against the south wall of the chancel are the figures, in white marble, of a knight in armour, with his helmet under his head, his wife lying at his right hand. The inscription is as follows:—

"Here lie the bodies of Sir Richard Greves, kn. of Moseley, Deputy Lieutenant to his Majesty, in his principality of Wales; and Justice of the Peace and Quorum, and of Commission of

1. DEMETRIUS GREVIS, usually inherited the e assuming the surname of JAMES, is the present TRIUS GREVIS-JAMES Igham Court Lodge
2. Elizabeth.
3. Caroline.
4. Eleanor.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM JAMES, esq. of Igham was high-sheriff for Kent, in wedded the daughter of Demetrius esq. of the county of Essex, and daughter, m. to — Hindman, esq. viz.

RICHARD, his heir.

Demetrius, in holy orders,

Igham, d. in 1781, s. p.

Mr. James, who was usher of the in Ireland, was s. at his decease by son,

RICHARD JAMES, esq. of Igham who died without issue in Nov. 1 the family estates devolved upon cousin, the present DEMETRIUS JAMES, esq. of Igham Court Lodge.

Arms—Quarterly: first and second bars embattled gu. for JAMES and third arg. on a fesse az. betw pellets, each charged with a li erased of the first, a griffin passant two escallop shells or, for GREVIS.

Crests—First for JAMES; out of coronet or, a demi-swan, wings arg. beak gules. Second for GREVIS; a squirrel, holding between its paws a callop shell or.

Motto—Fide et Constantia.

Estates—The manors of Wrothstead, and Igham, with estate and also at St. Erith, all in Kent; and in London, acquired from James, bart., a branch of the family. Seat—Igham Court Lodge.

Oyer and Terminer, in com. Wigorn parted this life, July 31, 1632, and his wife, daughter of Thomas Leigh, of Leighton, in com. Salop, esq. who caused a vault and monument to be made in memory of her deceased husbande deceased."

On the right side of the monument inscription:—

"Whom neither bribes nor servile fear From virtue's center, in this urne is laid The ayre was Justice which his body And piece his being 'till the soul it laid

On the left, in letters of gold,

"His heart was fixt on heaven, and he Not for his own but for his country's sake His mind was nobly balanced not to a His soul for wealth, yet used his talent Wherefore his name hath broke detract And well abides the touche in golden



## HARVEY, OF THORPE.

HARVEY, JOHN, esq. of Thorpe Lodge, in the county of Norfolk, *b.* 17th May, 1755, *m.* in December, 1783, Frances, daughter of Sir Roger Kerrison, and has issue,



- i. ROBERT-JOHN,\* (Sir), kn. C.B. of Mousehold House, near Norwich, knight of the Portuguese military order of the Tower and Sword, a colonel in the army, &c. *b.* 21st February, 1785.

Sir Robert possesses an estate at Tharston, in Norfolk, in tail male, bequeathed by his grandfather, Robert, and an estate at Stoke Holy Cross, derived from his great-grandfather, who purchased it in 1730. He *m.* Charlotte, daughter of Robert Harvey, esq. of Watton, and has with three daughters, three surviving sons, viz.

ROBERT-JOHN, *b.* in April, 1817.

John, *b.* in April, 1822.

Edward Kerrison, *b.* in December, 1826.

- ii. George, of Thorpe Grove, Norfolk, *b.* in 1793, *m.* Marianne, only child of Dr. Beevor, D.D. and niece of the late Sir Thomas Beevor, bart. and had issue. Mr. Harvey was drowned while bathing, 4th October, 1831.

- iii. Roger-Kerrison, who *m.* Eliza, daughter of Sir Edmund Lacon, bart. and has issue.

- iv. Fanny, *m.* to the Rev. Edward Bellman.

- v. Emma, *m.* to Richard Day Squire, esq.

- vi. Marianne, *m.* to the Rev. Charles Day.

- vii. Caroline, *m.* to her cousin, Onley Saville-Onley, esq.

- viii. Harriott, *m.* to Captain Blakiston, R.N. bart.

- ix. Rosa, *m.* to John Ranking, esq. R.N.

- x. Augusta, *m.* to Harry Goring, esq. eldest son of Sir Charles Goring, bart.

- xi. Charlotte.

gentleman, who is lieutenant-colonel commandant 3rd Norfolk cavalry volunteers, and the office of sheriff for that county in 1825. He was mayor of Norwich in 1825, is president of the Norwich Literary Institution, and chairman of the Merchants Manufacturers in that town.

Sir Robert Harvey entered, at an early period of life, into the military service of his country, and was appointed in March, 1809, as captain of the 53rd regiment, to Portugal, where he was shortly afterwards appointed assistant quarter-master general of the British forces. In 1810, he was nominated and assistant quarter-master general of the Portuguese army, and attached to the head quarters of the Duke of Wellington, as the organ of communication between his Grace and the Portuguese troops in the field, and remained in that situation with the army until the conclusion of the war on the Peninsula, having been present at the memorable battles of Oporto, Busaco, Salamanca, and the sieges of Ciudad Rodrigo, Badajoz, and St. Sebastian. In order to evince the sense which the King of Portugal entertained for his services on the above important occasions, his most faithful majesty was pleased to nominate Sir Robert Harvey a knight of the Portuguese military order of the Tower and Sword, and to honor him with a medal of that order, also with a medal for six campaigns, and another, on which are inscribed the names of the chief conflicts in which Colonel Harvey was engaged. The Prince Regent of Britain was likewise pleased to present him with a gold medal for his conduct at the battle of Oporto, and to confer on him the honor of knighthood.

## Lineage.

JOHN HARVEY, esq. of Beacham Well, in Norfolk, inherited a considerable estate in that parish, and was buried there, in 1569. This estate passed in direct descent from father to son, to his great grandson,

ROBERT HARVEY, esq. of Beacham Well, who died in 1678, leaving (with a younger child, William, ancestor of the present THOMAS HARVEY, esq. of Northwold) a son and heir,

ROBERT HARVEY, esq. of Beacham Well, who left at his decease, in 1695, two sons, viz.

- I. ROBERT, who espoused Mary, dau. of Wm. Nurse, esq. of Hilburgh, in Norfolk, and dying, in 1720, was s. by his son,

JOHN, lieut. R.N. who left at his decease a son,

EDWARD HARVEY, esq. of Watton, in Norfolk, who wedded, Mary, daughter of John Longe, esq. and was s. at his decease, in 1771, by his son,

ROBERT HARVEY, esq. of Watton, who m. Charlotte, daughter of Chas. Purdy, esq. and d. in 1820, leaving a dau.

CHARLOTTE - MARY, m. to her cousin, SIR ROBERT JOHN HARVEY, C.B. &c.

## II. JOHN.

The second son,

JOHN HARVEY, esq. came to Norwich, and establishing himself as an eminent merchant there, was twice mayor of that city. He m. first, Ann, daughter of Wm. Straham, esq. and had a son, ROBERT, his heir. He wedded a second time,\* and had further issue. Mr. Harvey died in 1742, and was s. by his eldest son,

ROBERT HARVEY, esq. mayor of Norwich, who m. Lydia, daughter of John Black, esq. and dying in 1773, was s. by his son,

ROBERT HARVEY, esq. twice mayor of Norwich. This gentleman espoused Judith, daughter of Captain Onley, R.N. and sister

\* From the second marriage lineally descend HENRY HARVEY, esq. now of the county of Suffolk, and

GEORGE HARVEY, esq. (his younger brother) of Catton, near Norwich, late a captain in the 18th Hussars, who espoused Lady Honora Elizabeth Hester Lambert, daughter of the Earl of Cavan, and has an only daughter.

of the Rev. Charles Onley of St. in Essex, by whom he had issue,

ROBERT, his heir.

JOHN, PRESENT PROPRIETOR.

Charles, barrister at law, and of Norwich, chairman of the county sessions, and twice Norwich, and once for Carl gentleman upon inheriting tates of his maternal uncle, Charles Onley, assumed in compliance with the testame junction of that gentleman, name and arms of SAVILL. He m. first, Sarah, daughter of Haynes, esq. by whom (w 1800) he has issue,

ONLEY SAVILLE-ONLEY, his cousin, Caroline, dau.

Harvey, esq. of Thorpe, issue.

Sarah, m. to William Hert Judith, m. to Charles Tur

Mr. Saville-Onley m. second lotte, sister of his former wi

Mr. Harvey d. in 1816, and was eldest son,

ROBERT HARVEY, esq. mayor of Norwich. This gentleman, who was lie colonel of the East Norfolk militia, sequently colonel-commandant of wick regiment of volunteers, m. A of Jeremiah Ives, esq. mayor of N but dying s. p. in 1820, he was a brother, the present JOHN HARVEY Thorpe.

*Arms*—Erminois, on a chief inde three crescents arg. The augment Sir Robert Harvey is, in lieu of the in the centre in chief, the represen the gold medal presented to him by o of H.R.H. the Prince Regent, for vices at the battle of Orthes, pend a ribband gu. fimbreated azure, be the word "Orthes," and a canton charged with a representation of th nia of a knight of the Royal Pa order of the Tower and Sword, pend a riband. To the crest of HARV augmentation of a mural crown, o which the arm is issuant.

*Crest*—Over a dexter cubit am proper, a crescent arg. between twol of laurel, also proper.

*Motto*—Alteri si tibi.

*Estates*—TERRINGTON ST. JOHN, folk, purchased by the present pro grandfather, in 1735: THORPE, acq himself, in 1799.

*Seat*—Thorpe Lodge, Norfolk.



## MEYNELL, OF NORTH KILVINGTON.

THOMAS, esq. of the Fryerage and North Kilvington, in the county of York, and of Hartlepool in Durham, *b.* in April, 1775, *m.* 23rd August, 1804, Theresa-Mary, eldest daughter of John Wright, esq. of Kelvedon, in Essex, and has had issue,

THOMAS, *b.* in 1805.

Edward, *b.* in 1811.

Hugo-George, *b.* in 1813, and *d.* 17th February, 1828.

Edgar, *b.* 1st February, 1825.

Theresa-Mary.

Emma.

Mr. Meynell *s.* his father on the 8th June, 1808, and is in the commission of the peace for the county of Durham. He is also a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant of the North Riding of Yorkshire. In 1803, he raised a corps of volunteers, consisting of three companies of infantry, which he commanded during the period they were embodied, with the rank of major. In 1825, Major Meynell, being then chairman of the proprietors, laid the first rail of the Stockton and Darlington railway, the first *public* road of that description constructed in the kingdom.

## Lineage.

in the twelfth century, WALTER had a grant from his brother, of lands, in Snotterdon, his son,

MAINILL, who had two sons, who granted to Hugh, his son, the manor of HILTON, Snotterdon, &c. and to these was affixed a seal exhibiting the memorial ensigns as now borne by the family.

MEYNELL, to whom his brother granted the manors of Hilton, Snotterdon, in Durham, Hisilvington, from 1203 to 1260. He died and was *s.* at his decease by

MEYNELL, of Hilton, living in 1285, and had issue, in ward to Thomas de Salcok, Edward II. He *d. s. p.*

mentioned in deed of wardship 8, 1318.

MEYNELL, of Hilton, by deed, Tuesday after Pentecost, 15th day of June, 1318, entered into agree-

ment with Adam de Meinill to levy a fine to the said Adam of the manor of Snotterdon, before the justices at Durham. The name of this Nicholas de Meinell appears in several charters from 1339 to 1360. He *m.* Cecilia, daughter and heiress of Thomas de Salcok, and had issue,

JOHN, successor to his father, who seems to have died without issue, having entailed the manor of Hilton, &c. upon his brother Robert.

ROBERT.

Hugh, living in 1345.

The second son,

ROBERT MEYNELL, of Hilton, appears in deeds, from the years 1393 until 1444. He married twice, and left (with a daughter Janet, who *m.* first, Watkyn Paycock, and secondly, Richard Kirkeby) a son and heir,

THOMAS MEYNELL, who *m.* in July, 1417,\* Jane, daughter of Richard Denom, of Denom, in the county of Durham, and died in 1447, as appears by bond, dated 33 Henry VI. wherein Matthew Purton, the guardian

\* From the stipulations for the education of Thomas Meinell, during eight years after his marriage, it is probable, that at the time of the contract he was very young, and the marriage not consummated, till of maturer years.

of John Meinell, son and heir of Thomas, impleaded Richard Coke of Hilton, and Jane, his wife, for the abduction of the said John Meinell, whose wardship had been granted to him by Sir James Strangways and others, Lords of Whorlton. Thomas Meinell was *s.* by his son,

JOHN MENNEL, of Hilton, *b.* in 1432, who was summoned as a grand juror, with twenty-two other gentlemen, by Sir Nicholas Constable, sheriff of Yorkshire, to meet the King's justices at Middleham, Oct. 29, 1479. He *m.* Jane, dau. of Richard Hansard, of Walworth, in the county of Durham, and had five sons, ROBERT, his heir, Thomas, William, Nicholas, and Anthony. The eldest son and successor,

ROBERT MENNEL, of Hilton, wedded Agnes, daughter of Sir John Lancaster, *knt.* of Sockbridge, in Westmoreland, and had issue,

1. ROBERT, of Hilton, who was appointed serjeant-at-law, in 1547. Upon the decease of his younger brother, Henry, he disputed the sanity of that gentleman's mind at the time of making his will. He married Mary, daughter of Thomas Pudsey, of Barforth, in the county of York, and dying in 1563, was found, by inquisition, taken at York Castle, the same year, to have deceased, possessed of the manors of Hilton, Normanby, Hawnby, &c. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROGER, of Hilton, Hawnby, &c. *b.* in 1539, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Christopher Danby, *knt.* by Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Neville, Lord Latimer, (see p. 201) and had a son and heir,

EDMUND, of Hilton, who *m.* Thomasine, dau. of Ralph Tancred, *esq.* and dying, in 1615, left a son and successor,

CHARLES, of Hilton, &c. who sold his estates of Hawnby and Normanby, to James Morley, *esq.* one of the six clerks in Chancery.—He espoused Jane, dau. of Thomas Scudamore, *esq.* of Overton, in Yorkshire, and left, at his decease, an only daughter and heiress,

MARY, married to John Meynell, *esq.* of Thornaby.

- II. HENRY,\* joint tenant with his bro-

\* This Henry dying unmarried, devised his estates to his two brothers. His will "made at the

ther Anthony, under his  
of the lease farmhold o

### III. ANTHONY.

The third and youngest son,

ANTHONY MEYNELL, *esq.* was tenant, with his brother Henry of a farmhold in Kilvington, by the will of his father. In 1556, he purchased of Sir Thomas Nevil, *Scroton* of Sir Thomas Nevil, previously, in conjunction with Henry, acquired from Wm. ancestor, *esqrs.* all their lands in North Kilvington, formerly belonging to the St. John of Egglestone, which was granted to them by HENRY VII. he bought lands in Thirsk, in possession of the monastery of St. Andrew. And, also, in the same year, he purchased of Thos. Pickhall, in Yorkshire, of Thos. of Holt, for £950. He *m.* first daughter of Wm. Greene, *esq.* of in the county of York, by which issue,

ROGER, his heir.

Richard, upon whom his father devised a moiety of the manor of North Kilvington in 1576. This gentleman greatly to his inheritance, chase, in Thirsk, and else

furthe going of the Skottes, after this day, called Lammas," was in substance. He bequeathed to his brother Robert of Helsington, also his best horse or mare, and his best cow, and his best sheep, and his best goods moveable and immoveable, debts. And his said brother Anthony honest priest to sing three years for his father and mother's soules. He will said brother Anthony see "that Jane B. a lifting in sickness and in health, house, or without, as he and she agree she likes best, for she is a pore creature been my servand longe, and she hath life on; and if it please God that I die peace at home," he bequeathed to Thos. the Street Church, 6s. 8d. and to Hilary pray for his father's, his mother's, and his

A dispute arose between the brother Meynell, the serjeant, and the nephew Meynell (son and heir of Anthony) relative to the succession to Henry's estates, which was finally decided by a decree of the court of the president of the North, at York, the Earl president, dated June 18, 1562. After Henry Meynell, uncle of Roger (the being seized in fee of six messuages, hundred acres of land, in North Kilvington, did, by his will, devise the same to his brother, Anthony Meynell, father of the plaintiff, who conveyed them to the said his son, and by virtue thereof, the same became seized in fee, and enjoyed the same undisturbed by the said Robert Meynell, *geant*, decreed that the said complaint Meynell, should quietly enjoy the said



died in 1612, when he was found by inquisition\* to have died without issue. His daughter Isabella, wife of James Danby, of Scruton, in the county of York, fourth son of Sir Christopher Danby, must have been dead, probably issueless.

Anthony Meynell wedded, secondly,† Catharine, daughter of — Rokesby, of Moron, by whom he had a son,

ROBERT, of Stank, who *m.* Margaret, daughter and heiress of Christopher Nodding, and was *s.* by his son,

LAWRENCE, who purchased, in 1617, the lands and manor of THORNABY, from Ralph Appleby, and was ancestor of the Meynells of that place.

Anthony Meynell *d.* in 1576, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROGER MEYNELL, esq. of North Kilvington, aged forty years and upwards at the time of his father's decease. This gentleman wedded Margaret, daughter and co-heiress of Anthony Catterick, esq. of Stanwick, in the county of York, by Elizabeth, daughter and co-heiress of Rowland Tempest, esq. of Holmside, in Durham, and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.

George, who took the oath of abjuration on the 19th of August, 1643. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Trotter, esq. of Skelton Castle, and had issue.

Margaret, *m.* to Sampson Trollop, esq. of Eden Dean, in Durham

Roger Meynell, having joined in 1569, the insurrection of the Earls of Northumberland and Westmoreland, was indicted of treason before Thomas Ratcliffe, Earl of Sussex, Lord President of the council in the North, but obtained a pardon from *Queen Elizabeth*, dated 13th of her reign; notwithstanding which, part of his lands were confiscated to the crown. He *d.* in 1591, and was *s.* by his elder son,

THOMAS MEYNELL, esq. of North Kilvington. *d.* in 1564. This gentleman, one of the victims of religious persecution, was committed in 1600, as a recusant, to the

Block-house, at Hull, and in the following year imprisoned in York Castle. He obtained however in 1604 a general pardon under the great seal of JAMES the First, and in 1626 another from King CHARLES. He espoused first, Winefred, daughter of Thomas Pudsey, esq. of Barforth, in the county of York, by whom (who *d.* in 1604) he had issue,

ANTHONY, his heir.

Richard, of Little Broughton, in Cleveland, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of — Talbot, esq. of Thornton-le-street, by whom he had an only son,

John,\* who *d.* without issue in 1690.

Mary, *m.* to George Pole, esq. of Spinkhill, in Derbyshire.

Ann, *m.* to Thomas Grange, esq. of Harlsey, in Yorkshire.

Thomas Meynell purchased in 1612, the manor of Sowerby for 650*l.* He appears to

\* This John Meynell dying intestate, administration of his effects was granted to Stephen Kirk, of Thornton-le-street, yeoman, 16th September, 1690. The account of his funeral expenses, which is still preserved, states that two hundred and eighty-eight gallons of ale, and an equally amazing quantity of cakes and biscuits were consumed. The total cost was paid out of the effects of the deceased, by his uncle Major John Talbot, of Wood End, who, upon the demise of his nephew John Meynell, had taken possession of his estates in Little Broughton and Dromanby. About eight years subsequently to this event, in consequence of rumours being circulated that John Meynell had been murdered, Roger Meynell of North Kilvington, cousin of the deceased, filed a bill against Major John Talbot, for the recovery of the estates, which Major Talbot had taken possession of. From the pleadings in the cause, it appeared that John Meynell, being a Roman Catholic Recusant, conveyed his lands to his two protestant uncles, Roger and John Talbot, in order to avoid their seizure under the penal statutes then in severe force on account of the infamous plot of the perjured Oates; but with the implied understanding that his two uncles should only hold them in trust for him. Nevertheless upon the demise of John Meynell, Major John Talbot claimed and took possession of the estates, for the recovery of which the action was brought by the heir at law, Roger Meynell, in whose favour Sir John Trevor pronounced his decree. From the interrogatories administered to the witnesses, it appears that when suspicions of the murder arose, Cuthbert Brown, the servant of the deceased John Meynell, being apprehended and examined before the magistrates at Ripon, confessed the foul deed, and also declared at whose suggestions he had committed it. When he was however arraigned before the judges at York, he refused to plead to the indictment, and standing mute, suffered the punishment of the "*Peine Forte et dure*," and actually died under the horrible infliction of pain. The interrogatories tend to fix the guilt of instigation upon the uncle, Major John Talbot.

D D

\* On the back of the inquisition is written by the nephew, Thomas Meynell, of North Kilvington—

Officium post mortem  
Rychardi Menelai qui  
Multū Familiam de  
Kilvington probitate  
Morum et castitate  
Vita locuplelavit. 1612

† According to other accounts, the second wife of Anthony Meynell was Catharine, daughter of Mr. Francis Howton, of Eddlethorpe.



have been a very devout person, and considered as such by his family, as his grandson William Meynell, in a letter dated Cliffe, 12th December, 1670, addressed to his nephew Roger Meynell, esq. of North Kilvington, requesting payment of his annuity, says, "Being hindered at present from coming to see you, I have sent the bearer to give my respects unto you, and to bring me word, how you all keep your health this cold wether, and in particular my little godsonne, to whom I send my harty blessing, wishing that he may live to the age and goodness of his great-great-grandfather, and then I believe, he will be both weary of this world and fit for heaven." Thomas Meynell died 13th July, 1653, leaving no further issue, by his second wife Mary Gale. He was *s.* by his elder son,

ANTHONY MEYNELL, esq. of North Kilvington, who *m.* Mary, daughter of James Thwaites, esq. of Long Marston, in the county of York, and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.  
John, living in 1642  
Hugh.  
William.  
Anthony.  
James.

Winefred, *m.* first to Thomas Killingbeck, esq. of Allerton Grange, and secondly to Thomas Barlow, esq.  
Clare, *m.* to Sir Richard Forster, bart. of Stokesley, in the county of York.  
Collett.  
Mary, *m.* to John Danby, esq. of Leek, in Yorkshire.  
Julyan.  
Catharine.  
Frances.

The eldest son,

THOMAS MEYNELL, esq. of North Kilvington, *b.* in 1615, wedded in 1637 Gerard, daughter of William Ireland, esq. of Nostell Abbey, in Yorkshire, by whom (who *m.* secondly Capt. Edward Saltmarshe) he had, with several other children, who all *d.* unmarried, a daughter, Mary, *m.* in 1669 to John Brigham, esq. of Wyton, and a son,

ROGER MEYNELL, esq. of North Kilvington, *b.* in 1639, who espoused Mary, daughter of Sir John Middleton, knt. of Thurntoft, second son of Sir Peter Middleton, of Stockeld, and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.  
Roger, successor to his brother.  
Ann, *m.* to Peter Middleton, esq. of Stockeld.  
Jane, *m.* to Marmaduke Palmes, esq. of Naburn.  
Teresa, *d.* unmarried.  
Mary, *d.* unmarried.

Mr. Meynell, who was appointed, in 1688, by Charles, Viscount Fairfax, a Deputy-

Lieutenant for Yorkshire, was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

THOMAS MEYNELL, esq. of North Kilvington, who *m.* in 1703, Ursula, daughter of Thomas Markham, esq. of Claxby, in Lincolnshire, by whom (who wedded after her first husband's decease, John Pole, esq. of Spinkhill, in Derbyshire) leaving no issue, the estates devolved upon his brother,

ROGER MEYNELL, esq. of North Kilvington, living in 1720. This gentleman espoused Ann, daughter of Edward Charlton, esq. of Hesleyside, in Northumberland, by whom (who *d.* in 1748) he had issue,

ROGER, his successor.  
George, *d.* unmarried in 1745.  
Edward, M.D. *d.* unmarried in 1746.  
Margaret, } both died nuns at Dunkirk.  
Anne, }  
Mary, *m.* to Thomas Selby, esq. of Biddlestone, in Northumberland.  
Elizabeth, *m.* to James Thornton, esq. of Nether Witton.

Mr. Meynell was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

ROGER MEYNELL, esq. of North Kilvington, who *m.* in 1735, Barbara-Anne, eldest daughter of Thomas-William Selby, esq. of Biddlestone, in Northumberland, by whom (who *d.* in 1768) he had issue,

Roger, who died unmarried.  
Thomas, *b.* in 1737, consecrated Priest of the *Soc. Jes.* who by deed, dated 22nd October, 1758, assigned over the estates to his younger brother, Edward, reserving to himself an annuity. He *d.* in 1804.  
George, *d.* unmarried.

EDWARD, who continued the line of the family.

Barbara, } twins, who both *d.* unm.  
Eliza, }

The fourth son,

EDWARD MEYNELL, esq. of North Kilvington, by virtue of the limitations of the will of John Mayes, succeeded, in 1770, upon the demise of Cecilia, daughter of John Mayes and wife of James Fermor, esq. to the estates of the Fryerage, in the county of York, and fixed his residence there. The ancient mansion at North Kilvington being ruinous was pulled down. Mr. Meynell *m.* in 1764, Dorothy, daughter of George Cary, esq. of Torr Abbey, in the county of Devon, by whom (who *d.* in 1802) he had issue,

Edward, who pre-deceased his father in 1777.

THOMAS, his heir.  
George, *b.* in 1778, of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-law.

Catharine-Dorothy, *m.* in 1789, to Simon-Thomas Scroope, esq. of Danby, in the county of York.



Anna-Maria.

Barbara, *d.* young.

Mr. Meynell *d.* in 1808, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son, the present THOMAS MEYNELL, esq. of the *Fryerage and North Kilvington*.

*Arms*—Az. three bars gemelles, and a chief or.

*Crest*—A negro's head, encircled with a wreath.

*Motto*—Deus non reliquit memoriam humilium.

*Estates*—Manors of North Kilvington; Thornton le Street; Pickhall, cum Roxby and Ness; Sowerby; and Yarm; together with possessions in Thornaby, all in Yorkshire. Lands in Egglescliffe and Aislaby in the county palatine of Durham.

*Seats*—The Fryerage near Yarm. and Hartlepool in Durham.

### SHEE, (President of the Royal Academy.)

SHEE, SIR MARTIN-ARCHER, *knt.* President of the Royal Academy, an official trustee of the British Museum, F.R.S., honorary member of the Royal Hibernian Academy, and of the academies of New York, Charleston, and Philadelphia, *b.* 23rd December, 1770; *m.* in 1797, Mary, eldest daughter of James Power, esq. of Youghall, in the county of Cork, and has issue,



GEORGE-ARCHER, *b.* 21st June, 1800.

Martin-Archer, *b.* 14th November, 1804.

William-Archer, *b.* 28th August, 1810.

Anna-Archer.

Mary-Archer.

Eliza-Jane-Archer.

Mr. Shee was elected a royal academician in 1800, and placed in the president's chair, vacated by the death of Sir Thomas Lawrence, in January, 1830. He received the honor of knighthood in the July ensuing.\*

### Lineage.

This is a branch of the ancient Milesian family of O'SHEE, now represented by Sir George Shee, Baronet of Dunmore, in the county of Galway, and which claims descent from OLIOLLOLUM, King of Munster in the third century.

ROBERT O'SHEE, who settled at Kilkenny, fell at the Battle of Moyalla, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD SHEE, esq. who *m.* Miss Archer, of Ross, and was father of four sons and three daughters.

The youngest son,

ROBERT O'SHEE, esq. purchased lands in the county of Kilkenny, and was in the commission of the peace for that shire. He *m.* Miss Margaret Rothe, and had a numerous family. The eldest son receiving the honor of knighthood, became Sir Richard Shee; the second son,

ELIAS SHEE, esq. was of Clanmore, in the county of Kilkenny, but forfeited that estate.

He *d.* in 1688, leaving an only son,

GEORGE SHEE, esq. who *m.* Miss Weyman, and left a son,

GEORGE SHEE, esq. This gentleman

\* The following lines of Lord Byron attest the high reputation of Sir Martin Shee, as a painter and a poet:—

" And here let Shee and genius find a place,  
Whose pen and pencil yield an equal grace;  
To guide whose hand the sister arts combine,  
And trace the poet's or the painter's line;  
Whose magic touch can bid the canvass glow,  
Or pour the easy rhyme's harmonious flow;  
While honors, doubly merited, attend  
The poet's rival, but the painter's friend."

These verses refer to "Rhymes on Art," and "Elements of Art."

espoused Mary, daughter of Martin Kirwan, esq. of Blindwell, in the county of Mayo, and had four sons,

1. ANTHONY, of Castlebar, whose elder son,

GEORGE SHEE, esq. was created a Baronet of Ireland in 1794, and was father of the present  
SIR GEORGE SHEE.

2. George.

3. MARTIN.

4. Patrick, who *d. s. p.*

The third son,

MARTIN SHEE, esq. of Dublin, wedded

Mary, eldest daughter, and eventual heiress of Francis Archer, esq. of T. and had two sons,

GEORGE.

MARTIN-ARCHER, the present  
TIN ARCHER SHEE, P.R.A.

*Arms*—Party per bend indented, azure; a fleur-de-lys in chief, and base, counterchanged.

*Crest*—A swan rousant, wings in beaked, and unguled.

*Motto*—Cruce salus—*or*, viscit re

*Residence*—32, Cavendish Square

### SIKES, OF THE CHAUNTRY HOUSE.

SIKES, THE REV. JOSEPH, of the Chauntry House, in the county of Nham, LL.B. b. 13th November, 1781. succeeded his father in 1798.

#### Lineage.



This ancient family, as we are informed by Mr. Thoresby in his "Ducatus Leodien-sis," published in 1715, derives its surname from Sikes, or Sike-Dyke, near Carlisle, in Cumberland, among the gentry of which shire we find Walter de Sike returned about the commencement of the fifteenth century. One of its branches subsequently settled at Leeds, in Yorkshire, the same learned antiquary acquainting us (after describing the castle of that town besieged by King STEPHEN on his march to Scotland, and in which the ill-fated RICHARD II. lodged some time prior to his barbarous murder in Pontefract) that "where of old it stood, is now a capital messuage, and the ancient manor-house, lately with the park, &c. the estate of Richard Sikes, esq.; his grandson Richard having also it appears been Alderman of

Leeds when first incorporated, and Richard, Parson of Kirkheaton, £133 in the list of compounders,"—a circumstance of singular distinction at that time. The name was of eminency in RICHARD time, when, by the "inquisitiones postem, et ad quod damnum," we learn writ of mesne was sued by Robert against Daniel Fletwitch, to acquit services demanded by the King, the Robert holding of the crown as mesne. It appears also, that Robert and Hen Sike were parties, or witnesses, to a d extensive transfer early in the reign of ELIZABETH; a curious portrait of the (Henrie) is now, among others of little antiquity, at the Chauntry House. In a subsequent era, the close of Queen A reign, a Captain Richard Sikes was on a military mission to Ireland, and appointed governor of the town and castle of Ad

THE REV. RICHARD SIKES, fifth in descent from Richard Sikes, of Sikes temp. HENRY VI. and eldest son of the Richard Sikes, the Rector of Kirkheaton, was himself Rector of Spofforth and par-dary of York. He espoused Anna, daughter of the Rev. Mark Micklethwait, Rector of Long Marston, and had, with other children who *d. issueless*, a son and heir,

RICHARD SIKES, esq. M.A. who wedded Martha, daughter and heiress of Sir F. CAVENDISH BURTON, of St. Helens, county of Derby, and dying in 1696, son and successor,

JOSEPH SIKES, esq. b. in 1686. This gentleman espoused Hannah, daughter and heiress of William Chambers, esq. of



nucle to the fifth Countess of Exeter, and left, at his decease in 1751, a son,

JOSEPH SIKES, esq. who was, for nearly half a century, one of the acting magistrates and deputy lieutenants for the counties of Nottingham and Derby, and was, as such, not less properly than liberally excused the office of sheriff for either county. He was during an extended period chairman of the Newark bench, as also of its local magistracy, and in those important capacities was in frequent correspondence at eventful epochs with several of the principal members of the then Governments. He held for some time the honorable station of one of the gentlemen of the privy chamber to King GEORGE III. and during the more meridian distinction of that celebrated military commander, the Marquess of Granby, was strongly urged by his Lordship, as well as by his own second cousin, Brownlow, ninth Earl of Exeter, (great uncle to the present Marquess) to accept, as a reward for his valuable and indefatigable public services, their recommendation for a baronetage, an honor which he more than once declined. This praiseworthy country gentleman, who was thrice Mayor of Newark, espoused first Anne, daughter of Robert Heron, esq. of Newark, and aunt to Sir Robert Heron, bt. but by her, who died in 1778, had no surviving issue. He wedded secondly Mary, daughter of the Rev. R. P. Hurton, Rector of Doddington, in Lincolnshire, and domestic chaplain to Lord Delaval, by whom he had

JOSEPH, his heir

Hannah-Maria, *m.* in 1824, to George Kirk, esq. of Leicester.

Sophia-Josepha, *m.* in 1821, to the Rev. H. Wade Gery, M. A. of Bushmead Priory, in the county of Bedford.

Mr. Sikes died 10th March, 1798, and was succeeded by the present Reverend representative.

*Arms*—Arg. a chevron sa. between three fountains or. Quartering, as heir general, the ensigns of the ancient family of BURTON, viz. azure, a crescent argent within an orle of estoiles, all within a bordure or.

*Crests*—1st a bull passant, over which the motto, *Ferox inimicis*: 2nd a ducal coronet, wherefrom issuing a wyvern.

*Motto*—Quod facio, Valde facio.

*Estates*—In dispersed parts of the county of Derby, (together with a much larger property in that and the county of Stafford, subsequently alienated) inherited from the BURTONS. In Nottinghamshire, patrimony of the Sikes's, and in Lincolnshire, bequeathed by a maternal aunt.

*Seats*—The Chauntry\* House, Newark, and Shuckton Manor House, Derbyshire.

\* This residence, a royal grant to the maternal ancestor of Mr. Sykes, (Sir Edward Snell), had been an establishment of observant friars, of the order of St. Francis, founded, according to Tanner, about 1499, but the present mansion was erected in 1725, by Samuel Foster, esq. the great grandfather of the existing possessor.

## VIVIAN, OF PENCALENICK.

VIVIAN, JOHN, esq. of Pencalenick, in the county of Cornwall; *b.* 20th August, 1784; *m.* 4th October, 1817, Cordelia, second daughter of Thomas Grylls, esq. of Bosahan, and has issue,



JOHN-VIVIAN, *b.* 15th September, 1818.

James-Edwards, *b.* 22nd March, 1825.

Charles-Augustus, *b.* 16th April, 1827.

Francis-Henry, *b.* 4th September, 1828.

Marianne.

This gentleman, whose patronymic was Tippet, assumed, upon succeeding to Pencalenick, in 1820, the surname and arms of VIVIAN only.





## Lineage.

the ancient family of GODFREY is supposed to derive from Godfrey le Fauconer, of the manor of Hurst, in Kent, as early as the reign of HENRY II.

THOMAS GODFREY, who died in 1430, and interred in Lydd Church, left by his son, Joan Tamworth, a son and heir, THOMAS GODFREY, of Lydd, in Kent, great-grandfather of

PETER GODFREY, of Lydd, who wedded Elizabeth, daughter of John Epes, and dying in 1580, was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS GODFREY, esq. of Lydd, who married first, Mary, daughter and heiress of John Partricke, esq. of Iden, in Sussex, by her (who died in 1580) had an only son,

1. PETER, of Lydd, *b.* in 1580, who *m.* Dorothy, daughter of Thomas Wilde, esq. of St. Martin's in Kent, and left at his decease, in 1624, with younger children,

1. THOMAS (Sir), knt. who purchased from the family of Hales, the manor, mansion, and lands of Heppington, in Kent. He *m.* Hester, daughter of Sir John Wilde, of St. Martin's, and died in 1684, leaving his wife Hester surviving, who, in 1698, settled the manor of Heppington on her late husband's great nephew, Henry Godfrey.

2. Peter (Sir), who wedded Sarah, daughter of Sir Peter Heyman, knt. of Somersfield, and was grandfather of

HENRY GODFREY, esq. who succeeded to Heppington. This gentleman espoused Catherine, daughter of Thomas Pittis, D.D. and left an only surviving daughter and heiress, MARY, who wedded Bryan Faussett, esq. The great grandson of this marriage is the present Rev. GODFREY FAUSSETT, D.D. of Heppington, Margaret Professor of divinity in the University of Oxford.

THOMAS Godfrey married secondly, Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of Michael Pix, of Folkstone, by Emma, daughter and heiress of Richard Strughill, and had an only son,

II. THOMAS, who purchased in the reign of CHARLES I. the manor of Hodiford. Godfrey, of Lydd, espoused thirdly, Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Allard, of Iden, and had

III. Richard, M.P. for New Romney,

*temp.* CHARLES I. ancestor of the GODFREYS of WYE, now extinct.

Mr. Godfrey died in 1623. His second son, THOMAS GODFREY, esq. of Hodiford, married first, Margaret, sister of Sir Multon Lambard, knt. and had two sons, Lambard and Thomas, who both *d. s. p.* He wedded secondly, Sarah, daughter of Thomas Isles, esq. of Hammersmith, by whom he had, *inter alios*,

PETER, his heir.

Richard.

John.

EDMUNDBURY (Sir). This gentleman, SIR EDMUNDBURY GODFREY, being in the commission of the peace, fell a victim to the evil days of the infamous Tytus Oats, and was found murdered in a ditch near Primrose-Hill, in 1678. He died *s. p.*

Michael, *m.* Anna-Maria, daughter of — Chamberlain, esq. and dying in 1691, left issue,

1. Michael, slain at Namur, to whom a monument was erected at St. Swithin's, London.

2. Peter, of Woodford, in Essex, twice M.P. for London, who left five sons and a daughter; viz. THOMAS, who *s.* to Hodiford; Michael; Peter; Joseph; Caesar; and Elizabeth: all of whom died issueless.

3. Hester, *m.* to Hugh Smithson, esq. of Armine and Tottenham, member in five parliaments for the county of Middlesex, by whom she had three sons and four daughters, who all died unmarried before their father. After her decease, Mr. Smithson wedded the Hon. Constantia Hare, daughter of Henry, Lord Coleraine, but had no other issue. Having survived his children, he devised his estates to his kinsman and next heir, Hugh, Duke of Northumberland.

4. Elizabeth.

Benjamin, of Norton Court, a manor he obtained in marriage with Mary, daughter and heiress of Baptist Pigot, esq. By this lady he had two sons and a daughter, namely,

1. JOHN, of Norton Court, a gentleman of literary reputation, and well versed in the antiquities of his county. He died *s. p.* in 1737, and bequeathed his estates to his nephew, Thomas Godfrey Lushington, esq.

2. Baptist, died *s. p.* in 1704.

3. Catherine, *m.* to Stephen Lushington, esq. of Sittingbourne, and was mother of

THOMAS-GODFREY LUSHINGTON, esq. of Sittingbourne and Norton Court, which latter manor is now possessed by the Right Hon. Stephen Rumbold Lushington, governor of Madras.

Thomas Godfrey, of Hodiford, died in 1664, and was *s.* by his son,

PETER GODFREY, esq. of Hodiford, who *m.* Amye, daughter of Thomas Brett, esq. of Snaive, and had issue,

THOMAS, of Hodiford, who wedded Mary, daughter of John Dallman, esq. of Denisthorpe, in Staffordshire, but dying without issue, in 1699, Hodiford passed to his cousin, Thomas Godfrey of Woodford.

AMYE.

The only daughter,

AMYE GODFREY, espoused William Courthope, esq. of Stodmarshe Court, and left at her decease, in 1742, two daughters, viz.

ANNE COURTHOPE, who *m.* John Hugesson, esq. and conveyed to him Stodmarshe Court,

and

SARAH COURTHOPE, who wedded John Jull, esq. of Ash, in Kent, and afterwards of Wodnesborough, by whom she left issue,

JOHN-GODFREY JULL, who died unmarried during his passage from St. Helena to England.

THOMAS JULL.

Sarah Jull, *m.* to John-Garland esq. of Deal, and died in 17

The second, but only surviving son Jull's decease in 1763).

THOMAS JULL, esq. of Ash, *b.* married Susan, sister of W. Tully, wich, esq. and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.

John, of Wingham, who *m.* Anne-Sayer, daughter of Reynolds, esq. and dying left surviving issue,

JOHN, heir to his uncle.

William, *b.* 13th June, 17

Edward, *b.* 21st February

George, *b.* 26th September

Elizabeth, who died in 1817.

Mr. Jull was *s.* at his decease by his

THOMAS JULL, esq. of Ash, *b.* in 1 assumed, by act of parliament, in 1 surname of GODFREY only. He sheriff of Kent, in 1802, and repress borough of Hythe in parliament. M frey espoused, in August 1778, E only surviving child of John Fuller, dying *s. p.* in 1810, he was *s.* by his JOHN JULL, esq. who has likewise the surname and arms of Godfrey, the present proprietor.

Arms—Sa. a chev. between three cans' heads erased or, vulning the ppr.

Crest—A demi-negro ppr. holding dexter hand a cross crosslet fitchée  
Seat—Brookstreet House, Kent.

## SULLIVAN, OF RICHINGS LODGE.

SULLIVAN, THE RIGHT HONORABLE JOHN, of Richings Lodge, county of Bucks, *b.* 7th April, 1749, *m.* 23rd May, Lady Henrietta-Anne-Barbara Hobart, dau. of 6 Earl of Buckinghamshire, and twin sister to Countess of Guildford, by whom he has issue,



JOHN-AUGUSTUS, *b.* 19th August, 1798, Provost M of Jamaica, and Secretary and Registrar of Den Albinia, *m.* first, in 1807, to Captain John James R.N. only brother of Lord Stuart de Rothessy. tain Stuart *d.* in 1811, leaving one son, Charles Stuart espoused, secondly, in September, 18 Reverend Marmaduke Thompson, and *d.* in 1827, leaving another son.

Harriet, *m.* in 1819, to Captain George Tyler, R Cottrell, in Glamorganshire, son of Sir Charles K.C.B. by whom she has issue.

Maria, *m.* in 1824, to the Rev. Henry Pepys, re West Mile, Herts, and prebendary of Wells has issue.

Louisa-Eleanor.

Georgina-Vere, *m.* in 1826, to Robert Gosling, London.



Sullivan passed the early part of his life in the civil departments of the public service in India, and in the year 1781, was vested with the powers of government over all provinces south of the river Cavary. Upon the termination of the war with Tippoo in 1785, Mr. Sullivan returned to England. In 1790 he was elected member for the borough of Old Sarum. In 1801, he was appointed under secretary for the war and colonial department. In 1806 he was sworn of the privy council, and in 1812, was appointed a commissioner of the board of control, where he continued to sit until 1828.

### Lineage.

family is descended from the very house of "O'Sullivan More," whose arms formerly extended over the part of the counties of Cork and

A curious document relative to the arms is still preserved in the Record Office, Dublin. Sir Owen O'Sullivan, in the reign of Queen Elizabeth was the representative of the Sullivans, the minority of the son of the elder having refused to relinquish the name, when his nephew became of age, the queen instituted a special commission to inquire into the cause. The report of the Lord President of Munster upon the forms the ground of the document in the Record Office, and gives much information on the custom of *tanistry*, which at that time generally prevailed in Ireland. It is a real representative of this ancient

of O'SULLIVAN, esq. of the city of London, died in 1737, leaving two sons, of whom the male line terminated with his son, Phillip O'Sullivan, esq. a captain in the East India Company's service.

BENJAMIN SULLIVAN, esq. of the city of London, died 15th June, 1720. This gentleman, continued the prefixed O to his surname, was appointed in 1752, by letters patent, clerk of the crown for the counties of London and Waterford. He m. in 1742, a daughter of the Rev. Paul Limrie,

D.D. by whom he had with five daughters, three sons, viz.

BENJAMIN (Sir) who, while one of the puisne judges of the supreme court of judicature at Madras received the honor of knighthood. He m. Elizabeth, daughter of admiral Sir Digby Dent, and had issue.

JOHN, the present *Right Honorable* JOHN SULLIVAN, of Richings.

Richard-Joseph, of Thames-Ditton, created a baronet 22nd of May, 1804. He wedded, in 1778, Mary, daughter of Thomas Lodge, esq. of Leeds, and was father of the present SIR CHARLES SULLIVAN, bart. (See Burke's Peerage and Baronetage.)

*Arms*—Per fesse, the base per pale: in chief or, a dexter hand, couped at the wrist, grasping a sword, erect gu. the blade entwined with a serpent ppr. between two lions rampant, respecting each other, of the second; the dexter base vert, charged with a buck trippant or: on the sinister base, per pale ar. and sa. a boar passant counter-changed.

*Crest*—On a ducal coronet or, a robin, in the beak a sprig of laurel ppr.

*Motto*—Lamh foisdineah an vachter.

*Estates*—Richings Lodge, purchased in 1786 from the Countess of Charleville. Thorney and Drominagh, all in the county of Bucks.

*Town Residence*—Harley Street.

*Seat*—Richings Lodge, Colnbrook, Bucks.

## HOWES, OF MORNINGTHORPE.

HOWES, *The Reverend* THOMAS, of Morningthorpe, in the county of *m.* in 1798, Anne, only daughter of J. Fairfax Francklin, esq. of Attleboro has no issue.

Mr. Howes succeeded his father in 1796.

## Lineage.



ROBERT HOWSE, esq. removed from Berkshire, (where his ancestor John de Huse, had settled in 1066,) into Norfolk, and took up his abode at Besthorpe. He died in 1618. His eldest son,

JOHN HOWSE, esq. was of Carleton Rode, and dying in 1663, was *s.* by his only son,

THOMAS HOWSE, esq. who wedded Tabitha, only daughter of John Rope, esq. of Morningthorpe, and had with other issue,

JOHN, his successor.

Anne, *m.* to J. Dalling, esq. of Denton.

Tabitha, *m.* to William Holmes, esq. of Mundham.

He *d.* in 1671, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN HOWSE, esq. who settled in the old Mansion House of the ROPE family at MORNINGTHORPE, in 1697, and purchased adjoining property at Shelton and Tritton, from Maurice Shelton, esq. and Sir Peter Gleane, bart. who was ruined in the Civil Wars. Mr. Howse served the office of sheriff for the county of Norfolk, in 1718, and then altered his name to HOWES in conformity with an error in the writ by which he was so designated. He wedded Elizabeth, daughter of H. Keddington, esq. of Hockham, and had issue,

1. JOHN, his successor.

2. Thomas, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. John Colman, esq. of Hard and was father of,

Thomas, a literary person of "Observations on Be cient and modern."

Elizabeth, *m.* to George esq. of Colchester.

3. Elizabeth, *m.* to J. Colman, Hardingham, and had a dau.

Elizabeth Colman, who Rev. Richard Potter, dary of Norwich, and th lator of *Æschylus*.

Mr. Howes *d.* in 1737, and was elder son,

JOHN HOWES, esq. of Morningthorpe wedded Barbara, daughter of Thos ner, esq. of Hiningham, (who had of arms in 1519,) and had (with six ters) two sons,

JOHN, who was commandant of and died there in 1756.

Thomas.

He *d.* in 1763, and was *s.* by his or viving son,

THE REV. THOMAS HOWES, of Morningthorpe, who espoused in 1758, Susan daughter of Francis Linge, esq. of worth, in the county Norfolk, and ha

1. JOHN, of Gray's Inn, *d. s. p.*

2. THOMAS, in holy orders, h cessor.

3. George, *m.* first, Elizabeth, ter of Robert Fellowes, esq. of isham, and has George, B Henry, and Henrietta. He secondly, Maria, daughter Blake, esq. of Scotton, and h ther son, Frederick.

4. Francis. This gentleman lated Persius. He *m.* Miss Smithson, and has several ch

5. Anne.

6. Margaret, *m.* in 1787, E youngest son of Sir Caesar Ha of Kelston, and has, with othe



Edward Hawkins, provost of Oriel College, Oxford.

Francis Hawkins, M.D.

Cæsar Hawkins, a surgeon.

lowes *d.* in 1796, and was *s.* by his surviving son, the present Rev. THOMAS, of Morningthorpe.

*Arms*—Arg. a chevron between three griffins' heads sa.

*Crest*—A demi unicorn, issuing from a crown ppr.

*Motto*—Stat fortuna domus.

*Estates*—In Norfolk.

*Seat*—Morningthorpe.

## SEVERNE, OF WALLOP HALL.

SEVERNE, SAMUEL-AMY, esq. of Wallop Hall, in the county of Salop, of Rhosgoch, in Montgomeryshire, and of Thenford, in the county of Northampton, *b.* in 1772, *m.* 10th April, 1794, Anne, daughter of Thomas Brayne, esq. of Barton, in Warwickshire, and has had issue,



JOHN-MICHAEL, of Norton, *b.* in 1798, *m.* in 1825, Anna-Maria, daughter of Edmund Meysey Wigley, esq. of Shakenhurst, in the county of Worcester, and has issue.

Samuel, of the royal artillery, *b.* in January, 1799.

Henry, in holy orders, *b.* in June, 1800.

Charles, *b.* in January, 1804.

William, *b.* in March, 1805.

Mary-Anne.

Elizabeth, *d.* young.

Catherine, *m.* in 1829, to the Rev. Francis Leighton, nephew of Sir Baldwin Leighton, bart.

Julia, *m.* in 1830, to John Morris, esq. of Ross Hall, in Salop.

Severne *s.* to the family estates upon the demise of his kinsman, General Severne, 87, and inherited Thenford from Mrs. Mary Ingram. He served the office of sheriff for the county of Montgomery in 1824, and for Northamptonshire in 1825. He is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for both those counties.

## Lineage.

THOMAS SEVERNE, esq. of Broadway, and ch. in the county of Worcester (son of Severne, of Shrawley, living temp. VIII.), espoused Elizabeth, dau. of Nash, esq. of Martly, in the county of Worcester, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1711, by his son,

SEVERNE, esq. of Powych, who *m.* daughter of Richard Langley, esq. of Langley, Shrewsbury, and great aunt to Mary Langley, by whom he had issue, JOHN, his heir.

THOMAS, in holy orders, A.M. of Powych, in Worcestershire, who *d.* unm. in 1698.

MARY, *m.* to John Walsh, esq. of the Moore, near Hereford.

ELIZABETH, who *d.* unm. in 1675.

CATHERINE, *m.* to John Somers, esq. of White Ladies, and had issue,

1. JOHN SOMERS, Baron Somers, of Evesham, LORD HIGH CHANCELLOR OF ENGLAND—"A genius," says Walpole, "of the finest taste, a patriot of the noblest and most extensive views, an incorrupt lawyer, and an honest statesman." His lordship dying unmarried, in 1716, the title became EXTINCT, while his estates devolved upon his sisters, as co-heirs.
2. Mary Somers, *m.* to Charles Cocks, esq. M.P. and had, with other issue, JOHN COCKS, esq. of Castleditch, grandfather of the present EARL SOMERS.
3. Elizabeth Somers, *m.* to Sir Joseph Jekyll, Master of the Rolls.

RECEIVED  
JAN 10 1964

1. The first step in the process of the investigation is the identification of the problem. This is done by the investigator who is responsible for the study. The next step is to collect data. This is done by the investigator who is responsible for the study. The next step is to analyze the data. This is done by the investigator who is responsible for the study. The next step is to interpret the data. This is done by the investigator who is responsible for the study. The next step is to report the results. This is done by the investigator who is responsible for the study.

1. The first of these is the fact that the majority of the population of the United States is now living in urban areas. This is a result of the process of urbanization, which has been going on since the beginning of the 20th century. The population of the United States has increased from about 100 million in 1900 to over 200 million in 1950, and the majority of this increase has been in urban areas. This has led to a concentration of population in a few large cities, which has in turn led to a number of problems, such as overcrowding, pollution, and traffic congestion.

[illegible]

1. The first of these is the question of the  
the language of the document.  
of the document and the  
of the document.

2. John W. Ziegler, a Minneapolis  
Minn. 1874 Ziegler Mar  
Daughter of George Ziegler, son  
of George and Living in 1870  
with some 1 Daughter Ziegler  
who is born in 1871 and is  
in 1872

החלטתו של בית דין זה, תהיה כפוף להחלטת בית דין זה, וכל  
החלטתו של בית דין זה, תהיה כפוף להחלטת בית דין זה, וכל  
החלטתו של בית דין זה, תהיה כפוף להחלטת בית דין זה, וכל

Wm. H. Thomas, Clerk,  
of the Ward, in the County of Essex,  
Essex.

.. 6.2 1 2017Z

W. ... .. W. ... .. 1956. ... ..  
... ..

It was reported that a  
man, who was a member of the  
Bureau of Investigation, had  
been in contact with a man  
who was a member of the  
Bureau of Investigation, and  
that the man had been in  
contact with a man who was  
a member of the Bureau of  
Investigation, and that the  
man had been in contact with  
a man who was a member of  
the Bureau of Investigation.

THEY FURNISH one of Wales' principal sources and sources of the information was admitted. It will appear, Mary Pugh the Times on the subject. In correspondence the writer is informed in 1876, in the month of August—more, and was a British subject, to the knowledge of the late Lord Salisbury, and on that. The source of information received, is a prominent in the above-mentioned Mary Pugh, Richard Williams, it was the Rev. John Williams,\* they so

1. The first is the fact that the  
the first is the fact that the

Mrs.—Vine street and  
 Essex—La Northampton  
 and Mansfield

W. LEO ELLIOTT, President.

---

• The first of these is the fact that the  
the first of these is the fact that the  
the first of these is the fact that the

ELIZABETH JOHN JACKSON, wife of Marion St. Lawrence, nee of Northampton, b. in February, 1831, d. in the estates upon the demise of 42nd August, 1899.

The Blencowes, a branch of a Cumberland family, which had a Greystock in that county, have been at Marston, earlier than 1446.

THOMAS BLENCOWE, grandson of Thomas Blencowe, living at Marston St. temp. HENRY VI. obtained in 1540, a grant from the crown of the freehold and rectorial tithes of the manor of "Lawrence Merston, alias St. Lawrence." He died in two years and was s. by his son,

JOHN BLENCOWE, of Marston  
 rence, who espoused, first, Anne  
 of Robert Pargiter, of Gretworth  
 no issue. He m. secondly, the d  
 John Secole, of Eynesham, in t



d. dying in 1562-3, was s. by  
BLENCOWE, of Marston St. Law-  
rence, demised, unmarried, in 1569,  
involved on his brother,  
BLENCOWE, esq. of Marston St. Law-  
rence, gentleman wedded Margaret,  
daughter of Sanders, esq. of the county  
dying in 1604-5, was s. by his

BLENCOWE, esq. of Marston St.  
Lawrence, m. first, Mary, daughter and  
John Waleston, esq. of Ris-  
borough, and had several children.  
Mary, Joyce, relict of the Rev.  
John, D.D. and daughter of Tho-  
mas, esq. of Powich, in Worcester-  
shire (who d. in 1679-80) he had

Mr. Blencowe d. about the  
year 1678, was s. by his eldest son,

BLENCOWE, esq. of Marston St.  
Lawrence, m. first, Susan, daughter of  
John, esq. of Rowington, in the  
county of Warwick, by whom he had an  
only daughter, Mary, m. to Samuel Hill,  
of Rowington. Mr. Blencowe wedded  
in 1640, Mary, daughter of the  
Rev. John, D.D. of Ripple, in  
the county of Warwick, by whom (who d. in 1678)

), his heir.

in holy orders, M.A. rector of  
Rowington, d. in 1650; m. Mary, dau.  
of John, Knight, gent. of Banbury,  
Oxford, and had two daughters, viz.  
the wife of John Townshend,  
of Rowington, and Joyce, of the  
county of Warwick, rector of Far-  
well.

of London, b. in 1656, who  
m. Anne, daughter of the Rev. John  
Wallis, of Northampton, and had  
two daughters, Lettice, m. to the Rev.  
John, and Mary, who d. unm.

in 1670, to John Botry, esq.  
of Marston St. Lawrence.

d. in 1673-4, and was s. by

BLENCOWE, of Marston St.  
Lawrence, his eminent person, a pro-  
fessional lawyer, was born at Mars-  
ton. From 1690 to 1695, he sat as  
a member of the borough of Brackley; but  
after retiring from parliament,  
his time and abilities to his pro-  
fession he acquired high reputa-  
tion. He was appointed a baron of  
the Exchequer, in 1697, a judge of the com-  
mon law, in 1702, of the king's  
bench, in 1714, he was re-appointed to  
the Exchequer, and remained on that  
office, when he retired, his salary

being, as a token of respect, continued to  
him, during the remainder of his life. "In  
his professional character," says Mr. Baker,  
(*History of Northamptonshire*) "he was  
distinguished by an honest, blunt integrity,  
and in the intercourse of private life, by a  
considerate, humane disposition, of which  
the following anecdote furnishes a pleasing  
illustration: An old man, whom he had em-  
ployed in hewing stones, lived to be above  
ninety years old, and for some time had  
daily spoiled the stones, instead of render-  
ing them fit for use. Lady Blencowe per-  
ceiving it, begged the judge to continue him  
his eight-pence a day, and desire him to stay  
at home. "No, no," said the judge, "let him  
spoil on; he has a pleasure in thinking he  
earns his daily bread at fourscore years and  
ten; but if you turn him off, he will soon  
die with grief."

Sir John Blencowe wedded Anne, eldest  
daughter of the Rev. John Wallis,\* D.D.  
F.R.S., the famous Savilian Professor of  
Oxford, by whom (who d. in 1718) he had  
issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Thomas, of Hayes, in the county of  
Middlesex, a bencher of the Inner  
Temple, London, who m. Martha,  
eldest daughter and co-heiress of  
William Perris, esq. of Hayes.

William, who d. unmarried, in 1712.  
To this gentleman a marble tablet is  
erected in the church of Marston St.  
Lawrence.

Mary, m. to Alexander Prescott, esq.  
of Thoby Priory, Essex.

Anne, m. in 1720, to Sir Edmund Pro-  
byn, of Newlands, in Gloucester-  
shire, chief baron of the Exchequer.

Elizabeth.

Susannah, m. to Richard Jennens, esq.  
of Princethorpe, in Warwickshire.

Judge Blencowe d. in 1726, at the age of  
eighty-four, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN BLENCOWE, esq. of Marston St.  
Lawrence, who m. Jane, daughter of Wil-  
liam Holbeck, esq. of Farnborough, in

\* This celebrated person, one of the most emi-  
nent of English mathematicians, was born at Ash-  
ford, in Kent, Nov. 23, 1616, and was educated at  
Emanuel College, Cambridge. About 1640, he  
took orders, and was elected Fellow of Queen's  
College, and in nine years after appointed Savilian  
Professor of Geometry, at Oxford. In 1665 we  
find him among those enlightened persons who laid  
the foundation of the Royal Society, and after its  
establishment contributing to its reputation and  
continuance, by his communications.—Dr. Wallis  
was author of many mathematical, theological, and  
controversial works, "excelling," says a recent  
writer, "more in judgment and industry than in  
genius." He d. in 1703.

Warwickshire, by whom (who *d.* in 1756) he left issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Jane, who *m.* the Rev. Samuel Jackson, rector of Stisted, in Essex, by whom (who *d.* in 1792) she had

SAMUEL JACKSON, heir to his uncle.

JOHN JACKSON, of Dutton Hill, in Essex, who *m.* in 1792, Mary, dau. of the very Rev. Dr. Nicholas Wakeman, dean of Bocking, and *d.* in 1826.

Anne, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Bree, M.A. rector of Allesley, in Warwickshire, and *d.* in 1801.

Elizabeth, } both *d.* unmarried.  
Mary, }

Mr. Blencowe *d.* in 1740, and was interred at Marston St. Lawrence, where the following inscription is engraved upon his tomb: "To the memory of John Blencowe, esq. eldest son and heir of Sir John Blencowe, knight, by Ann, daughter of the learned Dr. Wallis; a man of strict virtue and integrity. He was bred to the bar, but falling early into an ill state of health, he was soon obliged to decline the pursuit of his profession, and retire to a private line in the country. Having a plentiful fortune, he enjoyed it with credit, and managed it with so much economy, as to make a very ample provision for his family. He *d.* 19th day of November, 1740, in the 63 year of his age." His only surviving son,

JOHN BLENCOWE, esq. of Marston St. Lawrence, dying unmarried in 1717, devised his estates to his nephew,

SAMUEL JACKSON, esq. who thus became of "Marston St. Lawrence," and assumed, upon inheriting, the surname and arms of BLENCOWE. He *m.* first, Anne, youngest dau. of the Rev. Thomas Bree, of Allesley, by Anne Blencowe, and had by her (who *d.* in 1789) five sons, viz.

JOHN-JACKSON, his heir.

Thomas, in holy orders, vicar of Marston St. Lawrence-cum-Warkworth, *b.* 15th November, 1782.

Samuel-William, of Lincoln, *b.* in 1784, *m.* Miss Anne Bell, of that town.

James, in holy orders, *b.* in 1785, *m.* in 1818, Anne, daughter and co-heiress

of John Beauchamp, esq. of I in Cornwall, and relict Nagle, esq.

Henry, *d.* unmarried in 1808.

Mr. (Jackson) Blencowe espoused by Elizabeth-Gramer, daughter of Thomas Biker, rector of Culworth first wife), by whom, who *d.* in 1814 further issue,

Charles, in holy orders, *b.* in 1814, Peter-Gramer, in holy orders.

January, 1829, Loveday, eld of Isaac Sparkes, esq. of Cro in Somersetshire.

Robert, of the Inner Temple, *b.* in 1801.

George, *b.* in 1803.

Edward, *b.* in 1805.

Elizabeth.

Rhoda-Maria.

Sophia.

Mr. Blencowe was *s.* at his decease eldest son,

JOHN JACKSON BLENCOWE, esq. of St. Lawrence, *b.* in 1780, who *m.* Louisa-Anne, daughter and co-heiress of the Rev. Thomas Biker, rector of Culworth, by his second wife, and had issue,

JOHN JACKSON, his successor.

Samuel, twin with John.

Thomas, of Wadham College, O James.

Louisa-Anne, relict of the Rev.

Gottwaltz, late vicar of Cough Warwickshire.

Mary-Anne.

Susannah-Judith.

Mr. Blencowe, who served the sheriff of Northamptonshire in 1827, August, 1830, and was *s.* by his eld the present JOHN JACKSON BLENCOWE of Marston St. Lawrence.

*Arms*—Gu. a canton arg. quartered arms of WALESTON and BIKER.

*Crest*—A sword in pale, arg. hilt or, enfiladed with a human heart between two wings expanded arg.

*Estates*—In Marston St. Lawrence adjacent parishes, granted in 1540 to Blencowe, of Marston.

*Seat*—Marston House, Northampton



## MARSHAM, OF STRATTON STRAWLESS.

AM, ROBERT, esq. of Stratton Strawless, in the county of Norfolk, *b.* 24th June, 1783; *m.* 26th, June, 1804, Frances-Anne, daughter of John Custance, esq. of Weston House, and has had issue,



STRATTON-ROBERT-JOHN, *b.* 17th November, 1805, *m.* 20th November, 1828, Amelia, eldest daughter and co-heir of the late Matthew-Richard Onslow, esq. son of Admiral Sir Richard Onslow, bart.

Charles-William, *b.* 30th August, 1814.

Henry-Philip, *b.* 10th January, 1817.

Thomas-John-Gordon, *b.* 19th September, 1821.

George-Augustus, *b.* at Tours-sur-Loire, 6th August, 1824.

Frances-Sophia-Georgiana, *m.* 7th September, 1830, to the Rev. William Arnold-Walpole Keppel, youngest son of Frederick Keppel, esq. of Lexham Hall, in Norfolk, and has issue,

Frederick-Charles Keppel, *b.* 25th August, 1831.

Agnes-Sophia-Katherine, *m.* 23rd June, 1830, to Sir Henry Durrant, bart. of Scottow, and died in childhood 28th April, 1831.

ham, who is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the county of Norfolk, *s.* upon the demise of his father, in 1812.

## Lineage.

cient house derives its surname town of Marsham, in Norfolk, maintained a prominent rank as is the reign of HENRY I. There however, at present no regular the family until the time of ED-

DE MARSHAM was living at Mar-

DE MARSHAM, who bore for arms, on between a mullet and crescent and a creslet in base." His son

DE MARSHAM, was the first of that settled at Stratton. He Katherine —, and was *s.* at his son,

MARSHAM, of Stratton, living in *m.* Margaret —, and had four JOHN, his successor; Andrew and who both left issue; and Richard, and almoner in the priory at Nor-

MARSHAM, of Stratton, appears to the present armorial ensigns of. He *d.* in 1473, and was *s.* by

JOHN MARSHAM, of Stratton, who *d.* in 1515, leaving by his wife Ellyne, who deceased the same year, three sons and a daughter, viz.

1. THOMAS, his heir.

2. John, who was sheriff of Norwich in 1510, and mayor in 1518. He wedded Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Hamond Claxton, of Chedeston, in Suffolk, and dying in 1525, left with two daughters, two sons, viz.

Thomas, sheriff of Norwich in 1543, M.P. for the same town in 1548, and mayor in 1554, who *d. s. p.* in 1557, bequeathing his moiety of Melton to his brother, Ralph, of Melton Parva, alderman of Norwich, living in 1578, who *m.* his cousin, Miss Elizabeth Claxton, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT MARSHAM, esq. of Melton Parva, who wedded Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Downes, esq. of Great Melton, in Norfolk, and had with other issue, who *d.* unmarried,

EDWARD, who *m.* Eliza-

beth, daughter and co-heir of Edmund Grey, esq. of Bunwell, but *d. s. p.* in 1612.

John, lord and patron of Wramlingham, who *m.* Margaret, daughter of Christopher Hyrne, and niece of Sir Thomas Hyrne, of Heverland, and had issue, the male line of which is now **EXTINCT**.

Thomas, from whom it is frequently, but erroneously, supposed the Earl of Romney descends.

Ann, *m.* to William Drake, gent.

Dorothy, *m.* to Edmund Anguish.

Jane, *m.* to Duncan Burnet, M.D. of Norwich.

3. James, of St. Julian's, who was sheriff of Norwich in 1539. He *d.* in 1544, leaving,  
John.

James, who *d.* unmarried.  
William.

THOMAS, alderman of London, ancestor of the **EARLS OF ROMNEY**.

The eldest son,

THOMAS MARSHAM, esq. of Stratton, attained his majority prior to the year 1508. He left at his decease, with other issue, a son and successor,

HENRY MARSHAM, esq. of Stratton, who purchased in 1544, the manor and advowson of Stratton Strawless. He wedded Rose, daughter of Thomas Aldriche, by Cicely, his wife, eldest daughter and co-heiress of Richard Bishop, esq. of Yarmouth, and dying in 1573, was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT MARSHAM, esq. of Stratton Strawless, who espoused Margaret, daughter of John Branthwaite, of Norwich, gent. by whom (who *m.* after her first husband's decease, Henry Lovell, esq. and *d.* in 1604) he had issue,

MILES, who left at his decease an only daughter, Constance.

THOMAS, who *m.* first, Lucy, daughter of the very Rev. Edmund Suckling, dean of Norwich, and secondly, a Miss Rede, from which latter lady he was separated. He *d. s. p.* 1638, and and lies interred in Stratton church, where a fine monument is erected to his memory.

ROBERT, *b.* in 1591.

Thomasine, *m.* to Thomas Hancock, gent.

Mary, *m.* to George Roberts, gent.

The third son,

ROBERT MARSHAM, esq. of Strawless, continued the line of the family, wedded Anne, daughter of John esq. of Semere, in Suffolk, by *d.* in 1665) he had issue,

THOMAS, who predeceased him 1661, *s. p.*

WILLIAM, successor.

HENRY, heir to his brother. Ann, *m.* to Thomas Bulw Buxton, and *d.* in 1704.

Margaret, *d.* in 1634.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Sea of Heveningham, son of of Norwich, and *d.* in 168

Mr. Marsham *d.* in 1661, and was eldest surviving son,

WILLIAM MARSHAM, esq. of Strawless, *b.* in 1626. This gentleman espoused Ellinor, daughter of Samuel, esq. of Great Fransham, (who subsequently *m.* Sir Robert, of Riddlesworth, and was killed falling of a stack of chimneys, in left no issue at his decease in 1677 *s.* by his only surviving brother,

HENRY MARSHAM, esq. of Strawless, *b.* in 1628, who *m.* first, Ann and heiress of Charles Themilth of Worsted, and had by her, two a daughter. He wedded, second daughter of Thomas Bishop, esq. Hall, in Suffolk, by whom (who *m.* John Cornwallis, esq. of Wingfield he had no further issue. Mr. M in 1692, and was *s.* by his only child,

THOMAS MARSHAM, esq. of Strawless, *b.* in 1669. This gentleman, daughter and co-heiress of Gooch, esq. of Earsham Hall, and several other children, who all married,

ROBERT, his heir.

Mary, *m.* to John Croshold of Norwich.

Phillippa, *m.* to Peter Elwin Thurning.

He was *s.* at his demise, in 1749, by son,

ROBERT MARSHAM, esq. F.R.S. of Strawless, *b.* in 1707, who espoused Miss Mary Browne, and had a son, his heir. He *m.* secondly, Miss Newby, and had another son, Thomas, *d.* in 1773, aged fifteen years. "Marsham," says a writer, in the *Gen Magazine*, "spent many years of life at his seat at Stratton, where he particularly attended to planting, and found that had from his earliest years him the greatest pleasure. He was a great planter, but a very com



t. To all lovers of a country life, *visions of Spring* will be a con- source of reference, and they point, without error, on an average, how- fiable nature is in all her ways." d most useful were his other pro-

He *d.* universally regretted in *d* was *s.* by his elder son, *ET MARSHAM*, esq. of Stratton Straw- 8th December, 1749, who *m.* 17th 781, Sophia, daughter of Edward q. of Sall, by whom, who *d.* 28th er, 1824, he had issue, *ERT*, his successor. ard, in holy orders, *b.* 1st April, 87, Rector of Sculthorpe, and also Stratton Strawless, and Wramp- igham. ry, in holy orders, *b.* in 1788, and in 1815 *dia-Virtue.*

Lucy, *m.* 14th May, 1818, to the Rev. John Edwards, of Hardingham, in Norfolk, and has issue, two sons and a daughter.

Mr. Marsham, who was high sheriff of Norfolk in 1801, *d.* 15th April, 1812, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present ROBERT MARSHAM, esq. of Stratton Strawless.

*Arms*—Arg. crusily fitchée sa. a lion passant gu. between two bendlets az. each charged with three crosslets or. Quarter- ing, the arms of THEMELTHORPE.

*Crest*—A lion's head erased gu. charged with three crosslets fitchée or.

*Motto*—Quod adest.

*Estates*—The manor and advowson of Stratton Strawless, purchased in 1544, Heveningham, Haynford, Buxton, and Fel- thorpe, all in Norfolk.

*Seat*—Stratton Strawless.

## WYKEHAM, OF THAME.

EHAM, SOPHIA-ELIZABETH, of Thame Park and Swalcliffe, both in y of Oxford.

Wykeham inherited the estates and became, at the decease of her father, Humphrey Wykeham, esq. in July, 1800, representative of the Wykeham ad of the houses of Fiennes and Wenman, the former Viscounts Saye and England; the latter, Viscounts Wenman, in Ireland.

### Lineage



nily of WYKEHAM has been settled JFFE from a very remote period; we ion made of a SIR RALPH WYKE- ing in the time of King JOHN, and ROBERT WYKEHAM, contemporary RY III.; but of these knights e is recorded. The great luminary aily was the celebrated Bishop of

Winchester, WILLIAM OF WYKEHAM, the founder of Winchester College, and of New College, Oxford. It is still however a con- tested point, whether this eminent church- man was or was not a lineal descendant of the Wykehams of Swalcliffe.\* They have from time immemorial claimed him as one of their race; and in later times an inter- marriage has taken place between Richard

\* The following facts are advanced in support of the affirmative:

1. The tradition which has ever existed in the family.
2. The distinct assertion of Nicholas Harp- pell, himself a fellow of New College, and describ- ed as "omni literarum genere ornatus," that the prelate was a descendant of the Sir Ralph Wyke- ham mentioned above.
3. The circumstance that there were members of

E E





ton, and had issue. (See WYKEHAM MARTIN).

George, lieut. R.N. *m.* Mary, daughter of — Waddington, esq.

Vere, *m.* to the Rev. Richard Nicoll, D.D. of Boddicot House, chaplain to King GEORGE III. and had issue,

Susanna, *m.* to Benjamin Holloway, esq. of Lee Place, and left issue.

Mr. Wykeham *d.* in 1751, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM HUMPHRY WYKEHAM, esq. of Swalcliffe, who *m.* the Hon. SOPHIA WENMAN, eldest daughter of Philip, Viscount WENMAN, and eventually sole heiress of her brother, Philip, the last viscount, (see family of Wenman at foot), by whom (who *d.* in 1791) he left issue,

WILLIAM-RICHARD, *b.* 24th October, 1769.

Philip-Thomas, *m.* first, Hester Louisa, daughter of Fiennes Trotman, esq. of Siston Court, in the county of Gloucester, and had two sons,

Philip-Thomas-Herbert.

Aubray-Wenman.

He wedded secondly, Eliza, eldest daughter of Fiennes Wykeham-Martin, esq. of Leeds Castle, and dying in 1832, was *s.* by his elder son, the present PHILIP-THOMAS-HERBERT WYKEHAM, esq. of Tythrop House, in Oxfordshire, a property left her brother by the Hon. Mrs. Herbert, sister of the Viscountess Wenman.

Sophia-Anne, *d.* unmarried.

Harriet-Mary, *m.* first, to the Rev. Willoughby Bertie, and secondly, to Edward Johnson, esq.

*d.* in 1784, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM-RICHARD WYKEHAM, esq. of Swalcliffe. This gentleman espoused first, Elizabeth, daughter of W. Marsh, esq. and *d.* a son and daughter, viz.

William, *b.* in 1791; *d.* in 1798.

Sophia, his heiress.

Mr. Wykeham wedded, secondly, Miss Agnes, but had no other issue. He died in 1800, and was *s.* by his only surviving son, the present MISS WYKEHAM, of LAME PARK and SWALCLIFFE.

#### Family of Wenman.

The Wenmans were seated at a remote place in the counties of Oxford and Berks.

HENRY WENMAN, of Bluebury, in the Oxfordshire, wedded, in 1481, Emmote, daughter and heiress of Symkin Hervey, of the county of Hereford, and was grandfather of

SIR THOMAS WENMAN, knt. living temp. a ELIZABETH, who *m.* Ursula, daughter

and heir of Thomas Gifford, esq. of Twyford, in the county of Buckingham, and acquired with that lady the manors of Twyford, Pounden, and Charndon. His eldest son,

SIR RICHARD WENMAN, knt. sheriff of the county of Oxford in 1562, espoused the Hon. ISABEL WILLIAMS, elder daughter and co-heir of John, LORD WILLIAMS, of THAME,\* and was *s.* by his son,

SIR RICHARD WENMAN, whose son and successor, another

SIR RICHARD WENMAN, received the honor of knighthood for his gallant conduct at the taking of Cadiz in 1596, where he served as a volunteer. He was sheriff of Oxfordshire in 1627, and the next year was created a peer of Ireland by King CHARLES I. in the dignities of Baron Wenman of Kilmaynham, and Viscount WENMAN. He was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS WENMAN, second Viscount. This nobleman was one of the adventurers in Ireland, when that kingdom was reduced by the English Parliament, and subscribing six hundred pounds, had an allotment of land in the barony of Garry Castle, and King's County. His lordship was appointed by the parliament, one of the commissioners to carry the proposition for peace to the king at Oxford, in 1644; and was again appointed commissioner for the treaty at Uxbridge in the same year; and for the treaty at Newport in 1648. He was one of the forty-one members, who for voting, "That the concessions of his Majesty to the propositions, upon the treaty of Newport, were sufficient grounds for the House to proceed upon, for the settlement of the peace of the kingdom," were seized by the army, and committed to close imprisonment. In the

\* This nobleman *d.* in 1559, leaving two daughters,

ISABEL, married, as in the text, to SIR RICHARD WENMAN.

MARGERY, married to Sir Henry Norris, knt. Lord Norris, of Rycote; and her grandson, Francis, second Lord Norris, was created, in 1620, Viscount Thame and EARL OF BERKSHIRE. His lordship *d.* in the same year, leaving an only daughter, Lady Elizabeth Norris, when the viscounty and earldom became extinct. Lady Elizabeth *m.* Edward, son of Sir William Wray, of Glentworth; her daughter and heiress, BRIDGET WRAY, married for her second husband, Montagu Bertie, Earl of Lindsey; and from this union the Earls of Abingdon descend.

Upon the decease of Lord Williams, the barony of WILLIAMS OF THAME fell into abeyance between his daughters, the above ladies, Isabel and Margery.

year 1645, he was considered one of the sufferers, and received four pounds per week, by order of the parliament, for the damage he had sustained from the king's troops upon his estates in Oxfordshire. His lordship married, and had two daughters, viz.

FRANCES, *m.* to Richard Samwell, esq. of Upton. The lineal descendant and representative of this marriage is the present

WENMAN-LANGHAM WATSON-SAMWELL, esq. of Upton Hall. (See that family, p. 440).

Penelope, *m.* to Sir Thomas Cave, bart. of Stamford.

Dying thus, without surviving male issue, Lord Wenman was *s.* by his uncle,

PHILIP WENMAN, third viscount, who having no male issue, procured from King CHARLES II. a new entail of the honors upon his next heir, Sir Richard Wenman, bart. of Caswell, in the county of Oxford, with the same precedence as the original creation, and was succeeded accordingly by the said

SIR RICHARD WENMAN, of Caswell, as fourth viscount, who *d.* in 1727, and was *s.* by his son,

PHILIP WENMAN, fifth viscount, who *m.*

July 13, 1741, Sophia, eldest daughter and co-heir of James Herbert, esq. of in the county of Oxford, (descend James Herbert, second son of Phil Earl of Pembroke and Montgom had surviving issue,

PHILIP, his successor.

Thomas-Francis, *b.* in 1745, ceased.

SOPHIA, *m.* to WILLIAM H WYKEHAM, esq.

His lordship *d.* August 16, 1760, and by his son,

PHILIP, sixth viscount, who *w.* 1766, Eleanor, daughter of Wil Earl of Abingdon, but dying with his honors became EXTINCT, and he devolved upon his only surviving sister PHIA, grandmother of the present WYKEHAM.

*Arms*—Ar. two chevronels between roses.

*Estates*—Swalcliffe, (possessed family since the year 1200) Thame Sydenham, Thame, and other large in the county of Oxford; Pounden, don, and Haddenham, in Buckingham Milton, in Kent.

*Seats*—Thame Park, and St House, Oxfordshire.

## WYKEHAM-MARTIN, OF LEEDS CASTLE.

MARTIN-WYKEHAM, FIENNES, esq. of Leeds Castle, in the county of and of Chacombe Priory, Northamptonshire, *b.* January, 1769, *m.* Eliza, daughter of R. Bignell and has had issue,



CHARLES, *b.* 11th September, 1801; *m.* 12th April, Jemima-Isabella, only daughter of James, p Earl Cornwallis, by whom he has

PHILIP, *b.* 18th January, 1829.

Fiennes, *b.* 1st November, 1831.

Richard-Fiennes, in holy orders, *m.* 24th April, Anne-Catherine, daughter of Robert Mascall, Peasmarsh Place, in Sussex

Fiennes, who *d.* unmarried, in June, 1828.

Burton-Morice, died young.

Francis-William.

Nigellus D'Oyley, died young.

William-Fiennes.

Eliza, *m.* to Philip-Thomas Wykeham, esq. of T House, in the county of Oxford, by whom, *w.* 1832, she has no issue.

Mary.

Jean, *m.* in 1828, to William Blake, esq. and has Susannah-Frances-Vere.

Frances-Elizabeth-Caroline.

Anna-Philippa, *d.* young.



This gentleman *s.* his maternal kinsman, General Philip Martin, 6th August, 1821, and thereupon assumed the additional surname and arms of MARTIN. Mr. Wykeham-Martin is a magistrate for Kent, and served the office of sheriff for that county in 1824.

### Lineage.

This is a branch of the ancient family of Wykeham, of Swalcliffe, now, represented by Miss Wykeham, of Thame.

RICHARD WYKEHAM, esq. of Swalcliffe, espoused Vere-Alicia, only daughter of the Rev. Richard Fiennes, and sister and co-heir of Richard Fiennes, last Viscount Say and Sele, by whom (who *d.* in 1768) he had issue,

Richard, *b.* in 1732, and *d.* in 1735.

WILLIAM-HUMPHRY, who succeeded to SWALCLIFFE. (See WYKEHAM of Thame).

RICHARD, of whom presently.

George, lieutenant, R.N. who *m.* Mary, daughter of — Waddington, esq. and *d.* in 1776, leaving issue.

Vere, *m.* to the Rev. Richard Nicoll, D.D. chaplain to King GEORGE III. and left issue,

1. John Nicoll, benchet, of the Middle Temple.

2. Richard Nicoll, in holy orders, rector of Cherrington, in Oxon.

Susanna, *m.* to Benjamin Holloway, esq. of Lee Place, in Oxfordshire, and left issue.

He third son,

THE REV. RICHARD WYKEHAM, vicar of Algrave, and of Chacombe, in Northamptonshire, and rector of Newton Purcell, in Oxfordshire, wedded Mary, only surviving daughter of Charles Fox, esq. of Chacombe Priory (see family of Fox at foot) and had issue,

FIENNES, who having adopted the additional surname of MARTIN, is the present FIENNES WYKEHAM-MARTIN, esq. of Leeds Castle.

Richard, *d.* unm.

FRANCES-VERE, *m.* to the Rev. William Hughes, rector of Bradenham, in the county of Bucks, by whom (who *d.* in 1831) she has a son, Charles, in holy orders, and a daughter, Harriet.

Mary-Lacy, *m.* to the Rev. Egerton Stafford, vicar of Chacombe, and rector of Thenford, in the county of Northampton, and has issue.

Mr. Wykeham *d.* in 1805.

### FAMILIES OF FOX AND MARTIN.

MICHAEL FOX, *b.* in the reign of HENRY II. purchased from the crown, at the dissolution of religious houses, the priory of

CHACOMBE. He married twice, and died in 1568, leaving by his second wife, Clemence, daughter of John Hawton, esq. a son and heir,

RICHARD FOX, esq. of Chacombe Priory, *b.* in 1530, who *m.* Alice, daughter of — Gibbons, esq. and dying in 1599, was *s.* by his son,

MICHAEL FOX, esq. of Chacombe Priory, *b.* in 1565, who wedded Catherine, daughter of Sir Thomas Bigge, and *d.* in 1649. His third son,

CHARLES FOX, esq. espoused Mary, daughter of Thomas Shirley, esq. of Preston, in the county of Sussex, and was *s.* at his demise in 1661, by his son,

CHARLES FOX, esq. *b.* in 1661, who wedded MARY, daughter of JOHN MARTIN,\* esq. of Ripe, in Sussex, and dying in 1722, was *s.* by his son,

CHARLES FOX, esq. of Chacombe Priory, *b.* in 1687, who *m.* Frances, daughter of John Bradley, esq. and left at his decease in 1749, one son and two daughters, viz.

CHARLES, his successor, *b.* in 1737, who *m.* first, Anne-Eliza, daughter of the Rev. William Egerton, rector of Far-

\* This JOHN MARTIN, of Ripe, had beside the daughter MARY, who *m.* Charles Fox, esq. a son,

DENNY MARTIN, esq. of Loose, in the county of Kent, who wedded Frances, daughter of Thomas, fifth Lord Fairfax, and had issue,

DENNY.

John, a major in the army.

Thomas-Brian.

PHILIP, heir to his brother Denny.

Frances.

Sibylla.

Anna.

The eldest son.

The Rev. DENNY MARTIN, D.D. assumed the surname and arms of FAIRFAX, upon inheriting the estates of Leeds Castle, in the county of Kent, and in the Isle of Wight, from his maternal uncle, Robert, seventh Lord Fairfax. These possessions had been acquired by the fifth Lord Fairfax, in marriage with Catherine, only daughter and heiress of Thomas Baron Colepeper, of Thorsway. Dr. Martin died in 1800, and was *s.* by his brother,

GENERAL PHILIP MARTIN, at whose decease, unmarried, in 1821, the estates devolved upon the representative of his aunt, and his heir at law, the present FIENNES WYKEHAM-MARTIN, esq.

thingo, in the county of Northampton, and secondly, Jean, relict of Dr. Scott, M.D. but dying *s. p.* in 1810, he was *s.* by his nephew, the present possessor.

MARY, *m.* to the Rev. RICHARD WYKEHAM, and was mother of the present FIENNES WYKEHAM-MARTIN, esq.

Frances, *d.* unmarried.

*Arms*---First and fourth, Gu. a lion rampant within an orle of cross crosslets and mullets alternately, or, for MARTIN. Second

and third, Arg. two chevron three roses gu. for WYKEHAM.

*Crests*—A martin entwined with a ppr. in the beak a cross crosslet for MARTIN. A bull's head armed or, charged with two chevrons for WYKEHAM.

*Motto*—Manners maketh man

*Estates*—Chacombe, in the Northampton; Leeds Castle, in Kent, and in the Isle of Wight.

*Seats*—Chacombe Priory, in Kent; Leeds Castle, Kent.

## POLWHELE, OF POLWHELE.

POLWHELE, THE REV. RICHARD, of Polwhele, in the county of Cornwall, vicar of Manaccan, *b.* 6th January, 1760. Loveday, daughter of Samuel Warren, esq. of Cornwall, had issue to survive infancy,

Edward-Collins, lieutenant R.N. now deceased.

Louisa.

Mr. Polwhele wedded, secondly, Mary, daughter of Tyrrell, esq. of Starcross, in Devonshire, and has

RICHARD-GRAVES, of the Hon. East India Service, captain in the artillery, Madras, *m.* Louisa-Frances-Amelia, only daughter of the late Rev. Robert Greville, of Wyasdale, county of Derby.

Thomas, captain in the East India Company Bengal establishment, *m.* Edith-Hoski of the late John James, esq. of Truro, and has

John.

Francis, lieutenant R.N.

William, in holy orders, vicar of St. Andrew, Meneage, *m.* Georgiana, daughter of Mr. of Trenevas, by whom he has a son, Richard.

Lawrence.

Robert.

Edward.

Marianne.

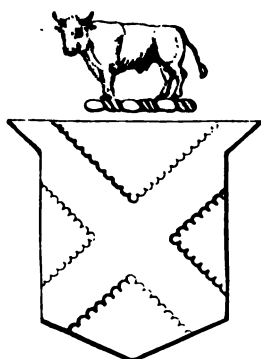
Grace.

Isabella.

Elizabeth.

This gentleman, one of the most eminent of our literary veterans, is a poet, essayist, and local historian, and has acquired in each department a high reputation. His works have passed through several editions, and been favourably received by the critics. Amongst the admirers of his genius, and they are numerous, he had the honor of ranking Sir Walter Scott, with whom he maintained an intimate correspondence.

Mr. Polwhele has acted for thirty years as a justice of the peace and deputy clerk of the stannaries of Cornwall.





## Lineage.

his family claims Saxon origin, and its name from the manor of Polwhele, Domesday Polhel) in the county of Cornwall, a manor occupied, under EDWARD Confessor, by WINUS DE POLHAL (Pol-wor Polwyl), and then by ULFIUS, a vassal of the earl of Moreton; but that was a temporary possession. To make room for the earl of Moreton, the CONQUEROR had expelled the former earl, and all his adherents, from their hereditary lands. In the year 1140, the EMPRESS, then triumphant over STEPHEN, and rewarding her faithful adherents, conferred lands in Cornwall, upon her chamberlain, DRAGON DE POLWHELE, with whom the pedigree of the family commences. From Dragon, we pass to his lineal descendant, JOHN POLWHYLL, of Polwhyll, living in the time of HENRY V. who m. Alicia —, who had (with a daughter, Elizabeth, m. to Robert Tonkin, of Trevannance) his successor at his decease, 20th of HENRY VI. JOHN POLWHYLL, of Polwhyle, who wedded Alicia, daughter and heiress of Otho de Tonkin, and was s. by his son, THOMAS POLWHELE, of Polwhele,† living in the reign of EDWARD IV. who espoused Mary,

the daughter and heiress of Walter Kille-grew, and had a son and heir,

STEPHEN POLWHELE, of Polwhele, who m. Mary, daughter of Erisie de Erisie, and left a son,

JOHN POLWHELE, of Polwhele. This gentleman m. the daughter and heiress of John Tresawell, of Tresawell, and was s. by his son, another

JOHN POLWHELE, esq. of Polwhele, who represented the county of Cornwall in parliament, in the 4th and 5th of PHILIP AND MARY. It is worthy of remark, that of the families which had the honor of sitting in parliament for this shire, from EDWARD I. to PHILIP AND MARY, three only are now extant—Basset, Tremayne, and Polwhele. John Polwhele espoused Grace, daughter of Nicholas Lower, esq. of Trelask, and was s. by his son,

DEGORY POLWHELE, esq. of Polwhele and Treworgan: the latter estate, acquired by his marriage with Catherine, one of the daughters and co-heirs\* of Robert Trencreek, of that place, the first recorder of the borough of Truro, under the charter of ELIZABETH. By this lady he had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.

John.

By a deed which begins thus, "Dragon de Polwhele Camerario meo," &c.

At the time of the Norman Conquest, stood two miles east of Truro, the castle of Polwhele, not far probably from that high ground called "The Barrows," in which sepulchral urns had been deposited, and between which and the pre-mansion house, fragments of gothic arches, pillars, and sculptured and inscribed stones, baptismal fonts (the work of after ages), have been discovered, and are perhaps still discover-

able at the other extremity of what is now the site of St Clement, stood the Castle of MORESK, shadowing from its turrets "a branch of the

of these castles we have no distinct account till the reign of EDWARD the Fourth. It was then, in 1473, that William of Worcestre came into Cornwall; and in the vicinity of Truro he noticed two rival castles. The castle of Polwhele was the property of a gentleman then in the service of the King. The castle of Moresk was occupied by a vassal of the Duke of Cornwall, standing near the sea, at the extreme point of the tiny Manor. Polwhele, unconnected with the Duke, and independent of the Dukes, "in Villa Polwhele," or "on the manor," (as Worcestre expresses it) had towered on a commanding site for

ages. But we are told by Worcestre, who passed the night in "Villa Polwhele," a guest of Otho, that the castle of Polwhele was then reduced to ruins; and it was so reduced, probably by the adherents of Queen MARGARET.

## Polwhele's Traditions and Recollection.

\* The daughters of Trencreek were,

1. Julian, m. to Carminow.
2. Jane, m. to Penwarn.
3. Catherine, m. to Polwhele.
4. Honor, m. to Mohun.

Some little scattered property still remains with the Polwhele family, a memorial of their alliance with Mohun and Carminow; as also a few small tenements commemorative of their connexion with Edgecumbe, Glanville, and Godolphin. In the north side of the old church at St. Erme, there was an aged monument, (now placed in the vestry room of the new church,) charged with five shields of armorial bearings. 1st. Trencreek, quartering a chevron between three Dolphins, and impaling Vivian. 2d. Carminow, impaling Trencreek. 3d. Penwarn, impaling Trencreek. 4th. Polwhele impaling Trencreek. 5th. Mohun impaling Trencreek.

It is remarkable, that Vivian's arms, Az. three fishes in pale, arg. are the same as those which belonged to the Bodmin Priory.

## Polwhele's Traditions.





may be interpreted *the miry work*; in wedlock with the co-heir of Tren- in English, the *town of the borough*. mother was Lower of Trelask. Pol- beareth sable, a saltier engrailed

To which Tonkin subjoins: "I Polwhele should rather signify 'the the work,' according to the situation place, it lying high. This place gave to a family of very great antiquity, flourished here before the Conquest; which time they were so eminent, drew de Polwhele was chamberlain to am the Conqueror's Queen.\* Ever the said Drew, they have lived in esteem in this their ancient habitation, Gregory Polwhele, on his marriage with erine, daughter of Trencreek, removed worgan." Richard Polwhele wedded, sister of the *Rev.* Edward Collins, of St. Erth and Breange, and was *s.* by

THOMAS POLWHELE, esq. of Polwhele, who sed Mary, daughter of R. Thomas, an man of Truro, and had issue, RICHARD, his heir.

Mary. Grace, who died at eleven years of age. s gentleman," says Gilbert, "was respected and esteemed both in pub- d private life, for his sound judgment, tiality, and integrity, as well as for

\* It should be the *Empress MAUD*.

the urbanity of his manners and benevo- lence of his heart. By his noble relation, Edgcombe, of Mount Edgcombe, he was presented with a sword, in 1745, which he had no sooner drawn against the rebels, than their defeat at the battle of Culloden restored it to its sheath; and, as deputy-lieutenant, &c. he was equally inclined to serve his country. Much, however, is it to be regretted, that his severe lot was, seclusion from that society to which those abili- ties, and that disposition, might have been so highly beneficial; as the gout, to which he died an early victim, long chained him to his couch. It was there his exemplary fortitude and resignation were witnessed by many who still survive to lament how rare, at this moment, are such truly Christian virtues." Mr. Polwhele was *s.* at his de- cease, by his only son, the present *Rev.* RICHARD POLWHELE, of Polwhele.

*Arms*—Sa. a saltire engrailed, ermine. Quartering the arms of LUKIE, TRESAWELL, TRENCREEK, &c.

*Crest*—A bull gu. with horns, or. An- other crest of the family is, a Blackmore's head, with an olive branch in its mouth.

*Estates*—POLWHELE, Calerrick, Tregon- tilian, Lanely, North Downs, Silver Closes, Lastingarth, Eight Kemblins, with other prop- erty situated near Truro; all in the county of Cornwall: possessed time immemorial.

*Seat*—Polwhele House.

## STUART, OF TEMPSFORD.

STUART, WILLIAM, esq. of Tempsford Hall, in the county of Bedford, M.P. for that shire, *b.* 31st October, 1798, *m.* 9th August, 1821, Henrietta-Maria-Sarah, eldest daughter of the late Ad- miral Sir Charles Morice Pole, bart. K.C.B. &c. and has issue,



WILLIAM, *b.* 7th March, 1825.  
Charles-Pole, *b.* 7th May, 1826.  
Clarence-Esme, *b.* 27th May, 1827.  
Mary-Pole.  
Henrietta-Pole.

Mr. Stuart succeeded his father, 6th May, 1822. He is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the county of Bedford, and also in the commission of the peace for Herts and the liberty of St. Albans.

## Lineage.

JOHN, THIRD EARL OF BUTE, the celebrated minister of GEORGE III. espoused Mary, only daughter of Edward Wortley Montague, esq. M. P. and dying, in 1792, left with six daughters, five sons, viz.

JOHN, his successor, as fourth Earl of Bute.

JAMES-ARCHIBALD, who assumed the additional surname and arms of WORTLEY. He wedded Margaret, daughter of Sir David Cunyngham, and had, with other children,

JAMES-ARCHIBALD, created BARON WHARNCLIFFE, (see *Burke's Peerage*.)

Frederick, M. P. for the county of Bute, *d.* unmarried, 1802.

CHARLES (Sir), a lieutenant-general in the army, governor of Minorca, which island, amongst his other military services, he had reduced in 1798. He *m.* Louisa, second daughter and co-heiress of Lord Vere Bertie, and had issue,

1. CHARLES, created LORD STUART, DE ROTHESAY.

2. John, Captain, R. N. who *m.* in 1807, Albinia, eldest daughter of the Right Hon. John Sullivan,

and left at his decease an only son, Charles.

WILLIAM, of whom we have

The youngest son,

The Hon. WILLIAM STUART, man, was consecrated Archbishop and PRIMATE OF IRELAND, wedded, 3d May, 1796, Sophia Juliana, daughter of Thomas and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Henry, attached to the Embassy at St. Petersburg.

Mary-Juliana, *m.* in February to Thomas, Viscount North, son of the Earl of Russell, and has issue.

Louisa, *d.* unmarried in 1823.

The archbishop died, 6th May, was *s.* by his elder son, the present STUART, esq. M. P. of Tempsford.

*Arms*—Or, a fesse chequy az. within a double tressure, flory, flory, gu.

*Crest*—A demi-lion rampant gu.

*Motto*—Avito viret honore.

*Estates*—In Bedfordshire, &c.

*Seat*—Tempsford Hall, Bedford.

## CROMWELL, OF CHESHUNT PARK,

(Representative of the Protector.)

CROMWELL, ELIZABETH-OLIVERIA, of Cheshunt Park, in the co. of Herts, *b.* 8th June, 1777, *m.* 18th June, 1801, Artemidorus Russell, esq. and has issue,



JOHN-HENRY-CROMWELL RUSSELL, of Sittingbourne, *b.* 29th August, 1807, *m.* 14th August, 1832, only daughter of Morris Lievesley, esq.

Thomas-Artemidorus Russell, *b.* 25th October, Charles-William-Cromwell Russell, *b.* 18th May, Elizabeth-Oliveria Russell, *m.* 17th November, to Frederick-Joseph, only son of Frederick Russell, esq. of Theobalds Grove, Herts.

Mary-Esther Russell, *m.* 14th August, 1832, tenant-General Armstrong.

Letitia-Cromwell Russell.

Emma-Bridget Russell.

Mrs. Russell succeeded her father, OLIVER CROMWELL, esq. on the 18th June, 1821, and became representative of the family of CROMWELL.



## Lineage.

family of the PROTECTOR, which Wales, and was deemed illustrious nealogists of the principality, bore one of CROMWELL, by assumption patronimic, WILLIAMS, having been added at the special desire of King VIII. "That monarch," saith strongly recommended to the whom he incorporated with the to adopt the mode of most civilized taking family names instead of manner of adding their father's, and grandfather's name to their own one, with *nap*, or *ap*, between the and surname, as Morgan ap Wil- Richard ap Morgan ap Williams, Richard, the son of Morgan, the son sons; and the king was the more as it was found so inconvenient in persons in judicial matters.— \* father seems to have taken the Williams for his family name; but name of Williams was of so late a his Majesty recommended it to ard to use that of CROMWELL, in his relation, the EARL OF ESSEX, sent greatness entirely obliterated r meanness."

BROOKE, York Herald, drew up e of the family, which he entitled, ealogy of the CROMWELL FAMILY, d from the WILLIAMS OF WALES, edecessors were LORDS OF POWES OIGAN, from 1066 to 1602." He es with

IAN, Lord of Powes, who m. Mor- ighter and heiress of Edwyn ap Lord of Cardigan, whom the Bri- rians affirm lineally sprang from from whom the county of Cardi- the name of Caredygion. The is marriage,

VOED, was Lord of Powes and Gwente and Gwynvaye. He was to death in a battle against one Scythian infidel, in defending the church of St. David's, and died e time of the Norman Conquest. by

STAN AP GWAITH VOED, Lord of from whom we pass to his lineal de-

RICHARD WILLIAMS, who first assumed of CROMWELL.

whom (continues Brooke) is descended Cromwell, of Hinchinbroke, Ent. as and by female, many of the nobility of living in the year 1602.

YEVAN AP MORGAN, of New Church, near Cardiff, in the county of Glamorgan, who wedded Margaret, daughter of Jenkin Remys, esq. of Bagam, and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM AP YEVAN, servant to Jasper Tudor, Duke of Bedford, and to King HENRY VII. whose son and heir,

MORGAN WILLIAMS, espoused the sister of THOMAS CROMWELL, Earl of Essex,\* and had issue,

RICHARD, his successor.

Walter, who left two daughters, Joan and Anne.

Richard, who left a son, Henry.

The eldest son,

SIR RICHARD WILLIAMS, assumed, as already stated, at the desire of HENRY VIII. the surname of his uncle, CROMWELL, and through the influence of that once powerful relative, himself and his family obtained wealth and station. "As Vicar-General of all spiritual, the Earl of Essex had an opportunity of obliging his kinsman, then Richard Williams, alias Cromwell, esq. and others, with the sale of the lately dissolved religious houses, at sums infinitely below the very great value of most. Some of the most advantageous purchases were made by this ancestor of the Huntingdonshire Cromwells; and among others, those of the nunnery of Hinchinbrooke, and the monastery of Saltry-Judith, in that county, and all the manors situate in the same county, together with the site of the rich abbey of Ramsey. Additions were made to his possessions by the king, even after the fall of the favorite, Cromwell; so that at the period of his death, Sir Richard's estates probably equalled in value (allowing for the alteration in the value of money) those of the wealthiest peers of the present day. At a tournament held by his royal master in 1540, and described by Stowe, Richard Cromwell, esq. is named as one of the challengers; all of whom were rewarded on the occasion by the king with an annual income of an hundred marks, granted out of the dissolved Franciscan monastery, of Stamford, and with houses each to reside in. His Majesty was more particularly delighted with the gallantry of Sir Richard Cromwell (whom he had knighted on the second day of the tournament), and exclaiming, 'formerly

\* For an account of this celebrated favorite of HENRY VIII. refer to *Burke's Extinct and Dormant Peerage*.

that that of *Dave*, an English non-combatant in *Germany*, preceded him with a dissonant ring, making him of the strife war with him, and the circumstance of the inclusion of the word, *David*, in a small ascription. The arms of Sir Richard, with the addition, were the arms of some of the chief branches of the family, and by Henry himself, in his assuming the independence, though afterwards he had borne the arms of Sir Richard Cromwell, given the office of sheriff of the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon, in 1641, and was member of the latter shire in the parliament which began January 16, 1642. He wedded in 1638, Frances, daughter and co-heir of the late lord-mayor of London, Sir Thomas Wotton, of St. and had two sons, viz.

Henry, Sir, his successor.

Francis, of Huntingdon, in the county of Huntingdon, M.P. for that shire in the 16th of Elizabeth, and sheriff for the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon, in the 29th of the same reign. He m. Margaret, daughter of Henry Marmock, of Huntingdon, and died in 1600.

The other son and heir.

Sir Henry Cromwell, of Hinchinbrooke, received the honor of knighthood from Queen Elizabeth, in 1587, and the same year was returned to parliament by the county of Huntingdon. He was sheriff for the counties of Huntingdon and Cambridge in the 10th, 12th and 14th of Elizabeth. Sir Henry married twice, but had issue only of his first marriage of Sir Ralph Warren, and his first wife, named—

Grace, who succeeded Hinchinbrooke at his father's decease, in 1598. He was educated by Queen Elizabeth, and created a knight of the bath by King James. He m. first, Elizabeth, daughter of the Lord Cranborne, Sir Thomas Bromley, and had four sons and three daughters, viz.

- i. Henry, of Ramsay, colonel in the army of King Charles. This gentleman married three, and had several children. Colonel Cromwell died in 1637, and his only surviving son and successor,

Henry Cromwell, of Ramsay, reassumed the surname of Williams.

\* Oliver Cromwell and his Times, by Thomas Cromwell.

† Son of Sir Ralph Warren, knight, twice lord-mayor of London, by Joan, daughter and co-heir of John Trelake, alias Davy, of Cornwall.

2. Thomas, also in the King Charles.

3. John, a colonel in army, had an only son.

4. William, like his brother, a cavalier officer, d. in 1685.

5. Elizabeth, m. to Sir E. Goudrey, knight, and died.

6. Catherine, m. to Sir I. Aveling, knight, of Babes county of Cambridge.

7. Joan, m. to Willis esq. of Barry.

8. Jane, m. to Tobias esq.

Sir Oliver Cromwell wedded Anne, daughter of Egmond, of Antwerp, and Sir Horatio Palavicini, other children.

- i. Robert, of whom present
- ii. Henry, of Upwood. This man m. twice, and left a son and daughters, by Mrs. Jones, wife.

Richard, whose only child, Anne (a poetess and a musician, Henry William Cromwell, of Ramsay.

Elizabeth, m. to Oliver S. lord chief justice of the Pleas.

Anne, m. to John Neale, Dean.

iii. Richard.

iv. Philip, Sir, of Bignhorne, a daughter of Sir Henry T. chief justice of Chester.

v. Ralph.

vi. Joan, m. to Sir Francis B. Bart.

vii. Elizabeth, m. to William esq. of Great Hampden.

viii. Frances, m. to Richard V esq. of Kirkston.

ix. Mary, m. to Sir William D. Little Whittenham.

x. Dorothy, m. to the Lord Justice (Sir Thomas) FLEM.

The second son,

ROBERT CROMWELL, settled in the county of Huntingdon, and became a brewer. Coke says, (Delection ii. 57. London) "that his father being asked, who knew the Protector, replied, yes, father too, when he kept his bre in Huntingdon." And Sir William dale relates, that "Robert Cromwell he was, by the countenance of his brother, made a justice of the Huntingdonshire, had but a slender much of his support being a brew-



tingdon." He *m.* Elizabeth,\* daughter of William Stewart, esq. of Ely, and widow of William Lynn, esq. and had surviving

3, OLIVER, his successor.

Catherine, *m.* first, to Captain Roger Whitstone, and secondly, to Colonel John Jones, one of the Judges whose signature appears to the warrant for the execution of King CHARLES I.

Margaret, *m.* to Colonel Valentine Waughton, another of the regicides.

Anne, *m.* to John Sewster, esq. of Wistow.

Jane, *m.* to John Desbrow, esq. one of the King's judges, but his name does not appear to the warrant for the execution.

Robina, *m.* first, to Doctor Peter French, canon of Christ church, Oxford, and secondly, to Doctor John Wilkins, bishop of Chester.

Of this lady nothing is very certainly known: adding to Noble, as well as Brooke, she sprang from a branch of the royal family of STUART, and the descent is thus deduced:

OSGO, Thane of Locharbar, slain by MACBETH, grandfather of

WALTER, who was created LORD HIGH STEWARD of Scotland. His son,

ALEXANDER, second Lord Steward, had with issue,

JOHN, or JAMES, (the eldest son) who succeeded as third Lord Steward. His son,

WALTER, Lord Steward, espoused MARGERY, only daughter, by his first wife, of King ROBERT BRUCE, and had 2 sons,

ROBERT STUART, who ascended the Scottish throne at the decease of his uncle, DAVID II. in 1370; as ROBERT II. (the first monarch of the house of STUART.)

Andrew, (the third son.)

EDREW (the third son) Steward, of Dundee, was father of

ALEXANDER STEUART, in the service of the King of France, and slain at Vannoile. His

son JOHN STEUART, kn. settled in England, was grandfather of

THOMAS STEUART, esq. of Swaffam Market, in County of Norfolk, whose grandson,

SCHOLAS STEUART, of Well, in Norfolk, *m.* by daughter and heiress of — Baskerville, and was grandfather of

WILLIAM STEUART, esq. of Ely, whose daughter,

MARGERY STEUART, wedded first, William LYNN, and after his decease became the wife of

ROBERT CROMWELL, and mother of the PROTECTOR.

—This connection between the Usurper and his ROYAL VICTIM, may or may not be asserted, all it shows, however, is that they descended from a common progenitor.

Robert Cromwell, who sat in Parliament for the borough of Huntingdon, died in 1617, leaving his son,

OLIVER CROMWELL, then a youth of eighteen, having been born in the parish of St. John, Huntingdon, on the 25th April, 1599. The education of this eminent man was at first entrusted to the Rev. Mr. Long, of his native town, but he was afterwards placed under the care of Doctor Beard, master of the free grammar school in the same place, whence he removed to Cambridge, and entered Sydney Sussex College, as a fellow commoner, 23rd April, 1616. Subsequently he is stated to have become a member of Lincoln's Inn, and to have given himself up to "a habit of gaming, the juice of the grape, and the charms of the fair." His career of intemperance was not however of long duration, for we find him before he had quite attained majority "returning to Huntingdon, harkening to the advice of his mother, attending divine service regularly in his parish church, renouncing his former vicious companions, and with them his extravagancies." He *m.* on the 20th August, 1620, ELIZABETH BOURCHIER, daughter of Sir James Bouchier, of Fitsted, in Essex, and had by that lady nine children, of whom survived infancy,

I. ROBERT, *b.* in 1621, *d.* unmarried, before his father.

II. OLIVER, *b.* in 1622, killed in 1648, fighting under the parliamentary banner.

III. RICHARD, who succeeded his father in the PROTECTORATE,\* *m.* Dorothy,

\* RICHARD CROMWELL was born at Huntingdon, 4th October, 1626; educated at Felsted, in Essex, and admitted of the society of Lincoln's Inn, 27th May, 1647, Mr. (afterwards secretary) Thurloe, becoming one of his securities. On his marriage he became a resident at Hursley; and was distinguished only as the complete country gentleman, devoted entirely to his wife, and to his horses, hounds, hawks, &c. In this comparatively happy retirement he lived for some time; but on his father's advancement to the Protectorate, he was made first Lord of Trade and Navigation, (11th November, 1655) and returned soon after one of the members for Hampshire. In August, 1657, he had a narrow escape from being crushed to death, by the giving way of the stairs of the Banqueting-house, when the members were going to pay their respects to his father; he had some of his bones broken by the accident, but youth and a good constitution soon enabled him to get the better of it. The Protector having resigned the chancellorship at Oxford, in 1657, the University elected Richard, his successor, and he was at the same time created a master of Arts. Shortly afterwards he was sworn a Privy Counsellor, made a colonel in the army, placed at the head of the newly constituted House of Lords, and entitled "the Right Hon. the Lord Richard,

Langston of Richard Wainwright, son of  
Baron of Hants, and extant living  
now.

Elizabeth, who is unmarried, in  
1711.

Anne, m. to Thomas Gibson, M.D.  
permanently to the army,  
and d. s. s. in 1717.

Bonny, m. to John Mortimer,  
son of the family of Somerset,  
and d. in 1661.

7. Henry, of whom presently.

8. Barbara, m. first, in 1646-7, to Sir  
William Gerard, Henry's brother, first  
deputy of Ireland, who died of the  
plague at the siege of Limerick,  
28th November, 1651. She espoused,  
secondly, general Charles Fleetwood,  
also first deputy of Ireland, and died  
in 1661.

9. Elizabeth, m. in 1645-6, to John  
Clarendon, son of Northampton, in the  
county of Northampton, master of  
the horse to the Protector, and d. in  
1656.

10. Mary, m. in 1657, to Thomas Barnet,  
son of Thomas afterwards earl of  
Falmouth, and died s. p. in 1712-  
13. This lady, Barnet describes as  
"a wise and worthy woman, more  
likely to have maintained the post of  
Protector than either of her brothers;  
according to a saying that went of  
her, she continued that those who  
were brothers deserved petticoats  
better, but if those in petticoats had  
been in the shoes, they would have  
been better."

11. Frances, m. first, in 1657, to the  
Hon. Robert Rich, grandson of Ro-  
bert, earl of Warwick, and secondly,  
to Sir John Russell, bart. of Chippin-

ham, in Cambridgeshire. He  
died s. p. in 1730-1.

Cromwell, after a series of military  
triumphs, was declared Lord Protector  
on the 19th December, 1653, and inaugurated  
on the 16th of the same month. There  
hardly one man in the whole range  
of whose good sword achieved an equal  
with less of the hero in his company  
than this successful soldier. Faint  
superstition, and cruelty, were the pre-  
dominating traits of his character. A  
sound hypocrite, he regarded every  
who approached him with suspicious  
nearest andured were objects of di-  
He had no friends; and when, with the  
influence of his name expired, his  
fell without a struggle. Cromwell died  
Whitehall, on the 3d September, 1658,  
was publicly interred, with regal pomp,  
Henry VII's chapel, on the 23d No-  
ber following. His remains, with those  
Irem and Bradshaw, were dug up, at  
the Restoration, and being pulled out  
their coffins, hanged at Tyburn on the 3d  
January, 1660-1, until sunset; when they  
were taken down, beheaded, and flung  
a deep hole under the gallows. When  
coffin of Cromwell was broken into, a lead  
canister was found lying on his breast,  
within it a copperplate, gilt, with the arms  
of England, impaling those of Cromwell,  
one side, and on the other the following  
inscription: "Oliverius Protector Reip  
lice Anglie, Scotie, et Hibernie, natus  
Aprilis, anno 1599; inauguratus 19  
Decembris, 1653; mortuus 3<sup>o</sup> Septembris  
anno 1658, hic situs est." The Protector's  
mother died four years before himself, and  
was buried in Westminster Abbey. He  
fourth son.

HENRY CROMWELL, b. 20th January,  
1627-8, entered on a military life at the  
age of sixteen, and served under his father  
in Ireland, of which kingdom he was afterwards  
lord deputy. "In every situation,"  
says Doctor Leland, "Henry Cromwell was  
penetrating, just, and generous." So great  
indeed, was his prudent conduct during his  
lieutenancy, that he brought the nation into  
a flourishing condition, and he behaved  
with such strict impartiality in his govern-  
ment, as to extort esteem from the most  
compromising royalists. He was endowed,  
however, with the same moderate disposi-  
tion as his brother Richard, and on the dis-  
mise of his father, quietly resigned his  
command, returning to England, where he  
continued afterwards to reside as a country  
gentleman, unconcerned in the various  
changes of the state, and unembittered by  
the ills of ambition. It is even thought  
that he rejoiced in the restoration of the  
king, and he was not only included in the  
act of indemnity, but received some man-

of the crown of his highness, the Protector." On the death of his father, he succeeded to the  
sovereign power; it has been remarked as tran-  
quilly, and with as little opposition as though he  
had been the descendant of a long line of princes.  
But according to Bishop Burnet, "he had neither  
genius, nor friends, nor treasure, nor army to sup-  
port him," and his sway was consequently brief.  
His reign lasted but seven months and twenty-  
eight days. He resided abroad until about 1660;  
but where his various peregrinations led him, is  
not known with any degree of certainty. When  
he returned to his own country he appears to have  
assumed the name of Clark, and to have resided  
at Serjeant (afterwards Chief Baron) Pengelly's  
house, at Cheshunt; to the end of his life courting  
privacy and retirement, and cautiously avoiding  
so much as the mention of his former elevation,  
even to his most intimate acquaintance. He died  
at Cheshunt, 13th July, 1712, in the eighty-eighth  
year of his age, and was buried with some pomp  
in the chancel of Hursley church, Hampshire,  
near his deceased lady. - Thomas Cromwell.



royal favor. He *m.* in 1655, Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Sir Francis Russell, bart. of Hippenham, and had issue,

OLIVER, *b.* in 1656.

HENRY, *b.* in 1658.

Francis, *b.* in 1663; *d.* unmarried in 1719.

Richard, *b.* in 1665; *d.* unmarried in 1686.

William, *b.* in 1667; *d.* unmarried in 1691.

Elizabeth, *m.* to William Russell, esq. of Fordham, and *d.* in 1711.

ry Cromwell died in 1673, and was s. by Spinney Abbey, by his eldest son,

OLIVER CROMWELL, esq. of Spinney Abbey, in the county of Cambridge, who was

this decease, by his next brother,

HENRY CROMWELL, esq. who disposed of estate at Spinney Abbey, and entered

army. By the interest of the Duke of

Ormonde (who was under obligations to his

father and grandfather), he became a major

in Spain. His death occurred in 1711,

and espoused Hannah, eldest daughter

of Benjamin Hewling, a Turkey merchant,

and left issue,

WILLIAM, *b.* in 1693; *m.* in 1750,

Mary, daughter of William Sher-

well, esq. of London, and relict of

Thomas Westby, esq. of Linton, in

Cambridgeshire, but had no issue.

Richard, *m.* in 1723, Sarah, daughter

of Ebenezer Gattton, of South-

wark, and dying in 1759, left,

Robert, who *d.* at Cheshunt, in

1762.

Elizabeth, } all died unmarried, be-

Anne, } queathing their es-

Letitia, } tate to their cousin.

Henry, *d.* unmarried in 1769.

THOMAS, of whom presently.

OLIVER, an officer in the army, *d.*

unmarried in 1748.

Mary, } both died unmarried.

Hannah, }

fourth son.

THOMAS CROMWELL, esq. *b.* in 1699, wed-

ded Miss Frances Tidman, and had

issue,

Henry, who *d.* unmarried in 1771.

Anne, *m.* to John Field, of London,

and had issue,

Henry Field, of Woodford, Essex,

*m.* Esther, daughter of John

Barron, esq. of Deptford.

Oliver Field, *m.* in 1787, Eliza-

beth, daughter of Thomas Git-

ting, esq. of Salop.

John Field, an officer in the Mint,

*m.* Mary, only child of Charles

Pryer, esq. of London, mer-

chant.

William Field, *m.* Mary, daughter

of the Rev. John Wilkins, of

Bourton, in Gloucestershire.

Anne Field, *m.* to Thomas Gwin-

nell, of Worcester, merchant.

Elizabeth Field, } both died unm.

Sophia Field, }

Mary.

Letitia Field, *m.* to the Rev. John

Wilkins, of Bourton, in Glou-

cestershire.

Mr. Cromwell *m.* secondly, Mary, daughter

of Nicholas Skinner, esq. merchant, of Lon-

don, and had two other sons and two daugh-

ters, viz.

OLIVER, his successor,

Thomas, lieutenant in the East India

Company's service, *d.* in India, anno

1771, unmarried.

Elizabeth, } *d.* unmarried.

Susannah, }

The elder son of the second marriage,

OLIVER CROMWELL, esq. succeeded to the

estate at Theobalds, under the will of his

cousins, Elizabeth, Anne, and Letitia,

daughters of Richard Cromwell, esq.\* He

espoused, in 1771, Mary, daughter and co-

heir of Morgan Morse, esq. and had a son

and daughter, viz.

OLIVER, who died in his father's life-

time.

ELIZABETH-OLIVERIA, the present Mrs.

Russell.

Mr. Cromwell, who published Memoirs of

the Protector Oliver Cromwell, and his

sons, Richard and Henry, died in 1821,

when the representation of the Protectorate

family devolved upon his only surviving

child, ELIZABETH-OLIVERIA RUSSELL.†

*Arms*—Sa. a lion rampant arg.

*Crest*—A demi-lion rampant arg. in his

dexter gamb a gem ring or.

*Motto*—Pax queritur bello.

*Estates*—In the parish of Cheshunt,

Herts.

*Seat*—Cheshunt Park, formerly called

Brantyngheshay Park.

\* And Sarah, his wife, daughter of Ebenezer Gattton, of Southwark, by Eleanor, surviving sister of Sir Robert Thornhill. The Thornhills acquired the estate at Theobalds by purchase from MONK, DUKE OF ALBEMARLE, to whom it was granted by King CHARLES II.

† Mr. Cromwell, wishing to perpetuate the name of his great ancestor, applied, it is said, in the usual quarter, for permission that his son-in-law should assume the surname of CROMWELL, when to his astonishment (considering that such requests are usually granted on the payment of certain fees, as a matter of course,) the permission was refused. Such a course of proceeding is too contemptible for comment.

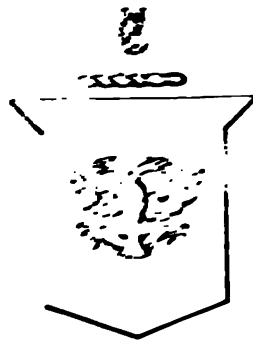
## DUNLOP OF THAT ILK

DUNLOP, JOHN & SON, OF DUNLOP, IN THE COUNTY OF Ayr, IN SCOTLAND, DISTRICT OF Ayr, PARISH OF DUNLOP, PRESENTED TO THE HON. THE LORDS OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE, IN PARLIAMENT ASSEMBLED, A PETITION, SHewing, That the said JOHN & SON, are entitled to the said Office of DISTRICT CLERK OF THE COUNTY OF Ayr, and the same.

J. WILSON & CO.,  
DISTRICT CLERKS.

DUNLOP, JOHN, a Petitioner to the said Office upon the Petition of his Son, represents the said Office of DISTRICT CLERK OF PARLIAMENT.

### Lineage



Of the establishment of the family of DUNLOP of that Ilk, we have no authentic accounts. The first is in the reign of ALEXANDER III. when.

DOM. GILBERTUS DE DUNLOP appears as one of those who sat on an inquest to settle a dispute between Dom. Godfrey de Ross and the burgh of Irvine, anno 1290. In 1296.

NIEL FITZ ROBERT DE DUNLOP signed the Ragman's Roll. In 1351.

JAMES DUNLOP was in possession of Dunlop as appears from an old valuation of the county of Ayr. He was s. by

JOHN DE DUNLOP, who had a charter from Hugh de Blair, dated 1407.

ALEXANDER DUNLOP, mentioned by Rymer, as Alexander Dunlop, of that Ilk, in the reign of JAMES I. and in the early part of JAMES II. appears to have been succeeded by

CONSTANTYNE DUNLOP, as there is a charter in the Dumbarton Rolls, from Constantyne Dunlop, of that Ilk, to his son,

ALEXANDER DUNLOP, of the house of Dunlop, who was the son of the said ALEXANDER DUNLOP, of the house of Dunlop.

CONSTANTYNE DUNLOP, who was the son of the said ALEXANDER DUNLOP, of the house of Dunlop.

CONSTANTYNE DUNLOP, of the house of Dunlop, was appointed by parliament, among other lords, to try the case of the said ALEXANDER DUNLOP, of the house of Dunlop, who was the son of the said ALEXANDER DUNLOP, of the house of Dunlop. He was also a member of an inquest to try the case of the said ALEXANDER DUNLOP, of the house of Dunlop, who was the son of the said ALEXANDER DUNLOP, of the house of Dunlop. He was also a member of an inquest to try the case of the said ALEXANDER DUNLOP, of the house of Dunlop, who was the son of the said ALEXANDER DUNLOP, of the house of Dunlop.

JAMES DUNLOP, of that Ilk, who was the son of the said ALEXANDER DUNLOP, of the house of Dunlop, was the son of the said ALEXANDER DUNLOP, of the house of Dunlop. He was the son of the said ALEXANDER DUNLOP, of the house of Dunlop. He was the son of the said ALEXANDER DUNLOP, of the house of Dunlop. He was the son of the said ALEXANDER DUNLOP, of the house of Dunlop.

ALEXANDER DUNLOP, of the house of Dunlop, was the son of the said ALEXANDER DUNLOP, of the house of Dunlop. He was the son of the said ALEXANDER DUNLOP, of the house of Dunlop. He was the son of the said ALEXANDER DUNLOP, of the house of Dunlop. He was the son of the said ALEXANDER DUNLOP, of the house of Dunlop.

JAMES DUNLOP, of that Ilk, succeeded at his decease in 1549. He was the son of the said ALEXANDER DUNLOP, of the house of Dunlop. He was the son of the said ALEXANDER DUNLOP, of the house of Dunlop. He was the son of the said ALEXANDER DUNLOP, of the house of Dunlop. He was the son of the said ALEXANDER DUNLOP, of the house of Dunlop.

JAMES DUNLOP, esq. of that Ilk, died in 1574. Jean, daughter of of Cambermathan, descended from Somerville, son of John, third of Somerville, and had issue,

JAMES, his heir.

John, who purchased the house of Garnkirk.

Thomas, who m. Grizell.



Cochrane, of that Ilk, and from this alliance are descended the Dunlops of Househill.

Robert, to whom his father left the lands of Bloak.

The laird of Dunlop died in 1616, and was succeeded by his son,

JAMES DUNLOP, esq. of that Ilk. This gentleman *m.* in 1614, Margaret, relict of Sir Campbell, bishop of Lismore, or Arle, and daughter of Gavin Hamilton, bishop of Galloway, son of John Hamilton, of Blieston, slain at the battle of Langside.

After he had a son JAMES, who eventually succeeded. Resisting the government of Charles I. in its attempt to introduce episcopacy into Scotland, the laird of Dunlop, for the purpose of security executed a deed giving over his estate to his brother, John Garnkirk; this deed was acted on in 1638, when his brother took possession, and five years after, made a resignation to his nephew,

JAMES DUNLOP, esq. of that Ilk, who espoused Elizabeth, daughter of Alexander Cunningham, esq. of Corsehill, by Mary, daughter of Sir Patrick Houston, of that name and had issue,

ALEXANDER, his heir.

John, of whom nothing is known.

Jean, *m.* in 1674, to William Ralston, esq. of Ralston.

Marion, *m.* to David Montgomery, esq. of Lainshaw.

During the civil wars Dunlop appears to have acted a prominent part. He was subsequently a warm supporter of the Presbyterians, and was obliged, in consequence, to make over a considerable portion of his estates to Lord Dundonald. From 1665 to 1671, he suffered imprisonment, but was released in the latter year under a bond of 600 marks, notwithstanding which, we find him, within a few months only, joining the rising of the Pentland Hills. He died at his demise, by his elder son,

ALEXANDER DUNLOP, esq. who does not appear ever to have obtained possession of the barony of Dunlop, which his father had bequeathed over to Lord Dundonald. This laird was a zealous supporter of the cause of liberty and the covenant. Upon suspicion being concerned in the rising of Bothwell, he was arrested on the 30th July, 1684, compelled to surrender a portion of his estates, and to execute a bond for £1000 to appear in the November following.

He was indicted anew in April, 1684, when he made over to his son, John, the estate which had been settled upon him on marriage. He emigrated soon after to America, and was appointed in 1685, sheriff of South Carolina. He married in 1667, Maria, daughter and heiress of Sir John Wemyss, of Fordal, by Mary Scott, daughter

and co-heiress of Sir John Scott, of Rossie, quarter master general to the army in the early part of CHARLES the First's reign. He left a son and heir,

JOHN DUNLOP, esq. who obtained the barony of Peacock Bank and other farms, from his father in 1684: and in the following year the Earl of Dundonald resigned to him the possessions which he had acquired from his grandfather. In 1687, the laird of Dunlop, by an adjudication in his favour, recovered all his grandfather's estates, though heavily burdened by expenses and fines. He does not appear ever to have been married, and dying in 1706, was *s.* by his brother,

FRANCIS DUNLOP, esq. of that Ilk. This gentleman was one of those who were appointed March 26, 1707, to see the regalia of Scotland, built up in the crown-room in the castle of Edinburgh, as appears from the minute of proceedings, taken at the time, and left amongst his papers. In 1715, he took an active part against the Chevalier, and was lieutenant-colonel, under the Earl of Kilmarnock, of a regiment of Fencible cavalry then raised. Colonel Dunlop espoused first, in 1709, Susan, only daughter and heiress of John Leckie, esq. of Newlands, by whom he had three sons and one daughter, viz.

JOHN, his heir.

Hugh, who died young.

Alexander, Major of the Enniskillen dragoons.

Antonia, *m.* to Sir Thomas Wallace, bt. of Craigie.

The laird of Dunlop wedded, secondly, a daughter of Sir — Kinloch, of Gilmourton, by whom he had two daughters, Frances, *d. unm.* and Magdalene, *m.* to Robert Dunlop, esq. He died in 1748, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN DUNLOP, esq. of that Ilk, who was deputed in 1745 by the gentleman of Ayrshire, together with Sir Thomas Wallace, of Craigie, to offer the assistance of the county to the Duke of Cumberland. He wedded Frances-Anne, last surviving child of Sir Thomas Wallace, of Craigie, by Eleanor, his wife, daughter and heiress of Agnew, of Lochryan, by whom he had six sons and six daughters, viz.

Francis, who *d.* young.

THOMAS, who *s.* his maternal grandfather, and assumed the surname and arms of WALLACE. He espoused Eglinton, daughter of Sir William Maxwell, bt.

ANDREW, heir to his father.

JAMES.

John, who *m.* his cousin, Magdalene, daughter of Robert Dunlop, esq. and had issue.

Anthony, who *m.* Ann, daughter of Alex. Cunningham, esq. younger

F F

brother of Sir Wm. Cunningham, lt. of Robertland.

Eleanor, m. to Monsieur Pirochon.

Henrietta, died young.

Susan, m. to Monsieur Henry.

Frances, m. to Robert Vans-Agnew, esq. of Barnbarroch. (See that family).

Rachel, m. to Robert Glasgow, esq. Keith.

Mr. Dunlop d. in 1784, and was s. by his second surviving son,

ANDREW DUNLOP, esq. of that ilk. This gentleman entering into the military service of his country, served in the first American war, and attained the rank of major. He afterwards raised a regiment of horse called the Ayrshire fencible cavalry, which he commanded until its reduction in 1800. Sometime, subsequently, he was sent to the West Indies, and dying unmarried, in 1804, a brigadier-general, in command of the troops in the island of Antigua, he was s. by his brother,

JAMES DUNLOP, esq. of that ilk, who, adopting, like his predecessor, the profession of arms, served likewise in the American war. In 1787, he proceeded to India, as captain of the 77th regiment, where he remained thirteen years, and commanded one of the assaulting columns at the storming of Seringapatam, when he was severely wounded. He returned soon after to England, and was employed at home. In 1810,

having attained the rank of major, he was appointed to the command of a brigade in the fifth division of Lord Viscount's army, and he remained at the that division during the campaign. In 1812, General Dunlop was elected member for the stewartry of Kirkcubbin. He was in the two ensuing parliaments. m. in 1802, Julia, dau. of Hugh Ball, younger son of Baillie, of Monck, whom he had three sons and two daughters, viz.

JOHN, his heir.

Hugh, lieut. R.N. m. 1831, Ellen, mentino, only daughter of Cockburn, esq.

Andrew, d. 1831.

Anna, m. 1824, Francis John, captain in the Grenadier Guards, and d. 1825.

Frances,

General Dunlop died in 1832, and was s. by his eldest son, the present JOHN DUNLOP, esq. of that ilk.

Arms—Arg. an eagle with two legs, playing gu.

Crest—A dagger in a dexter hand.

Motto—Merito.

Estates—Dunlop, situated in the parish of Ayr—the family estate since 1732. Southwick, in the stewartry of Kirkcubbin, bright, purchased by General Dunlop.

Seat—Dunlop.

## VANS-AGNEW, OF BARNBARROCH.

AGNEW-VANS, PATRICK, esq. of Barnbarroch, in the county of Wigton, tenant-colonel in the East India Company's service, on the Madras Establishment, Companion of the Bath, b. 6th January, m. 7th September, 1813, Miss Fraser, of Inverness, and has issue



ROBERT.	George.
Patrick-Alexander.	Francis.
William.	Mary.
John.	Elizabeth.
James.	Catharine.

Colonel Vans-Agnew,\* who is a deputy-lieutenant and justice of the peace for Wigtonshire, succeeded his brother, on the 12th October, 1825.

\* Colonel VANS-AGNEW served with distinction in India for twenty-five years, during which he was never absent from his duty beyond a few months. He participated in most of the actions which occurred, and was almost constantly in the field. He repeatedly traversed the Deccan and Malwah, and has frequently filled important situations.



## Lineage.

ly of VANS or VAUS claims to be of the great house of VAUX, so in every part of Europe. (See *distinct and Dormant Peerage*.) In Sir David Lindsay's *Heraldry of the privy council*, VAUS is mentioned as "the surnames of thame north of England with Sanct Mar-d in page 17 of the selection of a Miscellany by Kearsley, printed, it is said, "Out of these con-England, Malcolm King of Scot-ke his opportunity for action. He do protection many from Eng-either from fear or discontent-ck their country, of whom many Scotland are descended, and esc, Lindsay, VAUS, Ramsay, Lord Hailes, Rapin, Hume, and ities, notice the reception of the mans by Malcolm.

Ar. Vans of Barnbarroch) says, ned antiquary and historian, Sir rymple, observes that the ancient ANS, in Latin Charters called De is the same with the name of England, and is one of the first which appear there after the Con-e of the family came to Scotland of King David I. and in the reign ndson and successor Malcolm n is made of Philip de Vallibus possessions in the South, and hat we find the family of Vallibus proprietors of the lands and Dirletoun in East Lothian."

VALLIBUS is a witness to two King MALCOLM IV. the one No. Coldingham Chartulary, and the g the Lundin Charters.

VALLIBUS was one of the hos-e English, for the ransom of the g, William. He was s. by his cousin,

VALLIBUS, designed son of Robert l. The son and heir of this John, t VALLIBUS, is called John the omimus de Dirleton, when grant-rks yearly out of his Fair of St. Roxburghshire, as a composition his disputed patronage of Wilton. in 1244, is mentioned as one of tes of Scotland, in the Pope's raf the peace between England and In 1255 he was one of the Barous elled, or rather forced, King r III. to change his ministers. His

VAUX, appears to have been the

second husband of Dervorgill,\* (the dau. of Allan, Lord of Galloway, by Margaret, eldest daughter of David, Earl of Huntingdon, third son of King DAVID I. of Scotland,) the widow of Sir John Baliol, and mother of JOHN BALIOL, who claimed and obtained the Crown of Scotland. He sate in the parliament of Brigham, in 1290, and the next year swore fealty at Berwick to EDWARD I. In 1298 he defended the Castle of Dirleton against the famous Anthony Beke, Bishop of Durham. In 1304 he was a principal party to the agreement between EDWARD of England, and John Comyn, and according to Ryley's *Placeta*, John Comyn, Edmund Comyn, John de Graham, and John de Vaux, sealed this agreement at Strathord, the 9th February, 33 EDWARD I. The sincerity of this submission seems to have been more than doubtful, for in 1306, mention is made of him as a friend of ROBERT BRUCE. To this John succeeded

THOMAS DE VAUX, who is mentioned by Guthrie, and Brady as being one of the sixty-five Earls and Lords who led the Scotch army at the battle of Halidon Hill, 19th July, 1333. He was slain in 1346 at Nevil's Cross, where also his successor,

WILLIAM VAUX, was taken prisoner. After being detained for some time in England, in captivity, he returned to Scotland, and his name appears in many of the transactions of that period, especially as a party to the ransom of King DAVID II. He died in 1364, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

WILLIAM VAUX, who d. in 1392, and was succeeded by two co-heiresses; but whether they were his own daughters or those of his elder brother, Thomas, who had been killed at the siege of Berwick, in 1355, is uncertain. The elder wedded Sir John Halyburton,† and the second, Sir Patrick Hepburn, younger, of Hailes, ancestor to

\* This second marriage of the granddaughter of the Earl of Huntingdon, is not mentioned by Wyntoun or others, but the evidence of it is to be found in the Dryburgh Chart, (Nos. 126, 127, 128, 129,) where is given a Charter by Alexander de Baliol of the wood of Gleddiswood, "qui quondam fuit cum Domni. Johannis de Wallibus, et Dna, Dervorgill Sponse sue"

† The family of Sir John Halyburton, who became (jure uxoris) Lord of Dirleton, ended, after a few descents, in three sisters, viz.

Janet, m. to William, second Lord Ruthven.

Mariota, m. to George, fourth Lord Home.

Margaret, m. to George Ker, of Faudenside.

the well known Earl of Bothwell, husband to Queen Mary.

In his account of the Dirleton family, Chalmers, (*Caledonia*, vol. ii. p. 438.) omits several generations, and in vol. iii. page 306, talking of Wigtonshire, he makes a curious mistake, for he considers the Barnbarroch, and the Sheuchan families as distinct, whereas they are the same. On the same page however he justly observes, "the name has been changed from Vans to Vaux, a change peculiar to this shire," and although he does not dispute the Barnbarroch branch being descended from a younger son of the Dirleton family, he thinks Alex. Vaux, Bishop of Galloway in 1426, was the first of his name in Wigtonshire.

Nisbet, vol. ii. App. p. 250, says positively, that the Barnbarroch branch are the only remaining heirs male of the Dirleton family, that they descend from a younger son, and although they have no charter older than 1451, yet "that the Vanses of this house have subsisted long before that," Nisbet also says, that, "now since they represent the principal family, by the rules and maxims, that are laid down in Heraldry, they may strike out the mollet, the brotherly difference, and wear and carry the *Bend Simple*, as they have done for some centuries." Tradition says the same, and that the first Vaux in Wigtonshire married an heiress there; it is said a de Morville.

In "l'Histoire des Malheures de la France sous le Roi Jean," publié à Paris chez Barde, 1611, vol. ii. p. 103, it is stated, talking of the battle of Poitiers, (A. D. 1356.) and of the Scots of note who fell there, "*et André Vaux de Gallovey, le frere d'armes du Seigneur Archibald.*"—Douglas. Barnes, Hollingshed, Abercrombie, and others, mention SIR ANDREW VAUX to have been killed at the battle of Poitiers; and this Andrew is believed to have been the younger brother of Willielmus of Dirleton, to have settled in Galloway, and to have been succeeded by another Sir Andrew whose name appears in the settlement of the Scot's Crown, made at Scone, 4th April, 1373, although in Robertson's records the name is erroneously given, Andreas de Valonius. His younger son was Alexander, Bishop of Galloway from 1426 to 1451, and he was s. by his eldest.

JOHN VANS, who was sent, in 1437, together with Alexander Do<sup>mus</sup> de Gordon, Alexander Do<sup>mus</sup> de Montgomery, and Johannis Methven, clericus, as ambassadors from JAMES II. of Scotland, to HENRY VI. of England; and along with these persons concluded a truce the following year. He espoused E. Kennedy, and had issue,

ROBERT, his heir.

Ninian, who is believed to have been Bishop of Galloway.

Martin, who was almoner and confessor

to James III. and uncle to Denmark, in 1468.

John, of Lochslin,\* in Ross. The eldest son.

ROBERT VANS, acquired from of Douglas, a charter of the Barnbarroch, dated 26th Jan. which was ratified by the crown, gust of the same year. This wedded the Lady Euphemia Graham of Menzies, who long survived and became the third wife of Sir Stewart, ancestor of the Earl of G. By this lady he had issue,

BLAIZE, his heir.

Thomas, ambassador to Eng. 1457, dean of Glasgow, sec. the king, and keeper of the p. George, Bishop of Galloway.

Patrick, Prior of Whitehouse. Robert Vans was s. by his eldest s. BLAIZE VANS, of Barnbarroch, Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of Shaw, of Hailie, and widow of Stewart, of Garlies, by whom he had and heir.

PATRICK VANS, of Barnbarroch gentleman wedded Margaret, dau. Gilbert, second Lord Kennedy, one regents of Scotland, and grandso. Princess Mary, daughter of King III. by whom he left at his decease, a son and successor,

SIR JOHN VANS, of Barnbarroch, Janet, daughter and heiress of Sir M'Culloch, of Myretoun, by Marion Gordon, of Lochinvar, and thus acquired hereditary coronership or crownet Wigtonshire. Sir John, being slain Battle of Pinkie, in 1547, was s. by

ALEXANDER VANS, of Barnbarroch espoused first, Janet Kennedy, dau. Gilbert, second Earl of Cassilis, by Isabel, daughter of Archibald, sec. of Argyle; and secondly, Euphemia, daughter and co-heiress of Sir John Dun Elizabeth, daughter of Mungo Rowallan. Dying, however, issue 1568, he was s. by his brother,

SIR PATRICK VANS, of Barnbarroch wedded first, Elizabeth, daughter Hugh Kennedy, of Girvan Main, her had no male issue. He m. s. the Lady Catherine, daughter of third Earl of Cassilis, and relict of

\* The LOCHSLIN branch ended in 1600; and about the same period the same manner, terminated the Vanses, in Aberdeenshire, a branch certainly connected with the Barnbarroch family, but how it appears.

† The crowner of each county or district commanded the troops raised in it, and attested those guilty of breaches of the king's peace.



Wallace, of Craigie, by whom he had a son, JOHN, his heir. Sir Patrick Vans was in the privy council, a judge, ambassador to Denmark, and one of the commissioners appointed to govern the kingdom during the king's absence. He *d.* in 1597, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN VANS, of Barnbarroch, who, under age, was appointed commendator of the famous Abbey of Crossraguel, and a few years before, had been the author of those cruelties (mentioned in Pitcairn's History of the Kennedys,) from which Sir Walter Scott has sketched his story of the Jew in Ivanhoe. Sir John married Margaret, daughter of Uchtred M'Dowall of Garthland, by Margaret, daughter of Henry Steward, first Lord Methven, and had issue. Sir John, who was of the privy council, and a gentleman of the chamber to James VI. died in 1642, and was *s.* by his son, PATRICK VANS, of Barnbarroch. This gentleman espoused Grizel, daughter of James Johnston,\* of Annandale, lord justice general of Scotland, and widow of Sir Robert Maxwell, of Spotts, by whom he left issue at his decease in 1673, a son and successor, JOHN VANS, esq. of Barnbarroch, who inherited the greater part of the family estates. He wedded Grizel, daughter of John M'Culloch, of Myretoun, but *g. s. p. m.* in 1696, was *s.* by his brother, ALEXANDER VANS, esq. of Barnbarroch, who married Margaret, daughter of Sir William Maxwell, of Monreith, by Agnes, daughter of Sir John M'Culloch, of Myretoun. In 1701, their son,

PATRICK VANS, esq. of Barnbarroch, succeeded, and an accumulation of debts forced him to sell every thing but the barony of Barnbarroch. He represented Wigtonshire in the first Union Parliament, and afterwards the Wigton district of boroughs. He was first, a daughter of Sir James Campbell, of Lawers, by whom he had a son, who died without issue; and secondly, Barbara, daughter of Patrick M'Dowall, esq. of Freugh, by a daughter of Haltridge, of Freugh, in Ireland, and had issue. Colonel Vans retired, early in life, from the army, but died suddenly in 1733, owing to breaking out of a wound received at the battle of Almanza. He was *s.* by his son, JOHN VANS, esq. of Barnbarroch, who married Margaret, only child and heiress of Robert Agnew, esq. of Seuchan, by Margaret, another daughter of Patrick M'Dowall, of Freugh,† and upon his marriage,

By Margaret, daughter of Sir W. Scott, of Freugh.

The M'Dowalls of Freugh became Earls of Bute; and the title is now enjoyed by the present Duke of Bute, in right of his mother, who was daughter and heiress of the late earl.

under a mutual entail, assumed the additional surname and arms of AGNEW. He died in 1780, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT VANS-AGNEW, esq. of Barnbarroch and Seuchan, who *m.* Frances, daughter of John Dunlop, esq. of that ilk, by Frances, only surviving child of Sir Thomas Wallace, bart. of Craigie, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

PATRICK, successor to his brother.

Henry-Stewart, an advocate at the Scottish bar.

Margaret.

Frances-Georgiana

Anna-Maria.

Mr. Vans-Agnew, died in 1809, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN VANS-AGNEW, esq. of Barnbarroch, and Seuchan, at whose decease, unmarried, in 1825, the estates devolved upon his next brother, the present COLONEL PATRICK VANS-AGNEW, C.B. of Barnbarroch and Seuchan.

#### FAMILY OF AGNEW.

PATRICK AGNEW, esq. first possessor of Seuchan, was the second son of Sir Patrick Agnew, first baronet of Lochnaw, by Margaret, daughter of Sir Thomas Kennedy, of Culzean, uncle and tutor to the then Earl of Cassilis. He espoused in 1638, Janet, daughter of William Gordon, of Craichlaw, cadet of the Kenmure family, and was *s.* by his son,

ANDREW AGNEW, esq. of Seuchan, who wedded in 1675, Elizabeth, daughter of Patrick M'Dowall, esq. of Logan, and had a son and successor,

ROBERT AGNEW, esq. of Seuchan. This gentleman married Margaret, daughter of Patrick M'Dowall, esq. of Freugh, and their only child and heiress,

MARGARET, espoused, as stated above, JOHN VANS, esq. of Barnbarroch.

*Arms*—Quarterly; first and fourth, arg. a bend gu. Second and third, arg. a chev. between in chief two cinquefoils gu. with a cross crosslet fitché sa. in centre and in base a saltire coupé.

*Crests*—First, A lion rampant, holding scales in the dexter paw. Second, An eagle issuant and regardant ppr.

*Supporters*—Two savages, with clubs in their hands, and wreathed about the middle with laurel.

*Mottoes*—Be faithful, for VANS. Consilio, non impetu, for AGNEW.

*Estates*—In Wigtonshire, and a small portion in Kirkcudbrightshire.

*Town Residence*—26, Upper Harley-street.

*Seats*—Barnbarroch, near Wigton. Park House, near Stanraer.

## SAMWELL, OF UPTON HALL.

**SAMWELL-WATSON, WENMAN-LANGHAM**, esq. of Upton Hall, in Northampton, succeeded to the estates upon the demise of his brother, 15 1831, and assumed by act of parliament, in 1832, the additional surname of **SAMWELL**.

### Lineage.



The very ancient family of SAMWELL was originally of Cornwall, and seated at Restormel Castle, and other residences within that county.

**JAMES SAMWELL**, a younger branch of this Cornish house, was grandfather of **RICHARD SAMWELL**, who m. Amy, daughter of **Thomas Gyfford**, esq. of Twyford, in Bucks, and had a son,

**FRANCIS SAMWELL**, who removed from Cotford, in Oxford, and settled, first at Northampton, and subsequently at Thorpe. This gentleman, who was auditor to **King HENRY VII.** wedded Mary, daughter and co-heir of the Rev. **William Bill**, D.D. of Ashwell, in Herts, Lord Almoner, to **Queen ELIZABETH**, and had (with a daughter Margaret, m. to **Robert Pargeter**, esq. of Gretworth) a son and heir,

**SIR WILLIAM SAMWELL**, auditor to **Queen ELIZABETH**, who received the honor of knighthood at the coronation of **King JAMES I.** He wedded Jane, daughter of **Sir Henry Skipwith**, knt. of Keythorpe, in Leicestershire, and left surviving issue, at his decease in 1627,

- i. **RICHARD (Sir)**, his successor.
- ii. **Arthur**, of Morton-Murrell, in Warwickshire, who m. Mary, daughter of **Sir Stephen Harvey**, K.B. and dying

in 1667, left two daughters and Anne.

iii. **Robert**, who d. unmarried.

iv. **Anthony**, of Dean's Yard, minister, who m. Anne, d. — **Haynes**, esq. of Chertsey, Surrey, and had, with other sons and heirs,

**WILLIAM**, of Dean's Yard, minister, and of Wotton, who m. Anne, d. Sir Denner Strat, bart. Warley, in Essex, by whom, after Mr. Samwell's John, third son of 8 Wodehouse, bart.) he demise, in 1676, an only son and heir.

**ANNE**, who espoused **Henry Fleming**, conveyed to her the manor of Wotton, d. in 1728.

v. **FRANCIS**, who d. unmarried.

vi. **Jane**, m. to **Sir Spence**, knt. of Exton, in Rutland, Milton, in the county of Northampton, by whom she had a son, **JAMES HARRINGTON** of the OCEANA.

\* This gentleman, one of the most illustrious writers of the seventeenth century, his education at Trinity College, Ox. the care of the celebrated Chillingworth first entering into political life, though republican in principle, he formed a personal attachment to **King CHARLES I.** serving for years, with the most constant attendance, at length, his ill-fated monarch's scaffold, where he received, it is reported, his Majesty's affection. Retiring from life, during the protectorate, he devoted to the production of his celebrated "Commonwealth of Oceana," which, of **CROMWELL** was seized in the press, again through the medium of Mrs. C. Usurper's favorite child, at whose death was dedicated to her father, on its publication.

*Handwritten notes:*  
m = Trusker  
Hall  
Buck  
Bulcher  
Buck  
Buck  
Buck



m Samwell was s. by his eldest son,

HARD SAMWELL, kn. of Upton, n. in the county of Northampton, ry, dau. of Sir Richard Verney, kt. n. in Warwickshire, by Margaret, heiress of Fulke Greville, Baron and had issue,

ARD, his heir.

es, who m. Rebecca, daughter of vert Selsby, esq. of Duston, in thamptonshire, and had issue.

um, d. young.

m. to Sir Edward Rossiter, kn. omerby, in Lincolnshire.

d Samwell d. in 1688, and was s.

o SAMWELL, esq. of Upton. This wedded, in 1637, Frances, eldest and co-heir of Thomas, Viscount of Tuam, in Ireland, by Marg- ighter and heiress of Edmund esq. of Hartwell, in Bucks, and o survive youth,

is, his heir.

ret, m. to Thomas Catesby, esq. Eton.

ope, m. to Sir William Yorke, kt. tingham, in Lincolnshire.

eth, who d. unm.

, m. to Robert Codrington, esq. of rington, in Gloucestershire.

es, m. to Sir Thomas Wagstaff, of hebrooke, in Warwickshire, by m she had one daughter, Frances\* first, to Sir Edward Bagot, bart.

said, that when OLIVER perused it, that "the gentleman had wrote it very at not think to cheat him out of his authority: for that which he had won d, he would not suffer himself to be t of."

SA is a species of political allegory, is a fictitious land, the form of govern- onducive, in its author's opinion, to r.

till further to propagate his theories, a nightly meeting of several able and en, in the New Palace Yard, West- ch bore the name of "THE ROTA."— y terminated at the Restoration. The were warm and spirited, and the voices bers were taken by BALLOT, a mode st invented by the society. Shortly atoration, Harrington was arrested for ot against the government, and suf- ersequence, much hardship and seve- entually, however, procured his re- spoused Katherine, daughter of Sir Darrell. He d. in 1677. Beside the he was the author of many political

ly, by her first husband, Sir Edward an only surviving son, Sir Walter

and secondly, to Sir Adolphus Ough- ton, bart.

Mary, m. to Adolphus Oughton, esq.

He was s. by his son,

SIR THOMAS SAMWELL, of Upton, who was created a BARONET, 28 CHARLES II. He m. first, Elizabeth, daughter and sole heiress of George Gooday, esq. of Bower Hall, in Essex, by whom he had two sur- viving daughters, viz.

ELIZABETH, m. to Sir John Langham, bart. of Cottesbrooke Park, and was great-grandmother of the present Sir JAMES LANGHAM, bart.

Frances, m. to Sir Richard Newman, bart.

Sir Thomas wedded, secondly, Anne, dau. and heiress of Sir John Godschalk, of Atherston upon Stower, in the county of Warwick, by whom he left at his decease, in 1693, an only son and heir,

SIR THOMAS SAMWELL, second baronet, of Upton. This gentleman m. first, Marga- ret, daughter of the Rev. Thomas Fuller, D.D. rector of Hatfield, in Herts, by whom he had issue,

THOMAS (Sir) his successor.

Richard, who d. young.

Millicent, d. unm.

Frances, m. in 1740, to John Ashe, esq. of Langley Burrell, Wilts.

Anne, m. to Timothy, Stoughton, esq. of Allesley, in Warwickshire.

Mary, m. to the Rev. Stephen Lang- ham, rector of Cottesbrooke, fourth son of Sir John Langham.

Sir Thomas m. secondly, Mary, daughter of Sir Gilbert Clarke, kn. of Chilcot, in Derbyshire, and relict of William Ives, esq. of Bradden, in the county of Northampton, by whom he had further issue,

WENMAN, heir to his brother.

Dorothy, d. in infancy.

CATHERINE, who espoused in 1754,

Thomas Atherton Watson, esq. of Bedlington, in Northumberland, by whom (who d. in 1793) she left at her decease in 1790, three sons and two daughters, viz.

THOMAS-SAMWELL WATSON, heir to his uncle.

WENMAN-LANGHAM WATSON, pre- sent proprietor.

Atherton Watson.

Camila-Matilda Watson.

Charlotte-Felicia Watson, m. in 1792, to the Rev. Benjamin Tin- ley, B. D. of Whissendine, in

Wagstaffe Bagot, LL.D. M.P. successively for Newcastle-under-Lime, the county of Stafford, and the university of Oxfordshire, who was grandfather of WILLIAM, present LORD BAGOT. See *Burke's Peerage*.

Rutlandshire, by whom, who *d.* in 1804, she has surviving issue, three daughters, Clarissa-Felicia, Frances-Anne, and Charlotte-Henrietta.

Sir Thomas Samwell was *s.* by his eldest son.

SIR THOMAS SAMWELL, third baronet of Upton, *b.* 28th February, 1710, who *d.* unmarried in 1779, and was *s.* by his half brother,

SIR WENMAN SAMWELL, fourth baronet of Upton, *b.* in 1728, who espoused Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Smith, esq. of East Haddon, but dying *s. p.* in 1789, the title became EXTINCT, while the estates devolved upon (the eldest son of his sister) his nephew,

THOMAS SAMWELL WATSON, esq. who, upon becoming of "Upton," assumed the additional surdame and arms of SAMWELL. This gentleman, who was appointed in 1803, lieutenant colonel of the Northamptonshire militia, and in 1813, lieutenant colonel commandant of the central regiment of local militia, espoused Frances, second daughter of the Rev. Henry Seymour Perfect, of Park-street, Westminster, but dying issueless in 1832, the estates devolved upon his brother, the present WENMAN-LANGHAM WATSON-SAMWELL, esq. of Upton Hall.

*Arms*—Quarterly; first and fourth, arg. two squirrels sejant addorsed gu. for SAMWELL. Second and third, arg. on a chev. engrailed, az. between three martlets sa. as many crescents or, for WATSON.

*Crests*—First, On a ducal coronet a squirrel sejant gu. cracking a nut SAMWELL. Second, A griffin gorged with a ducal coronet or, for WATSON.

*Mottos*—Christus sit regula vi SAMWELL. Spero meliora, for WATSON.

#### QUARTERINGS.

SAMWELL.	GRADOCK.
TREWARTHEN.	BOSON.
GIFFORD.	HAMPDEN.
BILL.	UPTON.
WENMAN.	SHINGLETON.
GIFFORD.	STOKES.
GARDENS.	LUTON.
MORETEGNE.	HARTWELL.
STRETLEY.	HARTSHORN.
VAUX.	NERNUIT.
WINSLOW.	EGECOMBE.
POURE.	GODSCHALK.
DAMERY.	STARKEY.
COTTISFORD.	OULTON.
WILLIAMS.	LEIGHTON.
MOORE.	WRENBURY.
BLEDLOW.	

*Estates*—The manor and lordship of Upton, at Rothersthorpe, and Woodthorpe, Northamptonshire; in Middlesex, and in the city of London.

*Seat*—Upton Hall. The Samwells formerly seated at Rothersthorpe and Woodthorpe, in Northamptonshire; and at Aughton-upon-Stower, in the county of Lincoln.

## KNIGHT, OF GODMERSHAM.

KNIGHT, EDWARD, esq. of Chawton House, in the county of Hants, and Godmersham Park, in Kent, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Brook Bridges, bart. by whom (who *d.* in 1818) has issue,

EDWARD, who *m.* in 1826, Mary-Dorothy, daughter of Sir Edward Knatchbull, and has issue.

George-Thomas Henry.

William, who *m.* Caroline, eldest daughter of Portal, esq. of Freefolk House, in Hants.

Charles-Bridges.

Brook-John.

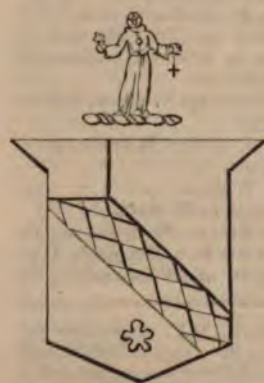
Fanny-Catherine, *m.* in 1820, to Sir Edward Knatchbull, bart. M.P.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Edward Rice, esq. of Dane Court, Hants.

Marianne.

Louisa.

This gentleman, whose patronymic was AUSTEN, assumed the surname of KNIGHT upon inheriting the estates of that family.





## Lineage.

The family of KNIGHT is of high respectability, in Hampshire.

WILLIAM KNIGHT, of Chawton, living at the middle of the sixteenth century, great grandfather of

NICHOLAS KNIGHT, esq. who left issue by wife, Elizabeth, three sons, viz.

JOHN, who *d.* in 1621, leaving an only daughter, Joanna, *m.* to John Gunter, esq. of Racton.

Nicholas, who *d.* unmarried.

STEPHEN.

STEPHEN KNIGHT, of Chawton, esq. *d.* 168, leaving one son and a daughter, viz.

RICHARD.

DOROTHY, who *m.* Richard Martin,\* esq. of Ensham, in Oxfordshire, and had issue,

MICHAEL MARTIN, of Ensham, who espoused Frances, dau. of Sir Christopher Lewkenor, recorder of Chichester, by Mary, daughter

of JOHN MAY,† esq. of Rawmere, and dying in 1681, left issue,

1. RICHARD, of whom presently, as devisee of Sir Richard Knight.

2. CHRISTOPHER, heir to his brother.

3. ELIZABETH, successor to CHRISTOPHER.

Stephen Knight's son,

RICHARD KNIGHT, esq. of Chawton, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of J. Fielder, esq. of Barrow Court, in Berks, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1642, by his son,

SIR RICHARD KNIGHT, *knt.* who *m.* Priscilla, only daughter of Sir Robert Reynolds, of Elvetham, in Hants, but dying *s. p.* in 1679, he devised his estates to his kinsman,

RICHARD MARTIN, esq. (refer to issue of DOROTHY, dau. of the STEPHEN KNIGHT, who *d.* in 1628). This gentleman upon inheriting assumed the surname of KNIGHT. He *d.* unmarried in 1687, and was *s.* by his brother,

CHRISTOPHER MARTIN, esq. who likewise took the name of KNIGHT. He also died unmarried in 1702, and bequeathed his estates to his sister

ELIZABETH KNIGHT. This lady espoused first, William Woodward, esq. son of Ed. Woodward, esq. of Fosters in Surrey, by Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Christopher Lewkenor and his wife Mary May. She wedded secondly, Bulstrode Peachy, esq. uncle of the first Lord Selsey, but dying *s. p.* in 1737, devised her estates in tail male to first, THOMAS MAY, of Godmersham; second, to William Lloyd, of Newbury, and third, to

\* The family of MARTIN derived from

MICHAEL MARTIN, esq. of Ensham, in the county Oxford, *b.* in 1545, who *d.* in 1610, and was *s.* his son,

RICHARD MARTIN, esq. of Ensham, who left at decease in 1617, three sons, viz.

i. RICHARD, of Ensham, of whom in the text, as husband of Mary Knight.

ii. Michael, who *d. s. p.*

iii. Edward, of Whitney, who wedded Miss Anne Brice, and had an only child,

ANNY, who *m.* the Rev. John Hinton, prebendary of Sarum, rector of Newbury, &c. and had, with other issue,

EDWARD, eldest son, rector of Sheering, in Essex, *b.* in 1671, who espoused Mary, daughter and eventual heiress of the Rev. Francis Bridge, D.D. by whom he had an only child, MARTHA, *m.* in 1745, to her cousin, the Rev. John Hinton, rector of Chawton.

John, fifth son, whose son,

The Rev. JOHN HINTON, rector of Chawton, *m.* first, his cousin, Martha Hinton, and had an only surviving child, JANE, *m.* to JAMES BAVERSTOCK, esq. He espoused secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Harrison, esq. and had with three daughters, an only son, John-Knight Hinton.

† This JOHN MAY, of Rawmere, had issue,

i. CHRISTOPHER MAY, who *m.* Miss Dorothy Prude, and had a daughter, ANNE MAY, who espoused William Broadnax, esq. and was by him mother of

THOMAS BROADNAX, of Godmersham, representative of the ancient house of BROADNAX, resident in Kent, since the reign of Henry VI. who assumed in 1727, the surname of MAY, and subsequently, in 1738, that of KNIGHT, upon inheriting the estates of that family.

ii. John May, who *m.* Constance —, and had an only son,

SIR THOMAS MAY, *knt.* who *d. s. p.* in 1710.

iii. Mary May, who wedded Sir Christopher Lewkenor, of West Dean, in Sussex, recorder of Chichester, and was mother of the FRANCES LEWKENOR, mentioned in the text.

John Hinton, to whom she likewise bequeathed the next presentation to her rectory of Chawton; with remainder over to her own right heirs, Edward Hinton, of Sheering, being at the time of her decease, her heir at law. Her relative and successor,

THOMAS BROADNAX, esq. of Godmersham, in the fifteenth GEORGE I., pursuant to the will of Sir Thomas May, knt. and under the authority of an act of parliament, had relinquished his patronymic, and assumed the surname of MAY. In 1729 this gentleman kept his shrievalty for the county of Kent, and rebuilt three years after the mansion of Godmersham. In 1738 Mr. May again changed his name to that of KNIGHT, in conformity with the testamentary injunction of Mrs. Elizabeth Knight, widow of Bulstrode Peachey Knight, esq. He *m.* in 1729, Jane, eldest daughter and co-heir of Wm. Monk, esq. of Buckingham in Sussex, (by Hannah, daughter and co-heir of Stephen Stringer, esq. of Goudhurst, and JANE AUSTEN,\* his wife), and had with younger children, a son and heir, THOMAS. Mr. Knight *d.* in 1781, at the advanced age of eighty, "a gentleman," says Hasted, "whose eminent worth ought not to pass unnoticed: whose character for upright conduct and integrity, rendered his life as honorable as it was good." He was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS KNIGHT, esq. of Chawton and Godmersham, *b.* in 1735. In 1786, this gentleman, a recovery having been suffered in 1757, sold the manor of Lyminster, in the county of Sussex, to Charles Goring, esq. of Wiston, whose son is the present possessor. It was presumed that the entail created by the will of Elizabeth Knight, was not barred by the recovery in 1757; a suit at law was instituted in 1814, and in 1818, after

four years litigation, Mr. Goring the respective rights, and the satisfactorily compromised. Mr. Catherine, dau. of Dr. Wadham K Dean of Canterbury, but dying in 1794, devised his lands to EDWARD AUSTEN, esq. who has changed name to that of KNIGHT, and is the possessor of Godmersham.

*Arms*—Vert. a bend fusilly or cinquefoil arg. a canton gu. quar AUSTEN arms, viz. or, a chev. gu. three lions gambes erect sa.

*Crests*—1st. A friar habited proper in the dexter hand a cinquefoil silver and in the sinister a cross sa. from the wrist: the breast charged rose gu. for KNIGHT. 2nd. On crown or, a stag sejant arg. attired AUSTEN.

*Estates*—In Kent and Hampshire Godmersham Park, with the manors and Yallande were anciently part of the inheritance of the family of Valoigt whom died seized thereof in the 11th year of EDWARD II. and they continued with their descendants until the latter end of the reign of Edward III. when Waretius de Valoigt leaving by his wife, the daughter of de Hougham, two daughters and co-heiresses: one of these ladies married Thomas de Aldon, conveyed these manors to her husband: and in the reign of De Aldon they remained vested for a considerable time. At length they became the property of the Astyns, and so continued until Richard Astyn conveyed them to Thomas Broadnax, of Hythe, from these estates descended to the Broadnax who assumed the surname of Knight.

*Seats*—Godmersham Park, Kent; Godmersham House, Hants.

\* This JANE AUSTEN was eldest daughter of John Austen, esq. of Grovehurst, in Kent; which JOHN AUSTEN, esq. had a son,

JOHN AUSTEN, esq. who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Weller, esq. of Tonbridge, and *d. v. p.* in 1704, leaving, with other issue,

WILLIAM AUSTEN, esq. who wedded Miss Rebecca Hampson, and had a son,

THE REV. GEORGE AUSTEN, who *m.* Miss Cassandra Leigh, and had issue,

i. JAMES, who *m.* first, Anne, daughter of General Mathew, by Lady Jane Bertie, daughter of Peregrine, Duke of Ancaster, and had an only child, Anna, *m.* to the Rev. B. Lefroy. He wedded secondly, Mary Lloyd, and left at his decease, a daughter, Caroline, and an only son, the Rev. James Edward Austen, of Tring Park, Herts, who *m.* Emma, daughter of Charles Smith, esq. of Suttons, and has issue.

ii. EDWARD, successor to his cousin, THOMAS KNIGHT, as in the text.

iii. Henry-Thomas, in holy orders, who *m.*

Eleanor, daughter of Henry Jackson of London, by Sarah, daughter of Papillon, esq. of Acrise.

iv. Francis-William, *b.* in 1774, a member of the Blue, and C.B. who *m.* Mary, only child of John Gibson Ramsgate, by whom, who *d.* in 1811, has issue. Admiral Austen wedded secondly, Martha, daughter and co-heiress of the Rev. N. Lloyd, rector of Hants. v. Charles-John, a captain R.N., twice, and has issue.

vi. Cassandra-Elizabeth.

vii. JANE, *b.* 16th December, 1775, unmarried on the 18th July, 1811, lady acquired high reputation as a novelist, and has left behind her some of the most modern productions in that walk of literature. We need only name "Sense and Sensibility," "Pride and Prejudice," "Emma." Miss Austen's style is simple, elegant, and domestic, interesting, and



## BULWER, OF HEYDON.

BULWER, WILLIAM-EARLE-LYTTON, esq. of Heydon Hall, in the county of Norfolk, *b.* 28th April, 1799, *m.* 11th December, 1827, Emily, first cousin of the Countess of Salisbury, and youngest daughter of General Gascoyne, late M.P. for Dorset, and has issue,

WILLIAM, *b.* 1st January, 1829.

Edward, *b.* in December, 1830.

Rose.

Elizabeth.

## Lineage.



ROGER OR TUROLD DE DALLING, enfeoffed the lordships of Wood Dalling, and Ham, by Peter de Valoins, who held the lands from the CONQUEROR, founded the family of BULWER. When the Lord has established the priory of Bynham, Turold gave two parts of his tithes to the establishment, and his son SIR RALPH DALLING granted in some years after to the monks of the same monastery, the tithes of Wood Dalling, and of Little Dalling, with lands in each parish. From RALPH lineally descended

ROGER DALLING, *alias* BULWER, of Wood Dalling, who bore for his coat-armour, a shield on a chevron between three eaglets, argent, or, as many cinquefoils sa; "as still retained by the BULWERS. He married Margaret, daughter of Robert Moumy, of Wood Dalling, and was father of

ROGER BULWER, who wedded Joan, daughter of Peter Alleyn, of the ancient family of Alleyn or Aleyne, of Wood Dalling, and had, with other issue,

ROGER, his heir.

ROGER (youngest son), ancestor of the BULWERS of Haynford and Buxton.

The eldest son,

ROGER BULWER, esq. purchasing in the ninth of Queen ELIZABETH the manors of Broseyards and Norton Hall, with the demesne lands of Sir Christopher Heydon, was the first of the family who settled at Gestwick. He was impropriator, patron of the vicarage, and lord also of the manors of Gestwick and Mendam Densons. He wedded, first, Anne, youngest daughter of William Bulwer, esq. of Wood Dalling (the senior branch of the family), by the co-heiress of Gage; and, secondly, Christiana, daughter of John Browte, esq.; by the last lady he left a son and heir,

EDWARD BULWER, esq. of Gestwick, who espoused Anne, only daughter, and heiress, of William Becke, esq. of Southepps, and had three sons; ROGER, his heir, Edward, who *d.* issueless, and William, who *d.* in 1666, unmarried. Mr. Bulwer built the west front of the mansion-house at Wood Dalling. He was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

ROGER BULWER, esq. of Gestwick, father of

EDWARD BULWER, esq. of Gestwick, who *m.* in 1645, Anne, only daughter and heiress of the Rev. William Yonge, of Kittlestone, in Norfolk, a younger branch of the knightly family of Yonge, and had issue,

EDWARD, his heir.

John, *d. s. p.*

WILLIAM, successor to his brother.

He *d.* 23d April, 1697, aged 74, and was buried with his ancestors at Gestwick. His eldest son and heir,

EDWARD BULWER, esq. of Wood Dalling, was sworn in 1689, one of the gentlemen in ordinary of his Majesty's Privy Chamber. He wedded Hannah, daughter and heiress of George Peryer, esq. of Godalming, in Surrey, but dying issueless, was *s.* by his only surviving brother,

WILLIAM BULWER, esq. of Wood Dalling, who *m.* first, Anne, daughter of Peter El-

wyn, esq. of Thirning, by whom he had, with two daughters, a son, EDWARD, who *d.* unmarried. Mr. Bulwer espoused secondly, Margaret, daughter of Edward Britiffe, esq. of Baconsthorp, and had one daughter. He wedded thirdly, Frances, daughter of Edmund Lee, esq. of Fulmodeston, by whom he had three sons and three daughters; viz.

Christopher, } both *d. s. p.*  
John, }

WILLIAM, his heir.

SARAH, *m.* to RICE WIGGETT, esq. (see family of Wiggett, at foot), and had a son,

WILLIAM WIGGETT, successor to his maternal uncle.

Elizabeth, } *d. s. p.*  
Lydia, }

Mr. Bulwer was *s.* at his decease by his only surviving son,

WILLIAM BULWER, esq. of Wood Dalling. This gentleman, dying issueless in 1775, bequeathed all his manors and estates to his nephew,

WILLIAM WIGGETT, esq. who wedded in 1756, Mary, eldest daughter of Augustine Earle,\* esq. of Heydon, (a lineal descendant, on the male side, of Erasmus Earle, distinguished in Cromwell's time, and one of the commissioners at the Treaty of Uxbridge, and on the female side from Thomas, Lord Coventry, keeper of the great seal, &c. &c.) and eventually co-heir to her brother, Erasmus Earle, by whom he had issue,

WILLIAM-EARLE, his heir.

Augustine.

John.

Frances.

Mary.

Sarah.

Mr. Wiggett assumed in 1756 the surname of BULWER, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his uncle. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM-EARLE BULWER, esq. of Heydon Hall, a general officer in the army, who espoused ELIZABETH, daughter and sole heiress of RICHARD WARBURTON LYTTON,† esq. of Knebworth Park, in Hertfordshire, and had three sons, viz.

WILLIAM-EARLE-LYTTON, his heir.

\* The family of the Earles was one of the most ancient and highly connected in Norfolk, intermarrying with the De Greys, the Walsinghams, &c.

† The family of Lytton, one of the most ancient in Hertfordshire, possessed Knebworth, from the time of HENRY VII. when it was acquired by the first DE LYTTON, of LYTTON, in Derbyshire, treasurer to that Prince, and governor of Boulogne Castle.

Henry-Lytton, M.P.

Edward-Lytton, M.P. author of *Ham, Devereux*, and other plays. He *d.* 29th August, 1827. Rosina, living daughter of the late Massey Wheeler, esq. of Connel, in the county of Devon, grandson of HUGH, Lord of the Manor, by Anne, dau. of the Rev. and niece to General Sir J. G.C.B. K.C. and governor of Malta, and has issue, Edward-Robert, b. 8th Nov. 1827. Emily-Georgiana.

General Bulwer *d.* in 1807, and was his eldest son, the present WILLIAM LYTTON BULWER, esq. of Heydon Hall.

#### FAMILY OF WIGGETT.

The WIGGETTS were for many years possessed of a considerable estate in the parish of GEIST, in Norfolk, which remained in the family until 1763, when it was sold by the sanction of an act of parliament. WILLIAM WIGGETT BULWER, esq. of Heydon.

In 1580,

JOHN WIGGETT, and AGNES, his wife, were seized of lands in Geist, as was in 1590,

ROGER WIGGETT, whose son,

PETER WIGGETT, wedded Alice, youngest daughter of Simon Bulwer, of Wood Dalling, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY-WIGGETT, father of

WILLIAM WIGGETT, esq. who *m.* in 1632, Anne, daughter of — Sherringham, and had seven sons;

The youngest of whom,

ROBERT WIGGETT, esq. of Geist, *d.* 1632, *m.* Dorothy, daughter of Rice, esq. by whom he left at his decease a daughter, Frances, who died in her twentieth year, and a son, his successor,

RICE WIGGETT, esq. of Geistwick, served the office of sheriff for the county of Norfolk. He *m.* Sarah, eldest daughter of William Bulwer, esq. of Wood Dalling, and dying in September, 1749, was the only surviving son, WILLIAM WIGGETT, who inherited the Bulwer estates, and assumed the surname of BULWER.

*Arms*—Gu. on a chevron between three eaglets regardant or, as many crescents as will.

*Crest*—A horned wolf.

*Motto*—Adversis major, par secundo.

*Estates*—In Norfolk. A portion of the family estates, which were possessed since the Conquest.

*Seat*—Heydon Hall, Norfolk.



Lineage.



ANDREW WINDSOR, summoned to parliament as Baron Windsor, 31 HENRY III. *Burke's Extinct Peerage.*

SIR ROWLAND LYTTON, of Knebworth, lieutenant of the county of Hertford, commander of the forces of that county at Tilbury Fort, one of its representatives in par-

liament in the reigns of ELIZABETH and JAMES I. and captain of the band\* of gentlemen pensioners to Queen ELIZABETH. He *m.* Anne, daughter of Oliver St. John, first Lord Bletsoe, and relict of Robert Corbet, esq. of the county of Salop, by whom he had issue,

WILLIAM (Sir), his heir.

Anne, *m.* to Sir William Webbe, knt. and *d.* in 1612.

Judith, *m.* first, to Sir George Smyth, of Annobles, in Herts, and secondly, to Sir Thomas Barrington of Barton Hall, Essex.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Windham, esq. of Felbrigge Hall, Norfolk, lineal ancestor of the celebrated statesman, WILLIAM WINDHAM.

Jane, *m.* to Sir Charles Croft.

The son and heir,

SIR WILLIAM LYTTON, of Knebworth, was one of the commissioners sent to treat with CHARLES I. being then member for Hertfordshire. He *m.* first, Anne, daughter and heiress of Stephen Slaney, esq. of Norton, in the county of Salop, and secondly, Ruth, daughter of Francis Barrington, esq. of Barrington Hall. Sir William *d.* in 1660, and left issue,

ROWLAND (Sir), his heir.

Margaret, *m.* first, to Thomas Hillersdon, esq. of Elnstow, in Bedfordshire, and secondly, to Sir Thomas Hewitt, bart. of Pishobury. She *d.* in 1689.

Dorothy, *m.* to Sir John Barrington, bart. and *d.* in 1703.

Mary, *m.* to Sir Edward Gostwick, bart. of Willington, Bedfordshire.

Jane, *m.* to Sir Thomas Bosville, knt.

Sir William was *s.* by his son.

SIR ROWLAND LYTTON, of Knebworth, one of the representatives of Hertfordshire in the first parliament of Charles II. He *m.* first, Judith, daughter of Sir Henry Edwards, and had, with other issue,

WILLIAM (Sir).

Anne, *m.* to Sir Francis Russell, of Strensham, in Worcestershire, and *d.* in 1705, leaving three daughters.

1. Anne, *m.* first, to Richard Gon, esq. of Madresfield, Worcestershire; secondly, to Sir Henry Every, bart. of Gillington, Derbyshire, and thirdly, to Sir John Guise, bart. and *d.* in 1734-5.

2. Mary, *m.* to Thomas Jones, of Shrewsbury.

3. Elizabeth, *m.* first, to Viscount Dansey, esq. of Brinsford, and secondly, to — Lloyd, esq.

Judith, *m.* first, to Maurice Abbot, of Fulmere, Cambridgeshire; secondly, to Sir Nicholas Strode, St. John's Close, Middlesex, and thirdly, to Etchingam, in Sussex. By the latter husband she was mother of

SIR GEORGE STRODE, who *m.* Margaret, daughter of Sir Robinson,\* esq. of Guersfeld, and had a son,

LYTTON STRODE, of Knebworth, presently, as heir of the LYTTONS.

Sir Rowland *m.* secondly, Rebecca, daughter and co-heir of Thomas Chapman, of Wormley, and relict of Sir Richard Lister, bart. by whom he had one daughter,

#### \* Family of Robinson, of Guersfeld.

COLONEL ROBINSON, an active and distinguished partizan of CHARLES I. was lineally descended from Nildass Robinson, bishop of Bangor, and possessor of Monahan, in Mona, the patrimony of the Robinsons. This gallant officer commanded a company at the battle of Marston Heath. He subsequently escaped from the hands of the Commonwealth, and flying from Guersfeld in the disguise of a labourer, gained the coast and recovered his estates at the Restoration. He *d.* in 1680, aged 65, leaving two sons,

1. JOHN, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Lady Jefferies, and had issue,

WILLIAM, of Guersfeld, who *m.* Elizabeth Lytton, niece of Sir

\* To be captain of this celebrated band, was in Elizabeth's time, a most distinguished honor.— "This band of Gentlemen Pensioners" (says Miss Aikin, in her *Memoirs of the Court of Queen Elizabeth*, vol. i. p. 275, of the second edition), "the boast and ornament of the court of Queen Elizabeth, was probably the most splendid establishment of the kind in Europe; it was entirely composed of the nobility and gentry, and to be admitted to serve in its ranks was, during the whole of the reign, regarded as a distinction worthy the ambition of young men of the highest families and most brilliant prospects. Sir John Holles, afterwards Earl of Clare, was accustomed to say, that while he was a pensioner of Queen Elizabeth, he did not know a worse man than himself in the whole band, yet he was then in possession of an inheritance of £4000." "It was the custom of that Queen," pursues the Earl's biographer, "to cull out of all counties of the kingdom, the gentlemen of the greatest hopes and best fortunes and families, and with them to fill the more honorable rooms of her household servants, by which she honored them, obliged their kindred and alliance, and fortified herself."

† This prelate was nearly allied by intermarriage with the Devereuxes, of Sheldon, from the present viscounts of Hereford are descended with Edward Herbert, ancestor of Lord Herbert of Cherbury, with the ancient Prycees of town, who trace their origin to Elyston Glouc. Earl of Hereford, lord of all between Gloucester and Severn, and one of the five royal tribes of



married to Anthony, Viscount and.

*d.* in 1674, and was *s.* by his

AM LYTTON, of Knebworth, who office of sheriff, and was M.P. ty of Herts. This gentleman y, daughter of Sir John Harrison. Philippa, daughter of lyng, knt. of Southill. He *d.* January, 1704-5, and was *s.* by his

Strode, esq. of Knebworth, e of JUDITH, second daughter owland Lytton, who *d.* in 1674) heriting, assumed the surname

Mr. Strode-Lytton wedded ghter of Richard Mostyn, esq. v. by Charlotte Digby, grand-he celebrated Sir Kenelm Dig- *s. p.* in 1710, he was *s.* by his

ROBINSON, (second son of Wil- on, esq. of Guersfelt, *see note*). an espoused Elizabeth, daugh- heiress of Giles Heysham, esq. e, Herts, and had issue, Robinson, *d. v. p.* 1717.

, who also predeceased his in 1724.

ccessor.

th.

*d.* in 1730.

ne, *d.* unmarried.

*s. m.* to William Warburton, Yarrow, in the Queen's county, unger branch of the ancient of WARBURTON, baronets of y, in Cheshire) and had issue,

m Lytton, of Knebworth, and had on,

WILLIAM ROBINSON, who eventually inherited the LYTTON estates.

GARET, *m.* to Sir George Strode, and d a son,

LYTTON STRODE, who *s.* to the LYT- TON estates.

m.

male of the Robinsons was drowned other gentlemen (heads of the chief s) by crossing to the isle of Skerries, erty) in a stormy sea.

RICHARD WARBURTON, of whom presently, as heir to his uncle, JOHN ROBINSON LYTTON, esq.

Mr. Robinson Lytton, who served the office of sheriff of Herts, *d.* in 1732, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

JOHN ROBINSON LYTTON, esq. of Knebworth, who *m.* Leonora, daughter and heir- ess of Humphrey Brereton, esq. of Borras, in Denbighshire. He *d.* in 1762, and was *s.* by his nephew,

RICHARD WARBURTON, esq. who, upon inheriting Knebworth, assumed the surname of LYTTON. This gentleman, the intimate friend of Dr. Parr, of Sir William Jones, and of Dr. Johnson, was a member of the Greek Club, and one of the most erudite scholars of his age. He *d.* in 1810, leaving by his wife, Elizabeth, daughter of Paul Jodrell, esq. of Lewkner, in Oxfordshire, an only daughter and heiress.

ELIZABETH-BARBARA, relict of General Bulwer, of Heydon, and present pos- sessor of Knebworth.

*Arms*—Ermine, on a chief indented, az. three ducal coronets or.

\* \* "This gentleman," says Lacey's Nobility, "beareth ermine in chief indented of the thrones three crowns angelicall, this field is ermine, the attires of sapience appropriated to Mercury and Minerva, patrons of arts and sciences; others will have them Hermine and Ermine, that they should represent the statues of the deceased Nobile, erected at the burial of the old Roman gentleman, for the propagating of their honor and fame to their posterities, the chief of this coat is adorned with crowns, a worthy gift of a sovereign to his subjects, representing authority and power in the bearer, the number is three, which signifies with armorists, sufficiency, but commonly three perfections, they are of gold, the purest of mettals, they beene flowrie to illustrate the prosperous estate of the bearer, and his family.—I wish the bearer hereof to flourish among gentlemen, even as the lily among the flowers of the field—this is the coate armor of ROWLAND LYTTON, in the county of Hertford, esq."

*Estates*—In Herts, possessed since the reign of HENRY VII.

*Seat*—Knebworth Park, Herts.

## SCROOPE, OF DANBY.

SCROOPE, SIMON-THOMAS, esq. of Danby-upon-Yore, in the county of York, b. 3rd March, 1789, Catherine, eldest daughter of Meynell, esq. of Kilvington and Yarm, in the said county, and has issue,



SIMON-THOMAS, b. 17th April, 1790, m. in 1821, eldest daughter of John Jones, esq. of Court, in Monmouthshire, and has, with others, a son and heir, SIMON-THOMAS.

Edward Gerard, b. 5th January, 1795.

Henry, b. 13th October, 1798.

Frederick, b. 25th December, 1801.

Charles-George, b. 21st March, 1805.

Catherine-Dorothy, m. in 1826, to Anthony Wright, esq. of Waltons, in Essex, and has issue, Anne-Clementia.

Frances.

Mary-Barbara, who d. unmarried in 1797.

Mr. Scroope succeeded his father 3rd January, 1797.

## Lineage.

## And Scroope of Castle Combe, Wilts.

This is the only branch now remaining of the once eminent family of LE SCROOPE, which was ennobled in the persons of HENRY LE SCROOPE, and of SIR RICHARD LE SCROOPE, by King EDWARD III.; the former\* was son and successor of Geoffrey le Scroope, of Clifton upon Yore, in the county of York, chief justice of the Court of King's Bench, temp. EDWARD II. and EDWARD III. The latter\* was CHANCELLOR AND KEEPER OF THE GREAT SEAL in the reign of RICHARD II.

HENRY SCROOPE, of Spennythorne, m. Margaret, daughter and heiress of Simon Conyers, of Danby upon Yore, in the county of York, and thereby acquired that estate. By this lady he had issue.

1. FRANCIS, of Danby, who m. Dorothy, daughter of Anthony Caterick,

esq. of Stanwick, in Yorkshire, died s. p.

2. Henry, d. s. p.

3. CHRISTOPHER, of Spennythorne, Margaret, daughter of — Ben Skelton, and died 31st January, leaving, with other issue,

HENRY, who inherited DANBY, the representation of the

SIMON, successor to his brother

4. John, m. Anne, daughter of — resby, and left a daughter and issue,

ANNE, who wedded Edward ham, esq. of Agglethorp.

The representation of the family ever devolved upon the eldest son of CHRISTOPHER, of Spennythorne,

HENRY SCROOPE, esq. b. 14th Oct. 1605, who thus became "of Danby," gentleman espoused first, Anne, daughter of Sir Edward Plumptre, Plumptre, in the county of York, an only daughter, ANNE, who m. Tempest, esq. of Broughton, in the said county. Mr. Scroope m. secondly, Anne, daughter of Robert Scroope, esq. of Wormsley, Oxfordshire, and had an only son, FRANCIS, who d. s. p. He died himself in 1660, and was s. by his brother,

SIMON SCROOPE, esq. of Danby

\* HENRY LE SCROOPE was summoned to parliament as a baron, 25th February, 1342; in which dignity he was s. by his elder son, Sir Stephen le Scroope; and his second son, Sir William le Scroope was created Earl of Wiltshire.

SIR RICHARD LE SCROOPE was summoned to parliament as a baron, 8th January, 1371. This was the nobleman who had the memorable contest with Sir Robert Grosvenor, as to the right of bearing certain arms. His descendant was created EARL OF SUNDERLAND by King CHARLES I.—See Burke's Extinct and Dormant Peerage.



115, *m.* Mary, daughter of Michael War-  
n, esq. of Beverley, and had issue,  
SIMON, his heir.

John, *b.* 18th September, 1668.

Christopher, *b.* 18th April, 1670.

Catherine, *m.* to Nicholas Thornton,  
esq. of Nether Witton, in Northum-  
berland.

Mary, *m.* to Nicholas Errington Sta-  
pleton, esq. of Carleton, in the county  
of York.

Margaret, *m.* to John Messenger, esq.  
of Fountains Abbey, Yorkshire.

He *d.* 22d December, 1691, and was *s.* by  
his eldest son,

SIMON SCROOPE, esq. of Danby, *b.* 14th  
November, 1666, *m.* first, Mary, daughter  
of Robert Constable, Viscount Dunbar, but  
by her had no issue. He espoused se-  
condly, Frances, daughter of Ralph Shel-  
ton, esq. of Beoly, in Worcestershire, and  
*d.* inter alios,

SIMON, his successor.

Henry-Joseph, a merchant at Leghorn,  
*m.* Elizabeth, eldest daughter of G.  
Jackson, esq. consul at Genoa, and  
left at his decease, 6th February,  
1760, an only daughter,

Frances.

Mary-Dorothy, *m.* to Thomas Strick-  
land, esq. of Sizergh.

Frances, a nun.

Catherine, *m.* to Roger Strickland,  
esq. of Richmond, Yorkshire.

Mr. Scroope *d.* 28th February, 1723, and  
was *s.* by his son,

SIMON SCROOPE, esq. of Danby. This gen-  
tleman espoused Anne-Clementia, daugh-  
ter of George Meynell, esq. of Aldborough  
and Dalton, in the county of York (by his  
wife, Elizabeth, only child of George Cock-  
son, esq.), and had issue,

SIMON-THOMAS, his heir.

Clementia-Elizabeth-Frances, *m.* to  
James Maxwell, esq. of Kirkconnell,  
and *d.* issueless, 10th November,  
1815.

Mrs. Scroope was eventually co-heir of her  
brother, George Meynell, esq. of Aldbo-  
rough. Mr. Scroope *d.* 3d January, 1788,  
and was *s.* by his son, the present SIMON-  
THOMAS SCROOPE, esq. of Danby.

*Arms*—Azure a bend, or, quartering the  
ensigns of many illustrious families, in-  
cluding those of Tibetot; Badlesmere; Gif-  
ford; Marshall, earl of Pembroke; Strong-  
bow; Mac Moragh, King of Leinster; Lacy,  
earl of Lincoln; Lupus, earl of Chester;  
Conyers of Danby, &c.

*Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet, a plume  
of ostrich feathers.

*Motto*—Devant si je puis.

*Estates*—In Yorkshire.

*Seat*—Danby.

## BETHELL, OF RISE.

BETHELL, RICHARD, esq. of Rise, in the county of York, M.P. for the East  
Riding of that shire, *b.* 10th May, 1772, *m.* 26th April, 1800, Mary, second daughter  
of William Welbach, esq. of the City of London, and of Ravensworth Cowton, in York-  
shire. Mr. Bethell inherited the estates under the will of the late William Bethell,  
who died in July, 1799.

## Lineage.



THOMAS BETHELL, or AP ITHILL, of Maun-  
sel, in the county of Hereford, was father  
of

THOMAS BETHELL, esq. of Maunsell, who  
espoused Elizabeth, daughter of George  
Rogers, esq. and had issue,

i. John, who *d. s. p.*

ii. Nicholas, of Maidenhead, in the  
county of Hereford.

iii. Hugh (Sir) knt. of Ellerton, in the  
county of York.

iv. ROGER, of whom presently.

v. Andrew, who had two sons,

i. John, of the county of Hereford,  
who, by will dated 26th November,  
1657, devised all his lands to his  
nephew, Richard.

G G

L.

## 2. Richard, father of

RICHARD, devisee of his uncle.

This gentleman *m.* Joan — and was grandfather of

JOHN BETHELL, *esq. b.* in 1650, who wedded Catherine Jay, of Dearndale, in the county of Hereford, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD BETHELL, *esq. b.* in 1687, who espoused Frances Bond, of Hereford, by whom he left at his decease in 1762, a son,

THE REV. RICHARD BETHELL, who *m.* Ann, daughter of James Clitherow, *esq.* of Boston House, Middlesex, and had issue,

1. RICHARD, who eventually inherited the estates of the elder branch of the family, and is the present RICHARD BETHELL, *esq. M.P.* of Rise.
2. Christopher, D.D. consecrated, in 1824, Bishop of Gloucester, and translated to the see of BANGOR, in 1830. His lordship is unmarried.
3. James.
4. George, in holy orders, M.A. Fellow of Eton College, married Miss Ann Lightfoot.
5. Ann, deceased.
6. Philippa.
7. Frances, *d.* unmarried.

The fourth son of Thomas Bethell and Elizabeth, his wife,

ROGER BETHELL, *esq.* acquired the estate of Rise, in Holderness. He died and was buried there, 22nd March, 1625. His son and successor,

HUGH BETHELL, *esq.* of Rise, wedded Ellen, daughter of Thomas Johnson, *esq.* of Bishop's Burton, in the county of York, and by her (who *d.* 26th September, 1648) had issue,

HUGH (Sir), of Rise, who received the honor of knighthood, 29th October, 1658. This gentleman served the office of high sheriff for Yorkshire in 1652. He *m.* Mary, sister and co-heiress of Thomas Michelburn, *esq.* of Carlton, in Yorkshire, and had an only son,

HUGH BETHELL, *esq.* of Rise, wedded Margaret, *d.* Sir John Dawney, *kn.* in 1677, leaving no issue.

John.

The second son,

JOHN BETHELL, *esq.* of the York, espoused Mary, daughter of Hildyard, *esq.* and was *s.* at his son,

HUGH BETHELL, *esq.* who *m.* Mary, daughter of Edward Skins Thornton, in the county of Lincoln by her a daughter, Mary, wife of Somerville. He wedded second daughter and co-heiress of William enson, *esq.* of Walton Abbey, in the York, by whom he left at his *d.* 1716, a son and heir,

HUGH BETHELL, *esq.* of Rise and Abbey, high-sheriff of Yorkshire. This gentleman wedded Ann, *da.* Sir John Coke, *bart.* of Bramhill wife Alice, daughter of Sir Humphrey noux, *bart.* of Wootton, and dying was *s.* by his son,

HUGH BETHELL, *esq.* of Rise, high-sheriff of Yorkshire in 1761, who died on 8th May, 1772, when the estates passed to his brother,

WILLIAM BETHELL, *esq.* of Rise, who served the office of sheriff in 1788. This gentleman espoused Charlotte, *da.* Ralph Pennymann, *esq.* but dying issue, 25th July, 1799, devised his estate to his kinsman, the present RICHARD BETHELL, *esq.* of Rise, M. P. for the East Riding of Yorkshire.

*Arms*—Ar. on a chevron, between two boars' heads, couped *sa.* an eagle's head.

*Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a head couped *sa.*

*Estates*—At RISE, WALTON, and townships in the East Riding of Yorkshire. The first of the Bethells who possessed the estate of Rise was Roger Bethell, who died there. Walton Abbey came into the family by the marriage of Hugh Bethell, *esq.* with daughter of William Dickenson, *esq.*

*Seats*—Rise, and Walton Abbey, Beverley.



## MURE, OF CALDWELL.

RE, WILLIAM, esq. of Caldwell, in the county of Ayr, colonel of the Renfrew militia, *b.* 9th July, 1799, *m.* 7th February, 1825, Laura, second daughter of William Markham, esq. late of Becca Hall, Yorkshire, and granddaughter of his grace, Dr. Markham, Archbishop of York, by whom he has issue,



WILLIAM, *b.* 9th May, 1830.  
 Laura-Elizabeth.  
 Anne-Clementina.

This gentleman, who is a justice of the peace, and deputy lieutenant for the counties of Ayr and Renfrew, *s.* to the estates upon the demise of his father, in 1831.

## Lineage.

THE MURES of Caldwell are immediately descended from SIR REGINALD MORE or MUR, of Abercorn and Cowdams, who appears to have been chamberlain of Scotland as early as 1329, the first year of the reign of David II. The name occurs, in fact, at various periods, More, Mure, Moore, &c.; and from the correspondence of the armorial bearings, seems to be the same originally as that of the MOORES of Cowdams Place, in Kent, now represented by the Irish Moores, Marquises of Drogheda.

The arms of "Muir of Caldwell," "Muir of Rowallan," being then the chief houses of the name in Scotland, exhibited on page 46 of the Scottish History, emblazoned by Sir David Lindsay, about the year 1540. The arms of Caldwell present the plain shield of Mores, "three mullets on a bend;" on the shield of Rowallan are quartered wheat-sheaves of the Comyns.

The most ancient of the name on record is Mores of Polkelly, near Kilmarnock, in Ayrshire: one of whom, David de More, appears as witness to a charter of Alexander the Great, the direct male line of Polkelly becoming extinct, the estate passed, by marriage of a female, to the Mores of Rowallan, one of the family, who had acquired the neighbouring estate of Rowallan, from the Comyns, its ancient lords. Crawford, the able genealogist, supposes Sir Reginald More, chamberlain to have been a brother of Adam More, of Rowallan, whose daughter, Elizabeth, was QUEEN CONSORT of RO-

BERT II. the first of the STUART KINGS; but of this there is no evidence and it appears as likely that he sprang directly from the original stock of Polkelly, and may be the same Reginald who, together with a Gilchrist More, signs the Ragman Roll in 1296, and whom Nisbet takes to be the old Polkelly Mores, "the root of the Mores, an antienter family than the Rowallans."

The paternal inheritance of Sir Reginald seems to have been Cowdams, in Ayrshire, not far from the original seat of the family. These lands belonged to him previously to 1328, as shewn by an agreement concerning them between him and the monks of Paisley, dated in that year. They have ever since continued in the family, Mr. Mure, of Caldwell, being still their feudal superior. They are next noticed in a charter of the Earl of Strathern, afterwards ROBERT II., dated 1367, confirming the previous deed of 1328. Johannes Mure, jun. de Cowdams, appears in 1446 as one of the commissioners for fixing the boundaries of the Burgh of Prestwick, and the papers relative thereto, now preserved at Caldwell, extend as far back as 1475.

Sir Reginald acquired his extensive estates of Abercorn, &c. in the Lothians and Stirlingshire, by marriage with one of the co-heiresses of Sir John Graham, of Eskdale and Abercorn; another of whom wedded Walter Steward, of Scotland; and a third, Sir William Douglas, "the Knight of Liddesdale." He obtained also, by grant from the crown, on the forfeiture of

Sir Andrew Murray in 1332, the lands of Tillybardine. These were afterwards restored for a pecuniary consideration, by his son, Sir William More, to Sir William Murray, ancestor of the present Duke of Athol, as appears from an indenture dated 1341. Sir Reginald adhered steadily to the patriotic cause during the English wars in DAVID the Second's reign, and was one of the commissioners appointed, in 1340, to treat with the Lords Percy, Moubray, and Nevil, of a truce between the two nations. He died soon after, leaving two sons and a daughter, viz.

- I. WILLIAM, who succeeded to Abercorn. He was one of the twelve nobles, who, in the parliament of 1357, in the name of the whole estates of Scotland, appointed commissioners to treat with England for the release of King DAVID II. On his death without male issue, his lands of Abercorn, Erth, Torwood, the Dene near Edinburgh, &c. passed with his daughter, CHRISTIAN, to Sir John Lindsay, of Byres, ancestor of the Earl of Craufurd.
- II. GILCHRIST, who continued the line of the family.
- III. ALICIA, *m.* first, to Sir William de Herch (or Herries); and secondly, to her cousin, Sir John Steward, of Ralston, son of Walter Steward of Scotland, by Isabel Graham. For this marriage there exists two dispensations from Benedict XII. dated Avignon, the one, 13th July, 1340; the other, 10th May, 1341.

Sir Reginald's elder son dying without male issue, the younger,

GILCHRIST MORE, became the male representative of the house of Abercorn. To him descended the property of Cowdams.—The estates of Caldwell, in the shires of Ayr and Renfrew, he is supposed to have acquired by marriage with the heiress of Caldwell of that ilk, then a family of some note, having given a chancellor to Scotland in 1349. Crawford is of opinion that at this time the estates of Rowallan and Polkelly also came to the Abercorn line by a second marriage of Gilchrist with the heir-female of Rowallan, these, he adds, were afterwards settled on the younger children, issue of this marriage, whence the subsequent Mures, of Rowallan and Polkelly, two distinct families. Rowallan passed, about a century ago, by an heir-female, to the Campbells of Loudoun, now represented by the Marchioness Dowager of Hastings, Countess of Loudoun, in her own right. The male line of Polkelly is also extinct. To Caldwell and Cowdams succeeded

JOHN MORE, the first who is denominated "Caldwell," as appears from a mission, granted Oct. 29, 1409, by the regent Duke of Albany, to him, More, of Polkelly, (supposed brother) and Robert Boyd, of Blyth, for the slaughter of Mark Neil, of Rympyle. He was *s.* by

JOHN MORE, Lord of Caldwell, witness along with George Camphill of Loudoun, Robert More, of Rowallan, and others, to a charter, dated Jan. 1411. The circumstance of his name taking precedence in the subscription, he styled Lord of Caldwell, while, in fact, simply, Robert More, of Rowallan, was induced by Crawford and others to consider that the Mores, of Caldwell were considered chief of the name. The ancestor of Caldwell was

JOHN MORE, whose charter, bearing great seal, bears date, 1476. By his wife, he left a son and a daughter,

ADAM (Sir), his heir.

Marjory, *m.* to John, Lord of Hawkhead, ancestor of the Earl of Glasgow. Her effigy recumbent by the side of her husband, under an arched canopy, the choir of the church of St. Andrew, the three mullets of Caldwell visible on the tomb with the inscription: "Hic jacet Johannis quondam dominus de Hawkhead Marjorie uxor sua, orate pro eis."

He *d.* before 1492, and was *s.* by

SIR ADAM MORE, of Caldwell, by JAMES IV. and designated in the writs, Nobilis vir Adamus More, of Caldwell, miles. "He was," says Crawford, a gallant stout man, having diverse lands of his neighbours, which were marked with great fierceness, and much bloodshed. He wedded Elizabeth, daughter of James Sempill, of Eliestoun, and John, first Lord Sempill, by whom he had four sons and two daughters, viz.

CONSTANTINE, who predeceased his father, *s. p.*

JOHN, heir.

Hector, who was slain in the battle of Renfrew, in 1499, by John, eldest son of Sir John Maxwell, Pollock, and Hugh, brother of John.

Robert, who had a remission of him under the privy seal, of James IV. of January, 1500, for the slaying of Patrick Bourne, and Ralston, of Ilk.

Elizabeth, *m.* to George Lindsay, of Dunrod.

Janet, *m.* to John Stewart, of Blackhall.



from a deed, by Matthew, Earl of Lennox and Darnly, dated January 2, 1500, in favour of Constantine, Mure, as from other documents, it is evident that the estate of Glanderstoun, in Renfrewshire, was acquired about this time from the Lennoxes, in Adam *d.* about 1513, from which date it is presumed, that he fell at the battle of Loddon, fought in that year. He was *s.* by his second, but eldest surviving son,

JOHN MURE, of Caldwell, who, on the 9th of February, 1515, at the head of his followers, took, by assault, "the castle and palace" of the Archbishop of Glasgow, situated near the city, battering the walls in reach "with artillery," and carrying off rich booty. He *m.* Lady Janet Stewart, daughter of Matthew, Earl of Lennox, (and grand-aunt to Lord Darnly, husband of Mary, Queen of Scots), by whom he had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Alexander, on whom were bestowed, in 1537, the lands of Kittochside, in Lanarkshire, an ancient possession of the family, which returned again, by his failure, without issue. They were alienated, in 1602, to Reid, of Kittochside, the superiority remaining with Caldwell.

Robert, who was slain in a feud by Sir Patrick Houstoun, of that Ilk, and six others, on the 11th of April, 1551.

William.

Archibald.

Agnes, *m.* to Patrick Montgomerie, of Giffen.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Ralstoun, of that Ilk.

The eldest son,

JOHN MURE, of Caldwell, succeeded his father, in 1539. He *m.* first, the Lady Isabel Montgomerie, daughter of Hugh, first Earl of Eglinton, and secondly, Christian, daughter of Nislan, Lord Ross, of Hawkhead, a papal dispensation for which match, within the prohibited degree, was obtained from the see of Glasgow, in 1538. The laird of Caldwell had (with younger children) two sons,

i. JOHN (Sir), his heir.

ii. William, who received the lands, and founded the house of Glanderstoun, long a distinct Renfrewshire family, of the first respectability.—He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Hamilton, of Raploch, aunt to Gavin Hamilton, commendator of Kilwinning, and confidential minister of MARY GUISE, Queen Regent of Scotland, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Janet, *m.* to John Pollock, of that Ilk, ancestor of the present Sir Robert Crawford Pollock, bart.

Jean, *m.* to George Maxwell, of Aldhouse, ancestor of the present houses of Maxwell, of Pollock, and Maxwell, of Springkell, barts. the latter of which descends from Jean Mure.

The son and heir,

WILLIAM MURE, of Glanderstoun, espoused Jean, daughter of the Rev. Hans Hamilton, vicar of Dunlop, of the Raploch family, and sister of James, Earl of Clanbrassil, by whom he left, at his decease, in 1640, (with a dau. Janet, who *m.* the Rev. John Carstairs, and was mother of the distinguished patriot, WILLIAM CARSTAIRS\*) a son and successor,

WILLIAM MURE, of Glanderstoun, who wedded EUPHEMIA MURE, of Caldwell, and had a son,

WILLIAM, who inherited Glanderstoun in 1658, and CALDWELL, on failure of the elder branch.

The Laird of Caldwell, together with his kinsmen and dependants, took part with the Earl of Glencairn, at the "Field of the Muir of Glasgow;" a bloody action fought between the partizans of the Earls of Lennox and Glencairn, headed by the latter chieftain, against the Earl of Arran, Regent of Scotland, in 1543. This appears from a remission under the privy seal, granted in 1553, to John Mure, of Caldwell, Archibald Mure, his brother, designed "in Hill, of Beith," and James Mure, of Boldair, for their participation in that affair. John Mure *d.* about 1554, when

SIR JOHN MURE succeeded to Caldwell. He received the honor of knighthood from King JAMES V. and marrying Janet Kennedy, of Bargeny, had three sons, ROBERT, William, and James. He was slain on the 10th September, 1570, by the Cunninghames of Aikett and Raeburne, of that Ilk, the same who were afterwards principals in

\* This eminent and patriotic person, was Scottish secretary to King WILLIAM III. and chief adviser of that monarch in his settlement of the affairs of Scotland at the Revolution. After having been imprisoned during 1694, in Dumbarton and Stirling Castles, and cruelly tortured with thumb-screws and other barbarous instruments, on a charge of being concerned in the conspiracy, for which Russell and Sydney suffered, he was set at large and allowed to travel abroad in 1695. A journal of his tour in the Netherlands, in that and the following year, with other interesting documents, in his hand-writing, are now among the family papers at Caldwell.



the murder of his cousin, Hugh, earl of Egleton, in 1585. To Sir John succeeded his son,

SIR ROBERT MURE, of Caldwell. This gentleman was in the confidence of JAMES VI. by whom he was knighted, and to whom he was related through the Lennoxes. A number of original letters addressed to him by that monarch, are still preserved at Caldwell, some of them curious, as illustrating the manners of the times.\* He *m.* first, Elizabeth, daughter of Kincaid, of that ilk, by whom he had two sons,

JOHN, who *m.* Helen, daughter of Sir George Hamilton, of Preston, and *d. s. p.*

JAMES, who wedded Margaret, daughter of Sir William Mure, of Rowallan, and left at his death, *v. p.* four sons, and as many daughters, viz.

1. ROBERT, successor to his grandfather.
2. John.
3. James.
4. Hugh.
5. Marion, *m.* to Edward Hamilton, esq. of Silverton Hill.
6. Isabel, *m.* to John Lennox, of Branschogle.
7. Elizabeth, *m.* to Gavin Hamilton, of Raploch.
8. Barbara.

Sir Robert wedded secondly, Barbara, daughter of Sir George Preston, of Valleyfield, and relict of Robert Lord Sempill,

\* The following is one of these interesting documents.

To our richt traist freind the Laird of Caldwell.

Richt traist freind we greit you hartlie well. Having dispoit the esheatie of James and Mr. William Hallis sonis to umquhill Adam Hall of Fulbar denuncet our Rebellis and fugitives from our lawis for the lait slauchter of umquhill Johnne Montgomerie of Scottistunn. In favour of our servitours Johnne Steuart of Roisland and William Steuart vallat of our Chalmer. We understand the principale thing belonging our saids Rebellis to consist in certane byrun annellis restand awand by our traist cusing the Lord Ross of Halkett of the sowme of ane thowsand punds. And knowing that your gude advise and moyane may work meikle at the handis of our said Cusing quhom with ye ar sa tender and freindlie. We have taikin occasionn verray ernistlie and effectuouslie to requiest you that ye will perswad and move our said cusing sa far as in you lyes to mak pament to our saidis servitours of the byrun annellis of the said sowme as ye will do we verray thankfull and acceptable pleasour. Sa luing that ye will endevore all the gude meanis ye can in furtherance of our servitours herein for our cause and resting to your ansour quhat we may lik for thareant. We comit you to God from Falkland the 29th day of Maj 1591.

JAMES R.

by whom he left a daughter, *m.* to Sir William Hamilton, bart. of Preston. About 1610, the lands of Thornton, near Kilmarnock, long in possession of the family, were alienated to a cadet, founder of the house of Mure, of Thornton, the male line of which becoming extinct in 1701, in the person of Sir Archibald Mure, Lord Provost, of Edinburgh, the estate passed by his heir female to John Cunninghame, of Caddel, and is now held by Colonel Cunninghame, of Thornton, the superiority being still with Caldwell. In the year 1611, occurred the trial of the ferocious LAIRD OF AUCHENBRAIN, chief of an ancient branch of the Mures, in Carrick, whose crimes have been immortalized by the pen of Sir Walter Scott. He was, according to the fashion of the time, supported in his adversity by those of the name, throughout the west of Scotland; and when summoned to Edinburgh by the council, was escorted by the Lairds of Rowallan, Caldwell, Glanderstoun, and other gentlemen of rank connected with them. They abandoned him afterwards, however, when upon a fuller investigation, the infamy of his character was displayed in its true colours. The Laird of Caldwell when cited for having knowingly harboured and concealed an accomplice, or an important witness for the prosecutor pleaded that he could not be expected to do otherwise, in the case of a clansman, and this excuse was deemed sufficient. Sir Robert was *s.* at his decease by his grandson,

ROBERT MURE, of Caldwell, who was served heir to his grandfather in 1617. He *m.* Jean, daughter of Uchtred Knox, of Ramphorlie, and had issue,

ROBERT, } successively "of Caldwell"  
JAMES, }  
WILLIAM, }

Euphemia, *m.* to William Mure, of Glanderstoun, and had a son,

WILLIAM, of whom presently, as representative of the family,

Robert Mure, it seems, fell in battle about 1640: for in August, 1641, the marriage of the Laird of Caldwell, "whose father died in his country's service," is ordered by the parliament to be passed gratis. Hence it would appear that he was one of the few Scotchmen who perished in the only military transaction of that period, the first revolutionary campaign against CHARLES I. which ended in the rout of the English army at Newburn. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT MURE, of Caldwell, who *d.* in 1644, and was *s.* by his younger brother,

JAMES MURE, of Caldwell, at whose decease, without issue, in 1654, the estates devolved upon his brother,

WILLIAM MURE, of Caldwell, who was espoused, in 1655, Barbara, daughter of Sir William Cunninghame, of Cunninghame-



laird, and a few other west  
 gentlemen, favourable to the cause  
 of religious liberty, met in arms  
 at Caldwell, on the 28th  
 1666; whence a troop of horse,  
 chiefly of the tenantry of that  
 neighbouring properties, set out  
 in command, to join the covenanters,  
 recently risen in Dumfriesshire,  
 and upon Edinburgh. But find-  
 ings intercepted by the king's  
 hearing, by the way, of the  
 whig army at Pentland, they  
 Caldwell was attainted, fled to  
 and died in exile. His estates,  
 were granted to the celebrated  
 Zell. His lady was imprisoned  
 of her daughters, in Blackness  
 underwent much cruel persecu-  
 tion by Wodrow, the historian of

Of Caldwell's three daughters,  
 eldest, wedded Colonel John Er-  
 snock, but left no issue. Anne,  
 second, died during the prosecution  
 of the while

MURE, the second daughter,  
 died by special act of parliament,  
 in July, 1690) a full restitution  
 of her paternal estates. She m. John  
 of Ilk, but dying without issue,  
 her kinsman,

MURE, fourth laird of Glander-  
 ford, to issue of WILLIAM, second  
 JOHN MURE, who inherited Cald-  
 well. This gentleman became, by  
 the elder branch, heir male of line  
 and heir direct in right of his  
 kinswoman, sister of the last unfor-  
 tunate.

He m. Margaret, daughter of  
 Mowat, bart. of Inglistoun, but  
 without issue, was s. by his nephew,

MURE, eldest of eighteen chil-  
 dren of Mure, esq.\* of Rhoddens, in  
 1710. Anne, daughter of  
 Mure, bart. of Goodtrees and Col-  
 advocator of Scotland, by whom  
 he had three younger daughters,

and his heir.

who d. young.

m. to the Hon. Patrick Boyle,  
 of Newington, brother of the Earl of  
 Glasgow.

Mure, of Caldwell, d. in 1722,  
 and was succeeded for the county of Ren-  
 frew s. by his elder son,

Remaining children of James Mure,  
 two, Colonel George and Captain  
 were wounded at the battle of Fontenoy.  
 was Hutchinson Mure, Esq. of  
 near Bury St. Edmunds, a merchant  
 The descendants of both George and  
 are now settled in the county of

WILLIAM MURE, of Caldwell, who was  
 elected member of parliament for Renfrew-  
 shire, in 1742, and he continued to repre-  
 sent the county until 1761, when he was  
 made one of the barons of the Exchequer.  
 He exercised considerable influence in the  
 management of public affairs in Scotland at  
 this period, as appears from a series of  
 confidential letters, addressed to him by  
 members of the Bute, and other succeed-  
 ing administrations, some of which throw  
 light on the political intrigues of the day.—  
 These, with other letters, from various  
 eminent literary characters of his time,  
 HUME, ROBERTSON, &c. with whom he was  
 in habits of close intimacy, are still preser-  
 ved at Caldwell. He m. Katherine, daugh-  
 ter of James Graham, Lord Easdale, of the  
 court of session, by whom he left two sons  
 and four daughters, viz.

WILLIAM, his successor.

James, of Cecil Lodge, Herts, who m.

Frederica, daughter of Christopher  
 Metcalfe, esq. of Hasted, in Suffolk,  
 and has issue, three sons and four  
 daughters, the eldest of the latter,  
 Frederica, wedded Colonel George  
 Horatio Broke, brother of Sir Philip  
 Broke, G.C.B.

Katherine, m. to J. Rennie, esq. of  
 Leith, merchant, and had issue.

Anne.

Margaret.

Elizabeth.

To Baron Mure succeeded, in 1776, his  
 eldest son,

COLONEL WILLIAM MURE, of Caldwell,  
 who served on the staff, under Lord Corn-  
 wallis, in the American war, where he was  
 wounded and taken prisoner. He subse-  
 quently commanded, during the late war,  
 the West Lowland Fencibles, and Renfrew  
 Militia, and was, for many years previous  
 to his death, vice-lieutenant of the county  
 of Renfrew. He m. Anne, daughter of Sir  
 James Hunter Blair, bart. of Dunskey, and  
 had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

James, lieutenant R.N. who d. in Aug.  
 1831

David, advocate at the Scottish bar.

Robert.

Jane, m. to the Honorable Lieutenant-  
 General Sir Charles Colville, G.C.B.  
 brother to Lord Colville, and has  
 two sons and three daughters.

Katherine.

Elizabeth.

Clementina, deceased.

Jemima.

Anne, deceased.

Sophia, d. young.

Colonel Mure d. 9th Feb. 1831, and was s.  
 by his eldest son, the present WILLIAM  
 MURE, esq. of Caldwell.

*Arms*—Arg. on a bend, az. three mullets of the first; within a border, engrailed gu.

*Crest*—A Saracen's head.

*Motto*—Duris non frangor.

*Estates*—The family possessions are now concentrated round the place of Caldwell, by the sale of several detached properties, Glanderstown, Capelrig, &c. and the purchase by Baron Mure of other lands contiguous. They are situated, partly in Ayrshire, partly in Renfrewshire, and in the parishes of Beith, Dunlop, and Neilston, and comprise a surface of about 5000 imperial acres, of which about 500 are covered with wood, chiefly well-grown timber; the remainder, with trifling exceptions, arable land of good quality, well enclosed and cultivated. The husbandry chiefly confined to dairy produce. A valuable coal is worked on the banks of

a small lake, called Lochlibo: as perty abounds with good lime stone. The superiorities of Thornton, Kinnochside, and some possessions, still remain with the The old castle of Caldwell, on rocky eminence, in the county of west to decay on the forfeiture is is described as a ruin by topog 1690. Nothing now remains but tower. The present mansion built by Baron Mure, in the mid century, after a plan of the archie and is large and commodious. It is situated a mile to the west of the old in the parish of Beith and county and is distant 14 miles from Glasgow, 12 from Paisley, and 12 from Kilma Seet—Caldwell.

### COHAM, OF COHAM.

COHAM, THE REV. WILLIAM-BICKFORD, of Coham, in the co Devon, m. 17th April, 1827, Augusta-Mary, eldest daughter of Joseph Davis esq. of Heanton Court, and of Watermouth, in the same shire, and has issue,

WILLIAM-HOLLAND-BICKFORD.

Arscott-Bickford.

Mary-Basset-Eleanora.

Augusta-Christiana.

Mr. Coham, who is a magistrate for Devonshire, s. to the estates upon the death of his father, in 1825.

### Lineage.



The mansion house at Coham having been destroyed by fire in the reign of Queen Anne, and the family records lost in the conflagration, we have now traditional authority alone for the early abode of the Cohams on their patrimonial estate, but that establishes the

fact beyond doubt, and proves the existence there since the Conquest. The registers of the parish which commenced in 1520, we find the name of

STEPHEN COHAM, of Coham, who was succeeded by his son,

STEPHEN COHAM, of Coham, father of LEWIS COHAM, of Coham, esq. at the beginning of the seventeenth century. To this gentleman succeeded his son,

LEWIS COHAM, esq. of Coham, who died, in 1669, Mary, daughter of John Tetcott, esq. of Tetcott, near Holeswade, Devon, by Gertrude, his wife, daughter of Sir Shilston Calmady, and had three sons and two daughters, viz.

1. STEPHEN, his heir.
2. John, who settled at Bovecot parish of Bradford. He married, second daughter and co-heiress of William Holland, esq. of Avenel, and had an only son, Arthur, in holy orders, archdeacon of Wilts, rector of Pott



that shire, and of Chiswick, Middlesex, who *m.* Grace Anne, dau. of Plukenett Woodruffe, esq. of Chiswick, and had two sons, who both died *s. p.* and two daughters, Isabella-Anne, *m.* to Richard Nowell, esq. and Eliza-Jane, *m.* to George Hardisty, esq. of Twickenham.

Arthur, who *m.* a daughter of — Burdon, esq. of Burdon, and settled at Holsworthy, Devon, where his descendants continue to reside.

Mary, *m.* to Benoni Bampfylde, esq. of Poltimore.

Gertrude, *m.* to Clement Gay, esq. related to Gay the poet.

dest son and heir,

PHEN COHAM, esq. of Coham, esq., in the 5th of Queen Anne, Mary, dau. — heiress of William Holland,\* esq. of

a family of HOLLAND, one of the most ancient and illustrious in England, derived its descent from ROBERT DE HOLLAND, a gallant soldier in the Scottish wars of Edward I. who obtained territorial grants from the crown, and was elected to parliament as a Baron, in the 8th of Edward II. His lordship joining the insurrection of Thomas, Earl of Lancaster, suffered execution in 1328. He had wedded (as stated in the text) Maude, one of the daughters and co-heiress of Alan, Lord Zouch, by whom he had with him several sons,

ROBERT DE HOLLAND, who married Elinor, daughter and heir of Sir Andrew de Metsted, of Upcott Avenel, in the county of Devon, by his wife, Maude, of Bathie, of Weare, and thus acquired that estate; where this branch of the Holland family have ever since resided. This John Holland having made an avowry in certain lands, it was pleaded against him that the lands, in question, were seized unto the king's use, because that Robert de Holland, father of John, did aid and assist Thomas, Earl of Lancaster, against King Edward II. (lib. 3rd of 1311, folio 10th.) He was *s.* by his son, ROBERT HOLLAND, of Upcott Avenel, living in the reign of Edward III. who espoused Lucy, daughter and co-heiress of John de Holsworthy; and from thence lineally sprang, through a long line of progenitors,

LIAM HOLLAND, esq. of Upcott Avenel, who married Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of Barnew Thorne, esq. of Thorne, by his wife, daughter of Henry Rolle, esq. of Heanton Sackville, and was *s.* by his son,

LIAM HOLLAND, esq. of Upcott Avenel, gentleman *m.* Mary, daughter of — Forster, esq. of Buckland Filleigh, by whom he had, at his decease, a son and successor,

LIAM HOLLAND, esq. of Upcott Avenel, who died in 1682, John Stafford, of Stafford, and left at his decease, two daughters, viz.

MARY, who wedded (as in the text) STEPHEN COHAM, esq. of Coham.

MARGARET, *m.* to John Coham, esq.

Upcott Avenel, in Devon (lineally descended from JOHN, fourth son of Robert, Lord Holland, by Maude, his wife, one of the daughters and co-heiresses of Alan le Zouch, of Ashby), and thus acquired that estate. About this time, COHAM, as before mentioned, was destroyed by fire, and the family, in consequence, removed to their seat at Upcott Avenel. By the heiress of Holland, Mr. Coham had two sons,

LEWIS, his heir.

Holland, in holy orders, rector of Northlew, in Devon, who *m.* Christiana, daughter of the Rev. James Silke, of Bedminster, and had issue, STEPHEN, successor to his uncle.

WILLIAM-HOLLAND, heir to his brother.

The elder son,

LEWIS COHAM, esq. of Upcott Avenel, rebuilt the mansion of COHAM. He *m.* Lucretia, daughter and co-heiress of — Barnfield, esq. of Mambury and Great Torrington, Devon, but dying without issue in 1778, the estates devolved upon his nephew,

STEPHEN COHAM, esq. of Coham and Upcott Avenel, at whose decease unmarried in 1786, the representation and possessions of the family devolved upon his brother

THE REV. WILLIAM-HOLLAND COHAM, of Coham and Upcott Avenel. This gentleman wedded in 1790, Mary, daughter and eventually sole heiress of George Bickford, esq. of Dunsland and Arscott, both in the county of Devon (see family of BICKFORD, of Dunsland at foot), and had issue,

WILLIAM-BICKFORD, his heir.

George-Lewis, of Upcott Avenel, a magistrate and deputy lieutenant of the county of Devon.

Holland, a graduate of Trinity College, Cambridge.

Mary-Anne.

Christiana.

Mr. Coham died 15th March, 1825, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present Rev. WILLIAM-BICKFORD COHAM, of Coham.

#### FAMILY OF BICKFORD.

DUNSLAND or DONESLAND is said in Domesday Book † to be holden by one CA-

† "Cadio holds of Baldwin, Donesland; Uluric held it in the reign of King Edward (the Confessor), and was rated for half a yard of land. The land which is there consists of four plough lands, with one servant, and six villeins, and four borderers. There are twenty acres of meadow, and as many of pasture, and four acres of wood. This was formerly worth thirty shillings; at present it is worth twenty-five shillings."—Translated from Domesday Book.

DYHO. It continued in that family, which was sometimes styled de Donesland, until the reign of HENRY IV. when

THOMAZIN CADYHO, espousing John Dabernon, conveyed to him that estate. Their son,

JOHN DABERNON, left at his decease a daughter and heiress, JOAN, who espousing John Batten, conveyed to him the estate of Dunsland, and was mother of ROBERT BATTEN, who wedded Jane, daughter of Walrond, of Bovey, and had a son and heir,

HUMPHREY BATTEN, who married Catherine Carminowe, and left at his decease an only daughter and heiress,

PHILIPPA BATTEN, who wedded John Arscott, esq. of Arscott, in the county of Devon. The great great grandson of this marriage,

JOHN ARSCOTT, esq. of Arscott and Dunsland, espoused Mary, daughter of — Monke,\* esq. of Potheridge, and was s. at his decease, by his son,

ARTHUR ARSCOTT, esq. of Arscott and Dunsland, who m. the daughter of — Yeo, of Petherwin, and died in 1682, leaving an only daughter and heiress,

GRACE ARSCOTT, of Dunsland, who wedded WILLIAM BICKFORD, esq. of Bickford Town, in Devon, and of St. Kevern, in Cornwall, and left (with a daughter, Elizabeth, who m. Henry Rowland, esq.) a son and heir,

ARSCOTT BICKFORD, esq. of Dunsland, who m. first, Mary Parker, of Boringdon; and secondly, in 1683, Bridget, sister of the celebrated Dean Prideaux, and second daughter of Edmund Prideaux,† esq. of Pri-

\* From the Monkes of Potheridge sprang the celebrated GEORGE MONKE, Duke of ALBEMARLE, of whom there is an original portrait in excellent preservation among the family pictures at DUNS-  
LAND.

† Edmund Prideaux, who was sheriff of Cornwall in 1664, left with three sons (see page 204), three daughters, viz. Anne, m. to Richard Coffin esq. of Portledge; Bridget, m. to ARSCOTT BICKFORD, esq. of Dunsland; and Honour, who d. at Dunsland, unmarried.

deaux Place, in Cornwall, by wife, daughter of John Moyk, esq. in the county of Cornwall. By lady he had a son and heir,

WILLIAM BICKFORD, esq. of This gentleman m. first, Bridget of — Tremayne, esq. of Syden condly. Damaris, daughter and Edward Hoblyn, esq. of Nansel Cornwall; and thirdly, Elizabeth, of — Richards, esq. of Okelney was s. at his decease, by his elder

ARSCOTT BICKFORD, esq. of Dunsland, whose demise unmarried, the estate devolved upon his brother,

GEORGE BICKFORD, esq. of 1 who m. Mary, daughter of — Pal esq. of Molland, and had surviving

ARSCOTT, his heir.

MARY, who wedded (as before) the Rev. WILLIAM HOLLAND of Coham; and is the present possessor of DUNS-  
LAND.

Mr. Bickford was s. at his death

son, ARSCOTT BICKFORD,\* esq. of Dunsland, captain in the 7th Dragoons, who married, in 1817, and the family devolved upon his only surviving present Mrs. COHAM, of Duns-

Arms—Az. a lion rampant, betwixt fleur-de-lys, or.

Crest—A plume of straight feathers, issuing out of a ducal coronet.

Motto—Fuius et sub Deo eri

Quarters—HOLLAND, METTIFORD, and ARSCOTT.

Estates—In Devon.

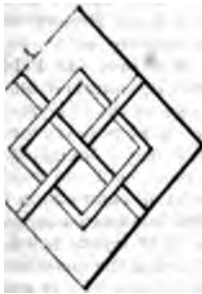
Seats—COHAM (anciently spelt in the parish of Black Torrington LAND, in the parish of Bradfor latter seat devolved upon Mrs. the death of her brother, Arscott esq. and she has since made it her abode.

\* The Arscotts and Bickfords have been repeatedly sheriffs for the county of De-



## HARRINGTON, OF WORDEN.

TON, BLANDINA, of Worden, in the county of Devon. Miss Harrington is sole heiress at the decease of her elder sister.

*Lineage.*

HARRINGTON, of Kelston, in Devon, godson to Queen ELIZABETH, first, daughter of Lady Rogers, had several children. His

HARRINGTON, esq. was father of WILLIAM HARRINGTON, esq. who wedded daughter of captain Braddon, of the Tawton, by whom he had a son

HARRINGTON, esq. who m. Jane, heiress of Robert Yeo, esq. of Worden, descended from a younger branch of the House of Yeo, of Heanton. His estate of Worden came into

the Yeo family by the marriage of one of its members with Mary Batten, of Dunaland, whose marriage portion it was. William Harrington was s. by his son,

WILLIAM HARRINGTON, esq. of Worden. This gentleman espoused Gertrude, daughter of Clement Gay, esq. (related to John Gay, the poet), by his wife, the daughter of Lewis Coham, esq. of Coham, who wedded in 1669, Mary, daughter of John Arscott, esq. Mr. Harrington, was s. at his decease by his son,

ROBERT HARRINGTON, esq. of Worden, who wedded Elizabeth, daughter and co-heiress of Richard Somers, esq. of North Tawton, by whom he had issue,

WILLIAM YEO, who died young.  
Maria-Anne, m. to William Kent, esq.  
but died without issue.

BLANDINA.

On the decease of Mr. Harrington, his estates devolved on his two daughters, and at the death of the elder, became the undivided possession of the younger, the PRESENT Miss Harrington, of Worden.

*Arms*—Sa. a fret arg.

*Estates*—In Devon.

*Seat*—Worden, near Holsworthy.

## BYRNE, OF CABINTEELY.

BYRNE, CLARINDA-MARY, of Cabinteely, in the county of Dub  
Byrne inherited the estates at the decease of her sister in 1810.

## Lineage.



From the earliest era of Irish History, to the invasion of CROMWELL, the family of O'Broin, O' Byrne or O' Birne, was amongst the most powerful and distinguished in the province of Leinster. It traces its descent from Hermon, the youngest son of Milesius, through Ugane More and Cathire More, two of the most renowned warriors that swayed the Irish sceptre.

The O' Byrnes derive their name from BROIN or BRAN, one of the Kings of Leinster, who defeated the Mononians in a pitched battle, and redeemed Leinster from a tax, called Borne or Boiromhe. Many other progenitors of the O' Byrnes, being likewise Kings of Leinster, distinguished themselves in the wars concerning this tax and against the common enemy, the Dane. Of the English, the O' Byrnes were at once the most constant and formidable enemies. Located upon their mountain heights in the wild and singularly beautiful country, which owned their sway, they could watch their opportunity, and at the favourable moment pounce down upon their victims, like the eagle on his prey. Thus on Easter Monday, in the year 1209, they fell upon an immense crowd of Dublin citizens who were celebrating a rural fete, at a place called Cullens Wood, and with the aid of the O'Tooles, another potent tribe seated in their immediate neighbourhood, left three hundred dead upon the spot. Henceforward over a space of several centuries we find the O'Byrnes never relaxing in their resistance and hostility to the English

settlers. In 1395 Roger Mortimer, then Lord Deputy of Ireland, visited O'Byrne's country waste, and saw the Castle of Wicklow. In 1414 John Lord Furnival, marched an army into the territories of the O'Byrnes, and his losses and frequent defeats were the forces of subsequent Viceroys found it needful to oppose to these bold and restless warriors. When the civil contentions in Ireland the first time assumed a religious character, the House of O' Byrne acted a prominent part, and in the confederacy formed in defence of the ancient liberties, the leaders were the Earl of Desmond, Mac Hugh O' Byrne, chief of the O'Byrnes, James Eustace, Viscount Baltinglass, and one of the Fitzgeralds. The armies met in the defiles of Glenmalur, where, after a fierce and bloody engagement, the English were routed in all parts of their infantry, to the amount of 800 men, and the Lord Deputy, Arthur Lord Wilton, with the greater part of his cavalry driven from the field of battle. The English, however, do not seem to have derived any considerable advantage from their victory: perhaps from the small number of their army it was not in the power of The Irish, like the Scottish Highlanders, to follow their chiefs cheerfully, but the blow being struck, the danger or exciting cause, which had driven them forth, having passed away, it was impossible to keep them in the field, and they never could be induced to perform a regular campaign. This it was which rendered futile all the victories of the O'Byrnes, O'Neills, and O'Byrnes.

In 1588, when O'Neill, earl of Tyrone, raised his standard, he was joined by the principal catholic chiefs, and arrayed against the head of the O'Byrnes, a daring sept, in the long and sanguinary contests that ensued, bore a most prominent part.

On the accession of JAMES to the throne in 1603, all Ireland, for the first time, was submitted to the English rule.



thern chiefs, in common with the rest of ancient Irish nobility, did homage; by passing over to England to render service in person. They were well liked, but within a brief period, treaty accomplished against them, that which could never effect. Hugh O'Neill, Connell, and many others were compelled to leave Ireland, as banished men; and the broad and fertile lands were conferred on mercantile companies and ignoble mechanics. The O'Byrnes, amongst the most powerful, suffered severely. All that remained of them was afterwards seized upon by Cromwell, during his devastating progress through their country in 1646, and the history of the O'Byrnes, as chiefs of numerous powerful tribes, is no longer interwoven in the annals of their country.

HARLES O'BYRNE, representative of the old house of O'Byrne, who was deprived of CROMWELL of his extensive domains, married Grizel, daughter of Byrne, of Ballinacurbeg, and had three sons and a daughter, viz.

- i. HUGH, who, upon the dissolution of his family in the county of Wicklow, removed to Dublin, whence, after a residence of a few years, he returned to his native county, and there purchased considerable estates, amongst which was Ballinacurbeg, where he resided until his death. He m. first, Alice, daughter of Tady Byrne, of Coolanearle, by whom he had surviving issue,

GEORGE, who espoused Amey, dau. of James Bell, esq. surgeon general of Ireland, and dying 27th December, 1697, left issue,

1. GREGORY, who m. Mary, daughter of Richard Butler, brewer, of Dublin, by whom he left at his decease, 14th February, 1720, no surviving issue.
2. William, who d. s. p.
3. Elizabeth, heiress to her brother, d. unmarried in 1732.

Charles, who had (with a daughter who m. Bartholomew Hadsor) an only son, EMANUEL, who, being educated in France, became a friar of St. Francis, and had himself confirmed by the name of Francis. Father Francis, generally known as Father Huson, died at Cornels Court, (Cabinteely) the 30th August, 1743, having bequeathed to his cousin, George Byrne, all his right, title, and

interest, in the Ballinacurbeg estate.

- ii. John, of Ballenclough, in the county of Wicklow, who wedded Cecilia, daughter of Garrat Byrne, of Coolanearle, and left at his decease three daughters, viz. Mary, the wife of John Byrne, a brewer, of Dublin, Elinor, of Dudley Keoghe, of Ballenclough, and Catherine, married to James Byrne.

iii. DANIEL, of whom we are about to treat.

iv. Sarah, m. to Turlough Byrne.

The third son,

DANIEL BYRNE, espoused Anne, daughter of Richard Tayler, esq. of Swords, and had issue,

1. GREGORY, who inherited, upon the decease of his father, the lordships of Sheen and Timogue, and was created, in 1671, a BARONET of Ireland.\*

\* SIR GREGORY BYRNE, bart. of Timogue, wedded first, Penelope, daughter of Colonel Calwall, of the county of York, and had, with younger children,

DANIEL, who m. Miss Warren, eldest daughter of — Warren, esq. of Chorley, in Lancashire, and dying in the life-time of his father, left a son, JOHN, heir to his grandfather.

He espoused secondly, Alice Fleming, daughter of Randle, Lord Slane, and had *inter alios*, a son,

HENRY, of Oporto, who m. Catherine, dau. of James Eustace, esq. of Yeomanstown, in the county of Kildare, and left an only child,

CATHERINE-XAVIERA BYRNE, who wedded George Bryan, esq. and dying in 1779, left a son, the present

GEORGE BRYAN, esq. of Jenkins-town, in the county of Kilkenny.

Sir Gregory Byrne was s. by his grandson,

SIR JOHN BYRNE, second Baronet, of Timogue, who wedded Meriel, relict of Fleetwood Leigh, esq. of Bank, and only daughter and heiress of Sir Francis Leicester, of Tabley, by whom he had a son and heir,

SIR PETER BYRNE, third baronet, of Timogue, who assumed in 1744, pursuant to the will of his maternal grandfather, the surname and arms of Leicester. Sir Peter wedded Catharine, daughter and co-heiress of Sir William Fleming, bart. of Rydall, in the county of Westmoreland, by whom he left at his decease in 1770, with several other children, a son and heir,

Sir John Fleming Leicester, fourth bart. who was elevated to the peerage as BARON DE TABLEY, of Tabley House, 16th July, 1826. He m. in 1810, Georgiana-Maria, youngest daughter of Colonel Cottin, and dying in 1827, was s. by his elder son, the present GEORGE-LEICESTER, BARON DE TABLEY. (See Burke's Peerage and Baronetage.)





Nugent of Carlanstown, in the county of Down, and sister to Robert Nugent, of Gossfield, in Essex, one of the Lords of the Treasury to King GEORGE II. and for the city of Bristol, who was elevated to the Peerage, as Baron Nugent and died at Clare, Dec. 20, 1766, and subsequently advanced to the EARLDOM OF NUGENT.

By this lady he left issue, MICHAEL, his heir.

Gregory, *d. unm.*

ROBERT, successor to his brother.

Mary, *m.* to William Skerrett, esq. of Finvara, county of Clare.

Byrne was *s.* by his son,

MAEL BYRNE, esq. of Cabinteely, at

his nobleman is now represented by the Duke of Buckingham.

whose demise, *unm.* the estates devolved upon his only surviving brother.

ROBERT BYRNE, esq. of Cabinteely, who wedded Mary, daughter of Robert Devereux, esq. of Carigmenan, in the county of Wexford, and left at his decease, in 1798, three daughters, MARY-CLARE, CLARINDA-MARY, and Georgiana-Mary, by the eldest of whom,

MARY-CLARE BYRNE, he was succeeded. This lady dying in minority, in 1810, Cabinteely and the other estates devolved upon her sister, the present Miss BYRNE, of Cabinteely.

*Arms*—Gu. a chev. between three dexter hands, arg.

*Estates*—In the counties of Dublin and Wicklow, and in the City of Dublin.

*Seat*—Cabinteely, in the county of Dublin.

## AUSTEN, OF SHALFORD.

AUSTEN, SIR HENRY-EDMUND, knt. of Shalford House, in the county of Surrey, a deputy lieutenant, and magistrate of that shire, sheriff in 1810, one of the gentlemen of the king's most honorable privy chamber in ordinary, *b.* 20th May, 1785, *m.* in 1805, Anne-Amelia, only daughter of the late Robert Spearman Bate, esq. of the Hon. East India Company's service, and has surviving issue,



ROBERT-ALFRED-CLOYNE, *b.* 17th March, 1808.

Henry-Edmund, *b.* 4th March, 1809, lieutenant 71st regiment.

Frederick-Lewes, *b.* 16th October, 1813.

Algernon-Stuart, *b.* 3rd August, 1815.

John-Wentworth, *b.* 5th July, 1820.

Albert-George, *b.* 9th September, 1822.

Amelia, *m.* to James Brabazon, esq. of Mornington House, in the county of Meath.

Sir Henry Austen succeeded his father in 1797.

## Lineage.

family of which this gentleman is representative, removed about the year 1495 (HENRY VII.), from Bedfordshire, and in Salop, it had long been established into the county of Surrey.

JOHN AUSTEN was deprived, temporarily, of his lands at Albrighton and Salop, in the county of Salop.

JOHN AUSTEN de Gyng appears in the rolls of the reign of EDWARD I. His

JOHN AUSTEN, obtained a restitution of the

forfeited lands. The third in descent from this John,

JOHN AUSTEN, esq. of Toddington, died in 1487. His son,

JOHN AUSTEN, esq. of Toddington and Chidingfold, died in 1553, and was buried at the latter place, when he was *s.* by his son,

JOHN AUSTEN, esq. who wedded Joanna, daughter of William Snellynge, esq. (the most ancient charitable bequest to the poor of Guildford is by this lady, in 1582) and

left two sons, JOHN and GEORGE. He was *s.* in 1561, by the elder

JOHN AUSTEN, esq. of Shalford, who represented Guildford in parliament, in 1563. This gentleman, in conjunction with his brother, purchased of Sir George More, of Losely, the rectories impropriate of Shaldeford cum Bramley, and erected in 1600, the present residence of the family upon the site of the rectorial manor house. He died in 1613, and was *s.* by his brother,

GEORGE AUSTEN, esq. of Shalford. This gentleman represented the borough of Guildford, in the first parliament of King JAMES I. having been previously member for Haslemere. To him the town of Guildford is indebted for the knowledge, and consequent preservation of many of its estates and rights. Part of the plate of the corporation, and still in use on their festival days, was presented by Mr. Austen. He *m.* first, Anne, daughter and co-heir of Thomas Melersh, of Nore, in Bramley, and had issue, Samuel.

Joanna, who *m.* Sir Maurice Abbot, lord mayor of London in 1637, and one of its representatives in 1625, brother of Doctor George Abbot, archbishop of Canterbury, and of Doctor Robert Abbot, bishop of Salisbury, by whom she had issue,

Bartholomew Abbot.

George Abbot.

Matthew Abbot.

Edward Abbot.

Margaret Abbot.

Anne, *m.* to John Wight, esq.

Mr. Austen espoused, secondly, Jane, dau. of Robert Harrison, and heir of her brother, by whom he had,

JOHN, *b.* in 1590.

George, *d.* young.

Daniel.

Francis, who *m.* Sarah, daughter of W. Banastre, esq. of Drayton, and had a son,

George.

Robert, M.A. Fellow of King's College, Cambridge.

Ralph, M.A. Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford.

Jane, *m.* to — Tewsley, esq.

He wedded, thirdly, Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Wair, esq. and had another son and two daughters, namely,

Benjamin.

Susan.

Elizabeth.

Mr. Austen rebuilt the Friary, at Guildford, about the year 1610, and contributed to the rebuilding of the Royal Grammar School, founded by EDWARD VI. He died at an advanced age, in 1621, and was *s.* by the eldest son of his second marriage,

JOHN AUSTEN, esq. of Shalford, major in

Sir Richard Onslow's regiment, with the parliamentary army in 1642. He *m.* Margaret, daughter of S. Lewknor,\* and had (with a daughter, *m.* to Richard Cresswell, esq.) a son, his successor, in 1660.

GEORGE AUSTEN, esq. of Shalford, wedded Ursula, only daughter of Anstruther, bart.† heritable chamberlain of the household, in Sir Catherine, daughter of Sir Edward and had issue,

John, who *m.* Mary, daughter

Symball, esq. and *d.* in 1711.

ROBERT, his heir.

George.

Edward.

Mr. Austen was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT AUSTEN, esq. of Shalford, the commissioners for executing of Lord High Admiral, temp. W. III. *m.* MARY, and WILLIAM. This gentleman wedded Mary, daughter and co-heir of Henry, esq. of Bramley, and niece of Sir Robert General Ludlow. He *d.* in 1711, and was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE AUSTEN, esq. of Shalford, *m.* MARY, daughter of R. Roper, esq. of Gloucester, and had issue

JOHN.

Robert.

George.

Elizabeth.

He was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN AUSTEN, esq. of Shalford, who, at his decease, without issue, the estates devolved upon his brother,

ROBERT AUSTEN, esq. of Shalford, gentleman of the county of Surrey. This gentleman wedded Joanna, dau. of Lord Street, esq. and dying in 1759, was succeeded by his nephew,

HENRY AUSTEN, esq. of Shalford, who *d.* in 1786, *s. p.* and was *s.* by his brother,

ROBERT AUSTEN, esq. of Shalford, who was a munificent benefactor to the parish of Shalford, by rebuilding its church at his own expense, in 1788. This gentleman wedded in 1772, Frances-Annesley, daughter and heir of John Wentworth, Esq. Gregory,† esq. and had surviving issue

\* Son of Sir Lewes Lewknor, master of ceremonies to JAMES I.

† Sir Philip Anstruther was also minister at Ratisbon, Frankfort, and Copenhagen, and as minister plenipotentiary, the treaty of 1720.

‡ This gentleman was son of the Rev. Gregory, rector of Toddington, in Bedfordshire, and Haversham, in Bucks, by the Hon. Thompson, eldest daughter of John, 1st Earl of Haversham (a dignity now extinct), by Frances Windham, daughter of Arthur, 1st Earl of Anglesey, and widow of Sir Windham, esq. of Felbrigge. Mr. W.



HENRY-EDMUND, his heir.

Frances-Ann, *m.* to the Hon. John Bedford, judge of the Vice Admiralty Court in Barbadoes, and had (with a daughter, who *d.* in 1805) two sons,

Edward-Henry Bedford.

Paul-Austen Bedford, in holy orders.

gory *m.* Frances, daughter of Captain Allen, *s.* (son of Admiral Sir John Allen and Juliana Upden, his wife, granddaughter of the illustrious patriot, JOHN HAMPDEN) and left an only daughter and heiress, FRANCES-ANNESLEY GREY, *m.* to Robert Austen, as in the text.

Elizabeth-Smith.

Mr. Austen died 3rd November, 1797, and was *s.* by his son, the present SIR HENRY-EDMUND AUSTEN, of Shalford.

*Arms*—Azure, a chevron, arg. between three Cornish choughs, or.

*Crest*—On a leopard's head, az. a falcon rising, or.

*Motto*—Ne quid Nimis.

*Estates*—In the parishes of Shalford, St. Martha, Bramley, St. Nicholas, Holy Trinity, St. Mary, Godalming, Dunsfold, Hascomb, Chidingfold, Cranley, and Ewhurst, in Surrey.

*Seat*—Shalford House, near Guildford.

## SPENCER-STANHOPE, OF CANNON HALL.

STANHOPE-SPENCER, JOHN, esq. of Cannon Hall, in the county of York, *b.* 27th May, 1787, *m.* 5th December, 1822, Elizabeth-Wilhelmina, third daughter of Thomas-William Coke, esq. of Holkham Hall, and has issue,



WALTER-THOMAS-WILLIAM, *b.* 21st December, 1827.

John-Roddam, *b.* 21st January, 1829.

Anna-Maria.

Eliza-Anne.

Anne-Alicia.

Louisa-Elizabeth.

Mr. Stanhope succeeded to the estates upon the demise of his father, 10th April, 1821.

## Lineage.

THOMAS STANHOPE, esq. of Rampton, in the county of Nottingham, (seventh in descent from Sir Richard Stanhope, kt. p. HENRY III.) espoused Mary, daughter of Edward Jerningham, esq. of Somerton, in the county of Suffolk, and had

1. EDWARD (Sir) of Rampton, who received the honor of knighthood upon the field of battle from HENRY VII. for his distinguished conduct against the Cornish rebels. Sir Edward wedded, first, Avelina, daughter of Sir Gervase Clifton, K.B. by whom he had two sons, Richard and Michael.

He *m.* secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of Fulk Bouchier, Lord Fitzwarine, and had an only daughter Anne, the second wife of the Protector SOMERSET. Richard Stanhope, the elder son of Sir Edward, leaving at his decease, in 1529, a dau. only, the male line was continued by his brother (the second son) SIR MICHAEL STANHOPE, an eminent person in the reign of HENRY VIII. who obtained from that monarch, a grant of the house and site of the monastery of SHELFORD. From this Sir Michael lineally descend the present

H H

## BERKELEY, OF SPETCHLEY.

**BERKELEY, ROBERT**, esq. of Spetchley, in the county of Worcester, espoused in 1792, Apollonia, third daughter of Richard Lee, esq. of Llandfoist, in Monmouthshire, by whom (who *d.* in September, 1806) he has had issue,



**ROBERT**, *m.* in 1822, Henrietta Sophia, eldest daughter and co-heir of the late Paul Benfield, esq. of Grosvenor-square, M.P. by Mary-Frances, his wife, granddaughter of Sir John Swinburne, of Capheaton, bart. and has

1. **ROBERT**, *b.* 8th October, 1823.
2. John-Edward.
3. Henry-William.
4. Mary-Frances.
5. Harriet-Eliza.
6. Agnes-Caroline.
7. Emily-Jane.

John-Stanford,  
Mary,  
Eliza,  
Catherine, } all now deceased.

Berkeley succeeded to the estates at the decease of his uncle, in 1804.

## Lineage.

ancient family deduces its descent from **ARDINGE**, a younger son of one of the Kings of Denmark, who came over to England with **WILLIAM the Conqueror**, and fought at the battle of Hastings. His son,

**ROBERT FITZHARDINGE**, obtained for his father the castle of Berkeley, wrested from Roger de Berkeley-Dursley, a partisan of **STEPHEN**, and became one of the feudal barons of the reign. He married Eva, niece of **WILLIAM the Conqueror**, and founded the monastery of St. Augustine, at Bristol, in the year 1040, and was buried there in 1170. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

**ROBERT DE BERKELEY**, who strengthened the fortifications of Berkeley Castle, by marrying the daughter of **HENRY II.** Alice, daughter and heiress of the ousted lord, de Berkeley, of Dursley.\* By this marriage he had six sons, and was *s.* by the eldest, **ROBERT DE BERKELEY**, who died without issue and was *s.* by his brother,

**JOHN DE BERKELEY**. This feudal lord married Joane, daughter of Ralph de Somery, of Campden, in the county of Gloucestershire, niece of William Marshal, Earl of Gloucester, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1216, by his son,

**MAURICE DE BERKELEY**, who *m.* Isabel de Credonia, and dying in 1281, was *s.* by his son,

**THOMAS DE BERKELEY**, who was summoned to parliament, as Lord Berkeley, of Berkeley Castle, from 23rd June, 1295, to 15th May, 1321. His lordship *m.* Jane, daughter of William de Ferrars, Earl of Derby, and dying in 1321, was *s.* by his son,

**MAURICE DE BERKELEY**, second lord, who wedded Eva, daughter of Lord Zouche, and was *s.* by his son,

**THOMAS DE BERKELEY**, third lord, in whose custody the unfortunate **EDWARD II.** was confined, but being suspected of treating his royal prisoner with too much indulgence, he was required to deliver up the ill-fated monarch with his castle of Berkeley to Lord Maltravers and Sir Thomas Gournay, by whom the king was shortly afterwards barbarously murdered. This baron *m.* Margaret, daughter of Roger Mortimer, Earl of March, and from him we pass to his descendant,

**JAMES BERKELEY**, who inherited on the death of his uncle, in 1416, the lordship and castle of Berkeley, and was summoned to parliament from 9th October, 1421, to 23rd May, 1461. This nobleman *m.* first, a daughter of Humphrey Stafford, of Hooke, in the county of Dorset, but had no issue. He espoused secondly, Isabel, widow of Henry

\* a more extended detail of the feudal lineage of Berkeley, refer to *Burke's Extinct and Dormant Peerage*.



son and heir of William, Lord Ferrers, of Groby, and second daughter and co-heir of Thomas Mowbray, first Duke of Norfolk, Earl Marshal of England,\* by this lady he had issue,

1. WILLIAM (Sir), created Viscount Berkeley, Earl of Nottingham and MARQUESS OF BERKELEY. On the accession of HENRY VII. his lordship was constituted EARL MARSHAL OF ENGLAND, with limitation to the heirs male of his body. He *d.* in 1492, leaving no issue, although married thrice, when all those honors became EXTINCT.
2. Maurice, ancestor of the *extant* EARLS BERKELEY.
3. James, killed in France, and *d. s. p.*
4. THOMAS, of whom presently.
5. Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Bardett, esq. of Arrow, in the county of Warwick.
6. Isabel, *m.* to Thomas Trye, esq. of Hardwick, in Gloucestershire.
7. Alice, *m.* to Richard Arthur, esq. of Clapham, in the county of Somerset.

Lord Berkeley wedded thirdly, Joan, daughter of John Talbot, first Earl of Shrewsbury, (which lady *m.* after his decease, Edmund Hungerford, esq.) but had no other children. He *d.* in 1463. The fourth son,

THOMAS BERKELEY, who was seated at Dursley, in the county of Gloucester, *m.* Mary, daughter of Richard Guy, esq. of Minsterworth, in the same shire, and dying in 1484, was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD BERKELEY, esq. of Dursley, (named in the will of his uncle, the Marquess of Berkeley) who *m.* Margaret Dyer, and was father of

WILLIAM BERKELEY, esq. mayor of Hereford, and M.P. for that city in 1547. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of William Bung-hill, of Cowarne, and was *s.* by his son,

ROWLAND BERKELEY, esq. M.P. for the city of Worcester, who became possessor of the estates of Cotheridge and Spetchley, in Worcestershire. He *m.* Catherine, dau. of Thomas Hayward, esq. and dying in 1611, had, with five younger sons and nine daughters,

WILLIAM, of Cotheridge; this branch, now EXTINCT in the male line, is represented through the female by the Rev. Richard Berkeley, of Cotheridge, (*see that family*).

ROBERT (Sir).

The second son,

SIR ROBERT BERKELEY, *knt.* born in 1584, inherited from his father the estate of Spetchley, and being bred to the bar, became one

\* By Elizabeth, his wife, eldest sister and co-heiress of Thomas Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel.

of the judges of the Court of King's Bench. "As Sir Robert Berkeley," says "lived in an age when the government had a strong tendency to prerogative, when the prerogative had been upon almost every emergency, and judges held their places during the pleasure of the king, he, with eleven of his brethren, gave his opinion for ship-money; may judge from the tenor of his private life as well as on the best motives. For this decision he was impeached of high treason, and paid a fine of £20,000, to be deprived of his office of judge, and rendered incapable of holding any place, or receiving any honor in the state or commonwealth: he was over to be imprisoned in the Tower at the pleasure of the House of Lords. Robert was afterwards plundered of his parliamentary forces; and a little before the battle of Worcester, the Scotch Parliament, though engaged in the king's service, retaining their ancient animosity, house at Spetchley. He was thus convert the stables into a dwelling there he resided with dignity on the ruins of his fortune.\* A splendid monument

\* The following account of Rowland Berkeley and his son the judge, is transcribed from MS. of the elder Habington.

"I rank this reverend judge next to the judges because as a judge he weareth often the robe and in parliament is to assist in the house of commons, from one of the antientest of which (viz. the Lord Berkeley) he is descended. James Lord Berkeley had by the Lady last of the two co-heirs of Thomas Mowbray, Norfolk, Thomas Berkeley his fourth son had issue Richard Berkeley, his third son sometime lived, and had a small freehold at Spetchley, in Gloucestershire) whose fourth son Berkeley, was father of Rowland Berkeley of the judge, which said Rowland being the son of the said William, though extraneous from nobility, yet seemed in the world early for a while, until by God's blessing, and his industry, he became eminent in wealth and nobility. My warrant for this pedigree I received the best authority which England in matters of honor affordeth.

"Now before I attende the judge to his sunne, I will accompanie his father to his death: whomme if I should commend but was my ancient friend, and left me not (as world forsooke me) in my stormy trouble lastly, not only refused to make a prey of me being offered him, and lying most contrary to him, but alsoe instantly warned me to prevent ruine, it might be thought that, blinded by affection, I were partial. Passing, therefore, my private particulars, to matters more publicke, he was a man of very good witt, which he chiefly gained out of stolen hours, and spared from his continual business in his

ry still remains in Spetchley adorned with shields of the noble on which he was descended. He Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of Conyers, esq. of East Barnet, of Conyers, of Sokeborne, in the Durham, by whom he left at his 1656, an only son and successor, BERKELEY, esq. of Spetchley, married Anne, daughter of William esq. of Scotney, in Sussex (descended a niece of Archbishop Chiche-

urse, joined with experience, and growing to be of deep judgement, he was for government such a magistrate, gained love, respect, and obedience, in the city of Worcester, where he lived, will not acknowledge, his often sermon in parliament (where he shewed his friend, and a good commonwealth's justice for him. Neither was he content the circle of this citie, but being in for the county, was an uncorrupt and wise. I omit his worldly blessings, and fairly ceasing by his death, at age, at his own mansion at Spetchley, the judge, hath erected a monument, and his mother, to whose funeral these ensignes, I will distribute to children, and chiefly to the judge, who the eldest yet the greatest, and inheriting the rest, his father's wisdom, hath him in learning, which hath beautified, and strengthened with argument of the law, whereto, as also ornament his genius was so inclinable he had been many years a chief pilot in the helm of our countie, as one of the peace there, and which is rarely among others of his profession, careful of authority as sheriff. His majesty, advanced him first to his service in the office of the king's serjeants-at-law; and thence to his royal bench, to determine lands, and goods of his subjects.—raised from a ship of our shire to be a great argosy of England, where all is general, yet hath he still a part to his native county. Now here you ending to the noon-tide of fortune; aged age never behold his declining, a sunne must by revolution of time, be that leaving behind him an order of will in the end obtain a day of eter-

ley, founder of All Soul's College, Oxford). Their son,

THOMAS BERKELEY, esq. espoused Elizabeth, daughter and sole heir of William Holyoke, esq. of Morton Basset, in the county of Warwick. He died in 1719, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS BERKELEY, esq. who *m.* Mary, daughter and heiress of — Davis, esq. of Clytha, in the county of Monmouth, and dying in France, left two sons, viz.

ROBERT, his heir.

John, who *m.* first Catherine, daughter of Charles Bodenham, esq. of Rothervas, in the county of Hereford, and had an only son,

ROBERT, successor to his uncle, present proprietor.

He wedded, secondly, Jane, daughter and co-heir of Sir William Compton, bart. of Henlip, in the county of Worcester, and of Hartbury, in Gloucestershire, by whom he had two daughters, viz.

Catherine, *m.* to Robert Canning, esq. of Foxcote, in the county of Warwick, and *d.* in 1823.

Jane, *m.* to Thomas-Anthony, present Viscount Southwell.

The elder son,

ROBERT BERKELEY, esq. of Spetchley, wedded, first, Anne, daughter and co-heir of — Wyburn, esq. of Flixton, in the county of Norfolk; secondly, Catharine, daughter of Thomas Fitzherbert, esq. of Swinnerton, in Staffordshire; and thirdly, Elizabeth, daughter of Peter Parry, esq. of Twysog, in Denbighshire. Mr. Berkeley *d.* without issue, in 1804, and was *s.* by his nephew, the present ROBERT BERKELEY, esq. of Spetchley.

*Arms*—Gules, a chev. arg. between ten crosses patee of the second.

*Crest*—A bear's head, couped arg. muzzled gu.

*Motto*—Dieu avec nous.

This family is entitled by descent to quarter the arms of many illustrious houses, including those of Plantagenet, Moubay, Brewes, Segrave, Fitzalan, Albini, Warren, &c.

*Estates*—In Worcestershire and Warwickshire.

*Seat*—Spetchley, Worcestershire.



## COLLINGWOOD, OF DISSINGTON.

COLLINGWOOD, EDWARD, esq. of Dissington Hall, in the county of Northumberland, *b.* 30th October, 1791, *m.* 9th September 1823. Arabella, daughter of General John Calcraft, issue,



EDWARD *b.* 22nd July, 1823.  
Cecil, *b.* 29th March, 1825.  
Arabella.

This gentleman, who is second surviving son of WALTER SPENCER-STANHOPE, esq. of Cannon Hall (that family,) assumed by letters-patent, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his great-uncle, EDWARD COLLINGWOOD, esq. the surname and arms of COLLINGWOOD only.

## Lineage.

The ancient Northumbrian family of COLLINGWOOD was seated at Esslington, in that county in the early part of the reign of HENRY VIII.

SIR JOHN COLLINGWOOD, *knt.* high sheriff of Northumberland in 1544, was father of

SIR ROBERT COLLINGWOOD, *knt.* high sheriff in 1551, who wedded four wives, and by the third, a daughter of Heron, of Ford Castle, had a son,

JOHN COLLINGWOOD, esq. of Esslington, who espoused Ursula, daughter and heiress of William Burkton, of Burkton, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR CUTHBERT COLLINGWOOD, *knt.* of Esslington, a border chief of much renown, who, together with the Lord Warden and other knights and nobles, was taken prisoner by the Scots, and is thus celebrated by a Scottish minstrel,

But if ye wald a souldier search  
Among them a' were ta'en that night,  
What name sae wordie, to put in verse,  
As Collingwood, that courteous knight.

Sir Cuthbert Collingwood wedded Dorothy, daughter of Sir George Bowes, of Streatlam, (*see page 183*) and had, with other issue,

THOMAS, of Esslington, eldest son, great grandfather of

GEORGE COLLINGWOOD, esq. of Esslington, who was attainted

and executed in 1715, being the Earl of Derwent in his rebellion; with him perished the elder branch of the family.

CUTHBERT, third son, of whom nothing is sently.

This third son,

CUTHBERT COLLINGWOOD, esq. espoused Ursula, daughter of Thomas Friston, and had a son and heir,

RALPH COLLINGWOOD, esq. of Ditchburne. This gentleman, arraying himself under a royal banner, during the civil war, acquired large estates in Durham, by confederacy with *He m.* Dorothy —, niece (ex parte) of the Rev. and Right Hon. Anthony Ashley-Cooper, earl of Kent, by whom he had two sons, *viz.*

1. CUTHBERT, of Ditchburne, *b.* 1687, who died in 1687, and was *s.* by his son,

CUTHBERT COLLINGWOOD, of North Dissington, in the county of Northumberland, who wedded the daughter of Robert Wilk of Ladythorne, and was *s.* by his son,

CUTHBERT COLLINGWOOD, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, who wedded Milrah, daughter and co-heiress of

nald Dobson, esq. of Barwess, in Westmoreland, and dying 15th February, 1775, left a son,

CUTHBERT COLLINGWOOD, a naval officer of the highest reputation, immortalized as second in command at the glorious battle of Trafalgar, for which distinguished service he was raised, in 1805, to the peerage as BARON COLLINGWOOD,\* of Coldburne. His lordship espoused Sarah, eldest daughter of John Erasmus Blackett, esq. of Newcastle, and dying in 1810, left two daughters,

SARAH, *m.* to G. L. Newnham-Collingwood, esq. F.R.S.

MARY-PATIENCE, *m.* to Anthony Denney, esq.

EDWARD, of whom we are about to treat.  
second son,

EDWARD COLLINGWOOD, esq. of Byker and Dissington, in the county of Northumberland, was high sheriff of that shire in

He died in 1701, leaving by his Anne, a son and heir,

EDWARD COLLINGWOOD, esq. of Byker and Dissington, who wedded Mary, daughter of William Bigge, esq. and was *s.* at his death in 1721, by his son,

EDWARD COLLINGWOOD, esq. of Byker and Dissington, sheriff for Northumberland, who espoused Mary, daughter and co-heiress of John Roddam, esq. of Roddam and Chirton, and had issue,

EDWARD, his heir.

John, *d. s. p.* 1792.

William, who died unmarried in 1740.

WINIFRED, who wedded Thomas Babington Pulleine, esq. of Carlton Hall, in the county of York, and dying in 1780, left an only surviving child,

MARY-WINIFRED, who *m.* Walter Spencer Stanhope, esq. of Cannon Hall and Horseforth, in the county of York, by whom (who died in 1821) she has a numerous family, the second surviving son of which,

EDWARD SPENCER-STANHOPE, inherited Dissington, upon the decease of his great uncle, and having assumed the surname and arms of COLLINGWOOD, is the present EDWARD COLLINGWOOD, esq. of Dissington.

Mr. Collingwood died in 1783, and was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD COLLINGWOOD, esq. of Dissington and Chirton, who dying unmarried in 1806, bequeathed his estates at Dissington and Shipley, to his great-nephew, EDWARD SPENCER STANHOPE, who assumed, as stated above, the surname of COLLINGWOOD, and is the present proprietor.

*Arms*—Argent, a chevron sa. between three stags' heads erased, of the second.

*Crest*—A stag at gaze, in a holly bush, ppr.

*Motto*—Nil conscire sibi.

*Estates*—In Northumberland.

*Seat*—Dissington Hall, ten miles N.W. of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

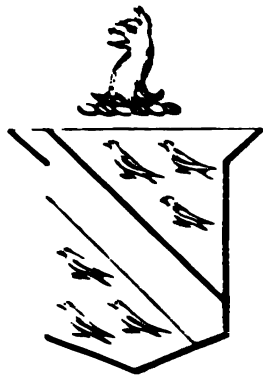
\* Correspondence and Life of this great and seaman, edited by his son-in-law, G. L. Newnham-Collingwood, esq. has been recently published, and is one of the most valuable and interesting pieces of modern biography.



## TEMPEST, OF BROUGHTON.

TEMPEST. CHARLES-ROBERT, esq. of Broughton Hall, in the co. York, and of Coleby Hall, in Lincolnshire, b. 21st April, 1794, succeeded to the estate upon the demise of his father, in November, 1824.

## Lineage.



ROBERT TEMPEST, living in the reign of Edward I., was witness to several charters given in the Westmoreland. In 1125 he had possession of the manor of Broughton. He was succeeded by his son.

ROBERT TEMPEST, whose name is preserved in the charter of Silsdon Mill, in the reign of King STEPHEN. He was s. by his son.

ROBERT TEMPEST, who paid half a mark for the manor temp. HENRY II. This was father of

ROBERT TEMPEST, Lord of Bracewell, in the county of York, living in the reign of King III. who gave the advowson of Bracewell to the monks of Kirkstall. His son

JOHN TEMPEST, of Bracewell, was s. by

ROGER TEMPEST, knt. of Bracewell, who wedded temp. EDWARD I. Alice, dau. and coheir of Walter de Waddington, Lord of Waddington, and left, by her, a son and heir.

ROBERT TEMPEST, of Bracewell, who, when in ward paid twelve shillings for four acres of land in Bracewell, who died in 1244, leaving, (with a younger son, Richard, Governor of Berwick-upon-Tweed,) his son,

JOHN TEMPEST, Lord of Bracewell and

Waddington, who married Mary, dau. of Sir Hugh Clitheroe, knight, and issue,

JOHN, (Sir), his heir, Richard (Sir), of Studley, who married Sir William Tempest, knt. of Studley, espousing Eleanor, dau. and sole heiress of Sir William Waddington, knt., was ancestor of the TEMPESTS of *Holmside, Stella, Studley and Wynyard*. See also TEL's History of Durham.

This Thomas Tempest was one of the confederacy under Thomas Plantagenet of Lancaster, that subverted the reign of the favorite, GAVESTON, temp. EDWARD I. His elder son and heir,

SIR JOHN TEMPEST, of Bracewell, living in the 23d EDWARD III. married Mary, daughter of Sir Robert Holand and sister of Thomas Holand, Earl of Kent, the husband of Joan Plantagenet, W. of Kent, and had, with a daughter, Margaret, m. to Sir James Radcliffe, ancestor of the Earls of Sussex of the 14th and successor,

SIR ROBERT TEMPEST, knt. of Bracewell, living in the reign of RICHARD II. married Isabella, daughter and heiress of Sir Levick, knt. and widow of John of Gremyngne, and had issue,

PETER (Sir,) knt. who succeeded Bracewell. This gentleman married King HENRY V. into the family and shared in the glories of the COURT. He m. the daughter and heir of Sir Nicholas Hebburn and was ancestor of the TEMPESTS of Bracewell and Tong, which are both now EXTINCT in the male line, but that of TONG is represented through females, by the present Lord PLUMBE-TEMPEST, of (See family of Tempest of page 288).

ROGER.

The second son,

ROGER TEMPEST, espoused Katherine, daughter and heiress of Sir Piers of Broughton Burnesall and 1

acquired these estates. He was  
ruff of Yorkshire in 1434, and was  
decease by his son,

AM TEMPEST, esq. of Broughton,  
rst. (15 HENRY VI.) Joan, daughter  
Metcalfe, esq. of Nappay, and  
Elizabeth, daughter of Richard  
esq. of Catherall, in the county  
ster, which latter lady wedded after  
husband's decease, Nicholas, second  
John Townley, of Townley. William  
was s. by his son,

TEMPEST, esq. of Broughton, who  
and had issue,  
ER, his heir.

ard, who wedded Agnes, daughter  
Yellison, of Yellison, and from  
is marriage sprung the TEMPESTS  
Yellison, long since EXTINCT. The  
operty has for several years, form-  
part of the Broughton estate. See  
*Kitaker's Craven*.

stopher.

ard.

abeth, m. to John Dineley, of Swil-  
ngton.

, m. to John Starkey, of Simunder-  
on, in Lancashire.

st son and heir,

TEMPEST, esq. of Broughton,  
Anne, daughter of Sir John Carre,  
knt. of Thornton, in Craven, and  
ghter of Thomas, Lord Clifford,  
he had issue,  
obert, d. young.

STEPHEN, heir to his father.

Leonard, of Rayne, in the parish of  
arnoldswick, in the county of York,  
ho married, and had issue,

JAMES, of Rayne, who m. the dau.  
of Nicholas Tempest, of Brace-  
well, and had two daughters,

BRIDGET, m. to Thos. Parker,  
esq. of Browsholme, in Lan-  
cashire.

LETTICE, m. to John Lacy.

George, who m. Jane, daughter of  
John Parker, esq. of Extwistle,  
in Lancashire, by whom (who  
wedded for her second husband,  
Edward Tempest, of Yellison)  
he had issue,

1. Ellen.

2. Isabel, m. to Henry Butler.

3. — m. to Arthur Tem-  
pest.

4. Mary, m. to the Rev. John  
Wayte, vicar of Gargrave.

5. Elizabeth, m. to Edmund  
Fleetwood, brother to Sir  
Paul Fleetwood.

John.

Margaret, m. to Henry Pudsey, esq.  
of Arncliffe.

VI. Anne, m. to Thomas Legh, esq. of  
Isall, in Cumberland.

VII. Catherine, m. to Thomas Maude,  
or Montalt, of Riddlesdon.

VIII. Joan, m. to William Midhope, of  
Morehall.

Roger Tempest was s. at his decease by his  
son,

STEPHEN TEMPEST, of Broughton, Founders  
Trustee of Skipton school, endowed in 1548.  
He m. first, Agnes, daughter of William Lis-  
ter, of Midhope, and secondly, Anne Pres-  
ton, by the former of whom, only, he had  
issue, namely, a son and heir,

HENRY TEMPEST, living in the reign of  
Queen ELIZABETH, who wedded Isabel, natu-  
ral daughter of Sir Ingram Percy, knt. third  
son of Henry, sixth Earl of Northumber-  
land, and had, with other issue, who died  
unmarried,

STEPHEN (Sir) his heir.

Anne, m. first, to William Burton, of  
Willington, and secondly, to William  
Lambton, of Stainton.

Mary, m. to John Pulleyn, of Scotton.

Dorothy, m. to Edward Rede, of Kil-  
linghall.

Frances, m. to Oliver Breres, of Bol-  
land.

The son and heir,

SIR STEPHEN TEMPEST, knt. of Brough-  
ton, in the commission of the peace for the  
county of York, built the mansion at  
Broughton in 1597. He espoused first, Ann,  
daughter of Thomas Eltofts, esq. of Fern-  
hill, and had issue,

Anne, m. to Henry Young, esq. of Heb-  
den, in Yorkshire.

Frances, m. to Simon Blakey, esq. of  
Blakey.

Isabel, m. to Francis Malham, esq. of  
Elsack.

Maud, m. to Michael Shaw, esq.

Jane, d. unm.

Sir Stephen wedded, secondly, Catherine,  
daughter of Henry Lawson, esq. of Neesome,  
in the palatinate of Durham, and had further  
issue,

Roger, who predeceased his father.

STEPHEN, heir to his father.

Thomas.

Richard, who m. Elizabeth, daughter of  
Nicholas Grimshaw, esq. of Clayton  
de la Mares, in the county of Lan-  
caster, and had (with four daughters)  
four sons—Stephen, Richard, John,  
and Robert.

George, who m. Frances, daughter of  
Thomas Saville, esq. of Haigh, and  
relict of Wm. Baildon, esq. of Bail-  
don, by whom he had (with a dau.  
Frances, m. to Sir William Langdale,  
of Langthorpe) three sons—George,



John, and Francis, abbot of Lamb-  
spring.

Robert, captain of a regiment of foot in  
the service of King CHARLES I. and  
slain in the civil wars.

James, } who both died young.  
Henry, }

John, major of a regiment of horse in  
the service of King CHARLES I. who  
fell at the taking of Tredagh, in Ire-  
land.

The second but eldest surviving son,

STEPHEN TEMPEST, esq. of Broughton,  
arraying himself under the Royal banner,  
obtained a captain's commission in the  
service of King CHARLES. He subsequently  
suffered from confiscation, and the estate of  
Broughton was seized upon by the parlia-  
ment, but afterwards purchased back by the  
family. He m. first, Susan, daughter and  
co-heir of William Oglethorpe, esq. of  
Roundhay Grange, in the county of York,  
by whom he had with other children, all  
of whom died young,

STEPHEN (Sir), his heir.

William, who died beyond the sea.

THOMAS, who sold the estate of Round-  
hay, m. Anne, only daughter and  
heir of Henry Scroope, esq. of  
Danby, in the county of York, and  
had issue,

1. STEPHEN, heir to his uncle.

2. Robert.

3. Thomas.

4. John.

5. Richard, who m. Miss Marga-  
ret Green, and d. in 1729.

1. Mary, m. first to William Har-  
greaves, esq. of Carleton, in the  
county of York, and secondly,  
to William Hardisty, esq. of  
Norwood.

2. Ann.

3. Susan.

4. Catherine, m. to Stephen An-  
derton, esq. brother of Sir Fran-  
cis Anderton, of Lostock.

Elizabeth, } both nuns.  
Mary, }

Frances, m. to Thomas Aislaby of South  
Dalton.

Anne, m. to Richard Grimshaw, of  
Clayton de la Maire, in Lancashire.

Stephen Tempest wedded secondly, Frances,  
daughter of Sir Cotton Gargrave, knt. of  
Nossell, and was s. at his decease by his  
eldest son,

SIR STEPHEN TEMPEST, knt. of Brough-  
ton, a captain in the Royal army, living in  
1670, who m. Anne, eldest daughter of Sir  
Thomas Gascoigne, bart. of Barnboro.  
This gentleman at his decease devised the  
manor of Broughton and Burnsal-cum-  
George, to his nephew,

STEPHEN TEMPEST, esq. of Broughton,

who espoused Elizabeth, daughter of  
ard Fermor, esq. of Tusmore, in  
shire, and had five sons and three  
daughters, viz.

1. STEPHEN, author of the "  
Laici," who wedded Elizabeth  
of Sir Henry Lawson, 1  
Brough, and predeceasing him  
April 11, 1744, left issue,

STEPHEN-WALTER, success-  
grandfather.

Harry.

Henry, M.D. b. July 21, 17  
m. Eleanor Jones, and  
Senegal, in 1761, having  
son, Stephen, who d. un-  
Elizabeth, b. May } both  
23, 1715. } at G

Anne,

Mary, who died Prioress of  
Frances, died in infancy.

11. John, who died s. p. Feb. 2  
and was buried at Thornc  
Essex.

111. Thomas, a colonel in the  
service, who m. Mary, daught  
heir of Colonel George Bar  
of Braganstone, in Ireland, on  
March 31, 1763, leaving a  
child,

Joseph-Thomas-Marie, born  
Omer, who m. Marie-Fr  
third daughter of Ama  
Foivre, lieutenant for the  
of France, of the town of  
medé, and had, with two  
ters, an only son, Henry  
pest.

iv. Charles, d. in 1768.

v. Richard, d. young.

vi. Mary.

vii. Elizabeth.

viii. Frances.

Mr. Tempest died 11th August, 1771,  
advanced age of 82, and was s. by  
grandson,

STEPHEN-WALTER TEMPEST, of  
Broughton, born 23rd May, 1719,  
gentleman wedded Frances-Olive,  
daughter and co-heir of George M  
esq. of Aldborough, in the county of  
and thereby acquired a moiety of the  
of Rixton and Glazebrook, in the co  
Lancaster. By this lady (who die  
September, 1793) he had (with other  
who d. in infancy)

Roger, b. 6th March, 1752, who  
July, 1765.

STEPHEN, heir to his father.

George, b. 8th July, 1757, who  
unmarried, 20th September, 17  
Charles, b. 3rd September, 1758

Richard, b. 30th October, 1759,

Martha, daughter of John Hey

esq. of Manchester, and died *s. p.* 14th August, 1792.

Elizabeth, *m.* to John Trafford, esq. of Trafford Park.

Mary, died a nun at Preston in 1798.

Clementina, *m.* to Nicholas Blundell, esq. of Little Crosby, in the county of Lancashire, and *d.* in 1821.

Frances, *m.* to Thomas Wright, esq. second son of John Wright, esq. of Kelvedon, in Essex, and *d.* 10th July, 1824.

Mr. Tempest died 9th September, 1784, and *as s.* by his eldest surviving son,

STEPHEN TEMPEST, esq. of Broughton, *b.* 1st May, 1756, who inherited, in 1802, on the death of Mrs. Bertie, the manor of Coleby, in Lincolnshire, as heir at law to his great-great-grandmother, Anne, daughter and sole heiress of Henry Scroope, esq. of Danby. He *m.* 1st May, 1787, Elizabeth, second daughter of Henry Blundell, esq. of Ince Blundell, in the county of Lancaster, by whom (who succeeded under the will of her father to one moiety of the Lostock estates in Lancashire) he had issue,

Stephen, *b.* 8th February, 1790, who died at Rome *v. p.* 20th January, 1822.

Henry, died young in 1795.

CHARLES-ROBERT, heir to his father.

Henry, *b.* 18th October, 1795. This gentleman is next in remainder to the moiety of the Lostock estates. He wedded 5th July, 1829, Jemima, second daughter of Thomas Joseph Trafford, esq. of Trafford Park, in the county of Lancaster, and has sur-

viving issue, an only child, Laura-Anne.

John, *b.* 12th March, 1799, who died 18th October, 1831, and was buried at the Catholic Chapel, Moorfields, London.

Walter-Joseph, *b.* 7th May, 1801, *m.* 1st October, 1826, Mary Anne, only daughter of James Sargent, esq. of Ireland.

Joseph-Francis, *b.* 15th July, 1804.

Thomas-Peter, *b.* 11th March, 1808, in holy orders.

Elizabeth, died 7th June, 1802.

Anna-Maria.

Frances-Barbara.

Catherine-Mary, *m.* 25th July, 1825, to John Nicholas Coulthurst, esq. of Gargrave, in Yorkshire, and has issue, three sons and two daughters.

Monica-Clare.

Mr. Tempest dying 28th November, 1824, was buried at Broughton Church, and succeeded by his eldest surviving son, the present CHARLES-ROBERT TEMPEST, esq. of Broughton and Coleby.

*Arms*—Arg. a bend between six martlets *sa.*

*Crest*—A griffin's head erased per pale, beak *gu.*

*Motto*—Loyowf as thow fynds.

*Estates*—In Yorkshire, the manors of Broughton and Burnsall cum Thorpe, with free warren and chase in the latter; in Lincolnshire, the manor of Coleby; in Lancashire, the manors of Rixton and Glazebrook.

*Seats*—Broughton Hall, Yorkshire; Coleby Hall, Lincolnshire.



## PRESTON, OF WESTDERBY LOWER HOUSE.

PRESTON, ROBERT, esq. of Westderby Lower House, in the county of Lancashire, *b.* 20th April, 1761, *m.* 4th May, 1788, M. Wilkinson, and has had issue,



Robert, *b.* in 1790, } both died young.  
Thomas, *b.* in 1791, }

ROBERT, *b.* 26th April, 1792, *m.* 14th September, 1814, Ellen-Sarah, second daughter of Peter Berthon, of Walthamstow, in Essex, (eldest son of Peter Berthon, esq. of the same place, sister of the late John Harrison, esq. of House, in Kent.) By this lady he left at his death, 22nd July, 1825, one son and two daughters.

ROBERT-BERTHON, *b.* 26th June, 1820.  
Ellen-Jane-Berthon.

Jennette-Berthon.

Mrs. Preston wedded, secondly, 21st January, 1826, William-Robert Preston, esq. of Aigburth, Lancashire, eldest son of William Preston, esq. of Leasgill, who appears in the lineage.

Margaret, *m.* to James Dawson, esq.

Elizabeth, *m.* to John Jackson, esq. of Hambro, died 21st April, 1819, leaving an only child.

Mary-Jennette Jackson.

Judith, *m.* to Thomas Rodick, esq.

This gentleman succeeded to the representation of the family on the death of his father, John Preston, esq. of Leasgill, 28th June, 1816.

## Lineage.

The founder of the ancient and knightly family of PRESTON, whose descent in the male line alone can be traced for upwards of six hundred years, was

RICHARD DE PRESTON, who was seated at Preston Richard, in Westmorland, *temp.* HENRY II.; from him (fifth in descent) came

SIR RICHARD DE PRESTON, of Preston Richard, who represented the county of Westmorland in parliament, 17th EDWARD III. His son,

SIR RICHARD DE PRESTON, had likewise the honor of being knight of the shire for Westmorland, in the same reign (27th Ed. III.), and he obtained in the year 1368 a license to impark five hundred acres of land. His successor,

SIR JOHN DE PRESTON, of Preston Richard, and Preston Patrick, was member of parliament for Westmorland, 36th, 39th, and 46th EDWARD III. He had issue,

1. RICHARD.
2. JOHN.

The elder son,

SIR RICHARD DE PRESTON, who had no daughters only at his decease (one daughter, Margaret, *m.* Alan Pennington, and the present Lord Muncaster), the name of Preston Richard passed from the family through these ladies; whereupon the Preston Patrick estate devolved upon his brother,

SIR JOHN DE PRESTON, who was one of the judges of the Court of Common Pleas in the reigns of HENRY IV. and HENRY V. and retired from the bench in 1427, in consequence of his great age and infirmities, leaving no issue.

1. John, a priest, who had a daughter, the 2nd of HENRY V. of the name of Sandal, from the prior of Sandal.

2. RICHARD, his heir.

3. —, a daughter, *m.* to Thomas Ros, of Kendal Castle, where she eventually descended Queen Katherine Parr.

ship's second son,  
 RD PRESTON, esq. of Preston Hall  
 ins. m. Jacobina, daughter of John  
 m. esq. of Middleton Hall, in West-  
 ; and in the 30th of HENRY VI.  
 his said wife obtained from the  
 con of Richmond, a license to have  
 ry within the manors of Preston  
 ins. He was s. by his son,

AS PRESTON, esq. of Preston Hall  
 ins, who wedded a daughter of —  
 ne, esq. of Twistleton, and had

JOHN, his successor.

Lawrence, whose son, Henry, m. a  
 m. of --- Butler, and had issue,

ANNE, his heiress, who wedded  
 William Paget, first Lord Paget,  
 of Beaudesert, K.G. ancestor of  
 the present Marquess of Angle-  
 sey.

Helen, who espoused Thomas Stan-  
 y, Lord Monteagle, K.B. grandson  
 of Thomas, first Earl of Derby. She  
 as his lordship's second wife, and  
 ed without issue (*See Burke's Ex-  
 act and Dormant Peerage*).

ston was s. by his elder son,  
 PRESTON, esq. of Preston Hall and

This gentleman m. Margaret,  
 of Sir Richard Redmayne, of  
 d Castle, in the county of York,\*  
 he was father of

THOMAS PRESTON, knt. of Preston  
 d Levins, in Westmorland, and of  
 Abbey, and Holker Park, Lanca-  
 shire soon after the dissolution of  
 abbeys, purchased from the trustees  
 own, the site of the Abbey of Fur-  
 th other large estates, in value  
 ig to upwards of £3000 a year.  
 ded Anne, daughter of William  
 rgh, esq. of Hampfield, in the  
 f Lancaster, (son and heir of Wil-  
 mburgh, esq. by Eleanor, his wife,  
 of Sir Richard Musgrave, knt.  
 andson of Sir Thomas de Musgrave,  
 zabeth, his wife, daughter of Sir  
 de Fitzwilliam, of Spotsburgh, knt.  
 great-grandson of Sir William de  
 am, and Ella, his wife, daughter of  
 E PLANTAGENET, natural brother of  
 ENRY II. by Isabel de Warren,  
 of Surrey, only daughter and

Margaret, his wife, daughter of Thomas  
 s, esq. of Middleton, by Isabel, daughter  
 hard Musgrave, of Hartley Castle, who  
 in descent from Sir Thomas de Mus-  
 Isabel, his lady, daughter of Maurice,  
 keley, son of Thomas, Lord Berkeley, by  
 ghter of William de Ferrers, Earl Fer-  
 Earl of Derby.

heiress of William de Warren, earl of Sur-  
 rey, and widow of William de Blois, earl  
 of Moreton). By this lady, Sir Thomas  
 Preston had issue,

i. JOHN, his successor.

ii. Christopher, of Holker, from whom  
 descended,

Thomas Preston, esq. of Holker,  
 who suffered considerably by the  
 civil wars, and was one of those  
 gentlemen in Lancashire, whom  
 King CHARLES II. had intended  
 honoring with the Royal Oak,  
 had that order been instituted.  
 He died 9th of January, 1678,  
 having had by Katherine, his  
 wife, daughter of Sir Gilbert  
 Houghton, bart. of Houghton  
 tower,

1. George, who d. vitâ patris,  
 leaving by Mary, his wife,  
 only sister of John Lowther,  
 viscount Lonsdale, an only  
 child,

Elizabeth, m. to Sir Wil-  
 fred Lawson, bart. of  
 Isell.

2. THOMAS, of Holker, high-  
 sheriff for Lancashire in  
 1684, and M.P. for Lan-  
 caster in 1691. This gen-  
 tleman d. 31st January,  
 1696, leaving by Elizabeth,  
 dau. of Sir Roger Brad-  
 shaigh, bart. of Haigh, in  
 the county of Lancaster, an  
 only child and heiress,

CATHERINE, who wedded  
 Sir William Lowther,  
 bart. of Maske, and  
 was mother of

SIR THOMAS LOW-  
 THER, who m. Lady  
 Elizabeth Caven-  
 dish, daughter of  
 William, second  
 duke of Devon-  
 shire, and had an  
 only child,

SIR WILLIAM  
 LOWTHER.\*

iii. George.

iv. Ann, m. to William Banastre, esq.  
 of Easington, in Bolland.

v. Ellen, m. first, to Sir James Ley-  
 bourne, of Cunswick, and had an  
 only child,

ELIZABETH LEYBOURNE, m. first,

\* This gentleman dying unmarried in 1755,  
 devised Holker, and the rest of the Preston  
 estates, at Furness, to his cousin, Lord George  
 Cavendish.



to Thomas, Lord Dacre, of Gillesland, and secondly, to Thomas Howard, fourth Duke of Norfolk, by the former of whom she had three daughters, viz.

ANNE DACRE, *m.* to Philip Howard, earl of Arundel, ancestor of the duke of Norfolk.

MARY DACRE, *m.* to Thomas Howard, first earl of Suffolk.

ELIZABETH DACRE, *m.* to Lord William Howard, of Naworth Castle, whence the earls of Carlisle, and the Howards, of Corby.

Ellen, Lady Leybourne, wedded secondly, after Sir James' death, William Stanley, third Lord Montague, by whom she had an only child.

ELIZABETH STANLEY, who *m.* Edward, Lord Morley, father by her, of William Parker, LORD MORLEY AND MONTEAGLE, the nobleman to whom that notable letter was delivered, whereby the gun-powder plot came to be discovered, 5th November, third JAMES I.

VI. Jane, *m.* to William Lamplugh, esq. of Dovenby Hall, in Cumberland.

VII. Dorothy, *m.* to William Travers, esq. of Nateby, in Lancashire.

VIII. Elizabeth, *m.* to Robert Cancefield, esq. of Robert Hall, in Lancashire.

X. Catherine, *m.* to Sir Thomas Carus, knt. one of the judges of the court of King's Bench, in the time of ELIZABETH, and had, with other issue,

Mary Carus, who wedded Henry Kighley, esq. of Kighley, in Yorkshire, and had a daughter,

ANNE KIGHLEY, who espoused Sir William Cavendish, first earl of Devonshire, and from this marriage the present DUKE OF DEVONSHIRE\* derives.

Sir Thomas died in 1523, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN PRESTON, esq. of Preston Hall and Levins, in Westmorland, and Furness Ab-

\* His Graces' uncle, Lord George-Augustus-Henry Cavendish, now earl of Burlington, inherits from his uncle, the late Lord George Cavendish, (the devisee of Sir William Lowther) Holker Park, and other great estates in Lancashire, formerly belonging to the Preston family.

bey, in Lancashire, high sheriff of the latter county in 1569. He *m.* Mary, daughter of Sir Thomas Curwen, of Workington, by Agnes, his wife, (a daughter of Sir Walter Strickland, 57) daughter of Sir Walter Strickland, Sizergh Castle, and had issue,

THOMAS, who inherited the estate, and served the office of sheriff of Lancashire in 1585, from which he descended,

SIR JOHN PRESTON, who by loyalty was created a knight by King CHARLES I. in 1629, at his own expense raised a regiment in the service of the unhappy monarch, at the death of which he fell in 1645.

1. JOHN (Sir), second son, who *d. s. p.*

2. THOMAS, (Sir), third son, who wedded Elizabeth, daughter of Caryl, Viscount Molyneux, (ancestor of the earls of Sefton) and had two daughters, his co-heiresses.

MARY PRESTON, who *m.* William Herbert, first MARQUESS OF POWIS.

Anne, *m.* to Hugh Clifford, of Chesham, and had issue.

3. Anne, *m.* to Sir William Gerard, of Garswood, Bart.

4. Elizabeth, *m.* to William, eleventh Lord Stuart.

ii. Nicholas, a lawyer. *d. s. p.*

iii. THOMAS, of whom presently.

iv. Margaret, *m.* to Roger Kirkby, of Kirkby, in the county of Lancaster.

The third son,

THOMAS PRESTON, esq. *m.* Mary

\* And had two sons,

1. WILLIAM HERBERT, who inherited the marquess of Powis, but dying unmarried his honors became extinct, and his estate devolved under his will upon his daughter, THER HERBERT, esq. the husband of his brother's posthumous daughter, BERT HERBERT. This gentleman was subsequently created EARL OF POWIS; he *d.* in 1749, as second son, *d. s. p.* in 1801, when the earldom and the estates passed to his daughter, Lady HENRIETTA HERBERT. Her husband was Edward, Lord Clive, and was the present EARL OF POWIS.

2. Edward, who *m.* Henrietta, daughter of the Earl of Waldegrave, and dying unmarried left his widow, enciente, who was delivered of a daughter, BARBARA, to whose husband the above mentioned Henry-Arthur Herbert, her uncle, bequeathed his estate.

of Roger Fytche, of Cockerham, and from him descended, WILLIAM PRESTON, esq. of Cockerham, living CHARLES I. and II. This gentleman experienced a great reverse in his family taking up arms for the Crown, with their kinsmen, the lords of the manor and Holker, his estate was thereby nearly wasted, 23rd April, 1685, leaving issue, by Mary, who d. 9th February, 1678, WILLIAM, his heir, whose issue male is now extinct.

THOMAS, founder of the present family, was a naval officer in the service of France.

He m. to Thomas Parkinson, esq. of Cockerham.

Second son,

THOMAS PRESTON, esq. was born at the house, Cockerham, 17th September, and dying at the age of sixty years, his first wife, Dorothy, daughter of Thomas, esq. a son, JOHN, of whom Mary, and by his second wife, Mary, and co-heiress of Henry Hastings, of Dublin, (who surviving her husband 40 years, died at an extremely advanced age, 7th March, 1765.)

ROBERT, who died 18th March, 1788, aged 74, having had by Margaret, his wife, (the only child of Robert Boulker, gent. of Broughton, in Lancashire,) who died July, 1802, aged 55, with other issue,

1. ROBERT, the present Mr. PRESTON, of West Derby Lower House.

2. Richard, who d. 1st November, 1820. He m. first, Miss Collins, and by her who died in 1806, he had four children, of whom John Robert, b. 16th January, 1803, alone survives. He wedded, secondly, Miss Rushton, and by her (who m. secondly, in 1825, William Lowes, esq. who died January, 1831,) had further issue,

Richard Rushton, b. 29th Aug. 1811.

Edward-Rushton, b. 25th December, 1812.

Charles-James, b. 9th February, 1818.

Isabella-Rushton.

Anne-Elizabeth.

3. William, who m. Miss Webster, and d. 16th May, 1828, leaving issue,

William-Robert, m. Ellen-Sarah, relict of Robert Preston, junr. esq. of Lower House.

James-Frank, b. 22nd May, 1818.

Mary, m. to Charles Wilding Jones, esq.

Margaret.

II. Elizabeth.

III. Mary.

IV. Lettice.

Mr. Preston was s. by his eldest son

JOHN PRESTON, esq. of Heversham and Leasgill, in the county of Westmorland, b. in 1690, m. Anne, daughter of ——— by whom (who d. in 1767) he had two surviving sons, viz.—

WILLIAM, his heir.

John, who had a son,

JOHN, who became heir to his uncle.

Mr. Preston's elder son,

*The Right Rev.*

WILLIAM PRESTON, D.D. Lord Bishop of Ferns, b. in 1729, fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, and rector of Oakeham in Surrey, was consecrated Bishop of Killala, and afterwards translated to the See of Ferns. His Lordship dying without issue the 19th April, 1789, his property devolved upon his nephew,

JOHN PRESTON, esq. of Leasgill. This gentleman dying without issue male, the representation of the family devolved upon his kinsman the present ROBERT PRESTON, esq. of West Derby Lower House, (refer to descendant of Richard Preston, second son of William Preston, of Cockerham).

*Arms*—Arg. two bars gu. on a canton of the last a cinquefoil or.

*Crests*—First, On a ruined tower, a falcon volant arg. beaked, legged, and belled or. Second, On a chapeau gu. turned up ermine, a wolf or.

*Motto*—Si Dieu veult.

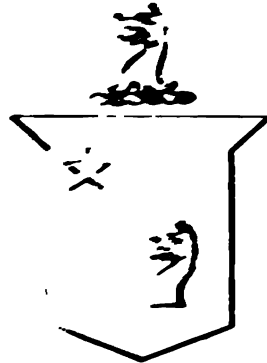
*Estates*—In the counties of Westmoreland and Lancaster.

*Seat*—West Derby Lower House, in Lancashire.



# ALLIX OF WILLoughby.

ALLIX OF EYLES, esq. of Willoughby Hall, in the county of Lincoln, & is  
 w. in 1814. Mary-Catherine, second daughter of V  
 Hammond, esq. of St. Albans Court, Kent. (see |  
 and see see see.)



Charles-Henri, a lieutenant in the Gr  
 Garde, who first married in January, 1831  
 second time.

FREDERICK WILLIAM

William-Kent.

Wager-Townley

Mary-Catherine-Elizabeth.

Charlotte-Francis.

Caroline-Isabella.

Lucina-Margaret.

Juliana-Jessie.

Emily-Percie.

Mr. Allix, who is in the commission of the pe  
 a deputy lieutenant for Lincolnshire, succeeded hi  
 in November, 1795.

## Family.

This family was founded in England by  
 the celebrated divine,

DOCTOR PETER ALLIX, of Alençon, in  
 Normandy, who was at the head of the Pro-  
 testant church in France, and on the revo-  
 cation of the edict of Nantz, refusing to con-  
 form, although tendered a bishopric, and  
 even an archbishopric, was banished the  
 kingdom. It is stated that after he had  
 departed from Paris the Government issued  
 a *lettre de cachet*, and dispatched a messen-  
 ger to bring back the refractory churchman  
 to the Bastille, and that he had only just  
 embarked at Calais when the messenger  
 arrived there. He reached England, how-  
 ever, in safety, and was complimented with  
 the degree of Doctor of Divinity by both  
 the Universities. The Doctor applied him-  
 self immediately to the study of the English  
 language, and soon attained therein an ex-  
 traordinary degree of perfection. In 1690,  
 he was appointed treasurer of the church  
 of Salisbury, and he produced works of so  
 much utility, that he acquired within a very  
 short time as high a reputation here, as he  
 had previously enjoyed in his native coun-  
 try. He was consulted by the most eminent  
 scholars on the most abstruse subjects, and  
 his genius was acknowledged by those whom  
 the world esteemed not only the ablest but  
 the most impartial judges. His sermons  
 mark the orator—his works the scholar—and  
 his entire life, zeal for the Protestant reli-  
 gion. This eminent divine espoused Made-  
 moiselle Grand, of Berne, in Switzerland,

and dying in 1717, left (with a young  
 William, who died unmarried) his son

THE VERY REV. PETER ALLIX, of  
 Shandy Camp, in Cambridgeshire, and  
 of Ely, who married Miss Elizabeth  
 niece and co-heir of Admiral Sir  
 Wager, first lord of the Admiralty  
 King GEORGE I. and was s. by his son

CHARLES ALLIX, esq. of Swaffham  
 county of Cambridge, who m. Miss  
 daughter of the Right Rev. Doctor  
 bishop of Ely, and had issue—(  
 WAGER, his heir, John Peter, and J  
 died in 1794. He was s. by his elder

THE REV. CHARLES-WAGER A  
 Willoughby Hall. This gentle-  
 man married Catherine, second daughter  
 of Townley, esq. of Belfield, in the  
 county of Lancaster, and had issue,

CHARLES, his heir.

Richard-Wager.

Catherine-Anne.

Margaret-Elizabeth, m. to th

George Yate, rector of W  
 dine, in the county of Salop.

Mr. Allix d. in November, 1795, an  
 by his elder son, the present CHAR-  
 LES, esq. of Willoughby Hall.

Arms—A wolf's head erased; in  
 chief point a mullet.

Crest—A wolf's head erased.

Estates—At Willoughby and  
 Chapel, in Lincolnshire, which prop-  
 erty purchased in 1712.

Seat—Willoughby Hall, near Gr

## CLUDDE, OF ORLETON.

CLUDDE, EDWARD, esq. of Orleton, in the county of Salop, *m.* 6th May, 1829, daughterine-Harriett, only daughter of Lieutenant-general Sir William Cockburn, Cockburn and Ryslaw, and has issue,

ANNA-MARIA.

CLUDDE succeeded his father in 1829, and is a magistrate and deputy lieutenant county of Salop.

## Lineage.



CLUDDES, or CLUYDDSES claim Saxon descent and at a very remote period possessed lands in Shropshire. In the reign of Edward I. they were seated on the lands of Orleton, and in the third year of Edward I. they acquired, in marriage with the daughter of ORLETON, that estate, which has since remained their principal residence.

EDWARD CLUDDE, esq. of Orleton, was in the fourth degree of descent from CLUDDE, esq. of Orleton, who married Anne, co-heiress of William Beyst, and had two sons, Thomas and Edward, the elder of whom,

EDWARD CLUDDE, esq. of Orleton, he was descended. This gentleman wedded, in 1781, the only child and heiress of John CLUDDE, esq. of Coston, by whom he left an only daughter.

BEATRICE, heiress of Coston, who descended from Coningsby Freeman, esq. of Coston, and Solers.

CLUDDE, who is said to have served with Richard the Lionheart in Ireland, and to have been knighted by the honor of knighthood, was *s.* at Orleton by his brother,

CHARLES CLUDDE, of the guards, the elder brother, EDWARD, who resided at Grays Inn in 1664, and died in 1721, made over his interest in

the estate, to avoid the necessity of taking the oaths to government, to which, after the revolution, he had an invincible repugnance. The colonel fell at the battle of Landen, in 1693, leaving, by his wife, Beatrice, daughter of Wrottesley Prince, esq. and relict of Robert Bretton, esq. a son and successor,

WILLIAM CLUDDE, esq. of Orleton, then in infancy. This gentleman, who enjoyed the estates for seventy-two years, and was a magistrate for forty, served the office of sheriff of Salop in 1723. He *m.* Martha, daughter and heiress of Peter Langley, esq. of Burcot, by whom he left, with two daughters, an only surviving son,

EDWARD CLUDDE, esq. of Orleton, who *d.* unmarried, and was *s.* by his nephew,

WILLIAM PEMBERTON, esq. of Wrockwardine, (eldest son of EDWARD PEMBERTON, esq. of Wrockwardine, by his wife, MARTHA CLUDDE, sister of the last proprietor of Orleton). This gentleman, Lieut. Col. of the South Shropshire Yeomanry Cavalry, assumed, upon inheriting, by act of parliament, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his uncle, Edward, the surname and arms of CLUDDE only. He *m.* in 1781, Anna Maria, daughter of Edward Jeffreys, esq. of Shrewsbury, and had issue,

EDWARD, his heir.

William, a captain of Dragoons, who *d.* in 1809.

Anna-Maria.

Harriett, *m.* in 1807, to William Lacon Childe, esq. of Kinlet Park, in the county of Salop.

Col. Cludde, who united in his person the representation of the very ancient families of Cludde, Orleton, and Pemberton, was sheriff of Shropshire in 1814. He *d.* 25th August, 1829, and was *s.* by his only surviving son, the present EDWARD CLUDDE, esq. of Orleton and Wrockwardine. "In whatever capacity," says a writer in the *Gentleman's Magazine*, "Mr. Cludde acted, whether civil or military, or as a private gentleman, he evinced a firmness and persuasiveness, which commanded and obtained esteem."



*Arms*—Ermine, a fret sa. quartering the ensigns of ORLETON.

*Crest*—An eagle with wings expanded ppr. preying on a coney arg.

*Estates*—Orleton, Wrockwardine, Bur-

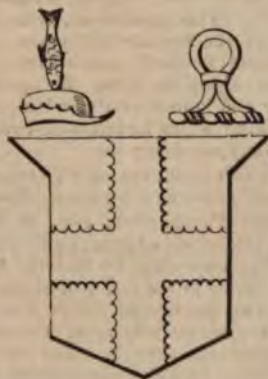
cot, Cluddley, &c., in Shropshire Stringwern, in the county of Montg.

*Seats*—Orleton and Wrockwardine in Shropshire.

## GURNEY, OF KESWICK.

GURNEY, HUDSON, esq. of Keswick, in the county of Norfolk, fellow Royal Society, and vice-president of the Antiquarian Society, *b.* 19th January *m.* in 1809, Margaret, daughter of the late Robert Barday, esq. of Wry, dineshire, M.P. for that county, by Sarah, daughter of James Allardice, of A and heiress of Wie to the Earls of Airth and Menteith. Mr. Gurney was member of parliament for Shaftesbury, in 1812, and for Newtown, Hants, and in six successive parliaments.

### Lineage.



The name of GURNEY or GOURNAY is derived from the town of Gournay in Normandy. HUGH DE GOURNAY, Lord of Gournay and the adjacent territory of Le Brai, was one of the Norman Barons who commanded at the Battle of Mortimer against the French in 1054. He came over to England with DUKE WILLIAM, and was present at the Battle of Hastings. HUGH, his son, held manors in Essex at the survey, and GERARD DE GOURNAY, son of the latter, married Editha, daughter of William de Warren, first Earl of Warren, by GUN-DRED,\* daughter of the CONQUEROR, and possessed great estates in Norfolk. These Norman Barons of Gournay deduced their lineage from EUDES, a follower of Rollo, to whom that chieftain assigned the fortress of Gournay, when he divided Neustria among his dependants; they continued to

retain these Norman fiefs until of JOHN, when they were seized PHILIP-AUGUSTUS; and another Gournay then in possession, ret England, and died in 1223, leavi HUGH, whose only daughter, J GOURNAY, espoused William, L dolph, of Wirmegay, in Norfolk; the elder male line of the Norman became extinct.†

Two younger branches of the continued, however, to exist after riord. The one which was the mo guished was seated at Barew-Gu Englishcombe, in Somersetshire, a the survey, and retaining the Gournay, through two female added to their territory the estat Harpetrees and other considerable and became powerful feudal baro West of England. The most known of this family of the Gourn Sir Thomas de Gournay, one of derers of EDWARD II. and his son thew de Gournay, frequently men Froissart, who died in 1406, at the age of ninety-six, after having all the great battles of EDWARD the Black Prince. This gallan appears to have been the last m Somersetshire Gurneys.‡

The other younger branch of the Gurneys held certain manors in as mesne lords under the Barons

\* BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*.

† The arms of this family are said to of pure sable; but paly of six or and been attributed to them, apparently w ficient authority.

‡ This branch bore for arms, paly of azure.

the capital tenants, by whom they subenfeoffed. Of this line was

WILLIAM DE GOURNAY, knt. lord of manor of Runhall, in Norfolk, temp. RY II. and of Swathings in Hardingham Hingham, whose son,

ATHEW DE GOURNAY, obtained from Eline Plantagenet, Earl of Warren, nobleman's kinswoman, Rose de Burnor de Warren, in marriage, and with the manor of Harpley came to the Gurneys. The grandson of this age,

JOHN DE GURNEY, was in arms with HENRY III. at the Battles of Lewes and Bosham, but having received a pardon, fled Prince EDWARD (EDWARD I.) in to the Holy Land. This Sir John de Gurney bore for arms, "argent a cross engrailed gules;" a coat borne by his descendants ever since: from him sprang MUND GURNEY, living in the reigns of EDWARD III. and RICHARD II. a lawyer of repute, who held the situation of stand-purse or recorder, as it would now be called, of the city of Norwich. He wedded the heiress of the De Wauncys, of Westham, in Norfolk, at which place the Gurneys were subsequently seated. His

JOHN GURNEY, was sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, in the 1st of HENRY IV. and one of the knights of the shire for the county in the parliament held at Northampton, anno 1404. He had no children, and was therefore succeeded by his nephew, the grandson, WILLIAM GURNEY, is frequently mentioned in the Paston Letters. His descendant,

ANTHONY GURNEY, lived in the reign of RY VIII. He m. Margaret, daughter of Robert Lovel, and one of the co-heiresses of the Lords Mortimer, of Attleborough. His family continued at Great Ellingham West Barsham until the year 1661, when it became extinct in the elder male line, and the estates devolved to co-heiresses. From a younger branch of the Westham line descended

JOHN GOURNEY OR GURNEY, of Norwich, knight, b. in 1655, who embraced the principles of the Quakers. This gentleman died in 1721, leaving, with two younger sons, JOHN, whose descendants in the male line became extinct, on the death of Bartlett Gurney, esq. of Coltishall, in Norfolk, in 1802.

JOSEPH, of whose line we are about to treat.

Second son,

JOSEPH GURNEY, esq. was of Keswick, in the county of Norfolk. He wedded Hannah Berton, of the family of Silkworth and Wyke, in Northumberland, and was s. at his decease by his eldest son, &

JOHN GURNEY, esq. of Keswick, who espoused Elizabeth Kett, (lineally descended from the Norfolk rebel, temp. EDWARD VI.) and had issue,

i. RICHARD, his heir.

ii. John, of Earlham, near Norwich, who m. Catherine, daughter of Daniel Bell, merchant, in London, and left at his demise in 1809, with seven daughters, four sons, viz.

1. JOHN, who m. his cousin, Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Gurney, esq. and d. in 1814, s. p.

2. Samuel, of London, who married Elizabeth, daughter of James Sheppard, esq. of Upton, in Essex, and has issue.

3. Joseph-John, of Earlham, who m. first, Jane, daughter of John Birkbeck, esq. of Lynn, by whom he has two children, and secondly, Mary, dau. of Robert Fowler, esq.

4. Daniel, of North Runcton, in Norfolk, who m. the Lady Harriet-Jemima Hay, daughter of William, fifteenth Earl of Errol, by Alicia Eliot, his second wife, and has issue.

iii. Joseph, of Lakenham Grove, near Norwich, who wedded Jane, daughter of Abel Chapman, esq. and died in 1830, leaving daughters only.

iv. Rachel, m. to Robert Barclay, esq. of Bury Hill, Surrey.

Mr. Gurney died in 1770, and was s. by his eldest son,

RICHARD GURNEY, esq. of Keswick. This gentleman espoused, first, Agatha, daughter and heiress of David Barclay, esq. of Youngsbury, in Herts, by whom he had issue,

HUDSON, his heir.

Agatha, m. to Sampson Hanbury, esq. of Poles, in Herts.

He m. secondly, Rachel, daughter of Osgood Hanbury, esq. of Oldfield Grange, in Essex, and had other issue,

RICHARD-HANBURY, M.P. for the city of Norwich, in 1818, and in several successive parliaments.

Elizabeth, m. to her cousin, John Gurney, esq. jun. of Earlham.

Anna.

Mr. Gurney died in 1811, and was s. by his elder son, the present HUDSON GURNEY, esq. of Keswick.

Arms—Argent a cross engrailed gu.

Crests—First, on a chapeau gu. turned up ermine, a fish in pale, with its head downwards; second, a wrestling collar or.

Estates—In Norfolk.

Town Residence—St. James's Square.

Seat—Keswick, near Norwich.



## RUGGLES-BRISE, OF SPAINS HALL.

BRISE-RUGGLES, JOHN, esq. of Spains Hall, in Essex, and of Clare county of Suffolk, *b.* 11th July, 1782, *m.* in 1824, Catherine, daughter of John-Haines Harr of Copford Hall, near Colchester, by whom he having issue,



SAMUEL-BRISE, *b.* 29th December, 1825.  
Georgiana-Brise.  
Cecilia-Susanna-Brise.

This gentleman, who succeeded to the Spains Hall at the decease of his mother, in 1822, inherited, in 1827, on the demise of Samuel Brise Clare, in Suffolk, the possessions of his grandfather, assumed the additional surname and BRISE, and was appointed, in 1829, high-sheriff of the county of Suffolk. Mr. Ruggles-Brise is a barrister at the Inner Temple, and a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the counties of Suffolk and Essex.

## Lineage.

Fourth or fifth in descent from

THOMAS ROGYLL, RUGGLE, or RUGGLES,\* the name appearing variously spelt at different periods, of Sudbury, in the county of Suffolk, whose will was proved, 21st June, 1547, sprang

JOHN RUGGLE, or RUGGLES, who appears to have been the first of the family that settled at Bocking, in Essex, and died in June, 1702, leaving issue, by Mary Swift, his wife, five sons and daughters, whereof

\* WILLIAM RUGGLE, brother of this Thomas, was grandfather of

THOMAS RUGGLE, a substantial clothier of Lavenham, in Suffolk, who wedded Margaret Wheatlocke, and had, with other issue, a son,

GEORGE RUGGLE, born at Lavenham, 13th November, 1575. This distinguished scholar, who was a master of arts of Clare Hall, in the University of Cambridge, and subsequently a fellow of the same college, was author of the Latin comedy of *Ignoramus*, and, as is supposed, of several other literary productions. By his will, which was proved 13th November, 1622, he devised his library and a sum of money to his college.

Mary, *b.* in 1667, *m.* Samuel (thorp.

Sarah, *b.* in 1687, *m.* William of Saffron Walden.

And

THOMAS RUGGLES, of Bocking, an opulent manufacturer and cloth purchased in 1721, Wakes Hall, champ, with other estates. He twice; by his first wife, Rose, he had other issue,

1. JOHN, who *m.* Amy, daughter of Thomas Fuller, of Saffron Walden, and *d. s. p.* in 1746.

2. THOMAS, of whom presently

3. Samuel, *b.* 12th March, 1717, acquired by purchase in 1740 the family of Sir Thomas Dyke, the mansion and lands of HALL, in Essex. Mr. Ruggles was likewise possessed of other estates left, by his wife, Miss English, of Bocking, an only surviving child,

JOHN RUGGLES, esq. of HALL, at whose decease died in 1776, aged two his estates devolved upon his cousin, Thomas Ruggles of Clare.

Thomas Ruggles, of Bocking, by his second wife, Ann, daughter of Jonathan Eddows, of London, had an only daughter,

Ann, who m. Mr. Walford, of Bocking, whose grandson the Rev. William Walford, now resides at Hatfield Peverel, in the county of Essex.

Ruggles died in 1743-4, at the age of four, and lies interred under a lofty monument in Bocking church-yard. His only son,

THOMAS RUGGLES, esq. espoused, in 1736, the eldest daughter of Joshua Brise, esq. of Clare, merchant in London, by whom he died in 1748) he left an only surviving son, THOMAS, his heir; Mr. Ruggles dying in 1748, was buried with the family of his father in the chancel of the church at Clare, by his son,

THOMAS RUGGLES, esq. of Clare, who died, in 1776, upon the demise of his father, John, the estate of Spains Hall, in Suffolk. This gentleman, who was a barrister and bencher of the honorable society of Inner Temple, and an active magistrate, deputy lieutenant for the counties of Suffolk and Essex, wedded Miss Freeland, of Bury, in the county of Surrey, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Samuel-Ruggles, of Clare Hall, in the University of Cambridge, A.B. who died at Bristol Hotwells, in February, 1804, aged twenty-four.

Shadrach-George, who died in 1804, aged fifteen.

Maria.

Ann, who died 18th February, 1812.

Jane, m. to John Walford, esq.

Frances-Brise, m. to the Rev. Charles Fisher, rector of Ovington-cum-Tilbury.

Joseph-Lydia, m. to the Rev. Henry Freeland, rector of Hasketon, in Suffolk, and died 15th February, 1827, *s. p.*

Ruggles was author of a work entitled, *History of the Poor, of The Barrister*, &c. other publications. He died in November, 1813, and was s. by his son, the late JOHN RUGGLES-BRISE, esq. of Spains Hall, and of Clare.

#### FAMILY OF BRISE.

BRISES, whose estates on failure of male line in 1827, devolved upon the daughter of the marriage of Thomas Ruggles, esq. and Ann Brise, were, for several generations resident in Surrey, being possessed of independent property in the neighbourhood of Moulsey, Kingston, and Cobham. In the ecclesiastical commission to inquire into the conduct of the clergy, ap-

pointed by a committee of the lords and commons, 16th February, 1647, for the judging of scandal, will be found recorded in the *Kingston Classis*, the name of BRISE, of Ewel and Moulsey,\* this family being at that period, and subsequently much connected with the party not in accordance with the church establishment and discipline.

SHADRACH BRISE, esq. who wedded Ann, eldest daughter and co-heir of Gabriel Maynard, esq. of Roxeth, Harrow on the Hill, had, with two daughters, a son,

SHADRACH BRISE, esq. who purchased in 1671, Cavendish Place, in Suffolk, whither he removed his family in 1679. He espoused Elizabeth, daughter of the Rev. Thomas Pakeman, minister of Harrow-on-the-Hill, and dying in 1699, left, with several other children, a son,

JOSHUA BRISE, esq. born in 1675. This gentleman, after passing many years in mercantile business in London, retired to Clare, in Suffolk, and purchased, in that neighbourhood, various estates. He m. Miss Elizabeth Small, and had *inter alios*,

SHADRACH, his heir, b. in 1724.

SAMUEL, successor to his brother.

Ann, m. in 1736, Thomas Ruggles, esq. and, dying in 1748, left an only surviving son,

THOMAS RUGGLES, esq. of Spains Hall, father of

JOHN RUGGLES-BRISE, esq. who inherited the Clare estates in Suffolk, &c. upon the demise, in 1827, of his great uncle, SAMUEL BRISE, esq. of Clare, and is the PRESENT POSSESSOR.

Elizabeth, m. Mr. Edward Coldham, of Bury St. Edmunds.

Mr. Brise died in 1749, in his seventy-fifth year, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

SHADRACH BRISE, esq. of Clare, for many years an active justice of the peace, who was appointed in 1762 high sheriff for the county of Suffolk. He wedded Elizabeth, daughter of John Cator, esq. but dying *s. p.* in 1783, he entailed, by will, his estates in Suffolk, on his only surviving brother for life, and after his decease, on his nephew, THOMAS RUGGLES, esq. and then on his eldest son, the present proprietor. Shadrach Brise was s. by his brother,

SAMUEL BRISE, esq. of Clare, in Suffolk, and of Pentlow Hall, in Essex; which latter estate he devised to his niece, Mrs. Mathew, daughter of Mrs. Coldham, and after her decease, to her son, the Rev. Edward William Mathew, of Bury St. Edmunds.

\* Manning and Bray's Surrey, vol. iii. 682.



*monks.* Mr. Reiser died at Clare, in 1827, aged ninety-five, and was s. by his great nephew, the present JOHN RICHARDS-BRESE, esq. of Clare and Spains Hall.

*Arms*—Quarterly; 1st and 4th, arg. a chevron between three roses gu. for RICHARDS; 2nd and 3rd, lozengy, gu. and arg. within a border on. Henry of eight quarters; a cross of the second for BRESE.

*Crest*—A tower, or castle, or, transfixed with four darts in saltire and enflamed pp. for RICHARDS.

*Notes*—Struggle.

*Residence*—The estate of SEVEN HILLS, the parish of Fitchingfield, Essex, closed, in 1788, of the family of Sir 1 Down, bart. by Samuel Ruggles, Esq. of Bocking. Also, lands at Clare and Clak, in Suffolk, derived from the 18 House.

*Seat*—Spains Hall, Essex, and Clak, Suffolk.

## DUGDALE, OF MEREVALE.

DUGDALE, DUGDALE-STRATFORD, esq. of Merevale Hall, in the county of Warwick, b. in 1773, m. in 1799, the Honorable Charlotte Curzon, daughter of Viscount Curzon, and has an only son,

WILLIAM-STRATFORD, who wedded, in 1827, Harriet-Ella, daughter of Edward Berkeley-Portman, esq. of Bryanstone, in the county of Dorset, issue two sons and a daughter. This gentleman is member of parliament for the county of Warwick.

Mr. Dugdale succeeded his father in 1806.

### Lineage.



JOHN DUGDALE, of Sustoke, in the county of Warwick, son of James Dugdale, by the daughter of Thomas Woodcocke, of Clithero, wedded Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Arthur Swynfen, of Dunchurch, in the same shire (a younger son of William Swynfen, esq. of Swynfen,) and had issue,

WILLIAM (Sir) his successor.

Mary, m. to Richard Seawall, of Corley. He died in 1624, and was s. by his son,

SIR WILLIAM DUGDALE, knt. This cele-

brated antiquary and genealogist, whose literary reputation is so splendid, was born on the 12th of September, in the year 1591, and at the age of thirty-three obtained a pursuivant's place in the college of arms through the interest of Sir Henry Spenser and other influential persons of his acquaintance. At the breaking out of the civil war being summoned to attend the king, he assisted at the battle of Edge Hill, and subsequently proceeding to Oxford, where he was royal master, received the degree of Master of Arts from the University. In 1641 he was appointed Chester Herald, and continued at Oxford by the express command of the King, until the surrender of the city to the parliamentarians in 1646. In the interval Dugdale employed himself in visiting the libraries, and in collecting materials for his noble history of the Monarchy, which celebrated work appeared in the years 1655, 1661, and 1673. In 1656, he published what Gough calls, "the very best of histories"—His History of Warwick. The History of St. Paul's Cathedral followed. Upon the Restoration, he was advanced to the office of Norroy King of arms, and he was constituted Clerk of the Privy Council in 1677. He produced, subsequently, other works upon genealogy and he

borate of which—The BARON-  
LAND, remains yet unrivalled.  
wedded Margery, second dau.  
ntbach, esq. of Seawall, in the  
afford, by whom (who died in  
issue to survive infancy,  
is successor.

s. to Daniel White, of London.  
th, m. first, to Elias Ashmole,  
econdly, to John Reynolds.  
s. to Thomas Hill, of London.  
m. to Edward Daniel, of Lon-

m. to Heny Joyce, of London.  
unm. in 1720.

y, m. to George Dod, esq.  
m. to Bruyn Radford, esq. of  
on.

m. to Anthony Fitzpatrick, esq.  
the 10th February, 1685-6, and  
s son,

DUGDALE, kn. b. in 1628. This  
adopting the profession of his  
her, was appointed Windsor  
75, and Norroy King of Arms  
en he received the honor of

He m. first, in 1662, Mary,  
hter and co-heir of Alexander  
of New Windsor, and had

s, his heir.

s. to Anthony Townshend, esq.  
rn, in Denbighshire.

ugdale espoused secondly, in  
eth, only daughter and heiress  
Pidgeon, an alderman of Co-  
had a daughter, Elizabeth, who  
t, Thomas Skeffington, esq. of  
and, secondly, William Hyde,  
toft, in Lincolnshire. He d. in  
as s. by his son,

DUGDALE, esq. of Blyth Hall,  
886, Judith, youngest daughter  
gh, esq. of Bushbury, in Staf-  
d had issue,  
is successor.

t, killed by a fall from his  
in 1733.

th, died unmarried.

s. to RICHARD GEAST, esq. of  
sworth, in the county of Staf-

m. in 1710, to Francis Bickley,  
f Kingsbury. Their daughter,  
wedded William Francis Cor-  
stley, esq. and was grandmother  
John Dugdale Astley, bart.  
d. unmarried.

e d. 19th February, 1714, and  
s elder son,

DALE, esq. of Blyth Hall. This  
who was Moubray Herald Ex-  
in the reigns of GEORGE I. and  
died s. p. 4th August, 1749,

when he bequeathed his estates to (the son  
of his sister Jane,) his nephew, RICHARD  
GEAST; and thus terminated the MALE line  
of the great genealogist, SIR WILLIAM DUG-  
DALE.

The family of GESTE or GHEST, derives  
from

JOHN GESTE OR GHEST, of Handsworth, in  
the county of Stafford, who was admitted  
tenant of copyhold lands there, in the 12  
HENRY VII. He m. Margaret, daughter  
and heiress of Thomas Hawkes, and great  
granddaughter of Henry Hawkes, of Hop-  
wode, in the county of Worcester, close to  
Row Heath, in right of whom John Ghest  
claimed a messuage and lands there. By  
this lady he had issue,

RICHARD, his heir.

Laurence, of Row Heath, to whose son  
William, Thomas Blount and George  
Tokey, esqrs. granted Owley Grange,  
in Worcestershire, for a thousand  
years.

Thomas, whose son,

EDMUND, having taken holy orders  
acquired high distinction in the  
church. He was appointed Arch-  
deacon of Canterbury, in 1559,  
consecrated Bishop of Roches-  
ter in 1560, and constituted Bi-  
shop Almoner of Salisbury, in  
eleven years after. His Lord-  
ship d. in 1676, and was interred  
in Salisbury Cathedral, to the  
dean and chapter of which, he  
bequeathed his library.

The elder son,

RICHARD GESTE, of Handsworth, d. in  
1541, and was s. by his son,

JOHN GESTE, esq. of Handsworth, who  
left at his decease in 1601, (with a younger  
son Henry, who m. Dorothea Smallwood, of  
Queyslade,) his successor,

RICHARD GESTE, esq. of Handsworth.  
This gentleman wedded, on the 4th Febru-  
ary, 1595-6, Elizabeth, daughter of Roger  
Cooper Piddocke, esq. of Windsor Green, in  
Warwickshire, and had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

Maria, m. in 1616, to Thomas Ashford,  
esq.

Elizabeth, m. in 1625, to Abraham  
Errington, esq.

Martha

Jane.

The son and heir,

JOHN GESTE, esq. b. 8th January, 1601,  
resided at Hopwode, and marrying in 1627,  
Joan, daughter of John Court, esq. of Stud-  
ley, in the county of Warwick, was s. at his  
decease in 1649, (when he was seized of  
lands at Handsworth,) by his son,

RICHARD GEAST, esq. who wedded in



1663, Mary, daughter of William Spencer, gent. of Handsworth, and had issue,

NICHOLAS, his heir.

Mary, m. to Humphry Wyrley, esq. He *d.* in 1692, and was *s.* by his son,

NICHOLAS GEAST, esq. of Handsworth, who m. Phoebe Downing, of the family of Sir George Downing, knt. of East Hatley, in the county of Cambridge, and dying in 1720-1, was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD GEAST, esq. of Handsworth. This gentleman espoused, 19th April, 1722, Jane, second daughter of William Dugdale, esq. of Blyth Hall, and great-granddaughter of the GENEALOGIST, by which lady, (who *d.* in 1772,) he left at his decease in 1736, two sons, namely,

RICHARD, his heir.

Henry, devisee in remainder, and executor of his maternal uncle, John Dugdale, esq. This gentleman wedded Anne, second daughter of John, and great-granddaughter of Thomas Walford, esq. of Binton, in Warwickshire, a descendant of Roger Walford, to whom King HENRY VIII. leased the manor and lands of Claverdon, in which manor part of such lands are now vested in Henry Geast Dugdale, esq. He had issue,

1. Richard, who *d. s. p.* in 1797.

2. HENRY, of Bordesley Park, in the county of Worcester, M.A. barrister-at-law, who assumed in 1822 the additional surname and arms of DUGDALE.

3. Jane, died unmarried.

4. Anne, m. Francis Astley, esq. (his second *d. s. p.* in 1813.

5. Mary, *d.* unmarried in

6. Phoebe, *d.* young in 17

The elder son,

RICHARD GEAST, esq. barrister inheriting under the will of his u Dugdale estates, assumed in 1790 name and arms of DUGDALE. H 1767, Penelope-Bate, eldest daughter co-heir of Francis Stratford, esq. of vale, by whom (who *d.* in 1819) he his decease, in 1806, one son and daughters, viz.

DUGDALE-STRATFORD, his heir.

Penelope, m. to Charles-James esq. of Prestwold.

Louisa-Anne, m. to William Dil of Maxstoke Castle, in the co Warwick.

Emma.

Mr. Dugdale was *s.* by his only s present DUGDALE-STRATFORD D esq.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, cross moline gu. in the first quarter, teaux: 2nd and 3rd, arg. barry of t and az. over all a lion rampant gu.

*Crest*—A griffin's head and wings dorsed or.

*Motto*—Pestis patriæ pigrities.

*Estates*—In Warwickshire.

*Town Residence*—23, Lower Street.

*Seat*—Merevale Hall, near Athen

## CONROY, OF LLANBRYNMAIR.

Y, SIR JOHN, knt. D.C.L. of Bettyfield, in the county of Roscommon, and of Llanbrynmair, in Montgomeryshire, *b.* 21st October, 1786, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and sole heir of Major-general Benjamin Fisher, niece of the late Right Rev. John Fisher, D.D. Lord Bishop of Salisbury, (preceptor to their late Royal Highnesses the Princess Charlotte of Wales, and the Duke of Kent) and woman of the bed-chamber to the Duchess of Kent, by whom he has issue,



EDWARD, *b.* in 1809, attached to the British Mission at Brussels.

Arthur-Benjamin, *b.* in 1813, deceased.

Stephen-Rowley, *b.* in 1815, a lieutenant in the Coldstream Guards.

Henry-George, *b.* in 1817.

Jane-Eliza.

Victoire-Marie-Louise.

This gentleman, who is a captain upon the retired list of the royal artillery, was made a knight-commander of the Guelphic Order by King GEORGE IV. He is equerry and private secretary to H.R.H. the Duchess of Kent, and was equerry to his late R.H. the Duke of Kent, and a commissioner of the late Colonial audit-board. Sir John is a magistrate for the county of Montgomery, for which shire he has been excused serving the office of sheriff.

## Lineage.

reference to the records in the office of the king at arms, it is established that the Milesian house of CONROY, which is properly written *Mulconry*, *O'Mulconry*, *O'Mulconaire*, is of great antiquity and assumes its descent from Niullus, monarch of Ireland. It enjoyed for successive generations the hereditary rank of sanchie, or herald to the kings of Ireland.

The principal part of the pedigree is to be found in the registry entitled "Funeral of the late king at arms, for 1637, when the pedigree of Moylin O'Mulconry, fully established and registered as third in lineal descent of this family, and received as such, the date 6th July, 1638, of Thomas, then Ulster king at arms. From

O'MULCONRY, esq. descended, his heir surnames, THORNA O'MULCONRY, esq. JOHN CONROY, or MULCONRY, CHARLES CONROY, esq. who had a son CHARLES II. dated 10th August, 1797, various lands in the county of

Roscommon, being the residue of the property spared by the confiscations to which the Irish families had been so repeatedly subject; and of these the Conroys were deprived of a further portion in consequence of their adhesion to the cause of JAMES II. Charles Conroy was succeeded by his son,

FEARFASSA CONROY, esq. of Bettyfield, in the county of Roscommon, who died in 1746, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN CONROY, esq. *b.* in 1704. This gentleman espoused Elizabeth, daughter and sole heiress of Robert Fowke, esq. who was, by marriage of his great-grandfather with Elizabeth, daughter and co-heiress of John Lyttleton, esq. of Holbeach, a representative of branches of the distinguished houses, whose arms the Conroy family are entitled to quarter. Mr. Conroy died in 1769, and was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN PONSONBY CONROY, esq. born in 1761, who wedded Margaret, daughter of Francis Vernon Wilson, esq. of Tully, in the county of Longford, and dying in 1797, left issue,



JOHN, his heir, the present SIR JOHN CONROY, of Llanbryn-mair.

George, *b.* in 1788, who died unm.

Llewellyn, *b.* in 1790, in the Hon. East India Company's Service, Aide-de-camp to the Governor-General of India, and Commandant of the Militia at Calcutta, who *m.* Claudine, daughter of — Palmer, esq. of Calcutta, and left issue, at his decease, two sons,

1. John-Augustus.

2. George.

William, *b.* in 1794, deceased.

Dean-Josias, *b.* in 1798, a major in the

army, who was drowned in January 1828.

Laetitia, who *d.* unmarried.

*Arms*—Azure, a hand, book and pen, or.

*QUARTERINGS*.—Sir John Conroy quarters the arms of many of the most eminent houses in England, including Lyttleton, Fitzwarin, Grey, Talbot, Neville, Bigod, Clavering, &c. &c.

*Crest*—A wreath of laurel.

*Motto*—L'antiquité ne peut pas l'abolir.

*Estates*—Corcloughernough, Bettyfield, &c. in the county of Roscommon; Llanbryn-mair, in Montgomeryshire.

*Residence*—Kensington, Middlesex.

### CUSTANCE, OF WESTON.

CUSTANCE, HAMBLETON-THOMAS, esq. of Weston House, in the county of Norfolk, *b.* 12th February, 1779, *m.* 11th February, 1809, Mary, only daughter of the late Miles Bower, esq. and niece of John-Bower Jodrell, esq. of Henbury Hall, in Cheshire, by whom he has issue,

HAMBLETON-FRANCIS, *b.* 8th November, 1809.

William-Neville, *b.* 24th October, 1811, an officer in the army.

Emily-Susanna.

Mr. Custance, who is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the county of Norfolk, & to the estates upon the demise of his father, 13th August, 1822.

### Lineage.



ROBERT CUSTANCE, who possessed estates in Norwood Barningham, Winter Barningham, and Bodham, Norfolk, died in 1549, leaving (with a younger son, Edmund, who wedded Cicely, daughter of John Palmer, esq. of Winter Barningham) his successor,

WILLIAM CUSTANCE, *b.* in 1533, who *m.* Frances, daughter of Thomas Bacon, esq. and was *s.* at his decease, 6th September, 1601, by his son,

WILLIAM CUSTANCE, esq. *b.* in 1570, who espoused his cousin, Katherine, daughter of Clement Bacon, esq. of Gresham, in Norfolk, and *d.* in 1621, leaving a son and successor,

WILLIAM CUSTANCE, esq. *b.* in 1599. This gentleman espoused Cicely, daughter of—Athill, esq. of Geistwick, and died 28th June, 1649. His son and heir,

WILLIAM CUSTANCE, esq. *b.* 17th June, 1632, *m.* Bridget, daughter of the Rev. Mr. Atkins, and had (with an elder son, William, who married and left issue, which is now extinct) a second son,

JOHN CUSTANCE, an eminent merchant and alderman of Norwich, who purchased in 1726, the Weston estates. He *m.* Sarah, daughter and co-heiress of John Hamblen, esq. of Banham, in Norfolk, by whom (*d.* 22nd November, 1756) he had issue.

ON, his heir.

in 1736, to Anthony Norris, Barton Turf, in Norfolk.

*d.* 31st May, 1752, and was Andrew's Church, Norwich. *cir.*

CUSTANCE, esq. of Weston, *n.* Susannah, daughter and Press, alderman of Norwich, died in 1761) he had heir.

*m.* to Sir Thomas Durrant, Scottow.

who was high sheriff in 1753, *il.* 1757, and was interred in Norwich. He was *s.* by his

ANCE, esq. of Weston, *b.* in lded Frances, second daugh-William Beauchamp Proctor, ley Park, by whom he had hree daughters, viz.

ON THOMAS, his heir.

ieutenant-colonel Honorable

East India Company's Service, who *d.* unmarried, in 1814.

William, *b.* 18th September, 1781.

John, in holy orders, *b.* 6th May, 1787.

Neville, a captain in the army, *b.* 28th February, 1790.

Frances-Anne, *m.* to Robert Marsham, esq. of Stratton Strawless.

Emily, *m.* to the Rev. B. Edwards, rector of Ashill.

Charlotte, *d.* young.

Mr. Custance, who was a gentleman of the privy chamber, *d.* 13th August, 1822, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present HAMBLETON THOMAS CUSTANCE, esq. of Weston.

*Arms*—Or, an eagle displayed gu. charged on the breast with a star of six points of the first.

*Crest*—A demi eagle displayed, as in the arms.

*Motto*—Appetitus rationi parent.

*Estates*—In the parishes of Weston, Morton, Lyng, Paston, and South Lyng, in Norfolk, purchased in 1726.

*Seat*—Weston House, near Norwich.

## OLIPHANT, OF CONDIE.

T. LAURENCE, esq. of Condie, and Newton, both in the county of d June, 1791, *m.* first, in 1814, Eliza, second daughter of Hercules Ross, Castle, in Forfarshire, by whom, who died in 1820, he had no issue. secondly, in 1825, Margaret G. Barrett, relict of Samuel Barrett, esq. Mr. Oliphant, who succeeded to the estates upon the demise of his father sents the borough of Perth in parliament.

### Lineage.



ARD, the first of this ancient ord, served in the army of against the Empress Maud, ad having, during the war, an ambuscade DAVID I. of had espoused the opposite

cause, received from that monarch a grant of the lands of Crailing and Smallham, in Roxburghshire; and had the honor of being the earliest justiciary of Scotland of whom any record appears. He was *s.* at his de- cease, by his eldest son,

DAVID OLIFARD, who died towards the close of the twelfth century, leaving a son and successor,

SIR WALTER OLIFARD, who acquired great popularity as justiciary of Lothian. for more than twenty years under ALEXANDER II. "No person," says Douglas, "during that period in Scotland, was more trusted in public council or private affairs, or was more worthy of trust than Walter Olifard." He died in 1242, and was honorably in- terred in the choir of the Abbey of Mel- rose. By his wife, Christian, daughter of



the Earl of Strathern, he left a son and heir, WALTER OLIPHANT, also justiciary of Lothian, whose eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM OLIPHANT, of Aberdalgy, submitted to EDWARD I. in 1297. This knight, the gallant defender of Stirling Castle, died\* in 1329, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR WALTER OLIPHANT, of Aberdalgy, who wedded Elizabeth, youngest daughter of ROBERT I. as appears from a charter of King DAVID II. to "Waltero, dilecto et fideli suo, pro bono servitio nobis impenso, et Elizabethæ, sponse suæ, delectæ sorori nostræ;" regranting them the lands of Turin in Forfarshire. The son and heir,

WALTER OLIPHANT, of Aberdalgy, espoused Mary, daughter of Sir Robert Erskine, of Erskine, and had two sons, JOHN Sir, his heir, and Malcolm, of Hasleside, in Ayrshire; by the elder,

SIR JOHN OLIPHANT, he was succeeded. This gentleman, who was knighted by ROBERT II. *m.* first, a daughter of Sir William Borthwick, of that Ilk, and had one son, WILLIAM, his heir. He wedded, secondly, a daughter of Sir Thomas Home, of Home, and had another son, Thomas, ancestor of the Oliphants of Kelly, in Fife. Sir John died about the year 1420, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR WILLIAM OLIPHANT, of Aberdalgy, living in 1423, who *m.* Isabel, daughter of John Stewart, of Innermeath, Lord of Lord, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN OLIPHANT, of Aberdalgy. This gentleman took part with the Ogilvys in their feud with the Lindseys, and was slain in the rencounter between the contending parties at Arbroath in 1445, when the Earl of Crawford also fell. He espoused Isabel, daughter of Walter Ogilvy, esq. of Auchterhouse, and had issue,

LAURENCE (Sir), his heir.  
James.

Margaret, *m.* to William Wardlaw, esq. of Torrie, in Fife.

Isabel, *m.* o Alexander Blair, of Balthyock.

The eldest son,

SIR LAURENCE OLIPHANT, of Aberdalgy, sate in parliament as a BARON, who wedded the Lady Isabel Hay, youngest dau. of William, first Earl of Errol, and had three sons, JOHN, his heir.

William, who wedded Christian, only child and heiress of Alexander Sutherland, of Duffus, and thereby acquired the lauds of Berriedale.

George

His Lordship died about the year 1500, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, SECOND LORD OLIPHANT, who *m.*

Lady Elizabeth Campbell, third daughter of Colin, first Earl of Argyle, and had two sons, COLIN.

Laurence, abbot of Inchaffray, who fell at Flodden.

The elder,

COLIN, MASTER OLIPHANT, espoused Lady Elizabeth Keith, second daughter of William, third Earl Marishall, and had issue,

LAURENCE, who *s.* his grandfather, in 1516, as *third Lord*; and from him descended the LORDS Oliphant.

WILLIAM.

The Master of Oliphant was slain with his brother at the field of Flodden. His second son,

WILLIAM OLIPHANT acquired, in 1543, the lands of Newton, part of the present Mr. Oliphant's estate. He married his cousin the dau. and heiress of Sir William Oliphant, of Berriedale, in Caithness, and thereby acquired those and various other possessions. The grandson of William Oliphant, and the heiress of Berriedale, was

LAURENCE OLIPHANT, esq. first of Condie, (an estate purchased in 1601) wedded Miss Murray, of Tullibardine, ancestor of the Athol family, by whom he had issue,

1. LAURENCE, who *m.* Marriot, daughter and heiress of Sir John Blackadder, of Tulliallan, and thereby disobliging his father was in a great measure disinherited.
2. Thomas, who had the lands of ROSSIL, and was ancestor of the OLIPHANTS of that place.
3. William, who *m.* Espeth, daughter of Sir Henry Stirling, bart. of Ardoch. This gentleman subsequently sold his portion of the estate to his elder brother.
4. James, ancestor of the OLIPHANTS of Kinneder in Fife.
5. Colin.

Laurence, first of Condie, being displeased as stated above, by the marriage of his eldest son, bequeathed his extensive estates among his younger children. The disinherited son,

LAURENCE OLIPHANT, esq. second of Condie, was succeeded, at his decease, by his son,

LAURENCE OLIPHANT, esq. third of Condie, who wedded Helen, sister of Sir James Wemyss, bart. of Bogie, by whom he had, with several other children, a son and heir,

LAURENCE OLIPHANT, esq. fourth of Condie, who *m.* Jeannette Meldrum, daughter of Meldrum, of Lethers, in the county of Aberdeen, (whose half sister, Mary Ogilvie, wedded, Charles, seventh Lord Oliphant), and had a son and successor,

LAURENCE OLIPHANT, esq. fifth of Condie, who dying early in life, his widow espoused the last Drummond, of Inverna which gentleman bequeathed to his wife.

\* His tombstone is still preserved in Aberdalgy church yard.

Laurence Oliphant, a considerable estate. This lady married for her third husband, James Oliphant, esq. second son of the first. Condie was *s.* at his decease by his only son,

LAURENCE OLIPHANT, esq. sixth of Condie, who espoused Miss Oliphant, of Gask, sister of the first's mother's third husband, and was succeeded by his only son,

LAURENCE OLIPHANT, esq. seventh of Condie. This gentleman married Margaret, daughter of Anthony Murray, esq. of Dolphinton, by whom he had issue,

BENEZER, his heir.  
Margaret, *m.* to George Græme, esq. of Inchbreakie.

Grace.

Helen.

Oliphant was drowned crossing the river Forth, and was *s.* by his only son,

BENEZER OLIPHANT, esq. eighth of Condie, married in 1790, Mary, third daughter of Sir William Stirling, bart. of Ardoch, and issue,

LAURENCE, his heir.

William, who died in India.

Anthony, *b.* in 1793, His Majesty's

attorney-general at the Cape of Good Hope, who *m.* Miss Campbell, daughter of Colonel Campbell, and has one son,

LAURENCE.

James, resident engineer Hyderabad, who *m.* Lucy, daughter of — Maidman, esq. of the East India Company's service, by whom, who died in 1832, he has five children.

Thomas.

Mr. Oliphant died in 1806, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present LAURENCE OLIPHANT, esq. of Condie and Newton, M.P. for Perth.

*Arms*—Gu. three crescents argent, within a bordure, quartering the ensigns of STIRLING, of Ardoch, for the present possessor's mother, of BLACKADDER for the heiress of Tullialan, also DUFFUS and CHYNE for the heiress of Berridale.

*Crest*—A unicorn's head, couped, argent, armed and maned or.

*Supporters*—Two elephants ppr.

*Motto*—Altiora peto.

*Estates*—In Perthshire.

*Seat*—Condie, in the county of Perth.

## RASHLEIGH, OF MENABILLY.

RASHLEIGH, WILLIAM, esq. of Menabilly, in the county of Cornwall, some time member of parliament for the borough of Fowey, *m.* first, Rachael, daughter of John Stackhouse, esq. of Trehane, but has no surviving issue by that lady. He married secondly, Caroline, daughter of Henry Hinxman, esq. of Ivychurch, in the county of Wilts, and has issue.

### Lineage.



RASHLEIGHS of Menabilly are a younger branch of the ancient family of RASHLEIGH, of Rashleigh, in Devonshire. The first that came into Cornwall was

JOHN RASHLEIGH, who settled as a merchant at Fowey, about the middle of the sixteenth century. He *m.* Rice, daughter of William Lanyon, esq. and dying 10th August, 1582, left, with six daughters, one son, his successor,

JOHN RASHLEIGH, esq. who erected the mansion at Menabilly, the beautiful seat at which the family have continued ever since to reside. He was member for Fowey, in the 31st and 39th of ELIZABETH, and died in 1624, leaving by his wife, Alice, daughter of Richard Bonythorn, esq. of Carclew, several children, of whom the second son,

JONATHAN RASHLEIGH, esq. (on the death of his elder brother, John, without issue) succeeded to the property. This gentleman



like his father, represented the borough of Fowey, in several parliaments. He *d.* in 1675, having had by his second wife, Mary, daughter of John Harris, esq. of Radford, near Plymouth, a son (who died before himself), namely,

JOHN RASHLEIGH, who *m.* Joan, daughter of John Pollexfen, esq. of Merthcombe, and left, with several other children,

JONATHAN, successor to his grandfather.

Mr. Rashleigh was *s.* by his grandson,

JONATHAN RASHLEIGH, esq. of Menabilly, who served the office of sheriff for Cornwall, in the 2nd of King JAMES II. He *m.* Sarah, eldest daughter of Sir John Carew, bart. of Antony, and had issue,

PHILIP, who *d. s. p.* in 1736.

JONATHAN, who continued the line of the family.

Sarah, *m.* to Carolus Pole, brother of Sir William Pole.

Jane, *d.* unmarried.

Rachael, *m.* to the Rev. John Hawkins, D.D.

Mary.

The eldest son dying without issue, the estates devolved upon the second son,

JONATHAN RASHLEIGH, esq. of Menabilly, who represented the borough of Fowey for half a century in parliament. He *m.* Mary, daughter of Sir William Clayton, bart. and had, with other issue

PHILIP, his successor.

JONATHAN, in holy orders, rector of Silvertown, in Devonshire. This gentleman espoused Catherine, daughter of the Rev. William Stackhouse, D.D.

of Trehane, and left, with other issue,

WILLIAM RASHLEIGH, who inherited the estates of the family at the decease of his uncle, and is its present representative.

John, of Penquite, *m.* Catherine, daughter of William Battie, M.D. and had, with younger children, the present

SIR JOHN COLEMAN RASHLEIGH, bart.

Jane, *m.* to Robert Duke, esq. of Lale House, Wilts.

Mary, *m.* to William Stackhouse, esq. of Trehane, and had issue.

Rachael, *m.* to John Gould, M.D. of Truro, and had issue.

Mr. Rashleigh was *s.* at his decease, by his eldest son,

PHILIP RASHLEIGH, esq. of Menabilly, M.P. for Fowey. This gentleman wedded his cousin Jane, daughter of the Rev. Carolus Pole, but had no issue. Mr. Rashleigh's collection of minerals formed the most splendid cabinet of that description in Europe. He was *s.* at his decease by his nephew, the present WILLIAM RASHLEIGH, esq. of Menabilly.

*Arms*—Sa. a cross or, between, in the first quarter, a Cornish chough, arg. beaked and legged, gules; in the second quarter, a text T; in the third and fourth quarters, a crescent, all of the third.

*Note*.—Mr. Lysons observes, that "the younger branches of Rashleigh, and Peter, on removing into Cornwall, both adopted the Cornish chough, as a difference.

*Estates*—In Cornwall.

*Seat*—Menabilly in Cornwall.

## WICKSTED, OF NANTWICH.

WICKSTED, CHARLES, esq. of Nantwich, in the county of Chester, *b.* in October, 1796.

his gentleman, the only son of George Tollet, esq. of Betley Hall, in the county of Stafford, assumed by sign manual, 25th March, 1814, the surname and arms of WICKSTED, upon inheriting the property of his great-uncle, THOMAS WICKSTED, esq. of Nantwich. He served the office of sheriff for the county of Chester, in 1822.

## Lineage.



er the paternal line of this gentleman, TOLLET of Betley. We proceed with of Wicksted.

HN WICKSTED, a younger son of Wicksted, living in the time of RY VIII. *m.* Anne, daughter of Henry Ford, and was *s.* by his son, ENRY WICKSTED, who espoused Mary, daughter of Henry Hassal, esq. Hankelow, had issue,

RICHARD, his successor, Henry, who *m.* Ellen, daughter of John Ruttee, and had issue, elder son and heir,

RICHARD WICKSTED, of Nantwich, *b.* in 1648, purchased the Weaver Meadows, and property there, from Thomas Bromley. *m.* Margaret, daughter of Roger Wal-

and had, with three daughters,  
1. RICHARD, his heir.  
2. John, *m.* the daughter of William Browne,

3. Thomas, of Shrewsbury, *m.* Eleanor, daughter of Rowland Langley, and *d.* in 1623, leaving issue,

4. Ralph, of Nantwich.  
5. Robert, *m.* Margaret, daughter of the Rev. Thomas Elcock.

ard Wicksted, died about the year 1623, was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD WICKSTED, esq. of Nantwich, who *d.* in 1681, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD WICKSTED, esq. of Nantwich, who was born after the Herald's Visitation in 1613. He *m.* Lucretia, daughter, of John Yonge, esq. of Pembly, in the county of Salop, and was *s.* at his decease, by his eldest son,

THOMAS WICKSTED, esq. of Nantwich, who *m.* Susanna Haycock, and dying in 1701, was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS WICKSTED, esq. of Nantwich, who was baptized there on the 11th April, 1683. He *m.* Katherine, daughter of Samuel Watkiss, esq. of Aston, in the county of Salop, and being killed by a fall from his horse in 1707, was *s.* by his posthumous son,

THOMAS WICKSTED, esq. of Nantwich, who wedded Grissel, daughter of Charles Fletcher, esq. of Witchurch, in the county of Salop, (by his wife, — daughter of Ralph Thickness, esq. of Balterley, and Bridget, one of the daughters of Sir John Egerton, bart.) and had issue,

1. THOMAS, of Nantwich, his successor.
2. Charles, } both died issueless.
3. Samuel, }

4. Richard, *m.* first, Anne, daughter of Samuel Gerrard, esq. of Moreton-Say, in the county of Salop, and had a daughter,

Martha, *m.* to James Swan, esq. of Wavertree, in Lancashire, and had a son and daughter, viz.

James Wicksted Swan.

Mary-Anne Swan.

5. Grisel, *d. s. p.*
6. Elizabeth, *m.* to Simon Horner, esq. of Hull, and had a son and a daughter, who both *d.* issueless.
7. Mary, *d.* unmarried in 1752.
8. FRANCES, *m.* in 1771, to William Jolliffe, esq. of Hull, and left an only daughter and heiress.

FRANCES JOLLIFFE, who espoused George Tollet, esq. of Betley Hall, in the county of Stafford, and had with several daughters,

CHARLES TOLLET, who inherit-



ing the estates of his great uncle, assumed the surname of WICKSTED.

Mr. Wicksted was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

THOMAS WICKSTED, esq. This gentleman inherited under a settlement, upon the decease of his maternal uncle, John Fletcher, esq. of Lichfield, the manor of Wigland and other estates in the county of Chester. He m. Anne, daughter of John Bennion, esq. of Chorlton, in that shire, but died without issue in 1814, when he devised all his estates to (the son of his niece, Frances Tollet,) his grand-nephew, CHARLES TOLLET

assumed upon inheriting, as already the surname and arms of WICKSTED.

ARMS OF TOLLET, see Tollet. Of STED, Arg. on a bend az. charged with garbs, or, between three crowns az. and legged gules.

CREST—On a wreath, two serpents issuing from, and round a Garb, or

ESTATES—The manors of Badde Wigland, and other lands in Badde land, Nantwich, Wardle, Acton, &c., all in the county of Chester.

### BARNETT, OF STRATTON PARK.

BARNETT, CHARLES, esq. of Stratton Park, in the county of Bedford October, 1796, m. 1st February, 1826, Elizabeth, third daughter of Sir Peter bart. and has issue,

CHARLES-FITZROY, b. 12th October, 1830.

George-James, b. 8th December, 1831.

Harriet-Stanhope.

Elizabeth.

Laura-Janet-Emma.

Mr. Barnett inherited the estates at the decease of his father, in 1804, and sheriff of the county of Bedford in 1821.

### Lineage.



LIEUTENANT BARNETT, who was lost in the Stirling Castle man of war, on the Goodwin Sands in the great storm, 26th November, 1703, was father of

CURTIS BARNETT, esq. who espoused, 13th May, 1725, Elizabeth, daughter of Benjamin Rosewell, esq. and had issue,

Benjamin, who died in infancy in 1732, at Gibraltar; his father being at that time captain of the Biddiford.

CHARLES.

Benjamin, b. 29th September and d. in 1804.

Elizabeth, d. young.

Curtis Barnett died 29th April, 174 St. David's, in the East Indies, be mander-in-chief of his Majesty's signed on a particular service. T surviving son,

CHARLES BARNETT, esq. was of Park, in the county of Bedford estate and manor had been purchased the trustees of Curtis Barnett, in the heirs of Sir John Cotton, b Barnett wedded, 17th February Bridget, third daughter of Alexander, esq. and had (with other children died young),

CHARLES, his heir.

James, banker, of Lombard Street Bridget.

Louisa-Elizabeth, deceased.

Amelia, d. unmarried.

The eldest son and heir,

CHARLES BARNETT, esq. of Stratton b. in March, 1758, entering, at the seventeen, into the third regiment of Guards, rose progressively to the

general. He espoused, 22nd February 1796, Harriet, eldest daughter of Ad-Sir Richard King, bart. by whom, on 17th September, 1799, he had, with daughters (who all died unmarried), only son and successor, the present ES BARNETT, esq. of Stratton Park. Sir-general Barnett died, 10th October, of the epidemic fever, at Gibraltar;

of which garrison he was then second in command.

*Arms*—Arg. a saltier sa. in chief a leopard's head of the second.

*Crest*—A trefoil.

*Estates*—The estate and manor of Stratton, near Biggleswade, Bedfordshire; purchased in 1764.

*Seat*—Stratton Park.

## VASSALL, OF MILFORD.

SSALL, SPENCER-LAMBERT-HUNTER, esq. of Milford, in the county of Wiltshire, and of Newfound River, in the island of Jamaica, a captain in the royal navy. b. 17th May, 1799.

## Lineage.



family of VASSALL derives from the house of "DE VASSALL, Barons de Quercy, in Querci, Perigord.\*" In the 1588,

The following narrative of this house is extracted from a French author:—

La maison de Vassall, originaire de Quercy, a plusieurs branches ont formé depuis long des établissements en Perigord, et dans les provinces, a toujours tenu un rang distingué, de la noblesse, par une grande réputation, de nombreux services, de bonnes alliances et par dessus tout, une fidélité inviolable aux épreuves envers ses Souverains. Elle est connue dès le XI siècle, et sa filiation est littéralement depuis l'an 1343. Quelques généalogistes la font descendre des anciens de Gourdon en Quercy, lesquels étoient une

JOHN VASSALL, an alderman of London, equipped, and himself commanded two ships of war, the *Samuel*, and the *Little Toby*, against the Spanish Armada. His son,

branche de la maison des Comtes de Toulouse). La maison de Vassall a produit un nombre considérable d'hommes recommandables et distingués dans l'église et dans l'état militaire. Geoffroi de Vassall fut créé Cardinal diacre du titre de St. Eustache par le Pape Innocent II. en 1134, et il souscrivit en cette qualité deux chartes de l'Abbaye de Chini en 1136 et en 1142.

Fortanier de Vassall, général des frères mineurs nommé Archevêque de Ravenne en 1374, patriarche de Grade en 1351. Nommé puis légat du Pape, il fut fait Cardinal en 1361, et mourut la même année.

Geoffroi de Vassall, Archevêque de Vienne, fut transféré à l'archevêché de Lyons en 1444, et mourut en 1446.

Helis de Vassall, étoit grande prieure des dames de St. Jean de Jérusalem ou Maltaises de Martel, depuis l'an 1334 jusqu'en 1355, et

Huguette de Vassall étoit prieure claustral de la même maison et dans le même siècle.

Pons de Vassall étoit grand vicaire de Sartat et Camerier de Tulle en 1360.

Gerand de Vassall, de la Quinzée licencié de Sorbonne, étoit Abbé royal de St. Amand de Coli, et grand vicar de Sartat.

Jean de Vassall, de la branche de Sineuil étoit prévôt de Sartat en 1695, et

Louise de Vassall étoit abbesse de l'Abbaye royal de Buque en 1703.

Jean de Vassall, seigneur de la Tourette fut fait chancelier de l'ordre de St. Michel par le roi François I. qui lui écrivit et lui envoya le collier de l'ordre le 7 Octobre, 1520.

Antoine de Vassall, seigneur de la Tourette et

K K



Elizabeth, daughter of Spencer Phipps, esq. (with three daughters, Ruth, Elizabeth, and Lucy,) a son, JOHN VASSALL, esq. who settled at Boston America, but was deprived of his lands in the first American war for his attachment to the parent state. He returned to England, and resided alternately between Charles Lodge, in the county of Wilts, and the city of Bath. He m. Miss Elizabeth Phipps, and had issue,

1. JOHN, who wedded Miss Elizabeth Athill, and his son,

JOHN, d. 23rd March, 1827, s. p.

2. SPENCER-THOMAS.

3. Thomas Oliver, who d. s. p.

4. Robert Oliver, who settled in Jamaica.

5. Leonard, d. s. p.

6. Elizabeth, m. to John Gustavus Le-maistre, esq.

7. Mary, m. to John Gytins Archer, esq. and d. s. p.

His second son,

SPENCER-THOMAS VASSALL, being designed for a military life, obtained an ensigncy in the 60th regiment of foot, at the early age of twelve. He soon afterwards embarked for Gibraltar, where he served during the memorable siege, and from that period until his gallant career closed on the ramparts of Monte Video, he was uninterruptedly engaged upon active service in almost every part of the globe. He was twice with the army in Flanders, once in the West Indies, several times on the coast of France, and once on that of Spain. He was the first man to land in the Isle Dieu, and planted the British colours there. He formed part of both expeditions to Holland; in the last of which he was ordered by the Duke of York to attend General Don to the enemy's camp with a flag of truce. On that occasion, when Brun, the French commander in chief, in a fit of rage, pretending to suspect the motives of the mission, declared to General Don that he was determined to treat him as a spy, he turned round to Major Vassall, and said with a contemptuous smile, "Pour vous, monsieur, je vous plains," Vassall receiving the proffered sympathy with me-

rited contempt, immediately replied, "Sir, I disdain your pity, and am ready to share the fate of my general." After experiencing every kind of indignity, and having been twice led out for execution, these brave men were at length released, and allowed to return to England. Shortly afterwards Major Vassall purchased the lieutenant-colonelcy of the 38th regiment, and was for some years stationed in Ireland, where it was his fortune to be the field officer, of the day in Dublin, on the memorable 23rd July, when Lord Kilwarden, and many others were killed by the insurgent populace. His cool determined conduct upon that occasion obtained for him the high commendation of the Irish Government, and of the commander in chief. He subsequently embarked with his regiment for the Cape of Good Hope, and assisted at the capture of that important settlement; of the town and fortress of which he was appointed commandant. This lucrative and honorable post he resigned to embark with his regiment in the second expedition dispatched to the coast of Spanish America, and there he found a soldier's grave in gallantly leading his troops to the assault of Monte Video. His conduct, his courage, his fate are so faithfully depicted in the following letter from his orderly serjeant, to Sir Home Popham, that we know not how we could better close this summary of his valiant achievements.

Monte Video, 10 Feb. 1807.

SIR,

Pardon the liberty I am taking, as the gratitude I owe to my everlamented and best friend, Colonel Vassall, obliges me to give you and his friends an authentic account of his last; I being his orderly serjeant, and the chief person to witness his bravery, and the gallant manner in which he acquitted himself in doing his duty, in that unfortunate hour in which he fell. On our approach to the wall we missed the breach; the grape and musketry flew so hot it drove the men into confusion, and would have made numbers of them retreat but for his exertions. When he observed any of the men stoop or flinch, he cried out as loud as possible, "Brave 38th, my brave men, don't flinch; every bullet has its billet. Push on, follow me, thirty eighth!" He rallied them repeatedly in this manner, until he got them inside the breach. He immediately directed a party to take possession of the corner battery next the sea, which was done in a few minutes, and another, under the command of Major Ross, to advance to the great church, and he was advancing himself to the main battery on the right, when a grape shot broke his leg, and as soon as he fell he cried out, "Push on,

RICHARD VASSALL, of Jamaica, whose daughter and heiress,

ELIZABETH VASSALL, espoused, first, the late Sir Godfrey Webster, bart. and, secondly, LORD HOLLAND, who has assumed the additional name of VASSALL.

ELIZABETH VASSALL, who wedded Major General the Hon. John Barrington, son of the first Viscount Barrington, and was grandmother of the present Lord.



somebody will take me up, my good soldiers, charge them, never mind me; it's only the loss of a leg in the service." He sat up, and helped to tie on a handkerchief to stop the blood, and cried out all the time of the action, "I care not for my leg, if my regiment do their duty, and I hope they will." As soon as the town surrendered he heard the men cheer, he joined them with as great spirits as if nothing had happened, and called to me to have him carried to the head of his regiment. I feel to the heart for his family. I could wish to have fallen with him, sooner than part with a man who was so good a friend to me. At half-past three on the morning of the 3rd, he received his wound; at one o'clock on the morning of

the 7th, he departed, and at eight the evening he was interred at the entrance of the great church, with all military honours.

I am, sir,

Your very humble obedient servant

B. MATTHEWS

The remains of this gallant soldier at first interred in the grand church at Monte Video, with military honors, but were afterwards removed to England, and deposited in the family vault in the church of St. Paul's, Bristol, where a monument signed by Flaxman, executed by Ross erected by Colonel Vassall's widow, bears the following inscription.

Sacred to the Memory of  
SPENCER THOMAS VASSALL, esq.  
Lieutenant-colonel of the 38th regiment, who,  
After twenty-eight years of active and unremitting service,  
During which he had acquired a high military reputation,  
Was mortally wounded at the storming of Monte Video, in South America,  
On the 3rd of February, 1807,  
At the moment he had conducted his intrepid followers within the walls of the fortress,  
And expired on the 7th of the same month,  
Aged 40.  
His beloved remains, brought to England by the companions of his victory,  
are deposited near this spot,  
Where, to record her own, her children's, and her country's loss,  
She, who was the wedded and happy witness of his private worth,  
Has caused this monument to be erected.

"Stranger, if e'er you honor'd Sidney's fame,  
If e'er you lov'd Bayard's reproachless name,  
Then on this marble gaze with tearful eyes,  
For kindred merit here with VASSALL lies!  
But far more blest than France or England's pride,  
In the great hour of conquest VASSALL died;  
While still undaunted in the glorious strife,  
Content he purchased victory with life,  
And nobly careless of his own distress,  
He bade his mourning comrades onward press;  
Bade them (the hero victor o'er the man,) complete the conquest which his sword began;  
Then proudly smil'd amidst the pangs of death,  
While thanks for victory fill'd his parting breath."†

Colonel Vassall espoused 10th July, 1795, Catherine-Brandrith-Backhouse, daughter of the Rev. D. Evans, D.D. and left issue, SPENCER-LAMBERT-HUNTER, his heir. Rawdon-John-Popham, captain in the 78th regiment of Highlanders. Honora-Mary-Georgina, m. to the Rev. E. P. Henslowe. Catherina-Spencer-Alicia-Beresford, m. to the Hon. Thomas Le Marchant Saumarez, second son of James, Lord De Saumarez, G.C.B.

*Arms*—Az. in chief a sun, in base a lion or, and for honorable augmentation a fesse of the second the breached base of a fortress, above which the words "M. Video;" on a canton arg. the number "3" within a branch of cyprus, and another laurel, the stems united in saltire.

*Crests*—First, on a mount vert, a broken fortress, thereon hoisted a flag gules, the inscription "Monte Video," in letters of gold. Second, a ship with masts shrouds ppr.

*Mottoes*—Sæpe pro rege, semper pro publica—and Every bullet has its billet.

*Seat*—Milford, Hants.

† The poetic part is from the pen of Mrs. Opie.



## BAGOT, OF PYPE HALL.

THE REV. EGERTON-ARDEN, of Pype Hall, in the county of  
3rd January, 1777, s. to the estates upon the demise of his father in

## Lineage.



branch of the ennobled family of

ER-WAGSTAFFE BAGOT, LL.D.  
e in parliament successively for  
of Newcastle-under-line, the  
afford, and the University of  
used, in 1724, the Lady Bar-  
eldest daughter of William,  
tmouth, and had (with several  
e eldest of whom, Barbara,  
h Sneyd, esq. of Keel,) six

AM (Sir), his successor, M.P. for  
rdshire, who was elevated to the  
e in 1780, as BARON BAGOT, of  
s Bromley, in the county of  
rd.

es, who assumed, by act of par-  
t, the surname and arms of  
ER, in pursuance to the will of  
sin, Sir Charles Bagot Chester,  
He m. in 1765, Catherine, dau.  
Hon. Heneage Legge, a baron  
Exchequer, and dying in 1792,  
suc,

CHARLES, b. in 1770.

Anthony.

William, in holy orders.  
ohn, an officer in the army.  
Henry.  
atherine.  
Louisa.

8. Barbara, m. to John Drummond,  
esq.

9. Frances, m. to R. G. Braddyl,  
esq.

10. Anne.

11. Mary, m. to Robert, late Earl  
of Liverpool.

12. Elizabeth.

III. WALTER, of whom presently.

IV. Richard, who assumed, by sign  
manual, the surname and arms of  
HOWARD, upon his marriage with  
the Hon. Frances Howard, sister and  
heiress of Henry, twelfth Earl of  
Suffolk. He d. in 1818, leaving an  
only daughter and heiress,

MARY, m. 7th July, 1807, to the  
Hon. Colonel Fulk Greville-  
Upton, who has assumed the sur-  
name and arms of HOWARD only.

v. Lewis, Lord Bishop of Norwich, m.  
in 1771, Mary, daughter of the Hon.  
Edward Hay, and d. in 1802.

vi. Thomas d. unmarried.

The third son.

THE REV. WALTER BAGOT, of Pype Hall,  
in the county of Stafford, rector of Blyth-  
field and Leigh, b. 2nd November, 1731,  
who m. first in 1773, Anne, daughter of  
William Swinnerton, esq. and had issue,

EGERTON-ARDEN, his heir.

Walter, d. unmarried, in 1800.

William, m. 28th December, 1820,  
Martha, daughter of Thomas Swin-  
nerton, esq.

Ann.

Honora, m. to the Hon. and Rev.  
Augustus Legge.

Elizabeth, m. to Joseph Phillimore,  
D.C.L.

Louisa-Frances, m. to the Rev. Richard  
Levett, of Milford Hall, Staffordshire,  
and has a son, RICHARD-BYRD LEVETT,  
and a daughter, Frances-Mary.

Mr. Bagot espoused secondly, Mary, dau.  
of — Ward, esq. and had

Hervey, captain R.N. d. in 1816.

Humphrey, killed in India.

Ralph, in holy orders

somebody will take me up, my good soldiers, charge them, never mind me; it's only the loss of a leg in the service." He sat up, and helped to tie on a handkerchief to stop the blood, and cried out all the time of the action, "I care not for my leg, if my regiment do their duty, and I hope they will." As soon as the town surrendered he heard the men cheer, he joined them with as great spirits as if nothing had happened, and called to me to have him carried to the head of his regiment. I feel to the heart for his family. I could wish to have fallen with him, sooner than part with a man who was so good a friend to me. At half-past three on the morning of the 3rd, he received a wound; at one o'clock on the morning

the 7th, he  
evening he  
the great c

You

T

at

V

the c  
0, and i

Lieuten  
After twenty  
During wh  
Was mortally wou

Lineage.

At the moment he ha

His beloved

W  
St



The traditional origin of the house of Hay runs thus:—In the reign of Kenneth the Third, anno 980, the Danes, who had invaded Scotland, having prevailed at the battle of Luncarty, near Perth, were pursuing the flying Scots, from the field, when a countryman and his two sons appeared in a narrow pass, through which the vanquished were hurrying, and impeded for a moment their flight. "What," said the rustic, "had you rather be slaughtered by your merciless foes, than die honorably in the field: come, rally, rally!" and he headed the fugitives, brandishing the yoke of his plough, and crying out, that help was at hand: the Danes, believing that a fresh army was falling upon them, fled in confusion, and the Scots thus recovered the laurel which they had lost, and freed their country from servitude. The battle being won, the old man, afterwards known by the name of Hay, was brought to the king, who, assembling a parliament at Scone, gave to the said Hay and his sons, as a joint reward for their valour,

so much l  
district of G  
hand flew  
six miles  
Errol; an  
vate Hay  
rank in l  
majesty a  
was, argu  
intimate t  
been the  
land. The  
is still to  
a small vi  
for tradi  
fact is,

WILLIAM  
of the la  
Lion, esp  
nulp de  
had issue,

1. W  
2. R

fir  
Co  
wa  
fan

William  
king's bu  
fing the r  
LIAM the  
and was s

SIR W  
WILLIAM  
now ERRO  
barony, f  
which H



Mary.

Caroline, married in 1828, to Edmund-Robert Daniell, esq. barrister-at-law.

Charlotte, *m.* to the Rev. William Somerville.

Jane-Margaret, *m.* to Edward-Vaughan Williams, esq.

Agnes, *m.* to John Farquhar Fraser, esq.

Mr. Bagot *d.* in 1806, and was eldest son, the present Rev. ARDEN BAGOT, of Pye Hall.

*Arms*—Erm. two chevrons az.

*Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet head ar. attired or.

*Motto*—Antiquum obtinens.

*Seat*—Pye Hall, Staffordshi

## HAY, OF LEYS.

HAY-BALFOUR, DAVID, esq. of Leys, in the county of Perth, and ston, in Fifeshire, succeeded his father in 1790, and is now *male* represent noble family of HAY.

### Lineage.



The traditional origin of the house of Hay runs thus:—In the reign of Kenneth the Third, anno 980, the Danes, who had invaded Scotland, having prevailed at the battle of Luncarty, near Perth, were pursuing the flying Scots, from the field, when a countryman and his two sons appeared in a narrow pass, through which the vanquished were hurrying, and impeded for a moment their flight. "What," said the rustic, "had you rather be slaughtered by your merciless foes, than die honorably in the field: come, rally, rally!" and he headed the fugitives, brandishing the yoke of his plough, and crying out, that help was at hand: the Danes, believing that a fresh army was falling upon them, fled in confusion, and the Scots thus recovered the laurel which they had lost, and freed their country from servitude. The battle being won, the old man, afterwards known by the name of Hay, was brought to the king, who, assembling a parliament at Scone, gave to the said Hay and his sons, as a joint reward for their valour,

so much land on the river Tay, trict of Gowrie, as a falcon from hand flew over till it settled; six miles in length, was after Errol; and the king being desirous to reward Hay and his sons from their rank in life, to the order of his majesty assigned them a coat of arms, was, argent, three escutcheons, intimate that the father and two sons were the three fortunate shield-bearers of the land. The stone on which the falcon is still to be seen in the carse of a small village called Hawkstone for tradition. But the incorrect fact is,

WILLIAM DE HAYA, who obtained the lands of Errol, from William the Lion, espoused Juliana, daughter of Hugh de Soulis, Lord of Liddesdale, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM, his heir.

2. Robert, witness to a charter confirming the liberties of Dunfermline Coldingham Abbays, in 1194, was ancestor of the present family.

William de Haya, who held the office of king's butler (Pincerna Domini) during the reigns of MALCOLM IV. and DAVID I. the Lion, died about the year 1170, and was s. by his elder son,

SIR WILLIAM DE HAYA, who obtained the barony of Errol, the maror of Errol, in Perthshire; erected the barony, for the service of two knights, which Hugh, Bishop of St. Andrews,

itness. He m. Eva de Petenalin, and thereby acquired the lands of Petenalin; which he and his wife, Eva, gave to the priory of St. Andrews. Sir William died towards the close of the twelfth century, and was s. by his son,

DAVID DE HAYA, who wedded Helen, daughter of Gilbert, Earl of Strathern, and had two sons, viz.

1. GILBERT, who succeeded his father at ERROL, and was ancestor of the noble house of Errol, which ended in heiresses in 1717: the youngest of whom espoused the Earl of Kilmarnock, and her descendant is now EARL OF ERROL (See BURKE's *Peerage and Baronetage*).

2. WILLIAM.

The second son,

WILLIAM DE HAYA, obtained from his brother Gilbert, in 1235, a grant of two carucates of land, in Errol, called LEYS; which grant was afterwards confirmed, in 1451, by William, Earl of Errol, to Edmund Hay, of Leys, the lineal descendant of this William. He was s. at his demise, by his son,

— DE HAYA, of Leys, father of

EDMUND DE HAYA, of Leys, an eminent patriot, who distinguished himself in favour of King ROBERT I. In 1312 he obtained, for himself and his son William, a lease, from the abbot and convent of Scone, of the lands of Baggaryie. From this Edmund de Haya, the estate of Leys passed from father to son, to his great-great-grandson,

EDMUND HAY, of Leys, to whom, William, Earl of Errol, granted a charter of confirmation in 1451. He had issue,

- I. EDMUND, his heir.
- II. Peter, from whom descend the families of KINNOUL, Melginch, Pitfour, Seggieden, &c. (see HAY, of Pitfour, and HAY, of Seggieden.)

The eldest son and successor,

EDMUND HAY, of Leys, had seisin of his estate in 1496. He had four sons,

- PETER, who predeceased his father.  
 PATRICK, successor to his father.  
 Walter, } both mentioned in a charter  
 Thomas, } dated 1496.

Edmund Hay died 31st January, 1497, and was s. by his second, but eldest surviving son,

PATRICK HAY, of Leys, who m. Elizabeth, daughter of John Moncrieff, of Moncrieff, and had a son,

EDMUND HAY, of Leys, who had a charter, as heir to his father, upon a precept of clare constat, 18th and 20th March, 1513. He espoused Elizabeth Durham, and was s. by his son,

PATRICK HAY, of Leys, who left at his decease an only daughter, Margaret, who renounced, in 1577, her succession to the lands of Leys, in favour of her cousin, John Hay. Patrick Hay dying thus, without male issue, his estate passed, as heir of tailzie, to his nephew,

GEORGE HAY, of Leys, who had an only son,

JOHN HAY, who succeeded his father in the lands of Leys, and his uncle Edmund, in Nether Ley. He married, and left issue,

PETER, his heir.

George, parson of Turriff, living in 1585.

The elder son,

PETER HAY, of Leys, had seisin of Over and Nether Leys, as heir to his father, in 1586. He left an only son and heir,

PETER HAY, of Leys, who had seisin of the lands of Leys in 1611. He was s. by his son,

PETER HAYS, of Leys. This gentleman obtained a charter of the lands of Leys, in 1644, upon his marriage. He wedded Joan, daughter of John Gray, of Ballygernon, and had issue,

PETER, his heir.

Mary, who m. James Balfour, esq. of Randerston, and had an only daughter,

MARY BALFOUR, who became her father's heir, and marrying her cousin-german, George Hay, esq. of Leys, carried the property of Randerston into that family.

The only son and successor,

PETER HAYS, esq. of Leys, married in 1671, Catherine, daughter and heiress of James Blair, esq., of Newbigging, and had issue,

GEORGE, his heir.

James, merchant of Dundee, b. in 1694, who is named in an instrument of resignation by David Hay-Balfour, of Leys, 10th June, 1758. He married, and had issue, whose descendants still reside at Dundee.

Jean.

Margaret.

Mary.

Ann.

Catherine.

Peter Hay, of Leys, died in 1712, and was s. by his son,

GEORGE HAY-BALFOUR, esq. b. in 1682, who wedded his cousin Mary, daughter of JAMES BALFOUR, esq. of Randerston, in Fifeshire, and thus acquired that estate. By this lady he had issue,

PETER, his heir.



## HAY, OF LEYS.

Catherine, &c. in 1723, m. to George Clapham, esq. of Carslogie.

Mary, &c. in 1727, m. to Sir Robert Gordon, of Gordonstown.

Elizabeth, &c. in 1729, m. to — Sinclair, esq.

The son and successor,

PETER HAY, esq. of Leys, b. in 1717, was served heir to his father in 1752. He m. in 1739, Elizabeth, daughter of David Scott, esq. of Scottstarvit, by Lucy, daughter of Sir Robert Gordon, of Gordonston, and had issue,

DAVID, } successive proprietors.  
JOHN, }

Lindsay, b. in 1743, m. to John Dalziel, esq. of Lingo, and had issue.

Catherine, m. to Henry Butter, esq. of Pitlochrie, and had issue.

Elizabeth, m. to Peter Stewart, esq. of Collarnie, and had issue.

Lucy, m. to Patrick Moncrieff, esq. of Reidie, eldest son of Colonel George Moncrieff, of Reidie, and had issue.

Petty, } twins.  
Janet, }

In consequence of the death of their father, previous to their birth, Robert Hay, merchant, Dundee, cousin german, became sponsor. They both died young.

The eldest son,

DAVID HAY BALFOUR, esq. of Leys and Randerston, in 1757, was served heir to his father in the lands of Leys, and to his great grandfather, James Balfour, of Randerston. He died without issue, in 1760, and was s. by his brother,

JOHN HAY BALFOUR, esq. of Leys and Randerston, who espoused in 1777, Catherine, daughter of Colonel George Moncrieff, of Reidie, in Fifeshire, and had issue,

DAVID, his heir.

Peter, late a captain of the 18th Dragoons.

Jane, m. to James Paterson, esq. of Carpow, and has issue.

Mr. Hay Balfour died in 1790, and was s. by his elder son, the present DAVID BALFOUR HAY, esq. of Leys and Randerston.

*Arms*—Quarterly, first and fourth ermine, three escutcheons, gules, for HAY, of Leys, second and third or, on a chevron sa. between two trefoils in chief, and a garb in base vert, banded of the first, an otter's head erased, arg. for BALFOUR, of Randerston.

*Crest*—A lowland Scots countryman demi-figure vested grey, waistcoat gu. bonnet az. and feather ppr. bearing on his right shoulder an ox yoke ppr. broken at one extremity.

*Supporters*—(Granted as the patent states, in respect of the great antiquity of the family). Two Danish soldiers of the tenth century habited in chain mail, on their head a helmet or skull cap, and holding in their exterior hands javelins all ppr. at the top of each javelin a pennuncle gu. and on their arms a round shield az. bordered and spiked or, their tunic or undervest of orange colour reaching to the knee, their mantles vert, fastened on each shoulder by a round buckle gold, and half boots or buskins turned down of a buff colour.

*Motto*—Primus è stripe, in allusion to this family being the immediate younger branch of the noble House of Hay of Errol.

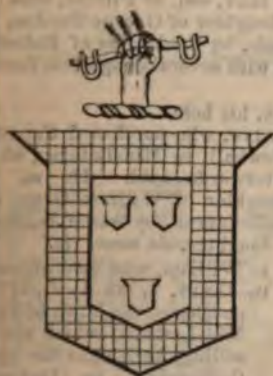
*Estates*—In Perth and Fifeshire

*Seats*—Leys and Randerston.

## HAY, OF PITFOUR.

Y, WILLIAM-EDMUND, esq. *b.* 31st January, 1805, lieutenant in the 5th regiment at Bengal, and major of brigade at Agra, succeeded to the representation of this branch of the family of HAY, on the demise of his relative, John Hay, 5th.

## Lineage.



EDMUND HAY, of Leys, to whom William, 1st Earl of Errol, granted a charter of confirmation in 1451, left issue,

EDMUND, his successor, who carried on the senior line of the family, (see HAY of LEYS.)

PETER.

second son,

PETER HAY, designed in authentic writs, and lawful son of Edmund Hay, of Pitfour, lived in the reign of JAMES III. and was the first baron of Melginch, of the name. He married a lady, of what family related, and had two sons, viz. EDWARD, his heir; and William, of Lochley, elder of whom,

EDMUND HAY, second baron of Melginch, was succeeded. This gentleman, played a conspicuous part in Scotland, JAMES IV. was father of

PETER HAY, of Melginch, who flourished in the reigns of JAMES V. and MARY. He married Margaret, daughter of Crichton of Ruthven, and had issue,

PETER (Sir), his heir.

JAMES (Sir), of Fingask, whose son, SIR JAMES HAY, of Pitfour, in the county of Fife, accompanied King JAMES VI. into England,

and became, subsequently, celebrated as the favorite of that monarch. Sir James was created a baron of England in 1615, as *Lord Hay, of Sauley*; advanced in 1618, to the *viscounty of Doncaster*, and in 1622, to the *Earldom of Carlisle*. His lordship wedded Honora, daughter and heiress of Edward, Lord Denny, and dying in 1636, was *s.* by his only son,

JAMES HAY, second earl of Carlisle, at whose decease *s. p.* in 1660, the honors expired. (See *Burke's Extinct Peerage*.)

III. Edmund, professor of Scotch law, at Douay.

IV. Catherine, *m.* first, to Robert Moncur, of Balumbie, and secondly, to George Drummond, of Blair.

V. Janet, *m.* to Sir Patrick Murray, of Auchtertyre.

The eldest son and successor,

SIR PETER HAY, of Melginch, was in high esteem with King JAMES VI. He espoused Margaret, daughter of Sir Patrick Ogilvie, of Inchmartin, by whom he had three sons,

I. PATRICK (Sir), his heir.

II. George, of Kinfauns, a highly accomplished person, who was introduced at court by his uncle, the earl of Carlisle, and acquired immediately the full confidence and favor of King JAMES. He was, subsequently, nominated clerk register of Scotland, and in 1622, appointed lord chancellor of that kingdom. Sir George was advanced to the peerage by King Charles I. in the titles of *Baron Hay, of Kinfauns*, and *Viscount Duplin*, with reversion to his heirs general whatsoever, and created 25th May, 1633, *EARL OF KINNOUL*, with the same reversionary clause in the



patent. His lordship died in 1634, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

GEORGE HAY, second earl, whose grandson, William, fifth earl, dying unmarried in 1709, the peerage devolved, according to the clause of the patent, upon his kinsman and heir at law,

THOMAS HAY, *Viscount Duplin*.

III. Peter, of Kirkland, whose great grandson,

THOMAS HAY, *Viscount Duplin*, eventually inherited the EARLDOM of KINNOUL, and was great-great-grandfather of

THOMAS-ROBERT, present and tenth earl.

Sir Peter Hay died between the years 1593 and 1598, and was *s.* by eldest son,

PATRICK HAY, esq. of Melginch, who got a charter of the lands of PITFOUR, from Peter Cochrane, of that place, dated 25th September, 1593. He married twice; by his first wife, he had a son PETER (Sir), his heir. By the second, a daughter of Cheyne, of Elsemont, he had another son, PATRICK (Sir), who carried on the line of the family. The laird of Melginch died prior to the year 1606, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR PETER HAY, of Melginch, who received the honor of knighthood from King CHARLES I. His male line having failed, the representation devolved upon his half brother,

SIR PATRICK HAY, designed, during his brother's life time, "of Pitfour." This gentleman, who was knighted in 1634, espoused Helen, daughter of Alexander Lindsay, of Evelick, bishop of Dunkeld, and had, with six daughters, two sons, viz.

PATRICK, his heir.

William, a captain in the army.

The elder son,

PATRICK HAY, esq. of Pitfour, wedded Elizabeth, daughter of Andrew Gray, of Balledgermo, and had, with a daughter, three sons, viz. JAMES, his heir; Patrick, provost of Perth, and William; by the eldest of whom,

JAMES HAY, esq. of Pitfour, he was succeeded. This gentleman *m.* first, Jean, daughter of Sir Andrew Hay, of Keillor, and sister to John, twelfth earl of Errol, by whom he had one son and a daughter, viz.

JOHN, his heir.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Gordon, of Wardhouse.

He married secondly, Anne, daughter of Sir George Preston, bart. of Valleyfield, and relict of Oliphant, of Gask, by whom he had another son,

PATRICK, who wedded Barbara, third daughter of John Nairn, esq. of SEGGINEN, and became thus pos-

sessed of that estate. (See HAY, of Seggieden.)

The eldest son,

JOHN HAY, esq. of Pitfour, Mary Hay, heiress of Ross, and

JAMES, his heir.

Frances, a major in the service of the empress of Russia, who died.

Edward, } both died unmarried.

Charles, }

Louisa.

Jean.

Lillias, *m.* 3rd October, 1730

Hay, esq. of Seggieden.

The laird of Pitfour died in 1743 *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES HAY, esq. of Pitfour, who married Elizabeth, daughter of George Gordon of Edinglassie, by the heiress of Balledgermo, and had, with several daughters, viz.

JOHN, his heir.

WILLIAM, who purchased the Newhall, in Mid-Lothian, afterwards sold. He married the daughter of William Gray of Balledgermo, by whom he had a daughter, six sons, viz.

I. William, who died unmarried.

II. JAMES, *b.* 8th April, 1744, purchased the lands of Mid-Lothian; which, on selling, he bought the Colliepriest, in Deeside, and served the office of his majesty's agent for that county. He died 13th April, 1801, the 1st of Ramsay, third daughter of George, eighth Earl of Dalhousie, and *d.* in 1821 had several children,

1. WILLIAM-EDMUND, who sent male representation to the family.

2. Elizabeth, *d.* unmarried.

3. Helen.

4. Mary, *m.* to John Hay, esq. of Pitfour.

5. Anne.

6. Georgina-Christina.

7. Jemima.

8. Catherine.

9. Caroline-Ramsay.

III. John,

IV. Charles, } all died unmarried.

V. Alexander,

VI. Philip, who *m.* the daughter of Brigadier French, and has two sons.

Charles, who died unmarried.

The eldest son and heir,

JOHN HAY, esq. of Pitfour, married the daughter of Patrick Ogilvie, esq.

had, with two daughters, who were unmarried, as many sons, viz. PETER, his heir, and James, a captain in the 10th regiment, who died unmarried. PETER, who sold the estate of Pitfour to James Richardson, esq. grandfather of the present possessor, died 3rd December, 1809, s. by his elder son, ANDER HAY, esq. a captain in the 10th regiment of foot, who wedded Elizabeth, daughter of — Allen, esq. and had several daughters, an only son, JAMES HAY, esq. at whose decease un-

married, 14th April, 1825, the representation of this branch of the HAY family devolved on the present WILLIAM EDWARD HAY, esq. (refer to issue of WILLIAM, of Newhall, second son of JAMES HAY, of Pitfour, by ELIZABETH GORDON.)

*Arms*—Arg. three inescutcheons gu. within a bordure chequer, of the second and first.

*Crest*—A dexter hand, holding an oxen yoke, three ears of wheat between the fingers.

*Motto*—Diligentia fit abertas.

*Residence*—In India.

## HAY, OF SEGGIEDEN.

JAMES, esq. of Seggieden, in the county of Perth, b. 5th May, 1771, m. first, in 1801, Margaret, daughter of John Richardson, esq. of Pitfour, by whom (who died 14th March, 1819) he has



JAMES-RICHARDSON, b. 29th December, 1802, a captain in the army, h. p. unattached, a deputy-lieutenant, &c. who inherited the estate of Aberargie, in Perthshire, upon the decease of his mother. He m. 7th February, 1833, Margaret-Lothian-Douglas, youngest daughter of the late Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas Inglis, of the Edinburgh regiment of militia.

John, lieutenant R.N.

Thomas, M.D. of London.

Patrick, lieutenant 42nd native infantry regiment, Bengal.

William, of Edinburgh.

Barbara.

Jane.

used, secondly, in 1821, Christina-Craigie, daughter of James Stewart, esq. d. The Laird of Seggieden, who is a deputy-lieutenant of Perthshire, and he conveners of the county, was appointed, in 1809, lieutenant-colonel commandant of the eastern battalion of the Royal Perthshire Local Militia.

## Lineage.

HAY, esq. of Pitfour, (eighth of the name in a direct male line from PETER, second son of Edmund Hay of Leys, 1st. sp. JAMES III.) married first, Jean, daughter of Sir Andrew Hay, of Keillor, by whom he had with a daughter, a son, JAMES HAY, esq. who succeeded at PITFOUR. (See HAY of PITFOUR.)

JAMES HAY, esq. m. secondly, Anne, daughter of George Preston, bart. of Valleyfield, by whom he had with a daughter, a son, JAMES HAY, esq. who espoused Barbara, daughter of John Nairn, esq. of

Seggieden, by Elizabeth Fowler, his wife. Barbara Nairn, eventually succeeded her sister as heiress of Seggieden, and entailed the property on the only son of her marriage, viz.

JOHN HAY, esq. of Seggieden. This gentleman wedded Lillias, youngest daughter of John Hay, esq. of Pitfour, by Mary, the heiress of Ross, and had, with several other children, a son and successor,

JAMES HAY, esq. of Seggieden, b. 17th May, 1739, who m. 15th August, 1770, Jean, daughter of the Rev. James Donaldson, minister of Glamis, and left, at his decease,



23rd March, 1781, an only son and successor, the present JAMES HAY, esq. of Seggieden.

*Arms*—Quarterly first and fourth, arg. three inescutcheons gu. within a bordure chequer of the second and first, for HAY; and for difference in the centre of the quarters, a bull's head couped, gu. second and third party per pale sa. and arg. on a chaplet four quartrefoils all counterchanged, in the center chief a martlet arg. for difference, for NAIRN of Seggieden.

*Crest*—A demi countryman ppr. holding over his shoulders an oxen yoke or, the boughs gu.

*Motto*—Diligentia fit ubertas.

*Supporters*—DEXTER. A countryman ppr. holding over his shoulders an oxen yoke or, boughs gu. SINISTER a Talbot, ppr.

*Seat*—Seggieden, upon the left bank of the Tay, about four miles below Perth, and Killicranky Cottage, in the pass of Killicranky. About the time of JOHN BALIOL, SEGGIEDEN and the hospital there belonged to the monks of St. Augustine; an order,

which first appeared in Britain in 1250. Spottiswood has subjoined to "Hopes minor pratiques," in his account of hospitals belonging to the popish clergy, that "these hospitals were erected either for receiving strangers, or for maintaining poor and infirm people, and they were governed by a superior who was called Magister." Among the hospitals which he enumerates is that of "Seggieden," and Cardonnel in his picturesque antiquities of Scotland gives a list of twenty nine hospitals, one of which is Seggieden.

SEGGIEDEN afterwards belonged to George Hay, first Earl of Kinnoul, Lord High Chancellor of Scotland, who died in 1634, and was succeeded by George, the second Earl, who adhering to the fortunes of King CHARLES I. during the civil wars, contracted so much debt that he found it necessary to execute a deed of division, dated 1647, by which the lands and Barony of Seggieden were assigned, with others, to Sir Thomas Blair, of Balthayock. These lands were subsequently in 1652, purchased from the Blairs, by JOHN NAIRN.

## HICKES, OF SILTON HALL.

HICKES, FOWLER, esq. A. M. Un. Oxon, of Silton Hall, in the county of York. *b.* in April, 1765, barrister-at-law, and deputy-lieutenant for the North Riding of Yorkshire.

### Lineage.



The family of HICKES, appears by Thoresby's Ducatus Lediensis, to have

held the manor of Nunnington, in the North Riding of Yorkshire, so early as the fourteenth century.

JOHN HICKES, Lord of Nunnington, about the year 1580, had two sons,

1. —
2. Robert, who remained at Nunnington. This gentleman, *b.* in 1586, married in 1619, Frances Wright, and had several children. His grandson, Marmaduke, was mayor of Leeds in 1666—1681, and 1694.

The elder son,

— HICKES, who took up his abode at Nesse, near Nunnington, had two sons, Ralph, who continued at Nesse, and

WILLIAM, who migrated to Newsham Hall, near Kirby Wisk, in the North Riding of Yorkshire. He married Elizabeth Kaye, and had issue,

GEORGE, *b.* 20th June, 1640, the cele-

brated Dr. GEORGE HICKES, Dean of Worcester 1679, and Suffragan, Bishop of Thetford, a man of universal learning, deeply read in the primitive fathers of the church, and particularly erudite in the old northern languages and antiquities, of which his "*Linguarum veterum Septentrionalium Thesaurus*," and the "*Grammatica Anglo-Saxonica*" are splendid proofs, and held in high estimation in this country, and throughout Europe.

The death of CHARLES II. to whom Dr. George Hickes was chaplain, and his high church principles deprived him of the see of Bristol. At the revolution he was an uncompromising non juror, and therefore bereft, in 1690, of his benefices and other church dignities. Subsequently he espoused the cause of the CHEVALIER, and was actively engaged in the service of that unfortunate prince. Dr. George Hickes died in 1715, in the 75th year of his age.\*

JOHN, brother of George, was of different religious principles, and became eminent as a nonconformist. In the year 1675, having published a pamphlet complaining of the conventicle act, and of the oppression of many honest men in Devonshire, where he was incumbent of Stoke, two king's messengers were sent to apprehend him as a state criminal. "It happened," continues Dr. Calamy in his nonconformist's memorial, "that upon the road Dr. J. HICKES fell into the company of these messengers, having no suspicion of them. He travelled all the morning and dined with them, when they talked with great freedom against one John Hickes as an ill man and a great enemy to the government. He bore with their scurrility till dinner was over, and then going to the stable to his horse, of which he was always tender, he there gave them to understand he was the person that they had so vilified, and to teach them to govern their tongues better in time to come took his cane and corrected them till they begged his pardon. He then mounted his horse and rode to London." Upon his arrival, he procured by means of a friend in power an introduction to the King, with whom he

so successfully pleaded, that he not only obtained indemnity for himself, but for all the Devonshire nonconformists. In the ensuing reign joining the standard of the illfated Duke of Monmouth, to whom he was chaplain, he suffered death as a traitor, A. D. 1685.\*

WILLIAM,

The third son,

WILLIAM HICKES, espoused Miss Mary Oastler, and had a son,

THOMAS HICKES, esq. born at Newsham Hall. He m. Miss Mary Fowler, and had issue,

GEORGE, who left issue one son, George.

FOWLER

Thomas, who died in America, leaving no issue.

Mary.

Mr. Hickes died in 1781. His second son,

FOWLER HICKES, esq. of Silton Hall, in the North Riding of Yorkshire, married Jane, only child of John Topping, esq. lineally descended maternally from the Gildarts, representatives of the town of Liverpool, in many successive parliaments, and had by her an only son, the present FOWLER HICKES, esq. of Silton Hall.

*Arms*—Gu. a fesse wavy, between three fleurs de lys or.

*Crest*—A buck's head couped at the shoulder or, gorged with a chaplet vert, gu.

*Motto*—Tout en bonne heure.

*Estates*—In Yorkshire, Silton, otherwise Silton Pagnell, North Riding of that county, an ancient seat of the Constables, of Burton Constable.

*Seat*—Silton Hall, near Thirsk.

*Note*—A Branch of the family of HICKES, of Nunnington, early in the sixteenth century settled in Gloucestershire, and was elevated to the peerage in the person of Sir BAPTIST HICKES, who was created Baron Hickes, of Elmington, in the county of Warwick, and Viscount Campden, of Campden, com. Glost. His lordship died in 1629, and was succeeded by (the husband of his eldest daughter) Edward Noel, esq. (See Burke's *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*).

The Viscount's elder brother Sir Michael Hickes, knt. bred to the bar, was secretary to the Lord High Treasurer Burghley. He purchased the estate of Beverstone, in Gloucestershire, and on his decease was succeeded by his eldest son WILLIAM HICKES, esq. of Beverston, created a Baronet 25th July, 1619. Sir William married Margaret, dau. of William Lord Paget.

\* Zouche's Sketches, Biogr. Dict. Biogr. Brit. last edition.

\* Calamy, Palmer and Biogr. Brit. last edition.



## ARUNDEL, OF TRECICE.

ARUNDEL-HARRIS, WILLIAM-ARUNDEL, esq. of Lifton Park, in the of Devon, *b.* 17th September, 1794, espoused Mary-Lucinda, second daughter of William Webber, esq. of Exmouth, and has had issue,

William-Arundel-Walpole, *b.* 24th June, 1816, and died in the October same year.

WILLIAM-REINFRID-ARUNDEL, *b.* 12th January, 1822.

Mary-Wilmot.

Penelope.

Mr. Harris-Arundel, who re-assumed the surname of ARUNDEL in 1822, served the office of high-sheriff of Cornwall in 1817. He is a magistrate for the counties of Devon and Cornwall, and a deputy-lieutenant for the former shire.

## Lineage.



The ancient and eminent family of ARUNDEL, of TRECICE, now represented by W. A. HARRIS-ARUNDEL, esq. of Lifton, derives its descent from

ROGER DE ARUNDEL, who held twenty lordships in the county of Somerset, 20th WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR. He was *s.* at his decease by his son,

GILBERT DE ARUNDEL, who acquired lands in Dorsetshire and Wilts, temp. *King* STEPHEN. He wedded Rosamond de No-  
vant, and left a son and heir,

RICHARD DE ARUNDEL, who accounted for £40. knights' fees, 7th HENRY II. He *m.* Juliana —, and was *s.* by his son,

REINFRID DE ARUNDEL, who espoused Alice de Butler, and was father of

SIR REINFRID ARUNDEL, living in the 15th HENRY III. This gentleman *m.* Alice de Lanherne, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR HUMPHREY ARUNDEL, who *m.* Joan Umphrville, and had a son at

SIR RALPH ARUNDEL, sheriff of C in 1260. This feudal lord *m.* Eve, daughter of Sir Richard de Roche, of Roche, *s.* by his only son,

REINFRICK ARUNDEL, who wedded Margaret Trombleigh, and left a son and successor,

SIR JOHN ARUNDEL, *knt.* of Lanherne, the county of Cornwall, who espoused daughter of John De la Beere, of Shire, and had issue. Sir John Arundel *s.* at his demise by his son,

JOHN ARUNDEL. This gentleman wedded Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Oliver Cary, by whom, who *d.* in 1363, he left a son and heir,

SIR JOHN ARUNDEL, *knt.* marshal of Lanherne, in the reign of RICHARD II. Joan, daughter and co-heiress of Sir de Lustock, *knt.* of Lustock, in Devon, was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN ARUNDEL, of Lanherne, of Cornwall in 1418, 1424, and 14 created a Knight of the Bath at the coronation of HENRY IV. who wedded Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Sir William Launceston, *knt.* by Joan, his wife, daughter and heir of Ralph Soor, of Talverne, and his sons,

JOHN (Sir), of Lanherne, from the ARUNDELS, of WARDON, *Burke's Peerage.*

THOMAS, of whom we are ignorant.

Humphrey, who *m.* Joan, daughter of

*Handwritten:* ? Humphrey  
Aut. 4/10/27

*Handwritten:* H. of Devon

Sir John Coleshill, and had two sons,  
 viz.

John, Bishop of Exeter in 1501.  
 Humphrey (Sir), who m. Elizabeth  
 Hoyard, and d. s. p.

his second son,

THOMAS ARUNDEL, of Kenelhelwas, mar-  
 ried Mary, daughter of Durnford, of Durn-  
 ford, in the county of Somerset, and was s.  
 by his son,

SIR OLIVER ARUNDEL, Lord of Carshay,  
 the English Castle, who m. Margery,  
 daughter and co-heir of Ralph, Lord of Al-  
 mminster, son of George, Lord Arundel,  
 and the Lady Maud, his wife, and left a son  
 and heir,

RALPH ARUNDEL, of Kenelhelwas, who  
 in 1422, Joan, daughter and sole heiress  
 Michael Trerice, and was s. at his de-  
 cease, by his son,

NICHOLAS ARUNDEL, who wedded Jane,  
 daughter of Peller, Lord of Peller, &c. and  
 s. by his son,

SIR JOHN ARUNDEL, knt. of Trerice. This  
 gentleman married Jane, daughter and  
 relict of John Durant, and had issue,

NICHOLAS, his heir.

Richard, who left with a son, who died  
 s. p. a daughter, who m. — Vyvyan,  
 of Trelowarren.

John was s. at his decease, by his son,

NICHOLAS ARUNDEL, who m. Jane, daugh-  
 ter and heir of Edward St. John, and had

Leonard, who predeceased his father  
 without issue.

JOHN (Sir) his heir

Alexander, who m. Jane, daughter of  
 William Lanyon, and, by this mar-  
 riage, was ancestor of the ARUNDELS  
 of Leigh.

eldest surviving son and heir,

SIR JOHN ARUNDEL, of Trerice, espoused  
 Mary or Anne, daughter of Sir Walter  
 Moyle, of the county of Kent, and dying in  
 1411, left issue,

I. JOHN (Sir), of Trerice, whose great-  
 great-grandson,

RICHARD ARUNDEL,\* was elevated  
 to the peerage in 1664 as BARON  
 ARUNDEL, of TRERICE. The  
 male line of this nobleman hav-  
 ing failed, the representation of  
 the ARUNDELS of TRERICE has  
 passed to the descendant of RO-  
 BERT, the second son of Sir John  
 Arundel, by his wife, Amy  
 Moyle, namely, the present  
 W. A. Harris-Arundel, esq. of  
 Lifton.

II. ROBERT, of whom presently.

FROM FRANCES ARUNDEL, brother of the first  
 descended the TRENGWAINTON ARUNDELS.

III. Nicholas, } both died s. p.  
 IV. Walter, }

The second son of Sir John,

SIR ROBERT ARUNDEL,† styled knight on  
 his tombstone in Camborne Church, is  
 named in the will of his father, Sir John  
 Arundel, of Trerice (as are the other sons  
 and daughters of that gentleman), by which  
 the estate of Menedarva is given to him and  
 his heirs for ever. He m. first, Eleanor,  
 daughter of Robert Southwood, but by her  
 had no issue. He wedded secondly, Eliza-  
 beth, daughter of William Clopton, esq. of  
 Warwick, by his wife, a daughter of the  
 ennobled house of Grey, and had

CHRISTOPHER, his heir.

John, who m. in 1583, Elizabeth, daugh-  
 ter of — Trenwith.

William.

Richard.

Mary.

Jacquetta, m. to Bosawsack, of Bosaw-  
 sack.

Blanch.

Julian, m. to Carew, of Antonic.

Sir Robert Arundel died in 1580, and was  
 s. by his eldest son,

CHRISTOPHER ARUNDEL, esq. of Mene-  
 darva, named in the will of his grandfather,  
 Arundel of Trerice. This gentleman m. in  
 1583, Katherine, daughter of William Chi-  
 verton, esq. of Paul, in the county of Corn-  
 wall, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Thomas.

John, who m. Anne Pendarves, and  
 had issue, John, baptized, at Cam-  
 borne, 7th September, 1623; Eliza-  
 beth, baptized, at Camborne, 23rd  
 May, 1626.

Margery.

Elizabeth, m. to David Grosse, esq.

The eldest son and heir,

WILLIAM ARUNDEL, esq. of Menedarva,  
 married, in 1608, Dorcas, daughter of E.  
 Grosse, esq. of Camborne, by whom (who  
 died in 1644, and lies buried at Camborne)  
 he had six sons and a daughter, viz.

I. EZEKIEL, his heir.

II. William.

III. John.

IV. ROBERT, who m. Elizabeth Pen-  
 darves, of Roserowe, and had issue,  
 Nicholas, who went to Malaga, in  
 Spain, and married there about

† See Harleian MSS. Vis. of Cornwall, cod.  
 1162, pl. 56 D. another, cod. 1079, 65 B. and a  
 third, 1149, 66 B. This gentleman, in the ori-  
 ginal visitation of Cornwall, is registered as a  
 knight, and as second son of Sir John Arundel, of  
 Trerice and Camborne, knt. by Anne, daughter of  
 Sir Walter Moyle.



1674, as appears by the pleadings at the trial at Launceston, in 1692. He died in 1683, leaving (with an only daughter, who accompanied her mother and brother to England in 1691) an only surviving son,

WILLIAM, of whom hereafter as inheritor of the estates and representation of the family.

v. Francis.

vi. James.

vii. Catherine, *m.* to Richard Pendarves, esq.

William Arundel died in 1631, and was buried at Camborne. His eldest son and heir,

EZEKIEL ARUNDEL, esq. espoused Margery Bossaverne, and had (with a daughter, Margery, baptized, at Camborne, 7th April, 1641) an only son,

WILLIAM ARUNDEL, esq. baptized, at Camborne, 11th August, 1639, who died without issue in 1692, and was succeeded by his cousin,

WILLIAM ARUNDEL, esq. aged three months at the death of his father. This gentleman on his return from Spain had to institute proceedings for the recovery of the family estates. The case was tried at Launceston, and decided in his favour, anno 1692. He *m.* in 1700, Elizabeth Tremeneheere, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Elizabeth.

Anne.

Mr. Arundel dying in 1708, was buried at Camborne, and *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM ARUNDEL, esq. of Menedarva and Trengwainton, who *m.* first, in 1724, Jane, daughter of Christopher Harris, esq. of Hayne, and sister of John Harris, master of the household to Kings George II. and George III. which John settled lands in Devon and Cornwall upon the said Jane and her issue. By this lady he had a daughter, Jane, married to — Starmer, esq.

and a son, WILLIAM, his heir. Mr. del wedded, secondly, the daughter Pendarves, esq. and relict of — W esq. but had no further issue. He *w.* his decease by his son,

WILLIAM ARUNDEL, of Trengwainton Menedarva, *b.* in 1725, who assumed 1776, the surname and arms of HARRIS. *m.* first, Wilmot Daniell, of Crane, condly, Frances Nicolls, by the first of whom only he had issue, viz.

WILLIAM, his heir.

John, who *m.* Maria, daughter Sanders, esq. and had issue,

1. William.

2. Anne.

3. Maria.

4. Lydia.

5. Laura, who *d. s. p.* in 17

Arthur.

Jane.

Wilmot.

Elizabeth.

Wilmot.

Lydia.

Mr. (Arundel) Harris *d.* in 1792, *s.* by his eldest son,

THE REV. WILLIAM ARUNDEL-HARRIS, of Kenegie and Lifton, who *m.* in 1793, daughter of John Beard, esq. of Hall don, in Cornwall, and left at his decease son and heir, the present, WILLIAM ARUNDEL-HARRIS, esq. of Lifton, representative of the ARUNDELS, of Trengwainton.

*Arms*—Quarterly, first and fourth swallows arg. three, two, one, for ARUNDEL; second and third, sa. within a border crescents argent, for HARRIS.

*Crest*—First, a stag's head ppr. or; second, on a chapeau sa. turned up, a martlet arg. for ARUNDEL; third, an eagle rising ermine, beaked and spread wings, for HARRIS.

*Mottoes*—For ARUNDEL, De Hinc et Nulli præda. For HARRIS, Res. Pub. tra.

*Estates*—In Devon.

*Seat*—Lifton Park, Devon.

## BAVERSTOCK, OF ALTON AND WINDSOR.

STOCK, JANE, of Windsor, in the county of Berks, *b.* in 1750-1. This lady, the daughter of the Rev. John Hinton, and heiress of her mother, *m.* in 1769, JAMES, youngest son of THOMAS BAVERSTOCK, esq. of Alton, by whom (who *d.* at Southampton, 26th December, 1815, and was interred at Alton) she has had issue,



i. Thomas, who espoused Margaret, daughter of Captain Vallancy, (late major of brigade to the forces in Ireland, and secretary to the commander-in-chief,) but *d. s. p.* in 1816.

ii. JAMES-HINTON, F.S.A. *b.* 31st December, 1785, *m.* first, in 1809, Mary, daughter and co-heiress of Bridger Seward, esq. of Chawton, by Mary Duncombe, his wife, descended from an ancient Surrey family, and has issue,

JAMES-HINTON, *b.* in 1815.

Mary.

Jane.

He wedded, secondly, Miss Hannah Seward, by whom he has,

John, *b.* in 1822.

Thomas Bosville-Boteler, *b.* in 1830.

Anna.

Alicia-Catherine.

Elizabeth-Emma.

iii. Jane, *m.* to Montagu Grover, esq. of Boveney, in Bucks, *d. s. p.* in 1808.

iv. Frances.

erstock, whose descent is highly honorable, counts amongst her progenitors the most ancient houses in the kingdom; she represents solely the Hintons, of the Martins, of Whitney and Ensham, the Knights, of Chawton, and the of Fryerning, in Essex, while as a co-heir, she is partly representative of the family, of BOSVILLE, of EYNSFORD.

## Lineage.

EL MARTIN, esq. of Ensham, in the Oxford, born in 1545, died in leaving a son and heir,

ED MARTIN, esq. of Ensham, *b.* in 1570, *m.* a lady named Joan, but of whose name is not ascertained, and left at his death in 1617, three sons, viz.

RICHARD, *b.* in 1612, who wedded Dorothy, daughter of Stephen, and sister to Richard Knight, esq. of Chawton. (See family of KNIGHT, of Godmersham.)

Michael, who died *s. p.*

EDWARD.

SON.

ED MARTIN, esq. of Whitney, in Oxfordshire, espoused Anne, daughter of

— Brice, of the same place, and had an only daughter and heiress, JOAN MARTIN, who married

THE REV. JOHN HINTON, prebendary of Sarum, rector of Newbury, &c. and had, with younger children, a son,

THE REV. EDWARD HINTON, rector of Sheering, in Essex, *b.* in 1671, who wedded Mary, daughter, and eventually sole heiress of the Rev. Francis Bridge, D.D. of Hatfield Broad Oak, by his wife, Martha, daughter of THOMAS BOTELER, of Fryerning. By this lady he had a son, who died an infant, and a daughter,

MARTHA HINTON, who espoused in 1745, her cousin, the Rev. John Hinton, (son of JOHN, fifth son of the rector of Newbury) and had an only surviving child,

L L



JANE HINTON, heiress to her mother, and the families which that lady represented. She wedded, as previously stated, JAMES BAVERSTOCK, esq. of Alton and Windsor.

The Rev. John Hinton *m.* secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Harrison, esq. of Amery, in Alton, by whom he had, with three surviving daughters, an only son, JOHN-KNIGHT HINTON. Mr. Hinton died in 1802, at his rectory of Chawton, to which living he had been presented in 1744, pursuant to a bequest in the will of his kinswoman, Mrs. KNIGHT.

#### FAMILIES OF BOTELER AND BOSVILLE.

The BOSVILLS were originally from Yorkshire, where several distinct branches formerly flourished, and where some still remain. In the course of a long and unbroken descent they allied with families of high distinction through whom they became connected with many of the princely and noble houses of Europe.

SIR RALPH BOSVILLE, of Bradburne, (second son of John Bosville, of Gunthwaite, in Yorkshire) appears to have been the first of this family who settled in Kent. Sir Ralph, who was clerk of the court of wards and liveries, espoused Anne, daughter of Sir Richard Clement, of the Moat, in Ightham, (by Anne, his wife, relict of John Grey, brother of Thomas, second marquess of Dorset, and grandson to ELIZABETH WIDVILLE, queen consort of EDWARD IV.) and dying in 1580, left, with other issue,

SIR ROBERT BOSVILLE (his second son). This gentleman espousing Elizabeth, only daughter and heiress of John Sybil, of Eynsford, acquired that estate, and settled there about the year 1586. Sir Robert died in 1623, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR HENRY BOSVILLE, of Eynsford, *b.* in 1587, who *m.* Isabella,\* eldest daughter of Sir Thomas Wiseman, of Rivenhall, in Essex, and had (with other children, of whose descendants, if there were any, no trace remains)

1. THOMAS (Sir), whose granddaughter and heiress,

MARGARET BOSVILLE, *m.* Sir Robert Marsham, of Bushy Hall, Herts. The great-great grandson of this marriage is the present,

\* This lady was lineally descended from SIR THOMAS MORE. Her mother being Isabel, daughter of Anthony, second son of William Roper, of Eltham, by Margaret, the chancellor's favorite daughter.

CHARLES MARSHAM, ROMNEY (See *Burke's Peerage and Baronetage*)

2. Henry (Sir), who died *s. p.*
3. ISABELLA.

The eldest daughter of Sir Henry,

ISABELLA BOSVILLE, wedded THOMAS BOTELER,† esq. of Fryerning, whom (who died in 1681) she had children, all of whom died without issue except one of the daughters, Mary, whom hereafter, as eventual heiress of the family. The eldest son and heir,

THE REV. THOMAS BOTELER, of Trinity College, Cambridge, died unmarried.

† A member of the ancient house of BOTELER, of Yatton, living temp. Edward I. fifth in lineal descent from Radulphus, who espoused Anne Hanbury, and was *s.* at length by his son,

JOHN BOTELER, to whom succeeded,

NICHOLAS BOTELER, who *m.* in the reign of Edward III. Jane, daughter and heiress of Robert Boteler, of Droitwich, and had a son,

WILLIAM BOTELER, who *m.* Margaret, daughter and heiress of John Webb, of Wyche, in the county of Worcester, by Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of John Froxmere, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM BOTELER, of Wyche, living in the reign of HENRY VI. This gentleman espoused Elizabeth, daughter of — Bradwell, and had a son and successor,

WILLIAM BOTELER, of Wyche, who *m.* the daughter of — Barnesley, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM BOTELER, of Wyche, who *m.* Jane, daughter and heiress of Bacheot, and died in 1509, leaving a son and heir,

GEORGE BOTELER, esq. of Sharnbrook, in the county of Bedford, who *m.* Mary, daughter of Richard Throgmorton, esq. of High Wycombe, in the county of Northampton, and grandchild of Sir Robert Throckmorton, by whom he had other issue, at his decease in 1551, leaving a son and heir,

JOHN BOTELER, esq. of Sharnbrook, who *m.* Cressida, daughter of Sir John St. John, of Little Birch, in the county of Bedford, and had a son, Mary, daughter of John Gedge, of Eynsford, and by the first lady inter alios,

1. OLIVER (Sir), of Sharnbrook, who *m.* the daughter of Sir John St. John, in Kent, ancestor of the BOTELER, which family became extinct at the death of SIR PHILIP BOTELER in 1772.
2. JOHN.

The second son,

JOHN BOTELER, esq. of Little Birch, of Fryerning, in Essex, living in 1634, who *m.* Jane, daughter of Edward Elliot, esq. of Little Birch, and was *s.* by his second, but only son,

THOMAS BOTELER, esq. of Fryerning, who *m.* as in the text, Isabel, daughter of Sir THOMAS BOSVILLE, of Eynsford, in Kent.

en the representation of the family upon his only surviving sisters, who died unmarried, and was buried on in 1746, and

1. BOTELER, who espoused the Rev. Bridge, of Hatfield Broad Oak, and had issue;

2. Bridge, m. to Phil. Betts, esq. at d. s. p.

3. Bridge, died unmarried.

4. Bridge, who wedded, as previously stated, the Rev. EDWARD HINTON, of Sheering, and was grand-

mother of JANE HINTON, now Mrs. Baverstock.

*Arms*—Az. a fret or, on a chief of the second, three fusils vair for BAVERSTOCK; on an escutcheon of pretence, the ensigns of HINTON, viz. quarterly, per fess indented, or and sa. five fleurs-de-lys, 3rd and 2nd, counterchanged. Mrs. Baverstock quarters the ensigns of many eminent houses, including those of BRIDGE, BOTELER, BOSVILLE, BERTRAM, CHAMPNEYS, &c.

*Residence*—Windsor.

### JOLLIFFE, OF AMMERDOWN PARK.

JOLLIFFE, JOHN-TWYFORD, esq. of Ammerdown Park, in the county of t, inherited the estates at the decease of his father, in 1824.

#### Lineage.



shire, b. in 1584, who wedded Anne, daughter of Benedict Webb, of Kingswood, in Gloucestershire, and was father of

THOMAS JOLLEY, OR JOLLIFFE, esq. of Cofton Hall, in the county of Worcester, who m. first, Margaret, daughter of Richard Skinner, esq. of Cofton (by Margaret, daughter of Sir Edward Lyttleton, knt. of Pillaton, and Margaret, his wife, daughter and co-heir of Sir William Devereux, son of Walter, Viscount Hereford,) by whom (who died 6th January, 1647), he left surviving issue,

BENJAMIN, his heir.

Anne, m. to Alexander Fitton, esq. of Gauseworth, in Cheshire.

—, m. to Tilston Brayne, esq. of Stapleford.

He wedded secondly, Mary, daughter of Sir Gabriel Lowe, knt. of Newark, and by that lady (who died in 1663) had another son, William, who died unmarried in 1680. Mr. Jolliffe died in 1694, and was s. by his son,

BENJAMIN JOLLIFFE, esq. of Cofton Hall, who espoused Mary, daughter of John Jolliffe, esq. of London, and sister of Sir William Jolliffe, by whom he left at his decease, in 1719,

I. THOMAS, his successor at Cofton Hall, who died unmarried in 1758.

II. William, died unmarried at Aleppo.

III. JOHN, of whom presently.

IV. Rebecca, m. to Humphrey Lowe, esq. of Bromsgrove, in Worcestershire. Her grandson,

family of JOLLIFFE, originally JOLLI, considerable antiquity in the counties of Leek and Worcester, and the pedigree, of the senior members, common marriages with many eminent families. One branch established in the north, enjoyed, it appears from ancient records, power and affluence, even the institution in Europe of hereditors.

JOLLI, living about the middle of the 17th century, was father of

1. JOLLI, of Leek, in the county of

2. and of Buglawton, in Cheshire,

3. Margaret, daughter of Laurence

ham, of Somerford, and was s. by

4. JAM JOLLI, of Bothoms, in Stafford-



Thomas Humphrey Lowe, esq. of Bromsgrove, m. in 1780, Lucy, eldest daughter and co-heir of Thomas Hill, esq. of Court of Hill, in the county of Salop, M.P. and died, leaving issue. (See family of Hill.)

v. Anne, m. to Robert Biddulph, esq. of Ledbury.

The third son,

JOHN JOLLIFFE, esq. represented the borough of Petersfield in parliament, *anno* 1763. He wedded first, Katherine, daughter of Robert Mitchell, esq. of Petersfield, but had no issue. He m. secondly, Mary, daughter and heiress of Samuel Holden, esq. of London, by whom he had

- i. WILLIAM, M.P. who espoused Eleanor, dau. and heiress of Sir Richard Hylton, bart. (formerly Musgrave), of Hayton Castle, in Cumberland, and was s. by his eldest son,

*The Rev. WILLIAM JOLLIFFE*, who m. Julia, daughter of Sir Abraham Pytches, knt. of Streatham, and was s. at his decease by his eldest son, the present SIR WILLIAM GEORGE HYLTON JOLLIFFE, bart.

- ii. THOMAS-SAMUEL, of whom presently.

The following lines by SAVAGE, entitled the "Portraiture of a Gentleman," are known to have been intended for Mr. Jolliffe:

A graceful mien, engaging in address;  
Looks which at once each winning charm express;  
A life, where love, by wisdom polish'd, shines,  
Where wisdom's self again, by love, refines;  
Where we to chance for friendship never trust,  
Nor ever dread from sudden whim disgust;  
To social manners, and the heart humane;  
A nature ever great, and never vain;  
A wit that no licentious coarseness knows:  
The sense, that unassuming candour shows:  
Reason, by narrow principles uncheck'd,  
SLAVE TO NO PARTY, BIGOT TO NO SECT;  
Knowledge of various life, of learning too;  
Thence taste, thence truth, which will from taste  
    ensue;  
Unwilling censure, though a judgment clear;  
A smile indulgent, and that smile sincere!  
A humble, though an elevated mind;  
A pride, its pleasure but to serve mankind:  
If these esteem and admiration raise,  
Give true delight and gain unflatt'ring praise;  
In one bright view the accomplished man we  
    see:—  
These graces all were thine, and thou wert he.

Mr. Jolliffe was succeeded, at his decease, in 1771, by his son,

THOMAS-SAMUEL JOLLIFFE, esq. M.P. for Petersfield, who wedded, in 1778, Mary-

Anne, daughter and heiress of — Twyford, esq. of Kilmersdon, in the county of Somerset, by whom he had issue,

JOHN-TWYFORD, his heir.

Thomas-Robert, in holy orders.

Charles, an officer in the army, who fell at Waterloo.

Mary-Anne.

Mr. Jolliffe died on the 6th June, 1834, at the close of the seventy-eighth year of his age. The following particulars of this excellent country gentleman appeared in the *Bath Herald* of that period.

"Descended from an ancient family, which dates its origin from the incursion of the Norman Conqueror, and collaterally allied to some of the chief nobles of the Kingdom, Mr. Jolliffe filled an elevated station in society with distinguished ability and credit. Of late years he resided almost entirely in the country; but he formerly mingled in the brilliant circles of the Metropolis, and sat in several parliaments, during the government of Lord North, and the first period of Mr. Pitt's administration. In the House of Commons, as in every other situation, he sustained the character of a high minded and scrupulously honorable gentleman. Of the disinterested and upright principle which universally governed his conduct, he early in life gave an eminent proof, by resisting a very flattering overture, which embraced high hereditary rank, as well as pecuniary emolument, rather than desert those connexions whose political views he had conscientiously adopted. Mr. Jolliffe had considerable property in various parts of England; but his chief estates were in Somersetshire, for which county he was several years since, appointed high-sheriff, and served the office with a degree of splendour, which has seldom been equalled; the whole of his retinue on that occasion being selected from his principal tenantry. As a magistrate, he was acute, active, humane, upright, intrepid, and intelligent; his opinions were received with the sincerest deference, and his decisions heard with respectful acquiescence. On the institution of the Fencible Dragoons, at an important crisis of the late war, he was appointed to the rank of Lieutenant Colonel; a situation in which he was peculiarly qualified by his habits of activity, his address in the management of his horse, and his personal accomplishments. Since the reduction of the regiment, he has resided almost exclusively on his extensive domain; where in the calm scenes of domestic retirement, he became the centre of a grateful and admiring circle."

Mr. Jolliffe was s. by his elder son, the present JOHN TWYFORD JOLLIFFE, esq. of Ammerdown Park.

—Arg. on a pile azure, three dexter  
s of the field.

—A cubit arm erect, vested and  
the sleeve charged with a pile arg.  
grasping a sword ppr.

*Estates*—The lordship of the extensive  
hundreds of Kilmersdon and Willow, with  
their royalties and paramountship, in the  
county of Somerset; other lands in Kent.

*Seat*—Ammerdown Park, near Bath.

## HAMERTON, OF HELLIFIELD-PEEL.

HAMERTON, JAMES, esq. of Hellifield-Peel, in the county of York, M.A. bar-  
-law, *b.* 16th May, 1779, *m.* 22nd April, 1806, Maria, daughter of S. Cham-  
-berlain, esq. of Ryes, in Essex, and has issue,

CHISNALL, *b.* 22nd February, 1807, B.A.

John, *b.* in April, 1810, B.A.

Henry, *b.* 14th March, 1813.

Mary-Anne.

Frances.

Hamerton succeeded his father in 1824.

## Lineage.



Town of Hamerton," says Doctor  
H. "gives its name to one of the  
ancient families in the North of Eng-  
-land. The first member of which upon

RD DE HAMERTON, living in the 12th  
century II. was lineal ancestor of  
RICHARD DE HAMERTON, Lord of Hamerton,  
who died towards the close of the reign  
of EDWARD III. He *m.* Katherine, daughter  
of Sir John de Knolle, and acquired thereby  
the manors of Wigglesworth, Knolsmere,  
and Hellifield.\* He was *s.* by his son,

HELLIFIELD, anciently HELGEFELT, (the field  
of the fowls, its first Saxon possessor) was held by  
the lords of the knights of St. John, of  
Bath, and by the latter of the Percies, chief  
of the fee. The Knolles acquired it from  
the daughter of Richard de Helgefelt, and  
from Robert de Stainton.

RICHARD DE HAMERTON, Lord of Hamerton,  
Knolsmere, Wigglesworth, and Hellifield,  
who augmented his possessions by espous-  
-ing Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of Wil-  
-liam de Radcliffe, (and of his wife Ellen,  
niece and heiress of Henry de Langfield, of  
Langfield). The son and heir of this mar-  
-riage,

LAURENCE HAMERTON, of Hamerton,  
Langfield, &c. obtaining in the 19th of  
HENRY VI. license to fortify and embattle  
his manor of Hellifield, erected the mansion  
of HELLIFIELD-PEEL. He wedded Isabel,  
daughter of Sir John Tempest of Bracewell,  
(see page 290) and left issue,

RICHARD (Sir), his heir.

Isabel, *m.* first, to — Radcliff, of the  
county of Lancaster, and secondly,  
to Sir John Mallory, of Studley.

Alice, *m.* to Richard Sherburne, of  
Stonyhurst.

Elizabeth, *m.* first, to Thomas Aldwark,  
of Aldwark, and secondly to John  
Woodrove, of Wollay.

Jane, *m.* to — Metcalfe, of Nappey.

Grace, *m.* to Thomas Pudsay, of Bar-  
-ford.

Katherine, *m.* to Peter Murfield, of  
Tong.

He was *s.* by his son,

SIR RICHARD HAMERTON, of Hamerton,  
who founded a chantry in the church of  
Long Preston, dedicated to our Lady, and



St. Anne. This gentleman wedded Elizabeth, relict of Sir Ralph Harrington, and daughter of Sir John Assheton, K.B. of Assheton-under-Line. He *d.* in 1480, leaving with a daughter, Jane, the wife of Brian Roccliffe, of Cowthorpe, one of the barons of the Exchequer, a son and successor,

SIR STEPHEN HAMERTON, of Hamerton, who was made a knight banneret in Scotland, by Richard, Duke of Gloucester, in the 20th EDWARD IV. He espoused Isabel, daughter of Sir William Plumpton, of Plumpton, and dying in the 16th HENRY VII. was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN HAMERTON, of Hamerton, &c. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Geoffrey Middleton, of Middleton, in Westmorland, and had issue,

STEPHEN (Sir), his successor.

Richard, who *m.* Agnes, daughter of John Sedgwick, of Dent, and had, (with younger children)

JOHN, of whom hereafter, as continuator of the family.

Laurence.

Thomas, living in Craven, in the time of HENRY VIII.

John Hamerton *d.* in the 6th HENRY VIII. and was found by inquisition to have been seized in demesne as of fee in the manors of Hamerton, Knolsmere, Wigglesworth, Hellifield, Langfield, &c. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR STEPHEN HAMERTON, of Hamerton, who *m.* in the 21st HENRY VII. Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Ralph de Bigod, *knt.* of Setterington, and had an only son,

HENRY, who wedded Joan, daughter of Christopher Stapleton, *esq.* of Wigthill, and died, supposed of a broken heart, on the day of his father's execution. He left an only daughter, MARGARET, who wedded Francis Redman, *esq.*

In the 17th HENRY VIII. we find Sir Stephen Hamerton in the train of Henry de Clifford, first earl of Cumberland, and in favor at court, but afterwards being involved in the great Northern insurrection, (anno 1537) he received his majesty's pardon. Rebelling\* a second time with the Lord Darcy, and his brother-in-law, Sir Francis de Bigod, he was taken prisoner, conveyed to London, and executed and attainted. The estates of this unfortunate gentleman falling under the attainder, HELLIFIELD PEEL remained vested in the crown, until granted (in the 37th HENRY VIII.) by the name of "the manor of Hellifield, with its appurtenances, part of the possession of

Stephen Hamerton, *knt.* attainted treason," to George Browne, and to be held of the King *in capite* for consideration of £296. 9s. 2d. The not remain however long in this in the 7th EDWARD VI. it was all Sir Arthur Darcy, *knt.* and by his next reign, transferred to John *esq.* father of the gentleman who married the granddaughter of the attainted Stephen Hamerton. In the 3rd BETH, this John Redman passed to the nephew, and next male heir Sir Stephen, namely,

JOHN HAMERTON, *esq.* who thus "of Hellifield-Peel." This gentleman married Ursula, daughter of Robert *esq.* of Kilbrook, and was *s.* at his death by his son,

LAURENCE HAMERTON, *esq.* of Peel, who espoused Mary, daughter of William Wycliffe, *esq.* of Wycliffe, a son and successor,

STEPHEN HAMERTON, *esq.* of Peel. This gentleman *m.* first daughter of Sir Mauger Vavasour, *Weston*, (see page 54) but had *He* wedded secondly, in 1607, Margaret of Laurence Lister, *esq.* of Midhope, and was *s.* at his death November, 1651, by his eldest son

JOHN HAMERTON, *esq.* of Hellifield. *b.* in 1610, *m.* Dorothy, daughter and heir of Richard Folkingham, *esq.* of Hall, in Yorkshire, and was *s.* by his son,

STEPHEN HAMERTON, *esq.* of Peel, who espoused Eleanor, daughter of Alexander Rushton, *esq.* of Rushton, and dying in 1676, left an only son and heir,

STEPHEN HAMERTON, *esq.* of Peel, *b.* in 1668, who *m.* Anne, daughter and heiress of Sir Edward Chisenhall, in the county of Lancaster, was *s.* in 1745, by his eldest son,

JOHN HAMERTON, *esq.* of Hellifield. *b.* in 1695, who *m.* first, Mary, daughter of Thomas Purchase, *esq.* of Langton, (who *d.* in 1740) he had an only child,

MARY, *m.* to the Rev. James of Killoughbeck.

Mr. Hamerton wedded secondly daughter of Gilbert Holden, *esq.* of and dying in 1763, left by this lady

JAMES, his successor.

John, A.B. *d.* in 1773, unm.

Gilbert, *b.* in 1754.

Thomas.

William.

Susanna.

Anne.

The eldest son,

\* The insurrection is known in history as the Pilgrimage of Grace.

is HAMERTON, esq. of Hellifield Peel, April, 1749, wedded Miss Hancock, and two sons, and two daughters, viz.

MES, his heir.

William-Richard.

Mary-Ann.

Isaac.

Hamerton d. in 1824, and was s. by his

eldest son, the present JAMES HAMERTON, esq. of Hellifield Peel.

*Arms*—Argent, three hammers sa.

*Crest*—A greyhound couchant.

*Motto*—Fixus adversa sperno.

*Estates*—Hellifield, in the county of York, and Chisnall Hall, in Lancashire.

*Seat*—HELLIFIELD PEEL.

## GREENE, OF ROLLESTON.

GREENE, HENRY, esq. of Rolleston Hall, in the county of Leicester, b. 4th April, 1794, s. to the estates upon the demise of his maternal uncle, Henry Green, 1801.

A gentleman, whose patronymic was THOMAS, assumed, by sign manual, in 1815, the name and arms of GREENE, as representative of that ancient family.

## Lineage.



family of GREENE, of Rolleston, is of antiquity in the county of Leicester.

ARD GREENE, esq. of Wykin, in the city of Coventry, was father of

ARD GREENE, esq. of Wykin, who married Joan, daughter of Edward Pell,

Rolleston, and sister and co-heir of Edward Pell, esq. of the Middle Temple, and issue,

CHARD, of Wykin, who m. Elizabeth, daughter of Henry Smith, esq. of Witheote, and left an only daughter and heiress,

ELIZABETH, who m. her cousin, HENRY GREENE, esq.

Edward,  
William,  
Thomas,  
Francis,

} all d. s. p.

HENRY, of whom presently.

The youngest son,

HENRY GREENE,\* esq. of Rolleston, espoused Mary, daughter of Abel Barker, esq. of Hamilton, in the county of Rutland, and sister to Sir Abel Barker, by whom he had, with other issue, a son,

HENRY GREENE, esq. of Rolleston, b. about the year 1663, who m. Elizabeth, daughter and heir of his uncle, Richard Greene, esq. of Wykin, by whom he had an only son,

RICHARD GREENE, esq. of Rolleston, who served the office of sheriff of Leicester in 1731. This gentleman m. Catharine, daughter of William Fortrey, esq. and niece of James Fortrey,† esq. of Royal Fenn, and had issue,

\* This gentleman was born on shipboard in the passage from Dieppe to England: and either he or his father built the house opposite to Kew Palace, which has since been inhabited by several branches of the Royal family.

† By this James Fortrey, who was page of the Back Stairs to King JAMES II. many of the family pictures now at Rolleston Hall were painted; and several curiosities still in the family collected. He m. the celebrated Lady Bellasyse, widow of the son of John, Lord Bellasyse, who was remarkable for a vivacity which seems to have supplied the place, and answered all the purposes of beauty: though she was one of the least handsome women that appeared at court, she gained so far upon the affections of the Duke of York, that he gave her a promise under his hand to marry, which through the interference of King Charles was afterwards destroyed.



## DALTON, OF THURNHAM.

in 1758, to Edward  
of Old Swinford, in  
Worcester, and *d.* in  
four sons and four

to Rev. Christopher  
Walker, M.A. rector of Har-  
Northamptonshire, and of  
North, in the county of Leicester,  
by whom she had issue,

1. RICHARD, in holy orders, rector  
of Galby.

2. Catharine, *m.* in December,  
1791, to the Rev. George Boul-  
ton, rector of Oxendon and vicar  
of Weston, by whom she has  
issue,

Henry Towers Boulton, *b.* in  
February, 1794.

Catharine, }  
Georgiana, } Boulton.  
Anna, }

Richard Greene *d.* in January, 1781, and  
was *s.* by his son,

THE REV. HENRY GREENE, M.A. rector  
of Little Burstead and Laingdon, in Essex,  
and prebendary of Oxted in St. Paul's Ca-  
thedral, who *m.* Mary, only daughter of  
William Stainforth, esq. of Stillington near

York, by Judith, one of the co-heiress  
Sir Walter Hawksworth, of Hawks  
and had issue,

HENRY, *b.* in December, 1761,  
his father at Rolleston, 13th Se-  
ber, 1797, and *m.* in August  
Elizabeth, daughter of John  
esq. of Barton, in Cambridge  
but dying without issue, in  
1801, the family estates de-  
upon his nephew.

Catharine, who *m.* the Rev. J.  
Thomas, M.A. vicar of Billesd  
had issue,

1. HENRY THOMAS (now G)  
present proprietor.

2. Edward-Thomas, *b.* 20th  
tember, 1795.

3. Catherine-Thomas.

*Arms*—Vert, three bucks trippin  
within a bordure of the second, qua  
the ensigns of many distinguished  
including PELL, FORTREY, JOCELYN  
DOLF, &c.

*Crest*—Out of park pales in a c  
form a stag's head ppr. attired or.

*Estates*—Of Rolleston and Norton,  
county of Leicester.

*Seat*—Rolleston Hall, Leicestershire

## DALTON, OF THURNHAM.

DALTON, JOHN, esq. of Thurnham Hall, in the county of Lancaster, *b.* in  
*m.* Miss Etheldreda Gage, by whom (who *d.* in  
he has had issue,



JOHN, who wedded Mary-Anne, daughter of G  
Cary, esq. of Torr Abbey, in the county of I  
but *d.* without issue. His widow espoused, sec  
Sir John Hayford Thorold, bart. of Marston.

Mary, *d.* unmarried.

LUCY, *m.* to Joseph Bushell, esq. barrister-at-law

ELIZABETH.

Bridget, }  
Charlotte, } both *d.* unmarried.

Mr. Dalton inherited the estates upon the demise  
father.

## Lineage.

DALTON, knt. son of Sir Robert Dalton, in the reign of EDWARD III. 1369, seised of the manors of Thurnham Hall, and other lands in the county of Lancaster. He was direct

DALTON, esq. of Bispham and acquired by purchase, in 1556, the estate of THURNHAM. This was *s. p.* in 1580, and was *s.* by (the younger brother, Thomas Dalton, daughter of Sir Richard Moly-

Sefton,) his nephew, DALTON, esq. of Thurnham, who was *s.* by his only son, DALTON, esq. of Thurnham. This most enterprising, gallant, and valiant, on the breaking out of the civil war, at his own expense, a reserve, to support the cause of which he ever remained most attached. After rendering many services to his ill-fated sovereign, at length so desperately defeated at the second battle of Newbury, but for a very short period of conflict. He was *s.* by his

DALTON, esq. of Thurnham, who added to the family mansion. Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of Thomas Dalton, esq. of Middleham, in the county of York, and had two daughters, his co-

H. who inherited the manors of Thurnham and Aldcliffe, in Lancashire. daughter,

DALTON, succeeded to the Thurnham, Cockersand, &c. in the county of Lancaster. She espoused WILLIAM, esq. of Park Hall, in the

of Hoghton, anciently written *de Hoghton*, time immemorial, in the

same shire, and was *s.* at her decease in 1710, by her eldest son,

JOHN HOGHTON, esq. who on inheriting Thurnham and the other estates of the family of DALTON, assumed that surname. He wedded Frances, daughter of Sir Piers Mostyn, bart. of Talacre, in the county of Flint, and was *s.* at his decease by his son,

ROBERT DALTON, esq. of Thurnham, father of the present proprietor, JOHN DALTON, esq.

*Arms*—Az. semée of cross crosslets, arg. a lion rampant gardant of the last.

*Crest*—A dragon's head vert, between two dragon's wings or.

*Estates*—At Thurnham, Cockerham, Preston, Bispham, Pilling, Cockersand, Bulk, Caton, Lancaster, &c.

*Seat*—Thurnham Hall, Lancashire.

county of Lancaster, at Hoghton Tower, "a stately stone edifice, built upon a high and very steep hill, in the middle of a park, in the hundred of Leyland."

SIR RICHARD HOGHTON, of Hoghton Tower, one of the knights of the shire for the county of Lancaster, 1st of Edward VI. lineally descended from Adam de Hoghton, who held one carucate of land in Hootor, temp. HENRY II. espoused four wives; by the first, Alice, daughter and co-heir of Sir Thomas Aasheton, knt. he left two sons and a daughter, who all died without issue, and by the second, Alice, daughter of — Morley, he had, with as many daughters, three sons, viz.

- I. THOMAS, who eventually inherited Hoghton Tower and the other family estates, and was lineal ancestor of the present

SIR HENRY-PHILIP HOGHTON, bart. of Hoghton Tower. (See *Burke's Peerage and Baronetage*.)

- II. ROWLAND.

- III. RICHARD, of Park Hall, from whom sprang in direct descent, the WILLIAM HOGHTON, esq. of Park Hall, who wedded (as in the text) the heiress of THURNHAM.



## AGLIONBY, OF NEWBIGGIN HALL.

AGLIONBY, HENRY-AGLIONBY, esq. of Newbiggin Hall, in the Cumberland, *b.* 28th December, 1790. Mr. Aglionby is M.P. for Cockermouth.

## Lineage.



The family of AGLIONBY was established in Cumberland by one of the soldiers of the CONQUEST.

WALTER DE AGUILON, who accompanied Ranulph de Meschines\* into that shire, and fixing his residence there called it Aguilon's or Aglionby's Building; from him lineally descended

WILLIAM AGLIONBY, of Aglionby, who *m.* in 1391, Maria, daughter of Alan Blennerhasset, of Carlisle, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS AGLIONBY, of Aglionby, living in the time of HENRY V. He wedded Katherine, daughter of Skelton, of Armathwaite Castle, and was grandfather of

EDWARD AGLIONBY, of Aglionby, who was sheriff of Cumberland in the 36th of HENRY VIII. His son and successor,

JOHN AGLIONBY, of Carlisle, espoused a daughter of Richard Salkeld, esq. of Corby Castle, and left a son and heir,

EDWARD AGLIONBY, esq. of Carlisle, who wedded Elizabeth, daughter of Cuthbert Musgrave, esq. of Crookedayke, and had issue,

\* By some of our historians this Ranulph is styled Earl of Carlisle from residing in that city. He was Lord of Cumberland and Carlisle by descent from his father, but having enfeoffed his two brothers, William of Coupland, and Geffery of Gillesland, in a large portion thereof, he exchanged the earldom of Cumberland for that of Chester, on condition that those whom he had settled there, should hold their lands of the king *in capite*.—*Burke's Extinct and Dormant Peerage.*

EDWARD, his heir.

John, who became a student of College, in 1583; where he had gone through the several years, he became whereupon entering into he became a most polite a preacher. Afterwards he was introduced to the acquaintance of Cardinal Bellarmine, who showed him the picture of Mr. of Cambridge, which hung in the library, told him, pointing to it, that he was the most heretic that ever he read, effect. After his return he became chaplain in ordinary to QUEEN ZABETH, took the degree of 1600, was made principal of St. Edmund's Hall the year after that time rector of Islip, near the county of Oxford, after chaplain in ordinary to JAMES I. He was a person accomplished in all kind of learning, profoundly read in the full in select divinity; an accomplished linguist; and of an *agiline* as one who is profuse in his tells us."†

Dorothy, *m.* to Alan Blennerhasset, esq. of Carlisle.

The elder son,

EDWARD AGLIONBY, esq. of Carlisle, daughter of Henry Brough and dying in 1648, left, with a Mary, *m.* to John Stanford, esq. of a son and heir,

JOHN AGLIONBY, esq. of Carlisle, 1610. This gentleman took an active part in the defence of the city of Carlisle besieged by the Parliamentarians in October, 1644, until its surrender in 1645. In breach, however, of the convention that the garrison should have the honors of war, and the citizens safety, Mr. Aglionby and Sir Philip Musgrave, bart. were both thrown into

† Wood's Athenaeum.

*Brass Islop*

ed, and condemned to death. They escaped from durance the night, however, previous to the time appointed for their execution, and thus providentially preserved their lives. Mr. Aglionby wedded Margery, daughter of Christopher Richmond, esq. of Chhead Castle (by Elizabeth, daughter of John Chaytor, esq. of Croft), and had three daughters, Jane, Isabel, and Mary, five sons, viz.

JOHN, his successor.

Henry, A.M. in holy orders, presented to the rectory of Bowness in 1691. He *d.* in 1701.

Christopher.

Richard, for many years register of Carlisle; this gentleman had, with two sons, who both died in youth, a daughter,

URSULA, *b.* in 1698, *m.* in 1729, to William Nugent, esq. of Clonlost, in the county of Westmeath, and had two daughters,

Elizabeth Nugent, *m.* to — Nash, esq.

Mary Nugent, *m.* to the Right Hon. Barry Yelverton, Lord Avonmore, chief baron of the Exchequer in Ireland.

His eldest son and heir,

JOHN AGLIONBY, esq. *b.* 28th March, 1642, being bred to the bar, obtained a silk gown, and was many years recorder of Carlisle. In 1696, he exchanged Drumburgh castle manor, with Sir John Lowther, bart. the estate of Nunnery, and manor of Southwaite, in the parish of Ainstable, Cumberland. He wedded Barbara, daughter of John Patrickson, esq. of Cal Abbey, and had a son, JOHN, his successor, and a daughter, Bridget, *m.* to George Watson, esq. of Goswick Castle, in county of Durham. He died in 1717, and was interred in the family vault, St. Herbert's Church, Carlisle. His son and

JOHN AGLIONBY, esq. of Nunnery, *b.* in 1683, espoused Dinah, daughter and co-heiress of the Rev. Richard Stodart, and *d.* by his son,

HENRY AGLIONBY, esq. of Nunnery, *b.* in 1714. This gentleman represented the city of Carlisle in two parliaments, *temp.* GEORGE II. and was sheriff for the county in 1733. He was likewise an alderman of Carlisle, repeatedly mayor of that borough, where he enjoyed considerable influence. In 1715 he pulled down the old nunnery, and erected the present mansion, whence he removed, at the marriage of his son, to Crossfield, where he built another fine house, where he

continued to reside until his decease. He wedded Elizabeth, youngest sister of Sir Gilfred Lawson, bart. of Brayton, and had issue,

HENRY, his heir.

John, A.M. of Queen's College, Oxford, where he died.

Sarah-Grace, died young.

Sarah, *m.* to Richard Lowthean, esq. of Dumfries.

Elizabeth, died young in 1738.

Mr. Aglionby *d.* in 1759, and was *s.* by his elder son,

HENRY AGLIONBY, esq. of Nunnery, *b.* in 1715, *m.* Anne, fourth daughter of Sir Christopher Musgrave, bart. of Edenhall, (by Julia, daughter of Sir John Chardin) by whom (who *d.* in 1780) he had issue,

Henry, who died in 1766, his father still living.

John, *d.* young.

CHRISTOPHER, eventual heir.

Elizabeth, *m.* to — Bamber, esq.

Julia, *d.* unm.

ANNE, *m.* to the Rev. Samuel Bateman, of Newbiggin Hall, rector of Farthingstone, and had a son,

HENRY-AGLIONBY BATEMAN, who relinquishing his patronymic, assumed, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of one of his aunts, the surname of AGLIONBY instead, and is the present HENRY-AGLIONBY AGLIONBY, esq.

Mary, *m.* to John Orfeur Yates, esq. of Skirwith Abbey, in Cumberland.

Mr. Aglionby, who served the office of sheriff for Cumberland in 1763, and was for many years an alderman of Carlisle, died at Nunnery, in 1770, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

CHRISTOPHER AGLIONBY, esq. of Nunnery. This gentleman, who was a minor at the time of his father's decease, served the office of sheriff for Cumberland in 1780. He died in five years afterwards, unmarried, when the male line of the family expired, and the estates were subsequently divided by a decree of the Court of Chancery between his four sisters.

*Arms*—Barry of four, sa. and arg. on a chief of the last three sheldrakes of the first.

*Estates*—In Kirkcudbrightshire, near Dumfries, and in the counties of Cumberland, Westmorland, and Middlesex.

*Town Residence*—Temple, London.

*Seat*—Newbiggin Hall, near Carlisle.



## STAUNTON, OF STAUNTON.

STAUNTON, THE REV. J. of Staunton Hall, in the county of Nottingham  
b. in May, 1765, m. in May, 1793, Elizabeth,  
of Job Brough, esq. and has issue,



WILLIAM-JOB-CHARLTON, in holy orders, m.  
only daughter of the Very Rev. Dr. Gordon  
of Lincoln.  
Elizabeth-Katherine, m. to George, eldest s.  
Gordon.  
Mary-Anne.

This gentleman, whose patronymic was ASPIN-  
sumed, together with his wife and children, in  
sign manual, the surname and arms of STAU-  
STAUNTON only. Dr. Staunton is rector of Elton  
montem, and of Staunton-cum-Kelvington.

### Lineage.

The family of STAUNTON,\* which is of  
great antiquity, can be regularly traced from  
the time of the CONQUEROR, and though the  
name has not been ennobled, the STAUN-  
TONS have ever maintained the station,  
scarcely less enviable, of respected country  
gentlemen.

Many of the branches have honorably  
served the state in parliament, on the bench,  
in the church, and in the army.

GALFRIDUS DE STAUNTON (son of Malge-

rus, temp. William the Conqueror)  
lands in Kelum to the monastery of  
which King STEPHEN confirmed.  
poused Beatrice de Muschamp, a  
grandfather of

SIR WILLIAM DE STAUNTON, who  
granted freedom to Hugh Travers,  
his progeny, for the reason that  
Hugh had assumed the cross for him  
proceeded to Jerusalem. Sir Will-  
Athelina, daughter and co-heir of  
Musters, lord of Bosingham, in Lin-  
shire, and thereby acquired part  
estate. Sir William\* was s. by his

\* There is a kind of rhyming bard-like pedigree  
of this family, made by one Robert Cade, who  
wrote a similar one for the Skeffingtons. It is of  
considerable length, containing nearly 150 stanzas,  
and transcribing all the epitaphs from the church.  
The commencement is as follows:

O champion cheefe and warlike wight;  
Of Staunton's stocke the pryme  
The and thy sequel I must blase,  
And pedegrewe define.  
Though Harolde they in noble sorte  
Thy arms not pende in vaine,  
Yet something wants that here is writte  
As Books and Tombes shew plain.  
The first Sir Mauger Staunton, Knight,  
Before Williame came in,  
Who this realme into one monarche  
Did conquer it and winne.  
At which same time this Mauger, Knight,  
Thrughe feats of arms and shield,  
In mareyall prove so valiant was,  
That then he wanne the field.  
&c. &c. &c.

\* In the rhyming pedigree before  
is the following account of Sir William  
son,

Sir William Staunton kt. was next  
Dame Athelin was his wife  
Sir Geoffrey Staunton kt. their heire  
Bothe voide of vice and strife.  
And Sir Henry his brother was,  
Who gave himself to learne,  
That when he came unto man's state  
He could the laws discerne.  
And in the same went forward still  
And profited much, I know,  
At vynes of court a counseiler  
And serjeant in the law.  
And in processe of tyme indeede,  
A judge he came to bee  
In the Common Benche at Westm.  
Such was his high degree.

SIR GEOFFREY DE STAUNTON, knt. father of SIR WILLIAM DE STAUNTON, knt. who gave Sir Theobald de Trickingham, knt. in an marriage with Margaret, his sister, to their heirs, his rent in Scarthorpe and Silkeby; and the seal now appended to this deed exhibits *Two chevrons* and *WILLI. DE STAUNTON MILITIS*, "the circumference. Sir William espoused the daughter, sister of Sir Ralph de Kirketon, knt. dying in 1326, was *s.* by his grandson, SIR GEOFFREY DE STAUNTON, sheriff of Nottingham and Derby, temp. EDWARD III. He *m.* Joan, daughter of Sir — de Loudm, knt. and had three sons, viz.

WILLIAM (Sir), who *m.* twice, and left at his decease in 1371, an only daughter, Elizabeth, the wife of William Hamstrell, esq.

Thomas (Sir), who *d. s. p.*

RALPH.

Geoffrey died in 1369, and the estates eventually devolved upon the third son,

RALPH STAUNTON, of Staunton, who married twice, but had issue only by his second wife, Constantia de Sutton. His son and heir,

THOMAS DE STAUNTON, of Staunton, who died in 1446, was grandfather of

THOMAS DE STAUNTON, of Staunton, who married Anne, daughter of Thomas Pourcet, and was *s.* at his decease in 1517, by his son,

ANTHONY STAUNTON, of Staunton, who married the daughter of Robert Nevill, of Ragby, and had several children. He died in 1500, when the estates devolved on his son,

ROBERT STAUNTON, esq. of Staunton, "a very pious good man," who *m.* Bridget, daughter and co-heiress of Gabriel Barwick, lord of Bulcote, in Notts, and was *s.* at death in 1582, by his son,

WILLIAM STAUNTON, esq. of Staunton. A gentleman disposed of his share in the estate of Bulcote, to his cousin, Gabriel Angells for £1500. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Daniel Deisney, esq. of Norton Deisney, in the county of Lincoln, by whom he left at his demise in 1602, a son and heir,

ANTHONY STAUNTON, esq. of Staunton, of legal age, and in ward to the earl of Rutland. A tradition is that "Sir Matthew Palmer, of Southwell, won him at bowls of Robert Hylington, servant to Earl Roger, who gave him to that gentleman in 1604, and when he, the said Sir Matthew had him, he married him to his sister Frances. By this marriage (who married for her second husband Robert Waring, of Wilford), he had a son and successor,

WILLIAM STAUNTON, esq. of Staunton, who married Anne, daughter of Edmund Waring, esq. of Leycroft, in the county of Stafford. This

gentleman joined in 1642, the Royal Standard, at Nottingham, and thence attending his Majesty, CHARLES I. to Shrewsbury and Edge-Hill, obtained from his ill-fated master, a colonel's commission. He subsequently raised a regiment of foot, and provided for it at his own expense. This heavy outlay with sequestration and composition money, reduced and eventually quite ruined his estate, for which he never afterwards obtained any return. Colonel Staunton's second but eldest surviving son,

HARVEY STAUNTON, esq. of Staunton, inherited the remnant of his father's possessions, and was last heir male of this ancient family, after a continued male succession of upwards of 500 years. He died *s. p. m.* and left his estates to his eldest daughter,

ANNE STAUNTON, who wedded (see page 28) Gilbert Charlton, esq. son of Sir Job Charlton, bart. of Ludford, speaker of the House of Commons, temp. JAMES II. and had issue,

JOB STAUNTON, her heir.

Gilbert, in holy orders, rector of Staunton, who *m.* the relict of — Hall, esq. and had two daughters, who both died in infancy.

EMMA, *m.* to George Loddington, esq. of Bracebridge, in the county of Lincoln.

ANNE, *m.* to Richard Brough, esq. of Thoroton, in the county of Nottingham, and had issue,

1. George - Staunton Brough, in holy orders, rector of Staunton and Wollaton.

2. Richard Brough, a military officer.

3. JOB BROUGH, who married and had two sons, who both died unmarried, and two daughters, viz.

EMMA, *m.* to the Rev. Charles Fynes, rector of Cromwell, in Notts, and prebendary of Westminster, LL.D.

ELIZABETH, of whom hereafter as inheritor of the STAUNTON estates. She *m.* the Rev. Dr. Aspinshaw, rector of St. Peter's, Nottingham, the present Dr. STAUNTON, of STAUNTON.

4. Francis Brough, R.N.

The elder son,

JOB STAUNTON CHARLTON, esq. inherited the Staunton estates. He espoused Mary, youngest daughter of Dr. Greenwood, M.D. of Northampton, and had, with three younger daughters, Emma, Mary, and Elizabeth, who all died unmarried,

ANNE CHARLTON, who survived her three sisters for many years, and bequeathed, at her decease, her estate at Staunton, besides other manors, to her cousin, ELIZABETH,





shire, by Elizabeth, his wife, daughter and sole heiress of Sir Thomas Oxenford, and had, with other issue, a son,

WILLIAM DALTON, *knt.* of York, one of the king's council for the northern parts, a gentleman, who was bred to the bar, the office of recorder of York and was subsequently appointed by the king, attorney-general to the court at receiving, at the same time, the honor of knighthood. Sir William died in 1649, and his son and heir,

JOHN DALTON, *esq.* of Hawkeswell, esquire, Dorothy, daughter of Sir Conyers, Lord Darcy, and had issue,

WILLIAM (Sir), *knt.* of Hawkeswell, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Marmaduke Wyvill, and dying in 1675,\* left issue,

- I. SIR MARMADUKE DALTON, of Hawkeswell, who received the honor of knighthood in 1676. He *m.* Barbara, daughter of the Hon. Henry Belasyse, M.P. for the county of York, and relict of Walter Strickland, *esq.* by whom he left, at his decease in 1680 (being accidentally drowned at Dalton Bridge, near Topcliffe), three daughters, his co-heirs, viz.

GRACE, *d.* unmarried.

MARY, *m.* to Edward Graham, Viscount Preston.

ELIZABETH, *d.* unmarried.

2. Christopher, *d.* young.

3. Charles (Sir), who *s.* to Hawkeswell upon the demise of his niece, Elizabeth. Sir Charles, who was gentleman usher of the Black Rod, *d.* unmarried, and was *s.* by his nephew.

4. Darcy, in holy orders, rector of Aston and prebendary of York, who *m.* twice. By his first lady he had an only son, who died unmarried. By the second,

CHARLES, in holy orders, of Hawkeswell, who *d.* unmarried.

William.

FRANCIS, who eventually inherited Hawkeswell, and marrying Mary, daughter of John Tacker, *esq.* left an

only daughter and heiress, MARY, who conveyed, in 1779, Hawkeswell to her husband, Henry Gale, *esq.* of Scruton.

Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Samuel Drake, D.D.

Barbara, *m.* to William Tancred, *esq.* of Arden.

Jane, died unmarried.

Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Gilbert Knowler, D.D.

5. Isabel, *m.* to Roger Crofte, *esq.*

6. Dorothy.

7. Elizabeth.

8. Ursula, *m.* to Sir Barrington Bouchier, *knt.* of Benningborough.

II. THOMAS, of Bedale.

III. Marmaduke.

IV. Mary, *m.* to John Beverley, *esq.* of Smeton.

V. Barbara, *m.* to Charles Tancred, *esq.* of Arden.

John Dalton (the first possessor of Hawkeswell), who served as lieutenant-colonel to his brother-in-law, the Lord Darcy, was mortally wounded on passing the bridge of Burton-upon-Trent, while conducting the queen from Burlington to Oxford. His second son,

THOMAS DALTON, *esq.* of Bedale, espoused Anne, daughter of Sir Marmaduke Wyvill, *bart.* of Constable Burton, by Isabel, daughter and sole heiress of Sir William Gascoign, *knt.* of Sedbury, and was *s.* at his decease by his son,

JOHN DALTON, *esq.* of Bedale, who *m.* Jane, daughter of — Thornton, *esq.* and left at his decease in 1700, a son and heir,

JAMES DALTON, *esq.* captain of the 6th regiment of foot, who wedded Miss Elizabeth Smith, by whom (who *d.* in 1769, and was buried at Kendal) he had issue. Captain Dalton *d.* in the West Indies in 1742, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN DALTON, *esq.* This gentleman acquired very high reputation in the East India Company's service. He espoused Isabella, second daughter of Sir John Wray, *bart.\** by whom (who died 29th May, 1780)

\* Sir John Wray married Frances, only daughter of FAIRFAX NORCLIFFE, *esq.* and had three daughters his co-heirs, viz.

MARY, who succeeded upon the demise of her uncle Thomas Norcliffe, *esq.* of Langton, to the estates of that family. She espoused in 1769, Sir James Innes, *knt.* who assumed the additional surname of Norcliffe, and eventually became Duke of Roxburghe. Her ladyship dying, however, issueless in 1807, the Northcliffe estates passed, by

William Dalton lies interred in the church of Hawkeswell, where the following lines are engraved to his memory:

conjug, pater, et frater, patronus, amicus  
honoratus, amans, cordi non temeratus idem  
tum marmorei tumuli insignitus honore  
tum probitate homini, quam pietate deo.



he left at his decease in July 1811, three sons and two daughters, viz.

THOMAS, who assumed in 1807, on inheriting the estates of the family of NORCLIFFE, that surname. He had wedded in December, 1784, Ann, dau. of William Wilson, esq. of Allerton Gledhow, in Yorkshire, and dying in 1820, devised Langton and his other possessions to his widow for life, with remainder to his only son NORCLIFFE NORCLIFFE, esq., and in strict entail.

JOHN, who inherited Sleningford, in the county of York, and Fillingham Castle, in Lincolnshire.

JAMES, in holy orders, rector of Croft, in Yorkshire, who m. Maria, daugh-

ter of the Rev. E. Gibson, of Bishop Stortford, in Essex, and has issue,

FRANCES-ELIZABETH, m. to William Garforth, esq. of Wiganthorpe.

ISABELLA, m. to George Baker, esq. of Elemore, in Durham. (see page 540)

Mr. Dalton, who purchased SLENINGFORD from Sir Cecil Wray, bart. was s. at his decease by his second son, the present JOHN DALTON, esq. of Sleningford.

*Arms*—Az. semeé of cross crosslets arg. a lion rampant guardant of the second, chief nebulée arg. and sa.

*Crest*—A Wyvern's head, displayed vert. the sides of the wings or, gorged with a collar.

*Estates*—SLENINGFORD in Yorkshire, inherited from his father. FILLINGHAM CASTLE Estates, Lincolnshire, came into the present proprietor's possession, in 1826, at the decease of Lady Wray, widow of his uncle Sir Cecil Wray, bart.

*Seats*—Sleningford, near Ripon, Fillingham Castle, ten miles north of Lincoln.

## COTGREAVE, OF NETHERLEGH.

COTGREAVE, SIR JOHN, knt. of Netherlegh House, in the county of Chester, b. 22nd July, 1770, m. first, 20th August, 1791, Miss Catharine Crosse, of the ancient family of Crosse, of Crosse Hall, by whom (who d. 23rd December, 1822) he has had issue,

John Johnson, b. 13th July, 1792, d. 23rd July, 1811. Mary.

Catharine, (twin with Mary) m. to the Rev. Stephen Cragg, of Great Ilford, Essex.

He espoused, secondly, 2nd March, 1824, Miss Harriet Spence, of the city of Chester, and has further issue,

THOMAS, b. 12th December, 1824.

Frederic, b. 27th February, 1826.

Francis-Gamull, b. 27th August, 1831.

Elinor-Gamull.

Frances-Brerewood.

Alice-Holme.

Sir John Cotgreave, whose patronymic was Johnson, assumed, upon succeeding to the estates of his cousin, Thomas Cotgreave, esq. by sign manual, dated 22nd June, 1784, the surname and arms of that family alone. He was mayor of Chester, in 1815, and received the following year the honor of knighthood.



## Lineage.

COTGREAVES of Netherlegh descend from the elder branch of the Cotgreaves of those senior line springing from Ralph Hugh, Baron of Malpas, territorial, 1361, with an heiress, married to, of Brereton Hall.

COTGREAVE, younger son of Ralph Hugh of Malpas, *b.* in 1384, espoused daughter of William Holme, of Chester, lord of the manor of of the same family as the three Holme, the heralds, and had a son Ralph.

COTGREAVE, *b.* in 1418, who *m.* daughter of Jenkin Lowther, of the city of Chester, by whom (who he had issue,

*s.* his successor.

*d.* unmarried in 1492.

COTGREAVE *d.* in 1472, and was *s.* by

COTGREAVE, of Chester, who *m.* daughter of John Cham-Chester, sheriff for that city in 1460 (with another son Ralph, at Guilden Sutton, in 1515, and the family of Cotgreave of that city and successor,

COTGREAVE, *b.* 1483, who *m.* daughter of John Crosse, esq. of Ledsham, of Chester, and dying in 1545, *s.* his son,

COTGREAVE, esq. *b.* in 1526, mayor of Chester in 1589. This *m.* daughter of Agnes, daughter of Morville, merchant, sheriff of Chester, and had issue, *s.* his heir.

*m.* to William Gamull, esq. of Chester, son of Thomas Gamull, esq. of Chester and M. P. for the city of Chester, and uncle of Sir Francis Gamull, M. P. who entertained at mansion, the unfortunate *King Charles* during his stay at Chester, stood next to his majesty in the Tower, on the walls of the Tower, when he witnessed the defeat of the royal army at Rowton Moor.

COTGREAVE *d.* in 1592, and was *s.* by his

COTGREAVE, esq. *b.* in 1561, who *m.* daughter of John Brereton and sister to Sir Robert Brereton recorder and representative of Chester in parliament, 15th *m.* by whom he had a son and

RALPH COTGREAVE, esq. *b.* in 1600, who espoused Mary, dau. of Thomas Thropp, esq. of Chester, and dying in 1693, was *s.* by his son,

JOHN COTGREAVE, esq. *b.* in 1640, who served the office of sheriff of Chester in 1720. This gentleman *m.* first, Margaret Fitton, of Chester, and secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of William Wilme, esq. mayor of Chester. He *d.* in 1724, leaving one son and a daughter, viz.

JOHN, his heir.

MARGARET, who espoused William Johnson, gent. of the city of Chester, and left at her demise in 1722, a son,

JOHN JOHNSON, *b.* in 1714, who *m.* Catherine, daughter of John Crosse,\* esq. of Chester, a descendant of the Crosse, of Crosse Hall, in the county of Lancaster, and dying in 1772, left a son,

JOHN JOHNSON, of Scrocroft, in

\* The family of Crosse, of Crosse Hall, in the county of Lancaster, derives its descent from

ALMARICK CROSSE of Liverpool, living temp. EDWARD III. who was great-great-grandfather of

RICHARD CROSSE, esq. of Liverpool, who married towards the close of the reign of HENRY IV. Katherine, relict of William Houghton, of Houghton Tower, and was *s.* at his decease by his son,

RICHARD CROSSE, esq. of Crosse Hall, in Lancashire, father of

JOHN CROSSE, esq. of Crosse Hall, and of Ledsham, in Cheshire, who flourished in the reigns of HENRY VI. and EDWARD IV. He *m.* Jane, daughter of Richard Calcott, of Chester, and left a son and heir,

RICHARD CROSSE, esq. of Crosse Hall, who wedded first, the daughter and co-heir of Roger Walton, of Walton, in the county of Lancaster, and had several sons, who all died without issue. He married secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of Edmund Winstanley, esq. of Winstanley in Lancashire, by whom he had a son,

JAMES CROSSE, esq. of Crosse Hall, living temp. HENRY VIII. who espoused Margery Cotes. His second son,

THOMAS CROSSE, esq. was father of JOHN CROSSE, esq. of Ledsham, in Cheshire, whose son,

THOMAS CROSSE, esq. of Ledsham, married — and had with other issue, a son,

JOHN CROSSE, gent. of the city of Chester, living 1672, who was *s.* by his son,

JOHN CROSSE, of Chester, gent. born in 1670, who died in 1738, leaving a daughter CATHERINE, the wife, as in the text, of JOHN JOHNSON, esq. of Middleton.



## Lineage.

is one of those ancient houses established at the CONQUEST, whose undeviating adherence to the Roman Catholic faith continued long and honorable retirement.

LE FLEMANGH came into England with the CONQUEROR, and held the part of a knight's fee in Cukenev, in the county of Nottingham. He was *s.* by

AND DE CUKENEV, of Cukenev, lived during the reigns of WILLIAM I. and HENRY I. and had by his first wife three sons, viz. RICHARD, of Cukenev, a benefactor to the Abbey of Welbeck.

German.

RALPH, of whom presently.

and wife was Hawise, cousin of —, and by her he had another son,

THOMAS, who became heir to his father, and founded the Abbey of Welbeck, county of Nottingham, in the reign of HENRY II. He *m.* Emma —, and had issue,

Hugh de Cukenev, who *d. s. p.*

Isabella de Cukenev, *m.* to Simon, son of Simon de Kyme, and had three daughters,

Agnes de Kyme, wife of Walter de Fauconberg.

Isabel de Kyme, wife of Walter de Rieboeuf.

Patronilla de Kyme, wife of Stephen de Fauconberg.

Emma de Cukenev, *m.* to Gerard Glanville, brother to Ralph Glanville, chief justice of England.

and son,

LE SILVAN, of Norton and Woodhouse, county of Notts, and from the latter descended LE SILVAN. He was living in the reign of HENRY II. and was a benefactor to the Abbey of Welbeck. His son and heir,

ROBERT SILVAN, of Norton and Woodhouse, was sheriff of Nottinghamshire, in the reign of King STEPHEN. He paid ten marks redemption for his father's lands, 9th HENRY I. held lands in Tickhill, in the 22nd year of the same reign. He was *s.* by his son, ROBERT SILVAYNE, of Norton and Woodhouse, living in the reign of HENRY II. and was of that of King JOHN. He *m.* —, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT SILVAYNE, *knt.* of Norton and Woodhouse, 29th HENRY III. who had a son, Wilnerby, and was *s.* by his son, ROBERT SILVAYNE, of Woodhouse, and of Salvin, in the county of York, who —, and had issue,

ROBERT SILVAYNE, of Thorpe Salvin, who wedded

MARGERIE MALLORIE,\* eldest sister and co-heir of Nicholas Mallorie, lord of Northallerton, and acquired by that lady the lands of Malthorpe. He was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR ANKETINE SALVAYNE, of Thorpe Salvin, whose grandson,

SIR NICHOLAS SALVAYNE, of Thorpe Salvin, gave security to the king for lands in North Dalton, 25th EDWARD III. He held lands there, in the county of York, 29th of the same reign.

ROBERT, of whom presently.

Agnes, who gave to her brother, Robert, four oxgangs of land at Hallowes, and one at Aston, in the county of Derby.

The second son,

ROBERT SALVAYNE, of North Duffield, in the county of York, wedded Sibilla, daughter and co-heir of Robert Beeston, of Wilberfoss, in the same shire, and was *s.* by his son,

GERARD SALVAYNE, of North Duffield, Herswell, and other places, in the county of York, who was ambassador to the court of France, in the 32nd EDWARD I. and 5th EDWARD II. Escheator North of Trent, in the first of the latter reign, and sheriff of Yorkshire from the 4th to the 8th of the same. He *m.* Margerie — and had issue,

JOHN, (died before his father) who *m.*

MARGARET, elder daughter and co-heir of the attainted Robert, LORD ROS, of Warke,† and had a son,

\* SIR ROBERT BRIDESHALL, *knt.* lord of Clifford, in the county of York, wedded Mabilia, daughter and heir of — Malthorpe, of Malthorpe, and left an only daughter and heiress,

SARAH BRIDESHALL, who espoused ANKETINE MALLORIE, and had issue,

NICHOLAS MALLORIE, lord of Northallerton, who died without issue, beyond sea, before 3rd EDWARD I. when his sisters became his heirs.

MARGERIE MALLORIE, *m.* as in the text, to RALPH SALVAYNE.

SARAH MALLORIE, *m.* first, to William Glenton, and secondly, to Thomas Grimston.

NICHOLAS MALLORIE, *m.* to Nicholas Orles-thorpe, of Yorkshire.

AVICIA MALLORIE, *m.* to William Burdon.

† This ROBERT Lord Ros of Warke, was son of Robert, first Lord Ros of Warke, by Margaret his wife, sister and co-heir of Peter, Baron Bruce of Kendale Castle, which Robert, first Lord Ros of Warke, was second son of Robert Ros, Lord of Helmsley, and Isabella his wife, daughter of WILLIAM the Lion, King of Scotland. Refer to BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*.

GERARD, who succeeded his grandfather.

Gerard, who paid two marks as a fine in the 14th EDWARD II.

Jane, *m.* to Thomas Maleverer.

Gerard Salvayn died before the 3rd of May, in the 13th EDWARD II. and was *s.* by his grandson, (then twelve years of age),

SIR GERARD SALVAYN, *knt.* of North Duffield and Herswell, who was high sheriff for the county of York, in the 24th EDWARD III., and sometime escheator for the King South of Trent. This gentleman obtained from the crown the manor of Bellester, in Tynedale, county of York, and an exemplification of the pardon and restitution in blood granted to his mother (for her father the Lord Ross's treason) by patent, dated 26th June, 41st EDWARD III. He *m.* first, Agnes, daughter of Sir Robert Maleverer, and had issue,

JOHN, who *d.* in the life time of his father, leaving a son,

GERARD (Sir), who succeeded his grandfather.

Robert, on whom his father settled lands in Millington, 22nd EDWARD III.

Richard, on whom his father settled lands in 1348, died *v. p.*

Sir Gerard wedded secondly, Alice, *ter of* —, and had

Gerard, on whom he settled lands in Bruneby, in the county of York, and from this Gerard sprang the SALVINS of Newbiggin.

Sir Gerard Salvayne died in the 43rd EDWARD III. and was *s.* by his grandson, another

SIR GERARD SALVAYN, *knt.* of Herswell and North Duffield, sheriff of Yorkshire, who *m.* Alice, daughter of —, and had issue,

i. ROGER (Sir), his heir, who was made a knight of the Bath, at the feast of St. George, at Caen, 6th HENRY V. He was one of the knights of the body of that monarch, and named a legatee in his will. Sir Roger wedded a daughter of Sir Robert Hilton, *knt.* lord of Swine, in Holderness, county of York, and dying 7th March, 1422, left issue,

ROGER, of Herswell, *m.* Margaret, daughter of John Bolton, alderman of York, living in 1429.

John, of Herswell, *d. s. p.* 4th May, 19th HENRY VI. leaving his property to the son of his eldest sister.

ALICE, *m.* to Henry Wilton, and left two sons,

JOHN WILTON, alias SALVIN, who inherited his uncle John's fortune, but died, aged 16, 21st HENRY VI.

HENRY WILTON, alias

ii. John (Sir), of North Duffield, 19th January, 1432, leaving Joanna.

iii. Thomas.

iv. GERARD, of whom present

v. Muriel, *m.* to Sir Gerard, *knt.* of Soothill Hall, in the county of York, living about 1430.

The fourth son,

GERARD SALVAYN, wedded Agnes of CROXDALE,\* and in her right "of Croxdale," in the county of Durham, having had livery of his inheritance on the 1st October, 1414, *d.* in 1422, and was *s.* by his son,

GERARD SALVIN, *esq.* of Croxdale, *m.* Jane, daughter of William Skarpe of Thorpe, in the county of York, and in the life time of his mother, 8th HENRY VI. was *s.* by his son,

GERARD SALVIN, *esq.* of Croxdale, his grandmother, the LADY OF CROXDALE (who had married for her second John Mauleverer, *esq.*) at the time of whose death he was aged twenty and upwards. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of —, and was *s.* by his son,

GERARD SALVIN, *esq.* of Croxdale, in 1476, who wedded Eleanor, daughter of Sir Roger Coigniers, of Wynyard, ham, and was father of

GERARD SALVIN, *esq.* of Croxdale senior. This gentleman espoused the daughter of —, and had issue,

GERARD, his heir.

Anthony, B.D. master of University of Oxford, in 1557; rector of Oxford, in 1545; rector of Sedgfield, Ryton, in 1558; prebendary of the 12th stall, 1556; master of St. Mary's hospital, and vicar general of the bishop of Durham; deprived of his preferments in 1559.

John, of London, gentleman, 1570.

Isabel, *m.* to Robert Birkehead, of Brandon, in the county of Lincoln.

\* WILLIAM DE WALTON, of the city of York, had lands in Northallerton, in the county of York, which belonged to Robert de Walton, in the 12th EDWARD II. His son,

ROBERT DE WHALTON, of Durham, had lands in Old Durham, 1354, which were his eldest daughter and co-heir of John Whalton of Durham. He had lands in Northallerton, in the 13th EDWARD III. His daughter,

JOANNA, lady of Croxdale, died in the 14th EDWARD III. William de Rissaby, seized of lands in the county of Durham, heretofore Robert de Waltons. Her father and heir,

AGNES, lady of Croxdale, *m.* GERARD SALVIN, as in the text.



to William Claxton, esq. of  
ll.

, m. to John Heley, merchant  
castle-on-Tyne, living 2nd  
p VI.

in 1563, and was s. by his

LVIN, esq. of Croxdale, who  
daughter of William Wrenn,  
hall, in the county palatine  
tract dated 20th August, 24th  
, and had issue,  
his successor.

living in 1570, and in 1596.  
of Thornton Hall, in the county  
e, left at his decease, 23rd  
ry, 1609-10, by his second  
Rebecca, seventh daughter of  
rt Collingwood, esq. of Ess-

, who inherited Thornton Hall,  
d sold it in 1620. He had  
o daughters,  
Dorothy, baptized 11th April,  
1619.

Frances, d. in 1629.

ert, who d. in 1644.

nas, d. in 1634.

, m. to George Grey, esq. of  
arne, and died 23rd Decem-  
113. This lady's death was  
announced: "Mrs. Margaret  
about the aige of one hun-  
teares." She was mother of  
s. ANTHONY GREY, who suc-  
his cousin, Henry Grey,  
Earl of Kent, as ninth Earl,  
(See BURKE's *Extinct and*  
*at Peerage*).

s. to Sir Robert Rokeby, knt.  
ske, in the county of York,  
n 1570 and 1584.

in 1570, and was buried on  
ary, in that year. His eldest

LVIN, esq. of Croxdale, had  
states, 24th April, 13th ELIZA-  
edded Joane, daughter of Ri-  
esq.\* of Norton Conyers, and

his successor.

living in 1602.

of London, living in 1602.

tho m. 14th October, 1593,  
Halliman, of Lamley, gent.

t of Thomas Simpson.

le of Ralph Young, of Sun-  
by the Bridge, d. s. p.

SUSANNA NEVILLE, daughter of  
LATIMER.

He d. 9th November, 1587, and was s. by  
his eldest son,

GERARD SALVIN, esq. of Croxdale, who  
espoused Anne, daughter of Humphrey  
Blakiston, esq. of Great Chilton, and had  
issue,

i. GERARD, his heir.

ii. William, living in 1602, without  
issue.

iii. Ralph, d. unmarried; will dated at  
Paris, 8th August, 1625.

iv. Francis, of Tursdale, in the county  
of Durham, devisee of Diana, Lady  
Bulmer, in 1639. This gentleman,  
who was lieutenant-colonel of horse  
in the regiment of Sir Richard Tem-  
pest, bart. fell at Marston Moor,  
fighting under the royal banner, in  
1644. He left by his wife, Margaret,  
daughter of George Reveley, esq. of  
Aucroft, in the county of Northum-  
berland (by Frances, daughter of  
Sir Bertram Bulmer, of Tursdale),

John, of White Hurworth, d. in  
June, 1672.

William, living in 1639.

Mary, d. unmarried in November,  
1678.

Frances, living in 1666.

Margaret, living in 1666.

Agnes, living in 1639.

v. Ellen, m. to William Orde, esq. of  
Prudhoe Castle, in the county of  
Northumberland, living a widow,  
named in the will of Ralph Young,  
in 1633.

vi. Muriel, m. to Robert Merryman,  
of Butterwick and Wadley, in the  
county of Palatine, d. in January,  
1675.

vii. Elizabeth, m. to Launcelot New-  
ton, esq. of Stockfield Hall, in the  
county of Northumberland.

viii. Troth, buried 21st July, 1601.

Mr. Salvin's will bears date 28th August,  
1602. He was buried 19th September fol-  
lowing, and s. by his eldest son,

GERARD SALVIN, esq. of Croxdale. This  
gentleman wedded, first, Mary, daughter of  
Robert Hodgson, esq. of Hepburn, in Dur-  
ham, by whom (who d. in 1622) he had  
issue,

i. GERARD, lieutenant-colonel of Co-  
lonel Tempest's regiment of foot,  
slain at Northallerton, 1644, in the  
service of King CHARLES I. and d.  
unmarried.

ii. William, d. unmarried.

iii. Anne, d. unmarried in December,  
1683.

iv. Mary, m. to Michael Pudsay, esq.  
of Lawfield, in the county of York.

v. Eleanor, of Claypath, in the county

of Durham, *d.* unmarried in July, 1691.

vi. Elizabeth, *m.* to John, son and heir of Richard Skelton, esq. of Armathwaite Castle, in the county of Cumberland.

Mr. Salvin *m.* secondly, Mary, daughter of Bryan Belasyse, esq. of Morton House, in the county Palatine, and had further issue,

vii. BRYAN, of Butterby, who died in the lifetime of his father, 15th August, 1658, leaving by his wife, Catharine, daughter of Sir Thomas Tempest, bart. of Stella (to whom he was married in February, 1652),

1. GERARD, successor to his grandfather.

2. Thomas, of Owton, died unmarried in December, 1687.

3. Troth, *m.* to Philip Saltmarsh, esq. of Newby Wisk, in the county of York; buried 20th May, 1684.

4. Mary, died unmarried at Owton, and was buried at Stanton, 1st November, 1691.

viii. Ralph, on whom his father settled the estate of Tudhow, in the 15th of CHARLES II. This gentleman died unmarried, and was buried 12th August, 1705.

ix. John, died an infant.

x. James, died unmarried, buried 26th October, 1655.

xi. Charles, of Tudhow, died unmarried, and was buried 31st March, 1585.

xii. Anthony, of Sunderland Bridge, sole executor named in his father's will, 1633, died in 1709, and buried on the 7th June (See *Salvin of Sunderland Bridge*).

xiii. Nicholas, of Durham, executor to the will of his brother Charles in 1685, buried 11th March, 1696.

xiv. John, buried 30th March, 1631.

xv. William, of Brandon Hall, *m.* first, Dorothy —, and secondly, Elizabeth Danby, widow of James Shafto, gent. of Tanfield; and left by the former, at his decease in November, 1711, an only son,

Ralph, of Tudhow, devisee and sole executor of his uncle, Ralph Salvin, in 1705; *m.* 10th June, 1708, the *Hon.* Barbara Browne, daughter of Henry, fifth Viscount Montagu, and left, at his decease in 1729, an only child,

Dorothy, who *d.* unmarried in 1741

xvi. Margaret, *m.* to Francis Appleby, esq. of Lartington, in the county of York, living in 1666.

xvii. Mary, *m.* to Thomas Smyth, brother of Sir Edward Smyth, living in 1683.

Mr. Salvin died 18th January, 1 was *s.* by his grandson,

GERARD SALVIN, esq. of Croxdale, wedded Mary, daughter of Ralph C. esq. of Callaly,\* (see page 239) father of

BRYAN, his successor.

Catharine, *d.* unmarried in Ju

Mary, *m.* to Edward Haggerston, of Ellingham, in the county

umberland; buried 2nd Mar

Anne, *m.* in 1700, to Walter

land, esq. of Sizergh (see living in 1729.

He died 5th February, 1722-3, and by his son,

BRYAN SALVIN, esq. of Croxdale, gentleman espoused in 1716, and daughter of William Haggerston, and heir apparent of Sir Thomas ston, bart. of Haggerston, and had

GERARD, who *d.* unmarried 76 1736, his father then living.

BRYAN, *b.* 27th September, 1711, unmarried 21st May, 1744.

WILLIAM, eventually heir.

Edward of Tudhow, *d.* unmarried, December, 1757.

Marmaduke, *d.* unmarried in 1731.

Mary, *m.* to George Markham Claxby, in the county of Lin

Mr. Salvin died 1st March, 1751, and by his elder surviving son,

WILLIAM SALVIN, esq. of Croxdale, November, 1723, who wedded first eldest daughter of Sir Edward G. bart. of Parlington, in the county, by which lady, who *d.* in May, 1754, no issue. He espoused secondly, Catherine, only child and heir of Thornton, esq. of Nether Witton, in umberland, and had issue,

i. Gerard Haggerston, *b.* 23d ber, 1764, *d.* 19th December

ii. WILLIAM-THOMAS, eventual

iii. Bryan-John, of New Burn 28th April, 1779.

iv. Catherine, who *m.* Sir Stanley - Massey Stanley, Hooton, and *d.* in 1798.

v. Mary.

vi. Anne, who died young.

vii. Margaret, *m.* 19th April, Thomas Riddell, esq. of Castle, in the county of Northland, whom she has survived

\* By Mary, daughter of William esq. of Stokeld.



VIII. Isabella, *m.* first, 20th June, 1792, to Horsley Widdrington Riddell, esq. of Felton, in Northumberland, but had no issue. She espoused secondly, 9th May, 1803, Ralph Riddell, esq. of Cheeseburn Grange, in the same shire.

IX. Frances, *d.* unmarried in February, 1790.

X. Eliza.

Mr. Salvin died 20th January, 1800, and was *s.* by his elder surviving son, the present WILLIAM-THOMAS SALVIN, esq. of Croxdale.

*Arms.*—Arg. on a chief sa. two mullets or. Quartering the ensigns of twenty families, including BERTRAM, Ros of Warke, RADCLIFFE, DERWENTWATER, MENVIL, &c.

*Crest*—A dragon vert, wings elevated and endorsed ppr.

*Motto*—Je ne change qu'en mourant.

*Estate*—Croxdale, in the parish of St. Oswalds, and other possessions in the palatinate of Durham.

*Seat*—Croxdale.

### SALVIN, OF SUNDERLAND BRIDGE.

SALVIN, ANTHONY, esq. of Sunderland Bridge, in the county of Durham, major-general in the army, *m.* first, Catherine, daughter of Thomas Wharton, M.D. of Old Park, by whom he has had issue,

Thomas, who *d.* unmarried, in 1805.

Anne, *m.* to Robert de Lisle, esq. of Acton House.

General Salvin wedded, secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of Henry Mills, esq. of Willington, in the county Palatine, and has an only son,

ANTHONY, who *m.* Anne, daughter of the Rev. William Nesfield, rector of Brancepeth, and has issue.

He general succeeded his father, 29th April, 1785.

### Lineage.

ANTHONY SALVIN, esq. of Elvet, and of Sunderland Bridge, twelfth son of Gerard Salvin, esq. of Croxdale, who died in 1663, sole executor to his father, and guardian of his nephew, Gerard. He espoused, in 1663, Eleanor, daughter of Simon Peacock, esq. and had issue,

JAMES, his heir.

Anthony, of Elvert, who *m.* 26th February, 1714, Elizabeth, daughter of William Tempest, esq. of Old Durham, and left at his decease, in 1720, an only child,

Anthony, of Howledge, *b.* 25th February, 1715, and *d.* unmarried, 25th February, 1744.

Gerard, } both died young.  
Bryan, }

Mary, *m.* first, in 1696, to Gilbert Machon, esq. of Durham, and secondly, to George Bowes, esq. D. C. L. brother of Sir William Bowes, of Streatham.

Margaret, *m.* first, in 1704, to David Johnson, esq. of Durham, barrister-

at-law, and secondly, to William Turville.

Elizabeth, *d.* unmarried.

Eleanor, *d.* in 1705.

Catherine, *d.* unmarried, 1760.

Anthony Salvin *d.* in 1709, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES SALVIN, esq. of Sunderland Bridge, who wedded Miss Ruth Kempe, of the city of London, and had several children, by the eldest surviving of whom,

ANTHONY SALVIN, esq. of Sunderland Bridge, he was succeeded at his decease, in 1753. This gentleman married, 21st October, 1756, Anne, daughter of George Smith, esq. of Burnhall, and had issue,

ANTHONY, his heir.

George, paymaster to the 15th foot, who *m.* Marianne, second daughter of Thomas Isherwood, esq. of Marple, (see p. 103) and has issue.

Henry, sometime of Castle Eden, who *m.* Magdalen Barecroft, eldest daughter of Thomas Isherwood, esq. of Marple, and has issue

Jeffrey, a military officer, who *m.* Miss Amelia Strong.

Hugh, (twin with Jeffrey,) in holy orders.

Elinor-Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Bowlby, A.B. perpetual curate of Painshaw.

Anne, *m.* to George Crowe, esq. of Langton, only brother of Robert

Crowe, esq. of Kipling, in York who left her a widow, without children, in 1801.

Mr. Salvin *d.* 29th April, 1785, and by his eldest son, the present Major-SALVIN.

*Arms*—See Salvin, of Croxdale.

*Residence*—Durham.

## HIPPISELY, OF LAMBORNE.

HIPPISELY, THE REV. HENRY, of Lamborne Place and Sparsholt House in the county of Berks, *b.* 7th April, 1776, *m.* December, 1803, Anne, third daughter and co-heir of Lock Rollinson, esq. of Chaddlington, in the county of Oxford, and has issue,



JOHN, *b.* 29th October, 1804, who *m.* in 1831, the third daughter of the late Rev. Thomas Clare, of St. Andrews, and has a son and heir, John.

Henry, *b.* 6th March, 1808.

Robert-William, *b.* 17th July, 1818.

Margaret.

Anne.

Mary.

Frances.

Charlotte-Martha.

Jane.

Emma-Elizabeth.

Isabella-Maria.

Mr. Hippisley inherited the estates at the death of his father, in 1822.

### Lineage.

The HIPPISELYS were possessed of large landed estates in the county of Somerset, in the reign of EDWARD III. held under the following grant, from JOHN A GAUNT.

"I, John a Gaunt, do give and grant unto Richard Hippisley,  
All the manners herein named, as I think in number seven,

To be as firm to be thine, as ever they were mine,  
from Heaven above to Hell below,  
And to confirm the truth, I seal it with my great tooth, the wax in doe.

Stone Easton, Camley, Wakam, Tuddlhouse, Brasket Charde, Hinton Bluet."

The

RICHARD HIPPISELY, mentioned in this rhyming grant, was born in the 14th EDWARD III. His descendant,

JOHN HIPPISELY, esq. of Stone Easton, in

Somersetshire, espoused the daughter Flower, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

William, who died in 1630, left three sons, viz.

1. Thomas, who *d.* in 1640, left issue.

2. Richard, captain of Star Castle.

3. John (Sir), ranger of Park, who on the breaking of the civil wars, sided with parliament, and was a prisoner sent to treat with king. Sir John Hippisley Marston House to the county of Cork.

Mr. Hippesley was *s.* by his elder son JOHN HIPPISELY, esq. of Stone Easton, who wedded Dorothy, daughter of Sir



mer, of Cloford and Wells, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

JOHN HIPPISELEY, esq. of Stone Easton, m. Eliza, daughter and heiress of John Gan, esq. of Lamborne, in the county of Wilts, and had issue,

1. JOHN, of Stone Easton, who m. Margaret, daughter and heiress of John Preston, esq. of Cricket St. Thomas, in the county of Somerset, and had with other issue,

John, eldest son, who died *s. p.*

RICHARD, of Stone Easton and Camley, second son, who m. Miss Elizabeth Yorke, and was succeeded by his son,

PRESTON HIPPISELEY, esq. of Stone Easton, who m. Susan, daughter and heiress of Charles Yorke, esq. of Bassetts Down, in Wilts, and was *s. by* his only daughter, MARGARET HIPPISELEY, who m. John Cox, esq. of Lee, and conveyed to him the estates of the principal branch of Hippiseleys. The son and heir of this marriage,

JOHN HIPPISELEY-COXE, wedded Mary, daughter of Stephen Northleigh, esq. of Peamore, in Devon, and had issue,

1. RICHARD HIPPISELEY COXE, of Stone Easton, M.P. for Somersetshire in 1768, who *d. s. p.*

2. John, *d. s. p.*

3. HENRY, of Stone Easton M.P. for Somersetshire, who m. Elizabeth-Anne, dau. of Thomas Horner, esq. of Mells Park, but *d. s. p.* in 1795.\* His widow m. secondly, Sir John Cox Hippiseley.

4. William, }

5. Charles, }

6. Robert, }

1. Margaret, m. to the Rev. John Hippiseley, of Stow, in Gloucestershire.

2. Mary, m. to John Bulmer, esq. of Downes.

3. Anne, m. to William James, esq. of Ash.

Mr. Hippiseley-Coxe settled his estates among entails, on the Rev. Henry Hippiseley, who inherited after Mr. Hippiseley Cox's widow, present possessor.

4. Susannah, m. to Francis, Lord de Dunstanville.

George, (seventh son of John Hippiseley, of Stone Easton, by Margaret Preston) was father of

John Hippiseley, who m. Miss Mary Atkins, of the county of Hereford, and was *s. by* his son,

Richard Hippiseley, who m. Jane, daughter of the Rev. Henry Edwards, vicar of Chard, in Somersetshire, and had a son,

JOHN, in holy orders, of whom presently, as HEIR to the LAMBORNE branch.

## II. RICHARD.

The second son,

RICHARD HIPPISELEY, esq. inherited the estate of Lamborne, in Berkshire. He wedded Anne Orlebar, and had two sons,

Richard, who died *s. p.* and

JOHN HIPPISELEY, esq. of Lamborne, who espoused Miss Catherine Southby, and was *s. by* his son,

JOHN HIPPISELEY, esq. of Lamborne, who m. Cotton, daughter of — Bowles, esq. and had a son and heir,

ORGAN HIPPISELEY, esq. of Lamborne, who died in 1735, without surviving issue, and was *s. by* his brother,

JOHN HIPPISELEY, esq. of Lamborne. This gentleman m. Miss Maria Odam, but dying *sine prole* in 1769, devised his estates to his kinsman,

THE REV. JOHN HIPPISELEY, of Stow, in Gloucestershire, who thus became of "Lamborne," (refer to issue of GEORGE, seventh son of John Hippiseley, of Stone Easton, by Margaret Preston). This gentleman m. Margaret, daughter of John Hippiseley Cox, esq. of Stone Easton, in the county of Somerset, and had issue,

RICHARD, who has assumed the additional surname and arms of TUCKFIELD (see family of TUCKFIELD, of Fulford.)

HENRY.

Frances-Anne.

Mr. Hippiseley, who died in 1822, bequeathed his estates at Lamborne, to his second son, the present Rev. HENRY HIPPISELEY.

*Arms*—Sa. three mullets pierced in bend between two bendlets or.

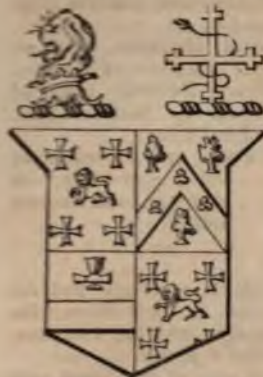
*Crest*—A hind's head erased ppr. gorged with a collar sa. and or, surcharged with three mullets pierced.

*Estates*—In the county of Berks.

*Seats*—Lamborne Place, and Sparsholt House, both in Berkshire.

## ASTELL, OF EVERTON.

**ASTELL, WILLIAM**, esq. of Everton House, in the county of Huntingdon, lieutenant for Bedfordshire, and representative years, of the borough of Bridgewater in parliament, 13th October, 1774, *m.* in July, 1800, Sarah, of John Harvey, esq. of Ickwellbury, in Bedfordshire, and Finningley Park, in the county of York, and



**RICHARD-WILLIAM**, a captain in the grenadier company, at Canton.

**Henry-Godfrey.**

**Charles-Edward.**

**Sarah.**

**Louisa.**

**Caroline, m.** to Thomas Quintin, esq. jun. Park, in the county of Cambridge.

**Harriett.**

This gentleman, whose patronymic was **THORNTON**, assumed, by sign in 1807, the surname and arms of **ASTELL**. Mr. Astell is colonel of the Bedfordshire Militia, and a director of the East India Company, and has frequented the chair of the court of Directors.

## Lineage.

The family of **THORNTON**, whence Mr. Astell derives paternally, was settled at a remote period in the county of York.

**THE REV. ROBERT THORNTON**, M.A. rector of Birkin, in that shire, was eminently distinguished during the civil conflicts of the reign of **CHARLES I.** for his loyalty to his king and attachment to the church of England. His great and manifold privations in those distressing times are fully related in "Walker's Sufferings of the Clergy." Mr. Thornton, who was removed from his rectory during the Protectorate, but reinstated at the Restoration, died in 1665, and lies interred in the church of Birkin, where a monument is erected to his memory. His son,

**THE REV. ROBERT THORNTON**, A.M. rector of Birkin, "who," as the inscription on his tomb relates, "having lived happily about forty-five years with his wife, Mrs. Clare Thornton, a virtuous charitable and hospitable house-keeper, by whom he had nine children, buried her 3rd December, 1696, aged 65 years, and himself was laid with her, 2nd February, 1697, in the 74th year of his age." Mr. Thornton had issue,

**JOHN.**

**William**, in holy orders, A.M. rector of Birkin, who died in 1718.

**Margaret, m.** to the Rev. Robert M.A. prebendary of Stillington, Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

The elder son,

**JOHN THORNTON**, esq. merchant, erected the monument in Birkin to the memory of his ancestors, following inscription:

"En Filium, Patrem, Avum, hujus successivè Rectores, Quorum in societate facilisque accessus, in amicitia fides, in munificentia, in omnes Hospitalitas, in pacis ita suis Delectos reddiderunt Patrum nomen Thorntonianum bene audiat."

He espoused Jane, daughter of John esq. of Kingston-upon-Hull, b. daughter of Robert Wood, esq. of Bretton, in Yorkshire, and *d.* in 1711, having had issue,

**I. ROBERT**, of London and one of the directors of the Bank of England, *m.* Miss Hannah Swynocke at his decease in 1747, leaving daughters, an only son,

**JOHN**, of Clapham, who was daughter and heir of John Watson, esq. by Mary wife, daughter of Sir John Hoghton, bt. of Hoghton, and died in 1790, leaving



1. SAMUEL, of Clapham and Albury Park, in Surrey, M.P. for that shire, who *m.* in 1780, Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Miles, esq. of Wakefield, and had issue, JOHN, *b.* in 1783, who *m.* the daughter of Edward Parry, esq. of Gower-street.  
Henry-Milnes, *b.* in 1792.  
Samuel, *b.* in 1797, capt. R.N.  
Lucy.  
Esther-Mary.  
Jane, *m.* to R. Mee Raikes, esq.  
Harriet, *m.* to her cousin, Hon. J. Thornton Leslie Melville, second son of the late Earl of Leven and Melville, and *d.* in 1832.
2. Robert, of Clapham, M.P. for Colchester, who *m.* Maria, daughter of Francis Eyre, esq.
3. Henry, of Clapham, M.P. for Southwark, who *m.* Mary Anne, daughter of Joseph Sykes, esq. of West Ella, in Yorkshire, and died leaving issue.
4. Jane, *m.* to Alexander, late earl of Leven, and is mother of the present Earl.
5. Lucy, died unm.
- II. Joseph.
- III. John, who *m.* Pentecost, daughter of Ezekiel Hall, esq. and died *vidâ patris* in 1729.
- IV. GODFREY, of whom presently.
- V. William, of Kingston-on-Hull, merchant, who left at his death in 1782, two daughters, his co-heirs, Jane, *m.* to John Porter, esq.  
Sarah, *m.* to Robert Thornton, esq. of Kensington.
- VI. Sarah, who *m.* William Wilberforce, esq. of Kingston-on-Hull, merchant, and had issue,  
Robert Wilberforce, of Kingston-on-Hull, father of WILLIAM WILBERFORCE, esq. the benevolent advocate for the abolition of the nefarious traffic in slaves, and formerly M. P. for Yorkshire.  
William Wilberforce, who *m.* Hannah, daughter of Robert Thornton, esq. and *d. s. p.* in 1777.  
Fourth son,  
FREY THORNTON, esq. of Clapham, a r of the Bank of England, *b.* in 1701,  
Margaret, daughter of WILLIAM

ASTELL, esq. of Everton, and had with other children, who *d.* young.

WILLIAM, of London and Clapham, *b.* in 1733, who assumed by sign manual in 1777, the surname and arms of ASTELL. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Thornton, esq. but died *s. p.* in 1801.  
Robert, of Kensington, who *m.* first, Sarah, daughter and co-heir of William Thornton, esq. and secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of Joseph Warner, esq. but died *s. p.* in 1803.

GODFREY.

Charles, } both *d.* unm.  
John, }

Mr. Thornton died in 1751. His third son, GODFREY THORNTON, esq. of Mogerhanger House, in Bedfordshire, a bank director, espoused Jane, daughter and co-heir of Stephen Peter Godin, esq. of Culland's grove, Middlesex, and had issue,

1. STEPHEN, of Mogerhanger House, a bank director, *b.* in 1767, who *m.* Mary, daughter of Thomas Littledale, esq. of Rotterdam, and has issue,

GODFREY, *b.* in 1795, lieutenant-colonel in the grenadier guards, who *m.* first, his cousin, Miss Dixon, and secondly, Sophia, daughter of Brise Pearse, esq. of Woodford.

Charles, *d.* unm.

Stephen-Edward, *m.* the daughter of John Campbell, esq. of Blunham in Beds.

Edmund, deceased.

George, in holy orders.

William, capt. gren. gds.

Harry.

Edward.

Mary.

II. William, the present WILLIAM ASTELL, esq. of Everton.

III. Claude-George, who *m.* Frances, daughter of Samuel Smith, esq. of Woodhall Park, Herts, M.P.

IV. Anna-Maria, *m.* to Thomas Vigne, esq. of Woodford.

V. Almeria, *m.* to William Phillimore, esq. of Lincoln's Inn, barrister at law.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, Gu. a lion passant per pale or, and arg. between four cross crosslets of the last, for ASTELL. Second, Arg. on a chev. gu. between three trees ppr. three crosses patee fitchée, arg. for THORNTON. Third, for GODIN.

Crests—First, A cross crosslet or, entwined with a serpent vert. Second, A lion's head erased purpure, round the neck a coronet or.

Motto—Sub cruce glorior.

Estates—In the counties of Bedford, Northampton, and Surrey.

Town Residence—4, Portland Place.

Seat—Everton House.

## DELAFIELD, OF FIELDSTON.

DELAFIELD, JOSEPH, esq. of Camden Hill, in the county of Middlesex, May, 1749, *m.* 4th January, 1790, France, daughter of the late Hervey Christian Comb, Cobham Park, in Surrey, one of the members of the House of Commons, for many years, for the city of London, he has had issue,



## JOSEPH.

Edward-Hervey, who *d.* unmarried.

John, in holy orders, *m.* Lady Cecil-Jane Peter of the Earl of Limerick.

## William.

Frances-Henrietta, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas, one of the prebendaries of Salisbury, eldest son of the Very Rev. the Dean of Winchester.

## Maria.

Mr. Delafield is the second son of the late Joseph Delafield, esq. but his elder brother, Count Delafield, established himself abroad, he is now the representative of the family in England. The Count appears to be the undoubted heir to the ancient BARONY OF FITZ which has been suspended for more than four centuries.

## Lineage.

This family derives its descent from the COUNTS DE LA FELD, the once powerful proprietors of the demesnes and castle near Colmar, of which the latter still bears their name. These Lords had large possessions in Alsace and Lorraine, and are frequently mentioned in the wars of those countries. The Croix d'or of La Feld, their ancient badge, is still the coat armour of the house immediately before us.

It is probable that HUBERTUS DE LA FELD was the first of his race that emigrated to England; and that he came over amongst the crowd of foreigners who attended the conqueror hither, his name appearing enrolled as the owner of lands in the county of Lancaster, in the third of WILLIAM I. The name of JOHN DE LA FELD occurs in the 12th of HENRY I. as a proprietor in the counties of Lancaster and Bucks; of ROBERT DE LA FELD, without a date, and of JOHN DE LA FELD, in the 38th and 43rd of HENRY III. The last mentioned person,

JOHN DE LA FELD, witnessed two deeds in the same years on the marriages of his son and daughter, viz.

JOHN, of whom presently.

ELIZABETH, who *m.* (43d HENRY III.)

Norman D'Arcy, of Nocton, county of Lincoln, and had

PHILIP D'ARCY, who was summoned to parliament as LORD D'ARCY in 1299.

JOHN (Sir), D'Arcy, a distinguished personage in the reigns of EDWARD I., EDWARD II., and EDWARD III. In the two last reigns he was JUSTICE OF IRELAND, and was summoned to parliament as BARON in 1332. He *m.* Emeline, dau. and co-heiress of Walter Heron, of Hedon, Northumberland, and had Joane, daughter of Richard Burgh, Earl of Ulster, and of Thomas Earl of Kildare. The first, he had three sons, by the second, a son and a daughter ELIZABETH, James, EARL of ORMOND, named the noble Earl.

Robert D'Arcy, of Starling, in the county of Lincoln.

The son,

JOHN DE LA FELD, espoused in the 12th of HENRY III. Elizabeth Fitzwarine



Lord Warden of the Marches in (s.) and had three sons, JOHN, Robert, and Nicholas, of whom, the

DE LA FELD, married in the 15th of I. Maude, daughter and heir of e, by whom he had two sons, HUBERT, or HUBERT, Canon of the abbey church, at reford.

(or HUBERT) DE LA FELD, wedded 11th of EDWARD II. his cousin, sister and heir of Fulke Fitzwarine, by his son,

DE LA FELD, who espoused in the EDWARD III. Margaret de Tiring- had three sons, THOMAS, Robert, and Thomas. The eldest,

DE LA FELD, wedded in the 45th III. Elizabeth, his kinswoman, of Thomas Butler, second son of Earl of Ormonde, and great-great-granddaughter of Elizabeth De la Feld, Norman D'Arcy. He fell soon after age in the French wars, and leaving was s. by his brother,

DE LA FELD, who m. in the 51st ED III. Elinor Butler, sister of his wife, and co-heir with her of their Hon Thomas Butler. By this had, with a daughter Anne, abbees- sent at Lancaster, a son and suc-

DE LA FELD, who wedded 12th of V. Alice, daughter and heiress of nald de Grey, and was s. by his

THOMAS DE LA FELD, who wrote him- self in England, and of the of Fieldston and Culduffe, in the Kildare, in Ireland. This gentle- in the 16th HENRY VI. Katherine, daughter of Sir Thomas de Rochfort,\*

Elizabeth, only daughter and heir of John y Joane, only, or as some assert eldest and co-heir of John Fitzwarine, son and William Fitzwarine, summoned to parlia- EDWARD III. as Lord Fitz Warine. In *distinct and Dormant Peerage* there is an mistake regarding this Lord Fitz Warine descendants, who are confounded with Robert, Lord Fitzpayne. Lord Fitz- an only son, Ivo or JOHN FITZWARINE, with the Earl of Buckingham at the ants, and after that, in 9th Ric. II. with of Lancaster in his naval expedition for ey of the inheritance of Constance, his to the kingdom of Castile. His daugh- m. John D'Arcy, by whom she had hild, the above-mentioned ELIZABETH who wedded Sir Thomas de Rochfort.

by whom (who wedded secondly, Thomas Luttrell, esq. of Luttrellstown, ancestor of the Earls of Carhampton) he had a son,

SIR JOHN DELAFELD, who wedded, in the 35th of HENRY VI. Elizabeth Hankford, sister of Sir Richard Hankford,† and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.

Gerald, who m. an heiress and assumed her surname and armorial ensigns, though his son resumed the family name, but retained his mother's coat armour, viz. or, a lion gu. and arg.

Catherine, m. in the 18th of EDWARD IV. Sir Richard Barnewall, and conveyed to her husband the lordship of Fieldston. Their descendant in the fifth degree, NICHOLAS BARNEWALL, of Turvey, was created in 1646, Baron Turvey, and Viscount Barnewall, of Kingsland.

The elder son,

SIR THOMAS DELAFIELD, m. in the 21st of EDWARD IV. Margaret, daughter and heir of Ralph Howard (descended from the Howards of Fersfield), and had a son, JOHN, and a daughter, Isabel; which John having removed with the court to Calais in 1500, on account of a great pestilence then raging in England, and not returning for several years, it was supposed by his family that he had perished; and ISABEL, his only sister, being married to Gerald Fitzgerald, of Alloone (descended from Maurice, first Knight of Kerry, and son of John, fourth Lord of Offaley), took the lordship of Culduffe into that family, for which the Fitzgeralds of Alloone quartered the arms of Delafield. She had issue, Bartholomew Fitzgerald, married to Anne Aylmer; and Alison Fitzgerald, m. to Gerald Aylmer, ancestor to the Lords Aylmer. In some years afterwards,

JOHN DELAFIELD returned, after a long absence, to the great joy of his family, and married Thomasine, the "faire daughter" of Sir Thomas Dillon, ancestor of the Earls of Roscommon. He had two sons, Gerald, the younger, married Elinor Plunket, of the Killeen family, and the elder,

† Sir Richard Hankford's only daughter and heiress, ANNE HANKFORD (niece of Lady Delafield), espoused Thomas Butler, Earl of Ormonde, and had two daughters, namely,

ANNE BUTLER, m. to Sir James St. Leger.

MARGARET BUTLER, m. to Sir William Boleyn, K.B. their son,

SIR THOMAS BOLEYNE, was created Viscount Rochford, and Earl of Wiltshire and Ormonde. He was father of

ANNE BOLEYNE, the unhappy queen consort of HENRY VIII.

## LONGFIELD, OF LONGUEVILLE.

LONGFIELD, JOHN, esq. of Longueville, in the county of Cork, *b.* in May, 1767, *m.* in October, 1797, Eleanor, only daughter of John Lucas, esq. of Mount Lucas, in the King's County, and has issue,



RICHARD, high-sheriff for the county of Cork, in 1833, wedded Harriette-Elizabeth, dau. of John M'Clin-tock, esq. of Drumeau, in the county of Louth.

John, an officer in the army.

Margaret, *m.* to Thomas Wood, esq. of Preston Tower in Northumberland.

Elizabeth.

This gentleman, who served for twenty years in the army, and had, on his retirement, the rank of lieutenant-colonel, is a magistrate for the county of Cork, for which shire he served the office of sheriff in 1829.

## Lineage.

The family of LONGFIELD claims to be descended from the Longchamps of Normandy,\* who accompanied the Conqueror on his expedition into England, and having secured grants of land, were summoned to parliament as tenants in *Capite*.

WILLIAM LONGFIELD, esq. living in the reign of JAMES II., forfeited large estates by his adherence to that ill-fated prince. His descendants are now extinct.

His younger brother, JOHN LONGFIELD, esq. espoused Miss Westrop, and died 22nd April, 1730, leaving issue,

ROBERT, his heir.

John, *b.* 24th June, 1697, who *m.* 21st September, 1738, Miss Westrop, and left, at his decease, 1st April, 1765, two sons,

1. JOHN, of whom presently as heir to Lord Longueville.

2. Mountford, M.P. for Enniscorthy, who inherited from his cousin Lord Longueville, the estates of Castle May. He *m.* Miss Bateman.

William, *b.* in 1710, who wedded Miss Goodman, and died in 1771, leaving a son, the late Doctor Longfield of Cork.

eldest son,

ROBERT LONGFIELD, esq. was of Longueville, in the county of Cork, *m.* in 1731, Miss Gearing, and had issue,

John, *b.* 3rd July, 1733, who *m.* Miss Tilson, and left at his demise, an only son,

Robert, who *m.* Miss O'Callaghan, only daughter of Thomas O'Callaghan, esq. and sister to Cornelius, first Lord Lismore, by whom he left no issue at his decease in 1775.

RICHARD.

The second son,

RICHARD LONGFIELD, esq. of Longueville, who sat for several years in the parliament of his native country, as member for the city of Cork, was created in 1795, *Baron Longueville of Longueville*, and advanced in 1800, to the *VISCOUNTY OF LONGUEVILLE*. His lordship, who was governor of the county of Cork and a representative peer for Ireland, wedded in 1756, Margaret, daughter of Richard White, esq. of Bantry, and aunt to Richard, present Earl of Bantry, but dying *s. p.* in 1811, the honors expired, while the greater portion of his lordship's estates devolved on his cousin,

JOHN LONGFIELD, esq. of Longueville, who espoused Miss Elizabeth Foster, first cousin to the late Right Hon. John Foster, Lord Oriel, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

\* Playfair.



tham, *m.* 13th February, 1700,  
 ret Foster, and had issue,

ge,  
 dinando,  
 acis,  
 n, an alderman  
 f Newcastle,  
 gdalen,  
 garet,

all of whom  
*d. s. p.*

aret, *m.* to John Hunter, gent.  
 county of Durham.

beth, *m.* first, to the Rev.  
 as Basire, M.A. rector of Bol-  
 county of Durham, and secondly,  
 91, to Zachary Whittingham,  
 of Holmside, in the same shire.  
 14th October, 1677, and was  
 1st son.

AKER, esq. of Crook Hall, *b.* 1st  
 , who *m.* Elizabeth, only dau.  
 Samuel Davison, esq. of Win-  
 , in the county of Durham,  
 of Sir Alexander Davison, of  
 Elizabeth, daughter and co-  
 Cosin, lord bishop of Durham)  
 1699, was *s.* by his only son,  
 AKER, esq. of Crookhall. This  
 Elizabeth, only dau. and heir  
 onyers, esq. of Elemore, in the  
 Durham, M.P. for the city of

Durham, by whom he acquired that estate,  
 and had issue,

Conyers, who *d.* in infancy.

GEORGE, his successor.

Margaret, *m.* to Edward Shipperdson,  
 esq. of Piddington Hall Garth, in the  
 county of Durham, (see p. 109).

Mr. Baker, who represented the city of  
 Durham in parliament in the 12th ANNE,  
 and 1st and 7th GEORGE I. died at Bristol,  
 1st June, 1723, and was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE BAKER, esq. of Elemore Hall,  
 who espoused Judith, daughter and co-heir  
 of Cuthbert Routh, esq. of Dinsdale, in the  
 county of Durham, (by Judith, daughter of  
 Sir Ralph Milbanke, bart. of Halmaby, in  
 Yorkshire,) and had issue,

GEORGE, his successor.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Christopher Thomas  
 Tower, esq. of Weald Hall, in  
 Essex.

Mr. Baker *d.* 15th May, 1774, aged fifty-one,  
 and was *s.* by his only son, the present  
 GEORGE BAKER, esq. of Elemore Hall.

*Arms*—Arg. on a saltire azure, five escal-  
 lops on the first, on a chief azure, a lion  
 passant arg.

*Estates*—In the counties of Durham and  
 Northumberland.

*Seat*—Elemore Hall.

CONSTABLE, OF WASSAND.

LE, THE REV. CHARLES, of Wassand, in the county of York, *b.*  
 25th April, 1773, *m.* in June, 1796, Lucy, daughter  
 of Jonathan Acklom, esq. of Wiseton, and has an only  
 daughter,

MARY, who wedded, in 1818, George, eldest son of Sir  
 William Strickland, bart. by whom she has issue,

CHARLES-WILLIAM STRICKLAND, *b.* in 1819.

Frederick Strickland, *b.* in 1820.

Henry Strickland, *b.* in 1821.

Lucy-Henrietta Strickland.

Mr. Constable *s.* to the estates upon the demise of his  
 uncle, 6th July, 1812. He is in the commission of the  
 peace for the three ridings of Yorkshire.

the 2nd and 3rd of EDWARD IV.,  
ruff of the county. Sir Robert  
nes, daughter of Sir William  
of Gawthorp, and sister to the  
Justice Gascoigne, so eminently  
d in the reign of HENRY IV.  
ceeded, at his demise, by his

ERT CONSTABLE, knt. of Flam-  
ff for Yorkshire, 19th EDWARD  
P. for that county. This gentle-  
es, daughter of Sir Roger Went-  
of Nettlested, in the county of  
dying in 1488, left issue,

MADUKE (Sir), of Flamburgh,  
med the *Little*, born in 1443.  
gallant person, an eminent mili-  
commander, shared, with his four  
in the glory of Flodden.\* He  
st, Joyce, daughter of Sir Hum-  
y Stafford, and secondly, Mar-  
y, daughter of Lord Fitz Hugh,  
ie former of whom alone he left  
at his decease in 1518, namely,  
ROBERT (Sir), of Flamburgh,  
who was knighted 17th June,  
1497, at the battle of Blackheath,  
for his signal services against the  
Cornish rebels. Subsequently

distinguished service on that occa-  
sion, addressed to Sir Marmaduke,  
autograph letter;

By the King.

al welbelovyd wee greete you well  
d aswell by the reapport of o' right  
n and consailor the Duc of Norff:  
whata acceptable service Yee amongs  
d unto us by yo' valiant towardness  
g of our said cousyn against our  
the late King of Scots and how cou-  
se as a veray herty loving Knight  
itself for Ye overthrow of the said  
trustinge of his malice and powair to  
nor and th advancement of your no-  
ed praise, for the which wee have  
favour and thank you—and soe wee  
loe—And assured yee may be that  
such effectuall wise remember yo'  
in any yo' reasonable po'pects as  
se to thinke the same right well ym-  
comfort and weale hereafter and  
se yee (notwithstanding our licence  
ed by reason of your great age and  
take yo' ease and liberty) did thus  
ligently to your payne serve us at this  
require longe thankes and remem-  
bering—Yeven under our Signet at  
of Wyndeshore the xxvi day of No-

sed.  
Trustye and well bolovyd Knight  
ody Sir, Marmaduke, the elder.

however, taking part in the Lin-  
colnshire commotions excited by  
Lord Hussey, he was attainted  
and executed at Hull. Sir Ro-  
bert left issue by his wife, Jane,  
daughter of Sir William Ingleby  
of Ripley, a son and heir,

SIR MARMADUKE CONSTABLE  
of Nuncaton in Warwick-  
shire, which estate he had  
acquired by grant from the  
Crown. This gentleman  
wedded Elizabeth, daughter  
of Thomas, Lord D'Arcy, of  
D'Arcy, K. G. and was s. at  
his decease in 1559, by his  
son,

ROBERT CONSTABLE, esq. of  
Flamburgh, who m. first,  
Dorothy, daughter of Sir  
William Gascoigne, and se-  
condly, Dorothy, daughter  
of Sir John Widdrington, by  
the latter of whom, he left  
a son and successor,

SIR ROBERT CONSTABLE, knt.  
of Flamburgh, who espoused  
Ann, daughter of John Hus-  
sey, esq. of North Duffield,  
and dying in 1660, was s. by  
his son,

SIR WILLIAM CONSTABLE, who  
was created a BARONET in  
1611, but dying s. p. in 1655,  
this, the senior line of the  
family, expired with the title.  
Sir William was buried in  
Westminster Abbey.

2. MARMADUKE (Sir), ancestor of  
the Constables of Everingham,  
now represented by WILLIAM  
CONSTABLE-MAXWELL, esq. (see  
family of CONSTABLE-MAXWELL  
of Everingham and Carlaverock.)
3. William (Sir), of Hatfield.
4. John (Sir), of Knowlton.

ii. John in holy orders, dean of Lin-  
coln.

iii. Philip.

iv. Robert of Cliffe, serjeant-at-law.

v. WILLIAM, of whom we are about to  
treat.

vi. Elizabeth, m. to Thomas Metham,  
esq.

vii. Margaret, m. to Sir William Ever.

viii. Agnes, m. first, to Sir Gervase  
Clifton, and secondly, to Walter  
Griffith, esq.

ix. Margery, m. to Sir Ralph Bijot.

x. Anne, m. to Sir William Tyrwhitt,  
of Ketilby, knight banneret.

xi. Catherine, m. to Sir Ralph Ryder.

The fifth and youngest son,

WILLIAM CONSTABLE, esq. of Caythorpe,



## CRAWFURD, OF CROSBY.

FURD, ROBERT, esq. of Newfield, in the shire of Ayr, commandant of its yeomanry, and one of its deputy-lieutenants, m. in 1813, Frances, dau. of the late Henry O'Brien, esq. of Blatherwick Park, Northamptonshire, and has issue,



ROBERT.  
Patrick-Reginald.  
Frances.  
Emma.  
Julia.  
Letitia.

leman, who is now male representative of the CRAUFURDS, of CRAUFURD, Crosby, &c. inherited the estates at the decease of his father, in 1794. formerly a captain in the 7th Hussars, and served with that regiment in the

## Lineage.

nily of CRAWFURD is of Norman and appears to descend from one of the knights who accompanied Malcolm from England, and encouraged by land from that prince, settled in

In the Chartularies, Advocates of Edinburgh, mention is made of a de CRAWFURD in the beginning of the 12th century. He assumed his name to the practice of the age) from the name of CRAWFURD, in Clydesdale, signifying in Gaelic, "the pass of blood."\* Here were two knights (brothers, most probably of this Reginald) and Sir GREGAN CRAWFURD, both in the reign of King DAVID I. In commemoration of that monarch's life, having been when hunting in Holyrood Park, the younger brother, the abbey of Holyrood, and Sir GREGAN's arms reinforced.

A DOMINUS GALFREDUS DE CRAWFURD frequently occurs among the Magna Charta, as a witness to the charters of King JOHN. He wedded — sister of John earl of Chester, and daughter of earl of Huntingdon, second son of king of Scotland, by his Queen MAUD, daughter of VALDOSIUS, earl of Northumberland. Judith, niece of WILLIAM the First.

From this Galfred sprang the first CRAWFURD, of CRAWFURD, who

died in 1248, and was buried in Melrose Abbey, leaving two daughters, his co-heirs, who conveyed the greater portion of the CRAWFURD estates to the families of their husbands, DOUGLAS, ancestor of the dukes of Douglas, and LINDSAY, ancestor of the earls of Crawford and Lindsay. The territory thus divided was afterwards called CRAWFURD LINDSAY, and CRAWFURD DOUGLAS. But a third portion subsequently, for distinction, denominated CRAWFURD JOHN BARON, remained in the possession of John CRAWFURD, the male representative of Sir JOHN. From Galfred de CRAWFURD also sprang

SIR REGINALD DE CRAWFURD, a personage of great eminence, who espoused, about the year 1200, the heiress of the extensive barony of Loudoun, in Ayrshire (which afterwards gave the title of earl to its possessors) and he became the first vicecomes or lord lieutenant of the county, the office being made hereditary in his family. The fifth in descent from this Sir Reginald, was another

SIR REGINALD CRAWFURD, knt. of Loudoun, vicecomes de Air, one of the most patriotic upholders of the freedom of Scotland, against the English monarch, EDWARD I. he lost his life in the service of his country, with his great kinsman, SIR WILLIAM WALLACE,\* leaving an only daughter and heiress,

\* This distinguished and immortal hero was son of Malcolm Wallace, lord of Ellerslie, by Margaret, his wife, sister to Sir Reginald CRAWFURD, of Loudoun, and aunt to the Sir Reginald, mentioned in the text.

place, however, near which stand the ruins of CRAWFURD Castle, has, for many centuries, been the seat of the family.

SUSANNA, who espoused Sir Duncan Campbell, of Lochaw, and from this marriage lineally descends the present

Flora - Muir Campbell - Rawdon-Hastings, COUNTESS OF LOUDOUN, in her own right. (See *Burke's Peerage*.)

Sir Reginald dying thus without male issue, the representation of the house of CRAWFURD reverted to his cousin,

HUGH CRAWFURD, second son of Sir Reginald Crawford, of Loudoun, who was treacherously murdered at Ayr in 1297. This Hugh, who appears to have inherited from Loudoun the lands of Monoch, of which his grandfather had a charter in 1226, and also CROSBY, near Kilbride, an ancient tenure of Loudoun, was s. at his decease, by his son,

REGINALD CRAWFURD, of Crosby, who obtained in 1320 a grant of the lands of AUCHINAMES, in Renfrewshire, for his services to Robert Bruce, as well as an augmentation to his arms of two lances in saltire, commemorative of his exploits at Bannockburn. To him succeeded his son,

REGINALD CRAWFURD, of Auchinames\* and Crosby, whose name appears prefixed as a witness to a charter by Robert, the high steward, in 1358. His son and successor,

THOMAS CRAWFURD,† of Auchinames, is

\* Auchinames being the larger possession became the designation of the family, though in a different county and a less ancient estate.

† Crawford, the eminent historian and genealogist, deduces the CRAWFURDS of KILBIRNIE from a younger brother of this Thomas.

JOHN CRAWFURD, who was direct ancestor of MALCOLM CRAWFURD, of Greenock, who espoused Marjory, daughter and sole heiress of John Barclay, of Kilbirnie, a branch of the ancient house of Barclay of Ardrossan. From this marriage descended

JOHN CRAWFURD, of Kilbirnie, who succeeded to that estate in 1622. He m. Mary, daughter of James, Earl of Glencairn, and, about the year 1627, rebuilt the house of Kilbirnie, in a style of feudal magnificence. He was s. by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN CRAWFURD, knt. of Kilbirnie, who left by his second wife, Magdalene, daughter of Lord Carnegie, two daughters,

AND, m. to Sir Archibald Stewart, of Blackhall.

MARGARET, who wedded the Hon. Patrick Lindsay, second son of John, fourteenth Earl of Crawford, and first Earl of Lindsay.

Sir John Crawford having settled the estate of Kilbirnie on the issue of the marriage of his daughter Margaret, it eventually devolved to her eldest son,

mentioned by Crawford, in his Renfrewshire, in which he rests in a mortification to the Kilbarchan, dated 1401, for a mass for the salvation of his wife's, and his father's, and for the soul of Reginald Crawford grandfather. He wedded the heiress of Malcolm Galbraith, by his son,

ARCHIBALD CRAWFURD, of who m. Margaret, daughter of Sir William Douglas, of Peithad (with a younger child, Thon of the CRAWFURDS of Thirdpart heir,

ROBERT CRAWFURD, of Auch wedded, first, —, daughter of Earl of Angus; and secondly, of Houstoun, of Houstoun. H his decease by his eldest son,

ROBERT CRAWFURD, of Auch in 1488, acted as arbiter between and convent of Paisley, and the Renfrew. This gentleman accompanied his sovereign, JAMES IV. to the

JOHN LINDSAY, esq. who assumed coming of "Kilbirnie," the surname CRAWFURD. In 1693, he was elected Ayrshire, and again in the reign of In 1705, he was elevated to the peerage as COUNT GARNOCK. His lordship was a son,

PATRICK CRAWFURD, second Viscount who died in 1733, and was s. by his

PATRICK CRAWFURD, third Viscount who died unmarried, and was s. by

GEORGE CRAWFURD, fourth Viscount who inherited, on the death of John, Earl of Crawford and Lindsay and honors of that family. His son, 1755, Jean, eldest daughter and heiress Hamilton, esq. of Bourtrechill, and left issue,

GEORGE, who s. as twentieth Lord, and fifth Viscount of Crawford, who was lord-lieutenant of Ayrshire, died unmarried in 1801 by his sister, Lady Mary Lindsay.

Robert Lindsay Hamilton, who in 1801.

Bute, died unmarried.

Jean, m. to Archibald, eleventh Earl of Eglintoun, and d. s. p. in 1777.

Mary, the present Lady M. CRAWFURD, of Crawford Priory.

†† About twenty years ago, a claim for the barony and estates of the Crawfurd and Lindsay; for a full which claim, and an able refutation of the same, see "An Examination of John Lindsay Crawford to the Title of Crawford and Lindsay, by James F. S. A."



n, was there slain in 1513, and was his eldest son,

**WILLIAM CRAWFURD**, of Auchinames, who died from his father in 1498, a charter by and Monoch. To him succeeded

**WILLIAM CRAWFURD**, of Auchinames, lived 1535. This laird married Marion, daughter of Montgomery, of Hazlehead, by whom he had three sons, successive Lords of Auchinames, by the eldest of whom,

**WILLIAM CRAWFURD**, of Auchinames, he was slain at his decease. This gentleman died at the battle of Pinkie in 1547, leaving without issue, the estates devolved on his next brother,

**WILLIAM CRAWFURD**, of Auchinames, who married Annabel, daughter of Chalmers of Auchinames, and had one son,

**WILLIAM CRAWFURD**, who m. the Lady Elizabeth Cunningham, daughter of William, sixth Earl of Glencairn, by a daughter of Gordon of Lochinvar, and predeceasing his father, left an only child,

**JANE**, on whom he settled the lands of Crosby. This lady wedded, about the year 1606,

**PATRICK CRAWFURD**, of Auchinames, and thus the ancient estates of the family were reunited.

**WILLIAM CRAWFURD** died in 1582, when the lands of Auchinames, according probably to the tenure on which it was held, passed to his son,

**PATRICK CRAWFURD**, of Auchinames, who was the son of John Frazer, third laird of Auchinames (by Margaret, his wife, only child of Sir John Stuart, of Glendervich, first son of John, first Earl of Lennox, and Count Devereux, field-marshal of France), and had a son and successor,

**WILLIAM CRAWFURD**, of Auchinames, who died in 1587, a daughter of Sir Patrick Craufurd, of that ilk, and was s. by his

**PATRICK CRAWFURD**, of Auchinames, who died in 1606, Jane Craufurd, heiress of Crosby, and thus again united the ancient estates of Crosby and Auchinames. He had

**WILLIAM**, his heir.

**WILLIAM**, whose issue is extinct.

**ROBERT**, of Nethermain, who continued the family.

**PATRICK**.

**JOHN**.

**WILLIAM**, minister of Cumnock, father of Hugh Craufurd, of Grice.

**MARGARET**.

**ANNE**.

**ELIZABETH**.

**ELIZABETH**, m. to Robert Hunter, of Hunterston.

Auchinames was s. by his eldest son,

**WILLIAM CRAWFURD**, of Auchinames, who was infest in 1649. He m. Anna, daughter of Sir Coll Lamont, of Innerne, and had, with several daughters, a son and heir,

**ARCHIBALD CRAWFURD**, of Auchinames, Crosby, &c. the sixteenth baron or chief of this family descended from Loudoun in a direct male line. He m. a daughter of Porterfield, of that ilk, and had a son,

**WILLIAM**, who m. Helen, daughter of Sir Thomas Burnet, of Crimond, and dying *viâ patris* left an only daughter, who wedded Patrick Edmonston, of Newton, and had several children.

The laird leaving no male issue, and having feued out and otherwise disposed of the lands of Auchinames, the superiority of that estate, together with the lands of Crosby in Cunninghame, was purchased by Patrick Craufurd, of Drumsoy, a descendant of the Craufurds of Kerse, who had married Jane, the second daughter of Archibald of Auchinames. Hence Drumsoy is styled of Auchinames, as having the superiority. Crosby, similarly acquired, is still in possession of his descendant, John Craufurd. Archibald Craufurd leaving no male issue, the representation of the family reverted to his uncle,

**ROBERT CRAWFURD**, designed by Nisbet, "Captain Robert Craufurd, of Nethermain;" and that the Nethermain so alluded to, was the Nethermain of Kilwinning, whence sprang the Craufurds of Newfield, is sufficiently attested by the will of Patrick Craufurd, of Auchinames, lately discovered among the records of the Commissary Court of Glasgow. This testament bears date at Crosby, parish of Largs, the XII day of December, 1648, and in it are enumerated his children by name; it is "witnessed by William Craufurd, younger, of Auchinames, my son; Robert Hunter, of Hunterston, my son-in-law; and Robert Craufurd, of *Nay'mains*, also my lawful son," and written by his son James, who was bred to the bar.\*

Robert Craufurd married Christian, daughter and co-heiress of Robert Brown, of Nethermain and Burrowlands; which latter estate was conveyed by the younger sister to her husband, Alexander Blair, of Giffordland. He died in 1678, leaving three sons,

**ROBERT**,

**PATRICK**,

**MOSES**.

} successive heirs.

Captain Craufurd, who is stiled in the seisine

\* See Robertson's interesting "Account of the Principal Families in Ayrshire."

## SNEYD, OF ASHCOMB.

WILLIAM, esq. of Ashcomb, in the county of Stafford, *b.* 5th September, 1767, *m.* in 1796, Jane, daughter and heiress of Simon Debank, esq. of Leek, and has had, with other children who died in infancy,



WILLIAM-DEBANK, *b.* 24th November, 1797, who *d.* 31st May, 1825.

JOHN, *b.* 28th October, 1798, in holy orders, who *m.* 15th January, 1822, Penelope, daughter of John Holley, esq. of Holme, in Norfolk.

Ralph, in holy orders, *b.* 2nd November, 1799, who *d.* unmarried in 1829.

Thomas, *b.* 20th December, 1800, who *m.* in June, 1832, Emma, fifth daughter of George Whitley, esq. of Norley Hall, in the county of Chester.

Clement, who *d.* young.

Henry, *b.* in March, 1804, *m.* 22nd February, 1831, Mary-Ann, second daughter of Thomas Sneyd-Kynnersley, esq. of Loxley Park.

Mary, *m.* to Clement, eldest son of Thomas Sneyd-Kynnersley, esq. of Loxley Park.

yd *s.* to the estates upon the demise of his father, 8th November, 1809. deputy-lieutenant for the county of Stafford.

## Lineage.

a branch of the ancient family of Keel.

W SNEYD, esq. of Keel and Brad-  
ie county of Stafford, who served  
of sheriff for that shire, 16th  
II. espoused Elizabeth, daughter  
Audeley, esq. of Gransden, in the  
Huntingdon, and had issue,

u, of Keel, who *m.* Frances,  
ghter of Sir John Dryden, of  
non's Ashby, in Northamptonshire,  
d from this marriage descend the  
EYDS, of Keel.

LIAM.

nd son,

W SNEYD, esq. settled at the  
in the county of Stafford. He  
Sarah, daughter and heiress of  
Wettenhall, esq. of the Water-  
ad had issue,

u, his heir.

enhall, *d.* young.

ard, who *m.* Anne, daughter of  
arles Adderley, esq. of Chester-  
d, and *d. s. p.*

beth, *m.* to Samuel Adderley, esq.  
Blakehall, in Staffordshire.

, *m.* to Walter Chetwynd, esq. of  
octon.

William Sneyd was *s.* at his decease by his  
eldest son,

RALPH SNEYD, esq. who *m.* Elizabeth,  
daughter and heiress of John Bowyer, esq.  
of Bishton, in the county of Stafford, by  
whom he had four sons and three daugh-  
ters, viz.

WILLIAM, his successor.

John, *d.* unm.

Ralph, who espoused Mary, daughter  
of — Cooke, esq. of Sibil Hevening-  
ham, in Essex.

Charles, *d.* unm.

Mary.

Honora.

Elizabeth.

The son and heir,

WILLIAM SNEYD, esq. of Bishton, wedded  
Susanna, only daughter of John Edmonds,  
esq. of London, merchant, and had issue,

William-Hedges, *d.* unm. in 1757.

JOHN, heir to his father.

Elizabeth, who *m.* William Lloyd, esq.  
of Aston, in Salop, and *d.* in 1775.

Ann, *d.* unm.

Susanna, *m.* to H. Powys, esq. of Un-  
derdale.

He was *s.* at his demise, by his only sur-  
viving son,



s, esq. of Chiswick, by whom (who in 1826) he had issue,  
 HENRY-WILLIAM, his heir.  
 John-Ellison, b. in 1809, of Christ's Church, Oxford.  
 Francis-Edward, midshipman R.N. who died in 1824.  
 Charles-Chester, b. in 1816.  
 Bates died in 1828, and was s. by his son, the present HENRY-WILLIAM s, esq. of Denton.

*Arms*—Sa. a fess between three hands arg.

*Crest*—An arm in armour, embowed in the hand a truncheon.

*Motto*—Manu et corde.

*Estates*—At Denton, Newhaven, Willingdon, and Painsfield, in Sussex; and at Streatham, in Surrey.

*Residence*—James Street, St. James's Park, London; and Brighton, Sussex.

## POLE-CAREW, OF EAST ANTHONY.

AREW-POLE, *The Right Hon.* REGINALD, of East Anthony, in the county of Cornwall, m. first, in 1783, Jemima, only daughter of the Hon. John Yorke, by whom he has, with several daughters, one son, JOSEPH, and secondly, in 1808, Anne-Anne, daughter of William-Henry Lord Lyttelton, and had another son, LIAM, and several daughters.  
 This gentleman inheriting the estates of the CAREWS, assumed the additional sur-  
 name and arms of that family. He is a member of his Majesty's most honorable council, and was under secretary of state for the Home Department in the Ad-  
 ministration.

## Lineage.



is a younger branch of one of the ancient and illustrious families in the county of England. The first of the name that resided at ANTHONY, was  
 ALEXANDER CAREW, fourth son of Sir Thomas Carew, first lord of Carew, by whom he had issue, a daughter, daughter of Sir Hugh Courtenay, of Combe. This gentleman was sheriff of Cornwall, in the 3rd HENRY VIII. He

m. Elizabeth, daughter of John Hatch, esq. of Hatch, in the county of Devon, and left a son,

JOHN CAREW, esq. of East Anthony, sheriff of Cornwall, in the 6th HENRY VIII. He m. Thomasine, daughter and co-heir of

heir of Sir Warren Erchedescon, knt.) and had five sons, viz.

1. THOMAS (Sir). This gentleman having incurred the displeasure of his mother, Lady Carew settled seventeen manors upon her younger sons, by which three great families were eventually established. Sir Thomas retrieved his fortunes however by obtaining the hand of Joan, daughter and co-heir of John Carminow. By this lady he was father of

SIR NICHOLAS CAREW, who m. Margaret, daughter of Sir John Denham, knt. and sister and co-heir of John, Lord Denham, by whom he had a son,

SIR EDMUND CAREW, knt. who m. Katherine, daughter of Sir William Huddesfield, knt. attorney general to King HENRY VII. and had issue,

WILLIAM (Sir), whose only daughter Cecily, eventually the heiress of her brothers, m. Thomas Kirkham, esq. of Blaydon, in Devonshire. Thomas, of Bickleigh, whose line terminated in an heir female, m.

SIR NICHOLAS CAREW, who died in 1446, m. daughter of Sir Hugh Courtenay, of Haco (by Philippa, his wife, daughter and co-

Roger Holland, (of the noble family of Holland, duke of Exeter) and was *s.* by his son,

SIR WYMOND CAREW, of East Anthony, who was one of the representatives of Peterborough, in the first parliament of EDWARD VI. He espoused Martha, daughter of Sir Edmund, and sister of Sir Anthony Denny, by whom he was father of

THOMAS CAREW, esq. of East Anthony, M.P. for Plymouth, in the 2nd and 3rd PHILIP and MARY. This gentleman wedded Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Richard Edgcombe, knt. of Mount Edgcombe, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD CAREW, esq. the celebrated author of the Survey of Cornwall, a man, whom Camden describes as "*non magis generis splendore, quam virtute et doctrinâ, nobilem.*" When only fourteen, being a gentleman commoner of Christ Church, Oxford, he was called out before the earls of Leicester and Warwick, and other noblemen to dispute *ex tempore* with the renowned Sir Philip Sydney, and (adds Fuller)

*Si queritis hujus*

*Fortunam pugne, non est superatus ab illo.*

Mr. Carew was high sheriff of Cornwall in the 24th ELIZABETH, and M.P. for Saltash, in the 27th of the same reign. He *m.* Julian, daughter of John Arundel, esq. of Trerice, and had two sons, RICHARD and John. The latter was a gallant soldier, and served with distinction in the low countries and other parts. Having lost his right hand by a cannon ball at the siege of Ostend, in 1601, he was known amongst his friends by

to a member of the Haccombe branch.

George - Archdeacon, of Totness, father of

PETER (Sir), slain in Ireland.

GEORGE (Sir), created *Baron Carew*, and *Earl of Totness*, (see *Burke's Extinct Peerage*.)

2. Nicholas, of Haccombe, from whom the CAREWS, *Baronets of Haccombe* derive.

3. Hugh, upon whom his mother settled Lyham, Manedon, Combball, and Southawton, but dying issueless, his portion, by virtue of an entail, went to his brother, Nicholas.

4. ALEXANDER, as in the text, founder of the family of ANTHONY. This gentleman obtained from his mother, East Anthony, Shoggbroke, and Landegy.

5. William (Sir), who acquired from his mother, Wicheband, Widebridge, Bokeland, and Bledewagh. He was progenitor of the CAREWS, of Crocombe, in Somersetshire. (See family of CAREW, of Carew, page 266.)

the name of "ONE HANDED CAREW." He *m.* Alice, daughter of John Hilman, esq. of Furlong, and left issue. This branch is now extinct in the male line, but is still continued in the female by the families of HOLLY, PETER, and TREMAYNE. Mr. Carew (the antiquary) died on the 6th November, 1633, and was *s.* by the elder son,

RICHARD CAREW, esq. of East Anthony, who was created a BARONET in 1641. Sir Richard espoused Bridget, daughter of John Chudleigh, esq. of Ashton, in Devonshire, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR ALEXANDER CAREW, second baronet. This gentleman wedded Jane, daughter of Robert Rolle, esq. of Heanton, in Devonshire, and had with other issue,

JOHN, his successor.

Thomas, of Harrowbear, from whom descended

The Rev. ALEXANDER CAREW, who succeeded as seventh baronet.

Sir Alexander, who represented the county of Cornwall, *temp.* CHARLES I. embarking in the parliamentary cause at the breaking out of the civil war, was entrusted with the defence of St. Nicholas's Island, near Plymouth, but being detected in corresponding with the enemy, he was tried by court martial, and beheaded upon Tower Hill, 23rd December, 1643. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN CAREW, third baronet, knight of the shire for Cornwall, in the 12th of CHARLES II. and in the 1st of WILLIAM and MARY. Sir John was three times married: first to Sarah, daughter of Anthony Hungerford, esq. by whom he had two daughters, viz.

1. SARAH, *m.* to JONATHAN RASHLEIGH, esq. of Menabilly in Cornwall, and left a daughter.

SARAH RASHLEIGH, who espoused the Rev. CAROLUS POLE\* rector of St. Breock, in Cornwall, by whom she had with a younger son and a daughter,

\* From a younger branch of the POLES of Poole Hall, in Cheshire descended.

SIR WILLIAM POLE, knt. the celebrated antiquary, who was knighted by King James I. He *m.* first, Mary, eldest daughter and co-heir of the William Peryam, knt. chief baron of the Exchequer, and secondly, Jane, daughter of William Symes, esq. of Chard. By the first lady, he had with several daughters,

JOHN, his successor.

Peryam, who settled in Ireland, and acquired large possessions there.

William.

Francis.

He was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN POLE, of Shute, who was created a



REGINALD POLE, esq. who *m.* Anne, daughter of John Francis Buller, esq. of Morval, in Cornwall, and had with other children,

REGINALD POLE, esq. who assumed the additional surname of CAREW, upon inheriting the estates of that family, and is the present *Right Hon.* REGINALD POLE CAREW.

2. Rachael, *m.* to Ambrose Manaton, esq. of Manaton, in Devonshire.

3. Mary, to Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Pole, esq. of Southwick, Hants, but had no surviving issue, and thirdly, to Mary, daughter of Sir William Morrice, baronet, of Merrington, Devon, by whom he had

two sons, RICHARD and WILLIAM. He was *s.* by the elder,

SIR RICHARD CAREW, fourth baronet, who *d. s. p.* and was *s.* by his brother.

SIR WILLIAM CAREW, fifth baronet, M.P. for the county of Cornwall, from the 12th of ANNE, to the 20th of GEORGE II. By his wife, Anne, daughter and heiress of Gilbert, Earl of Coventry, he had an only son, and successor,

SIR COVENTRY CAREW, sixth baronet, at whose decease without issue, the title and estates devolved upon (the descendant of Thomas Carew, esq. of Harrobear, younger son of Sir Alexander, the second baronet) his kinsman.

#### *The Reverend*

SIR ALEXANDER CAREW, seventh baronet, who died, likewise without issue, when the BARONETCY became EXTINCT, and the estates reverted to the grandson of SARAH RASHLEIGH, elder daughter, by his first wife of Sir John Carew, the third baronet, namely, REGINALD POLE, esq. who assuming in consequence the additional surname and arms of CAREW, is the present *Right Hon.* REGINALD POLE CAREW.

*Arms*—Or, three lions passant *sa.* quartering the ensigns of POLE.

*Crest*—A mainmast, the round top set off with palisadoes or, a lion issuing thereout *sa.*

*Estates*—In Cornwall, &c.

*Seat*—Anthony, Cornwall.

1628. In which year presented the county of Devon, in parliament. From Sir John, we pass to his descendant,

JOHN POLE, the fifth BARONET, who *m.* Anne, daughter and co-heir of John Mills, of Woodford, in Essex, and had issue, JOHN-WILLIAM, who *s.* as sixth baronet. John, a captain in the army, *d.* unmarried. Charles, *d.* in infancy.

CAROLUS, in holy orders, *m.* as in the text SARAH RASHLEIGH.

## HARRIS, OF HAYNE.

HARRIS, CHRISTOPHER-ARTHUR, esq. of Hayne, in the county of Devon, *b.* 14th January, 1801, *m.* 15th February, 1825, Louisa-Eleonora, third daughter of the late Rev. Thomas Watkins, of Pennoyre, in Brecknockshire, and granddaughter of Richard Vaughan, esq. of Golden Grove, Carmarthen-shire, by whom he has issue,



ARTHUR-VAUGHAN-DONNITHORNE, *b.* 17th December, 1825.

Elizabeth-Caroline.

Louisa-Penelope.

## Lineage.

JOHN HARRIS, a younger son of the Harries of Radford, was father (by his wife, the heiress of Stone, of Stone) of

WILLIAM HARRIS, who wedded Thomasine, daughter, and heiress of Walter, Hayne, of Hayne, and was s. by his son,

JOHN HARRIS, esq. of Stone, a lawyer of high reputation, who was chosen in 1535, autumnal reader of Lincoln's Inn, and called in 1540, to the degree of serjeant-at-law. He was subsequently a King's serjeant and recorder of the city of Exeter. "The eminency," says Prince, in his *Worthies of Leevon*, "of this great lawyer in his profession, we may infer from that considerable estate he acquired, and left to his family. For to his own fair inheritance he added, the hundred manor, and advowson of Lifton, near adjoining to Hayne, which he purchased from the Lord Nevil, Earl of Westmoreland." Serjeant Harris, m. the daughter of Michael Kelly, esq. of Ratcliffe, in Devonshire, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

John.

Oliver.

Anthony.

Arthur.

Alice, m. to John Wise, esq. of Sydenham.

Wilmoty, m. to John Trevillian, esq. of Nettlecombe.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM HARRIS, esq. of Hayne, m. Mary, daughter of Sir Fulk Grevill, knt. of Beauchamp's Court, in Warwickshire, and had, with four daughters, a son and successor,

ARTHUR HARRIS, esq. of Hayne, and of Kenegie, of which latter estate he became possessed before the year 1600. This gentleman espoused Margaret, daughter and heiress of John Davils, esq. of Totely, in Devon, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his successor.

II. ARTHUR, father of

CHRISTOPHER, who inherited the estates at the decease of his cousin, SIR ARTHUR HARRIS, bt.

Mr. Harris, who is mentioned by Carew as one of the resident magistrates of Devonshire in his time, and commanding a provincial regiment belonging to Mounts Bay, died in 1628, and was interred in the south aisle of Gurval Church, where a fine monument was erected to his memory. He was s. by his son,

JOHN HARRIS, esq. of Hayne and Kenegie, who wedded, first, Florence, daughter of Sir John Windham, but by her had no issue.

He espoused, secondly, Cordelia, daughter of Sir John Mohun, of Bampton, created in 1628, Lord Mohun, of Bampton (see BURKE's *Extinct and Peerage*), by whom he had an only son and successor,

ARTHUR HARRIS, esq. of Hayne and Kenegie, who was created a BARONET, Sir Arthur m. —, daughter of Sir — of London, but died without issue, and the title became EXTINCT, and the estates to his cousin,

CHRISTOPHER HARRIS, esq. of Hayne and Kenegie, who m. Elizabeth, daughter of William Martin, esq. of Linderid, was s. by his son,

WILLIAM HARRIS, esq. of Hayne for St. Ives, in the 2nd of WILLIAM MARY, and for Oakhampton, in the successive parliaments in the same and in the 7th of ANNE. He served as sheriff for Devon in 1703, and in 1709, left issue,

I. CHRISTOPHER, his successor.

II. JOHN, successor to his brother

III. William, father of

CHRISTOPHER, who inherited the estates from his uncle.

IV. Jane, m. to William Arundel of Trengwainton and Mensthorpe, both in the county of Cornwall, had a son,

WILLIAM ARUNDEL, of Trengwainton and Menedarva, who inherited the entailed estates of the family at the decease of his cousin, Christopher Harris, without male issue, and assumed the additional surname of HARRIS. He m. Wilmot Daniel, of —, and was s. by his son,

WILLIAM ARUNDEL - HARRIS, who espoused Mary, daughter of John Beard, of Hallwhyddon, and died in 1798 was s. by his son, the present WILLIAM ARUNDEL - HARRIS - ARUNDEL, (see Arundel of Trengwainton, page 512.)

The eldest son and heir,

CHRISTOPHER HARRIS, esq. of Bampton, M.P. for Oakhampton, m. Mary, daughter of John Buller, esq. of Keveral, but died without surviving issue in 1718, he was succeeded by his brother,

JOHN HARRIS, esq. master of the household to their majesties, GEORGE II. and GEORGE III. who thus became "of Bampton." He wedded, first, Margaret, daughter



ckfield, esq. of Raddon, and relict  
l Rolle, esq. of Heanton; and se-  
ane, daughter of Francis Seymour,  
way, but had no issue. He died  
nd was s. by his nephew,

OPHER HARRIS, esq. of Hayne.  
leman wedded Penelope, daughter  
r. Isaac Donnithorne, of St. Agnes,  
ll, and had two daughters, namely,  
NELOPE.

LIZABETH, who m. her cousin,  
AC DONNITHORNE, esq. who as-  
ned the surname of HARRIS, and  
l issue,

CHRISTOPHER-ARTHUR, the present  
MR. HARRIS, of HAYNE.

John-James.  
ordelia-Elizabeth, d. in 1809.  
cease of this Christopher Harris  
these daughters, the entailed

estates of the family passed to his cousin,  
WILLIAM ARUNDEL, esq. of Trengwainton  
and Menedarva; while HAYNE descended  
to those ladies, MISS HARRIS and Mrs.  
(DONNITHORNE) HARRIS, as co-heirs.

*Arms*—Sa. three crescents within a bor-  
dure, arg.

*Crest*—An eagle rising ermine, beaked  
and spurred or.

*Motto*—Kur, deu, res, pub, tra (Old Cor-  
nish); English, For God and the Common-  
wealth.

*Estates*—HAYNE, parish of Stowford,  
Devon, first possessed at the time of the  
Conquest, being granted by King WILLIAM  
to one of his followers, whose descendants  
regularly inherited until the year 1557,  
when it passed to Harris of Stone with the  
daughter and only child of Walter Hayne.

*Seat*—HAYNE.

## ORDE, OF NUNNYKIRK.

, WILLIAM, esq. of Nunnykirk and Morpeth, in the county of Northum-  
barister-at-law. This gentleman served the office of high-sheriff for North-  
in 1819.

## Lineage.



ily of ORDE appears to be of great  
and has long possessed consider-  
es in the counties of Northumber-  
Durham, which, in the palatinate,  
*in capite*, under the Bishop.

E EAST ORDE, in the county Pala-  
rham, died in 1362, siezed of the  
Orde, which he held in capite of  
of Durham, and was succeeded

WILLIAM DE ORDE, of Orde, who died in  
1399. His son,

JOHN DE ORDE, of Orde, possessed lands  
in Norham, in Bishop Langley's time. He  
was grandfather of

SIMON DE ORDE, of Orde, who wedded a  
daughter of — Langton, and left a son and  
successor,

WILLIAM DE ORDE, of Orde, who died in  
1563, and was interred at Norham. His  
son,

WILLIAM DE ORDE, of Orde, resided at  
Western Newbiggin, in the county of Dur-  
ham. He was succeeded at his decease,  
prior to the year 1596, by his son,

JOHN ORDE, esq. of East Orde, Western  
Newbiggin, &c. in the county of Durham,  
who possessed likewise Felkington, Lang-  
ridge, Grainge, the Bricks, West Orde,  
&c. He left a son and heir,

WILLIAM ORDE, esq. of East Orde, New-  
biggin, &c. who was High Sheriff of North-  
umberland, in the fifth of CHARLES I. This  
gentleman espoused Mary, — and had  
six sons, to each of whom he gave estates.  
They were

1. WILLIAM, his heir.

ORDE, esq. of Morpeth, son of Orde, esq. of Felkington, and son of the William Orde, esq. of Morpeth, who wedded the daughter of Sir John Selby. This gentleman *m.* first, the daughter of Edward Ward, esq. of Morpeth, by whom he had a son, WILLIAM ORDE. He espoused secondly, Anne, daughter of R. Marr, esq. of Morpeth, and thirdly, the Rev. William Rye of the same parish, by whom he had

THOMAS, who married in 1778, Jean, natural daughter of Charles, Duke of Bolton, and inheriting, in right of his wife, the great estates of the POWLETS, assumed their surname and was elevated to the peerage, 20th October, 1797, in the dignity of BARON BOLTON, of Bolton Castle, in the county of York. (See *Burke's Peerage and Baronetage*.)

JOHN, a distinguished naval commander, who was created a BARONET 7th July, 1790. His only son,

SIR JOHN-POWLETT ORDE, is the present baronet.

Anne, *m.* to Robert Lisle, esq. of Lisle House, in the county of Northumberland.

He, who acted for many years as a

magistrate and deputy lieutenant of Northumberland, died in 1787, at an advanced age, and was buried at Morpeth. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM ORDE, esq. of Morpeth, who *m.* Anne, daughter and eventual heiress of William Ward, esq. of Nunnykirk, and had issue,

John, a major in the army, *d.* in the East Indies, *s. p.*

WILLIAM, heir to his father, and PRESENT POSSESSOR.

Charles, major in the 9th regiment of Dragoons, married and left at his decease, a son,

CHARLES-WILLIAM.

Thomas, captain R. N. *d.* unmarried, in the West Indies.

*Arms*—Sa. three fishes,\* hauriant in fesse arg.

*Crest*—A demi lion, or, holding a fleur-de-lys, gules.

*Estates*.—In Northumberland.

*Seat*—Nunnykirk, in that shire.

\* It is supposed by some, that the fishes are intended for *salmon*; the word *Orde* signifying a salmon weir, as well as a promontory running into the sea, and East Orde is situated upon the Tweed, a river famous for that fish.

## CAMPBELL, OF BARBRECK.

CAMPBELL, FREDERICK-WILLIAM, esq. *b.* 4th January, 1782, *m.* 21st July, 1820, Sophia, daughter of the late Sir Edward Winnington, bart. M.P. He has an only surviving child, SOPHIA-JANE. This gentleman, who was lieutenant and captain in the 1st regiment of Guards, *s.* his father in 1804. He was magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the county of Suffolk.

## Lineage.



The family of CAMPBELL, is one of the most distinguished in Scotland; and its head, ARGYLL, in feudal times, was perhaps the most powerful subject in the kingdom.

SIR COLIN CAMPBELL, of Lochow, (grandson of Sir Colin, distinguished for his warlike achievements by the surname of *More* or *the Great*.) was lineally descended from Gillespie Campbell, who eight centuries before, had obtained, by marriage with an heiress, the lordship of Lochow, in Argyllshire. Sir Colin acquired renown in the service of his uncle ROBERT BRUCE, and dying in 1340, left issue,

ARCHIBALD, from whom the ducal family of ARGYLL.

JOHN, ancestor of the branch of BARBRECK.

O O



the militia on this side  
amongst other nominations,  
Campbell, younger of Barbreck,  
To Donald succeeded

CAMPBELL, of Barbreck. This  
continued for many years in  
the lands and barony of Bar-  
breck, the persecutions to which  
family had been so long subject,  
disturbances of Scotland, and  
the which had been imposed on  
Barbreck was compelled to bor-  
row from Lord Breadalbane and  
led eventually to an attempt  
to sell a portion of the Bar-  
breck, but this was resisted by the  
Argyll, who considering that the  
had violated the charter by which  
were originally held, claimed their  
himself as chief of the clan.  
as heard, by appeal, before the  
Lords, in 1732, and decided\* in  
a Grace, who thus obtained pos-  
session of the estate.† Archibald Camp-  
bell, daughter of Sir Du-  
art, sheriff of Bute, and sister to  
Earl of Bute, by whom he had

his heir.

successor to his brother.

on,

CAMPBELL, esq. of Barbreck,† wed-  
din, Isabel, daughter of John  
esq. of Castle Hill, sheriff of  
but leaving no surviving issue  
had died abroad unmarried),  
station of the family devolved  
other.

CAMPBELL, esq. of Barbreck, who  
Hay, co-heiress of her uncle,  
who possessed an estate called  
and to which there belonged a  
mon fishery, near Tain, in Roth-  
is lady he had (with three daugh-  
est married to — Stewart, esq.  
ock, and the second to Colonel  
f Saddle,) two sons, CHARLES,

ment, which has been since consi-  
dably harsh and severe, occurred only  
years before the passing of an act  
arbitrary right, under which the  
abolished.

erty, or rather that part containing  
old mansion of Barbreck, was after-  
14, bought by another Archibald  
a subsequently disposed of it to  
bell, of Ballimore, who left it to his  
of Campbell, of Lochneil.

and it is understood, that when an  
a with the property, from which its  
name has been derived, the head  
courtesy, still to be known by the

his heir, and Lionel, who wedded a daugh-  
ter of Sir James Campbell, bart. of Auchen-  
breck, and d. in 1804. The elder son,

COLONEL CHARLES CAMPBELL, of Bar-  
breck, inherited that portion of Hartfield  
which belonged to his mother; and his aunt  
Mary conveyed to him the remainder: the  
whole of which he subsequently sold to  
David Ross, esq. of Inverchasky (afterwards  
a Scotch judge, by the title of Lord Anker-  
ville). Colonel Campbell also possessed  
property in the Isle of Bute, held of the  
crown, and acquired, by purchase (princi-  
pally in 1767), a considerable estate in Ar-  
gyllshire. He wedded, in 1750, Miss D.  
Morgan, and had (with two daughters, one  
of whom died single, and the other married,  
David Campbell, esq. of Combie) three sons,  
viz.

1. DONALD, his heir.

2. Laurence, b. in 1753, a captain in  
the army, originally of the Scots  
Greys, and afterwards of the 71st  
Highlanders; in which latter regi-  
ment he served, and was wounded,  
during the American war. He died  
in 1824.

3. Charles, a major-general in the  
army, b. in 1762, and d. in 1822.

Colonel Campbell died in 1792, and was s.  
by his eldest son,

DONALD CAMPBELL, esq. of Barbreck, b.  
in 1751. This gentleman, having at an early  
age adopted the military profession, was  
distinguished, under General Mathews, in  
India, and, while a prisoner in Bidanore,  
acquired such an influence over the go-  
vernor, that he hastened at a very critical  
moment the surrender of that important  
fortress. Captain Campbell wedded in 1778,  
Mary Campbell, a daughter of Lord Frede-  
rick Campbell, by whom he had issue,

FREDERICK-WILLIAM, his heir.

John, b. in 1786, who lost his life while  
serving with Lord Keith on board  
H. M. S. Queen Charlotte, which was  
burnt off Leghorn, 17th March, 1800.

Captain Campbell, who was sixteenth "of  
Barbreck," died in 1804, and was succeeded  
by his only surviving child, the present  
FREDERICK-WILLIAM CAMPBELL, esq. of  
Barbreck, who has disposed of his estate in  
Argyllshire, retaining only a superiority, to  
connect him with the country where so  
many of his ancestors were actively en-  
gaged.

*Arms*—Quarterly; first and fourth, gi-  
ronny of eight or and sable; second, arg. a  
sword gules, pommel and hilt sa.; third,  
arg. a castle triple towered sa.

*Crest*—A lion's head, front faced.

*Motto*—I beare in minde.

*Seat*—Birkfield, near Ipswich, Suffolk.

MOND, and a branch from that which was established in Wales, by OSBORN, frequently denominated, but more commonly the Welsh heralds, WYDEL, (n.) who emigrated from Ireland, to the middle of the sixteenth century, for the purpose, of supporting LLEWELYN, the arch of the Welch, in his contest with the English king. Osborn succeeded, in requital of his services, an extensive territory in the Merioneth. He had two sons, OSBORN, who had four sons, but no descendants, if any be extant, unknown, and

OSBORN, who, on the division of the lands, according to the custom of the kind, prevalent in Wales, in consequence of the ordinance for the settlement of that country in the years of the 34th and 35th of HENRY VII., was allotted, as a portion of his share, the tithes of Cors-y-gedol, in Merionethshire, were,

1. N. who had an only daughter, wife of Sir Foulk Cholmondeley, of the county of Chester, knight.

2. AP CYNRIC, wedded Nest, or Nest, the daughters and co-heirs of Adda,\* of Dolgoch, in the same shire, whom he had GRIFFITH, Jerningham, Angharad, and Janet. The

3. F LLEWELYN, m. Efa, daughter of Ellis, of Cryniarth, in Merionethshire, sister and co-heiress of Leocade, Bishop of St. Asaph, who died this lady he had, with a daughter, wife of David ap Grono, of Merionethshire, a son and successor, GRIFFITH, esq. of Cors-y-gedol, Tangwystl, daughter of Ryddan Lloyd, of Gogerthan, Carnarvon, whom he had issue,

4. EARTH AP EINION, who married Eirian, daughter of Cynric ap Iwan, and relict of James Eyton, of the county of Flint, and daughter.

5. of whom presently.

6. h. of Cors-y-gedol, who m. daughter of Tudur Vaughan, brother of the celebrated Owen Tudor, and from this union descended the family of Vaughan, of Cors-y-gedol, which became extinct

7. of GRIFFITH AP ADDA, on which is inscribed in the armour of his day, is now in the church of Towy, in Merionethshire.

in December, 1791, at the decease of Evan Lloyd Vaughan, esq. M.P. for the county of Merioneth.

4. Mali, m. to Howel Sele, of Nanney, who was slain in a quarrel with Owen Glyndwr. The hollow oak in which the body of Howel was interred by Glyndwr was standing until October, 1813, and is the subject of a beautiful engraving, from a sketch made by Sir R. C. Hoare, bart. the day on which the venerable tree fell to the ground.

5. Tibod, m. first, to Howel ap Jevan ap Jorwerth, of Cynlleth, secondly, to Jevan Vaughan ap Jevan, and thirdly to Griffith ap Blethin, of Mold, by whom she was mother of Reinald ap Griffith, a zealous partisan of the house of Lancaster.

The second son,

JEVAN AP EINION, one of the Barons of Edernion, in the county of Merioneth, espoused Angharad, daughter and co-heir of David ap y Giwn Lloyd, of Hendwr, in that shire, and had issue,

1. DAVID AP JEVAN AP EINION, who was constituted during the ascendancy of the House of Lancaster, Constable of the Castle of Harlech, in Merionethshire.† He m. Margaret, dau. of John

† A descriptive poem, on the death of Howel, by the Rev. Mr. Warrington, is printed in the notes to Sir Walter Scott's *Marmion*.

‡ His defence of this fortress against the forces of EDWARD IV. is thus noticed in the autobiography of the celebrated Lord Herbert of Cherbury. "Sir Richard Herbert being employed together with his brother William, Earl of Pembroke, to reduce certain rebels in North Wales, Sir Richard Herbert besieged a principal person of them at Harlech Castle in Merionethshire. The captain of this place had been a soldier in the wars of France, whereupon he said he had kept a castle in France so long, that he made the old women in Wales talk of him, and that he would keep this castle so long that he would make the old women in France talk of him; and indeed as the place was almost impregnable but by famine, Sir Richard Herbert was constrained to take him by composition, he surrendering himself upon condition that Sir Richard Herbert should do what he could to save his life; which being accepted, Sir Richard brought him to King EDWARD IV. desiring his Highness to give him a pardon, since he yielded up a place of importance, which he might have kept longer upon this hope; but the King replying to Sir Richard Herbert, that he had no power by his commission to pardon any, and therefore might after the representation hereof to his Majesty, safe deliver him up to justice, Sir Richard Herbert answered he had not yet done the best he could for him, and therefore most humbly desired his Highness to do one of two things, either to put him again in the castle where he was, and command some other to take him



Paleston, esq. of Emral, in Flintshire, and left issue.

2. Griffith, living in 1461, espoused Isabel, daughter of Jevan ap Adda, of Pengwern, in Denbighshire, and had issue.
3. John, living in 1461.
4. Tannah, of Rhyddlan.
5. RHYS, of whom presently.
6. Thomas, living in 1461, married and had issue.
7. Gwervil, *m.* to Tudur ap Grono ap Howel, of Cadair.
8. Margaret, wife of Madoc ap Howel.
9. Mali, *m.* to David ap Rhys ap Jevan, descended from Owen Brogentyn, Lord of Dinmael and Edernion.

The fifth son,

RHYS AP JEVAN, married Gwenhwyvar, daughter and co-heir of Howel Vaughan, of Fronoleu, in the county of Carnarvon, lineally descended from Owen Gwynedd, Sovereign Prince of North Wales, and had two sons, JEVAN and Rhydderch. The elder,

JEVAN AP RHYS, living on the 4th March, 1513, *m.* Laurea, daughter and heiress of Richard Bamville, of Glynn, in Merionethshire, Constable of Harlech Castle, and had (with two daughters, one the wife of Morgan ap Robert, the other, supposed to be Catherine, *m.* to William, or John, ap Madoc Vychan), a son and successor,

JOHN AP JEVAN, of Glynn, esq. living 19th October, 1644. This gentleman wedded Gwenever, daughter, and at length heiress of Griffith ap Edneved of Sylvaen, in Merionethshire, by whom (who espoused secondly, Thomas ap Humphrey, of Berriew, in the county of Montgomery, gent.), he had issue, ROBERT WYNN AP JOHN.

Mary, *m.* to John Wynn ap Ellis, of Tarwsfynydd.

Margery, *m.* to Edward ap Howel of Court Mynydd Deon.

He was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT WYNN AP JOHN, esq. of Glynn, who *m.* about the year 1544, Katherine, daughter of Ellis ap Maurice, esq. of Cle-

out; or if his Highness would not do so, to take his life for the said captain's, that being the last proof he could give that he used his utmost endeavour to save the said captain's life. The King finding himself urged thus far, gave Sir Richard Herbert the life of the said captain, but withal he bestowed no other reward for his service."

It is proved by the rolls of parliament, that David had continued to hold the fortress against the royal mandate to deliver it up, for the space of three years, and tradition assigns to him a much longer defence. Famine obliged him at length to surrender. During his custody of the castle (in 1463,) the virtuous but imbecile HENRY VI. and his high minded and spirited Queen found refuge within its walls.

nenney, in Carnarvonshire, and had and three daughters, viz.

1. MAURICE.

2. Ellis, who inherited his mother's estate of Sylvaen, living in 1615. He *m.* 1 daughter of the Rev. Owen

3. Jonet, *m.* to Robert ap Gr Bach-y-saint, in Carnarvon

4. Mary, *m.* about the year Edward, son and heir of Rob ap Jevan ap Morgan, esq. trithyn, in Merionethshire.

5. Gaynor, *m.* to Humphrey ap ap Owen, of Llanfair, near The elder son and heir.

MAURICE AP ROBERT WYNN, esq. wedded first about the year 1588, daughter of Cadwalader, one of the sons of Meredith ap Evan ap Rol of Gwydir, but had no issue; he secondly Agnes, daughter of R Richard, of Llecheiddior in Carnar by whom (who survived him and on the 16th April, 1611,) he had

KADWALADER,\* who *m.* Ellin, of Robert Lloyd, esq. of R in Merionethshire, M.P. county in 1586 and 1601, be the lifetime of his father, & Robert, died before his father. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

Ellin, *m.* first, to Edward W of Gellidowyll, in Montgom and secondly, to Edward younger brother of Morris O of Rhivsaeson, in the same Catherine, wife of Evan Evans Tanybwlic, sheriff of Merio in 1635.

Mary, *m.* to Henry Vaughan, goch, in the county of Mon gent.

Dorothy, *m.* to Thomas Lloy Hendremŷr.

Janet, *m.* to Robert Lloyd, narth.

Mr. Wynn was living in 1610, but the 16th April, 1611. He was *s.* by surviving son,

WILLIAM WYNN, esq. of Glynn Katherine,† eldest child of Will

\* This Kadwalader appears to have first of the family who adopted the prography of the name. In a deed to which and himself are parties, the former and *c.*, the latter writes the name with it.

† This lady's eldest brother, Lewis A had by Frances, his wife, daughter of S Jones, of Castellmarch, knt. (sister of wife of the Lord Keeper Littleton) an Catherine, who was married to Will esq. of Porkington, and was the mother Robert Owen, hereafter mentioned.

of Park, in Merionethshire, d. 23rd February, 1638-9, he

r, his heir.

ce, of Moel-y-glo, sheriff of ethshire in 1671, m. Jane, er and heir of Griffith Lloyd, Maes-y-neuodd, in that county, 1 issue.

wedded Lowry, daughter of Thomas ap John of Braith. am, of Bodwllim, m. Mar- naught of William Williams, liw.

lader, rector of Llanenddwyn mddwywe, who died s. p.

, m. Jane, daughter of Hum- Pryse, of Cefncaer.

, m. Jane, daughter of Evan id, of Cil-y-bronrhudd.

n, d. s. p.

erine, m. to John Vaughan, Caergai, sheriff of Merioneth- 1670.

, m. to Thomas Williams, esq. liw, in Anglesey, who was d between Beaumaris and in 1671. She d. in 1691.

ces, m. to Maurice Jones, of in Carnarvonshire, gent. by she had an only child, ELIZA- who m. WILLIAM WYNNE, esq. er mentioned.

ibeth, m. first, John Lloyd, of nadle, and secondly, to Roger

was sheriff of Merionethshire 1637. He died in December, s. by his eldest son,

WYNNE, esq. of Glynn. This s sheriff of Merionethshire in 1609. He wedded about the en he was a mere child, Ka- est daughter and heiress of , esq. of Estymcegid, in the rnarvon, by whom (who sur- died in 1675) he had issue,

of Glynn and Estymcegid, of Merionethshire in 1674, of ire in 1675, and of Carnar- re in 1676, m. Elizabeth, dau. dress of Robert Mostyn, esq. t, in Flintshire, fifth son of Sir Mostyn, of Mostyn, knt. and o daughters,

was lineally descended from Owen the ancient princes of Wales. marriage the hereditary constable of Criccaeth passed into the and that office is now enjoyed by y-Gore, esq. in right of his wife, ve of the elder branch of the house inheritor of the estate. See

MARGARET WYNNE, heiress of Glynn, Estymcegid, and the other estates of her family, b. 7th June, 1663, m. in 1683, Sir Robert Owen,\* knt. of Porkington, in Shropshire, M. P. for Merionethshire in the fifth parliament of CHARLES II. and for the Carnarvonshire boroughs in the Convention Parliament, 1688-9, and in the second and third parliaments of William and Mary. (See ORMSBY + GORE, page 82.)

Catherine, m. to Peter Pennant, esq. of Bichton, in Flintshire, and died 23rd December, 1700, leaving issue.

II. Ellis, died without issue 28th January, 1691, aged 52.

III. Robert, died s. p.

IV. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

V. Jane, m. to Ellis Brynker, gent. of Brynker, in the county of Carnarvon (eldest son of James Brynker, esq.), who was born in June, 1643, became the representative of his very ancient family at his father's decease, 29th June, 1644, and died in March, 1670, leaving issue.

VI. Anne, m. to Rees Wynne, gent. of Cynon, in the county of Montgomery.

VII. Frances, died unmarried.

The fourth son,

WILLIAM WYNNE, esq. espoused Elizabeth, only child and heiress of Maurice Jones, of Wern, and Elizabeth Wynne, his wife, by whom (who survived her husband, and died in 1715) he had,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Catherine, b. about the year 1682, m. first, to Owen Owens, esq. of Cefn; secondly, to Griffith Jones; and thirdly, to Edward Nanney.

Frances.

Mr. Wynne was sheriff of Carnarvonshire in 1686, and was s. at his decease, in January, 1701, or 2, by his only son,

\* To this gentleman, a monument is erected in Selattyn church, Shropshire, with the following elegant inscription:

H. S. E.

Robertus Owen de Porkington, Eques auratus;  
Ex antiquo Hwfe ap Cynddelw, et Regio Oeni

Gwyneth Stemmata oriundus.

Probitate et fortitudine clarus,

Nulli infestus,

Plurimis amicus,

Bonis omnibus charus

Dum vixit amatus,

Desideratus dum obiit,

3<sup>uo</sup> Calendarum Aprilis

MDCXCIII.



**WILLIAM WYNNE**, esq. of Wern, born about the year 1685, who wedded in 1706, Catherine Goodman, heiress of Elernion, in the county of Carnarvon, daughter of Gabriel Goodman, of Beaumaris, by Elizabeth, his wife, one of the daughters of William Glynnne, esq. of Elernion. By her, who died in 1743, he had,

**WILLIAM**.

Elizabeth, *m.* 27th October, 1732, to the Rev. Richard Nanney, of Cefn deuddr, in Merionethshire, rector of Llanaelhaiarn, vicar of Clynnog, registrar and a canon of Bangor Cathedral.

Catherine, *m.* 6th November, 1738, to Francis Lloyd, of Monachdy, in Anglesey, M.B. son of Richard Lloyd, esq. of Rhosbeirio, in that county.

Mr. Wynne served the office of sheriff of Carnarvonshire, in 1718. He *d.* in 1721, and was *s.* by his only son,

**WILLIAM WYNNE**, esq. of Wern, *b.* in 1708, sheriff of Carnarvonshire in 1735, and of Merionethshire, in 1750, who wedded in June, 1744, Ellinor, daughter, and at length heiress of the Rev. Griffith Williams, of Llandegwning and Aberkin, in Carnarvonshire, by whom (who survived him, espoused Evan Evans, esq. of Penbryn, in the same county, and died in 1804) he had, with a daughter Ellinor, who *d.* an infant in 1748, an only son and successor, at his decease, 13th April, 1766,

**WILLIAM WYNNE**, esq. of Wern, 1745, who *m.* in Dec. 1771, Jane, daughter and sole heiress of Edward Williams, esq. of Peniarth, in Merioneth by Jane, viscountess dowager Bull, his wife, and had issue,

**WILLIAM**, his heir.

Richard-Owen, *m.* Miss Sarah I. by whom he had an only daughter who died young. He died in Jane, *m.* in 1794, to John Horn of the Hook, in Hampshire, Portland Place, London.

Elizabeth, wife of Charles James perley, esq.

Mr. Wynne was sheriff of Merioneth in 1772, and of Montgomeryshire, following year. He died 20th July, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the

**WILLIAM WYNNE**, esq. of Peniarth.

*Arms*—First and fourth, Ermine saltier gules, a crescent or, for W. Second and third, vert, three eagles played, in fess or, for OWEN GWYNNE. *Crest*—On a chapeau, a boar passant fretty gules.

*Estates*—In the parishes of Llan Celynin, and Towyn, in Merioneth of Cemmaes, in Montgomeryshire; Penmachno, in the county of Carnarvon.

*Seat*—Peniarth, in Merionethshire.

\* Eldest daughter and sole heiress to Owen, esq. of Peniarth.

## ALINGTON, OF SWINHOPE.

**ALINGTON, MARMADUKE**, esq. of Swinhope, in the county of Lincoln, daughter of the Rev. John Emeris, of Louth, in that shire, and has issue,



**GEORGE-MARMADUKE**, *m.* Mary, daughter of Bancroft Lister, esq. of Burwell Park, in the county of Lincoln, and has George-Hugh, Charles, and Sophy-Anne.

Henry, who has assumed the surname and arms in compliance with the testamentary injunction of Mrs. Sarah Rowe, who bequeathed to him the estate at Bosbury, in Herefordshire, derived from that family. He *m.* Charlotte, daughter of John Y. esq. of Frampton, in the county of Lincoln, a daughter.

John, in holy orders.

Hildebrand-William, a merchant at Boston, Catherine Overton, of Louth, in Lincolnshire.

Richard-Pye, student, at Cambridge.

Ann, *m.* to the Rev. William Cooper, of Westborough, in Lincolnshire.

Penelope.

## Lineage.

ALINGTON, esq. high sheriff of Cambridge and Huntingdon, son of EDWARD IV., descended from Hildebrand de Alington, under WILLIAM the Conqueror at Hasted Elizabeth, only daughter and John de Argentine, fifth Baron and thus acquired the manor of y, in the county of Hertford, and sergeanty, by service of presenting the first cup at the coronation of England; which service was allowed at the coronation of H. II. and has ever since been by the lords of that manor. From m Alington and Elizabeth de lineally descended,

ALINGTON, high sheriff for the Cambridge and Huntingdon, 11th of HENRY VIII. who m. daughter and heiress of Sir rdiner, and had with other issue, es, of Horsheath, in the county Cambridge; high sheriff of that , in 22nd of HENRY VIII. and Huntingdon in the 37th of the monarch. Mr. Alington appears to have attended King HENRY as master of the ordnance at siege of Bullogne, by the invention of a clock which he brought that siege, and affixed over the s at Horseheath Hall, in which the alarm bell of the garrison allogne. His direct descendant, WILLIAM, of Horseheath Hall, was elevated to the peerage of Ireland as BARON ALINGTON of Kildard, on the 28th July, 1642. Lord Alington was s. by his son,

William, second baron, who was created a peer of England, 5th December, 1682, by the title of BARON ALINGTON, of Wymondeley, in the county of Herts. His only son and successor in 1684,

GILES ALINGTON, third lord dying in minority, anno 1691, the English peerage expired, while that of Ireland reverted to his uncle, the Hon. Hildebrand Alington. (See *Burke's Extinct Peerage*.)

AGE, of whose line we are about at.  
ard, } both founders of families.

The second son,

GEORGE ALINGTON, esq. was ancestor of GEORGE ALINGTON, esq. of Swinhope, in the county of Lincoln, who, dying in 1633, left the large property in that shire, of which he was possessed, to his nephew,

HENRY ALINGTON, esq. of Swinhope, who m. the daughter of Sir Maximilian Dalyson, of Kent, and devised his estates to his two sons,

1. HUGH, who espoused, in 1688, Jane, daughter of Sir Martin Lister, of Burwell, and had an only surviving daughter, Barbara, m. at an early age to Richard Pye, esq. a younger son of Sir Robert Pye, of Faringdon, from whom the SARAH ROWE who bequeathed her estate to the present Mr. Alington's second son, derived her descent.

2. HENRY.

The second son,

HENRY ALINGTON, esq. of Swinhope, had (with another son Marmaduke, who died unm.) a son and successor,

WILLIAM ALINGTON, esq. of Swinhope, who m. Elizabeth, sister of Sir Thomas Cookes Winford, of Glasshampton, in the county of Worcester, and niece of Sir Thomas Cookes, founder of Worcester College, Oxford, and had (with another son, Hildebrand, who died unmarried, and a daughter, m. to Mr. Threader), a son,

HENRY ALINGTON, esq. of Swinhope, who m. Frances, daughter of Robert Baron, esq. of Letchworth, in Herts, by whom (who d. in 1809) he had issue,

MARMADUKE, his heir.

William, in holy orders, who m. Sarah, daughter of John Williamson, esq. of Baldock, in Hertfordshire, and had, with a daughter, a son, John, who wedded Eliza, daughter of Sir Thomas Plumer, late Master of the Rolls.

Henry, of Hertford.

Mary, m. to Colonel George Maddison, and had an only son, George Wilson Maddison.

Frances.

Sarah, m. to the Rev. John Robinson, of Faldingworth.

Mr. Alington was s. by his eldest son, MARMADUKE ALINGTON, esq. the present representative of the family.

Arms—Sa. a bend engrailed between six billets arg.

Crest—A talbot passant, ermine.

Estates—In Lincolnshire.

Seat—Swinhope, near Binbrook.



## ABNEY, OF MEASHAM HALL.

ABNEY, WILLIAM WOTTON, esq. of Measham Hall, in the county of Leicestershire, b. 5th January, 1807, m. 6th May, 1828, Helen-John-Sinclair, eldest daughter of James Buchanan, esq. of Blair-Vadock, in the county of Dumbarton, by Lady Sinclair, his wife, daughter of James, late Earl of Caithness.

Mr. Abney inherited the estates at the decease of his grandfather, in 1827.

## Lineage.



The family of ABNEY, originally D'Aubigny, is of great antiquity in the county of Derby, where they were seated at Abney in the Peak, (to which doubtless they gave the name) about the time of the Conquest.

JOHN DE ABENEY, living at Wivelislie, in the year 1318, was father of

WILLIAM DE ABENEY, whose son,

JOHN DE ABENEY, espoused about the year 1400, the elder co-heir of William de Ingewardeby, of Willesey,\* and acquired thereby, the manors of Willesey, and Potlock, in Derbyshire, with lands in Packing-

\* The family of Wiveleslie, (the ancient name of Willesey) was possessed of the lordship at a very early period. In the year 1160,

MICHAEL DE WIVELESIE was lord of the manor, and granted lands to John de Yagwereby, then living at Willesey. The son of this John,

WILLIAM DE INGWEREBY, wedded about the year 1290, ALBREDIA DE WIVELESIE, daughter of MICHAEL, and sister of ADO de Wiveleslie, and obtained the rest of the lands together with the lordship. They were succeeded by their son,

NICHOLAS DE INGWEREBY, whose grandson,

WILLIAM DE INGWARDENY, left two daughters, co-heirs to his estates. The elder married JOHN DE ABENEY, as in the text; the younger espoused THOMAS STOKES, esq. of Tamworth.

ton, in the county of Leicester. He was succeeded by his son,

WILLIAM DE ABENEY, lord of Willesey, who was s. by his son,

JOHN DE ABENEY, who d. in 1518, and was s. by his son,

GEORGE DE ABENEY, of Willesey, who wedded Ellen, daughter of John de Willesey, of Wolseley, in the county of Leicestershire, and had, with other issue,

1. George, d. s. p.

2. JAMES, of Willesey, who wedded a daughter and heir of Henry de Willesey, esq. of Dowbridge, and was

GEORGE, who wedded MARGARET, daughter and co-heir of Thomas de Lowe, esq. of Tymore, in the county of Stafford, and the advanced age of nine years in 1645, was s. by his son

JAMES, of Willesey,

sheriff of the county

by in 1631, and member of

parliament for Leicestershire.

This gentleman

Jane, daughter of

Mainwaring, esq.,

more, in the county

ford, and was s. by

decease, aged ninety

his eldest surviving

† THOMAS ABNEY, his younger son, was bred to the law, and filled the highest offices. He was chosen alderman of the city of London, and in that year was one of the sheriffs. He attained the civic chair, and was selected to parliament by the city. He was by King William, having during his life rendered important services to him in the protestant cause, and was one of the founders of the Bank of England. He died aged eighty-three, father of the Countess of Don, president of St. Thomas's Hospital, and one of the directors of the Bank of England. His daughter, Mary, sister and co-heir of Thomas Abney, eminent merchant of London, and his manor of Stoke Newington, and left three daughters, all of whom died in

EDWARD (Sir), LL.D. a judge of the court of King's Bench, high sheriff of the county of Derby, and M.P. for Leicester, who died in 1631, aged ninety-six. His second son, and eventual representative,

THOMAS (Sir), an eminent lawyer, and one of the judges of the Common Pleas, died of the remarkable jail fever in 1750, and was *s.* by his only son,

THOMAS, who *m.* Parnell, dau. and co-heir of George Villiers, esq. of Hanbury, in the county of Stafford, and dying in 1790, left an only dau. and heir,

PARNELL ABNEY, who *m. General Sir Charles Hastings* bart. and conveyed the estate of Willesley to her husband. She was mother of the present Sir Charles Abney-Hastings, bart.

ROBERT,

1 son,

ST ABNEY, esq. who obtained from the estate of Newton Burguland, a fine, daughter of Robert Howe, Hertfordshire, and dying in 1602, left 1 son, successor,

AS ABNEY, esq. of Newton Burguland, who wedded Anne, daughter of Robert esq. of Lockington, and had issue, ROBERT, who *d. s. p.*

THOMAS,

1 son,

AS ABNEY, esq. settled in London,

and became eventually heir of his brother. He wedded first, Anne, daughter of George Ullock, esq. of Measham, in the county of Derby, and had a son, Thomas. He espoused secondly, Susannah, daughter of George Swindale, esq. of Ashby-de-la-Zouche, and had, with other issue, a son,

ROBERT ABNEY, esq. born in 1672, who *m.* Mary, second daughter of W. Webb, esq. of Hamstal, Redware, in the county of Stafford, and had issue,

1. ROBERT, of Oldbury, near Birmingham, who left an only daughter and heiress,

SUSANNAH, second wife of Roger Holmes, esq. of Walsall.

2. George, whose line is now EXTINCT.

3. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

The third son,

WILLIAM ABNEY, esq. of the Inner Temple, purchased the estate of MEASHAM, and erected the family mansion there. This gentleman *b.* 25th November, 1713, lived like many of his predecessors to an advanced period of life, and died, after filling all the duties of a country gentleman in the most exemplary manner, at the age of eighty-seven, in the year 1800. Mr. Abney was one of the last of that old fashioned race of English proprietors, who now only survive amongst the writers of Romance. After refusing a seat upon the BENCH, he resided constantly upon his estate in the country, performing all the duties of a magistrate firmly, humanely, and actively. His chief pleasure arose from expending little upon himself, and assisting his poorer neighbours, maintaining at the same time a most hospitable establishment; all within his immediate vicinity, tenantry and neighbours were alike welcomed with a truly patriarchal reception. His carriage, built at the coronation of George III. was drawn by four long tailed horses and driven by a coachman, above fifty years in the family. His domestics had grown grey in his service, and it was curious to see him waited upon by four or five tottering servants of nearly his own age, who regarded him more as a brother than a master. His liveries corresponded with the other parts of his establishment—long shoulder knots, with sleeves and waistcoat pockets of the fashion of the preceding century. He was a man of very vigorous mind, a Whig of the revolution, and in 1793, discoursed of the actors in that great event with the familiarity of a contemporary. His attachment to the House of Hanover was almost idolatrous, and his proudest boast was his having headed a party to oppose the Chevalier when at Derby on his advance southward. The utility of a personage in a local district endowed with so much public spirit,



and gifted with a mind so liberally and nobly constructed is attested by the direction which he gave to the fortunes of two men who rose to considerable eminence, and whose course was attended by great national prosperity. The first, WILKES of Measham, distinguished as a cotton spinner, and the partner of the late Sir Robert Peel, was indebted to Mr. Abney for the means of bringing his abilities and industry into activity. The second, William Salt of Tottenham, was one of the children of a numerous family of a widowed tenant of Mr. Abney, whom he first educated, and subsequently apprenticed to the ribbon trade in Coventry. This gentleman, like Wilkes, accumulated a great and honorable fortune.

Mr. Abney,\* espoused Catherine, daughter and heiress of Thomas Wotton, esq. of Little Cannons, in the county of Herts, and had four sons and two daughters, viz.

- |              |                             |
|--------------|-----------------------------|
| i. ROBERT,   | } successive proprietors.   |
| ii. EDWARD,  |                             |
| iii. George, | } both <i>d.</i> unmarried. |
| iv. William, |                             |

v. Mary, *m.* to John Swinfen, esq. of Swynfen, in Staffordshire.

vi. Catharine, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Burnaby, of Assfordby, in Leicestershire.

He was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

ROBERT ABNEY, esq. of Measham, *b.* 29th October, 1748, who wedded Anne, daughter of the Rev. Philip Bracebridge, and co-heir of her uncle Samuel Bracebridge, esq. of Lindley Hall, in the county of Warwick, (see page 272) by whom he acquired that estate, and was residing there at the time of his father's death. By this lady he had Samuel Bracebridge, who died *s. p.* and a daughter,

ANNE, who *m.* Samuel B. Heming, esq. Mr. Abney, who served the office of sheriff for the county of Warwick in 1777, was

\* He served the office of sheriff for Leicestershire at the age of seventy-eight, by proxy.

succeeded in his paternal fortune, by his brother,

EDWARD ABNEY, esq. of Measham, *b.* 8th February, 1751. This gentleman, of genuine old English hospitality, twice, but had no surviving issue by his wife; by the second, Hephzibah, of Samuel Need, esq. of Nottingham, had

- i. WILLIAM-WOTTON, a captain in the Royal Horse Guards Blue, Elizabeth, daughter of W. Wotton, esq. of the county of York, dying in the lifetime of his father, with other issue,

WILLIAM-WOTTON, who succeeded his grandfather, and is the present proprietor.

Edward-Henry, who *m.* in January, 1833, Catherine, daughter of Jediah Strickland, of Belpar, in the county of Derby.

Catharine.

- ii. Edward, who *m.* in 1822, the fourth daughter of Hyla Holbeck, of Wednesbury, in the county of Stafford, and has two daughters, Hephzibah-Constance, and Ellen-Clarke.

iii. Elizabeth, *m.* to Henry Wotton, esq. of Blyth Hall, Nottingham. Mr. Abney died in 1827, and was succeeded by his grandson, the present WILLIAM-WOTTON ABNEY, esq. of Measham Hall.

*Arms*—Or, on a chief gu. a lion passant guardy. Quartering the ensigns of V. and CLARKE, viz. for WOTTON, azur. martlets arg. and for CLARKE, arg. on a gu. between three pellets, as many of the field.

*Crest*—A demi-lion rampant or, between the paws,

*Motto*—Fortiter et honestè.

*Estates*—In Measham, Derbyshire, Heather, Shalkertone and Sweptstone, Leicestershire.

*Seat*—Measham Hall, Derbyshire.

# POLLEN, OF LITTLE BOOKHAM.

LEAU, *The Rev.* GEORGE-POLLEN, of Little Bookham, in the county of Surrey, *b.* 14th August, 1798, *m.* 14th February, 1824, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir James Hall, bart. and granddaughter maternally of Dunbar, fourth Earl of Selkirk, by whom he has issue,

JOHN-DOUGLAS, *b.* 26th November, 1824.  
Charles-Edward, *b.* 16th January, 1828.  
Georgiana.

This gentleman, whose patronymic is BOILEAU, having inherited the estates of the POLLENS, at the decease of his maternal grandfather, the Rev. George Pollen, in 1812, assumed the additional surname and arms of that family.

## Lineage.

LYNS, of London, merchant, of a Lincolnshire family, died 1636, leaving a son, of London, merchant, who married William Bernard, esq., widow of Nicholas Venables, Andover, by whom he had a son, esq. of Andover, M.P. for Andover, high Sheriff for the county of Hampshire, a gentleman espoused first, Mary, daughter and heiress of Edward Bernard, who had an only surviving child, *m.* secondly, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Bernard, esq. and had several children, all died young. He wedded secondly, Mary, daughter of Edward Sherburne, of Andover, Berkshire, and had one daughter, to survive, viz. Mary, who was bred to the bar, and became a Welch judge. He represented Andover, in parliament. He married, daughter of Sir Paulet St. John, of Dogmersfield, and had, *m.* a son and heir, who was created a BARONET, April, 1795. (See *Burke's Peerage and Baronetage*). *m.* to the Rev. Ellis St. John, of Andover, court. He had a son and heir, GEORGE-POLLEN, esq. *b.* in 1672, *m.* first, Mary, daughter of Sir John Husband, of Ipsley, and had issue,

John, who *d.* (before his father,) in 1724.

EDWARD, successor to his father.

Thomas, in holy orders, rector of Little Bookham, a living which he resigned to his nephew and heir, the Rev. GEORGE POLLEN.

Mary, *m.* to George Hungerford, esq. of Studley, in the county of Wilts.

He wedded secondly, Mary, daughter of Sir Benjamin Madox, of Boughton-Monchelsea, and had another son,

BENJAMIN, *b.* in 1706, who inherited through his mother, the manor of LITTLE BOOKHAM, with a large property, in and about Hanover Square, London. This gentleman wedded first, Anne, daughter of the Rev. Doctor Markland, by whom he had an only daughter and heiress,

ANNE, who died unmarried in 1764, and devised her estates to her step-mother, Mrs. Sarah Pollen, for life, with remainder, first to her half uncle the Rev. THOMAS POLLEN, and his issue male, and then to her cousin the Rev. GEORGE POLLEN, son of another half uncle, Edward Pollen, of New Inn.

Benjamin Pollen espoused secondly, Miss Sarah Keate, but had no other issue. This lady inherited her step-daughter's fortune, and *d.* in 1777.



Mr. Pollen, was *s.* at his decease by his eldest surviving son,

EDWARD POLLEN, esq. of New Inn, who *m.* Miss Elizabeth Welsh, of Southampton, and dying 10th December, 1775, left *inter alios*,

The Rev. GEORGE POLLEN, Rector of Little Bookham, who inherited the estates of his cousin ANNE POLLEN, upon the demise issueless of his uncle, the Rev. Thomas Pollen. He *m.* Mary, daughter of William Goode, esq. of Newent, in the county of Gloucester, and had issue,

i. GEORGE AUGUSTUS, a colonel in the army, and M.P. for Leominster. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Charles Gascoigne, bart. He was unhappily drowned in the Baltic, and died without issue.

ii. John, *d. s. p.*

iii. Henrietta, *m.* to John Peter Boileau, esq. and was mother of two sons and a daughter, viz.

1. The Rev. GEORGE POLLEN BOILEAU, who assumed the surname and arms of POLLEN, and is now "of Little Bookham."

2. John Boileau, who *m.* 14th Nov. 1826, Lady Catherine Elliot, daughter of George, first Earl of Minto.

3. Henrietta Boileau.

iv. Elizabeth.

v. Anna-Maria, *m.* to General Manningham.\*

\* To the memory of this distinguished officer there is a handsome stone monument, bearing the

vi. Harriet, *m.* to — Gregory  
vii. Louisa, *m.* to Dr. H. Cambridge.

The Rev. George Pollen died *s.* by (the son of his daughter Boileau) his grandson, the present GEORGE POLLEN BOILEAU POLLEN Bookham.

*Arms*—Az. on a bend cottised six lozenges, arg. each charge escallop sa. six escallops vert, with BOILEAU.

*Crest*—A pelican with wings erect her nest per pale or and az. vuln. ppr. charged on the wing with arg. thereon an escallop sa.

*Motto*—De tout mon cœur.

*Estates*—At Little Bookham, G. ham, and Effingham, in the Surrey, and also at Lea Bridge in

*Seat*—The Manor House, Little Bookham.

following inscription: "In this vault the remains of Major General Coote M. Equerry to the King, and Colonel of regiment of foot. This corps he originated and formed, and by his unwearied attention, as well as excellent discipline ample brought to the highest state of reputation and distinction. He died at 26th August, 1809, in the 44th year of early victim to the fatigue of the campaign in Spain, operating on a constitution enabled by long service in the West India war. He received several honorable wounds received in that campaign."

## ARCHER, OF TRELASKE.

ARCHER, EDWARD, esq. of Trelaske, in the county of Cornwall, April, 1792, *m.* 2nd August, 1815, Charlotte-Cornwall, only child of Charles Harward, esq. of Hayne, Devon, and granddaughter of Sir William Cornwallis, whom he has issue,



EDWARD.  
Charles-Harward.  
Samuel.  
Fulbert.  
Charlotte-Dorothea.  
Jane.  
Anne-Augusta.  
Elizabeth.  
Katherine.  
Marianne.

Mr. Archer *s.* his father in 1822, and served as high-sheriff of Cornwall in 1832.

## Lineage.

ARCHERS came over at the time of the first conquest, and the name is to be found in the Domesday Abbey Roll. A branch of the family was ennobled, anno 1747, in the person of THOMAS ARCHER, esq. M.P. for Cornwall, who was created BARON ARCHER, of Trelaske, in Warwickshire. (See *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*.) The family more immediately before us appear to have been settled in Cornwall for four hundred years, a John Archer represented Helston in parliament as early as the time of HENRY VI. During the usurpation of CROMWELL, a pre-eminence at the bar, and was made in-law in 1658, preparatory to his being placed on the bench of the Common Pleas the next year. The elder branch of the family, which was seated near Trelaske, became extinct in the reign of CHARLES IV. when the heiress wedded LEONARD ST. BURIAN, in the church whereof the family signs are constantly traced in old records amongst the quarterings of the family. Upon the extinction of this family the representation devolved on the family of Trelaske.

ARCHER (whose father married — MARY, in Devon) espoused the heiress of Samuel Addis, of Whitehaven, left, with other issue, at his death, 1726.

NICHOLAS ARCHER, esq. of Trelaske served the office of sheriff for

Cornwall in the year 1758. He m. Anne Basset, sister of Francis Basset, father of Lord de Dunstanville, but dying s. p. was s. by his nephew,

EDWARD ARCHER, esq. of Trelaske, who was sheriff of Cornwall in 1794. This gentleman espoused Theophila Freno, by whom (who d. in 1798) he had no issue. Mr. Archer died at Plymouth, whither he had gone for the benefit of his health, and was buried in the family vault at Lewannick. He was s. at his decease by his brother,

SAMUEL ARCHER, esq. who wedded Dorothy-Ayre, daughter of the Rev. John Yonge, of Portlinch, in the county of Devon, by whom (who d. in 1797) he had issue,

EDWARD, his heir.

Samuel.

Elizabeth-Anne.

Jane.

Anne.

Mr. Archer was s. at his decease in June, 1822, by his elder son, the present EDWARD ARCHER, esq. of Trelaske.

*Arms*—Sa. a chevron engrailed arg. between three pheons or.

*Crest*—A quiver.

*Estates*—In the parishes of Lewannick, Northhill, Altarnun, and South-Petherwin, in Cornwall.

*Seat*—Trelaske, near Launceston; which mansion-house Mr. Archer has recently rebuilt.

## CURWEN, OF WORKINGTON HALL.

CURWEN, HENRY, esq. of Workington Hall, in the county of Cumberland, b. 5th December, 1783, m. 11th October, 1804, Jane, daughter of Edward Stanley, esq. of Whitehaven, and has issue,



JOHN, his heir.

Edward Stanley, lieutenant 14th Dragoons, m. 22nd January, 1833, Frances, dau. of Edward Jesse, esq. of Hampton Court, in Middlesex.

Henry, of Trinity College, Cambridge.

Charles.

William.

Isabella, m. to the Rev. John Wordsworth, rector of Moresby, in Cumberland.

Julia.

Jane.

Mr. Curwen s. his father on the 9th December, 1828. He is in the commission of the peace for Cumberland, and high sheriff the present year.



## Lineage.

"Workington (says Camden) is now the seat of the ancient knightly family of the CURWENS, descended from Gospatric, Earl of Northumberland, who took that name by covenant from Colwen, a family of Galloway, the heir whereof they had married. They have a stately castle-like seat; and from this family (increaseth vanity) I myself am descended by the mother's side."

IVO DE TALBOYS, first Lord of Kendal, brother of Falk, Earl of Arjou and King of Jerusalem, espoused Elgiva, daughter of our Saxon monarch ETHELRED, and was father of

ELDRID or ETHELRED, second feudal Lord of Kendal, who m. Adgitha, and was s. by his son,

KITEL, third Baron of Kendal. This feudal lord married a lady named Christiana, as appears by his grant of the Church of Morland to the Abbey of St. Mary's in York, to which she was a subscribing witness. By her he had issue,

I. GILBERT, successor to the barony of Kendal, whose son,

WILLIAM, assumed, according to Dugdale, from being governor of Lancaster Castle, the surname of LANCASTER. From him descended

JOHN DE LANCASTER, who was summoned to parliament as a BARON in 1299. (See *Burke's Extinct Peerage*.)

II. ORME.

III. William.

The second son,

ORME, wedded Gunilda, sister of Waldieff, first Lord of Allerdale, son of Gospatrick, Earl of Dunbar, and acquiring by grant from the said Waldieff the manor of Seaton, below Derwent, parcel of the barony of Allerdale, took up his abode there; he had also by the same conveyance the towns of Camberton, Crayksothen, and Flemingby. The walls and ruins of the mansion-house of Seaton, Mr. Denton states to have been visible in his time. Orme was s. by his son,

GOSPATRIC, to whom Alan, second Lord of Allerdale, his cousin german, gave High Ireby, which remained vested in a younger branch of the Curwens, which terminated in female heirs. This Gospatric was the first of the family who was Lord of WORKINGTON, having exchanged with his cousin, William de Lancaster, the lordship of Middleton in Westmorland for the lands of Lamplugh and Workington in Cumberland.

In this bargain De Lancaster released himself and his heirs an annual rent of 100. to be paid at the fair of Carlisle a pair of gilt spurs, binding Gospatric his heirs to do homage, and to do foreign service for the same to the earl or castle of Eborac. Gospatric had four younger sons (Gilbert, Alan, and Alexander), his successor.

THOMAS, called after the fashion of times, son of Gospatric. To this Thomas Rowland, son of Ughtred, son of gave the lordship of CURWEN, in 60. He d. 7th December, 1132, last issue.

THOMAS, who m. Joan, daughter of Robert de Vesci, but died before the lifetime of his father, leaving a daughter, who wedded Hart of Harrington.

PATRIC.

Alan, who acquired by gift of his father Patric the lands of Curw and thence deriving their name the Curwens descended from

This Thomas, son of Gospatric, Lamplugh to Robert de Lamplugh, heirs, to be holden by the yearly payment of a pair of gilt spurs. To his son, Patric, he had given, while his son was living, the lordship of Cur Galloway, and the said Patric assumed surname therefrom, became

PATRIC DE CURWEN; his elder, dying subsequently without male issue succeeded to the entire estate, and thenceforward designated "Patric Curwen, of Workington." He was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS DE CURWEN, of Workington, who was s. at his decease by his brother,

GILBERT DE CURWEN, of Workington, left by his wife Editha, a son and

GILBERT DE CURWEN, of Workington, d. in the third of EDWARD III. and was s. by his son,

SIR GILBERT DE CURWEN, of Workington, who was returned to parliament for the county of Cumberland in the 47th and 50th of EDWARD III. He died seventh of the next reign, and was s. by his son,

SIR CHRISTOPHER DE CURWEN, of Workington. This gentleman, like his father, represented his native county in parliaments. He was sheriff of the shire in the second and twelfth of VI. by the name of CURWEN, and sixth of the same reign by that of C

latter cognomen the family has adhered. Sir Christopher was s.

THOMAS CURWEN, of Workington, Cumberland, who d. 3rd EDWARD was s. by his son,

CHRISTOPHER CURWEN, of Workington, temp. HENRY VII. who left at his son and successor,

THOMAS CURWEN, of Workington, who d. in the 34th of HENRY in that year, by an inquisition of fees in Cumberland, it was found he held the manor of Workington of a knight's service, as of his castle of Bothill. He was possessed at the same time of the manor of Thornthwaite, and of the manors of Bothill, with the manors of Seamertherton, and divers tenements in Great Broughton, and Dereham. He was s. by his son,

HENRY CURWEN, of Workington, who was famous for affording an asylum in his house to the Queen of Scotland, MARY, when that unhappy princess fled for protection of England, and had been feeling to treat the fallen sovereign with reverence due to her princely station. The queen remained at Workington, removed by ELIZABETH, first to North Castle and then to Carlisle. It was in the name of the "Queen's Chamberlain" that Henry m. first, Mary, daughter of Nicholas Fairfax, and had a son, his successor. He wedded, secondly, Jane Crosby, and had a daughter, who d. s. p.

THOMAS, who left, with two younger sons, HENRY, who had

HENRY.

ELDRED, who s. his brother, and subsequently his cousin, HENRY CURWEN, esq. of Workington, when he became representative of the family.

ELDRED, who represented Cumberland in the 6th of EDWARD VI. and died in the 1st of EDWARD VI. and was s. at his decease in the 1st of EDWARD VI. by his eldest son, THOMAS CURWEN, of Workington, Cumberland, who wedded, first, the daughter of Sir Simon Musgrave, but she died. He m. secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of Judge Carus, and dying 2nd of EDWARD VI. left a son and successor,

HENRY CURWEN, of Workington, M.P. for Cumberland in the 18th of JAMES I. This gentleman espoused first, Catherine, daughter of Sir John Dalston, and had a son, PATRICK, his heir, and Thomas, secondly, Miss Margaret Wharton,

and had a third son, ELDRED. He d. in the 21st of JAMES I., and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR PATRICK CURWEN, of Workington, M.P. for Cumberland, who was created a BARONET in 1626, but dying issueless, in 1664, the title became extinct, while the estates devolved upon his brother,

THOMAS CURWEN, esq. of Workington, at whose decease, unmarried, 25th CHARLES II. the estates passed to his half brother,

ELDRED CURWEN, esq. of Workington, who died the next year, and was s. by his son,

HENRY CURWEN, esq. of Workington. This gentleman dying without issue, his branch of the family expired, when the estates and representation reverted to his cousin, (refer to descendants of Sir Henry Curwen by his second wife, Jane Crosby.)

ELDRED CURWEN, esq. who thus became "of Workington." Mr. Curwen served the office of sheriff for Cumberland in the 3rd of GEORGE II., and represented Cockermouth in parliament. He died in the 18th of the same reign, and was s. by his son,

HENRY CURWEN, esq. of Workington. This gentleman who was returned to parliament by the city of Carlisle, in 1762, stood for the county of Cumberland at the general election in 1768, and after an unprecedented contest was placed at the head\* of the poll, by a considerable majority. Mr. Curwen espoused the daughter of William Gale, esq. of Whitehaven, and had an only daughter and heiress,

ISABELLA CURWEN, who m. JOHN CHRISTIAN, esq. of Unerigg Hall, and conveying to him the lands of the Curwens, he assumed, in 1790, their surname and arms, and thus became

JOHN CHRISTIAN-CURWEN, esq. of Workington. Mr. Christian had been married previously to Miss Taubman, of the Isle of Man, who left at her decease an only son, JOHN CHRISTIAN, esq. of Unerigg Hall, one of the Dempsters of that island. By the heiress of the Curwens (his second wife) he had issue,

HENRY, heir to his mother.

William, in holy orders, rector of Harrington, in Cumberland, now deceased.

Edward, of Belle Grange, in the county of Lancaster.

\* The candidates and numbers were:—

Curwen.....	2190
Fletcher.....	2027
Lowther (Sir James) .....	1993
Senhouse .....	1904

P P



John, in holy orders, rector of Harrington.

Bridget, *m.* to Charles Walker, esq. of Ashford Court, in the county of Salop.

Christiana-Frances, of Uppington, in Shropshire.

Mr. Curwen served the office of sheriff for Cumberland in 1784. In 1786, he was returned to parliament for Carlisle, and continued to represent that borough in several parliaments. He became subsequently knight of the shire for Cumberland, and so remained until his decease, on the 9th December, 1828. Mr. Curwen acquired distinction by his rural pursuits and as a practical farmer introduced numerous valuable improvements, under his own immediate

superintendence, which gave a novelty to the business of the agriculture. He was succeeded at his decease in his estates by his eldest son, JOHN CURWEN, esq. and in those of the Curwen second son, the present HENRY CURWEN, esq. of Workington Hall.

*Arms*—Arg. fretty gules, a chief ermine.  
*Crest*—A unicorn's head erased, armed or.

*Estates*—Workington, Harrington, Distington, and Flimby Parishes, Cumberland, Windermere, in Westmorland, and Hawkshead, Lancashire. These have been in the family for many centuries.

*Motto*—*Si je n'estoy.*

*Seats*—Workington, in Cumberland; Belle Isle, in Windermere, Westmorland.

## TYRWHITT-DRAKE, OF SHARDELOES.

DRAKE-TYRWHITT, THOMAS, esq. of Shardeloes, in the county of Bucks, of Stainfield Hall, Lincolnshire, and of St. Castle, Glamorganshire, *b.* 16th March, 1788. He died 10th October, 1814. Barbara-Caroline, daughter of Annesley, esq. of Bletchingdon Park, in the county of Oxford, and has issue,



THOMAS, *b.* in July, 1818.

John, *b.* in June, 1821.

William, *b.* in August, 1823.

Edward, *b.* in May, 1832.

Barbara-Anne.

Frances-Isabella.

Mary-Elizabeth.

Augusta-Charlotte.

Susan-Louisa.

Elizabeth-Catherine.

Mr. Tyrwhitt-Drake succeeded his father in October, 1810. He is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the county of Bucks, and was for several years member of parliament for the borough of Amersham.

### Lineage.

The family of DRAKE, which spread into many eminent and flourishing houses, derived from

JOHN DRAKE, of Ashe, in the parish of Musbury and county of Devon, who wedded in the time of HENRY V. Christiana, daughter and heiress of John Billet, by Anne, his wife, dau. and heir of Warren Hampton, of Ashe, and had a son and heir,

JOHN DRAKE, of Otterton, in Devon, who *m.* Christiana, daughter and heiress of John Antage, and was grandfather of

JOHN DRAKE, esq. of Otterton. He was a gentleman and espoused Agnes, daughter of Kelloway, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Richard.

Robert.

Thomas, of Hertford, in Devon, who *m.* Hellena, daughter of Bennett Hillen, esq. of Fen Autri, in the same shire.

gnes, *m.* to William, second son of John Pole, esq. of Shute, in Devonshire.

dest son,

DRAKE, esq. of Axmouth, married ret, daughter of John Cole, esq. of the county of Devon, and had, with t, ancestor of the DRAKES, of Sprats- in elder son, his successor,

DRAKE, esq. of Ashe. This gentle- Anne, daughter of Roger Grenville, Stowe, in Cornwall, by whom (who 1777) he left at his decease in 1558,

BERNARD (Sir), of Mount Drake and Ashe, both in Devonshire, *m.* Gertrude, daughter of Bartholomew Fortescue, esq. of Filleigh, and had issue. Sir Bernard received the honor of knighthood in 1585, and died the next year, when he was *s.* by his son,

JOHN DRAKE, esq. of Mount Drake and Ashe, who *m.* Dorothy, dau. of William Button, esq. of Alton, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1628, by his son,

SIR JOHN DRAKE, knt. of Mount Drake and Ashe. This gentleman wedded Helen, second dau. and co-heir\* of Sir John Butler, bart. of Hatfield Woodhouse, Herts, (who was raised to the peerage, by *King* JAMES I., as *BARON BUTLER, of Bramfield*), and dying in 1636, left issue,

1. JOHN (Sir), his successor, who was created a *BARONET* by *King* CHARLES II. The title expired with the fifth baronet, *SIR WILLIAM DRAKE*, in 1733.

2. George, *d.* unmarried in 1664.

3. Thomas, *d.* in Ireland in 1659.

4. Henry.

5. Dorothy, *m.* to William Yardley, esq.

other co-heirs were:—

Aubrey, *m.* first, to Sir Francis Anderson, and secondly to Francis, Earl of Chichester. Jane, *m.* to James Ley, Earl of Marlborough.

Olivera, *m.* to Endymion Porter, esq.

Mary, *m.* to Edward, Lord Howard, of Earick.

Anne, *m.* first, to Mountjoy Blount, Earl of Newport, and secondly, to Thomas Weston, Earl of Portland.—*Burke's Extinct and Dormant Peerage.*

6. Mary, *d.* unmarried.

7. Eleanora, *m.* to John Briscoe, esq. of Cumberland.

8. ELIZABETH, *m.* to Sir Winston Churchill, of Standish, and was mother of the great DUKE OF MARLBOROUGH.

9. Gertrude, } *d.* unmarried.

10. Ivanna, }

11. Jane, *m.* to William Yonge, esq. of Castleton.

12. Anne, married to Richard Strode, esq. of Chalmington.

11. Robert of Wiscomb, in Devon, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Humphrey Prideaux, esq. of Thewborough, and had, with other children,

Robert, { both distinguished mili-  
Henry, { tary men: the elder a  
colonel, the younger  
a captain, who fell in  
the defence of Ostend.

### III. RICHARD.

The third son,

RICHARD DRAKE, esq. who was one of the equerries to *Queen* ELIZABETH, *m.* Ursula, daughter of Sir William Stafford, knt. and dying 11th July, 1603, was *s.* by his son,

FRANCIS DRAKE, esq. of Esher, one of the gentlemen of the privy chamber in ordinary, who espoused Joan, daughter of William Tothill, esq. of Shardeloes, in the county of Buckingham, and had issue,

WILLIAM (Sir), his heir.

John, *d.* unmarried in 1623.

Francis, of Walton-on-Thames, who *m.* first, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Alexander Denton, and secondly, Dorothy, daughter of Sir William Spring, bart. of Pakenham Hall, in the county of Suffolk, by this lady he had a son,

WILLIAM (Sir), who succeeded his uncle.

Joan.

Mr. Drake *d.* 17th March, 1633, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM DRAKE, of Shardeloes, *b.* in 1606. This gentleman, who was chirographer to the court of Common Pleas, was created a *BARONET* in 1641. He died unmarried in 1669, when the title became *EXTINCT*, and the estates passed to his nephew,

SIR WILLIAM DRAKE, knt. of Shardeloes, *M.P.* for the borough of Agmondesham, who *m.* Elizabeth, second daughter and co-heiress of William Montague, Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer, and had (with other children who died all young),

MONTAGUE, his heir.

Mary, *m.* to Sir John Tyrwhitt, bart. of Stainfield, (his second wife).

Sir William *d.* in 1690, and was *s.* by his son,

MONTAGUE DRAKE, esq. of Shardeloes,



# TYRWHITT-DRAKE, OF SHARDELOES.

*Thomas Tyrwhitt Drake, esq.* This gentleman was the son and heir of Sir John de la Fountain-Tyrwhitt, bart. of Lamer, and left at his death a son and a daughter, Mary, *m.* Edward Everett, bart. a son and

*Thomas Garrard Drake, esq.* of Sharde-loes. This gentleman was elected Member of Parliament for Agmondesham in 1713, and died in 1727, and he sate for the county of Buckingham in 1722. He wedded Isaac Garrard, esq. and heiress of Thomas Marshall, and had issue,

Thomas Garrard, who died (before his father) without issue, in 1722, William, heir.

Thomas, LL.D. in holy orders, *b.* 25th July, 1727, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Isaac Whittington, esq. of Orford House, Essex. Dr. Drake died in 1775.

He died in 1728, and was *s.* by his elder surviving son,

William Drake, esq. LL.D. of Sharde-loes, M.P. for Agmondesham from the year 1748 until his decease. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of John Raworth, esq. by whom (who *d.* in 1757) he had

William, LL.D., M.P. for Agmondesham, *m.* first, in 1778, Mary, only dau. and heiress of William Hussey, esq. M.P. for Salisbury, and secondly, Elizabeth, only daughter and heiress of Jeremiah Ives, esq. of Norwich, but died issueless, in the lifetime of his father, in 1795.

Thomas, heir to his father.

John, LL.D. in holy orders, rector of Agmondesham, *m.* Mary, eldest dau. and co-heiress of the Rev. William Wickham, of Garsington.

Henry, died young.

Charles, who inherited the GARRARD estates, and assumed the surname of GARRARD (See DRAKE-GARRARD).

Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Richard Frank, D.D. rector of Alderton, in Suffolk.

Katharine, *d.* young.

Isabel, *d.* unmarried in 1797.

Mr. Drake *d.* 8th August, 1796, aged seventy-two, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

Thomas Drake, esq. LL.D. of Sharde-loes, who had assumed in 1776, in accord-

ance with the testamentary in Sir John de la Fountain-Tyrwhitt surname and arms of TYRWHITT inheriting the estates of his own the decease of his father, he in addition, his paternal name, TYRWHITT-DRAKE. He *m.* 8th Anne, daughter and co-heiress William Wickham, of Garsington county of Oxford, and had issue

Thomas, his heir.

William, *m.* Emma, daughter of late Joseph Hahy, esq. den, Herts.

John, in holy orders, rector of Agmondesham, *m.* first, Mary, third daughter of Arthur Annesley, esq. of Agmondesham, in Oxfordshire, *m.* 1827. He espoused secondly, fifth dau. of the late Charles Garrard, esq. of Lamer P. George, in holy orders, rector of Agmondesham, in the county of Cheshire, second daughter of the late Hahy, esq. of Gaddesden, Frederick-William.

Mary-Frances.

Anne, *m.* to Hugh Rich, esq. of Lillingstone, Bucks. Louisa-Isabella, *m.* to the Rev. Anthony Partridge, rector of Agmondesham, in the county of Northampton.

Mr. Tyrwhitt-Drake *d.* in 1810, by his eldest son, the present TYRWHITT-DRAKE, esq. of Sharde-loes.

*Arms*—Quarterly, first and fourth quarters, wivern, wings displayed, and second and third quarters, gules, for DRAKE. Second and third quarters, three tirwhitts, or lapwings, on a white ground, for TYRWHITT.

*Crests*—For DRAKE, a naked arm erect, holding a battle-axe, headed arg. For TYRWHITT, a proper arm, cinctured and wreathed with a club, in both hands a club.

*Estates*—In the parish of Great and Little Messenden, Bucks; Great and Little Messenden, Bucks; Stainfield, Aythya, Cheshire; Stainfield, Aythya, Lincolnshire; St. Dunstons, the county of Glamorgan.

*Town Residence*—29, Belgrave Square, London.

*Seat*—Sharde-loes, Amersham.

## TYRWHITT, OF NANTYR.

TYRWHITT, RICHARD, esq. of Nantyr, in the county of Denbigh, a deputy-lieutenant for that shire, m. Elizabeth, daughter of the Rev. Jonathan Lipyatt, rector of Great Hallingbury, in Essex, and has issue,



1. ROBERT-PHILIP, barrister-at-law, who m. in 1824, Catherine-Wigley, eldest daughter of Henry St. John, esq. son of the Hon. and Very Rev. St. Andrew St. John, Dean of Worcester, by whom he has two sons, Richard-St. John and Beauchamp.
2. Thomas, in holy orders, M.A. rector of Whitchurch, and vicar of Turnworth, in Dorsetshire, and a prebendary of New Sarum.
3. Richard-Edmund.
4. Henry.
5. Percy.
6. William.
7. Septimus.
8. Harriet-Anne.
9. Eliza.
10. Emily.
11. Louisa-Stanley.

Tyrwhitt is a barrister-at-law, and recorder of Chester.

## Lineage.

His family, styled by Camden in his *Britannia* "the honorable and ancient house Tyrwhitts, knts.," has been seated for several centuries in the north of England. The first person of the name of whom we have any certain account is a SIR HERCULUS, is said (on the authority of the Vincent Harleian MSS.) to have been knighted and settled in Northumberland 2nd WILLIAM Himself, or his son, bearing the same name, married a daughter of Sir Thomas Gill, knt. and was living A.D. 1109, 10th year I. This Sir Hercules is stated to have thus acquired the surname of TYRWHITT. Severely wounded in defending a single handed, against numerous assaults, at the moment he had succeeded in forcing them to retire, he fell exhausted against the flags and rushes of an adjoining camp, while the attention of his party, who he in the interim had rallied, was fortunately attracted to the spot where he lay by a flock of apwings (or as called in some counties *chits*) screaming and hovering above, as customary with those birds when disturbed in the vicinity of their nests. Camden, however, in his *Remains* derives the name from place so called. The son of Sir Hercules,

SIR ROBERT TYRWHITT, was Lord of Tyrwhitt and Assancke, in Northumberland. He wedded a daughter of Sir John Witherington, and from this marriage descended, through a line of progenitors who allied with the Umfravilles, Lowthers, Harbottles, Ogles, Vauxes, of Gillesland, Nevilles, &c.

ROBERT TYRWHITT, grandson of Sir Oliver, who was grandson of Sir Hercules. This gentleman, who is described (Harl. MSS. 810) as "Robertus Tyrwhit arm de Ketilby, com. Line. ac Tyrwhitt com. Northumbria," is mentioned in several of the MSS. sometimes as of Tyrwhitt and at others as of Ketilby. He m. Anne, daughter of William Wycliffe, esq. of Wycliffe, a (sister or cousin of the celebrated John Wycliffe, who was succeeded in the mastership of Baliol College, Oxford, by Thomas Tyrwhitt, a cadet of the family,) and had two sons,

THOMAS, of Tyrwhitt, who m. a daughter of Alan de Boisterick, and was ancestor of the Tyrwhitts, of Northumberland.

WILLIAM (Sir).

The second son,

SIR WILLIAM TYRWHITT, of Ketilby, in the county of Lincoln, is described in the Harleian MSS. No. 1550, as "Primarius



M.P. for the county of Lincoln, but of Sir William's  
 m. Jane, daughter of the chief-justiceship we  
 Garter, and daughter of John Grovle, esq. of  
 Lincolnshire, and had (with  
 to Sir William, who wedded Sir William  
 heir, and became, after her hus-  
 of Ipswich) a son and

Tyrwhitt, kn. of Ketilby,  
 the judges of the court of  
 the reigns of HENRY IV.,  
 parents, four in number,  
 HENRY IV., 1st HENRY V.,  
 and may be found in  
*Turri Londinensi*.  
 the "Tireurs des Peti-  
 either for England or  
 Aquitaine, for every parliament  
 Henry IV. and 7th Henry VI.  
 of the feudal chief, how-  
 predominated in the character  
 functionary over the meek-  
 Christian judge, appears too evi-  
 following curious extract from  
 Records. "13 HENRY IV., Wil-  
 Rosse, of Famlake, complayneth  
 Robert Tirwhitt, one of the justices  
 King's Bench, for withholding from  
 the manor of Molton Rosse, in Lin-  
 shire, and laying wait for the sayd Lord  
 Rosse with the number of 500 men. Sir  
 Robert Tirwhitt before the kynge confesseth  
 his fault and craveth pardon, and offeringe  
 to stand to by order of two lords of the  
 hundred of the sayd Lord Rosse as they  
 should choose, whereunto the kynge agreed,  
 and the sayd Lord Rosse chose the Arch-  
 bishop of Canterbury and the Lord Grey,  
 chamberlaine to the kynge, who made alonge  
 award leaving the right of common of pas-  
 ture in Wragby in com. Linc. to the deter-  
 mination of Sir William Gascoigne, chief-  
 justice, and it was enjoined to the said Sir  
 Robert Tirwhitt that at a day certayne he  
 shod repair at Molton Rosse 2 tunnes of  
 Gascoigne wyne, 2 fatt oxen, and 12 fatt  
 sheepes, and offer reparation. And that he  
 should bring together all knights, esquires,  
 and yeomen, that were of his own, and that  
 they shod all confess their fault and crave  
 pardon, and further offer to the sayd Lord  
 Rosse 500 markes in money, and that the  
 sayde Lorde Rosse should refuse the money,  
 graunt him pardon, and take his dinner  
 only." The whole of the proceedings in  
 this matter, from their commencement by  
 the petition of William Lord Roos to the  
 award of the arbitrators above mentioned,  
 are recorded at great length in the rolls of  
 parliament 13 Henry IV. The details are  
 very curious and throw much light on the  
 manners of that day. The award is an ob-  
 ject of particular interest to the philological  
 antiquarian, as being almost the earliest

specimen, on record, of English as  
 language.

This feud between the families  
 (or Roos) and Tyrwhitt continued  
 time of JAMES I. who on the oc-  
 several lives being lost on both  
 casual rencontre during a hunt  
 caused a gallows to be erected at  
 Rosse, near Belvoir, declaring  
 would hang the first like offend  
 This gallows is said to be renev  
 time to time, up to the present da  
 ever it falls into decay.\* Sir Ro  
 issue.

WILLIAM (Sir), his heir.

John, of Harpswell, who m. the  
 ter and heiress of Sir — R  
 kn. and had four daugh-  
 whom Elizabeth, espouse  
 Whichcote, of Whichcote, in  
 shire.

Katherine, m. to Sir John Gril  
 Maud, m. to Sir William de Mo

The elder son,

SIR WILLIAM TYRWHITT, kn. of  
 shared in the glories of Agincourt  
 received by royal grant, 8th HENRY  
 Bailiwick of three towns in France  
 grant he is styled "touttissimo dilec-  
 meo Willō Tyrwhit." Sir Willia  
 was likewise appointed in the 1st  
 VI. Seneschal, of certain castles at  
 in the county of Lincoln, founded  
 pitals of Wranby and Glanford B  
 that shire, and the Chauntry and C  
 of Higham, in Essex; was sheriff of  
 shire, 14th HENRY VI. and one  
 Knights of the Body to that monar  
 was s. at his demise, 29th HENRY  
 his son,

ADAM TYRWHITT, esq. of Ketilby  
 times styled Sir Adam, kn. This  
 man wedded, first, a dau. of John  
 Lord Lumley, and secondly, a dau.  
 William Newport, kn. by Cecilia,  
 of Sir William Tyrwhitt. His  
 successor,

SIR ROBERT TYRWHITT, kn. of  
 received a general pardon, 34th  
 VI. for all offences he might have  
 mitted, and died 36th HENRY VI. p  
 of three manors in the county of Y  
 fifteen in the county of Lincoln, (six  
 post mortem) besides divers manor  
 advowsons, &c. in Nottinghamshire,  
 Sussex, and London. Sir Robert  
 daughter of Sir Richard Waterton,  
 was s. by his son,

SIR WILLIAM TYRWHITT, of Ketilby  
 acquired by grant, from RICHARD

\* "Gough's Camden," vol. ii. p. 388  
 tory of Lincolnshire," 1826; and "Gen-  
 azine," part I. A.D. 1799.  
 † Nicholas's "Agincourt."

and Lordship of Scotter, and Armiger de persona" to that mo- received a general pardon from H. and was subsequently, for his valour at the battles of Stoke Heath, made successively a knight banneret. He espoused Anna, dau. of Constable, knt. of Flamborough, issue,

RT (Sir), his heir.

p (Sir), knt. banneret, living 23rd HENRY VIII.

rd,

as,

phrey,

} who all died *s. p.*

s, m. to Thomas, Lord Burgh, K.G. beth, m. to Sir William Skipwith,

am, who was thrice sheriff for ire, viz. 22nd EDWARD IV. 16th H. and 8th HENRY VIII. was s. case in 1522, by his eldest son, BERT TYRWHITT, knt. of Ketilby, of Cameringham and Stainfield, at ter place he built the mansion hat name, long the residence of field branch of the Tyrwhitts, its ets. This gentleman, vice-admiral d, and a banneret, was seneschal ry of Newstead, as also of Elsham, ff of Barton on Humber, 26th III.\* He m. Maud, daughter of t Tailboys, of Goulton, and had

iam (Sir), his heir.

rt (Sir), of Leighton Bromswould, Herts, one of the ecclesiastic com- missioners for Lincolnshire, 26th HENRY VIII. who received large nts in the counties of York, Lin- n, Herts, Essex, and Sussex. Robert was sometime Master of Horse to Queen MARY. He

this period the BEVERLEY branch of TTTS, descended from Adam Tyrwhitt, of Brian Tyrwhitt, of Tyrwhitt, and in degree from Sir Hercules, became Ex- great part of their possessions in the York and Lincoln devolving on the of Ketilby. A WILLIAM TYRWHITT, ch, afterwards Sir William, who mar- ghater of John Lord Lumley, was at with three archers; he was son of whitt, of Beverley, who died 6th Jan- two years before his contemporary, Tyrwhitt, of Ketilby. It appears too after the first Sir William Tyrwhite as "Primarius Justiciarius Angliae," Ketilby, that the lordship of Tyrwhitt, umberland, was usurped by a prior of the lights Hospitalers of St. John, of it shortly after came into the posses- Ogles, who were connected with the

wedded Elizabeth,† daughter of Sir Edward Oxenbridge, second son of Sir Goddard Oxenbridge, sometime governess to the Princess Elizabeth, by whom he had an only daughter and heiress, who m. Sir Henry D'Arcy, knt. and predeceased her father, *s. p.* in 1507.

Philip, of Barton on Humber, who m. the daughter and co-heir of Edward Burnaby, esq. of Barton, and from this alliance sprang the TYRWHITTs of Stainfield, baronets, (so created 29th June, 1611) which family is now extinct, but the estates have passed by will to the Drakes, of Shardeloes, and are now enjoyed by the present THOMAS TYRWHITT-DRAKE, esq. of Shardeloes, see p. 580.

Sir Robert's eldest son and heir,

SIR WILLIAM TYRWHITT, knt. seneschal of the priory of Gaykewell, served the office of sheriff for Lincolnshire, 28th HENRY VIII. and, with his brother Robert, was one of the ecclesiastical commissioners for that county, in the 26th of the same reign. Sir William, who obtained large grants from the crown at the dissolution of the monas- teries, married a daughter of Sir Robert Girlington, of Normanby, and predeceasing his father in 1541, left issue,

1. ROBERT (Sir), of Ketilby, who raised and led 250 of his tenantry with the army sent against the rebel earls, 13th ELIZABETH. He m. Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of Sir Thomas Oxenbridge, son and heir of Sir Goddard Oxenbridge, by Elizabeth, his wife, the sole daughter and heiress of Sir Thomas Eching- ham, of Echingham, and was suc- ceeded at his decease in 1581, by his eldest son,

WILLIAM TYRWHITT, esq. of Ketil- by, who wedded a daughter of Peter Freschville, esq. of Stayve- ly, in Derbyshire, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT TYRWHITT, esq. of Ketil- by, who m. Bridget, daughter of John Manners, fourth earl of Rutland, and left a son and successor,

WILLIAM TYRWHITT, esq. of Ketil- by, who m. Catherine, daughter of Anthony Brown, Viscount

† This lady was the author of a small volume of "Morning and Evening Prayers, with divers Psalmes, Hymnes, and Meditations. Lond. 1574." This little book was so highly valued by Queen Elizabeth, that she had a copy of it bound in solid gold. "Watt's Biographical Dictionary."



Montague, and was *s.* at his decease, by his eldest surviving son,

FRANCIS TYRWHITT, esq. of Ketilby, who died in 1673, leaving an only daughter and heiress,

CATHERINE TYRWHITT, who espoused Sir Henry Hunloke, bart. of Wingerworth, and the great-great grandson of this marriage is the present

SIR HENRY HUNLOKE, bart. of Wingerworth, who thus represents the eldest of Ketilby branch of the TYRWHITTs.

II. William, who died *s. p.*

III. Tristram, of Granby, in Lincolnshire, who was "camp maister" to the army marching northwards to quell the rebel earls of Northumberland and Westmoreland. He *m.* a daughter of Sir William Skipwith, knt. by Alice, his wife, daughter of Sir Lionel Dymock, knt. (*see p. 34.*) but died *s. p.* Sir Tristram was author of "a treatise on the duty of a commander in chief."

IV. MARMADUKE, of whom we are about to treat.

V. Elizabeth, *m.* to Humphrey Littlebury, of Stainsby.

VI. Faith, *m.* first, to Ambrose Sutton, esq. of Barton, and secondly, to Lawrence Meers, esq.

VII. Troth, *m.* to Godfrey Foljambe, esq.

The fourth son of Sir William Tyrwhitt,

MARMADUKE TYRWHITE, esq. of Scotter, espoused Ellen, third daughter of Lionel Reresby, esq. of Thriboarg, in the county of York, by whom he left at his demise in 1599, a son and heir,

ROBERT TWYRWHITT, esq. of Scotter, and afterwards of Cameringham, in the county of Lincoln, who was sheriff for Lincolnshire, 9th JAMES I. This gentleman wedded Anne, daughter of Edward Basset,\* esq. of Fledborough, in Nottinghamshire, and had (with other children, who died young)

I. MARMADUKE, his heir.

II. Robert, who was for two and thirty years in the service of CHARLES I. He was eldest Esquire of the Horse, Master of the Buckhounds, and with Sir C. Clerk, Ranger of the New-

forest. He followed the that ill-fated monarch to and when the momentary of the Regicides had su country with the blood of he did not long survive. T cavalier lingered unmol Cromwell, at Hampton for two years. He *d.* in 1651, and was buried in Church, where a monument to his memory.

III. William, who predece father.

IV. Edmund, gentleman pen ordinary to CHARLES I.

V. Francis, who was in his y bearer to the queen of sister to Charles I. and acc ing her to her husband's co present at most of the grea of that period on the contin 1631, having the king's con for that purpose, he raised l for the service of Gustavus A and in 1632, when upon the ment of the marquis of B from the command of G English and Scottish forces, cessor, the duke of Saxe had reformed the 6000 Bri two regiments, Lieutenant Francis Tyrwhitt, was by G desire appointed to the com the first. In November, of year, a few days before the Lutzen, he was taken pri the imperialists whilst on noitering party with Gusta was thus debarred from sh honours of that fatal day, caped after the action. In joined King Charles, at Y 155 men, and in the same appointed to a principal co the wars in Ireland, where in 1643, and was buried Church, Cork.

VI. Thomas, "Divine and to King CHARLES I.

VII. Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir F Lee.

The eldest son and successor,

MARMADUKE TYRWHITT, esq. o ingham, *b.* in 1588, espoused M gerston, and dying in 1631, was eldest son,

CECIL TYRWHITT, esq. of Came who *m.* Anne, Townshend, and wa demise in 1694, by his son,

ROBERT TYRWHITT, esq. of C ham. This gentleman wedde daughter of Thomas Lyster, esq. and had issue,

\* "The Bassets," to follow the words of a quaint inscription in Cameringham, "were also in their generations of great authority, having been barons and allied to the crown, and companions of the order of the Garter."

THOMAS, who succeeded his father at Cameringham. This gentleman, who embraced the Catholic religion, died unmarried at Paris in 1755, having alienated his paternal estates, ROBERT, of whom presently.

armaduke, who *d.* in 1699.

ances.

Elizabeth.

ary.

inc.

cond son,

REV. ROBERT TYRWHITT, D. D. was of Windsor, rector of St. James's,minster, and of Kensington, in the of Middlesex, canon residentiary of al's, and archdeacon of London. He abeth, daughter of Edmund Gibson,ishop of London, by his wife, Mar-daughter and co-heir of the Rev. ones, D. D. rector of Selatyn, in the of Salop, and had (with two daugh-*ho d.* young) five sons, viz.

THOMAS, M. A. F. R. S. F. S. A. who inherited the wreck of his uncle Thomas's fortune. This gentleman was a distinguished member of the literary as well as polite world. The most eminent scholars of this country and of the continent united in bearing a willing testimony to the vast extent of his literary attainments. His best works are his "Notes on Shakespeare," his "Chaucer," and his "Aristotle's Poetics." These last were published after his death (from the manuscript found among his papers) by the University of Oxford. The first edition, consisting of a limited number in folio, was, with a few exceptions, presented to crowned heads. Mr. Tyrwhitt died unmarried in August, 1786, and was buried in the Chapel Royal, Windsor.

Edmund, in holy orders, rector of Bishop's Wickham, vicar of Bromfield, in Essex, and prebendary of Chiswick, in St. Paul's, who *m.* Margaret, daughter of Thomas Gilbert, esq. brother to the then archbishop of York, and dying 6th January, 1785, left issue,

THOMAS (Sir), sometime lord warden of the Stanneries, and vice admiral of the counties of Devon and Cornwall, and private secretary to his late Majesty, King GEORGE IV. when Prince of Wales. He represented Plymouth in several successive Parliaments, and was constituted in 1812, gentleman usher of the black rod, an appointment he

retained until the summer of 1832. Sir Thomas, who had several foreign orders of knight-hood, died unmarried, in 1833.

Edmund, formerly in the life-guards, who died unmarried, in 1826.

III. Robert, in holy orders, M. A. a considerable benefactor to Jesus College, Cambridge, of which he was sometime fellow. He founded four Hebrew scholarships there, and died unmarried, in 1817, aged 82.

IV. William, a military officer, who was killed at the siege of Louisburgh.

V. JOHN, of whom presently.

Dr. Tyrwhitt died in 1740, and lies interred in the Chapel Royal, Windsor. His fifth and youngest son,

JOHN TYRWHITT, esq. captain R. N. sometime of Wallingford, and afterwards of Netherclay House, in the county of Somerset, espoused Katherine, only daughter and heiress of the very Rev. Penyston Booth, D. D. dean of Windsor and Wolverhampton, and died in June, 1812, having had issue,

I. THOMAS (Sir), who assumed, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his maternal cousin, Sir Thomas Jones, of Stanley Hall, the surname and arms of that family, and was created a BARONET in 1808. (See *Burke's Peerage and Baronetage.*)

II. John, of Worcester, sometime marshal to the Admiralty at Gibraltar, who *m.* the daughter of the late Honourable Champion DYMCKE, and has had,

John, who died unmarried, in 1824.

James-Bradshaw, in holy orders, who *m.* in 1827, Anne, only daughter of James Barrett, esq. of Bushey, Herts.

Martha-Sophia, relict of Captain Walker, of Fermoy, Ireland.

III. RICHARD, the present RICHARD TYRWHITT, esq. of Nantyr.

IV. Elizabeth, who died unmarried, in 1812.

V. Catherine.

VI. Margaret.

VII. Frances.

*Arms*—Gu. three tirwhitts or lapwings or.

*Crest*—A savage man ppr. cinctured and wreathed vert, holding in both hands a club.

*Motto*—Me stante virebunt.

*Estate*—Nantyr, Denbighshire.

*Seat*—Nantyr, Denbighshire.



## AYNSLEY, OF LITTLE HARLE TOWER.

AYNSLEY, JOHN MURRAY, esq. of Little Harle Tower, in the of Northumberland, *b.* 2nd June, 1795, *m.* 24th June, 1820, Emma-Sarah, daughter of Samuel Peach-Peach, esq. of Tockington, in Gloucestershire, by he has issue,

CHARLES-MURRAY, *b.* 21st September, 1821.

James-Murray, *b.* 18th June, 1823.

John-Cruger-Murray, *b.* 21st February, 1825.

George-Herbert-Murray, *b.* 4th September, 1826.

Mr. Aynsley *s.* his father in 1803. He is in the commission of the peace for Northumberland.

### Lineage.



This is a branch of the ducal house of ATHOLL, springing from

JOHN, THIRD DUKE OF ATHOLL, who *m.* Lady Charlotte Murray, only surviving child of James, second Duke of Atholl, and had, with other issue,

JOHN, the eldest son, who succeeded as fourth duke, and was father, inter alios, of

JOHN, present and fifth duke (See *Burke's Peerage*).

James, present Lord Glenlyon (See *Burke's Peerage*).

CHARLES, the youngest son, of whom we are about to treat.

The youngest son,

THE REV. LORD CHARLES MURRAY, *b.* in 1771, was installed in 1803, Dean of Bocking, in Essex, where he entertained Louis XVIII. and his suite. His lordship espoused, 18th June, 1793, Alice, daughter of George Mitford, esq. and heiress of her great-uncle, Gawen Aynsley, esq. upon

which marriage he assumed, by sign the surname of AYNsLEY only, and of that family quarterly with his own had issue,

JOHN-MURRAY, his heir.

Charlotte, *m.* in 1812, to Lieut. General Sir John Oswald, and *d.* in 1827.

Atholl-Keturah, *m.* in 1826, to Sir Herbert Oakeley, bart. p. ary of St. Paul's, and has issue Elizabeth-Ann.

Lord Charles Aynsley *d.* in 1808, interred in the church at Bocking. and successor is the present JOHN-AYNsLEY, esq. of Little Harle Tower.

### FAMILY OF AYNsLEY.

ROBERT AYNsLEY, of West Shaft a daughter of Fenwick, of Little Harle had a son and heir,

WILLIAM AYNsLEY, of West Shaft *m.* Dorothy, daughter of Guy Del Horton, and had two sons, viz.

1. GUY, of West Shaftoe, who *m.* daughter of William Shaftoe vington, and was father of

WILLIAM AYNsLEY, esq. Marian, dau. of Thomas burne, of Capheaton, and issue,

WILLIAM, who *d. s. p.* Marian, who compound Gawen Aynsley for her of inheritance. She William Tempest, of ley, in Durham.

2. GAWEN.

The second son,

GAWEN AYNsLEY, esq. was living 1

male of this house. He espoused ella, daughter of Gawen Rutherford, of hester, and had, *inter alios*, a son, WEN AYNSLEY, esq. styled of "Aynsley Hall," in 1628, father of WEN AYNSLEY, esq. of Harnham, who in 1663, Margaret, daughter of Barnum Atkinson, and had BARTHOLOMEW, who *d.* unmarried in 1669, *v. p.*

GAWEN, heir.

Margaret, *m.* — Vaghan.

Jane, *d.* unmarried.

Elizabeth.

Aynsley is described of "Little Harle," will, which was proved 13th October, and wherein he directs his body to be laid in Hartburn church. His eldest living son,

WEN AYNSLEY, esq. *b.* in 1669, had by father's will Little Harle, Harelaw, Ham, and the mortgage of a house in castle. He *m.* first, Jane, daughter of John Ogle, esq. of Cawsey Park, and by her an only daughter,

JANE, who *m.* John Thirelkeld, of Tritington, and dying in 1743, left a daughter,

MARY THIRELKELD, who wedded in 1764, George Mitford, esq. and was mother of

ALICIA MITFORD, devisee of her great-uncle. This lady *m.* LORD CHARLES MURRAY, as before stated.

Aynsley *m.* secondly, Elizabeth, dau. of Roger Fenwick, esq. of Stanton, and of William Fenwick, esq. of Bywell, from he had no issue, and thirdly, Mary,

daughter of Nicholas Ridley, esq. of Newcastle and Heaton, and had

Nicholas, who predeceased his father.

GAWEN, heir.

John, *b.* in 1712, in holy orders, A.M., fellow of University College, Oxford, and chaplain to Lord Talbot. He *d.* unmarried in 1744.

William, *b.* in 1715, who *d.* chief-justice of Jersey, in 1758.

Martha, } both *d.* unmarried.

Margaret, }  
Mary, *m.* to John Reed, esq. of Cheshire.

Mr. Aynsley *d.* in 1750, aged eighty, having been for sixty years in the commission of the peace. His eldest son and heir,

GAWEN AYNSLEY, esq. of Little Harle, baptized in 1710, was high-sheriff for Northumberland in 1749, an active magistrate, and many years chairman of the quarter sessions of the county. He *d.* in 1792, leaving no issue by his wife, Alicia, dau. of James Ibbertson, esq. of Leeds, when he devised his estates to his great-niece, ALICIA MITFORD, above mentioned.

*Arms*—Quarterly, first and fourth, gu. on a bend ermine, between two quatrefoils or, three mullets of six points azure, for AYNSLEY. Second and third, azure, three mullets arg. within a double tressure, flory counterflory or, for MURRAY.

*Crest*—A man in armour, holding in the dexter hand a sword erect, ppr. hilted and pomelled or, and in the sinister a shield gu. charged with a bend arg. thereon three mullets of six points azure.

*Estates*—In Northumberland.

*Seat*—Little Harle Tower.

## GATAKER, OF MILDENHALL.

AKER THOMAS, esq. *m.* Mary, daughter of John Swale, esq. of Mildenhall, in Suffolk, and has two surviving sons, viz.



WILLIAM.

George, *m.* Elizabeth-Harrison, third dau. of Thomas Wilkinson, esq. and has a daughter, Elizabeth-Mary.



## Lineage.

This is a branch of a very ancient and eminent Shropshire family.

JOHN GATTACRE, of Gattacre, m. Jocosa, daughter of Sir John Berley, and was s. by his son,

JOHN GATTACRE, of Gattacre, who m. Joan, daughter of Nicholas Yonge, and had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

Humphrey, esquire of the body to King HENRY VI. m. Eleanora, daughter and heir of Richard Blike, of Aylesley, in Shropshire, and left an only daughter and heir,

JOCOSA, m. to Thomas Eynes.

John Gattacre was s. by his elder son,

JOHN GATTACRE, of Gattacre, who was s. at his decease by his son,

ROBERT GATTACRE, of Gattacre, who m. Joanna, daughter of John Hoord, of Bridgnorth, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Francis.

Jane, m. to — Mitton, of Mitton.

Margery, m. to William Middleton, of Yorkshire.

Maria, m. to John Wolrich.

Robert Gattacre was s. by his elder son,

WILLIAM GATAKRE, of Gatacre, who m. Eleanor, daughter of William Mitton, esq. and had, with other issue, two sons,

FRANCIS, who inherited Gatacre, and m. Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Humphrey Swinnerton, esq. of Swinnerton, in the county of Stafford, and d. 19th June, 1599. From this marriage lineally descends the present EDWARD GATAKRE, esq. of Gatacre.

Thomas.

The younger son,

The Rev. THOMAS GATAKRE, was rector of St. Edmund's, Lombard Street, London. He m. Margaret, daughter of — Pigot, esq. of the county of Hertford, and had issue,

THOMAS, in holy orders, his successor.

George.

Henry.

Anna.

Elizabeth.

Sarah.

Of this reverend and eminent person, Fuller, in his Worthies of Shropshire, thus

speaks:—"Thomas Gataker was of an ancient family so planted, by Providence, at Gatacre Hall, in this (Shropshire) that they have flourished owners thereof, by a non-interruption, from the time of King Edm. Confessor. This Thomas, being a student for the law, was brought to Temple; where, in the reign of MARY, he was often present at the persecution of persecuted people. Their hardness made him pity their persons and patience, and to approve their sufferings. This was no sooner perceived by him (being of the old persuasion) but they sent him over to Louvaine in Flanders, to win him to a conversion to the popish religion, and for his encouragement, settled on him an one hundred pounds per annum. All would not do. Whereupon he recalled him home, and revoked the grant, to which his son did submit, willing to oppose the pleasure of his parents, though no such revocation had effect without his free consent. He afterwards devoted his mind from the material to the most necessary study: to divinity; and finding friends to be in Oxford, he became the professed student of St. Edmund's, in Lombard Street, where he died anno 1593, leaving Gataker, his learned son, heir to him and piety."—The said

THOMAS GATAKER, who was also a man, was rector of Rotherhithe, of the university of Cambridge. 4th September, 1574. He m. first, Mrs. Cupper, a widow, surviving issue; secondly, a daughter the Rev. Charles Vinner, and had

CHARLES, in holy orders, his successor. Thirdly, Dorothy, daughter of George well, esq. of Hilbithop, in Somerset, and sister of Sir George and Sir well, by whom (who d. 1627) he had daughters,

Elizabeth, m. to William Dring, of Esther.

Fourthly, Elizabeth, but had no issue. He d. 29th July, 1654, (having been years rector of Rotherhithe) and his son,

The Rev.

CHARLES GATAKER, M.A. rector

erston, in the county of Bucks. This gentleman *m.* twice, and had issue by his first wife,

Charles, named in his grandfather's will, anno 1654.

THOMAS, of whom presently.

Bernard, *b.* in 1651.

William.

John.

Joseph.

By his second wife he had a son, George, and a daughter, Elizabeth, who both died issueless. He *d.* in 1680. The second son of the first marriage,

*The Rev.*

THOMAS GATAKER, rector of Hoggerston, Barbara, daughter of Sir Thomas Hebbethwaite, of Norton, in the county of York, and had issue,

EDWARD.

Charles.

Thomas.

George, *m.* — daughter of — Nash, esq. and had issue.

William, *b.* 1691, *m.* Anne, eldest daughter of James Willet.

Barbara, *m.* first, to John Pitcairn, of London, merchant, and had a daughter, Barbara, *m.* to Thomas Carter, of Dunton, Bucks. Mrs. Pitcairn

espoused secondly, — Withers, esq. of Kent.

Frances, *m.* to the Rev. Benjamin Reynolds, rector of Hoggerston, and left at her decease in 1715, a son,

Benjamin Reynolds, in holy orders, rector of Hoggerston.

Mr. Gataker *d.* in 1701, and was interred in the church of Hoggerston, where an inscription is engraved to his memory. He was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD GATAKER, esq. *b.* in 1684, who was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS GATAKER, esq. who *m.* Anne, daughter of Thomas Hill, esq. of Court of Hill, in the county of Salop, and had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

Anne.

He was *s.* at his decease by his son, the present Thomas Gataker, esq. of Mildenhall.

*Arms*—First, quarterly, gu. and ermine, in the second and third quarters, three piles issuing from the chief and pointing to the base, of the first, and on a fess az. five bezants. Second, arg. a lion rampant per fess sa. and gu. Third, arg. a cross pattée fleury, at the ends sa.

*Seat*—Mildenhall, Suffolk.

## DRAKE-GARRARD, OF LAMER.

GARRARD-DRAKE, CHARLES-BENET, esq. of Lamer, in the county of Bucks, *b.* 14th February, 1806, succeeded to the estates on the decease of his father, July, 1817.

## Lineage.



This family, originally called ATTEGARE, derives its descent from

ALURED ATTEGARE, who was seated at Sittingbourne, in Kent. He was father of SIR SIMON ATTEGARE, knt. whose son,

STEPHEN ATTEGARE, alias GARRARD, was great-great-great grandfather of

SIR WILLIAM GARRARD, knt. of Dorney, in the county of Bucks, lord mayor of London in 1555. This gentleman wedded Isabel, daughter and co-heir of Julius Nethermill, esq. of Coventry, and had issue,

i. WILLIAM (Sir), his heir.

ii. George, who *m.* Margaret, daughter of George Dacres, esq. of Cheshunt,



by whom he had one son and two daughters, viz.

George, who *d. s. p.*

Anne, *m.* to Sir Dudley Carleton, of Brightwell, who was subsequently elevated to the peerage as LORD CARLETON, of Imbercourt.

Frances, *m.* to Sir Richard Harrison, *knt.* of Hurst.

III. JOHN (Sir), heir to his eldest brother.

IV. Peter.

V. Anne, *m.* to Sir George Barne, *knt.* lord mayor of London, and had issue, (*see page 139.*)

Sir William died in 1571, and was buried in St. Magnus Church, London. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM GARRARD, *knt.* of Dorney, who wedded Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Thomas Roe, lord mayor of London, by Mary, his wife, daughter of Sir John Gresham, *knt.* of London, but dying in 1607, without surviving male issue, he was *s.* by his brother,

SIR JOHN GARRARD, *knt.* who was sheriff of London in 1593, and lord mayor in 1601. He *m.* Jane, daughter of Richard Partridge, citizen of London, and had, with five other children, who all died *s. p.*

JOHN (Sir), his heir.

Benedict.

Anne, *m.* to Sir John Read, of Wranghill, in Lincolnshire.

Elizabeth.

Ursula, *m.* to Francis Hamby, *esq.* of the county of Lincoln.

— *m.* to Sir George Sams.

— *m.* to — Lyndley, *esq.*

— *m.* to — Robinson, *esq.* of Tottenham.

Sir John died 7th May, 1625, and lies interred in St. Magnus Church, where a handsome monument is erected to his memory. His son and heir,

SIR JOHN GARRARD, of Lamer, was advanced to the dignity of a BARONET, 19th JAMES I. and served the office of sheriff for Herts, in the 19th, 20th, and 21st of the following reign. He wedded, first, in 1611, Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Sir Edward Barkham, *knt.* lord mayor of London, by whom (who died in 1632) he had, with other issue,

JOHN (Sir), his heir.

Jane, *m.* to Sir Justinian Isham, of Lamport.

Sir John *m.* secondly, Elizabeth, relict of Sir Moulton Lambard, *knt.* of Sevenoak, but had no further issue. He was *s.* at his demise, by his son,

SIR JOHN GARRARD, second baronet of

Lamer. This gentleman espoused daughter of Sir Moulton Lambard of Sevenoak, and had issue,

JOHN (Sir), his heir.

SAMUEL (Sir), successor to his Nethermill.

Edward.

Elizabeth, *m.* first, to Sir Gould, *bart.* and secondly, Neale, *esq.*

Jane, *m.* to Sir Thomas Speke of Yarrington. *1625.*

— *m.* to Anthony Farrin serjeant-at-law.

Rachael, *m.* to Richard J. *esq.* of Mackeryend, Herts.

Sir John died in 1686, and was eldest son,

SIR JOHN GARRARD, third baronet of Lamer, who espoused Katherine, and co-heiress of Sir James Enys Flore, in Northamptonshire, and Sir George Boswell, *bart.* of Cl. whom he left an only daughter at

JANE, who wedded Montagu *esq.* of Shardeloes, M.P. mondesham, and left, at her death in 1724, (with a daughter, to Sir Edmond Everard, *bart.*

MONTAGUE-GARRARD DR. of Shardeloes, M.P. mondesham, in 1713, 1727, and for the county of Bucks, in 1722. He *m.* daughter and heiress of Marshall, *esq.* and in 1728, was *s.* by his eldest living son,

WILLIAM DRAKE, *esq.* M.P. who wedded Elizabeth, daughter of Raworth, *esq.* and in 1796, left (with other issue) for which see *Drake, of Shardeloes* son,

CHARLES DRAKE, presently, as his kinsman, SIR GARRARD, *bart.*

Sir John died in 1700, and was *s.* by his brother,

SIR SAMUEL GARRARD, fourth baronet of Lamer, who sat for several years in parliament for the borough of Agmon and was lord mayor of London. He wedded twice, but left issue only by his second wife, Jane, daughter of Benet, *esq.* of Salthorp, in Wilts. sons, viz.

SAMUEL (Sir), his successor. Thomas, common serjeant of London, who *m.* Margaret, daughter of Robert Gay, *esq.*

merly M.P. for Bath, and died *s. p.* in 1758.

BENET (Sir), heir to his eldest brother, eldest son,

R SAMUEL GARRARD, fifth baronet of *per.*, dying unmarried in 1761, the title *lived* on his only surviving brother,

R BENET GARRARD, sixth baronet of *per.*, M.P. for Agmondersham, at whose *case* unmarried, in 1767, the BARONETCY *red.*, while the manor and estates of *ER* passed by Sir Benet's will to his *in.*

CHARLES DRAKE, fifth son of WILLIAM *KE, esq.* of Shardeloes, and great grand-*of JANE*, only daughter and heiress of JOHN GARRARD, the third baronet of *per.* This gentleman assumed on in-*iting* the additional surname and arms GARRARD. He wedded Anne, fourth *ghter* of Miles Barne, esq. of Sotterley, *had issue.*

CHARLES-BENET, his heir.  
Anne.

Charlotte.

Caroline.

Louisa.

Emily, *m.* to the Rev. John Tyrwhitt-  
Drake, rector of Amersham.

Mr. Drake Garrard, who represented Ag-  
mondersham in parliament, in 1796, and  
1801, died in July, 1817, and was *s.* by his  
only son, the present CHARLES-BENET  
DRAKE-GARRARD, esq. of Lamer.

*Arms*—Quarterly; first and fourth, arg.  
on a fess sa. a lion passant of the field.  
Second and third, arg. a wivern with wings  
displayed, and tail nowed gu.

*Crests*—First, a leopard sejant ppr. Se-  
cond, a naked dexter hand and arm erect,  
holding a battle axe sa. headed arg.

*Estate*—Lamer, bought by Sir William  
Garrard, knt. of Sittingbourne, in Kent, in  
the reign of EDWARD VI.

*Town Residence*—95, Gloucester Place.

*Seat*—Lamer Park, Wheathampsted,  
Herts.

## EVANS, OF ASH-HILL AND MILTOWN CASTLE.

ANS, EYRE, esq. of Ash Hill, in the county of Limerick, and of Miltown Castle, in  
the county of Cork, *b.* 23rd May, 1773, *m.* 20th March,  
1805, Anna, eldest daughter of the late Robert Maunsell,  
esq. of Limerick, formerly chief of Gangam, and mem-  
ber of the supreme council at Madras, (see page 304) by  
whom he has issue,



EYRE, *b.* 5th May, 1806, lieutenant in the 3rd dragoon  
guards.

Robert-Maunsell, *b.* 4th May, 1808, in holy orders.

George-Thomas, *b.* 17th December, 1809, ensign in the  
74th regiment.

Thomas-Williams, *b.* 6th March, 1815.

John-Freke, *b.* 6th February, 1817.

Henry-Frederick, *b.* 12th April, 1821.

Anna-Maria-Stone.

Caroline-Louisa.

Elizabeth.

Evans inherited the estates at his birth, his father having died in the previous  
th. He served the office of high-sheriff for the county of Limerick in 1810.

## Lineage.

This is a younger branch of the noble  
see of CARBERY, originally of Welch  
nation, and seated in the county of

Caermarthen, whence in the reign of  
JAMES I.

JOHN EVANS, esq. removed into Ireland,



and settled there. He was living at Limerick, in and before the year 1628. He left at his decease, two sons, and three daughters, viz.

- i. GEORGE, of Ballyphillip, in the county of Cork.
- ii. John, a colonel in the army, married, and had issue.
- iii. Deborah, *m.* to John Bentley, esq. of Broadford, in the county of Clare.
- iv. Catherine.
- v. Eleanor, *m.* to Francis Taylour, esq. of Askeaton, in the county of Limerick.

The elder son,

Colonel GEORGE EVANS, served in the army raised to suppress the rebellion of 1641, and at the restoration of tranquility settled at Ballygrennane Castle, in the county of Limerick, where, and in the adjacent county of Cork, he acquired large estates by grants from the crown, and by purchase. He wedded Anne, daughter of Thomas Bowerman, esq. of the ancient family of Bowerman, of the county of Cork, now extinct, and had issue,

GEORGE, his successor.

John, of Miltown Castle, in the county of Cork. This gentleman was bred at Gray's Inn, but embraced a military life at the revolution. He subsequently entered the navy, and obtained the rank of commander. He died *s. p.*

Anne, *m.* to Christopher Rye, esq. of Rye Court, in the county of Cork.

Colonel Evans who represented the county of Limerick for many years in parliament, died in 1707, at a very advanced age, having passed a most eventful life, and was *s.* by his elder son,

#### *The Right Honorable*

GEORGE EVANS, of Caherass and Bulgaden Hall, in the county of Limerick. This gentleman was bred to the bar, but following the example of his father and brother, became an active partisan of the revolution, and after the establishment of the new government in Ireland, was sworn of the privy council, made custos rotulorum of the county of Limerick, and returned to parliament by the borough of Charleville. He *m.* in 1679, Mary, daughter of John Eyre,\* esq. of Eyre Court Castle, in the

county of Galway, M.P. for that county, had issue,

- i. GEORGE, who (his father the honour) was elevated peerage of Ireland, by patent dated at St. James's 12th 1715, and by patent, 9th following, by the title of CARBERY, of Carbery, in the county of Cork, with remainder, in fee simple, to the heirs male of his father. This nobleman's uncle of the present Lord whose branch of the family, in addition to the name of that of FREKE. (See *Burke's and Baronetage.*)

- ii. Eyre, of Portrane, in the county of Dublin, M.P. in 1717, for the county of Limerick, *m.* Sarah, second daughter and co-heiress of Thomas esq. of Ballylackin, in the county of Cork, (by Elizabeth, only daughter and heiress of Edward B.

castle, in the shire of Galway. After the death of King CHARLES II. he was elected M.P. for the county of Galway, and obtained a patent from the crown, dated in 1662, giving him the manor of Eyre Court, with park eight hundred acres. Colonel Mary, daughter of Philip Bygoe, esq. sheriff of the King's county in 1662, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Samuel, a colonel in the army before the battle of the Boyne, died in 1690, and M.P. for the county of Galway in 1715. This gentleman's daughter, Jane, daughter of Edward Eyre, of Galway, and secondly, Anne, daughter of Robert Stratford, esq. of Stratford, in the county of Wicklow. He died by both marriages.

Colonel Eyre died in 1684, and was succeeded by his elder son,

JOHN EYRE, esq. of Eyre Court Castle, who espoused Margery, daughter of Sir George Gordon, of Cragmillar, in Mid-Lothian, and was succeeded by the Duchess of Ormonde, by whom he had

GEORGE, } successive inheritors of  
JOHN, }  
MARY, *m.* as in the text, to the Right Honorable GEORGE EVANS.

Elizabeth, *m.* in 1706, to Richard esq. of Garbally.

Mr. Eyre died in 1709, and was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE EYRE, esq. of Eyre Court Castle, who gentleman wedded Barbara, daughter of Coningsby, but dying *s. p.* in 1711, was succeeded by his brother,

JOHN EYRE, esq. of Eyre Court Castle, who gentleman wedded the Hon. Rose Plunket, dau. of Lord, had two sons, JOHN and GILES. He died in 1711, and was *s.* by the elder,

JOHN EYRE, esq. of Eyre Court Castle.

\* This branch of the Wiltshire family of EYRE, was established in Ireland, by

Col. JOHN EYRE, seventh son of Giles Eyre, esq. of Brickworth, in the county of Wilts, who went over to that kingdom with General Ludlow, and having made several purchases of lands in the counties of Galway and Tipperary, and in the King's county, seated himself at Eyre Court

onrushe, in the Queen's county) was grandfather of the present Sir Richard Evans, esq. of Portrane, for the county of Dublin.

OMAS, of whom presently.

ry, *m.* to Arthur Hyde, esq. of e Hyde, in the county of Cork, much of the Clarendon family.

e, *m.* to John Bateman, esq. of en, in the county of Kerry.

e, *m.* 31st January, 1702, to the Chidley Coote, D.D. of Ash in the county of Limerick, stor of the extinct Lords Castle-, and of the present Sir Charles ry Coote, bart. M.P. for the n's county.

izabeth, *m.* to Colonel Hugh y, of Duntryleague, county of rick, and was mother of Hugh, Lord Massy, and of Eyre, first Clarina.

orotny, *m.* to the Right Hon. Foster, lord chief justice of the t of Common Pleas in Ireland.

ilia, *m.* to the very Rev. Wil-Crowe, D.D. dean of Clonfert.

erine, *m.* to Sir Richard Cox, of Dunmanway, in the county

oused Miss Jane Waller, of Castle ie county of Limerick, and had an r, Jane, who *d.* unmarried in 1743. l in 1745, and was *s.* by his brother, ev.

e, dean of Killaloe, who *m.* the ir Richard Cox, and had two sons, heir.

who *m.* Anchoretta, daughter of — of Eyreville, and dying in the life f his brother, left, with younger m,

es, who inherited the estates at the cease of his uncle.

ed in 1737, and was *s.* by his elder

t, esq. of Eyre Court Castle, who to the peerage in 1768, of Ireland, rre, of Eyre Court. His lordship anor, daughter of James Staunton, y, and had an only daughter,

s. to the Hon. Francis Caulfeild, on of James, third Viscount Charle-and had issue,

as EYRE CAULFEILD.

ANOR CAULFEILD, who wedded the honorable WILLIAM HOWARD, who subsequently became second earl of icklow.

Caulfeild, his wife, an infant child, a servant, were all lost in a hurri-on their passage to Ireland from don, in 1775.

ed in 1792, when the peerage ex-estates devolved upon his nephew, EYRE, esq. Eyrecourt Castle.

of Cork, grandson of the celebrated Sir Richard Cox, lord chancellor of Ireland.

The Right Hon. George Evans, who was a distinguished public character, refused a peerage on the accession of King GEORGE I. when the honor was conferred upon his eldest son. He died in May, 1720, and his body embalmed lay in state in the parliament house until the next month, when it was removed for interment to Ballygreennane. His third son,

THOMAS EVANS, esq. of Miltown Castle, in the county of Cork, who sate in parliament for the borough of Castle Martyr, *m.* Mary, daughter of James Waller, esq. of Castle-town, in the county of Limerick, governor of Kingsale, (lineally descended from Sir Hardress Waller, the republican general) by whom (who died in 1762) he had issue,

EYRE, his successor.

Thomas-Waller, in holy orders, rector of Dunmanway, in the county of Cork, *m.* 21st April, 1763, Catherine, only daughter of James D'Arcy, esq. of Knockaderry House, in the county of Limerick, and sole heiress of her brother, Colonel James D'Arcy. He *d.* 24th February, 1797, leaving issue.

John, an officer in the army, on active service during the American war, *m.* Catherine, daughter of Robert Goskin, esq. of Maesharry, in the county of Cork, and widow of — Harris, esq. but died without issue.

Mary, *m.* in 1753, to George Bruce, esq. eldest son of the very Rev. Jonathan Bruce, D.D. dean of Kilfenora, and *d.* February, 1799.

Dorothy, *m.* to Thomas Lucas, esq. of Richfordstown, in the county of Cork.

Mr. Evans died 15th September, 1753, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

EYRE EVANS, esq. of Miltown Castle. This gentleman *m.* in September, 1756, Mary, only child and sole heiress of Thomas Williams, esq. of Ringawny, in the county of Longford, (only son of Major Charles Williams, by Mary Rose, sister of the right Hon. Henry Rose, lord chief justice of the King's Bench) and by her, who died 29th November, 1825, aged eighty-six, had issue,

Mary, *m.* 17th April, 1781, to her first cousin, the Rev. Jonathan Bruce.

Abigail, *m.* 6th July, 1796, to the Rev. William Stopford, of Abbeville, in the county of Cork, grandson of the Right Rev. James Stopford, D.D. bishop of Cloyne, and Anne, his wife, sister of the Earl of Courtown.

Elizabeth, died unmarried.

Katherine, *m.* in 1792, to Thomas Q Q



## WESTBY, OF MOWBRECK AND RAWCLIFFE.

GEORGE. esq. of Mowbreck and Rawcliffe, both in the county of Lancaster, *b.* 9th March, 1789, *m.* 8th September, 1827, Mary, eldest daughter of the late Major John Tate, of his majesty's 6th West India regiment of foot, and has issue,

JOSCELYN-TATE, *b.* 19th August, 1831.  
Mary-Virginia.  
Matilda-Julia.  
Ada-Perpetua.



This gentleman filled for many years the most influential civil offices in the colony of Honduras, and was appointed, in 1817, one of the royal commissioners for holding the high criminal courts there. He was advocate for the crown on several important occasions, and enjoyed the rank of major in the militia. Having succeeded to the estates of his ancestors, upon the demise of his cousin, Thomas Westby, esq. of Rawcliffe, in 1829, he resigned soon after into the hands of his majesty's secretary of state for the Colonies the civil appointments he then held of Clerk of the Supreme and Lower Courts, and keeper of the records in Honduras.

## Lineage.

ty of WESTBYE, or WESTBIE, WESTBY, is one of those noble houses still numerous in which, through good and bad, led to the faith of their fore-

bys were originally from York- had a settlement in Lancashire conquest, and are of Saxon

eral survey, the township and estby are distinctly set forth, as in the hundred of Amounderness north western part of Lancashire these lands were once held under son chief, Tosti, the brother of wards by Roger de Poitou, and are now in the possession, esq. of Lytham.

BYES have, at various periods, at Mowbreck, near Kirkham.

Poulton, Much Urswick, in Alston, Balderston Thornton, anoe, and Great and Little Ecbe county of Lancaster, and at ar Gisbourn, in Yorkshire, but en deprived of the greater por-

tion of these broad and fertile domains, by religious persecutions, and for their active zeal in support of the ill fated house of STUART.

In 1233,

GILBERT WESTBYE was sheriff of Lancashire: from him descended

WILLIAM WESTBIE, esq. of Westbie, in the county of York, living temp. HENRY VII. who was father of

WILLIAM WESTBIE, esq. of Westbie, who in 1553, when a muster of soldiers was made in the county palatine of Lancaster, and when the hundred of Amounderness furnished three hundred men to her majesty, was appointed one of the commanders. He *m.* a daughter of Regmaiden of Wideacre, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN WESTBYE, of Westbye, who was granted, in the 2nd of ELIZABETH, a crest by a curious patent, which sets forth at some length, the origin of armorial bearings, heralds and officers of arms, and states that John Westbye had long been "in nobleness bearing arms." This gentleman seems to have been a bold and stirring man, for when ELIZABETH found that the reformation had rather retrograded than advanced in

but the Yorkshire property never having been diverted by any deed from that prescribed by lineal descent in the heirs male, consequently passed to the then existing eldest male descendant of George Westby, of Rawcliffe, eldest son of Thomas Westby, of Mowbreck, by his second marriage.

and wife, Elizabeth, daughter of Weston, esq. of Holkar, he had five daughters,

1. *Isabel*, who founded the RAWCLIFFE, each of which we are about to

2. *Isabel*, who resided at Killington, in county of Westmoreland.

3. *Isabel*, who in 1664 were serving in the Life Guards.

4. *Isabel*, who lived at Wynder, in Lancashire. He *m.* Jenette, daughter of an Taylor, esq. of Milthope, and three daughters.

5. *Isabel*.

6. *Isabel*, (the elder) of Mowbreck, chased, temp. CHARLES I., Rawcliffe (White) Hall, from the Kirby died that estate on his eldest son and marriage,

7. *Isabel*, esq. of Rawcliffe, who rank of major in the army. had taken, with the Kirbys and active a part in the misfortunes happy sovereign not to feel the his enemies, and their estates of were seized by the parliament, 1653, were sold by the ers, as being forfeited for treason. They were repurchased but as the Westbys were catholicising under the then tyrannical regarding the tenure of land, the taken in the name of Protestants, dated transfers thus secured. It till many years after that Major known to be the real owner of *s.* He wedded, first, about the Margaret, daughter of Thomas q. of Mayne, in Lancashire, and his heir.

8. *Isabel*, a lady named Rosomond, had issue,

9. *Isabel*, who settled at Clonmel, in Ireland, and hence sprang, it is pre-*s.* a large and highly respectable *s.* seated in the county of Tipperary.

10. *Isabel*, who was *s.* at his demise, by his

JOHN WESTBY, esq. of Rawcliffe, who *m.* in 1684, Jane, daughter of Thomas Bleasdale, esq. of Alston, in the county of Lancaster, and had issue,

JOHN.

Joseph, } both *d. s. p.* in 1725.  
James, }

Alice, *m.* in 1706, to Thomas Gillibrand, esq. son of — Gillibrand, esq. of Dunken Hall, near Chorley.

Mr. Westby *d.* in 1708, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN WESTBY, esq. of Rawcliffe, who wedded, in 1709, Mary, daughter of Thomas Hawett, esq. of Ormskirk, and granddaughter of Hugh Holland, esq. of Raby, by whom he had issue,

I. THOMAS.

II. George, *b.* at White Hall, in 1720, who *m.* in 1755, Mary, daughter of — Field, esq. of Middlesex, and had issue, John, Thomas, George, George-Valentine, John, Ann, and Mary, all the sons but THOMAS died in their infancy, as did also Ann. Mr. Westby *d.* in 1776. His only surviving son,

Thomas, *b.* 30th July, 1757, inherited, as heir at law to his cousin, Thomas Westby, esq. of White Hall, the landed property of Eccleston and Turn Over Hall, which that gentleman had purchased after making his will. Mr. Thomas Westby has by deed settled those estates on his younger children. He *m.* 7th February, 1787, Ann, dau. of John Ashley, esq. of London, a branch of the Shropshire family of that name, and has surviving issue,

1. GEORGE, now of "White Hall."

2. Edmund, *b.* in 1804, sometime secretary to the governor at Honduras.

3. Mary-Ann.

4. Julia, *m.* 30th August, 1830, to Samuel George Gardom, esq. of Hunter-street, Brunswick Square, and has issue, Edmund - Westby Gardom, *b.* 13th September, 1820.

Julia-Georgiana.

III. JOHN.

IV. Cuthbert.

V. Jane.

Mr. John Westby died in 1728, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS WESTBY, esq. of Rawcliffe, born in 1715. This gentleman espoused in November, 1744, his relative, Margaret, daughter of William Shuttleworth, esq. of



Turn Over Hall, in Lancashire, by Bridget, his wife, daughter and co-heir of John Westby, esq. of Mowbreck. This lady inherited her mother's fourth share of the Mowbreck estates, and this alliance united the descendants of the children of the first and second marriage of Thomas Westby, of Mowbreck, the common ancestor who had then been dead more than one hundred years. By the co-heiress of Mowbreck, (who died at an advanced age, in 1806) Mr. Westby, had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

William, M.D. cupper to His Majesty GEORGE IV. who *d. unmarried.*

Joseph, died young.

Robert, a merchant in Lancaster, who *d. s. p.* in 1800.

THOMAS, eventual inheritor.

Bridget, a nun.

Mary, *m.* to J. Menzies, esq. of Aberdeen, and *d. s. p.* in 1805.

The eldest son and heir,

JOHN WESTBY, esq. of Rawcliffe, inherited likewise his mother's fourth share of Mowbreck. This gentleman sold the estate of Westby, in Yorkshire, to Lord Ribblesdale. He died unmarried, 1st of March, 1811, having bequeathed the White Hall, or Rauciffe estates to his brother William, and his portion of Mowbreck, to

his younger brother, Thomas. *W.* dying, however, unmarried, in 1811 days previously to John, the whole possessions devolved on

THOMAS WESTBY, esq. of Rawcliffe Mowbreck, who greatly improved the property, by purchasing three other estates named Boggery Gate, Eccleston Hall, and Turnover Hall, the seat of his maternal ancestors. He died unmarried, 1st November, 1829, and devised Rawcliffe Mowbreck, and Boggery Gate, to the eldest son, GEORGE WESTBY, esq. grand son of his uncle GEORGE. His other lands descended to that gentleman's father, the heir

*Arms*—Quarterly; first and fourth on a chevron az. three cinquefoils of the first. Second, arg. on a chevron cettée gu. four cross crosslets. Third, three wheatsheaves vert.

*Crest*—A martlet sa. holding in its beak a stalk of wheat with three ears of gold.

*Motto*—Nec volenti, nec volanti.

*Estates*—Situated in Upper Rawcliffe the parish of Saint Michael, on the Wyre, near Garstang, in Lancashire, also at Mowbreck, near Kirkham, same shire, and at Much Urswick.

*Seat*—White Hall, Upper Rawcliffe, Lancashire.

## GOLLOP, OF STRODE AND BOWOOD.

GOLLOP, GEORGE-TILLY, esq. of Strode House, in the county of Dorset, October, 1791, *m.* Christina daughter of Hubert den Vleigen, a gentleman of Hafrelt, in the diocese of Leige, and has issue,



GEORGE, *b.* 13th August, 1825.

John, *b.* 27th May, 1829.

Christina-Georgina-Jane.

Mr. Gollop inherited the estates on the demise of his father, in 1793.

### Lineage.

JOHN GOLLOP,\* the founder of this house, was, according to some memoirs preserved

\* The name is said to be derived from the German words, "GOTT and LORE"—God and praise; as GODFREY, comes from "GOTT and FRIEDE"—God and peace.

in the family, a soldier of fortune either Denmark or Sweden, who fought in the reigns of RICHARD II. and EDWARD IV. but other and more probable accounts coinciding with the visitation of 1613 that he lived in 1465, and came from the north. He *m.* Alice, daughter and



William, or Peter Temple, of Templecombe, Broad Windsor, and acquired thereby the estate, with the lands of North Bowood, as next upon record,

JOHN GOLLOP, of North Bowood and Temple, living *temp.* HENRY VIII. wedded Elizabeth, daughter of Collins, of Nailscroft, in the county of Dorset, and was *s.* at his death, by his son,

THOMAS GOLLOP, who, in minority, was placed under the guardianship of Sir Giles Angeways, being then possessed of Strode, North Bowood, and Temple. He *m.* Agnes, daughter of Humphrey Watkins, of Holwel, Somersetshire, and had issue,

1. GILES, fellow of New College, Oxford, who not conforming to the change of religion in Queen ELIZABETH's time, resigned his fellowship, and travelling through Spain to Rome, died there.
2. Humphrey, who *d. s. p.*
3. THOMAS, of whom presently.
4. John, father of John, of Morteme.
5. George, of Southampton.
6. Richard.

*d.* in 1610, having made nearly an equal division of his estates (Strode, Bowood, &c.) amongst his sons. The third of whom,

THOMAS GOLLOP, esq. of Strode, &c. wedded Frances, daughter of George Poulet, of Holborne, in the county of Dorset, granddaughter of Lord Thomas Poulet, of William, the 1st Marquess of Winchester) and dying in 1623, was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS GOLLOP, esq. of North Bowood Strode, barrister-at-law. This gentleman *m.* Martha, daughter of Ralph Iron, esq. of Longbridge, by Jane Gilbert, sister of Gilbert, bishop of Bristol, and *d.* in 1663, was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS GOLLOP, esq. of North Bowood Strode, *b.* in 1617. This gentleman educated at Wadham College, and at Middle Temple. He was coroner of county of Dorset, and served the office of sheriff in the 27th CHARLES II. when he attended by his ten sons as javelin men, led by their uncle. The deficiency in usual number being remarked by the king, the explanation of the persons who composed the train was given, and an excuse made upon the plea of so large a family. This gentleman espoused Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of Thomas Gurney, of Candlemarsh, gent. and had issue,

- i. Thomas, who died *s. p.* in 1727.
- ii. Giles, a woollen-draper in London, whose line terminated with his grandson, George Gollop, of Chilfroom, surgeon.
- iii. William, of Candlemarsh, who inherited his mother's estate, and was father of

THOMAS GOLLOP, esq. of Candlemarsh, ancestor of the Gollops of that place, and of Strete, in the county of Somerset.

iv. JOHN, continuator of the family.

v. James, of Bristol, } both in trade.

vi. Henry, of Exeter, }

vii. Ralph, of Lillington, who *d. s. p.*

viii. Benjamin, of Bristol.

ix. George, of Berwick, who *m.* Mary, daughter and heiress of Julius Squib, esq. and dying in 1729, left issue,

1. GEORGE, sheriff of Dorset, 18th GEORGE II. who died *s. p.* in 1753.

2. Thomas, governor of Portland Castle, who *m.* a daughter of Edward Tucker, esq. of Weymouth, and died without issue, in 1761.

3. James, sheriff of Dorset, 8th GEORGE III.

4. JULIAN, who died in the East Indies.

5. Dorothy.

6. Mary.

7. Elizabeth, who *m.* — Hansford, esq. and had an only daughter, Elizabeth Hansford, who *m.* Captain Hansford, and had three daughters, viz.

Eliza Hansford.

Charlotte Hansford, who wedded Robert Hunter, esq. of Kew, and had issue.\*

Anna Hansford, *m.* to P. Daniell, esq. of Yeovil, and had issue.†

8. Martha, *m.* to John Tucker, esq. M.P. for Weymouth.

9. Sarah, *m.* to Richard Tucker, esq. of Weymouth, and had,

\* The issue of Charlotte Hansford, by Robert Hunter, esq. of Kew, were

William Hunter, } of the Hon. East India  
Charles Hunter, } Company's Service.

Eliza Hunter, *m.* to Thomas Lilly, esq. lieutenant in the army.

Sibella Hunter, *m.* to William Harriot, esq. of the Pells Office.

Caroline Hunter, *m.* to lieutenant colonel Sir Dudley Hill.

Christine Hunter, *m.* to Captain Master.

† The issue of Anna Hansford, by P. Daniell, esq. were

William Daniell, who *d.* of a fever during his travels in Italy.

Henry Daniell, in holy orders.

Edward Daniell, in holy orders, who *m.* Miss Phillips.



with other issue, who *d. s. p.* a daughter,

Rebecca Tucker, who *m.* Captain Steward, M.P. for Weymouth, and was mother of

Richard Tucker Steward, esq. of Nottingham, lieutenant colonel Dorset Militia.

x. Nicholas, of London.

xi. Daniel, died young.

xii. Richard, of Charmouth.

xiii. Elizabeth.

The fourth son,

JOHN GOLLOP, esq. alderman of Dorchester, succeeded to the family estates by an arrangement with his elder brothers, by which he paid them a sum of money and annuities for life. He *m.* first, Mary, daughter of Philip Stansby, of Dorchester, and secondly, Frances, widow of Henry Backway, gent. by the former of whom he had issue to survive infancy,

JOHN, his heir.

Thomas, of London, merchant, who *m.* Mary, daughter of Walter Foy, esq. of Bewley Wood.

Rebecca, *m.* to Edward Tucker, esq. of Weymouth.

Mr. Gollop died 25th August, 1731, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN GOLLOP, esq. of Strode, who *m.* first, Edith, daughter of Walter Foy,\* esq.

\* The Foyes descended from a French family, named De Foye. Their ancestor was de Foye, a Gascon earl of Longville, in Normandy, and of Kendal, in England, whose brother was captain of Beauvais. Their issue still bear the name and title of Count Longville, of Kendal. *Hutchings's Dorset.*

of Bewley Wood; secondly, Pen daughter of John Michell, esq. of King Russell; and thirdly, Joan, daughter of Giles Hilt, esq. of Lorsecomb. By the lady he had issue,

THOMAS, of Lillington, who *m.* Susannah, daughter of Nath Tilly, esq. of Thornford, and was heiress of the Tillys, by whom he had issue,

THOMAS, heir to his grandfather Jane, *m.* to Henry Petty, of Evershot.

He *m.* secondly, Miss Holl and had another son, John, who *m.* Miss Anne Dampier, *s. p.* Mr. Gollop died 7. July, 1749.

John, } both *d. s. p.*  
Walter, }

Mr. Gollop died in 1758, aged 82, and *s.* by his grandson,

THOMAS GOLLOP, esq. of Sherborne Strode. This gentleman espoused the dau. of the Rev. James Sawkins, LL.B. of Frampton, and Rector of Bettiscombe in Dorsetshire, and left at his decease in 1793, an only surviving son, the present GEORGE TILLY GOLLOP, esq. of Strode.

*Arms*—Gu. on a bend or, a lion guardant sa.

*Crest*—A demi lion, bendy or, holding in his dexter paw a broken gu.

*Motto*—Be bolde be wyse.

*Estates*—In Thornford, Lillington near Sherborne; in Preston, near Bewley; and in Netherbury, near Bokerly; all in Dorsetshire.

*Seat*—Strode House, near Bridport.

## MUNDY, OF BURTON.

MUNDY, CHARLES-GODFREY, esq. of Burton Hall, in the county of Lincolnshire, *m.* 26th June, 1806, Harriet, only child of Charles Burrell-Massingberd, of Ormesby Hall, in Lincolnshire, and has had issue,

CHARLES-JOHN-HENRY, *b.* 21st June, 1808.

Harriet, who *d.* unmarried, at Ormesby, 17th January, 1824.  
Sophy.

This gentleman, who holds the rank of captain on the retired list of the army, in 1811, the estate of Burton on the Woulds, by bequest of the late John Noon.

Lineage.



For a detail of this gentleman's descent, refer to family of "MUNDY, of Markeaton," Captain Mundy being younger brother of the present Francis Mundy, esq. of Markeaton. p. 25

*Arms*—Per pale, gu. and sa. on a cross engrailed arg. five lozenges purpure, on a chief or, three eagles' legs erased a-la-quise az.

*Crest*—A wolf's head erased sa. bezantée, fire issuing from the mouth ppr.

*Estates*—Burton on the Woulds, in the county of Leicester.

*Town Residence*—26, Park Crescent, Regent's Park.

*Seat*—Burton Hall, near Loughborough, Leicestershire.

TRYE, OF LECKHAMPTON COURT.

E, HENRY-NORWOOD, esq. of Leckhampton Court, in the county of Gloucester, b. 7th July, 1798, m. 4th June, 1824, Alicia-Harriet, eldest daughter of Longworth, esq. of Cregan, in Westmeath, and of Oatfield, in the county of Ireland. Mr. Trye is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Gloucester-

Lineage.



among the highest orders of French nobility, and filled the most important offices in church and state. We find temp. EDWARD II. Matthew de Try, marshal of France, rendering homage to that monarch for lands in Ponthien, and in the 3rd HENRY IV. Sir James de Try taken prisoner and brought to England.

REGINALD or RAULIN TRYE, the first of the name resident in Gloucestershire, wedded, in 1380, Margaret, daughter and heiress of Thomas de Berkeley, and thereby acquired the lordship of Alkington, in the parish of Berkeley. His son and successor,

JOHN TRYE, of Alkington, was father of WILLIAM TRYE, who was succeeded by his son,

JOHN TRYE, who m. in 1449, Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of Sir Almeric Boteler-a-park, and in her right inherited the manors, advowsons, and estates of HARDWICKE and Haresfield, in the county of

family of TRYE is of French extrac-  
tivity its name from a town in Nor-  
but it has been eminent in Glou-  
re for many generations. In the  
14th centuries the Tryes ranked



Gloucester, for which shire he served the office of high sheriff 27th HENRY VI. His son and heir,

WILLIAM TRYE, of Hardwicke, married Anne, daughter of Thomas Baynham, and had, with another son, John, mayor of Gloucester in 1483, and twice representative for that city in parliament, a son and successor,

WILLIAM TRYE, esq. of Hardwicke, who wedded Isabella, second daughter of James Lord Berkeley, by Isabel, his wife, daughter and co-heir of Thomas Mowbray, first duke of Norfolk, and had a son,

EDWARD TRYE, esq. of Hardwicke. This gentleman *m.* Sybil, daughter and co-heir of Sir Simon Milborne, of the county of Hereford, and relict of Sir Thomas Monington. He was succeeded at his decease by his son,

JOHN TRYE, esq. of Hardwicke, who *m.* Mary, daughter and co-heir of Sir John Gourney, of Letterington, in the county of Suffolk, and upon the demise of Lady Jane Grey, one of the co-heirs of Charles Brandon, the celebrated Duke of Suffolk,\* the brother-in-law and favorite of HENRY VIII. By this lady he had a son and successor,

JOHN TRYE, esq. of Hardwicke, who *m.* first, Mary, daughter of Sir William Skipwith, knt, of Ormesby, M.P. for Lincolnshire, 6th EDWARD VI. by Elizabeth, only daughter and heiress of the right hon. Sir Richard Page, knt. of Beechwood, Herts, and secondly, a sister of Sir James Crofts. He was succeeded at his decease by his son,

WILLIAM TRYE, esq. of Hardwicke. This gentleman espoused Mary, daughter of Sir Edward Tyrrel, of Thornton, in Bucks, and, through that marriage, the family of Trye became founders kin at All Souls College, Oxford. Mr. Trye was slain in a quarrel, at Gloucester, in 1610, and was succeeded by his son,

WILLIAM TRYE, esq. of Hardwicke, who *m.* Anne, daughter of William Vincent, esq. of Acton, in the county of Middlesex, and left, with other issue, a son,

THOMAS TRYE, esq. who wedded Annah, daughter and co-heir of Richard Jones, esq. of Hanham, in the county of Gloucester, and was father of

WILLIAM TRYE, esq. of Hardwicke, who represented the city of Gloucester in parliament. He espoused Mary, daughter of — Horne, esq. of Horne Castle, and had a son and heir,

THOMAS TRYE, esq. of Hardwicke, gentleman married Mary, daughter of Rev. Thomas Norwood, of Leck Court, in the county of Gloucester, issue,

WILLIAM, who left issue; but issue is supposed to be now extinct.

JOHN, of whom we are about to speak, Mr. Trye sold the estate of Hardwicke to Sir Philip Yorke, knt. attorney, who assumed therefrom his title. The younger son,

THE REV. JOHN TRYE, rector of Leckhampton, in the county of Gloucester, espoused Mary, daughter and co-heir of Rev. John Longford, of Haresfield, succeeded by his son,

CHARLES-BRANDON TRYE, esq. F.R.S. eminent medical writer, who *m.* daughter of the Rev. Samuel Lysons of Rodmarton, in Gloucestershire, sister to the late celebrated Anti-Quary Samuel Lysons, esq. of the Temple, V.P.A.S., and of the Rev. Daniel F.R.S. A.S. of Hempstead Court) but he had issue,

HENRY-NORWOOD, his heir.

Charles-Brandon, *b.* 11th June 1782, who *m.* 22nd May, 1832, Jane, daughter of Edward Lysons, esq. of Aston, in the county of Warwick.

John-Raulin, *b.* 11th February 1785, *m.* Mary-Lysons.

Caroline, who died 26th January 1826, *m.* 25th July, 1826, to

Daniel Benoît Frossart, a protestant clergyman. Eleanor.

Anne.

Mr. Brandon TRYE, who inherited the estate of his cousin, Henry Norwood, last representative of that ancient family, the estate of Leckhampton, which the Norwoods had derived, by marriage, from the Giffards, died 7th October, 1811, and was interred in the cathedral, at Gloucester, where a public monument records his virtues and talents. He was succeeded by his eldest son, the present HENRY-NORWOOD TRYE, esq. of Leckhampton.

*Arms*—Or, a bend sinister azure, charged with a Gournay, Brandon, Norwood, Longford.

*Crest*—A buck's head caboshed.

*Estates*—The manor, advowson, and principal part of the parish of Leckhampton, and Hartley Hill, in the parish of Leckhampton, all in the county of Gloucester.

*Seat*—Leckhampton Court, near Leckhampton.

\* See *Burke's Extinct and Dormant Peerage*.

## FLOYER, OF STAFFORD.

FLOYER, JOHN, esq. of West Stafford, in the county of Dorset, *b.* 26th April, 1811, inherited the estates at the decease of his brother, on the 11th July 1822.

## Lineage.



The pedigree of this family is authentically deduced from

FLORUS, who settled soon after the Norman Conquest on the lands beyond the Exe, in the county of Devon, whence the name of "Floierslands," or Floiers was derived. His son,

THOMAS, held those lands of Richard, of Baldwin de Courtenay, and transferred them to his son and heir,

NICHOLAS, who was *s.* by his son, THOMAS, who obtained a confirmation of lands beyond the Exe, held by his grandfather, from ROBERT, natural son of HENRY I. upon the stipulation of presenting the said Robert and his heirs with a ton of wine, whenever they should come on the Isle of Exe. This grant was afterwards confirmed, in more ample form, to Reginald de Courtenay. The son and heir of this Richard,

FLOYER, was called FLORIDUS. He *m.* Alice, daughter of Geoffry de Dunstanville, of Ascombe, in Devonshire, and had issue, JOHN, his heir.

Roger, living in the 41st HENRY III.

William.

He died previously to his wife (who was a widow in the 48th HENRY III.) and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN FLOYER, of Floiers Hayes, who left for his wife, a son and heir,

WILLIAM FLOYER, of Floiers Hayes, who

*m.* Fina, daughter of John Hereward, of Doddscot, in Great Torrington, Devonshire, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN FLOYER, of Floiers Hayes, whose son and heir,

JOHN FLOYER, of Floiers Hayes, espoused Margaret, dau. and heir of Robert Clive, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN FLOYER, of Floiers Hayes. This gentleman wedded Alice, daughter and heir of Thomas Basshe, of Ottery St. Mary, Devon, and left a son and heir,

WILLIAM FLOYER, of Floiers Hayes, who *m.* the dau. of John Hache, of Wolley, in the county of Devon, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM FLOYER, of Floiers Hayes, an eminent warrior, who attended George, Duke of Clarence, to Normandy, with three archers and thirty spears, on the 14th of EDWARD IV.\* He *m.* Philippa, dau. and heir of John Croke, of Box, in the county of Wilts, by whom (who survived him) he left

JOHN FLOYER, of Floiers Hayes. This gentleman *m.* about the year 1511, Joan, daughter of John Carew, esq. of Anthony, in Cornwall, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM FLOYER, esq. of Floiers Hayes, who espoused Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Gilbert Kirk, esq. mayor of Exeter, *anno* 1531, and had two sons, ANTHONY and William, of Merlinch, in the county of Somerset. The latter *d.* unmarried in 1623. The former,

ANTHONY FLOYER, esq. succeeded his father at Floiers Hayes, and was likewise of Stanton Gabriel, in the county of Dorset. He *m.* Anne, fourth daughter and co-heir of Nicholas Martin, esq. of Athelhampton, in Dorsetshire (by Margaret his wife, one of the three sisters and heirs of Nicholas Wadham, esq. of Merrifield, in the county of Somerset, founder of WADHAM COLLEGE, Oxford), and had two sons,

ANTHONY, his heir.

William, of Merlinch, ancestor of the Floyers, of Whitehouse, parish of Landililo, in the county of Monmouth. He died prior to 1616, and was *s.* by his elder son,

\* See "Prince's Worthies of Devon."



ANTHONY FLOYER, esq. of Floiers Hayes, and likewise of Berne, in Monmouthshire. This gentleman wedded Eleanor, fifth dau. of Sir William Pole, knt. of Colcombe, in the county of Devon, (baptized in 1597), by whom he had, with other issue, a son and heir,

WILLIAM FLOYER, esq. of Floiers Hayes and Berne, who *m.* first, in 1641, Margaret, second daughter of Sir Edward Lawrence, knt. of Creech Grange, in the Isle of Purbeck, county of Dorset, and had

ANTHONY, baptized 31st May, 1642. inherited Floiers Hayes at the decease of his father, and *d.* in 1701, leaving issue, by Sarah, his second wife, daughter of John Gould, esq. of Upway, in the county of Dorset.

1. ANTHONY, of Floiers Hayes, who *d. s. p.*

2. WILLIAM, in holy orders.

3. Hubert-Charles.

The second son,

*The Rev.* WILLIAM FLOYER, *b.* in 1676, was rector of Trusham, in the county of Devon. He *m.* Sarah, daughter of Amy Burwell, of London, and dying in 1742, left with other issue,

1. ANTHONY, of Dorchester.

2. John-Gould, in holy orders, rector of Esher, in Surrey, *d.* unmarried in 1777.

3. WILLIAM.

The youngest son,

WILLIAM FLOYER, esq. of Reesby, in Lincolnshire, and of Athelhampton, in the county of Dorset, *m.* in 1752, Frances, daughter and co-heir of Edward Aiscough, esq. of Louth, in the county of Lincoln, and dying in 1759, was *s.* by his son,

ANTHONY, who *m.* in 1784, Elizabeth, daughter of George Brabines, esq. of Blannington Hall, in Lincolnshire, and dying 8th March, 1814, left an only son and heir,

JOHN GOULD FLOYER, esq. now of Ketsby, in the county of Lincoln, *b.* in July, 1785, *m.* in 1815, Sarah, daughter of the Rev. Richard Wright, of Wrangle, and has issue,

1. JOHN - WADHAM, *b.* in 1818.

2. Richard Aiscough-Martin.

3. Ayscough.

Mr. Floyer wedded, secondly, Elizabeth,

daughter of Randle Mainwaring, esq. of London, by whom (who *d.* 22nd June, 1667) he had with other issue,

WILLIAM FLOYER, esq. of Berne, in the county of Monmouth, who *m.* first in 1677, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Pole, knt. of Shute, in the county of Devon, eldest son of Sir John Pole, bart. and had issue,

William, who *d.* in the life time of his father.

JOHN, his successor.

Catherine, *m.* to Humphrey Sydenham, esq. of Dulverton, in the county of Somerset.

He wedded, secondly, in 1700, Grace Cousins, of Broadwindson, in Dorsetshire, but had no further issue. He *d.* 13th January, 1711, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN FLOYER, esq. of Upway, in the county of Dorset, and of Lincoln's Inn, barrister-at-law. This gentleman *m.* first, 22nd July, 1714, Mary, daughter of John Ellis, of St. James's, Westminster, but had no issue. He espoused, secondly, 11th April, 1741, Anne, daughter of James Richards, esq. of West Knighton, in the county of Dorset, and co-heir of her brother. By this lady he had two sons and a daughter, namely,

JOHN, his successor.

WILLIAM, successor to his brother.

Anne, *b.* 28th February, 1742, *m.* to the Rev. Charles Russell, of Bath.

He was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN FLOYER, esq. of Upway, *b.* 28th May, 1744, *m.* Jane, only daughter of the Rev. Samuel Davison, rector of Dalbury, in Derbyshire, (by Elizabeth his wife, sister of Sir Edward Wilmot, bart. of Chaddesden, and relict of James Acton, of West Stafford). He *d. s. p.* in 1789, when the estates devolved upon his brother,

*The Rev.*

WILLIAM FLOYER, *b.* 5th January, 1745, rector of West Stafford, and vicar of Snesford, in the county of Dorset, who *m.* 3rd February, 1801, Elizabeth, youngest dau. and co-heir of Stephen Barton, esq. of Blandford, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

JOHN, heir to his brother.

Elizabeth-Margaret, *b.* 11th August, 1805, *d.* in 1817.

Elizabeth, *m.* in July, 1831, to Christopher Wriothlesley-Digby, esq. eldest son of the Rev. Charles Digby, rector of Bishop's Caundle, in Dorsetshire, and canon of Windsor.

Mr. Floyer *d.* 29th December, 1819, and was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM FLOYER, esq. *b.* 29th December, 1803, of West Stafford, a midshipman in the royal navy, drowned off Portland, 11th July, 1822, and was *s.* by his brother, the present JOHN FLOYER, esq. of West Stafford.

*Arms*—Sa. a chevron between three arrows arg.

*Crest*—A buck's head erased or, holding in the mouth an arrow.

*Motto*—Floret virtus vulnerata.

*Quarterings*—Baphe, Croke, Martin, Loundres, Wadham, &c.

*Estates*—In the parishes of West Stafford, West Knighton, and Frome Billett, in the county of Dorset.

*Seat*—West Stafford, near Dorchester.

## ANDERTON, OF EUXTON.

ANDERTON, WILLIAM-INCE, esq. of Euxton and Ince, both in the county of Lancaster, *m.* 14th November, 1823, Frances, only daughter of Christopher Crook, esq. of London, and first cousin to Thomas Gillebrand, esq. of Gillebrand Hall, by whom he has an only son,

WILLIAM-MICHAEL-INCE, *b.* 29th September, 1825.

Mr. Anderton inherited the estates on the demise of his father in 1811.

## Lineage.



The family of ANDERTON, of ANDERTON, the parent stock whence the houses of EUXTON and LOSTOCK sprang, is of remote antiquity in the north of England.

JAMES ANDERTON, esq. of Euxton, descended from a second son of Anderton, of Anderton, wedded Ann, daughter of Henry Banister, esq. of the Bank, in the county of Lancaster, and relict of Thomas Farington, esq. of Farington. He was *s.* by his son,

HUGH ANDERTON, esq. of Euxton, who *m.* first, a daughter of — Butler, esq. of Rawcliffe, and secondly, Alice, daughter of Alexander Standish, esq. of Standish. He had issue,

1. WILLIAM, who *m.* Isabel, daughter and heiress of William Hancock, esq. of Pendle Hall, in Lancashire,

and predeceasing his father in 1638, left, with other issue,

HUGH, heir to his grandfather.

- ii. James, of Clayton, in Lancashire.

- iii. Dorothy, *m.* to Edward Rigby, esq. of Bury.

- iv. Jane, who died unmarried.

- v. Anne, *m.* to William Hesketh, esq. of Maines.

- vi. Alice, *m.* to Cuthbert Clifton, esq. of Westby.

Hugh Anderton died about the year 1652, and was *s.* by his grandson,

HUGH ANDERTON, esq. of Euxton. This gentleman espoused Margaret, daughter of Roger Kirkby, esq. and left, at his decease in 1664, (with other children, who died unmarried) a daughter, Dorothy, *m.* to John Bradshaw, esq. of Laniog, in Anglesea, and a son,

HUGH ANDERTON, esq. of Euxton, who wedded Catherine, daughter of Francis Trapps, esq. of Nidd, and left at his demise, (with other issue) Margaret, the wife of Robert Blundell, esq. of Ince Blundell, in the county of Lancaster, and a son and successor,

WILLIAM ANDERTON, esq. of Euxton, who *m.* Mary, daughter of Richard, fifth Viscount Molyneux, and relict of Thomas Clifton, esq. of Lytham, by whom (who *d.* in 1752) he had two sons, and as many daughters, viz.

WILLIAM, his heir.

Francis, a monk, O.S.B. who died at Linley, in the county of Salop.

Catherine, *m.* to Sir Robert Gerard,



bart. of Garswood and New Hall, in Lancashire, and *d.* in 1821.

Ann, a nun, at Calais.

The elder son,

WILLIAM ANDERTON, esq. of Euxton, espoused Frances, daughter and heiress of Christopher Ince, esq. of Ince Hall, in the county of Lancaster, representative of one of the most ancient families in that shire and had, with three other sons, Robert, Thomas, and Francis, a successor, at his decease in 1811, the present WILLIAM INCE ANDERTON, esq. of Euxton and Ince.

*Arms*—Sa. a chevron between three shackbolts arg. quartering the ensigns of INCE.

\* \* The following is extracted from an ancient heraldry book.—“He beareth sa. 2 single shackbolts, and one double arg. by the name of ANDERTON. These kinde of armes may also well be given to such a brave spirit who by his prowess can fetch off with strength, or by his charity redeeme any of his fellow souldiers in captivity.”

*Crest*—A curlew ppr.

*Motto*—We stoop not.

*Estates*—Euxton, near Chorley; Clayton, near Preston; and Ince, near Wigan, all in Lancashire.

*Seats*—Euxton Hall, near Chorley; and Ince Hall, near Wigan. Over the fire-place in the entrance hall at Euxton, is a bust on the wall of King JAMES II. crowned with laurel, and surrounded by military instruments and trophies.

#### Andertons, of Lostock.

From a third son of the house of Anderton, of Anderton, descended LAWRENCE ANDERTON, who founded the family of Lostock. He was father of

CHRISTOPHER ANDERTON, esq. of Lostock, who *m.* Dorothy, daughter of Peter Anderton, esq. of Anderton, and dying in 1593, left issue,

1. JAMES, who went abroad, and became a catholic clergyman. He was a learned writer, and for his eloquence obtained the appellation of “Golden mouthed Anderton.”
2. CHRISTOPHER, who succeeded at Lostock.
3. Roger, of Birchley, a popish recusant, who *m.* Ann, daughter of Edward Stafford, esq. and *d.* in 1640.

4. —, *m.* to John Orrel, esq.

5. Dorothy, *m.* to — Thompson.

6. Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Tildesley, esq.

7. Ann, *m.* to Roger Bradshaw, esq. of Haigh.

8. Isabell, *m.* first, to — Langtree, esq. and second to George Rockley, esq.

The second son,

CHRISTOPHER ANDERTON, esq. of Lostock, wedded Mary, daughter of — Scarisbrick, esq. of Scarisbrick, and had with two daughters, Dorothy, wife of Anthony Mason, esq. of Carleton, and Margaret, of — Turnel, esq. of Alston, a son,

CHRISTOPHER ANDERTON, esq. of Lostock, who succeeded his father in 1623. He *m.* first, a daughter of John Preston, esq. of the manor, in Furness, by whom he had an only child, Margaret, who died unmarried. He espoused, secondly, Alatheia, daughter of Sir Francis Smith, of Wolston Waven, in Warwickshire, and had, with several younger children,

FRANCIS (Sir), his heir.

Mary, *m.* to William Jones, esq. of Trevan, in Monmouthshire.

Ann, *m.* to John Turberville, esq. of Penclun Castle, Glamorganshire.

He *d.* about the year 1650, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR FRANCIS ANDERTON, of Lostock, who was created a BARONET by CHARLES II. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Charles Somerset, second son of Edward, earl of Worcester, lord privy seal, and dying at Paris, 9th of February, 1698, was interred in the church of the English Benedictine Monks, where an inscription is engraven in his memory. Sir Francis was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR CHARLES ANDERTON, bart. of Lostock, who *m.* a daughter of — Ireland, esq. of Lidiate, in Lancashire, and had issue,

Charles (Sir), }  
James (Sir), } who both died young.

Lawrence (Sir), a monk, who died at London, *s. p.* 30th September, 1724.

FRANCIS (Sir), who *m.* Margaret, daughter of Sir Henry Bedingfeld, bart. of Onborough. Sir Francis had his estate sequestered for his participation in the rebellion of Preston.

## GROTE, OF DULWICH WOOD.

GROTE, GEORGE, esq. of Dulwich Wood, in the county of Surrey, *b.* 17th October, 1794, *m.* in 1820, Harriet, second daughter of Thomas Lewin, esq. of the county of Kent, by Mary, daughter of General John Hale, of Guisborough, in Yorkshire, a cadet of the family of Hale, of King's Walden, in Hertfordshire, by whom he has a surviving issue.

Grote, who is an eminent banker of the city of London, was chosen one of its representatives in December, 1832.

## Lineage.



This is a branch of an ancient Livonian family, established in England, about the year 1740, by

GEORGE GROTE, who married, first, Miss Mary, of an old Oxfordshire family, by whom he acquired estates in that county, and an only son, JOSEPH, his heir. He married secondly, Miss Culverden, and with two sons, GEORGE, successor to his father, and Andrew, who died without issue, several daughters; of whom one was married to Admiral Stirling, another, Anne, esq. of Stivishall, in Warwickshire, a third was wife of — Prescott, esq. of —, Laetitia, died unmarried, and a fourth was married to W. Gregory, esq. of —, an India Company's civil service. Mr. Gregory purchased in 1780, landed property in the county of Lincoln, which he entailed on his elder son,

JOSEPH GROTE, esq. of Badgmoor, Oxon, who likewise inherited an estate in Oxfordshire from his mother, Miss Adams. He married in 1815, and was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE GROTE, esq. a justice of the peace for the counties of Kent and Oxford, sheriff of the former shire, in 1809. He married, first, Miss Mary, daughter of the Reverend

Dr. Peckwell, by his wife, a lady of the family of Blosset,\* by whom he had,

GEORGE, his successor.

William-Henry, major in His Majesty's 33rd regiment of foot.

Andrew, Hon. East India Company's civil service, Bengal, who *m.* in 1829, Miss Macdonald, and has one son and a daughter.

Joseph, commander of a private trader to the East Indies.

Charles, banker, in London, a partner in the firm of Prescott and Co.

John, of Trinity College, Cambridge.

Arthur, East India Company's civil service, Bengal.

Francis, student, at Oxford.

Selina, *m.* in 1825, to lieutenant colonel Frederick, of the East India Company's Military Service, Bombay, and died in 1826.

Mr. Grote died 3rd July, 1830, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present GEORGE GROTE, esq. M.P.

*Arms*—Arg. on a mount vert, three pine trees ppr. a dexter side or.

*Crest*—A pine tree between two elephants' proboscides erect ppr.

*Motto*—Prodesse quam conspicere.

*Estates*—A freehold in Oxfordshire; a freehold entailed on heirs male, with two manors thereunto annexed, at Long Benington and Foston, in Lincolnshire.

*Seat*—Dulwich Wood, Surrey.

\* The BLOSSETS were a French family of the Touraine, who expatriated at the revocation of the edict of Nantes in 1689, and seeking an asylum in Ireland, settled in the county of Dublin, where the family estate lies. The late Sir Robert Henry Blosset, knt. chief justice of Bengal, (the son of Doctor Peckwell, by assumption Blosset) dying unmarried in 1823, bequeathed his fortune to his only sister, Selina-Mary Grote, who now enjoys it, and after her death to George Grote, or any other of her sons, she should fix upon in preference, with entail on the remaining sons, in default of male issue to her immediate heir.



## GREY, OF MORWICK.

GREY, JOHN, esq. of Morwick, in the county of Northumberland, a col army, and a companion of the Bath, *m.* in 1830, Rosa-Louisa, only daughter Sturt, R.N. Colonel Grey inherited the estates on the demise of his 1814.

## Lineage.



This is a branch of the ancient and eminent Northumbrian family of GREY, of Howick, springing from JOHN GREY, esq. of Howick, who married, and had issue,

- I. HENRY (Sir), who succeeded to Howick, and was created a baronet, 11th January, 1746. He *m.* Hannah, daughter of Thomas Wood, esq. of Falloden, in the county of Northumberland, and had, with other issue, a son,

SIR CHARLES GREY, K.B. a gallant and distinguished soldier, who was elevated to the peerage in 1801, as BARON GREY, of Howick, and subsequently advanced to a viscounty and earldom, as *Viscount Howick*, and EARL GREY. His lordship died in 1807, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present,

CHARLES, EARL GREY, first Lord of the Treasury, &c. (*See Burke's Peerage*).

- II. Thomas, who died unmarried.

- III. JOHN, of whom presently.

The third son,

JOHN GREY, esq. of Morwick, in the

county of Northumberland, esq. daughter of Edward Grey, esq. and had, with other issue, a son,

CHARLES GREY, esq. of Morwick, Katherine, daughter of the Rev. ly,\* by the Lady Betty Gordon of the Duke of Gordon, and the rietta Mordaunt, only daughter (the great) earl of Peterborough lady he had two sons, Charles, a the 85th regiment, who fell at Ne and the present COLONEL GREY, of Mr. Grey died in 1814.

*Arms*—Gu. a lion rampant, bordure engrailed, arg.

*Crest*—A scaling ladder, arg.

*Motto*—De bon vouloir servir

*Estate*—Morwick, Northumb barony in 1325. In 1316, 9th Ed Tesphania de Bulmer died seiz manor of Morwick, and the vill Chivington. In 1325, Sir Ralph knt. enfeofed DAVID GREY, and his wife, in the manor of Mor West Chivington.

*Seat*—Morwick.

\* The Rev. John Skelly, by his wife Betty Gordon, had besides the daughter CHARLES GREY, esq. of Morwick, a son

CAPTAIN GORDON SHELLEY, R.N. and distinguished at the capture of Louisbourg, who wedded Dorothy, niece to the Perrott, and was *s.* by his son,

COLONEL GORDON SHELLEY, of Filles in the county of Durham, *b.* 5th J This gentleman *m.* in 1800, Elizabeth, daughter of the late James Newsam, esq. Bank, in the county of York, by was issue,

FRANCES, captain in the 37th regt

Elizabeth, *m.* to Captain Colling,

ton le Skerne, in the county of

Dorothy.

Colonel Skelly died in 1828. His estate more House, near Darlington, has since to Thomas Surtees Raine, esq.

## PALMES, OF NABURN.

**GEORGE**, esq. of Naburn, in the county of York, born 18th October, 1776, *m.* 15th January, 1810, Margaret-Isabella, daughter of William Lindsay, esq. of Oatlands, near Glasgow, and has issue,



**BRYAN**, an officer in the 52nd Light Infantry.  
**William-Lindsay**, student of Trinity College, Cambridge.  
**John-Philip**, a midshipman, R.N.  
**Manfred-Leslie**.  
**James**.  
**Isabella**.  
**Georgina**.  
**Eliza**.  
**Frances-Edith**.

**Mr. Palmes**, who is a deputy lieutenant, and in the commission of the peace for the county of York, succeeded his father in 1783.

## Lineage.

family can boast of considerable antiquity, and was originally seated in the county of Somerset, and so far back as the 12th century it is found in alliance with the Somerset House of **ST. MAUR**, summoned to parliament in the reign of **EDWARD II.** The estate of Naburn regularly descended from father to son, till the year 1226.

**WILLIAM PALMES**, living about the sixth century, *anno* 1140, had lands in the county of Somerset.

Heir of **WILLIAM PALMES**, of Taunton, living in the reign of **EDWARD I.** *m.* Rose, daughter of Adam Newland, had issue,

*m.* Jane, daughter of Sir John St. Maur, knight.

*m.* to Robert St. Maur, son and heir of Sir John St. Maur, knight.

*m.* to Thomas Pownes, esq. son and heir.

**PALMES**, wedded Anne, daughter of Sir John St. Maur, esq. and had,

his heir.

*m.* Margaret, daughter of Sir John St. Maur, knight.

who wedded in 1161, — Fontleroy, of Fontleroy.

*m.* to Sir William Sellinger, knight.

by his elder son,

**PALMES**, esq. of Fontleroy, who *m.* daughter of John Stourton, esq. and

had with three younger sons, viz. **Nicholas**, married to a daughter of Bamfield, Robert, and John, his successor,

**WILLIAM PALMES**, esq. of Taunton, who acquired the Lordship of NABURN, in the county of York, in 1226, with his wife, Matilda, daughter or sister of Richard Watervill, and was *s.* by his son,

**NICHOLAS PALMES**, esq. This gentleman wedded — daughter of Sir Thomas Fitz Henry, knight of Kelfield, and left a son,

**SIR WILLIAM PALMES**, knight of Naburn, living in the 19th of **EDWARD III.** who *m.* Agnes, daughter of Thomas Mauliverer, and had a son and heir,

**NICHOLAS PALMES**, esq. of Naburn. This gentleman espoused Beatrix, daughter of — Rossells or Russell, esq. and was *s.* by his son,

**WILLIAM PALMES**, esq. living in the 29th of **EDWARD III.**, who married first, a daughter of Hammerton, who died *s. p.*, and secondly — daughter of Sir Robert Vere, knight, and was *s.* by his son,

**NICHOLAS PALMES**, esq. of Naburn, living in 1332, who wedded Elinor-Agnes, daughter of Sir William Morbie, knight of Morebie, and had with a daughter Margaret, a son and successor,

**WILLIAM PALMES**, esq. of Naburn, living in 1335. This gentleman *m.* first, the daughter and heir of — Charlton, esq. of Shropshire, and secondly Claricia, daughter of Thomas Fairfax, esq. of Walton, by Margaret Malbyse. The latter survived Mr.

R R



daughter of William Langdale, of Thorpe, and was father of

his heir.

who *d.* young.

unmarried.

*d.* unmarried.

*m.* to Michael Metcalf, esq. of Npton, near Northallerton.

*d.* unmarried.

was *s.* by his eldest son,

PALMES, esq. of Naburn. This

edded Mary, daughter and heir

Stapleton, *knt.* of Hirst Court-

lby, and had issue,

*s.* *b.* 31st. October, 1664, and

*d.* 3rd November, 1666.

lke, *m.* Jane, daughter of Roger

ell, esq. of Kilvington, and had

rmaduke,

lliam,

ger,

ne,

ry, *m.* to Thomas Smith, esq. of

Bidlesden, in Northumberland.

t,

se,

th,

y his eldest surviving son,

PALMES, esq. of Naburn, who *m.*

ter of George Witham, esq. of

ad

who died young.

*d.* *s.* *p.*

*s.* — daughter of — Scarisbrick,

of Lancashire, but died before

her *s.* *p.*

heir to his father.

*m.*

*d.* unmarried.

was *s.* by his eldest surviving

PALMES, esq. of Naburn, who

nces, daughter and co-heir of

npton, esq. of Plumpton, and

*s.* eldest son,

PALMES, esq. of Naburn. This

Catherine, daughter of George

sq. of Stainton, in the county of

whom (who died in 1758) he

daughter, that died in infancy.

self, 7th February, 1774, and

*s.* brother,

LMES, esq. of Naburn, who es-

nnah, daughter of Mr. Thomas

Hull, and had a son and daugh-

ter, his heir.

th, *m.* to Samuel Walker, esq.

isborough, near Rotherham.

Mr. Palmes died in 1783, and was *s.* by his son, the present GEORGE PALMES, esq. of Naburn.

*Arms*—Gules. Three fleurs de lys arg. a chief vair. Quartering the ensigns of CHARLTON, of Shropshire, and PLUMPTON, of the county of York.

*Crest*—A hand holding a palmbranch.

*Motto*—Ut Palma Justus.

*Estate*—At Naburn, acquired by marriage in 1226.

*Seat*—Naburn, in the East Riding of the county of York.

#### Palmes, of Lindley.

There was another branch of the family of PALMES, seated at LINDLEY, in the county of York, and at Ashwell, in Rutlandshire, founded by

GUY PALMES, Serjeant-at-law, temp. HENRY VII. and HENRY VIII. second son of William Palmes, esq. of Naburn, by Ellinor Heslerton. He *m.* Jane, daughter and heir of John Drew, esq. of Bristow, and had (with John and Leonard, who died unmarried, and Jane, the wife of Nicholas Fairfax, of Walton) a son and heir,

BRIAN PALMES, esq. who *m.* Isabell, daughter and co-heir of Thomas Lindley, esq. of Lindley, in the county of York, by whom (who *d.* in 1550) he had issue,

FRANCIS (Sir), his heir.

Leonard, } died unmarried.

Thomas, }

Mary, *m.* to Thomas Beckwith, esq. of Clint, near Ripley, and *d.* in 1575.

Jane, *m.* to William Catherall, esq. of Rathmell, in Craven.

Mr. Palmes *d.* in 1528, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR FRANCIS PALMES, *knt.* of Lindley. This gentleman wedded Margaret, daughter of Roger Corbet, esq. of Morton, in Shropshire, and was father of

FRANCIS, his successor.

Elizabeth, *m.* to John Aclome, esq. of Moreby, living in 1584. He *d.* in 1567, and was *s.* by his son,

FRANCIS PALMES, esq. of Lindley, a justice of the peace in the West Riding of Yorkshire, temp. JAMES I. He *m.* Mary, daughter and co-heir of Stephen Hadnall, esq. and had issue,

GUY (Sir), his heir.

Thomas,

William,

Brian,

Andrew,

Steven,

} died unmarried.

Margaret, *m.* to Edward Nevile, esq. nephew, of the Lord Abergavenny.

Ellen, *m.* to Edmund Griffin, esq. of Wakerley.

possessed of Herringston (formerly Terbourne Herring) but it is evident that had been established there for two generations at least before the marriage of Robert Williams, with the co-heiress of a Lynde, through which alliance they joined the representation of the HERINGS, anciently lords of that manor, and to whom it had derived its additional designation.\*

JOHN WILLIAMS, of Perry Court, temp. RY VI. died in 1464, and was s. by his

JOHN WILLIAMS, of Perry Court, who died in 1493. He was father of another

JOHN WILLIAMS, of Perry Court, who seems to have been the first of his family seated at Herringston, which he recovered from Sir William Filiol, knt. in 1513, (HENRY VIII.) He was sheriff of the county of Dorset, in the 23rd HENRY VII. dying in 1516, was s. by his son,

JOHN WILLIAMS, esq. of Herringston, b. 1473, who m. first, Margery, daughter co-heir of Thomas Baker, of Lyme, in Dorsetshire, and had two sons,

ROBERT, his heir.

HENRY, of Tyneham, in the isle of Purbeck, b. in 1513, m. Isabel, daughter of Thomas Coker, of Maypowder, in the county of Dorset, and died in 1589. His great grandson,

John Williams, esq. of Tyneham, left an only daughter,

JANE WILLIAMS, who wedded in 1639, Sir Robert Lawrence, of Grange, in the isle of Purbeck.

He espoused secondly, Alice, daughter of Alexander Cheney, of the isle of Shepey, Kent, and relict of Sir Thomas De la Lynde, knt. of Winterbourn Clenston, in

Dorsetshire, but had no further issue. He d. in 1549, and was s. by his elder son,

ROBERT WILLIAMS, esq. of Herringston, b. in 1509. This gentleman served the office of sheriff for Dorsetshire in 1567 (10th ELIZABETH). He wedded, first, Anne, daughter of Henry Trenchard, of Lytchet, in the same county, and had an only child,

JANE, m. to Robert Bingham, of Bingham Melcomb, likewise in Dorsetshire.

His second wife was ANNE, daughter of the above mentioned Sir Thomas De la Lynde,\* by Alice Cheney, (which lady, as also stated, in her widowhood, became the second wife of his father). He had further issue,

JOHN (Sir), his heir.

Mary, m. first, to Robert Thornhull, esq. of Thornhull, in the county of Dorset, and secondly, to Lewis Argenton, esq. and d. 1616.

Elizabeth, m. to Sir Edmund Uvedale, knt.

Edith, m. to Walter Graye, esq. of Bridport, and d. in 1613.

Mr. Williams d. in 1569, and was s. by his only son,

SIR JOHN WILLIAMS, knt. of Herringston, b. in 1545. This gentleman was sheriff of Dorsetshire in the 24th and 34th ELIZABETH, and knight of the shire in the first year of the ensuing reign. He espoused Eleanor, daughter of Henry Uvedale, esq. of More Critchel, in the county of Dorset, by whom he had four sons, viz.

\* "The family of De la Lynde," says Coker, "were men of great note in these parts," of whom Robert De la Lynde was living temp. HENRY II. They were seated at an early period at HARTLEY, in the parish of Great Mentern, acquired in marriage with the heiress of a family of that name, where they continued until the co-heiress of Herring conveyed to them, as stated, CLENSTON.

"Kings Stagge Bridge," (in the parish of East Pulham, in the county of Dorset) "got that name upon this occasion: King HENRY III. having disported himselfe in the forrest of Blackmore, hee spared one beautifull and goodlie white harte, which afterwards Sir De la Lynde, a neighbouring gentleman of antient descent and especiall note, with his companions pursuing killed at this place; but hee soone founde howe dangerous it was to bee twitching a lion by the eares: for the king tooke soe great indignation against him, that hee not onlie punished them with imprisonment and a grievous fine of money, but for this fact hee taxed their lands; the owners of which yearlie vntill this daye paye a rounde summe of money by waye of amercement unto the Exchequer called white harte silver. The posteritie of this man ever after gave for their arms white hartes heads in a red shielde, and the forrest allsoe from that time beganne to lose its antient name, and to bee called the forrest of Whiteharte."—Coker's Survey of Dorset.

\* "The SYWARDS, at a very remote period, possessors of the Hamlet of Herringston, were a family of great antiquity, and held lands in the county of Dorset, before the conquest. In the 12th EDWARD III. WALTER HARANG, or HERRING, ended the hamlet in right of his wife, ALICE, daughter and heir of JOHN SYWARD, of Clenston."—Coker's History of Dorset.

The ancient and knightly family of Herring, Harang, was of considerable note, and had possessions in this country." (Ibid.) They were seated at Chaldon-Herring, as early as the reign of King JOHN. John Heryng, of Chaldon, and Winterbourn Herring, the last male of the family, died in the 34th HENRY VI. when John De la Lynde, son and heir of John, son of Isabella De Lynde, daughter of the said John Heryng, and a Russel, son and heir of Elizabeth Russel, other daughter, were found to be his heirs. Duke of Bedford in right of this match quarrelled the arms of Herring.



SYDENHAM WILLIAMS, esq. of Herrings-  
b. in 1701, who *m.* Agnes, daughter of  
Thomas Forward, esq. of Moor House, in  
county of Devon, by whom he had issue,  
1. THOMAS, his heir.

II. John, b. in 1728, *m.* Merriel, second  
daughter of John Horner, esq. of  
Mells Park, in the county of Somers-  
set, and had

1. John, in holy orders, vicar of  
Mereton Magna, in Somerset-  
shire, prebendary of Wells, and  
formerly fellow of Oriel College,  
Oxford, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter  
of John Friend, esq. of Wey-  
mouth, and has had issue,

John-Friend, in holy orders,  
vicar of Buckland, Din-  
ham, and Norton Saint  
Philips, county of Somers-  
set, b. in 1787, *m.* Catherine,  
third daughter of William  
Purlewent, esq. of Shepton-  
Mallet, and *d. s. p.* in 1816.

Elizabeth-Layton, *m.* to the  
Rev. Richard A. Burney,  
rector of Rympton, in the  
county of Somerset.

Jane, *m.* to John Lane, esq. of  
the Grange, Layton, Essex.  
Frances.

Agnes, *m.* to William Read-  
Bell, esq. of Gillingham, in  
the county of Dorset.

Merriel-Horner, *m.* to Edward  
James Smith, esq. judge of  
Morabadad, Bengal.

2. Sydenham, of Sherborne, in  
the county of Dorset, b. in 1758,  
*m.* Mary, daughter of the Rev.  
Robert Norris, rector of Brush-  
ford, in Somersetshire, and *d.*  
in 1810, having had two sons,  
John-Norris, a midshipman,  
*d.* in 1802.

Thomas, a captain in the  
Hon. East India Company's  
service, *m.* Mary Anne,  
daughter of William Ben-  
ford, esq. of South Moul-  
ton.

His widow *d.* in 1832.

3. Thomas, in holy orders, rector  
of Cameley and Brimpton, in  
the county of Somerset, and  
prebendary of Wells, b. in 1764  
*m.* Susan, daughter of Captain  
B. Bechino, R.N. and sister

of Mary, second wife of Wil-  
liam, fourth duke of Roxburghe.

4. Robert, of Cerne-Abbas, in the  
county of Dorset, b. in 1766,  
*m.* his cousin, Jane, daughter of  
Hamilton Blair, esq. of Blair, in  
the county of Air, and *d.* in 1814,  
leaving issue,

Hamilton-John, in holy or-  
ders, vicar of Buckland  
Dinham, in the county of  
Somerset, *m.* Margaret,  
daughter of Thomas Taun-  
ton, esq. of Wrackelford,  
in the county of Dorset,  
and has issue.

Jane-Merriel, married to  
Robert Chermside, M.D.

5. Margaret-Ellery, b. in 1771, *m.*  
to Robert Pearson, captain R.N.  
and *d.* in 1828.

III. Ellery, *m.* to St. Barbe Sydenham,  
esq. of Combe, in the county of  
Somerset.

IV. Agnes, *m.* to John Sabine, esq. of  
Muckleford.

V. Margaret, *d.* unmarried.

VI. Jane, *m.* to Hamilton Blair, esq. of  
Blair, in the county of Air.

Mr. Sydenham Williams was governor of  
Portland Castle, and sheriff of the county  
of Dorset, in the 3rd and 14th of GEORGE  
II. He *d.* in 1757, and was *s.* by his eldest  
son,

THOMAS WILLIAMS, esq. of Herringston,  
b. in 1728, *m.* Jane, daughter of Sir Edward  
Wilmot, bart. of Chaddesden, in the county  
of Derby, and dying in 1757, left, with two  
daughters, Sarah-Agnes, the wife of J.  
Letham, esq. and Jane, of Adair Hawkins,  
esq. of London,

EDWARD WILLIAMS, esq. present pro-  
prietor of HERRINGSTON.

*Arms*—Arg. within a bordure ingrailed  
gules, charged with crosses pattee or and  
bezants, a greyhound courant in fesse sab.  
between three Cornish choughs, ppr. Quar-  
tering the ensigns of De la Lynde, Hartley,  
Herring, Syward, Cerne, Argenton, and  
Browne.

*Crest*—A man's arm couped at the elbow,  
habited sab. charged with a cross patee or,  
the hand ppr. holding an oak branch vert  
fructed or.

*Motto*—Nil Solidum.

*Estates*—In the county of Dorset.

*Seat*—Herringston, near Dorchester.

6. Louisa - Anne, m. 20th June, 1820, to Sir Henry-Lorrain Baker, bart. of Dunstable House, in the county of Surrey.
- iii. Anne, m. to the Rev. Edward Aubery.
- iv. Harriett, m. 24th May, 1808, to John Coleman Rashleigh, esq. of Prideaux, in Cornwall, created a baronet in 1831.
- v. Sophia, m. to the Rev. John William Cunningham, vicar of Harrow, and died in 1821.

*Arms, Crest, &c.*—Refer to WILLIAMS of Herringston.

*Estates*—Parishes of Little Bredy, Compton Vallence, Winterbourn Abbas, and in the borough of Dorchester; all in the county of Dorset: Richmansworth, Herts.

*Town Residence*—36, Grosvenor Square.

*Seat*—Bridehead, near Dorchester, beautifully situated in a well-wooded vale and open country near the sea.

## MORAY, OF ABERCAIRNY.

MORAY, JAMES, esq. of Abercairny, in the county of Perth, a justice of the peace and deputy-lieutenant for that shire, formerly captain of the 15th Dragoons, afterwards lieutenant-colonel of the Perthshire Local Militia, espoused Elizabeth, daughter of General Sir William Erskine, bart. of Torrie. He succeeded to the estates on the decease of his father in 1810.

## Lineage.



The great house of MORAY, or MURRAY, whose acknowledged chieftainship is now vested in ABERCAIRNY, derives from

FRESKINE, a Fleming, who settled in Scotland during the reign of DAVID I., and acquired from that monarch the lands of Craithbrock, in the county of Linlithgow. Soon after the insurrection of the Moraymen in 1130," says Chalmers, "Freskine, so probably contributed by his skill and energy to the subduement of those ancient people, obtained from the same prince some of the most fertile districts of the Lowlands of MORAY," including Duffies, Inshkiel, &c., and erected a fortalice at Craithbrock, where he resided, and where the ruins of the castle are still to be seen. He was s. in 1158, by his only son,

WILLIAM DE MORAVIA, as appears from a charter, granted under the great seal, by WILLIAM the Lion, "Willielmo, filio Freskini, scilicet terras quas Freskine, pater suus, tenuit, tempore regis David avi mei." He left two sons, namely,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Hugh, who obtained from his father the lands of Duffus. He had a son, Walter, who is frequently mistaken for Walter, the son of William. He is witness to a charter in the chartulary of Moray, in which there is a donation made to the church of Spynie, and is designed—"Domino Waltero de Moravia, filio quondam Hugonis de Moravia."

The elder son and heir,

WILLIAM DE MORAVIA, according to numerous grants and other deeds, in the archives of the episcopal see of Moray, s. his father in 1200, in those records he is described "Willielmus filius Willielmi filii Friskini." He subsequently made a donation to the church of Spynie, as appears by a charter in the chartulary of Moray, wherein he states that "Hugone, fratre meo," is a witness. He seems to have wedded the daughter and heiress of David de Olifard, justiciary of Loudoun, in the reign of ALEXANDER II., to have acquired by her the



Lady Janet, daughter of Ross, sister of Queen Elizabeth, daughter of the baron of Monymusk, her son, David, Prince Palatine, being the parties concerned, bound to use their best justice done him in relation of Bothwell, and to procure lawyers to plead his cause." dated at Perth, 20th November, 1567, continues thus, "which is very honorable family, being narrated at Crawford's Peerage, page 42, our readers. But the Lord James taken every measure to that possession, his interest being very great, and the power of the Douglasses being over the whole kingdom; it was Sir Alexander's power to fight right to the lordship of being determined to live no part of the country, where he had been so ill used, he gave barony of Drumsargard to him, and retired to Perth, had an opulent fortune."

Moray being subsequently slain at the slaughter of one Spalding, he was allowed to plead the privilege of *habeas corpus*, which he obtained, and was released at his decease by his

MORAY, of Ogilvy and whom King JAMES II. conferred the honour of knight, daughter of Sir Humphrey Glengarnock, an ancient knight, by whom he left at his death JAMES III. (with two daughters) *m.* to Sir Maurice Drummond, and the younger to

communities which MALCOLM CANMURRAY, Thane of Fife, was, of kindred committed slaughter should have a peculiar sanction on payment of an *amercement*. The descent of Sir Alexander the Macduffs, was thus

FIFE, descendant and representative, Thane of Fife.

alter Moray, lord of Bothwell.

of Bothwell.

of Drumsargard.

of Drumsargard.

ay.

Charles Campbell, of Strouchore) a son and successor,

SIR HUMPHRY MORAY, of Ogilvy and Abercairny, who obtained a charter from King JAMES III. on his own resignation, erecting his lands of Ogilvy, Abercairny, Kyntocher, Connothy, &c. into one free barony, and at the same time, exempting them from appearance before the Steward Court of Strathern. He wedded Catherine, daughter of Patrick, Lord Graham, and sister to William, first earl of Montrose, by whom he left a son and heir,

ANDREW MORAY, of Abercairny, one of the gallant warriors of the reign of JAMES IV. He *m.* Margaret, daughter of Alexander Robertson, of Strowan, and had three sons viz.

GEORGE, who fell at Floddenfield. He *m.* Agnes, a daughter of the eminent house of Lindsey, and had a son,

JOHN, heir to his grandfather.

Humphrey (Sir), who *d. s. p.*

Robert, tutor-in-law to his nephew,

John, during his minority.

Abercairny, attending his sovereign to Flodden, was there slain with his elder son, in 1513. His grandson and successor,

JOHN MORAY, of Abercairny, espoused his cousin, the Lady Nicholas Graham, daughter of William, earl of Montrose, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

ROBERT, successor to his brother.

Marian, *m.* to Malcolm Robertson, of Kierquhan.

Margaret, *m.* to Andrew Shaw, of Kinloch-hill.

Agnes, *m.* to James Marshall, of Pitcairns.

Elizabeth, *m.* to John Orrock, of that ilk.

Janet, *m.* to David Toschoch, of Monyvaird.

Barbara, who died unmarried.

John Moray fell at the battle of Pinkie, in 1547, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM MORAY, of Abercairny, who *m.* Margaret, daughter of Laurence, Lord Oliphant, but dying without surviving issue, in 1558, the estates and representation passed to his brother,

ROBERT MORAY, of Abercairny. This gentleman espoused, in 1560, Catherine, daughter of William Murray, of Tullibardine, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM, his heir.

2. David (Sir), of Gorthy, appointed by JAMES VI. governor to that monarch's eldest son, Prince HENRY. He *d. s. p.*

3. Mungo (Sir), of Craigie, who *m.* a daughter of George Halket, of Pitfirran, and had issue,

ROBERT (Sir), Lord Justice Clerk,

one of the commissioners of the treasury, and president of the Royal Society.

William (Sir), of Dreghorn, master of the works to King CHARLES II. He *m.* a daughter of Sir James Foulis, of Colinton, by whom he had three sons, who all *d. s. p.* and a daughter, *m.* to Cockburn, of Chouslie.

4. John, minister of Dunfermline, who *m.* Margaret Leslie, dau. of James, Master of Rothes, but *d.* without surviving issue.
5. Andrew, a captain in the army, who *d.* in Holland, *s. p.*
6. James, who also *d.* issueless.
7. Nicholas, *m.* to Sir Robert Douglas, of Spot, afterwards Lord Belhaven.
8. Anne, *m.* to Sir William Moncrieff, of that Ilk.

The Laird of Abercairny *d.* 29th September, 1549, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR WILLIAM MORAY, of Abercairny. This gentleman, contemporary with King JAMES VI., was brought up with that prince at Stirling, his majesty being then under the care of Abercairny's aunt, the Countess of Marr. Sir William, who was master of horse to the queen, *m.* Christian, daughter of Sir Laurence Mercer, of Aldie, and had issue,

ROBERT, *m.* Helen, daughter of Alexander Bruce, of Culmalundie, and dying *v. p.* in 1628, left issue,

1. WILLIAM, heir to his grandfather.
2. David, *d. s. p.*
3. Anne, *m.* to Alexander Robertson, esq. of Strowan.

Mary, *m.* to Patrick Murray, of Ochertyre, and had issue.

Sir William Moray died in 1640, and was *s.* by his grandson,

WILLIAM MORAY, esq. of Abercairny, a devoted royalist, who *m.* Anne, daughter of George Hay, of Keillor, grandfather of John, twelfth Earl of Errol, and had issue,

ROBERT, his heir.

William, who died without issue.

George, a captain in Lord Dumbarton's regiment, who *d. s. p.*

Isabel, *m.* to Sir Archibald Stewart, bart. of Burrow.

Helen, *m.* to Mungo Graham, of Gorthy.

The eldest son,

SIR ROBERT MORAY, of Abercairny, succeeded his father in 1642, and received the honor of knighthood from King CHARLES II. immediately after the restoration. He *m.* Anne, daughter of Patrick Graham, esq. of Inchbraikie, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Robert, a steady adherent of the STUART family, to whom the exiled JAMES II., at St. Germain's, entrusted several

important commissions.

Janet, daughter of John M of Polmais, and left issue line is now EXTINCT.

John, who, after the revolution the French service, and a rank of lieutenant-colonel unmarried, in 1710.

James, who *d.* young.

Maurice, who *d.* unmarried.

Anne, *m.* to David Graham Fintray.

Emilia, *m.* to James Graham Garvock.

Sir Robert *d.* in 1704, and was eldest son,

WILLIAM MORAY, esq. of A This gentleman taking no part affairs, but residing chiefly on his estate in splendour and hospitality the inheritance, and freed it from the incumbrances which the in former times and the extravagance of his predecessors had incurred Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas esq. of Balgowan, and had issue,

JAMES, his heir.

Louisa, *m.* to Alexander, sixth Kelly.

Elizabeth, *m.* to David Graham Abercairny dying in 1735, was only son,

JAMES MORAY, esq. of Abercairny *m.* the Lady Christian Montgomery ter of Alexander, ninth Earl of and had issue,

James, who *d.* young.

ALEXANDER, } successive poss

CHARLES, } CHARLES,

Susanna, *m.* to Colonel John heir and representative of

of Dumferline, and had issue

Elizabeth, *m.* to Andrew Lord

Margaret, *m.* to John Sinclair

advocate, sheriff-depute of

ties of Caithness and Sutherland

Frances, *m.* first, to George

mond, esq. of Blair Drummond

had a son, John, who *d.* in his

Mrs. Drummond married,

General Sir William Erskine

Torrie, and had issue.

The elder surviving son and heir,

ALEXANDER MORAY, esq. of Abercairny dying without issue, was *s.* by his living brother,

COL. CHARLES MORAY, of Abercairny who wedded the eldest daughter and

of the late Sir William Stirling, Ardoch, by whom he acquired the

and had issue,

JAMES, his heir.

William Moray-Stirling, of which estate he inherited



mother, the heiress of STIRLING. Major Moray-Stirling has served for a long period in the army, has passed ten years in India, and was present at the battle of Waterloo, where he was severely wounded. He *m.* the Hon. Fanny Douglas, daughter of Archibald Lord Douglas, by the Lady Frances Scott, grand-aunt of Walter, Lord of Buccleuch. Charles, a captain in the army, who *d.* in 1820. Christian, *m.* to Henry Home Drummond, esq. of Blair Drummond, and has issue two sons and a daughter. Margaret. Moray-Stirling *d.* in 1810, and was *s.* his eldest son, the present JAMES MORAY, of Abercairny.

*Arms*—Quarterly, first and fourth, azure, three stars arg. within a double tressure,

counterflowered or; second and third or, two chevrons gu.

*Crest*—An earl's crown surmounted of a star, with twelve rays arg.

*Mottoes*—Above the crest—Sans Tache, and below the shield—Tanti talem genuere parentes.

*Supporters*—Two eagles ppr.

*Estates*—The barony of Abercairny, situated in the parish of Fowlis Wester, and the barony of Ogilvie and Glensherop, in the parish of Blackford, in the county of Perth, acquired by the Morays from Maulise, sixth Earl of Strathern, in the year 1299, in *libero maritagio*, with his only daughter, the Lady Mary. The estates of Ballycloan, parish of Maderty, Glenalmond and Pittentian, parish of Crieff, Feddal, in the parish of Dunblane, with other extensive lands in the parishes of Blackford and Fowlis Wester, since added by purchase.

*Seat*—Abercairny Abbey, Perthshire.

## BATES, OF MILBOURNE.

BATES, RALPH, esq. of Milbourne Hall, in the county of Northumberland, *b.* December, 1799, *s.* to the estates at the decease of his father in 1813.

## Lineage.



The family of BATES has been established for centuries in the county of Northumberland, and has enjoyed the highest respectability.

WILLIAM BATES, esq. of Bedlington, in Northumberland, was father of JAMES BATES, esq. of Milbourne, living

*temp.* EDWARD IV. who is styled son and heir apparent of William Bates, in a deed of a sale of lands and a house in Bedlington, in the occupation of the above William Bates, from John Spitter and Gilbert Clark. The next on record,

THOMAS BATES, esq. of Ovington Hall, in Northumberland, was returned in 1554 to parliament, as member for the borough of Morpeth, which he continued to represent in the reigns of MARY and ELIZABETH. This gentleman appears to have been high in favour with the former queen, for we find her Majesty addressing to him in 1556-7, the following complementary letter,

MARY THE QUEENE

By the Queene

Trustie and welbiloved we grete you well and whereas we understand by reporte of our right trustie and right welbiloved cousyn therle of Northumberland, not only your good will and readyness to our service in these borders but also the good and valyante servyce and endeavour ye have from tyme to tyme don there. And specially now at

3. Mitford Ingilby, deceased.
4. Richard Ingilby.
5. Lucy Ingilby.
6. Esther Ingilby.
7. Anne Ingilby.
8. Isabella Ingilby.
9. Emily Ingilby, deceased.

Mr. Bates espoused secondly, in 1762, Anne, sister of the late Henry Ellison, esq. of Hebburn Hall, and had further issue,

RALPH, his heir.

Thomas, } both died unmarried.  
Henry, }

Richard, who was killed on board the Argo, man of war, by a cannon shot, in an engagement with two French ships of war in the West Indies in 1783.

Robert, deceased.

Cuthbert.

Hannah, who wedded, in 1786, John Hunter, esq. of Lisburn, Ireland, and had issue,

John Hunter, who m. Miss Sarah Story, of Lackington Hall, Leicestershire, and has two daughters.

Ralph Bates Hunter, in holy orders, present rector of Whalton, Northumberland.

George Hunter.

Henry Hunter, who m. Miss Byrne, and has a son.

William Hunter.

Mary Anne Barbara Hunter, m. to her cousin, Hugh Bates Maxwell, esq.

Anna Hunter, who died young.

Anne, } both died unmarried.  
Elizabeth, }

Mary-Anne, m. in 1795 to the Rev. John Fawcett, and had issue, John Fawcett, a magistrate for the county of Durham, and four other sons and four daughters.

Mr. Bates, the sheriff of Northumberland in 1762, died 2nd August, 1783, and was s. by his eldest son,

RALPH BATES, esq. of Milbourn Halliwell, &c. born 22nd October, many years lieutenant-colonel Enniskillen Dragoons. This colonel-commandant of the regiment of Northumberland Local justice of the peace, and deputy served the office of sheriff for the 1812. He wedded, 4th Dec. his second cousin, Sarah, third the late Rev. Nathaniel Ellison Bolam and Doddington, by Jane daughter and heiress of Col. of Faringdon, Berks, and had and as many daughters, viz.

RALPH, his heir.

Nathaniel.

Robert, died in infancy in 1812.

Jane Anne.

Sarah.

Georgiana.

Colonel Bates died 6th June, 1812, buried in the family vault at St. Newcastle-on-Tyne. He was s. by his eldest son, the present Ralph Bates, esq. of Milbourne Hall.

*Arms*---Sa. a fesse engrailed between three dexter hands couped at bendways, arg.

*Crest*---A naked man holding in his hand a willow wand.

*Motto*---Et manu et corde.

*Estates*---Milbourne, East and West, Holywell, East Hartford, North Rectory, all in Northumberland a small freehold (conjointly with rell, of Broome Park) at Heighly the county of Durham.

*Seat*---Milbourne Hall. The house at Holywell or Halliwell occupied by some of Mr. Bates's ten present residence, Milbourne erected in 1810. It is situated about N.W. of Newcastle-on-Tyne, in the parish of Ponteland.

## CALDECOTT, OF RUGBY.

CALDECOTT, THOMAS, esq. of Rugby Lodge, in the county of Warwick, barrister-at-law, b. 6th October, 1798, m. 8th January, 1828, Ann-Catherine daughter of the late Lieutenant-colonel James West, of the Royal Artillery issue,

1. THOMAS, b. 3rd October, 1831.

2. Elizabeth.

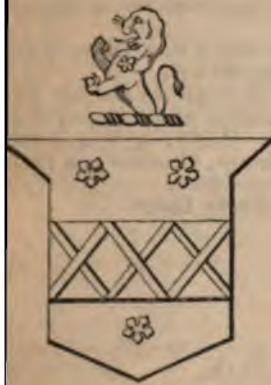
3. Emily.

4. Ellen.

Mr. Caldecott inherited the estates at the decease of his father in 1829. He is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the county of Warwick.



## Lineage.



as CALCOTT, of Abingdon, Berks, descended

as CALCOTT, esq. of Barrow and L. in the county of Rutland, for years in the commission of the peace Leicestershire. He espoused first, daughter of Richard House, of Wycombe, Bucks, by whom he had children, who all died *s. p.* He secondly, Abigail, daughter of Eggeford, esq. of Henwood Hall, in city of Warwick, and left by her, d. in April, 1681),

Thomas, his heir.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Theophilus Aylmer, esq.

Thomas, died unm.

Abigail, *m.* to Christopher Bradgate, esq.

Caldecott died in 1643, and was *s.* by his

as CALCOTT, or CALDECOTT, esq. of Calthorpe, in the county of Leicester, of the peace for that shire, and died in 1665. He *m.* first, Mary, daughter of Alexander Prescott, esq. of Abbey, Essex, by whom (who died in 1681) he had with other issue, his successor. Mr. Caldecott wedded secondly, Mrs. Eleanor Pratt, but had by that lady. He died in 1702-3, *s.* by his eldest son,

as CALDECOTT, esq. of Calthorpe, *b.* who *m.* Mand, daughter of John esq. of Northampton, and had issue, Thomas, his heir.

Thomas, who *m.* John Ward, esq. of Guilsborough, sheriff for Northamptonshire in 1730, and had

SIR THOMAS WARD, knt. of Guilsborough, who *d.* unm.

Mary-Ward, *m.* to John Shuckburgh, esq.

Elizabeth-Ward, *m.* to Richard Ward, esq.

Ann-Ward, *m.* to John Lucas, esq. was mother of the present

WILLIAM-ZOUCH LUCAS WARD, esq. of Guilsborough, (refer to p. 379.)

Mr. Caldecott died in 1720, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS CALDECOTT, esq. who espoused Mrs. Elizabeth Cheney, daughter of John Pettet, esq. of Dartford, in Kent, and had issue,

Thomas, barrister-at-law, who *d. s. p.*

WILLIAM.

Merice, *m.* to Abraham Turner, esq. and died in 1790.

Matilda.

Mary.

The only surviving son,

WILLIAM CALDECOTT, esq. of Rugby, wedded first, Elizabeth, daughter of the Rev. Peter Senhouse, of Linton, in the county of Hereford, (see p. 216) and had issue,

Thomas, of Dartford, in Kent, barrister-at-law, bencher of the Middle Temple, who *m.* Charlotte, daughter of James Pool, esq. of Hornead, in Herefordshire, by whom (who died in 1790) he had no issue,

Peter, who died young, in 1745.

William, who died *s. p.* in 1777.

Mr. Caldecott *m.* secondly, Anna, relict of William Boughton, esq. and daughter of — Deacon, esq. of Market Bosworth, by whom (who died in 1783) he had

John, of Holbrook Grange, in the county of Warwick, who *m.* first, Mary Letitia, daughter of Benjamin Sutton, esq. and relict of — Brooke, esq. and secondly, Anne, daughter of Richard Stephens, esq.

Charles, *d.* unm.

Samuel, of Melton Mowbray, *b.* in 1759, who *m.* Miss Elizabeth Campbell, and has issue.

ABRAHAM, of whom presently.

Mary, died unm.

Catherine, who *m.* the Rev. John Parker, of Newbold-on-Avon, in Warwickshire, and was mother of the Rev. John Thomas Parker, of Newbold-on-Avon, who wedded Anna, daughter of Sir Grey Skipwith, bart.

S S

diganshire, possessor of the barony of Kemeys, in the county of Pembroke, and has issue.

III. MORGAN, of whom presently.

IV. Elizabeth, who espoused David Davies, esq. of Swansea, and died in 1788, leaving, (with an elder son, who died in 1798), Morgan Thomas Davies, *b.* 14th February, 1788, who *m.* in 1822, Miss Jane Hancorne, and has issue.

The third son,

MORGAN THOMAS, esq. was born at Lletymaur, in 1729. He married in 1768, Frances, only child and heiress of HENRY GORING,\* esq. of Frodley Hall, in the county of Stafford, high sheriff in 1723 (son of William Goring, esq. by Sarah, only daughter and heiress of JOHN GILBERT, esq. of Frodley, see p. 388), and had an only son,

REES-GORING.

Mr. Thomas having considerably augmented

\* This gentleman sold his estates in 1730, having much impoverished himself by his loyal devotion to the House of Hanover; for which he raised a troop of horse at his own expense in 1715, and took the field against the CHEVALIER. A petition to King George I. signed by Henry Goring, and another signed by several Staffordshire gentlemen of importance, both setting forth Mr. Goring's services and soliciting compensation from the crown, and the correspondence ensuing on these petitions between Sir Robert Walpole and Mr. Goring, are in the present Mr. GORING THOMAS'S possession. Mr. Henry Goring died in 1748.

his property in Carmarthenshire, died 20th May, 1800, and was *s.* by his son,

REES GORING THOMAS, esq. who added to his hereditary estates, by the purchase of property in Surrey, comprising the manor of Tooting Graveney, and an estate called Tooting Lodge. He *m.* Sarah, daughter of the late Mr. Richard Hovell, of Norfolk, and had issue,

REES-GORING, his heir

Morgan, *b.* 7th August, 1803.

George, *b.* 4th November, 1809.

Sarah-Frances, who *m.* 22nd August, 1832, William Henry Pattison, esq. of Lincoln's Inn, and of Witham, in Essex. This lady, with her husband, was unfortunately drowned on the 20th September following her marriage, in the Lac de Guave, in the High Pyrenees.

Mr. Thomas, who centered in himself the representation of the ancient families of THOMAS, GILBERT, and GORING, died 21st September, 1821, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present REES GORING THOMAS, esq.

*Arms*—Gu. on a chevron or, between three herons arg. four barrulets az. Quarterly with GORING and GILBERT.

*Crest*—A heron's head erased, gorged with a garland of roses, gu.

*Motto*—A deo et patre.

*Estates*—In the parishes of Llanelly, Llanon, and Llangendevine, Carmarthenshire; and of Tooting, including the manor of Tooting Graveney, in Surrey.

*Seats*—Tooting, Surrey; Llanon, Carmarthenshire.

## FETHERSTON-HAUGH, OF BRACKLYN CASTLE.

FETHERSTON-HAUGH, THOMAS-JAMES, esq. of Bracklyn Castle, in the county of Westmeath, *b.* 19th March, 1790, *m.* 18th December, 1816, the Lady Eleanor Howard, second daughter of William, third Earl of Wicklow, and has issue,

JAMES-HOWARD, *b.* in 1819.

Eleanor-Margaret.

Catherine-Mary.

Frances-Alicia.

Mr. Fetherston, who succeeded to the estates in 1822, has served the office of high-sheriff of the county of Westmeath.





## Lineage.

This branch of the ancient family of Fetherstonhaugh,\* of Up Park, in Sussex, and of Newcastle, in the county of Northumberland, migrated to Ireland in the reign of CHARLES I. and acquired large grants of land in several counties.

THOMAS FETHERSTON-HAUGH, esq. the lineal descendant and representative of the Irish branch of the family, wedded, temp. GEORGE II. Miss Nugent, of Derrymore, in the county of Westmeath, and had a son and successor,

JAMES FETHERSTON-HAUGH, esq. of Bracklyn, who married Margaret, only daughter of the late Sir Richard Steele, bart. of Hampstead, in the county of Dublin, and had issue,

THOMAS-JAMES, his heir, the PRESENT PROPRIETOR.

\* The family is of Saxon origin, and was seated at Fetherston, in Northumberland, before the CONQUEST; that part of the county having been allotted to its progenitor, a Saxon officer, for his gallant conduct against the Britons.

The surname is said to be thus derived:—the house in which the family resided was formerly upon a hill (where were two stones, called fether stones), and was moated round as a barrier against the Scots; but, upon being destroyed, a new edifice was erected in the holme or valley under the hill, which valley was locally denominated a *haugh*, and thence the appellation of "Fetherstonhaugh."—*Burke's Peerage and Baronetage*.

Richard-Steele, who *m.* in 1820, the daughter of the late Mr. Baron George, of the Court of Exchequer in Ireland.

John, who *m.* in 1823, the Honourable Susan Massy, sister to the present Lord Massy.

Charlotte, *m.* to the late Major Robert Tighe, of South Hill, in the county of Westmeath.

Margaret-Anne, who *m.* Sir Thomas Chapman, bart. of Killua Castle, and is mother of Montague Lowther Chapman, esq. present member of parliament for the county of Westmeath.

Harriet.

*Arms*---Gu. on a chevron between three ostrich feathers, arg. a pallet.

*Crest*---An antelope statant armed or.

*Motto*---Valens et volens.

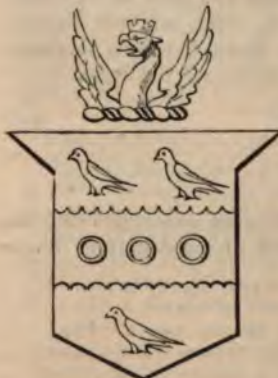
*Estates*---Bracklyn, county Westmeath, acquired in the reign of QUEEN ANNE; Derrymore, temp. GEORGE II.; Cuffagh, in the Queen's County; and Killarig, in Carlowshire, obtained in the time of CHARLES I.; Edmonstown, Kingsland, Clare, Turis, Nugentstown, and Marlastown, in the county of Westmeath, possessed since the reign of GEORGE II.; Ballinacor, acquired temp. GEORGE I.

Property in the city of Dublin, since the reign of CHARLES I.

*Seat*---Bracklyn Castle, near Kinnegad.

## BIGGE, OF LINDEN.

BIGGE, CHARLES-WILLIAM, esq. of Linden, in the county of Northumberland, a deputy-lieutenant and chairman of the quarter sessions there, *b.* 28th October, 1773, *m.* 27th January, 1802, Miss Alice Wilkinson, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, of the Yorkshire family of Wilkinson, of Thorpe, and has issue,



CHARLES-JOHN, banker, in Newcastle, who *m.* in 1833, Lewis-Marianne, daughter of Pridaux John Selby, esq. of Twizell House.

Henry-Lancelot, ensign in the 66th regiment of native infantry, Bengal.

Edward-Thomas, fellow of Merton College, Oxford.

William-Mathew, an officer in the army.

John-Frederic.

Arthur.

Mathew-Robert.

George-Richard.

Charlotte-Eliza.

Julia-Katherina.

Jemima.

This gentleman who was appointed, in 1798, lieutenant-colonel commandant of the second battalion of Northumberland Militia, and of the Southern Local Militia, in 1817, s. his father on the 10th October, 1794. He was high-sheriff for Northumberland in 1802.

### Lineage.

So far back as the time of the CONFESSOR, one William BIGGE, (a strong proof of the antiquity of the name) granted under the sanction of the crown, to the convent of St. Augustine, in Canterbury, the lands of Bodisham, and Wilrington.

WILLIAM BIGGE, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, the immediate ancestor of the family seated at Linden, is presumed to have descended from an ancient house, seated for many generations in the county of Essex.\* He m. in 1666, Isabell, daughter and co-heir of Thomas Dent, esq. by his wife, Julian, widow of Mr. James Metham, of Newcastle, and had issue,

JOHN, described of the Inner Temple, London, and of East Knoyle, in Wiltshire, who, by his father's will, was left in the custody and tuition of that gentleman's "loving cousin, John Bowles, of Shaftesbury, in the county of Dorset, esq." This John Bigge purchased in 1696, for £1696. one sixth, part of the Square, of Spitalfields, London, with the houses thereon. He m. in 1701, Miss Anne Jackson, and died at Bedlington, in 1721, *non compos mentis*, and s. p.

James, who died in minority unm.

THOMAS, of whom presently.

Mary, m. to Edward Collingwood, esq. of Byker and Dissington, (see p. 473.)

Anne, m. to Edward Ward, esq.

William Bigge, of Newcastle, died in March, 1690, and was interred at All Saint's, in that city, in a tomb, which Mr. Bigge, and a Mr. John Hindmarsh, had built for their respective families, and inscribed with the following testimonial:

"Willielmus Bigge, generosus, et Johannes Hindmarsh Armiger, humanæ sortis et fragilitatis memores, hoc sibi suisque, Deo volente, supremum in terris posuerunt domicilium usque festum resurrectionis mortuorum alta pace guadendum.

Maxima scire mori vitæ est sapientia, vivit,  
Qui moritur; si vis vivere, discite mori.

Mr. Bigge's third, but only son to have issue,

THOMAS BIGGE, esq. being in India, and unheard of, during the lunacy of his brother

John, his sisters received the rents of their father's and mother's estates, about which, after his return to England, differences arose which were only finally arranged by an act of Parliament passed for that purpose in 1710. He m. about the year 1706, Elizabeth, daughter of Edward Hindmarsh, esq. of the Six Clerks' Office, and had issue,

i. WILLIAM, his heir.

ii. Edward, of Brinkley, who died unmarried.

iii. Thomas, of Ludgate Hill, London, who erected the White House, at Little Benton. He wedded Elizabeth, sister of the late Philip Rundell, and dying in 1791, left a son,

Thomas, b. 8th January, 1766, m. Maria, daughter of Thomas Rundell, esq. of Bath, and had issue,

1. Thomas-Edmund.
2. Philip-Edmund.
3. James-Rundell.
4. Charles-Richard.
5. John.
6. Elizabeth, m. to Colonel Anderson.
7. Jane, who d. unm. in 1812.
8. Augusta.
9. Emily.
10. Maria.
11. Georgiana.
12. Emily-Jane.
13. Fanny.

iv. Grace, m. to Sir Robert Carr, bart.

v. Mary, }  
vi. Elizabeth, } who both died unm.

The eldest son and heir,

WILLIAM BIGGE, esq. of Benton, b. in 1707, one of the six clerks in Chancery, was high sheriff for Northumberland in 1750. He m. 29th January, 1736, Mary, daughter and eventually sole heiress of Charles Clarke, esq. of Ovingham, by whom he acquired the estates of Stannington and Ovingham, and had issue,

THOMAS-CHARLES, his heir.

William-Edward, who inherited the property of his uncle, EDWARD, at Brinkley. He died unmarried.

Charles-Clarke, who died in youth.

John, who s. to Brinkley, on the demise of his brother, William. He died 11th March, 1797, leaving his estates of Brinkley and Carville, to

\* For the early descent refer to Hodgson's able "History of Northumberland," part 2, vol. ii. p. 97.



Thideoke, *knt.* and had (with two other sons, James, who espoused the daughter of Richard Grenfeld; and Anthony, *m.* to Anne Treforth),

PHILIP CHUTE, flourishing *temp.* EDWARD II. who *m.* a daughter of Sir John Britton, *knt.* and left at his decease, a daughter, Joane, the wife of Sir John Carmine, *knt.* and a son and successor,

GEORGE CHUTE, lord of the manor of Taunton in 1334; this gentleman wedded a daughter of Thomas Tirrell, and was *s.* by his son,

AMBROSE CHUTE, who *m.* Anabell, daughter of Sir John Chichester, and had a daughter, Christian, the wife of Ralph Henell, and a son and heir,

EDMOND CHUTE, living in 1379, who espoused Dyonice, daughter of Henry Stourton, and had, with three other sons, viz. William, who *m.* a daughter of — Archdeckne; Anthony, who wedded a daughter of Sir John Clifton, *knt.*; and Robert, a baron of the Exchequer, *temp.* HENRY VI.

HENRY CHUTE, who *m.* Joane, daughter of Edward Baskerville; and had a daughter, Anne, the wife of Sir John Scutley, *knt.* and a son and heir,

ROBERT CHUTE. This gentleman *m.* in 1438, Alice, daughter of Maurice Berkeley, and was *s.* by his son,

CHARLES CHUTE, father, by his wife, a daughter of Sir John Cheney, *knt.* of

EDMOND CHUTE, of the county of Sussex, who, about the year 1500, sold the manor of Taunton to Lord Denham. He was *s.* at his decease by his son,

ROBERT CHUTE, who *m.* Jane, daughter of John Lucas, and had a son,

CHARLES CHUTE, *esq.* who *m.* a daughter of John Crippes, of the Isle of Thanet, and had two sons,

ANTHONY.

Philip, of Appledore, in Kent, who married, first, Margaret, daughter of Alexander Culpepper, of Bedgeberry; and, secondly, Joane, daughter of Thomas Dussing, of Winchelsea, in the county of Sussex. This Philip Chute, standard bearer to HENRY VIII. obtained, in recompense for his gallant services at the siege of Boulogne, an augmentation to his armorial ensigns. This branch of the CHUTE family became extinct in 1700, upon the demise of SIR GEORGE CHUTE, *bart.*

The elder son,

ANTHONY CHUTE, *esq.* of the county of Kent, espoused a daughter of — Girling, of Suffolk, and was father of

ARTHUR CHUTE, *esq.* who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of Henry See, *esq.* of Herne, in Kent, and was *s.* by his son,

CHARLES CHUTE, *esq.* of the Middle Temple. This gentleman wedded Ursula, daughter of John Challoner, *esq.* of Fulham, and had a son and successor,

CHALLONER CHUTE, *esq.* who purchased from Lord Sandys, in 1653, the estate of THE VINE, situated in the northern and richly wooded part of the county of Hants. He *m.* first, Ann, daughter and co-heir of Sir John Skory, *knt.* and had a son, CHALLONER, his heir, and two daughters, Anne and Cecilia. He wedded, secondly, Dorothy, Lady Dacre, daughter of Lord North, but had no further issue. Mr. Challoner Chute died in 1659, then SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS to RICHARD CROMWELL'S Parliament, an arduous office which he filled to the great satisfaction of all parties. He was *s.* by his son,

CHALLONER CHUTE, *esq.* of The Vine, in Hampshire, who *m.* the Hon. Catherine Lennard, daughter of Richard, Lord Dacre, by Dorothy, his wife, daughter of Dudley, Lord North, and had issue,

I. Challoner, who *d.* unmarried in 1685.

II. EDWARD, heir to his father.

III. Thomas, who purchased in 1700 Pickenham Hall, in the western part of the county of Norfolk. He wedded Elizabeth, daughter of — Rivett, *esq.* and had issue,

1. THOMAS-LENNARD, of Pickenham Hall, who *m.* Catherine, daughter of Edward Chute, *esq.* of The Vine, but died *s. p.* in 1722.\*

2. Devereux, of Pickenham Hall, who *d.* unmarried in 1724.

3. ELIZABETH, who *m.* Thomas Lobb, *esq.* and had (with a daughter, Elizabeth, *m.* to John Ellis, *esq.*) a son,

THOMAS LOBB, *esq.* of Picken-

\* The following inscription to this gentleman's memory is at Pickenham:—

Juxta hoc marmor requiescit  
THOMAS LENNARD CHUTE, *arm.*  
Luctuosum sevientis Podagræ exemplar,  
Non annis sed doloribus confectus  
Insenuit juvenis, et ad cælos  
Migravit adhuc viridis  
Vir, fide, virtute, pietate,  
Constans, audax, sincerus.  
Dominus non importunus, amicus suavissimus,  
Omnibus facilis, æquusque  
Nulli non charus.  
Vixit Filius, conjux, frater, pius, fidelis, amantissimus.  
Ingeni dotes, si quis alius unquam  
Præclaras habuit, nec fastuosas.  
Decessit omnibus vere flebilis,  
Inimicus enim nemini.

Quarterly, 1st and 4th, gu. three barways, the points towards the pr. pomels and hilts or, for CHUTE; 3rd, ermine, three mullets, two and pierced gu. on a chief wavy sa. a guardant ppr. for WIGGETT.

—1st. A dexter cubit arm in the hand in a gauntlet grasping a sword, in bend sinister ppr. pomel or, for CHUTE. 2nd. A griphon's aped sa. holding in the beak an earl, ppr. between two wings arg. each with a mullet gu. for WIGGETT.

—Fortune de guerre.

—THE VINE, situated in the pa-

ishes of Sherbourne, St. John, Basing, and Sherfield, in the northern and richly-wooded part of Hants; purchased from Lord Sandys by Mr. Speaker Chute in 1653: PICKENHAM HALL, in the western part of Norfolk; acquired in 1700 by Thomas Chute, esq. grandson of the Speaker. This latter property has been since considerably augmented by purchase, and lies in the parishes of North and South Pickenham, Great Cressingham, Houghton, and Ashill.

*Seats*—The Vine, in Hampshire, erected by Lord Sandys, temp. HENRY VIII.; and Pickenham Hall, Norfolk.

## WILBRAHAM, OF RODE.

WILBRAHAM, RANDLE, esq. of Rode Hall, in the county of Chester, *b.* 10th January, 1773, *m.* first, in December, 1798, Letitia, daughter and heiress of the Rev. Edward Rudd, rector of Houghton-le-spring, in the county of Durham, by his wife, Letitia Arden, and has issue,



RANDLE, *b.* 1st March, 1801.

Mary-Letitia, *m.* to Joseph-Harrison Tryer, esq. of Whitley House, in the county of Northumberland.

Emma, *m.* to Sir Archibald Edmonstone, bart. of Dunbreath.

Mr. Wilbraham wedded secondly, in February, 1808, Sibylla, daughter of Philip Egerton, esq. of Egerton and Oulton, and sister to Sir Philip Grey Egerton, bart. by whom he has further issue,

Charles-Philip, *b.* 10th March, 1810, an officer in the Coldstream Guards.

Richard, *b.* 12th April, 1811, lieutenant in the rifle brigade.

Francis-Henry-Randle, *b.* 6th January, 1819.

Sibylla-Elizabeth.

Harriet.

Frances-Maria.

Emily.

Charlotte.

gentleman, who inherited the estates at the decease of his father in 1796, is a knight and deputy-lieutenant for the county of Chester, and high-steward of the county of Congleton.

## Lineage.

is a branch of the great family of Wilburgham, now represented by GEORGE WILBRAHAM, esq. of Delamere House, M.P. (see 315.)

WILBRAHAM, esq. of Nantwich,

lineally descended from Sir Richard de Wilburgham, who was sheriff of Cheshire, in the 43rd of HENRY III. served the same office himself in 1714. He wedded Mary, daughter of Sir Richard Brooke, bart. of



Norton (by Francisca-Posthuma, daughter of Thomas, son of Sir Peter Leigh, of Lyme, knight banneret,) and had issue,

Richard, who died in his father's lifetime.

ROGER, who succeeded to the estates at the death of his father, and was grandfather of the present GEORGE WILBRAHAM, esq. of Delamere House.

RANDLE, of whom presently.

Thomas, of the city of Westminster, LL.D. and F.R.S. fellow of All Souls, Oxford, and also of the College of Physicians. He died *s. p.*

Henry-William, in holy orders, M.A. rector of Shelford, in the county of Oxford, who *d.* unmarried.

Frances, *m.* to William Wright, esq. of Stockport.

Elizabeth, *m.* to William Falconer, esq. recorder of Chester.

Mary, *m.* to Thomas Chetham, esq. of Mellor, county of Derby.

The second surviving son,

RANDLE WILBRAHAM, esq. of Rode, in the palatinate of Cheshire, barrister-at-law, LL.D. and deputy steward of the University of Oxford; espoused, in 1722, Dorothy, only daughter of Andrew Kenrick, esq. and had issue,

RICHARD, his heir.

Roger, who *d.* young.

Mary, *m.* to Charles Gray, esq. M.P. for Colchester.

Dorothea, *m.* to John Ford, esq. barrister-at-law

Anne and Elizabeth, both died unmarried.

Mr. Wilbraham died in 1770, and was *s.* by his son.

RICHARD WILBRAHAM, esq. of Rode, M.P. for Chester, who *m.* Mary, daughter of Robert Bootle, esq. and niece and heiress of Sir Thomas Bootle, knt. of Lathom House,

in the county of Lancaster, chancellor to Frederick, Prince of Wales. In consequence of this alliance Mr. Wilbraham assumed the additional surname of BOOTLE. He had issue,

EDWARD, who resumed the name of WILBRAHAM, and was elevated to the peerage in 1828, as BARON SKELMERSDALE.

RANDLE, the present possessor of Rode Hall.

Anne-Dorothea, *m.* to Richard, 1st Lord Alvanley, and died in 1825.

Mary, *m.* to William Egerton, esq. of Tatton Park, and is deceased.

Francisca-Alicia, *m.* to A. H. Eyre, esq. of Grove, Notts. and *d.* in 1810.

Sibylla-Georgiana, *m.* to William Ffarington, esq. of Shaw Hall, in Lancashire, and *d.* in 1799.

Emma, *m.* in 1794 to Sir Charles Edmonstone, bt. of Duntreath, and *d.* in 1797.

Elizabeth, *m.* in 1821, to the Rev. W. Barnes, rector of Richmond, Yorkshire.

Mr. Wilbraham-Bootle died in 1796, when the estate of Rode Hall devolved on his second son, the present RANDLE WILBRAHAM, esq.

*Arms*—Quarterly 1st and 4th arg. three bends wavy, az.; 2nd and 3rd az. two bars arg. on a canton of the first, a wolf's head erased of the second.

*Crest*—A wolf's head, erased arg.

*Motto*—In portu quies.

*Estates*—The Odd Rode, &c. estates in the parishes of Astbury and Barthomley, inherited from the elder branch of the Wilbraham family; the Stapleford, &c. estates, in the parishes of Tarvin and Waverley, acquired by purchase in 1753.

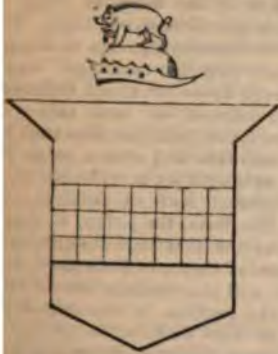
*Seat*—Rode Hall, near Lawton.

## ARDEN, OF LONGCROFT.

ARDEN, THE REV. FRANCIS-EDWARD, of Gresham, in the county of Norfolk, became representative of his family at the decease of his brother, Major Arden, on the 2nd August, 1809, but will not possess the hereditary estate of LONGCROFT, in Staffordshire, until the demise of his mother. He *m.* Rachael, daughter of John Pinkard, esq. and has issue,

EDWARD.  
Henry.  
Hamar.  
Rachael.  
Emma.

Lineage.



family boasts of Saxon blood, and distinction for a full century at least by conquest.

AND, the first of the Saxon Earls of Mercia, temp. ALFRED, the Great, left an only daughter and heiress,

MA, who espoused GUY, son of Siward of Wallingford, and conveying from to her husband he became

EARL OF WARWICK, "the memory of," (saith Dugdale) for his great valour ever since been, and yet is so that the vulgar are of opinion that a man of more than ordinary stature, Welsh, taking notice of his brave will needs have him to be descended from Welsh parentage." The achievements chivalrous earl, true or fabulous, generally known, that it is almost necessary to refer to Dugdale's Warwick which they are fully set forth. He died in 927, and was s. by his son,

BURN, Earl of Warwick, who espoused "the beautiful Lady Leonetta, daughter of King ATHELSTAN," and was s. by

EDMUND, Earl of Warwick, a man renowned for his personal valour, and magnanimity. He was a benefactor to the monks of Eversham, and was s. by his

son, EARL OF WARWICK. This nobleman distinguished for piety, granted in the consent of King EDGAR, the village of Whitlarford to the monks of Eversham. He died about the beginning of the reign of EDWARD, the Martyr, and was s. by his son,

EDMUND, Earl of Warwick, who, Dugdale says, was deprived of his lands and

honors, "for his wicked courses and oppressions." His hereditary successor, was

WIGOD, who married the sister of Earl Leofric, and was s. by his son,

ALWYNE, who in the general survey, is styled, *Alwinus Vicecomes*. "The reason whereof," observes Dugdale, "I conceive to be either, because that he did exercise the power and authority of the Earle of Mercia, (scil. Earl Leofrike, his uncle) here in Warwickshire as his ancestors had done, for which respect he and they have been reputed earls, as I have already showed, and have rancked them in that degree; or else that he hath the custody of the county to the king's immediate use." Alwine left issue,

TURCHILL DE WARWICK, whose name stands likewise in the catalogue of earls. This nobleman, a man of great power and note, was lord of vast landed possessions, at the time of the CONQUEST, as appears by the general survey. He married two wives, and had issue\* by both:—by the first, three sons, viz.

SIWARD.

Peter, a monk in the Abbey of Thorney.

Ralph.

By the second Leverunia, one son,

OSBERT, for whose descendants, see

BRACEBRIDGE, of *Atherstone*, p. 270.

The eldest son,

SIWARD DE ARDEN, witnessed in the time of HENRY I. several grants made by Geoffrey de Clinton, on endowing Kenilworth priory, and he was himself a benefactor to the monks of Thorney in Cambridgeshire, by presenting them with his mill at Riton, and other lands in the county of Warwick. By his wife Cecilia he left two sons, HUGH and HENRY; the elder

HUGH DE ARDEN, inherited the estates, and made munificent benefactions to the church. Dying s. p. he was s. by his brother,

HENRY DE ARDEN, who in the 12th HENRY II., was certified as holding five knights' fees of William, then Earl of Warwick. He had issue,

1. THOMAS, his heir, who was one of those assembled at the tournament of Blith, in Nottinghamshire, against the royal prohibition; for which act of disobedience his lands were seized

\* The issue of Turchill de Warwick, assumed the surname of ARDEN, from a Woodland tract, amongst these territorial possessions in the county of Warwick.



time of his father, *anno*  
1616, left issue,

1. ROBERT, who inherited Park Hall from his grandfather, and *d.* unmarried in 1643.
2. ELIZABETH, *m.* to Sir Will. Pooley, *knt.* of Boxsted, in Suffolk.
3. GODITHA, *m.* to Herbert Price, *esq.*
4. DOROTHEA, *m.* to Henry Bagot, *esq.*
5. ANNE, *m.* to Sir Charles Adderley, of Lea.

son, of whom presently.

bert.

ward.

son,

DEN, *esq.* married first, Christopher Thomas Bond, *esq.* of Ward-  
condly, Margaret —, by the  
a son and heir,

ARDEN, *esq.* who wedded, in  
eldest daughter of John Wedge-  
f Harracles, and was *s.* at his  
1624, by his son,  
or HUMPHRY ARDEN, *esq.* who

who *m.* Catherine Harpur, of  
over, in Derbyshire, and died  
76.

f Wisbeach, who died in 1709,  
eighty-four.

REY, of whom presently.

u.

Y ARDEN, *esq.* of Longcroft, in  
f Stafford, wedded Miss Lassel,  
and dying in 1705, at the age of  
r, left issue,

, his heir.

th, who died in 1689, aged  
y-one.

ne, twin with Henry.

was *s.* by his only son,

RDEN, *esq.* of Longcroft, bap-  
vember, 1665. This gentleman  
nne Alcock (heiress of James  
antwich), by whom (who *d.* 6th  
97-8) he had a daughter, Eliza-  
12th June, 1696, and a son and

DEN, *esq.* of Longcroft, baptized  
1693, and high sheriff for Staf-  
1730. He *m.* Anna-Catherina,

lter of John Newton, *esq.* of  
mley, by Mary, his wife, one of  
rs of Sir Thomas Vernon, and

, his heir.

ine, who died unmarried.

Catharina, who wedded Fetti-

place Nott, *esq.* of Lichfield, and had  
(with a son, Fettiplace,) a daughter,

SARAH NOTT, who became heiress  
to her brother, Fettiplace Nott,  
*esq.* She wedded Henry-God-  
frey Faussett, *esq.* of Hepping-  
ton, in Kent, but *d. s. p.* in 1816.

Mr. Arden, who *m.* secondly, Anne, daugh-  
ter of the Rev. John Spateman, rector of  
Yoxall, but had no further issue, died 8th  
November, 1734, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY ARDEN, *esq.* of Longcroft, who  
wedded Alatheia, daughter of Robert Cotton,  
*esq.* of Worcester, by whom (who *d.* 1st  
July, 1783) he had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Henry, who died in the West Indies.

Robert, *d.* young in 1759.

Humphrey, *b.* 6th December, 1758,  
who *m.* a daughter of Dr. Laudor.

Samuel, *b.* in 1760; a gallant naval  
officer.

Anne, *m.* to Benjamin Spilsbury, *esq.*  
of Willington, in the county of  
Dublin.

Alatheia-Catharina.

Mr. Arden died 22nd June, 1782, aged 59,  
and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THE REV. JOHN ARDEN, of Longcroft  
Hall, *b.* in March, 1752, who *m.* Margaret  
Elizabeth, only child of Rear Admiral  
Hamar, by whom (who now resides at Long-  
croft Hall,) he had (with five other children,  
who predeceased him in youth)

JOHN, his heir.

FRANCIS-EDWARD, present representa-  
tive of the family.

Henry, lieutenant 61st foot, shot at  
Toulouse.

Samuel, major in the East India Com-  
pany's Service, who *m.* Jane, daugh-  
ter of James Franklyn, *esq.* of  
Bristol, and died, leaving issue,

William, residing at Foobrook House,  
near Barton, under Needwood, who  
*m.* Lettice, daughter of the Rev. John  
Waston, of Prestbury, in the county  
of Chester, and has issue.

George-Humphrey, deceased.

George, lieutenant R.N. who died in  
the West Indies.

Thomas, in holy orders.

Eliza.

Emma-Catharine, *m.* to Walter William  
Fell, *esq.* barrister-at-law, and has  
issue,

Anne-Diana, *m.* to the Rev. Francis  
Close, of Cheltenham, and has issue.

Mary-Jane, *m.* to George Woodrooffe  
Franklyn, *esq.* and has issue.

Mr. Arden *d.* 10th February, 1803, aged  
51, leaving his widow a life interest in the  
estates, when the representation of the  
family devolved on his eldest son,

MAJOR JOHN ARDEN, of the 3rd, or King's

looths, in the county of Chester, and was at his demise by his son,

THOMAS SWETTENHAM, esq. who was living at the visitation of 1566. He *m.* a lady named Katherine, by whom he had three sons, THOMAS, his heir; Lawrence, of Bradwall; and William. Mr. Swettenham died 1611, and was *s.* by the eldest son,

THOMAS SWETTENHAM, esq. of Swettenham, who died in 1615-6, leaving with three daughters, Ann, Katherine and Elinor, a son and successor,

THOMAS SWETTENHAM, esq. of Swettenham, who *m.* in 1602, Mary, daughter of John Birtles, esq. of Birtles, and Ann, his wife. By this lady (who died in 1621) he had four sons and three daughters, viz. THOMAS, his heir, William, Laurence, (who left a son, Edward) and George; Ann; Elinor, *m.* to John Holford, esq.; and Margaret. The eldest son and heir,

THOMAS SWETTENHAM, esq. of Swettenham, *b.* in 1604, married, and had (with a younger son, John, and a daughter, Mary,) his successor,

THOMAS SWETTENHAM, esq. of Swettenham and Birtles. This gentleman *b.* in 1642, wedded, first, in 1666, Margaret, daughter of Sir Thomas Stanley, bart. of Alderley, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

John.

Ann, *m.* to Thomas Kinsey, esq. of Blackden.

Mr. Swettenham *m.* secondly, in 1684, Francis, sister of Roger Mainwaring, esq. of Kermingham, but, by her, who died in 1714, had no further issue. He died in 1713, and was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM SWETTENHAM, esq. of Swettenham, who espoused in 1691, Bethia, daughter of Thomas Willis, esq. of an ancient Berkshire family, and had issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir.

II. Peter.

III. Frances.

IV. ELIZABETH, who *m.* Robert Heys, esq. of Northwich, and had,

1. ANN HEYS, heir to "Swettenham."

2. ELIZABETH HEYS, who wedded Millington Eaton, esq. of Everton, in the county of Lancaster, (eldest son and heir of John Eaton, formerly of Overwhitley and Millington, both in the county of Chester, and afterwards of Liverpool, gent.) by whom she had a son,

JOHN EATON, eventual inheritor of the SWETTENHAM estates.

v. Margaret-Mainwaring.

VI. Ann.

VII. Berthia, *m.* to Richard Moore.

VIII. Mary.

IX. Jane.

Mr. Swettenham died in 1736, and was *s.* by his elder son,

THOMAS SWETTENHAM, esq. of Swettenham, who *m.* prior to 1717, Penelope, daughter of Thomas Warburton, esq. and had a daughter, Bethia, *m.* to James Wadson, esq. of Thornes, in Yorkshire, and a son and successor,

THOMAS SWETTENHAM, esq. of Swettenham, who assumed on inheriting the estates of his cousin, Daniel Willis, esq. the additional surname and arms of that family. He *m.* in 1751, Elizabeth, daughter of John Upton, esq. of Putney, but dying *s. p.* in 1788, the Willis estates passed to Ralph Earle, esq. father of the present RICHARD WILLIS, esq. of Halsnead Park (see page 46) while the ancient inheritance of SWETTENHAM devolved on Mr. Swettenham-Willis's cousin,

ANN HEYS, at whose decease, unmarried, it vested in her nephew,

JOHN EATON, esq. (refer to issue of ELIZABETH, daughter of WILLIAM SWETTENHAM, by BERTHIA WILLIS,) who thereupon assumed the surname and arms of SWETTENHAM. He *m.* Sarah Crosby, and by that lady (who died 10th September, 1821) left issue, at his demise, 7th December, 1803.

MILLINGTON EATON, his heir.

Thomas-Swettenham Eaton, in holy orders, rector of Swettenham, who *m.* Miss Anna-Antonia Heyes, and had issue.

Sarah, *m.* to Samuel Edge, esq. of Cheetham Hill, Lancashire, and has issue.

Mr. (Eaton) Swettenham was *s.* at his decease by his son,

MILLINGTON EATON SWETTENHAM, esq. of Swettenham, *b.* in 1774, who *m.* at Kilkenny, 12th October, 1798, Margaret, daughter of Paul Wybault, esq. of Springfield, in that shire, and had two sons and a daughter, viz.

George, who *d. s. p.*

THOMAS-JOHN-WYBAULT, his heir.

Sarah Eaton, *m.* to Michael Warren, esq. of Sandford's Court, in the county of Kilkenny.

Mr. Swettenham died 9th April, 1825, and was *s.* by his only son, the present THOMAS JOHN-WYBAULT SWETTENHAM, esq. of Swettenham.

Arms—Arg. on a bend sa. three spades of the first.

Crest—A porcupine's head erased azure, guttée arg. armed and collared or.

Motto—Ex sudore vultus.

Estate—Situated in Swettenham, (being a township in itself) possessed by the family prior to the Norman Conquest. The living



ALEXANDER II. confirmed a donation of Richard Baird, to the monastery of He was succeeded by his son, DE DUNDAS, who swore allegiance to KING EDWARD I. of ENGLAND, in 1296. He died in the year 1300, leaving a son and

ROBERT DE DUNDAS, one of the gallantest of the GREAT but ill-fated WILLEM III. of FRANCE, to whose cause, and that of which he never forfeited his fidelity, he went with unshaken fortitude to the death of his son and successor,

ROBERT DE DUNDAS, equally firm to his principles, fell at the battle of Duplin, in 1318, and was s. by his son,

ROBERT DE DUNDAS. This laird having a contest with the Abbot of Dunfermline, regarding the right to certain islands in the Firth, incurred the highest censure of the Church, and was excommunicated. However, to adjust the dispute, and remove the anathema removed. He died in 1344, and was s. by his son,

ROBERT DE DUNDAS, who obtained from King EDWARD I. a charter, dated 18th February, 1344, for the lands and barony of Fingask. At his decease, a daughter Agnes, m. Sir John Forrester, of Corstorphin, and

ROBERT DE DUNDAS, of Dundas, who occurs in our charters from 1378 to 1439. He was a lady whose name and family are recorded. By her he had three

ROBERT DE DUNDAS, } both knights, and suc-  
ARCHIBALD, } cessive proprietors  
of Dundas.

ROBERT DE DUNDAS, LORD LYON. This Dundas, a man of much note in his day, was frequently employed in embassies to England, and ever discharged his duty with integrity and honour. He acquired from his family the barony of Newliston, and founded a branch of Dundas of that place.

ROBERT DE DUNDAS married secondly, Margaret, daughter of John, Lord of Lorn, and had further

Alexander, progenitor of the DUNDAS of Fingask.

Thomas, who appears to have died

Elizabeth, m. to Philip Moubray, of Barnbogle.

Christian, m. to Sir John Sandilands, of Calder.

1430-1, and was s. by his eldest

DUNDAS, of Dundas, who m. Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Alexander Levingston, Sheriff, governor of Scotland, in the reign of JAMES II. and subsequently

espousing the interests of his father-in-law, he was committed prisoner to the Castle of Dumbarton, with his brother Duncan, when his lands were confiscated. He died issueless before the year 1452, as appears by a remission from KING JAMES, "quondam Jacobo Dundas de eodem, &c." and was s. by his brother,

SIR ARCHIBALD DUNDAS, of Dundas. This laird obtained charters from KING JAMES III. of the lands and barony of Bothkener, and of the lands and barony of Blairmucks. He was high in favour at Court, and had several confidential embassies entrusted to him. Some short period before the king's decease, Dundas received a letter from his Majesty, announcing the royal intention of conferring upon him the Earldom of Forth, but the monarch's unexpected death in battle, prevented the fulfilment of the promise. He obtained however, from JAMES IV. in 1491, a grant of the island of Inchgarvie, with liberty to build and fortify a castle thereon, with numerous and important privileges attached. He died within a short time afterwards, and was s. by his son,

SIR WILLIAM DUNDAS, of Dundas, who was served heir to his father in 1494. He m. Margaret, daughter of Archibald Wauchope, of Nidderly, and had two sons,

JAMES (Sir), his heir.

William, ancestor of the Dundases, of Dudington, Manour, &c.

The elder son,

SIR JAMES DUNDAS, of Dundas, had seisin of his estate on the 22nd October, 1513. He m. Margaret Sandilands, of the house of Torphichen, and dying in 1553, left a son and heir,

GEORGE DUNDAS, of Dundas, who espoused first, Margaret, daughter of David Boswell, of Balmuto, and had two sons,

I. WALTER (Sir) his heir.

II. George.

He wedded secondly, Catharine, daughter of Laurence, third Lord Oliphant, and had further issue,

III. JAMES (Sir), of Arniston, from whom descended

ROBERT DUNDAS, an eminent lawyer, who was constituted a judge in 1689. He m. Margaret, daughter of Sir Robert Sinclair, of Stevenson, and had, with other children,

ROBERT DUNDAS, of Arniston, b. 9th September, 1695, who, following the profession of his father, was appointed solicitor-general of Scotland in 1717; lord advocate in 1720. In 1722 he was returned to parliament by

T T

house, and had issue, two sons and a daughter, viz.

1. John, whose son,  
ROBERT DUNDAS, esq.  
is now representa-  
tive of this branch  
of the family.
2. James.
3. Catherine.

iv. Christian, *m.* to Sir Walter Seton,  
of Abercorn.

v. Elizabeth, *m.* to John Hamilton, of  
Bangour.

vi. Anne, *m.* to Sir Thomas Rigg, of  
Athernay.

He lived several years after the revo-  
lution, and was *s.* at his decease by his  
eldest son,

WALTER DUNDAS, esq. of Dundas, who  
married the Lady Christian Leslie, daugh-  
ter of Alexander, first Earl of Leven, and

Alexander, who died young.

RALPH, his heir.

Walter, *m.* Jean, daughter of Sir  
Patrick Houston, of that ilk, and  
*d. s. p.*

Agnes, *m.* to Sir John Foulis, of Ravel-  
ston.

Mary, *m.* to Sir William Lockhart.

Barbara, *m.* to Alexander, Lord Raith,  
son of the Earl of Melville.

His eldest surviving son,

RALPH DUNDAS, esq. of Dundas, living in

1790, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of William

Arp, esq. of Houston, and had two sons,

Thomas and William, who both died without

issue, and thus terminated the male line of

DUNDAS, eldest son of GEORGE DUNDAS, of

Dundas, served heir in 1636; the chieftain-  
ship of the family devolved in consequence

on the grandson of the said George Dun-  
das, (the son of his second son, George),

GEORGE DUNDAS, esq. M. P. for Linlith-  
gowshire, and master of the King's works

Scotland. He *m.* Alison, daughter of

James Bruce, of Kennet, and had

issue,

1. JAMES, his successor.
2. Robert, a captain in the army, *d.*  
unmarried.
3. Walter.
4. George.
5. Alexander.
6. William.
7. Laurence, *m.* Miss Baxter.
8. Margaret.
9. Alice.
10. Jane.

He was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES DUNDAS, esq. of Dundas, who *m.*  
Jean-Maria, eldest daughter of William,  
Lord Forbes, and had issue,

GEORGE, his heir.

Dorothea, *m.* to George Brown, of El-  
liston, county of Roxburgh, and had  
issue, Lady Hampden, Lady Hope,  
and Lady Wedderburn.

Alice, *m.* to Sir John Wedderburn, of  
Balendean, and had issue, three sons  
and four daughters.

Barbara, *m.* to George Ogilvie, of  
Langly Park, but had no issue.

Elizabeth.

He was *s.* at his decease, by his son,

GEORGE DUNDAS, esq. of Dundas, who *m.*  
24th November, 1784, Christian, second  
daughter of Sir William Stirling, bart. of  
Ardoch, by whom (who *d.* 14th September,  
1832,) he left,

JAMES, his heir, a posthumous son, *b.*  
14th January, 1793.

Christian, *m.* 5th June, 1804, to John  
Hamilton, esq.

Maria, *m.* 8th April, 1813, to Robert  
Cunningham, esq. and has issue.

Ann, *m.* 12th April, 1831, to Montgo-  
merie Hamilton, esq.

This gentleman, a captain in the Honorable  
East India Company's, and commander of  
the Winterton East Indiaman, was lost at  
the wreck of that ship off the coast of Ma-  
dagascar, on the 22nd August, 1792. He  
was *s.* by his son, the present JAMES DUN-  
DAS, esq. of Dundas.

*Arms*—Arg. a lion rampant gules.

*Crest*—A lion's head full faced, looking  
through a bush of oak, ppr.

*Supporters*—Two lions gules, and below  
the shield for a compartment a salamander  
in flames of fire ppr.

*Motto*—Essayez.

*Estates*—In the contiguous parishes of  
Dalmeny and Kirkleston, situated in Lin-  
lithgowshire, which property has been in  
the family for seven centuries. Mr. Dun-  
das possesses a charter of these lands  
granted in 1109, by Waldegrave, Earl of  
March, the oldest document of this descrip-  
tion in any private family in Scotland.

*Seat*—DUNDAS CASTLE, near Queenferry.

\* \* \* The old castle of Dundas, now un-  
inhabited, was erected in the year 1100, the  
present residence in 1818. The old castle  
forms part of the pile of building, and it  
commands a beautiful and most extensive  
view of the Frith of Forth from the isle of  
May to Stirling Castle.



## WILLIAMS, OF IVYTOWER.

WILLIAMS-HARRIS, ORLANDO, esq. of Ivytower, in the county of Pembroke, 13th June, 1783, *m.* 9th August, 1809, Maria, only daughter and heiress of William Williams, esq. of Ivytower. This gentleman, in the commission of the peace the counties of Pembroke, Carmarthen, and Gloucester, and a deputy-lieutenant the first, assumed by sign manual, in 1824, in addition to his own surname and as, HARRIS, those of his wife's family, WILLIAMS. Mr. Harris-Williams served office of high-sheriff for the county of Pembroke, in 1824.

## Lineage.



This family branched off originally from Herefordshire, and its descent is authentically traced from

THE REV. LEWIS WILLIAMS, rector of Llanthony, &c. living *temp.* EDWARD VI. who inherited the estates of his ancestors in the manor and parish of St. Florence, in the county of Pembroke. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of Robert Ferrar, Bishop of St. David's,\* by whom he had a son and successor,

ROBERT WILLIAMS, esq. who espoused Elizabeth Whitchurch, niece of Archdeacon Lloyd, of the diocese of St. David's, by whom he had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

This eminent prelate suffered martyrdom 27th June, 1555, at Carmarthen Cross. The Abergavenny estate, with divers curious relics which came by this marriage, are still in the possession of the family; particularly the good bishop's seal office and the pastoral staff upon which he was executed at the stake, and on which are marks of fire by which he was consumed.

Elizabeth, *m.* to — Howell, esq.

Jane, *m.* to — Ferrar, esq.

Susan.

The only son,

WILLIAM WILLIAMS, esq. wedded Jane Stafford, and was father of

ROBERT WILLIAMS, esq. *b.* in 1657, who espoused Miss Elizabeth Hammond, of Whitby, in Yorkshire, and dying in 1710, left issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Thomas, *d.* unmarried in 1744.

The elder son,

WILLIAM WILLIAMS, esq. *b.* in 1693, was receiver-general of the counties of Pembroke, Cardigan, Carmarthen, and Glamorgan. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of — Davies, esq. of Coomb, in Carmarthenshire, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Thomas, *d.* unmarried in 1793.

Morgan, *b.* in 1741, president of the council of Madras for many years, chief of Gan-Jam, governor of Fort St. George, and chief commissioner of circuit in allaying discontents and healing grievances among the native princes. He *d.* unmarried, in India, in 1790.

Alexander, who *m.* Marray, sister of Sir George Murray, K.C.B. by whom he had issue,

1. WILLIAM, who *m.* Miss Crawshay, daughter of — Crawshay, esq. ironmaster, Merthyr Tydvill, but *d. s. p.* in 1828.

2. Emelia, *m.* to the Rev. Charles Pilkington, rector of Shopwick, in Sussex, and prebendary of Chichester, and has issue.

3. Maria.

Barbara, *m.* to Stedman Davies, esq. and had a son, STEDMAN.

Ann, *m.* to — Hughes, esq. of Dublin.

secondly, 15th September, 1819, Catherine, daughter of John Abbey Park, in the county of Tipperary, by Phœbe, his wife, sixth and only daughter of John Toler, first Earl of Norbury, chief-justice of the Common Pleas, but by this lady he has no issue. Mr. Cassan, who s. to the representation of the family on the demise of his father, in 1773, has been for many years, Queen's County Militia, burgomaster of Maryborough, and is the oldest magistrate for the county. He served the office of high-sheriff in 1783.

### Lineage.

of Cassan, or DE CASSAGNE, is French lineage. Douglas, in his History of Scotland, page 296, under the name of Destignots, Lords of Destign-Germain, (a branch of Spens, descendants of the house of Macduff, Thane of Fife,) on the documents in the archives of the Comte de Lannes, names the "Lords de Montagu," and of which he calls them "a family of the province of Bearne," anterior to 1509, at which period we find them in the same historian, connected with some of the most illustrious of the French Noblesse, and established in the house of Spens.

CASSAN, of Montpellier, born in 1650, at the revocation of the edict of Nantes to Holland, and in 1689, being in the foreign brigade, commanded by Schomberg, went to Ireland, where he married, as appears by the records in Ulster's Office, Elizabeth, sole heiress of Joseph Sheffield, of Navestock, in Essex, and of which place called Sheffield, to mark the descent of the Cassans from the Sheffield family in the Queen's county, and in connection with this alliance, the family of authority and license from the quarter the armorial insignia of the houses of St. Liz, Sheffield, and the families of Sheffield and St.

Stephen Cassan died 1750-1, and of all the estates which had descended to his wife's father, Joseph Sheffield, the crown 22nd March, 1667, II. (refer to the 15th report of the Commissioners, respecting the public lands, printed by order of the Commons, p. 102). He had an

CASSAN, esq. his successor at law in 1693. This gentleman likewise his mother's property at which he sold while at the law, built the present mansion at which is the same Matthew Cassan, as residuary legatee and adopted his cousin, John Sheffield, of which nephew of Joseph, his maternal

grandfather. He m. first, Ann, daughter of Jonathan Baldwin, esq. of Cool Kerry, and of Summer Hill, Queen's county, and had, (with other issue, who d. s. p.)

STEPHEN, his heir.

Richard-Sheffield, barrister-at-law, b. 2nd December, 1729, who m. Isabella, daughter of Alexander Hamilton, esq. of Knock and Ballybrenagh, in the county of Dublin, M.P. for Belfast, from 1739 to 1760, sister of George Hamilton, solicitor general, and afterwards Baron of the Irish Exchequer, from 1776 to 1784, and of Hugh Hamilton, D.D. who was bishop of Clonfert, 1796, and died bishop of Ossory, in 1805. Mr. Richard Sheffield Cassan died, — leaving four daughters only.

Mr. Cassan wedded secondly, Christiana, daughter of John Walsh, esq. of Jamaica, and had further issue,

Joseph, in holy orders, of Stradbally, born in 1742, rector of Timogue, and vicar of Tullamoy and Fosse. He died in 1830, aged 88, leaving issue.

John, a captain in the 56th, who died in August, 1805, leaving issue.

Christiana, b. 12th March, 1743, m. to James Price, esq. of Westfield, in the Queen's County. She died in 1814, leaving issue, the Rev. Edward Price, present archdeacon of Killaloe, (who m. Ricarda, daughter of Richard Annesley, esq. of New Ross, M.P. and niece of Charles, first marquess of Ely, see *Burke's Peerage*) and lieutenant colonel James Price.

The eldest son and heir,

STEPHEN CASSAN, esq. succeeded at Sheffield, on the decease of his father, Matthew. He was born 22nd May, 1724-5, admitted a student of Lincoln's Inn, 2nd April, 1745, and took his certificate for the Irish bar, 2nd March, 1750, to which he was shortly afterwards called. His name occurs in the registry of the prerogative court, in Ireland, as administrator to his grandfather, Stephen, 5th May, 1752, his father, Matthew being



bert Hoey, esq. of Danganstown, in the county of Wicklow, many years M.P. for that county.\* The Rev. Mr. Howse died in 1804, and his widow in 1827, leaving, with other issue,

George Howse, of Castlebar, M.D. Alicia Howse, *m.* in 1802, to the Very Rev. Peter Browne, the present dean of Ferns, and has issue.

Elizabeth-Geraldine Howse, *m.* in 1829, to the Rev. Richard B. Gordon, rector of Duncormack, county of Wexford.

Cassan was *s.* at his decease by his son, the present MATTHEW CASSAN, of Sheffield.

#### FAMILIES OF ST. LIZ AND SHEFFIELD.

EDWARD, called "the Great," Earl of Northumberland, Huntingdon, and Northampton, wedded Alfreda, dau. of Aldred, of Northumberland, and dying, (anno 3), 13th EDWARD the Confessor, left a son and successor,

VALTHEOF, Earl of Northumberland, Huntingdon, and Northampton, who *m.* Judith, daughter of Lambert, Count de Lens, Artois, by Maud, Countess of Albemarle, Uterine sister of the CONQUEROR. The king, conspiring against the Normans, was beheaded at Winchester in 1075, buried there and subsequently at Crowland. He left two daughters, his co-heirs, viz.

MAUD, of whom presently.

JUDITH, *m.* first to Ralph de Toney, and afterwards to Robert, fifth son of Richard de Tonbridge, ancestor of the Lords Fitzwalter.

Maud, elder daughter and co-heir,

MAUD, espoused, first, Simon de St. Liz, of Northampton and Huntingdon,† a Norman, son of Randolph le Rich. Simon built the castle of Northampton at the priory of St. Andrew there, about the year 1084. His lordship was a witness to King HENRY the First's laws in 1100, after

which he made a voyage to the Holy Land, and died in his return, anno 1115, at the Abbey of Our Lady of Charity, in France. The Countess Maud married, secondly, Prince DAVID, afterwards King of Scotland. By her first husband, the earl, her ladyship had a son,

SIMON DE ST. LIZ, Earl of Northampton, founder of the nunnery of Delapre, near Northampton, and of the abbey of Saltrey, in the county of Huntingdon. After the death of Prince HENRY, of Scotland, this nobleman was invested by King STEPHEN, with the earldom of Huntingdon, but died shortly afterwards in 1153, and was buried in the priory of St. Andrew. He had married Isabel, daughter of Robert de Bello-mont, called "Le Bossu," Earl of Leicester, by whom (who wedded, for her second husband, Gervas Paynell, Lord of Dudley,) his lordship had a son, *inter alios*,

SIMON DE ST. LIZ, who granted, by the description of "Symon de Sancto Licio, frater Comites Symonis," a meadow in Cum-ton to the nuns of Delapre (Mon. Angl. I. 1017, and II. 264). By Amicia, his wife, he was father of

SIR SIMON DE ST. LIZ, *knt.* who held two parts of a knight's fee in Warmington of the abbot of Bury St. Peter. He and his wife, Anne, granted quit claim of Waste, in the Forest of Seton, in the county of Rutland, by deed 19th HENRY III. This Sir Simon espoused Anne, or Amy, daughter of Richard Balistarius, and had a second son (the eldest *d. s. p.*),

SIR RICHARD DE ST. LIZ,\* father, by Matilda, his wife, of

SIR WILLIAM DE ST. LIZ, *knt.* of Seyton and Thorpe, in the county of Rutland, M.P. for that shire, 6th EDWARD II. who recovered lands in Warmington from Simon, his uncle, 18th EDWARD I.† Sir William was *s.* by his son,

SIR ROWLAND DE ST. LIZ, *knt.* who *m.* Agnes de Empingham, and had a son,

ROWLAND DE ST. LIZ, who espoused Alice, daughter of — Pinchbeck, esq. of the county of Lincoln, and had two daughters, his co-heirs; the younger of whom,

ISABELLA ST. LIZ, wedded William Sheffield, esq. knight in parliament for the county of Rutland, 9th HENRY IV. and 8th HENRY V. and had a son,

JOHN SHEFFIELD, esq. father, by Agnes Promise, his wife, of

WILLIAM SHEFFIELD, esq. who *m.* Agnes Baxter, and had

JOHN SHEFFIELD, esq. This gentleman

\* The Rev. George Howse's mother, the widow of the archdeacon, married, secondly, the Very Rev. William Dickson, dean of Down, father of William Dickson, bishop of Down and Connor, friend and fellow collegian of Fox, and remarkable as the "Whig bishop." Mr. Howse's sister, Dorcas, wedded the Rev. Sir Thomas Foster, bart., and his brother, John Howse, esq. wedded Alicia, sister of the said Sir Thomas Foster.

† Refer to BURKE's *Extinct and Dormant Peerage* for some curious particulars regarding this marriage.

\* *Vide Placita de Banco*, anno 14th Edw. I.  
† *Vide Placita*, term Mich. Rot. 171.

espoused Elizabeth Peytriver, and was s. by his son,

EDWARD SHEFFIELD, esq. who m. Margaret Morgan, of the county of Worcester, and had a son,

GEORGE SHEFFIELD, esq. of Seyton, sheriff for the county of Rutland in 1588. He wedded Elizabeth Harrison,\* and left a second son,

SAMPSON SHEFFIELD, esq. of Seaton, who, by Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Woodroffe, esq. of London,† had a son, another

SAMPSON SHEFFIELD, esq. who in the pedigree in the Herald's College, whence the foregoing is drawn, is thus noticed:—"Sampson Sheffield, of Seton aforesaid (which he alienated to the Lord Montagu), son and heir, æt. 12, anno 1618, afterwards of Navestock, co. Essex; buried by the description of 'Collonell Sampson Sheffield,' in the parish of Clement Danes, co. Middx. Sept. 25, 1652. Will dated June 22, 1648; administration granted May 18, 1658, to Jane Sheffield, relict of Sampson Sheffield, late of Navestock, co. Essex, deceased, the ex'ors renouncing, de bonis non, &c. 17th July, 1661, to Joseph Sheffield, the son." He m. Jane, daughter and heir of

Reynold Greene, esq. of Naverstock, administratrix 1653, and had issue,

- I. JOHN, of Navestock, who m. Sarah, daughter and co-heir of John Sedgwick, esq. of Runtun Holme, in the county of Norfolk, and dying the 3rd December, 1670, æt. thirty-eight, was s. by his son,

JOHN SHEFFIELD, esq. of Navestock, aged five in 1664; admitted of the Inner Temple, London, 24th April, 1676; executor of the will of his son, Henry Sheffield, in July, 1719. He died before June, 1734, having, by his will, appointed MITCHELL CASSAN, his residuary legatee, who is alleged to have administered thereto in the administration to the effects of his son Henry, in 1734.

- II. JOSEPH, of Cappoly, in the Queen's County, whose daughter and heiress, ELIZABETH SHEFFIELD, wedded in 1692, according to the records of Ulster King at Arms, STEPHEN CASSAN, esq.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st, arg. three oaks eradicated, two and one ppr. for CASSAN; 2nd, or, a fess between six garbs, gu. for SHEFFIELD; arg. two bars, in chief three fleur-de-lys, gu. for ST. LAZ; 4th, az. three bucks tripping, or, for GREENE.

*Crest*—Issuant from an earl's coronet, ppr. a boar's head and neck erased or, langued gu.

*Motto*—Juvant arva parentum.

*Estates*—Queen's County.

*Seat*—Sheffield, near Maryborough.

\* Of the family of Harrison, of Gobions, Northampton. See Visitations of Northampton and Rutland, 1619. C. 14. fol. 98, &c. Her. Coll.

† This Robert was third son of Davie Woodroffe, sheriff of London, anno 1554, and younger brother of Sir Nicholas Woodroffe, Lord Mayor of that city in 1579. Vincent's Collections for London and Middlesex, No. 119. p. 248. Her. Coll. and Vis. Lond. anno 1634, c. 24, 285.



## SHULDHAM, OF DUNMANWAY.

SHULDHAM, ARTHUR-LEMUEL, esq. of Dunmanway, in the county of Cork, and of Pallis Green, in the county of Limerick, *b.* in May, 1752, *m.* first in 1788, Catherine-Maria, dau. of the late Sir William Anderson, bart. of Lea Hall, in Lincolnshire, and has had issue,



EDMUND-WILLIAM, lieutenant-colonel Hon. East India Company's service, and late quartermaster-general at Bombay.

John-George-Evelyn, lieutenant R.N. deceased.

Molyneux, lieutenant R.N.

Henry-George, lieutenant R.N. killed at the taking of Surinam.

Arthur, major East India Company's service, Bengal.

Catherine-Maria, *m.* to the Rev. J. Guerin, of Bagborough, in the county of Somerset, and is deceased.

Emily-Anne.

Mr. Shuldham wedded secondly, in 1793, Esther, dau. of — Preston, esq. by whom (who *d.* in 1832) he has further issue,

William-Lemuel, a magistrate for the county of Cork.  
Caroline, *m.* to Henry Richardson, esq. of Aberhirnaut, in the county of Merioneth.

gentleman formerly served as a deputy-lieutenant for the county of Devon, and so lieutenant-colonel of yeomanry cavalry. He *s.* his father in 1758.

## Lineage.

reign of HENRY III.

WILLIAM SCHULDHAM, or SHOULDHAM, at Shouldham's manor, in the county of Longford, an estate, which remained with the family for a period of 500 years, when it was sold by marriage to the Stewarts, and possessed by Sir George Hare, bart. and descendant of this Norfolk House, SCHULDHAM, had three sons, viz.

EDMOND, his heir.

Samuel, of the barony of Ossory, in Ireland, who wedded Mrs. Kelly, a widow lady, the heiress of Colonel Adam Molyneux, of Ballymulloy, in the county of Longford, and dying in 1728, left (with another child, Samuel, who died in 1774) a son,

MOLYNEUX SHULDHAM, an admiral in the royal navy, who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, as BARON SHULDHAM, in July, 1776. His lordship espoused in 1790, the relict of Colonel Harcourt, but died without issue, in 1797.

III. —, father of Pooley Shuldham, esq. of the county Longford, and other children.

The eldest son,

EDMOND SCHULDHAM, esq. of Ardtully, in the county of Kerry, wedded Miss MacCarthy, the heiress of MacCarthy (or MacCarty) More, stiled, in those days, Prince of Carbery, being one of the eight families, according to Irish law, deemed noble in Munster. By this lady, Mr. Schuldham acquired estates in the counties of Cork and Limerick, and had, (with a daughter Elizabeth, *m.* to Berverley Usher, esq. of Killmeaden, in the county of Waterford) a son and successor,

EDMOND SHULDHAM, esq. of the counties of Cork and Limerick, and of the city of Dublin. This gentleman disposed of the last estate remaining in the family, of the valuable possessions in the North of Ireland, which had been granted to his ancestor for the service he rendered to King WILLIAM III. in his wars in Ireland. Mr. Shuldham *m.* in 1749, Judith, daughter of Ar

Usher, esq. of Cappagh, in the county of Waterford, and had issue,

Edmond, who died young.

ARTHUR-LEMUEL, heir to his father.

Thomas, a general officer in the Hon. East India Company's Service, Bengal, who wedded Sophia, daughter of the Right Rev. Dr. Hume, late bishop of Salisbury, and the lady Mary, his wife. General Shuldham is now deceased.

Lucy, *m.* to the Very Rev. Richard

Bourne, late dean of Tuam, land.

Mr. Shuldham died in 1758, and w his eldest surviving son, the present LEMUEL SHULDHAM, esq.

*Arms*—Az. an eagle displayed or  
*Crest*—A griffin, passant.

*Motto*—Post nubila Phœbus.

*Estates*—Near Dunmanway, ba Carbery, in the county of Cork; a Pallis Green, in the county of Lime

### HILL, OF COURT OF HILL.

HILL, LUCY, of Court of Hill, in the county of Salop, *m.* first, 2nd April Thomas Humphrey Lowe, esq. of Bromsgrove, county of Worcester, by whom she had surviving



THOMAS-HILL-PEREGRINE-FURZE LOWE, *b.* 21 cember, 1781, in holy orders, precentor of who *m.* in February, 1808, Ellen-Lucy, eldest ter of George Purdoe, esq. of Nash Court, in shire, and has issue.

Arthur-Charles Lowe, *b.* 30th August, 1796, a in the 16th Lancers.

Louisa-Elizabeth Lowe, *m.* 12th May, 1827, to Hastings, esq. captain R.N.

Harriet-Lowe, *m.* 11th May, 1807, to Charles B esq. of Faulkourn, in Essex, and has issue.

Mrs. Lowe wedded secondly, 20th June, 1803, T Fowler, esq. of Abbey-cwn-hir, in the county of B by whom (who *d.* 6th June, 1820) she has an only

Sarah-Georgiana Fowler, who *m.* 12th June, 18 Rev. John Durant Baker, B.A. of Christ's C Cambridge, son of Thomas Baker, esq. of Lodge, in Kent.

### Lineage.

The ancient family of "HILL OF COURT OF HILL," has enjoyed many centuries of distinction in the county of Salop.

HUGH HULL, of Hull, in that shire, living in the reign of EDWARD II. espoused Eleanor, daughter and co-heir of Hugh Wlonkeslowe, and had, with a daughter, Agnes, *m.* to Edmund de Burghon, a son and heir,

WILLIAM HULL, of Hull, father of

GRIFFITH HULL, of Hull, who *m. temp.* HENRY IV. Margaret, sister of Griffith Warren, of Ightfield, in Salop, a younger branch of the old Earls of Warren and Surrey, descended from Hamlet Plantagenet, natural son to HENRY II. By this lady he had a son,

HUMPHREY HILL, of Buntingdal lived in the reigns of HENRY V. and VI. He *m.* Agnes, daughter and co John Bird, and cousin and heiress of de Malpas, by whom he had issue,

i. WILLIAM, his heir.

ii. Ralph, who *m.* the daug Thomas Green, of Greene's and had two sons,

i. WILLIAM, of Bletch Shropshire, ancestor to th of Bletchley and Soultor great-grandson and e heir of this WILLIAM,

THOMAS HILL, esq. of S was sheriff of Shrop



1681. He *m.* a daughter of Richard Corbet, esq. and had a son and two daughters, one of whom, Anne, *m.* in 1724, William Wycherley, nephew to the celebrated dramatist.

2. Humphrey, of Adderley, who *m.* Alice, daughter of — Bulkeley, esq. of Stanlow, and left at his decease, with other issue, a son and heir,

ROWLAND HILL, esq. of Hawkestone, who wedded Mary, daughter of Thomas Dysher, esq. and was *s.* by his son,

ROWLAND HILL, esq. of Hawkestone, who, by Elizabeth his wife, daughter of William Joliffe, esq. of Leek, was father of

ROWLAND HILL, esq. of Hawkestone, who suffered severely during the civil wars. He wedded Margaret, daughter of Richard Whittall, of Whitchurch, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THE RIGHT HON. SIR RICHARD HILL, of Hawkestone, an eminent statesman and diplomatist in the reigns of WILLIAM, Queen ANNE, and the first GEORGE. Sir Richard died, unmarried, possessed of a very considerable property, a great portion of which he devised to his nephews, Samuel Barber and Thomas Harewood, who both assumed the surname of Hill, and the latter was father of Noel Hill, first LORD BERWICK. The Hawkestone estate devolved, however, on Sir Richard's nephew and heir-at-law,

SIR ROWLAND HILL, who was created a baronet in 1727. He was great grandfather of the present SIR ROWLAND HILL, bart. of Hawkestone, and grandfather of LORD HILL, of Almaraz. (See *Burke's Peerage and Baronetage*.)

Thomas, who *m.* Margaret, daughter of Thomas Wilbraham, of Woodsey, in Cheshire, and had issue,

William, in holy orders, parson of Stokes.

ROWLAND (Sir),\* Lord Mayor of

an account of Sir Richard Hill's noble

London, in 1549, one of the most opulent and eminent merchants of his time, who died *s. p.* and bequeathed his large acquisitions to his four sisters.

Agnes, *m.* to John Cowper, esq.

Joan, *m.* to Gregory Dorman, esq.

Elizabeth, who wedded John Barker, esq. of Haughmond, in Salop, and had a daughter,

ALICE BARKER, who *m.* Sir Thomas Leigh, and from this alliance lineally descends the present CHANDOS LEIGH, esq. of Stoneleigh, in the county of Warwick.

The eldest son and heir of Humphrey Hill, of Buntingdale,

WILLIAM HILL, esq. of Blore and of Court Hill, wedded Margaret, daughter of Thomas Barker, esq. and had three sons, viz.

THOMAS, his heir.

William, of Buntingdale, who *m.* Alice, daughter and heir of Richard de Bunbury. His granddaughter,

BEATRIX, wedded William Bulkeley, esq. of Wore, in the county of Salop, and from this marriage descends Bulkeley Mackworth, esq. of Buntingdale.

James.

The eldest son,

THOMAS HILL, esq. of Hill and Owre, had (with another child, John, who *m.* Alice, daughter of John Dod, esq. of Cloverley, living in the 15th HENRY VII.) a son and successor,

GEORGE HILL, esq. of Hill, who wedded a daughter of Ralph Lingen, of Ellismere, and was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD HILL, esq. of Hill, who *m.* Miss Joan Collins, and was father of

JOHN HILL, esq. of Hill. This gentleman wedded a lady named Anne, but of what family is not ascertained, and had (with another child, Edmund, who married a daughter of John Cooke, esq. and had issue) a son and heir,

THOMAS HILL, esq. of Hill, who *m.* Anne, daughter of Richard Hyde, esq. and had issue,

HUMPHREY, his successor.

Dorothy.

Mary.

Jane.

Mr. Hill was *s.* at his decease, by his son,

HUMPHREY HILL, esq. of Hill, who is mentioned in an old book or manuscript of

charities—to Drayton School, Shropshire, to Christ Church Hospital, and of his liberality in erecting causeways and bridges, at his own expense—refer to Stow's Survey of London and Parker's Chronicles.

the chief tenures in the county of Salop, as possessing the manor of Hull, alias Cort Hill, in the 34th ELIZABETH. He espoused Elizabeth, daughter of Humphrey Ludlow,\* esq. and had issue,

THOMAS, } who both died without issue.  
John, }

LEONARD, eventual heir.

George, *m.* to Elizabeth Larbyn.

Anne, *m.* to Charles Adams, esq. of Cainham.

Mary, *m.* to Gabriel, alias Richard Chambers, of Petton.

The third, but eldest surviving son,

LEONARD HILL, esq. of Hill Court, wedded Katherine, daughter of Fabian Phillips, esq. and had issue,

1. Thomas, who *m.* a daughter of —  
Nesse, esq. of Ullaston, and had a son,

NESSE, who *m.* a daughter of Robert Moor, esq. of Linley.

2. ANDREW.

3. Fabian.

4. Leonard.

5. Humphrey.

6. Mathew.

7. Richard.

8. Edward.

9. Margaret.

10. Elizabeth.

11. Katherine.

12. Joice.

13. Anne.

The second son,

ANDREW HILL, esq. of the Charter House, London, married Lucy, daughter of — Oldfield, esq. of Somerford, in the county of Chester, and was succeeded by his son,

ANDREW HILL, esq. of Hill Court, who *m.* Anne, daughter of Thomas Powys, esq.

\* This lady was brother's daughter of Lawrence Ludlow, esq. who was buried in Shipton chancel. This Lawrence Ludlow was grandson of Morris Ludlow, a younger son of the very ancient family of Ludlow, of Hodnet, which descended from Sir Lawrence Ludlow, of Ludlow, who founded in 1349, the religious house of St. Mary's, at Ludlow, for Whitefriars.

of Henley, in the county of Salop, at-law, and sister to Sir Littleton who was appointed one of the barons Exchequer in 1695. By this lady issue,

THOMAS, his heir.

Andrew, }

Richard, } died unmarried.

Lucy, }

Ann, *m.* to the Rev. Mr. Reed Tenbury.

Lucy, *m.* to Francis Rocke, Nuneham, county Worcestershire.

Elizabeth, } died unmarried.

Sarah, }

Mr. Hill was succeeded at his death by his eldest son,

THOMAS HILL, esq. of Court of Hill, *m.* Martha, daughter of Edward Hill, esq. and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.

Anne, *m.* to Thomas Gataker,

Martha, *m.* to her cousin, Thomas

Thomas Rocke, rector of Lutterworth, Leicestershire.

The only son and heir,

THOMAS HILL, esq. of Court of Hill, for Leominster, wedded Lucy, daughter of Francis Rocke, esq. and dying in 1712, left two daughters, his co-heirs, viz.

LUCY, now resident at Court of Hill, *m.* in 1787 to Thomas

Anna-Maria, *m.* in 1787 to Thomas Richard Salwey, esq. of the county of Salop, and August, 1812, leaving issue (1855).

*Arms*—Erm. on a fesse sa. triple towered arg.

*Estates*—Manor and estate of Hill, in Shropshire, and Herefordshire. Court of Hill, manor and estate in Herefordshire.

*Seat*—Court of Hill, near Tenbury.

\* From Thomas Powys (Sir Littleton's brother) who was nominated SOLICITOR GENERAL in 1686; ATTORNEY GENERAL the next year, constituted one of the JUDGES of the Bench, in 1713, lineally descends the Thomas-Atherton Powys, Baron Lilford.





measure, in an open boat, and were driven by a storm to sea, where after having been eaten about by the waves for four days and three nights, they were driven ashore on the coast of Normandy. In consequence there being war at that time between England and France they were immediately, on landing, made prisoners; but Louis IV. hearing of the circumstance, which occasioned their captivity, ordered them to be released.

Mr. Sandys espoused in 1687, Miss Mary Marce, and had three sons, viz.

i. WILLIAM, who died at Lanarth, *s. p.* in 1765.

ii. Sampson, who settled at Helston. He *m.* Philippa, daughter of George Thomas, esq. of St. Keverne, and died in 1764, leaving issue,

1. SAMPSON, of Lanarth, in holy orders, who *m.* Eleanor, daughter of Anthony Hoskin, esq. of Tregowris, and had an only daughter, who espoused Admiral James Kemphorne.

2. Hannibal, who *d. s. p.*

3. WILLIAM, who succeeded his brother, at Lanarth. He wedded Miss Mary Johns, and left issue seated at LANARTH.

4. John, commander of the Norfolk East Indiaman, who *d.* in 1774, leaving issue.

5. Anne, *m.* to George Millett, esq.

iii. RICHARD.

His third son,

RICHARD SANDYS, esq. of Helston, espoused in 1732, Miss Anne Lukey, and had issue,

i. WILLIAM, his heir.

ii. Blanch, *b.* in 1733, who *m.* Samuel Warren, esq. and had a son,

JOHN WARREN, heir to his uncle.

iii. Loveday, who *m.* the Rev. Edward Marshall, vicar of Breage, and left issue,

Mary Marshall, *m.* to — Sanford, esq. of Ninehead.

Elizabeth Marshall, *m.* to the Rev Charles Trevanion, Kemp.

Anne Marshall, *m.* to John Warren, esq.

iv. Mary, *m.* first, to Humphrey Millett, esq. and secondly, to George Treweek, esq.

The only son and heir,

THE REV. WILLIAM SANDYS, was for nearly fifty years vicar of St. Minver, in Cornwall. He espoused Maria, daughter of the late Humphry Mackworth Praed, esq. of Trevethowe, but dying *s. p.* in 1816, bequeathed his estates to (the son of his sister Blanch) his nephew,

JOHN WARREN, esq. who assumed on inheriting the surname and arms of SANDYS. He espoused Anne, daughter of the Rev. Edward Marshall, vicar of Breage, and dying in 1817, was succeeded by his son, the present WILLIAM-SANDYS SANDYS, esq. of St. Minver.

*Arms*—Erminois on a fess dancetée per pale gu. and azure, between three cross crosslets fitchée of the second, as many escallops or.

*Crest*—A gryphon segreant per fess erminois and azure; between the claws a cross crosslet fitchée as in the arms.

*Estate*—In the parish of St. Minver, Cornwall.

*Seat*—St Minver.

## HOLBECH, OF FARNBOROUGH.

HOLBECH, WILLIAM, esq. of Farnborough, in the county of Warwick, *b.* 22nd January, 1774, *m.* 16th April, 1805, Lucy, sixth daughter of Oldfield Bowles, esq. of North Aston, in the county of Oxford, and has issue,

HUGH, *b.* 15th August, 1814.

Charles-William, *b.* 30th July, 1816.

Henry, *b.* 23rd March, 1818.

Mary.

Louisa-Anne, *m.* 12th February, 1828, to William Markham, esq. of Becca Hall, in the county of York.

Laura.

Frances.

Jane, } twins.

Emma, }



arter,  
bar-  
1783,

who in-  
ancient  
hauncys.  
was M.P.  
1796 to  
ington from  
m. in 1791,  
of Walter  
of Shawfield.  
17, and was s.

of Farnborough  
married in 1771,  
upon his nephew,  
q. of Mollington,  
Farnborough and  
ed in 1772, Anne,  
oodhouse, of Lich-

ce,

cessor.

rrister-at-law, b. in  
1782, in holy orders, vicar  
ough, and perpetual curate

Edward, b. in 1785, an officer in the  
army.

George, lieutenant R.N.

Mary-Anne, m. in 1807, to Sir Charles  
Mordaunt, bart. of Walton D'Evile,  
in the county of Warwick, by whom  
she had (with two daughters) the  
present

SIR JOHN MORDAUNT, bart. who s.  
at the decease of his father, in  
1823.

Caroline.

Mr. Holbech, who represented Banbury in  
parliament from 1792 to 1796, d. 6th July,  
1812, and was s. by his eldest son, the pre-  
sent

WILLIAM HOLBECH, esq. of Farnborough.

*Arms*—Vert, six escallop shells, three,  
two, and one, argent.

*Crest*—A maunch vert, charged with es-  
callop shells arg.

*Estates*—Farnborough, in the county of  
Warwick, Mollington, in Oxfordshire, Rad-  
stone, in Northamptonshire, acquired about  
1662.

*Seat*—Farnborough, near Banbury.

## MASSINGBERD, OF ORMSBY.

BERD, CHARLES-BURRELL, esq. of Ormsby, in the county of Lin-  
coln, b. in December, 1749, m. first, in December, 1774,  
Ann, daughter of William Blackall, esq. of Braziers, in  
Oxfordshire, by whom he has an only child,

HARRIET, m. to Charles Godfrey Mundy, esq. of Burton,  
in Leicestershire, and has had issue,

CHARLES-JOHN-HENRY MUNDY, b. at Ormsby, in  
June, 1808.

Harriet Mundy, who d. at Ormsby, 17th January,  
1824.

Sophy Mundy.

Mr. Massingberd wedded secondly, in 1788, Marie-  
Jeanne, second daughter of Captain Rapigeon, of Ver-  
sailles, in the kingdom of France. He s. to the estates  
on the demise of his father in 1802.

### Lineage.

eliest authentic record of the  
MASSINGBERD, (written also Mas-  
and Massingbergh) is in the  
of the 13th century, when  
r MASSINGBERD, resided at Sut-  
ap. EDWARD I. He was great  
r of

THOMAS MASSYNGBERD, living in 1434,  
who m. Juliana, daughter and co-heir of  
Thomas, son and heir of Gilbert Bernak,  
who was second son of Sir Hugh Bernak,  
of Bernak Hall, in the parish of Burgh, in  
the county of Lincoln, by Maud, his wife,  
eldest daughter and co-heir of Sir William



## Lineage.



This family was originally of HOLBECH, in the county of Lincoln, whence sprang

SIR LAURENCE HOLBECH, (lineally descended\* from Oliver Holbeck, of Holbeck, living about the year 1223,) who was father of

RICHARD HOLBECH, who had two sons, William, slain at Towton, and

THOMAS HOLBECH, of Fillongley, in the county of Warwick, who *d.* in 1528. He was grandfather of

WILLIAM HOLBECH, of Whitehouse, in the same shire, who wedded Elizabeth Petye, and had (with other children) THOMAS, of Fillongley, from whom the Holbechs of that place, and

WILLIAM HOLBECH, who *m.* Dorothy, dau. of — Fetherstone, esq. and had, *inter alios*, a son and heir,

WILLIAM HOLBECH, esq. of Chatterley, in the county of Stafford, who *m.* the daughter of — Rolton, esq. of Meriden, in Warwickshire, and left at his decease, in 1620, two sons, WALTER, of Cole Newton, in Leicestershire, and

AMBROSE HOLBECH, esq. of Mollington. This gentleman *m.* Joan, daughter of Thomas Holloway, esq. of Cropedy, in the county of Oxford, and dying in 1662, aged sixty-six, left surviving issue,

AMBROSE, his heir.

Samuel, *m.* Miss Dorothy Blake, of Hampshire.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Timothy Harris.

Hester, *m.* to the Rev. John Parkes, rector of Eydon.

\* THOMAS HOLBECH, esq. of Fillongley, representative of this, the senior branch, wedded Elizabeth, heiress of Bernard Paulet, esq. and left an only daughter and heiress,

MARY, who *m.* Edward Leigh, third Lord Leigh, of Stoneleigh, (*See Burke's Extinct Peerage.*)

Joyce, *m.* to Thomas Bonne Worcestershire.

Joanna, *m.* to James Nichol of Daventree.

The elder son,

AMBROSE HOLBECH, esq. of Mollington and Farnborough, in Warwickshire, purchased in 1678 the manor, in rectory, and advowson of Radstone, were sold under an act of parliament better enabling the trustees of Sir Cave, bart. deceased, to sell the performance of his will." Mr. m. Sarah, daughter of William gentleman, of London, by whom (May, 1682) he had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Ambrose, of Mollington, who *d.* 1737.

Hugh, who *m.* Elizabeth, wife of Woodhall.

Sarah, *m.* to Sir Thomas Poynter of Lilford, one of the judges of King's Bench.

Mary, *m.* to Richard Jennens, of Long Wittenham, Berks.

Anne, *m.* to Tobiah Harvey, of Finetta, *d.* unmarried in 1758.

He died 2nd March, 1701, and was eldest son,

WILLIAM HOLBECH, esq. of Farnborough in Warwickshire, and of Radstone in county of Northampton. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and heir of John Allington, esq. of London, and by her *d.* in 1708-9) he had issue

1. WILLIAM, his heir.

2. Ambrose, *d.* in the life-time of his father, anno 1712.

3. Charles, *d. s. p.* in 1723.

4. Hugh, of Mollington, *m.* Catherine, daughter of Col. Cornwall, and by her in 1765, left a son,

WILLIAM, of Mollington, who came heir to his uncle.

5. Jane, *m.* to John Blencowe, of Marston St. Lawrence, in the county of Northampton, chief of that family. The great grandson of this marriage is the present

JOHN JACKSON-BLENCOWE, of Marston St. Lawrence, (*See* page 414).

6. Elizabeth, *m.* to George Tossell.

7. Sarah, *d.* in 1724.

8. Anne, *m.* in 1725, to Toby Copley, esq. of London, and had an only daughter (co-heiress of her father)

ANNA-TOBINA CHAUNCEY, wife of



1759, Thomas Richard Carter, esq. of the Inner Temple, barrister-at-law, and dying in 1783, left an only son,

THOMAS CARTER, esq. who inherited Edgecote, the ancient patrimony of the Chauncys. This gentleman was M.P. for Tanworth from 1796 to 1802, and for Callington from 1807 to 1810. He *m.* in 1791, Glencairn, dau. of Walter Campbell, esq. of Shawfield.

Mr. Holbech *d.* 7th July, 1717, and was *s.* his eldest son,

WILLIAM HOLBECH, esq. of Farnborough and Radston, who *d.* unmarried in 1771, when the estates devolved upon his nephew, WILLIAM HOLBECH, esq. of Mollington, who thus became "of Farnborough and Radston." He espoused in 1772, Anne, daughter of William Woodhouse, of Lichfield, M.D. and had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Henry-Hugh, barrister-at-law, *b.* in 1779.

Charles, *b.* in 1782, in holy orders, vicar of Farnborough, and perpetual curate of Radston.

Edward, *b.* in 1785, an officer in the army.

George, lieutenant R.N.

Mary-Anne, *m.* in 1807, to Sir Charles Mordaunt, bart. of Walton D'Evile, in the county of Warwick, by whom she had (with two daughters) the present

SIR JOHN MORDAUNT, bart. who *s.* at the decease of his father, in 1823.

Caroline.

Mr. Holbech, who represented Banbury in parliament from 1792 to 1796, *d.* 6th July, 1812, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present

WILLIAM HOLBECH, esq. of Farnborough.

*Arms*—Vert, six escallop shells, three, two, and one, argent.

*Crest*—A maunch vert, charged with escallop shells arg.

*Estates*—Farnborough, in the county of Warwick, Mollington, in Oxfordshire, Radston, in Northamptonshire, acquired about 1662.

*Seat*—Farnborough, near Banbury.

## MASSINGBERD, OF ORMSBY.

MASSINGBERD, CHARLES-BURRELL, esq. of Ormsby, in the county of Lincoln, *b.* in December, 1749, *m.* first, in December, 1774, Ann, daughter of William Blackall, esq. of Braziers, in Oxfordshire, by whom he has an only child,



HARRIET, *m.* to Charles Godfrey Mundy, esq. of Burton, in Leicestershire, and has had issue,

CHARLES-JOHN-HENRY MUNDY, *b.* at Ormsby, in June, 1808.

Harriet Mundy, who *d.* at Ormsby, 17th January, 1824.

Sophy Mundy.

Mr. Massingberd wedded secondly, in 1788, Marie-Jeanne, second daughter of Captain Rapigeon, of Versailles, in the kingdom of France. He *s.* to the estates on the demise of his father in 1802.

## Lineage.

The earliest authentic record of the family of MASSINGBERD, (written also Massingberd, and Massingbergh) is in the latter part of the 13th century, when

ROBERT MASSINGBERD, resided at Sute-tempe. EDWARD I. He was great father of

THOMAS MASSYNGBERD, living in 1434, who *m.* Juliana, daughter and co-heir of Thomas, son and heir of Gilbert Bernak, who was second son of Sir Hugh Bernak, of Bernak Hall, in the parish of Burgh, in the county of Lincoln, by Maud, his wife, eldest daughter and co-heir of Sir William

date to her husband. Sir Drayner d secondly, Anne, second daughter of Mildmay,\* esq. of Graces, in the of Essex, by whom he had, (with child, Henry, who died unmarried,) and successor,

RELL MASSINGBERD, esq. of Ormsby, county of Lincoln, and of Medloe eld, in Huntingdonshire, who served ice of sheriff for the latter shire in He wedded Philippa, daughter of s Mundy, esq. of Markeaton, M.P. icestershire, and left two sons, viz.

WILLIAM-BURRELL, his heir.  
Francis-Burrell, who m. Maria, daughter of Thomas Fanshawe, esq. of Parsloes, in Essex, and had a son,

The Rev. FRANCIS MASSINGBERD, late rector of Washingborough, in Lincolnshire, who m. Eliza, daughter of William-Burrell Massingberd, esq. of Ormsby, and had issue,

FRANCIS-CHARLES, in holy orders, now rector of Ormsby cum Ketsby and Driby, vicar of Calaby, &c.

Elizabeth.  
Harriet.

the descendants of the daughters of this Mildmay, the barony of FITZWALTER is abeyance.

\* 7th of HENRY V.

GIN RADCLIFFE, knt. Governor of Tourn-Aquitaine, had a thousand marks per allowed to him for the guard thereof. He

ELIZABETH FITZWALTER, only daughter of Walter Fitzwalter, last Baron Fitz-that family. Sir John's great grandson, HENRY RADCLIFFE, K.B. Lord Fitzwalter of Sussex, espoused, first, the Lady Eli-foward, daughter of Thomas, Duke of and had issue,

THOMAS, third Earl of Sussex, who died p. in 1583.

HENRY, fourth Earl of Sussex, whose only child,

ROBERT, fifth Earl of Sussex, dying without surviving issue, in 1629, the EARLDOM devolved on his cousin, Sir Edward Radcliffe, but expired with that nobleman, while the BARONY, by SHIMMONS, OF FITZWALTER passed to his (the fifth earl's) aunt, the Lady FRANCES MILDMAI.

FRANCIS, d. s. p.

ship m. secondly, Anne, daughter of Sir Calrborpe, knt. and had one son and a , viz.

Egremond, who was attainted and forced fly the kingdom.

FRANCES, who wedded Sir Thomas Mild-ay, knt. of Mulsho, in Essex, and had ue,

The elder son and heir,

WILLIAM-BURRELL MASSINGBERD, esq. of Ormsby, succeeded his father in 1728. He m. Miss Anne Dobson (whose mother was one of the co-heiresses of Christopher Tanc-red, esq. of Wixley, in Yorkshire), and had issue,

CHARLES-BURRELL, his heir.

William, in holy orders, late rector of Ormsby, who died unmarried 5th May, 1823, aged sixty-four.

Ann, m. to William Maxwell, D.D. of Falkland, in Ireland, and died leaving issue,

John Maxwell.

Anne Maxwell, m. to the Rev. H. T. Lyte, and has issue.

Philippa, who died in July, 1831, aged eighty-three.

Frances, who died in May, 1832, aged seventy-eight.

Eliza, m. to the Rev. Francis Massing-berd.

Mr. Massingberd died in 1802, and was s. by his elder son, the present CHARLES-BUR-RELL MASSINGBERD, esq. of Ormsby.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az. three quatrefoils (two and one), and in chief a boar passant, or, charged on the shoulder with a cross patée, gu. the ancient paternal

Sir Thomas Mildmay, bart. who d. s. p.

SIR HENRY MILDMAI, knt. who claimed in 1640, by petition to the Long Par-liament, in right of his mother, the BARONY OF FITZWALTER, but owing to the civil wars nothing was done at that time therein. Sir Henry m. Eli-zabeth, daughter of John Darcy, esq. of Tollshurst Darcy, and left three sons, viz.

1. ROBERT, who m. Mary, daughter and co-heir of Sir Thomas Ed-monds, knt. and had issue,

HENRY, d. s. p.

BENJAMIN, who was allowed the barony of FITZWALTER in 1669. His son, however, dying without issue in 1753, this ancient dignity fell into abeyance, between the re-presentatives of his lord-ship's aunt Mary.

Mary, who m. Henry Mild-may, esq. of the Graces, and had several daughters, among whose representatives the barony of Fitzwalter is now in abeyance. The second daughter, Anne, wedded, as in the text, SIR DRAYNER MASSINGBERD.

2. Henry, d. s. p.

3. Charles, whose only child, Mary, m. Sir Charles Tyrrell, bart.



## SWAINSTON-STRANGWAYES, OF ALNE.

STRANGWAYES-SWAINSTON, EDWARD. esq. of Alne, in Yorkshire, *b.* 27th October, 1782, *m.* in 1804, Eliza, daughter of John Hanning, esq. of White Lackington and Dillington, in the county of Somerset, and has had issue,



EDWARD.

Matilda-Elizabeth, who *d.* unmarried.

Frances-Sophia.

Harriet-Amelia.

Anna-Maria-Louisa.

Isabella-Caroline.

This gentleman, whose patronymic is SWAINSTON, assumed, on inheriting the estates of the family of Strangwayes, *that* surname in 1804. Mr. Swainston-Strangwayes was formerly a lieutenant in the 1st regiment of dragoons, and subsequently major in the 4th North Yorkshire Local Militia. He is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the North Riding of that shire.

## Lineage.

JOHN STRANGWAYES, esq.\* of Well, in the county of York, representative of that ancient house, (see page 137) wedded Gracina, daughter of Thomas Preston, esq. of Colthby Magna, by Elizabeth, his wife, daughter and heiress of D'Arcy Conyers, esq. of the same place, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

RICHARD, of Well, grandfather of the present RICHARD-PURCHAS STRANGWAYES, esq. of that place (see p. 135.)

Thomas, of Barham Wood, in the county of Hertford, whose daughter, LOUISA, co-heir in right of her mother, to the barony of Berners, wedded her relative, Richard Strangwayes, esq. of Well.

Elizabeth, who died unmarried.

Dorothy, *m.* to J. Palmer, esq. of Bedford Row, London.

Mr. Strangwayes died 11th October, 1749, and was buried at Well. His eldest son,

JOHN STRANGWAYES, esq. of Alne, in the county of York, *b.* 13th March, 1708, espoused Frances, daughter and ultimately heiress of Henry Baynes, esq. of Bootham, by whom (who *d.* in 1777) he had issue,

Henry, who died unmarried, in 1789.

Mary, who *d.* young, in 1750.

FRANCES, heiress to her brother.

Mr. Strangwayes' only surviving child and eventual heiress,

FRANCES STRANGWAYES, of Alne, *m.* Allen Swainston, M.D. of the city of York, and had issue,

John, who died unmarried, in 1796.

EDWARD, heir.

Frances-Margaret, who *d.* in 1795, unm.

Mary-Elizabeth, *m.* to Christopher Nevile, captain R.N. second son of George Nevile, esq. of Thorney, in the county of Nottingham.

Matilda-Dorothea, *d.* unm. in 1795.

Harriet-Rachell, married to George Treacher, esq. lieutenant in the 2nd Life Guards, only son of the Rev. Thomas Treacher, of Audley, and rector of Begbrook, in Oxfordshire.

Mrs. Swainston died in 1799, and was *s.* by her eldest son, who assumed on attaining majority, the additional surname and arms of STRANGWAYES, and is the present EDWARD SWAINSTON-STRANGWAYES, esq. of Alne.

\* This gentleman's lineal ancestor, SIR JAMES STRANGWAYES, of Harlesey Castle, wedded for his second wife, Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of Philip, Lord D'Arcy, and thus a moiety of that army has become vested in the descendant of his alliance, the present Edward Swainston Strangwayes, esq. of Alne.

WILLIAM TURBUTT, esq. of Ogston Hall, in the county of Derby, *b.* in 1738, espoused Elizabeth, daughter of the Rev. Benjamin Morton, rector of Morton, and had issue, WILLIAM, his heir.

Richard-Barrow, in holy orders, rector of Morton, in Derbyshire, *b.* in 1770, who *m.* Miss Sharpe, and has issue, RICHARD, in holy orders, and Francis-Eleanora.

Frances.

Mary-Elizabeth, married John-Robert Sharpe, esq. of Doe Hill, Derbyshire.

Eleanora.

Emilia.

Mr. Turbutt *d.* 23rd of August, 1817, and was *s.* by his elder son, the present WILLIAM TURBUTT, esq. of Arnold Grove.

*Arms*—Three turbots.

*Crest*—A naked dexter arm holding a trident.

*Estate*—Ogston Hall, in Derbyshire.

*Seat*—Arnold Grove, Notts.

## BLAYDES, OF HIGH PAULL.

BLAYDES, HUGH-MARVEL, esq. of High Paull, in the county of York, and of High Hall, Notts. *b.* at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 22nd October, 1806, baptized on the December following, at St. John's Church, in the same place, *s.* his father on the February, 1829.

## Lineage.



This family, originally Danish, was settled in the county of Durham in the eleventh, twelfth, and thirteenth centuries. Hutchinson in his History, states that they had assumed the local name of Burse-blades, or Burs-blades, from residing at Burs-blades, a parish of Lanchester, near Durham, appears by Bolden Book, and that they enjoyed considerable possessions there of the Bishop of Durham. The first mentioned in Bolden Book is RICHARD DULPH, Count de Bursebred, or Bursel, whose son, RICHARD DULPH DE BURESLADES, was grandfather

of RICHARD DULPH DE BURESLADES, one of whose sons,

WILLIAM DE BURSBLADES, *b.* about 1550, having married Margaret Appleyard, daughter and heiress of — Appleyard, of Heslington, in Yorkshire, lord mayor of York,\* acquired the manors Sutton, cum Bransholme, Sudcoates, Merflete, and Dripool, in Holderness, and of part of the manor of Sculcoates, all in the county of York, became domiciled in that shire. This William is designated in old deeds "Gulielmus Blaydes," and sometimes "Gulielmus Bleyds de Sutton." By the heiress of Appleyard (who espoused, secondly, 12th February, 1592, William Barber, esq.) he left at his decease, 3rd March, 1591, (he was buried in the family vault in the church at Scowscotes) a son and successor,

JOSEPH BLAYDES, of Sutton, in the county of York, *b.* 15th July, 1588, a justice of the peace, and mayor of Kingston upon Hull, anno 1636. This gentleman *m.* Anne Booth, by whom he had a daughter, Lydia, the wife of George Anson, esq. ancestor of the circumnavigator, afterwards Lord Anson, and a son, his successor,

JAMES BLAYDES or BLAYDES, of Sutton, *b.* about the year 1625, a justice of the peace, *m.* Anne, daughter of the Rev. Andrew Marvel, (born at, and of Mildred, in the county of Cambridge, vicar of the Holy Trinity, Kingston upon Hull), and sister of

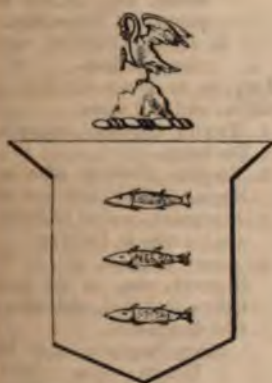
\* Of the ancient family of Appleyards, knights of Burstwicke Garth, in the same county.



## ROCHE, OF LIMERICK.

ROCHE, GEORGE, esq. of Granagh Castle, in the county of Kilkenny. This gentleman, who claims the ancient Irish peerage of FERMOY, inherited the estates and representation of the Roches of Limerick, at the decease of his brother, in 1825.

### Lineage.



The family of ROCHE OF LIMERICK, has descended from that of Castletown-Roche, in the county of Cork.

JOHN ROCHE, of Castletown-Roche,\* descended from the Viscounts Fermoy, was a member of the Catholic Parliament or Council held at Kilkenny during the civil war, and his name appears as such to the satisfaction of the Irish Roman Catholics in 1793.

His eldest son,

BERT ROCHE, espoused Juliana O'Moore, daughter of Alexander O'Moore, Esq., in the county of Kildare,† and was succeeded by his eldest son,

STEPHEN ROCHE, known by the designation of *Dev*, or *Black*, from his complexion,

For the ROCHE FAMILY generally, see NICHOL'S *Annals of the Peerage of Ireland*, 8vo. 1726, article FERMOY, and its descent from the sovereign houses of Ireland is deduced.

Of a very ancient family, and allied by intermarriage with that of the Earls of Kildare. Alexander O'Moore was next brother to the celebrated Sir Roger O'Moore, who, according to tradition, was one of the chief promoters of the rebellion of 1641, but acquitted by the same his-  
tory of any participation in the massacre of that year.

His birth, influence, and talents are placed very conspicuous light by Doctor Lingard; also HUME, and Warner's *History of the Irish Nation*, (4to. 1767) page 25, where it is stated the popular adjuration at the time was—  
"Our Lady and Roger O'Moore help us!"

whose estate, already injured by composition in the time of CROMWELL, was entirely forfeited under WILLIAM III. Compelled in consequence to leave the county of Cork, he retired to Kilrush, in Clare, and afterwards took up his abode at Pallas, in the county of Limerick, in the vicinity of his brother-in-law, William Apjohn, esq. He m. Anastasia, elder daughter and co-heir of Thomas Lysaght, esq.† (the other co-heir, Catherine, was the wife of Mr. Apjohn) and was s. by his son,

JOHN ROCHE, esq. b. in 1688, who wedded Anne, youngest daughter of Philip Stacpole, esq.‡ of Mountcashell (the fee of which estate is now in Thomas Roche, esq.) Kilneen, and Kilcoman, in the county of Clare, (by his wife, Christian, daughter of John Creagh, of Ballyvolane, in the same shire, colonel in the Irish army, anno 1642), and had, with other issue,

1. STEPHEN, his heir.

2. John, who m. Miss Harold, cousin of General Harold, of the Saxon service, and had a daughter,

Mary-Anne, who wedded John Meade, esq. of Limerick, and was mother of Captain Roche Meade, of the 21st regiment, deputy-adjutant-general.

† This gentleman in his passage to England, on his route to the University of Oxford, during the short war of 1665, was captured by a French privateer, and carried into France, where he became a convert to the Roman Catholic religion. Incurring thus the displeasure of his father, he was disinherited, and the estate of the family left by that gentleman to a younger son, the grandfather of the first Lord Lisle (of Ireland).

‡ Philip Stacpole was son of James Stacpole and Christian, daughter of Denis M'Mahon, of Clonagh, one of the most ancient families of Clare. Three of Philip Stacpole's brothers fell at the battle of Aughrim, fighting under the banner of their legitimate sovereign, JAMES II. He died himself in 1714, aged seventy years, after serving as high sheriff for the county of Clare, being the last Roman Catholic, prior to the penal laws, who filled that office. The present Earl of Limerick enjoys some of the estates of this family, acquired by the marriage of his ancestor with a co-heiress of the Stacpoles.



Moyvanine and Clouties, *m.* Maria, daughter of John Moylan, esq. of Cork, and has issue,

STEPHEN, *m.* Eleanor, eldest daughter and co-heiress of the late Thomas Reddington, esq. of Rye Hill, in the county of Galway.

John.

Mary, a nun.

Sarah, *m.* to John Howley, esq. assistant barrister for the King's County.

Anne, } unmarried.  
Helena, }

Harriet, *m.* to Daniel Cronin, esq. late high sheriff for Kerry.

II. Thomas, of Limerick, *m.* Hellen, daughter of John Ankettle, esq. and has issue,

Stephen, who *m.* Catherine, dau. and co-heiress of — Knight, esq. by Miss Lacy, his wife, cousin of the celebrated Marshal Count Lacy, the favourite and friend of the Emperor JOSEPH II. who died in his arms (1792).

John, unmarried.

William, a solicitor in Dublin, *m.* Eliza, another daughter and co-heir of — Knight, esq.

Helen, *m.* to D. R. Kane, esq. barrister-at-law, commissioner of bankruptcy, in Ireland.

Sarah, unmarried.

III. James, of Cork, *m.* Anne, daughter of John Moylan, esq. (sister of his brother's wife, both nearly allied to the late Right Rev. Doctor Moylan, of Cork) by whom (now deceased) he has two daughters, Marianne and Sarah.

IV. WILLIAM, M.P. for his native city of Limerick, and its first catholic representative, since the repeal of the penal laws. Mr. Roche was an eminent banker, and his free and entirely unsought for election is the strongest attestation of homage that his fellow citizens could have paid to public virtue, and private worth. He resides in Limerick, and his gardens there, unique in design and construction, have long attracted the attention of travellers. (See FITZGERALD'S History of Limerick.)

This document is in the possession of James Roche, esq. of Cork; special allusion is made to it in Brien's Irish Dictionary, and likewise in Ferri's History of Limerick, where the family of Roche is also referred to. The certificate bears date, 30th March, 1888, and is addressed to Queen Elizabeth. Lady Morgan founds her story of The O'Briens and the O'Flahertys, on some circumstances recited in this document relative to the dissensions of these powerful sept.

v. Sarah, *m.* to Francis French, esq. of Portcarran, in the county of Galway, who *d. s. p.*

VI. Hellen, *m.* to the late Denis O' Meagher, esq. of Kilmoyler, in the county of Tipperary, and left at her decease,

STEPHEN O'MEAGHER, esq. the present chief of that ancient family.

William O'Meagher, student-at-law.

Sarah O'Meagher.

Maria O'Meagher.

VII. Anastasia, relict of Edward O' Meagher, esq. of Marl Hill, in the county of Tipperary.

Stephen Roche (his second wife having died on the 8th November, 1786,) married thirdly, Mary-Anne, daughter and co-heir of Richard Ankettle, M.D.\* by his wife, Mary Bourchier, of the family of the Bourchiers, Lords Berners; but by this lady, who died in December, 1821, he had no children. He *d.* 12th February, 1804, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN ROCHE, esq. one of the most eminent merchants in Dublin, who *m.* Mary, daughter of Thady Grehan, esq. of that city, but dying without issue in September, 1825, was *s.* by his brother, the present GEORGE ROCHE, esq. of Granagh Castle, in the county of Kilkenny, now the CHIEF of his house.

*Arms*—Gules, three roaches naiant in pale.

*Crest*—A rock ppr. thereon a fish eagle with its wings displayed, arg. membered, or. In the claw a roach.

*Motto*—Mon Dieu est ma roche.

*Estates*—In the counties of Kilkenny, Limerick, and Clare.

*Seat*—Granagh Castle, Kilkennyshire.

\* In the year 1724, this Doctor Ankettle was a student of medicine at Paris, when John Fitzgibbon, father of the Lord Chancellor Fitzgibbon, Earl of Clare, visited that capital to pursue a course, not of divinity, as Sir Jonah Barrington states, but of medicine. Young Fitzgibbon immediately sought his townsman, who was allowed a day to show Paris to his friend, and both traversed the city accordingly in all directions. At length they stopped at a late hour to visit the cathedral of NOTRE DAME, in the immediate vicinity of their college; and exhausted with fatigue, fell so soundly asleep on the benches of the choir, as to escape the sexton's closing the church at night. It was past midnight when the youths awoke, and finding themselves thus immured, touched in their groping about the bell-rope, and soon made the great chimes resound to the no small amazement of the worthy sexton, and alarm of the good city of Paris. They were, of course, quietly liberated. John Fitzgibbon subsequently relinquished his medical studies, and was called to the Irish bar in 1732, when he successfully laid the foundation of his prosperous house.



## SHAWE, OF KESGRAVE HALL.

SHAWE, ROBERT-NEWTON, esq. of Kesgrave Hall, in the county of Suffolk. b. 26th October, 1784, m. 31st October, 1811, Frances-Anne, daughter of T. Jones, esq. of Stapleton, in Gloucestershire. Mr. Shawe is a magistrate and lieutenant for the county of Suffolk, and one of the representatives of its division in parliament. He is likewise (jointly with John Moseley, esq. of Glean) chairman of the Woodbridge quarter sessions.

## Tintag.



JOSEPH SHAWE, esq. of Liverpool, merchant, espoused Dorothy, eldest daughter and co-heir of John Wingfield,\* esq. of Hasleborough Hall, in the county of Derby, and was s. by his son,

WILLIAM SHAWE, esq. of Preston, in the county of Lancaster. This gentleman married Anne, elder daughter of Foster Cunliffe, esq. who died in 1758, and sister of Sir Ellis Cunliffe, the first baronet of that family, twice M.P. for Liverpool. By this lady Mr. Shawe had a son and successor,

WILLIAM-CUNLIFFE SHAWE, esq. of Singleton Lodge, in the county of Lancaster, and of Southgate House, Middlesex, born in 1744, who was returned to two successive parliaments by the borough of Preston. He wedded, first, Dorothy, daughter of Richard

\* This JOHN WINGFIELD, who d. 5th March, 1731-2, was of a most ancient and respectable family in the county of Suffolk, being descended from Sir HUMPHREY WINGFIELD, of Branham Hall, in that shire, speaker of the House of Commons temp. HENRY VIII.

Whitehead, esq. of Preston, and by a daughter, Elizabeth-Anne, who in infancy, one son, ROBERT-NEWTON, heir. Mr. Shawe m. secondly, P. daughter of Charles Pole, esq. of So in the county of Middlesex, a branch of an ancient family of the same name as Radburn, in the county of Derby, but he had further issue,

Samuel-Pole, who m. Mary, d. of Edward Egan, esq. of So Charles-Augustus, a captain Coldstream Guards.

Foster-Cunliffe, } both died young  
Ellis, }

Francis-Manley, captain in the stream Guards.

Frances-Anne, who m. John I esq. of Culban House, in the of Oxford, and died 26th Jan leaving seven children.

Elizabeth-Sophia, m. to Manse George, esq. of Headford C the county of Galway, Ireland

Philippa-Emma, m. to Philip Powys, esq. eldest son of Lybbe Powys, esq. of H

House, in the county of Oxford

Mr. Shawe died in 1821, aged seven, and was s. by his eldest son, sent ROBERT-NEWTON SHAWE, esq. of Kesgrave Hall, M.P. for the eastern of the county of Suffolk.

Arms—Arg. a chev. ermine, a cast Quarters the ensigns of WINGFIELD Crest—A falcon volant.

Estates—Kesgrave, in Suffolk; borough Hall, and Norton House, county of Derby; and Singleton Lancashire.

Town Residence—20, Wigmore Cavendish Square.

Seat—Kesgrave Hall, near Ipswich

## CALVERLEY, OF THE BROAD AND OF EWELL CASTLE.

CALVERLEY, THOMAS, esq. of the Broad, in the county of Sussex, and of Ewell Castle, in Surrey, *m.* 1st June, 1829, Elizabeth Goldwyer, widow of Charles Goldwyer, esq. of Berkeley Square, and sole heiress of James Hill, esq. of Prospect House, in the county of Berks, descended, in the female line, from the family of Kennington, one of the most ancient in that shire.

## Lineage.



is ancient family, originally bearing the name of Scott, was founded by HENRY SCOTT, who came to England in the reign of the Lady Maud, on that princess's marriage with HENRY I. He espoused LARA, daughter of Alphonsus Gospatrick, a person of great note in those days, and by acquired the lordship of CALVERLEY, in Northamptonshire, with several other manors. He *m.* and *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY SCOTT, Lord of Calverley in right of his mother, was steward of the household of the empress MAUD. He *m.* the daughter of John Lutterell, knt. of Hooton Pannal, and *s.* by his eldest son,

WALTER SCOTT, of CALVERLEY, of Calverley, who gave to the chapel of the blessed Mary, at York, the vicarage of Calverley, *temp.* HENRY II. He wedded Joan, daughter of Sir John Swillington, knt. and *s.* by his eldest son,

1. WILLIAM, his heir.

2. Robert (Sir), knt.

3. Henry.

4. Thomas, who acquired the lands of Newton, and was ancestor of the SCOTTS of that place.

5. Barnard, who *d.* unmarried.

6. Mary, *m.* to Jeffrey, son of Peter de Arthington.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM SCOTT, of CALVERLEY, of Calverley, living in the first year of the reign of HENRY III. married Mabel, daughter of Sir Nicholas Stapleton, knt. and was *s.* by his son,

WALTER SCOT, of CALVERLEY, of Calverley, living in 1273, who wedded the dau. of Sir John Normanville, and had several sons from one of whom descended the Calverleys, of Hayton, Clareborough, Lound, &c. in Nottinghamshire. The eldest,

WILLIAM SCOT, of CALVERLEY, of Calverley, the last who retained the name of Scot, *m. temp.* EDWARD III. a daughter of Sir John Goldsbrough, of Goldsbrough, knt. and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN DE CALVERLEY, of Calverley, living in the reign of EDWARD III. who *m.* Johanna, daughter or niece of Sir Simon Ward, and had a son and heir,

JOHN DE CALVERLEY, of Calverley, high-sheriff of the county of Rutland, and one of the esquires to the queen, *temp.* RICHARD II. This gentleman engaging in the wars, on the king's part, was taken prisoner and beheaded. Leaving no issue, he was *s.* by his brother,

WALTER CALVERLEY, of Calverley, who *m.* twice, but had issue only by his second wife, Margery, dau. of John de Dineley, namely,

WALTER, his heir.

John (Sir), who was slain in battle, fighting for King HENRY IV.

The elder son and successor,

WALTER CALVERLEY, of Calverley, espoused Joanna, daughter of Sir John Bygod, of Sterrington, knt. and had issue. In this Walter's time, Calverley church being rebuilt, his arms were cut or plated in the woodwork there. He was *s.* by his son,

WALTER CALVERLEY, of Calverley, living in 1429, who wedded Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Thomas Mackingfield, knt. and had several children, viz.



, by his wife, Eleanor Later, several  
s. viz.

CHARD, his heir.

in, who *d.* unmarried in London.

ward, who *m.* Miss Barham.

William, who died unmarried.

thaniel, who *m.* Miss Brown.

omas, who *m.* Miss Holbean.

anor, *m.* to Richard Acton, esq.

ne, who died unmarried.

ry, *m.* to John Fuller.

est son,

ARD CALVERLEY, esq. of The Broad,

d Miss Hardham, and had, with

sue,

ARD CALVERLEY, esq. who *m.* Miss

th Rogers, and was father of

IAS CALVERLEY, esq. who *m.* first,

ird, and had a daughter, Elizabeth,

d unmarried at the age of sixteen.

ided, secondly, Hannah, daughter of

legondee, esq. and was *s.* by his only

IAS CALVERLEY, esq. who purchased

anthony Chamier, esq. in 1784, divers

estates in the county of Surrey. He *m.*  
Miss Margaret Maria Foster, and had an  
only child, the present THOMAS CALVERLEY,  
esq. of The Broad.

*Arms*—Sa. an inescutcheon arg. with an  
orle of eight horned owls of the second.

*Crest*—A horned owl arg.

*Motto*—En Caligine veritas.

*Estates*—EWELL ESTATE, with the manors  
of Fitznells or Fennells, Shawford or Rox-  
ley, and Buttailes or Buttolphs, purchased  
in 1784. The castle was bought and the  
mansion erected by the present proprie-  
tor in 1812. THE BROAD acquired in  
1658; the estate has since been enlarged by  
purchase of the manor of Warlington and  
the great tithes of Hellingley, with several  
farms: also several farms at Brinchley and  
Lamberhurst, in Kent; and in Sussex, in-  
herited from the Forbes.

*Town Residence*—Berkeley Square.

*Seats*—The Broad; Hellingley, Sussex;  
Ewell Castle, Surrey.

## RODDAM, OF RODDAM.

RODDAM, WILLIAM, esq. of Roddam Hall, in the county of Northumberland,  
January, 1793. This gentleman, who is the fourth son of Walter Spencer  
pe, esq. of Cannon Hall, in Yorkshire, inherited the estates of his kinsman and  
er, Admiral ROBERT RODDAM, under the will of that gallant officer, at his  
in 1806, and assumed, in consequence, the surname and arms of RODDAM.

### Lineage.



family, ranking amongst the most  
in the British dominions, is still re-  
upon lands granted to their Saxon

progenitors, in a very curious charter from  
King ATHELSTANE:

I Konig Athelstane  
giffia heir to Paulane  
Odiham and Roddam  
als gude and als fair  
als ever ye mine ware  
and yair to witness Maud my wife.

A charter particularly and circumstantially  
noticed by MAJOR, in his *Chronicles of Eng-  
land and Scotland*, who describes an irrup-  
tion of the English into that kingdom, *temp.*  
RICHARD II. when the monasteries of Mei-  
ros, Driburg, Newbottel, and Edinburgh,  
were burnt; and then states, that, after the  
departure of the invaders, Robert Stewart,  
Earl of Fife, second son of the King of  
Scotland, with James, Earl of Douglas, and  
Archibald, Earl of Galway, at the head of  
thirty thousand men, made reprisal by eu-  
XX

tering England by Solway Frith, wasting the rich and fertile lands, and carrying away abundant spoil. In the course of the foray this ancient deed was discovered and brought to the Scots commander, Robert, Duke of Albany, subsequently Regent of Scotland; who, whenever he afterwards heard of long charters and other similar writings, was wont to say, that in former times there was more probity, when our ancestors were unaccustomed to such minute prolixity in their conveyances; and supported his opinion by reciting from memory these letters patent of *King* ATHELSTANE.

Notwithstanding Roddam lies at a great distance from that part of England which the Scotch ravaged at their first entrance by Solway Frith; yet it is most likely that a detachment entered Northumberland at the same time (as was customary on such invasions), and finding the writing in question, brought it to Robert, while his head quarters were in Cumberland or Westmorland. It is a well-known fact that ATHELSTANE won a great victory\* over the Scots and Danes in the country near Roddam, where he commanded in person, so that he probably rewarded Pauline's good services by this grant on the spot.

The following passage is to be found in Leland's *Collectanea*, vol. ii. p. 571. anno 1351.

'Gilbert Rodam having fifty-three gylayves with him, and eighty archers, fought with Reynald de Gulion, Capitaine of Parys, near Stampes (now Etampes, in Normandy), that had seven hundred men of armes and four hundred brigantes with him. Gilbert was slayen there; yet the Englishman had the victory, and Reynald was there taken prisoner; but he, by the help of a false Englishman, was convayied or ever he had payid his ranssom.'

Leland's *Itinerary*, written in the time of HENRY VIII. (vol. v. p. 93.) states that "The Roddams, or Rudhams, were men of fair landes in Northumbrelande, about Tylle river, ontyl one of them having to wife one of the Umfraville daughters, killed a man of name, and thereby lost the principale of eight hundred markes by yere; so that at this time Roddam, or otherwise Rudham, of Northumbrelande, is but a man of mene landes."

The greater part of the original estate was certainly forfeited during the sway of the Norman kings, but the lands of RODDAM, named in the grant of Athelstane, descended to the late ADMIRAL RODDAM, through an uninterrupted line of ancestors, intermarrying with the Greys of Chillingham; the

Selbys; the Brandlings of Gosfo; Forsters of Etherston; the Lisles of Swinburnes of Ethingham; and of several northern families.

SIR JOHN RODDAM, *knt.* of Roddam, daughter and heiress of John Houghton, in the county of Northumberland, and thus became lord of the manor. He was "slaine in the Sunday Ffielede with the Earl of Northumberland in bataille, anno 1491, the 10th of March." From this gallant passage to his lineal descendant,†

— RODDAM, *esq.* of Roddam, the father of two sons, namely,

JOHN, his successor.

EDWARD, successor to the estate on the decease of his brother.

The elder son,

JOHN RODDAM, *esq.* of Roddam, the Houghton, *m.* Winifred, daughter and heiress of Ralph Milburn, *esq.* of Northumberland, and had three children, viz.

- I. WINIFRED, who died young.
- II. Mary, *m.* to Edward Colli-  
*esq.* of Byker and Dissingthorpe, who had issue,

1. Edward Collingwood, unmarried, bequeathing the estate to his great nephew, Spencer Stanhope, who has assumed the name of COLLINGWOOD. See page 677.
2. John Collingwood, died unmarried in 1792.
3. Winifred Collingwood, Thomas Babington Pole, of Carleton Hall, in the county of York, and dying in 1791, an only surviving child,

MARY WINIFRED POLE, who wedded Walter Stanhope, *esq.* of Non Hall, by whom (in 1821) she has a male family; the fourth

† A fact established by the possession of the family there are besides upon William de Roddam, living in the time of HENRY III.

William de Roddam, who *m.* the daughter and heiress of Thomas d'Esples, time of EDWARD II.

Joane, daughter of Adam de Roddam, Thomas de Umfraville, and *d.* in the time of RICHARD II. See BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*.

Robert Roddam, living in the 6th year of EDWARD VI.

John Roddam, living in the 10th of EDWARD VI.

\* Mentioned likewise by MAJOR.



which, WILLIAM SPENCER STANHOPE, eventually inherited the RODDAM estates.

III. Winifred, *m.* to Hilton Lawson, esq. Roddam leaving thus no male issue, representation of the family was continued by his brother,

EDWARD RODDAM, esq. of Roddam and the Houghton, who sold the latter estate Mr. Penrith, and erected Roddam Hall. *m.* Jane, daughter of Robert Skelly, esq. had, with several other children, who all issueless,

EDWARD, his successor.

ROBERT, heir to his brother.

Collingwood, *b.* in 1734, a captain in the East India Company's service, *m.* Miss Buller, but *d. s. p.* in 1806. This gentleman had a large quantity of old plate which he left to the Falder family,\* amongst which were four candlesticks, said to have been presented to him by TIPPoo SAIB.

Roddam was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWARD RODDAM, esq. of Roddam, who in 1776 without issue, and was *s.* by his

her, ROBERT RODDAM, esq. then an officer of in the royal navy. This gallant sea- entered the service as a midshipman board the Lowestoffe in the year 1735-6; which capacity he subsequently served the Russell, Cumberland, and Boyne, was upon the Antigue station with tain Drummond, of the Lowestoffe, more a five years. On the 3rd November, 1741, he was made third lieutenant on board Superb in Cumberland Harbour, from ch the next year he was removed to the smouth. In 1744 he was appointed and lieutenant, and in two years afterwards promoted to the command of the er, sloop of war. About this time Lord son (then Mr. Anson), one of the lords the Admiralty, went to Portsmouth to amand the western squadron, and ex- ssing a strong wish to all the captains to p a fleet at that time lying at Portsmouth, y urged the impracticability of the un- taking in a high south wind, and stated ny other concurring obstacles. Mr. oddam, the youngest captain, however, stantly undertook to try the possibility of opping them, though his sloop, being just d the stocks, was in every way incomplete; nd he eventually performed the arduous uty with so much steadiness, that Lord anson wrote directly to the lords of the

Admiralty for leave to take Captain Roddam under his own command. In 1755 he was appointed to the Greenwich, a fifty gun ship, and sailing to the West Indies, remained on the Jamaica station until 1757. At this period, being on a cruise off Hispaniola, on the 16th March, early in the morning, plying off Cape Cabroon, the Greenwich fell in with four French line of battle ships, two frigates, and a store ship, which the officers and crew of the Greenwich all fully supposed and asserted were merchantmen convoyed by two frigates; but Captain Roddam entertained a different opinion, and, though late, convinced his ship's company of their mistake, as those vessels proved to be the Tonnant, of 84 guns, commanded by Admiral Bofromont; the Desaix, of 74, Captain Blonal; the Diadem, 74, Captain Rosele; L'Eveille, of 64, Captain Merville; Inflexible, of 64, and the Savage and Le Bronne, frigates, with a twenty gun storeship. This squadron being to windward dispatched one of the frigates to reconnoitre, which Captain Roddam perceiving, and seeing no possibility of effecting his own escape, endeavoured to draw to the Greenwich. That ship being painted after the manner of the French, he hoped to decoy the frigate, and he had already prepared a boarding party, determined if he succeeded to dispatch her immediately to Admiral Townshend, at Jamaica, with intelligence of the number and situation of the enemy; but the Frenchman, discovering the Greenwich to be a two-decked ship, made all sail to rejoin the squadron. The Diadem first began firing at nine o'clock, and from that hour until nine at night the Greenwich was incessantly assailed by one or other of the fleet. Captain Roddam again prepared to board the L'Eveille, a 64, being the best sailing ship; but several of the enemy renewing the action at the same time, the Greenwich became so much injured in her rigging, and in consequence so unmanageable that he was compelled to abandon the idea. He then called his ship's company together, and told them he had done all in his power to preserve his majesty's ship, but if any of them could point out the French admiral's ship, the Tonnant, he thought the Greenwich could yet divert her an hour or two. The officers and the whole ship's company answered, "They must obey their captain, but they had been unceasingly shot at for twelve hours, and supported an action they believed longer than any ship had ever before sustained." Captain Roddam struck his colours in consequence, but, even after doing so, resisted what he deemed a dishonorable condition on the part of his conqueror. The French ship, L'Eveille, hailed the English captain to hoist out a boat, and to go on board the 64, which he repeatedly

\* MARY RODDAM (sister to John Roddam, who *m.* Winifred Milburn) wedded Bernard Falder, esq. of Alnwick, and left issue.

man has long been distinguished by a refined taste in architecture, and the of great literary powers: of the former, the magnificent seat of Fonthill was though fragile testimonial—of the latter, the CALIPH VATHEK,\* written in the French language, will remain an imperishable record.

Beckford, who represented the city of Wells, and subsequently the borough of several parliaments, inherited the estates upon the demise of his father, in

### Lineage.

ly of BECKFORD appears to have son origin. It was, at an early history, settled in Gloucestershire, giving its patronymic from, or to, the parish of Beckford, or in that county. It occurs, frequently in the public records, amongst the to abbies and other religious has also been distinguished in annals.

conquest of Jamaica in 1656,

PETER BECKFORD, son of Peter esq. who was brother to Sir Beckford, rose, by his singular military and civil affairs, to the tions in that colony. Having, reign of CHARLES II., filled the office of president of the council, WILLIAM III., appointed lieutenant and commander-in-chief of

He died in 1710, possessed of wealth; and amongst his immediate descendants are the following representatives of noble houses, viz. in the direct

Beckford, now Pitt, Baron in the female line, Ellis, Baron Ellis, Baron Howard de Walden; presumptive heir to the earldom; and Carleton, Baron Dor-

Beckford left two sons, namely,

PETER, of whom presently.

Thomas, who had issue,

Ballard, whose only son,

Ballard, left a sole daughter and heir,

Mary, who m. James Johnstone, esq.

Thomas, whose daughter and eventual heiress,

Mary - Ballard, m. Edward Long, esq. of Aldermaston

(says Lord Byron) was one of the a very early admiration of. For costume, beauty of description, and imagination, it far surpasses all European and bears such marks of originality who have visited the East will find it in believing it to be more than a As an Eastern tale, even Rasselas before it; his "Happy Valley" will not arison with the "Hall of Eblis."

House, Berks, the historian of Jamaica, and had issue,

Edward-Beeston Long.

Robert-Ballard Long, a lieutenant-general in the army.

Charles-Beckford Long.

Catherine Long, who m.

Richard Dawkins, esq.

Charlotte Long, m. to Sir

George Pocock, bart.

Elizabeth Long, m. to Lord

Henry-Thomas Molyneux-Howard, deputy

earl marshal of England, and had a son and

four daughters, viz.

1. Henry Howard, esq. of Greystock Castle, M.P.

2. Henrietta, m. to Henry, Earl of Carnarvon.

3. Isabella, wife of Charles Howard, Viscount Andover.

4. Charlotte, m. to James-Wentworth Buller, esq. of Downes, M.P. for Exeter.

5. Juliana, m. to Sir John Ogilvie, bart.

The elder son,

PETER BECKFORD, esq. Speaker of the House of Assembly of Jamaica, died in 1735. Having married Bathshua, daughter and co-heir of Colonel Julines Hering,† he had issue,

i. PETER, his heir.

ii. WILLIAM, successor to his brother.

iii. Richard, M.P. for Bristol, died unmarried.

iv. Nathaniel, died unmarried.

v. Julines, of Stapleton, in the county of Dorset, M.P. for Salisbury, who was s. by his son,

† This gentleman, through the lines of Oxenbridge, Throckmorton, Nevil, Beauchamp, and Le Despencer, was descended from EDMUND PLANTAGENET, of Langley, Duke of York, fifth son of EDWARD III.



\* \* It is a remarkable fact, that Mr. Beckford is, paternally or maternally, descended from all the Barons of Magna Charta, or the twenty five Conservators of the public liberties, elected under the provisions of the great charter, from whom there is any issue surviving.

*Arms.*—Per pale gules and azure, on a chevron argent, between three martlets or, an eagle displayed sable; within a bordure of the fourth, charged with a double tressure, flory and counter flory of the first. The grant of the double tressure, under the authority of the Earl Marshal of England, registered in the college of arms, and bearing date the 20th March 1810, was intended to commemorate, not only the extraordinary accumulation of descents of the grantee, through various noble families, from the blood royal of Scotland which are verified in the line of Hamilton, but also the remarkable facts, that his grandmother, on the paternal side, Bathshua, daughter and coheir of Julines Hering esq., was through the lines above stated, of Oxenbridge, Throckmorton, Nevil, Beauchamp, Le Despencer and Plantagenet, descended from the said blood royal; and that his grandmother, on the maternal side, Bridget Hamilton, was by her grandfather, William Coward, esq. serjeant-at-law, and recorder and member of Parliament for the city of Wells, descended through the ancient families of Dodington, of Dodington, and Wyndham, and the illustrious houses of Howard, Mowbray, Fitzalan, Bohun, and Plantagenet, and also through those of Scrope, Nevil, Stafford, Audley, and Clare, from the said blood royal; and, by her mother, Mary, daughter of William Hastings, esq.; by her grandmother, Bridget, daughter and at length sole heir of Sir Thomas Hall; by her great-grandmother, Catherine, daughter of Sir Edward Seymour; and by her great-great-grandmother, Elizabeth, daughter of Henry Brune, esq. of Athelhampton, Dorset, through several distinct lines not participated by any of the other branches of the house of Hamilton, also descended from the said blood royal; and further, that the grantee having intermarried with the Lady Margaret Gordon, only daughter of Charles, late earl of Aboyne, his daughters by such marriage are likewise maternally descended, by numerous and direct lines, from the kings of Scotland, through many of the greatest families of that kingdom, as well as through the principal sovereign houses of Europe.

*Quartering.*—1st and 4th, Hamilton, gules, three cinquefoils ermine, pierced of the field; 2nd and 3rd, Arran, argent, a lymphad sable.

*Crests.*—First, a heron's head erased or, gorged with a collar flory counterflory gules,

in the beak a fish argent. Second, issuant out of a ducal coronet or, an oak tree fructed ppr. the stem penetrated transversely by a frame-saw, also ppr. inscribed with the word "through," differenced with a shield, pendant from a branch of the tree, charged with the arms of Latimer, being gules, a cross flory or.

\* \* The second was a crest of Augmentation, assigned under the Earl Marshal's authority, to Mr. Beckford, in memory of his representation of a co-heir of the Abercorn branch of the house of Hamilton; with a distinction in allusion to his descent, through the ancient family of Mervyn, lords of the manor of Fonthill-Gifford, from William, the first Lord Latimer.

*Motto.*—De Dieu tout.

*Estates.*—Lansdown, near Bath; manors of Milford and Woodford, Wilts; Dank's Retreat, and Rock River Plantations, and Bodles Pen, in Clarendon, with other estates in Jamaica.

*Seat.*—Lansdown Crescent and Tower, near Bath.

#### DESCENT FROM THE LATIMERS.

WILLIAM, LORD LATIMER, summoned to parliament from 1299 to 1305, *m.* Alice, daughter and co-heir of Walter Ledet, by which alliance he acquired a moiety of the barony of Warden, and a moiety of the whole hundred of Corby, both in the county of Northampton, and had, with WILLIAM, his successor and second lord, a younger son,

SIR JOHN LATIMER, who wedded Joane, daughter and eventually heir of Sir William de Gouis, and by her acquired, amongst other estates, the manor of DUNTISH, in the county of Dorset. He was *s.* at his decease (10th Ed. III.) by his son,

SIR ROBERT LATIMER, of Duntwich, who *m.* Catherine Hall, and dying 35th EDWARD III. left a son and successor,

SIR ROBERT LATIMER, of Duntwich, who wedded Margaret Peche, and had a son,

JOHN LATIMER, esq. of East Pulham, whose son, by his wife Margaret Pipard, was

SIR NICHOLAS LATIMER, of Duntwich. This gentleman was attainted in the reign of EDWARD IV., but the attainder was subsequently reversed. He *m.* Joan Hody. His daughter and heir,

EDITH LATIMER, *m.* first, John Green, esq. of Stotfould, in the county of Bedford. She wedded secondly, Sir John Mordaunt, and by him was mother of John, first Lord Mordaunt, ancestor of the extinct Earls of Peterborough. Her ladyship espoused, thirdly, Sir John Carew, but had no further issue. Her daughter, by Green, and one of the co-heirs of that gentleman,

## **Appendix.**

---

**BANNERETS AND KNIGHTS made after the Battle of Stoke.**

**BANNERETS AND KNIGHTS made after the Battle of Blackheath.**

**OFFICERS IN COMMAND Anno 1569.**

**KNIGHTS OF THE ROYAL OAK.**



# ANNERETS AND KNIGHTS MADE BY KING HENRY VII. AFTER THE BATTLE OF STOKE.

[Bibl. Cott. Jul. c. also Claud. c. III.]

at day [of the Battle of Stoke] the Kinge [Hen. VII.] made xiiii Bannarets  
and liij Knyghts whos names ensueth.

is be the names of the Bannarets.

Talbot } thes iii wer made byfor  
Cheyney } the Batell.  
Howe }

for the Batell wer made the same day.

f Aroundel  
s Cokesay  
Forster  
d Berryngfelde  
Blount  
d Crofte  
ey Stanley  
d de La Ver  
fortymer  
routbeck

of the Knyghts made at the same Bataill.

Audeley  
d Mores  
t Clifforde  
s Upton  
t Abroughton  
Paston  
Willoughby  
d Pole  
d Fitzlewes  
d Abrough  
Lovell  
Longvile  
s Tirrell  
Bellyngbam  
m Carew

Sir William Troutbeck  
Sir Thomas Poole  
Sir William Vampage  
Sir James Harrington  
Syr John Denewyke  
Sir Humfrey Savage  
Sir Antony Browne  
Sir Thomas Grey  
Sir Nicolas Vaux  
Sir William Tyrwhytt  
Sir Amyas Pallet  
Sir Bauff Langforth  
Sir Henry Bould  
Sir William Redmyll  
Sir Thomas Blount  
Sir Robert Cheyney  
Sir John Wyndan  
Sir John A. Musgrove  
Sir George Nevill  
Sir James Parker  
Syr Edwarde Darrell  
Sir Edwarde Pyteringe  
Sir Thomas of Wolton  
Syr Wm. Sandes  
Syr Robert Brandon  
Syr Moses Barkley  
Sir John Dygby  
Sir Raf Slinley  
Sir William Litelton  
Sir William Norres  
Syr Thomas Hanseide  
Sir Cristofer Wroughton  
Syr Thomas Syr  
Sir Moses Aborough  
Syr Thomas Manyngton

# ANNERETS AND KNIGHTS MADE BY KING HENRY VII. AFTER THE BATTLE OF BLACKHEATH.

[Bib. Cotton, Claud. c. III.]

the xiiii following wer made Banneretts at the Batell of Blackheath the xvii  
June, Anno Domini 1497, Anno 12 of the Kinge agaynst y<sup>e</sup> commons of  
I.

as Lovell, Bannerett  
as Somerset, do.  
ald Bray  
rde Gyldeforde  
t Harecourt

Sir Res ap Thomas  
Sir Henry Willoughby  
Sir Richard Fitz Lewes  
Sir William Tyrwhite  
Sir Thomas Tyrell

Sir John Seint John  
Sir Thomas Greene  
Sir Robt. Broughton  
Sir Nicholas Paulo

Captaynes of y<sup>e</sup> Horsmen.

ary Clinton, kn.	} 163 demi Lances and	Capt. Drury . . . . .	50 Light Horsmen
Bertie, esq.	} Pistolets	Capt. Dalton . . . . .	102 Light Horsmen
as Howard . . . . .	} 126 Demilances	Capt. Dorrington . . . . .	72 Light Horsmen
Bowser . . . . .	} 146 Light Horsmen	Capt. Brereton . . . . .	100 Lances
as Dymocke . . . . .	} 108 Demylances	Capt. St. Poll . . . . .	30 Lances
Calveley . . . . .	104 Light Horsmen	Capt. Blunt . . . . .	} 100 Pistolets and Light
Nevill . . . . .	50 Light Horsmen		Horsmen
Corbet . . . . .	100 Lances	Capt. Greene . . . . .	122 Pistolets
Carlton . . . . .		Capt. Turvile . . . . .	87 Pistolets

Captaines of y<sup>e</sup> Footmen.

an Zouch . . . . .	321	Capt. Leighton . . . . .	500
omas Venables . . . . .	324	Capt. Horsey . . . . .	500
bert Tirwhitt . . . . .	337	Capt. Molyneux . . . . .	336
as Thomas Clinton . . . . .		Capt. Bowes . . . . .	306
hall . . . . .	163	Capt. Lane . . . . .	548
ourney . . . . .	240	Capt. Worsley . . . . .	216
arey . . . . .	1000	Capt. Wingfield . . . . .	126
onstable . . . . .	272	Capt. Fulstrop . . . . .	216
Meris . . . . .	343	Capt. Devereux . . . . .	343
ascels . . . . .	311	Capt. Bruerton . . . . .	100
Darby . . . . .	247	Capt. Rigeley . . . . .	100
Denzill Hollys . . . . .	252	Capt. Leigh . . . . .	217
Ripwith . . . . .	341	Capt. Thikness . . . . .	107 Pioneers
arney . . . . .	363	Captaine Darell . . . . .	Surveyor of y <sup>e</sup> Victualls
astings . . . . .	500	Mr. Rowley . . . . .	Commissary of y <sup>e</sup> Carriages
George . . . . .	310	Jno. Death . . . . .	Purveyor of y <sup>e</sup> Carriages
tyldemay . . . . .	203	Mr. Highcocke . . . . .	{ Maister of y <sup>e</sup> 12 forage
oliambe . . . . .	319		Horsmen
danners . . . . .	300	Capt. Booth . . . . .	324
obham . . . . .	200	Capt. Dymoke . . . . .	120
urford . . . . .	222	Capt. Highfelde . . . . .	200
itzwilliam . . . . .	360	Capt. Corson . . . . .	60 Archers
axley } . . . . .	221		
aseby }			



# APPENDIX

629

Durham.		Per An.	Per An.
William Blakston	600	Ralph Gere, esq.	600
Byerley, esq.	600	Edmund Field, esq.	600
Fenest, esq.	1000	John Jenson, esq.	600
Eden	1000		
Milbank, esq.	2000		
Millett, esq.	600		
Davidson, esq.	600		
Devonshire.			
Northcott, bart.	1500		
William Courtney	3000		
artney Poole, knt.	1000		
Drake, bart.	800		
Houghby, esq.	1700		
Davis, bart.	2000		
Northcott, esq.	800		
pplestone Bamfield, knt.	1900		
Duke, esq.	1000		
Duckfield, esq.	1000		
Fulford, esq. of Falkford	1000		
Roller, knt.	1000		
rtner Bassett	1000		
ahn Gifford	1000		
Essex.			
Woolston, esq.	1000		
s Lowther, esq.	1000		
s Coates, esq.	1000		
Scott	1000		
Charles Maynard	1000		
Vrothe, esq.	1500		
liam Ayloffe, bart.	1000		
ton, esq. of Woodford	800		
Charles Mildmay	1000		
Strameton	1000		
n Knight, esq.	1000		
Gloucestershire.			
elabere, esq.	1000		
et Hall, esq. of High Meadow	4000		
a Jones, esq.	800		
mphrey Hooke, bart.	1500		
nba Colchester, esq.	800		
d Stevens, esq.	800		
mythe, esq.	1000		
s Morgan, esq.	800		
n Cooke, esq.	1000		
mphrey Hanmore, knt. (qy. Hanham)	1000		
s Masters, esq.	1000		
rowneinge, esq.	1000		
s Lloyd, esq.	800		
Hertfordshire.			
oomes, esq.	1500		
ore, esq.	800		
a Gore, esq.	800		
ry Wrothe, knt. of Durants, in Ea-			
ld, Middlesex	2000		
s Keytley	800		
s Shalcrosse, esq.	800		
l Watts, esq.	600		
Thomas Morley	1000		
l Bashe, esq.	1500		
nson, esq. of Balls	600		
Hampshire.			
Wallop Brokston, esq.	1500		
Henry Lingham, esq. (qy. Lingham)	2000		
Roger Vaughan, esq.	1500		
Fitzwilliams Coningsby esq. of Hampden Court	2000		
Roger Bodenham, esq.	2000		
Thomas Whitney, esq.	2000		
Sir Edward Hopton, knt.	2500		
Humphrey Baskerville, esq.	7000		
Humphrey Cornwall, esq.	6000		
John Barnabee, esq. of Boothall	7000		
Sir Thomas Tomkins	2000		
Herbert Westphalinge, esq.	800		
Huntingdonshire.			
Major Lionel Walden, esq.	600		
Henry Williams, esq. of Bodsey	2000		
Apreece, esq. of Wasingley	1000		
Robert Apreece, esq.	1500		
John Stone, esq.	1000		
Richard Naylor, esq.	600		
Thomas Ross, esq.	800		
Kent.			
Edward Badbye, esq.	1000		
Edward Roper, esq.	2000		
William Roper, esq.	600		
Sir Richard Sands, knt.	1000		
William Dyke, esq.	1000		
Thomas Englishe, esq.	700		
Stephen Leonard, esq.	1000		
Roger Twisden, esq.	1000		
John Clinckerd, esq.	800		
Humphrey Hide, jun. esq.	800		
William Kenwricke, esq.	800		
Sir Thomas Leigh, knt.	1500		
Sir William Delaune, knt.	2500		
Lancashire.			
Thomas Holt, esq.	1000		
Thomas Greenhalgh, esq.	1000		
Colonel Kirby	1500		
Robert Holte, esq.	1000		
Edmund Asheton, esq.	1000		
Christopher Banister esq.	1000		
Francis Anderton esq.	1000		
Col. James Anderton	1500		
Roger Nowell, esq.	1000		
Henry Norris, esq.	1200		
Thomas Preston, esq.	2000		
Ffarrington, esq. of Worden	1000		
— Fleetwood, esq. of Penwortham	1000		
John Gurlington, esq.	1000		
William Stanley, esq.	1000		
Edward Tildesley, esq.	1000		
Thomas Stanley, esq.	1000		
Richard Boteler, esq.	1000		
John Ingleton, senior, esq.	1000		
— Walmesley, of Dunkenshalgh, esq.	2000		

## APPENDIX.

691

	Per An.		Per An.
ner, esq. (son of Baron Turner)	£600	Valentine Saunders, esq.	£600
ge, (son of Justice Keeling)	600	John Tasburgh, esq.	600
er, esq.	600	Lawrence Oxborow, esq. of Hackbeck Hall	800
inson, esq.	1000		
ler, esq.	1000	<i>Oxfordshire.</i>	
ter, esq.	1200	Sir Henry Jones, knt.	1500
nhall, esq.	600	— Gardiner, esq. of Tew	800
es, esq. of Lilford, co. North-	1500	Matthew Skinner, esq.	600
ood, esq. of Maidwell	3000	Welsborne Sill, esq.	600
ham, esq.	600	Sir Francis Norris	1500
ham, esq.	600	George Wenman, esq.	2000
		James Herne, esq.	1000
<i>Northamptonshire.</i>		Rowland Lucey, esq.	1600
horne, esq. of Peterboro'	1000	Sir Anthony Cope, bart.	4000
mer, esq.	1200	Thomas Stoner, esq.	3000
on, esq.	1000	Cuthbert Warcupp, esq.	1000
ke, esq. of Watford	3000	Sir Timothy Tyrnell, knt.	1500
ham, esq. of Fineshade Abbey	800	Sir John Clarke	2000
also, esq. of Thingdon	600	Sir Thomas Penniston, bart.	800
ford, esq. of Blatherwick	3000	Sir Francis-Henry Lee, bart.	3000
e, esq. of Delapré	1500	Sir Francis Wenman, knt.	1500
ghby, esq.	600		
q. of Catesby	1000	<i>Rutland.</i>	
, esq.	1000	Abel Barker, esq.	1000
esq. of Stoke	1000	Edward Fawkenor, esq. of Uppingham	1600
by, esq. of Abington	1000	Christopher Browne, esq.	600
gan, esq.	600	Richard Halford, esq. of Edwinston	600
i, esq.	600	Samuel Browne, esq.	600
		Henry Noel, esq.	1000
<i>Nottinghamshire.</i>			
, esq. of Thurgarton	1000	<i>Suffolk.</i>	
, esq.	600	Charles Stutcliffe, esq. of Dalham	1500
esq.	1200	Capt. Bennett	1000
of Mansfield Woodhouse	2000	Sir Edmund Poley, knt.	1000
i, esq.	1000	John Warner, esq.	1000
zon, bart.	500	Richard Cooke, esq.	1000
		Joseph Brand, esq. of Edwardston	1000
<i>Northumberland.</i>		Edmond Sheppard, esq.	1000
Foster, knt.	1000	Clement Higham, esq.	1000
gwood, esq.	600	Roger Kedington, esq.	800
rd, esq.	600	John Gibbes, esq.	800
lorsley, knt.	1000	John Brookes, esq.	1000
gwood, esq.	800	Robert Style, esq.	600
, esq.	1000	William Blomfield, esq.	600
, esq. of Netherwhiton	800	William Barker, esq.	600
ricke, esq.	2000	Randall Williams, esq.	600
		Henry Warner, esq.	1000
<i>Norfolk.</i>		Robert Crane, esq.	1500
on, esq. of Paston	800	<i>Southamptonshire.</i>	
Valdgrave, bart.	2000	Major Edward Cooke	1500
ledingfeld, esq. of Wyghton	800	William Walle, esq. of Leushott	1000
it, esq.	1000	George Pitt, esq. of Strathfieldsay	4000
ht, esq. of Kilverston	1000	John Norton, esq.	1000
am, esq. of Felbrigge	3500	Sir Humphrey Bennet, knt.	1000
q.	1000	Edward Knight, esq. of Chawton	1000
esq.	2000	William Wall, esq. of Crundall	1000
Stewart	1000	Henry Cooke, esq. the younger	1000
lyne, knt. of Norwich	1000	Sir Henry Titchbourne, of Titchbourne	1000
esq. of Blickling and Intwood	1000		
, esq. of Thetford	1000	<i>Somersetshire.</i>	
leddowe, knt. of Yarmouth	2000	George Stawell, esq.	5000
ug, esq.	1500	Edward Philips, esq.	1500
on, esq.	1000	Sir George Norton, knt.	1800
rd, esq.	1000	Edward Berkley, esq.	1000
ke, esq.	1000		

Y Y



	Per An.		Per An.
John Pawlet, esq. . . . .	£1000	Edward Moore, esq. . . . .	1500
Warwick Bamfield, esq. . . . .	1000	Capt. John Holmendon . . . . .	500
John Hall, esq. . . . .	900	Charles Bickerstaffe, esq. . . . .	500
Samuel Gorges, esq. . . . .	600	James Zouch, esq. . . . .	2000
John Tint, esq. . . . .	1000	Edward Woodward, esq. . . . .	1000
Francis Lutterel, esq. . . . .	1500	Edward Bromfield, esq. . . . .	1000
Peregrine Palmer, esq. . . . .	1500	George Turner, esq. . . . .	1000
— Lacey, esq. of Hartley . . . . .	1000	Capt. Roger Clarke . . . . .	800
Sir William Bassett, knt. of Claverton . . . . .	1800	Capt. Bartholomew . . . . .	400
John Carey, esq. . . . .	1500	George Duke, esq. . . . .	400
John Hunt, esq. . . . .	1500	Sir Adam Browne, bart. . . . .	1000
<i>Sussex.</i>		George Browne, esq. . . . .	600
George Lunsford, esq. . . . .	600	White Titchbourne, esq. . . . .	1000
— Thorneton, esq. of Netherwhitton . . . . .	800	Roger Pettyward, esq. . . . .	2000
George Barker, esq. . . . .	2000	Davis Wymondswold, esq. of Putney . . . . .	2000
Thomas Middleton, esq. . . . .	600	Giles Dunster, esq. . . . .	600
Walter Dobell, esq. . . . .	1000	James Gresham, esq. . . . .	800
Henry Clune, esq. . . . .	600	— Thomas, esq. of Cobham . . . . .	800
John Machell, esq. . . . .	1000	Roger Duncombe, esq. . . . .	1000
— Lunsford, esq. of Windmill Hill . . . . .	600	Peter Quinmell, esq. . . . .	600
George Brett, esq. . . . .	600	Geo. Woodroffe, esq. of Poyle . . . . .	1500
Edward Eversfield, esq. . . . .	600	Geo. Vernon, esq. of Farnham . . . . .	800
Henry Gouge, esq. . . . .	2000	Vincent Randall, esq. . . . .	1000
Henry Englishe, esq. . . . .	2000	Thomas Delmahoy, esq. . . . .	1200
Thomas Henshawe, esq. jun. . . . .	600	Geo. Smyth, esq. . . . .	800
Edward Mitchell, esq. . . . .	1000	William Muschamp, esq. of Roebarnes . . . . .	800
John May, esq. . . . .	600	Sir John Evelyn, bart. . . . .	1000
Walter Burrell, esq. . . . .	600	Charles Good, esq. . . . .	700
John Eversfield, esq. . . . .	1500	Thomas Brand, esq. . . . .	700
— Mitchelborne, esq. of Stanmere . . . . .	600	John Dawes, esq. . . . .	700
— Cooper, esq. of Strowd . . . . .	600	<i>Warwickshire.</i>	
<i>Salop.</i>		— Middlemore, esq. of Edgebaston . . . . .	2000
Sir John Wylde, knt. . . . .	1000	William Combes, esq. . . . .	800
George Weld, esq. . . . .	1000	William Dylke, esq. of Maxstoke Castle . . . . .	800
Francis Charleton, esq. . . . .	2000	Richard Verney, esq. of Compton . . . . .	600
Charles Mainwaring, esq. . . . .	600	Thomas Flint, esq. . . . .	700
Col. William Owen . . . . .	800	Thomas Broughton, esq. of Lawford . . . . .	800
Thomas Cornwall, esq. . . . .	500	Edward Peyton, esq. . . . .	1000
Thomas Talbot, esq. . . . .	1000	John Stratford, esq. . . . .	1000
John Kynnaston, esq. . . . .	1000	William Wood, esq. . . . .	800
Robert Leighton, esq. . . . .	800	John Bridgman, esq. . . . .	1000
Thomas Whitmore, esq. . . . .	600	— Keyte, esq. of Camden . . . . .	1000
Andrew Newport, esq. . . . .	800	Seabright Reppington, esq. . . . .	2000
Andrew Forrester, esq. . . . .	1000	— Jennings, esq. of Bromesham . . . . .	1000
Richard Fowler, esq. . . . .	1000	— Sheldon, esq. of Beoley . . . . .	2000
William Oakley, esq. . . . .	800	Capt. Geo. Rawley . . . . .	700
Henry Davenport, esq. . . . .	800	<i>Wiltshire.</i>	
<i>Staffordshire</i>		Thomas Baskerville, esq. . . . .	1000
Francis Leveson, esq. . . . .	2000	William Duckett, esq. . . . .	1000
Walter Gifford, esq. . . . .	1500	George Bond, esq. . . . .	800
Colonel Lane . . . . .	700	Sir John Scroope, knt. . . . .	700
Thomas Whitgrave, esq. . . . .	600	Sir John Ernley, knt. . . . .	1000
Richard Congreve, esq. . . . .	600	Edward Hyde, esq. . . . .	600
Walter Fowler, esq. . . . .	1500	William Willoughby, esq. . . . .	600
Capt. Francis Biddulph . . . . .	600	Walter Buckland, esq. . . . .	500
Robert Leveson, esq. . . . .	600	John Bowles, esq. . . . .	600
Henry Grey, esq. of Envile . . . . .	1000	John Holte, esq. . . . .	800
Charles Cotton, esq. . . . .	600	John Norden, esq. . . . .	800
Richard Oakover, esq. . . . .	800	Richard Grubham Howe, esq. . . . .	1200
Edwin Scrumshire, esq. . . . .	1000	Oliver Nicholas, esq. . . . .	1000
Johnathan Cope, esq. . . . .	800	John Gore, esq. . . . .	800
<i>Surrey.</i>		William Boddendam, esq. . . . .	600
Richard Berry, esq. . . . .	1000	<i>Worcestershire.</i>	
Edward Evelyn, esq. of Ditton . . . . .	600	Sir Wilham Russell, bart. . . . .	2000

	Per An.	Per An.	
ry Littleton, bart. of Family	3000	Cornewen.	
Sandys, esq. of Underley	1000	Philip Vaughan, esq.	1000
tion Talbot, esq.	1000	Philip Vaughan, esq.	600
Savage, esq. of Emsley	800	Henry Mansell, esq.	700
don, esq. of Boundary	600	Roland Gwynn, esq.	800
W Morpew, esq.	1000	Charles Vaughan, esq.	600
Thomas Weld	600	William Gwynn, esq.	700
Acton, esq.	1000	Nicholas Williams, esq.	1000
land Berkeley, kn.	1000	Richard Gwynn, esq.	700
Bramley, esq.	1000		
Bruce, esq.	600	Cardigan.	
Sheldon, esq.	600	John Jones, esq.	800
Walsh, esq.	1000	Edward Vaughan, esq.	1000
Woodford, kn.	2000	Thomas Jones, esq.	600
Child, esq.	2000	Reynold Jenkins, esq.	700
		James Lewis	700
Westmorland.			
Crackenthorpe, esq.	600	Cornewen.	
Leybourne, esq.	600	Sir John Owen's heir	1500
Duckett, esq.	800		
Fleming, esq.	1800	Denbigh.	
Bellingham, esq.	1500	Charles Salisbury, esq.	1300
Cabot, esq.	600	Huscall Thetwall, esq.	600
Johnston, esq.	600	Foulke Middleton, esq.	600
Swether, esq.	4000	John Wynn, esq.	600
Wray, esq.	600	Sir Thomas Myddelton, kn. of Chirk	600
Braythwaite, esq.	600	Castle	600
Braythwaite, kn.	1500	Brevis Lloyd, esq.	600
		John Lloyd, esq.	800
Yorkshire.			
Tancred, esq.	800	Flintshire.	
Baydon, esq.	600	Sir Roger Mostyn, bart. of Mostyn	4000
Doldon, esq.	600	Sir Edward Mostyn, kn.	1500
Constable, esq.	1000	Salisbury, esq. of Hegrage	600
Vavasor, of Weston	600	Robert Davis, esq.	2000
Calverley, esq. of Calverley	1000	John Puliston, esq.	2500
John Beverley	600	Sir John Hammer, bart.	3000
John Garnett	600	William Hammer, esq.	1500
Chaloner, esq.	600		
Dauby, esq.	3000	Glamorganshire.	
Hutton, esq.	1000	Sir — Esterlinge, kn.	2000
Osbaldiston, esq.	1000	Herbert Evans, esq.	1500
Meyer, esq.	1000	David Jenkins, esq.	1500
Bourcher, esq.	1000	Thomas Mathewes, esq.	1100
Vavasor, kn.	1000	William Basset, esq.	800
Wandesford, kn.	2000	William Herbert, esq.	1000
Beilby, esq.	1000	Edmund Lewis, esq.	800
Trotter, esq.	1000	David Mathewes, esq.	1000
anyman, esq.	1000		
Calverley, esq.	1000	Monmouthshire.	
		William Morgan, esq.	4000
Angley.		William Jones, esq. of Lanarth	1000
Robinson, esq.	800	Thomas Lewis, esq.	1000
Bould, esq.	1000	Charles Vann, esq.	800
Wood, esq.	600	Walter Rumsey, esq.	600
dden, esq.	1000	William Jones, esq. of Llantrichent	600
Lloyd, esq.	1000	Milbourne, esq.	800
Brecknock.		Merioneth.	
Gwynn, esq.	600	William Salisbury, esq.	800
Williams, esq.	600		
Jefferys, esq.	600		
Vaughan, esq.	700		



	Per An.		Per An.
William Price, esq. . . . .	£1500	Sir Edward Lloyd . . . . .	£1300
William Vaughan, esq. . . . .	1200	Edmund Wareing, esq. . . . .	700
Howell Vaughan, esq. . . . .	800		
— Attwyll, esq. of Parke . . . . .	1500		
Lewis Owen, esq. . . . .	600		
John Lloyd, esq. . . . .	600		
		<i>Pembrokeshire.</i>	
		Thomas Langhorne, esq. . . . .	800
		Lewis Wogan, esq. . . . .	1000
		Hugh Bowen, esq. . . . .	600
		Essex Meyrick, esq. . . . .	600
		Sir John Lort, knt. . . . .	2000
		<i>Radnorshire.</i>	
		George Gwynn, esq. . . . .	1200
		Evan Davies, esq. . . . .	600
		— Price, esq. . . . .	1600

*Montgomery.*

John Pugh, esq. . . . .	1000
— Owen, esq. of Russeton . . . . .	1000
— Blaney, esq. . . . .	1000
Roger Lloyd, esq. . . . .	800
Richard Owen, esq. . . . .	800
Richard Herbert, esq. . . . .	700

# INDEX

## TO THE FIRST VOLUME.

\* \* The capital letters refer to families—the small, to individuals.

- Aurice, 448; Sir Maurice, 66; William, 379  
 , 167  
 , Earl of, 71; Charles, 179  
 , Marquess of, 72  
 , Lord, 337  
 Anne, 212  
 , Richard, 91  
 OF MEASHAM, 572  
 Robert, 272  
 , 86  
 J. 200  
 Jonathan, 550; Lucy, 612; John, 613  
 Richard, 153; Jane, 321;  
 William, bart. 322; Susan, 324; James, 606  
 Clare, 261; Martha, Charles, 656; John, Rev. Dr. 385; Miss, 567; Isabel, 568  
 ord, 161  
 oke, Rev. Jeremiah, 168  
 Ralph, 168  
 Sir Charles, 639;  
 555; Samuel, 555  
 Joan, 204  
 ry, 556  
 muel, 577  
 —, 115  
 Margaret, 201  
 nes, 69  
 Margaret, 167  
 Y. OF NEWBIGGIN  
 524  
 VANS), OF BARNBAR-  
 c. 436  
 ans, Robert, 436  
 Margaret, 439; Eleanor,  
 Frances, 606  
 Thomas, 476  
 s, George, Duke of,  
 Earl of, 3  
 ter, Ralph, Lord of, 513  
 Catherine, 528; Anne,  
 gh, Lord, 123  
 Y. OF ALDERSEY, 99  
 Dorothy, 47  
 Rev. Mr. 598  
 Thomas de, 444  
 Rose, 418  
 Thomas, 111; Jane,  
 Aldworth, Miss, iv.  
 Alen, Major, of St. Wolstans,  
 464; Anna-Maria, 640  
 Alexander, General, 301; Margaret, 367  
 Alford, Wylmote, 268; Margaret, 58  
 Alger, Catherine, 164  
 ALINGTON, OF SWINHOPE, 570  
 ALLAN, OF BLACKWELL GRANGE,  
 v. 39  
 Allan, Robert, 104; George, 546;  
 —, 177  
 Allard, Elizabeth, 409  
 Allason, Janet, 554  
 Allanson, Anne, 245; Elizabeth,  
 297; Anne, 468  
 Allen, Thomas, 198; Henry, 294;  
 Thomas, 211; Elizabeth, 298;  
 Anna, 312; John, 312; John,  
 347; Jane, 390; Dorothy,  
 386; Elizabeth, 509  
 Alleyn, Sir Edmund, 371; Arabella, 371; Joan, 445  
 Alleyne, Thomas, 361; Mary,  
 361  
 Aldwark, Thomas, 519  
 Alison, Robert, 245  
 Allington, Elizabeth, 660  
 Allnut, Anne, 366  
 ALLIX, OF WILLOUGHBY, 482  
 Allix, Charles, 132  
 Alpe, Hammond, 232  
 Alston, Sir Rowland, 247; Temperance, 247; Sir Thomas,  
 247; Ann, 352  
 Alvanley, Richard Lord, 636  
 Altham, Lords, 8; Edward, 139  
 Amson, Anne, 11  
 Amyatt, Margaret, 21  
 Anby, Mr. 674  
 Andrew, Rev. John, 140; Robert, 157; Catherine, 179;  
 Thomas, 381  
 Andrews, Samuel, 286; Edward,  
 301; Anne, 350; Elizabeth,  
 447; Maria, 638  
 Anderson, Roberts, 24, 135; Sir  
 Stephen, 141; Margaret, 229;  
 Sir Richard, 394; Sir Francis,  
 581; Catherine-Maria, 653;  
 Colonel, 631; Isabel, 674  
 ANDERTON, OF EUXTON, xii. 607  
 ANDERTON, OF LOSTOCK, 608  
 Anderton, Roger, 10; Stephen,  
 476  
 Andover, Viscount, 3  
 Anglesey, Marquis of, 14; Earl  
 of, 8  
 Anguish, Edmund, 418  
 Angus, Archibald, Earl of, 552  
 Anketil, Jane, 616  
 Ankettle, Ellen, 671; Mary-  
 Anne, 671  
 Annally, Lord, 84  
 ANNESLEY, OF BLETCHING-  
 DON, 7  
 Annesley, Arthur, 7; Lady Juliana, 122; Barbara-Caroline,  
 580; Mary, 582; Ricarda, 650  
 Ansler, Anne, 175  
 Anson, Viscount, 3  
 Anson, Atthalia, 175; George,  
 667  
 Anstruther, P. 70; Anne, 283;  
 Ursula, 466  
 Antage, Christiana, 580  
 Anthorne, Anne, 38  
 Anwyl, Lewis, 84; Mary, 251;  
 Lewis, 251; Anne, 251  
 Ap Adam, Evan, 84  
 Ap David, 84  
 Ap Gylough, 86  
 Ap Gyndellw, 34  
 Ap Harry, 92  
 Ap Howell, Ankaret, 84  
 Ap Jerworth, 86  
 Ap John, 84; William, 669  
 Ap Meredith, 84  
 Ap Meyrick, John, 84  
 Ap Philip, 91, 92  
 Ap Robert, 84  
 Ap Robyn, 84  
 Ap William, 84  
 Apin, Helen, 247  
 Apperley, Charles-James, 570  
 Appleby, Francis, 536; Ralph,  
 403  
 Appletree, William, 109  
 Applewaite, Mary, 232  
 Apsley, Sir Allen, 30  
 Arblaster, Edward, 391  
 Arbuthnot, Right Hon. Charles,  
 98  
 Archdekne, 253, 633  
 ARCHER, OF TRELASKE, 576  
 Archer, John, 59; Mary, 405,  
 406; John Gytens, 501  
 Archibald, Jane, 553  
 ARDEN, OF LONGCROFT, 636  
 Arden, Seward de, 270  
 Argenton, Mary, 616  
 Argenton, Lewis, 615  
 Argyll, Duke of, 6, 68  
 Armistead, Anne, 359  
 Armstrong, Lieutenant-general,  
 428  
 Armytage, Sir Francis, bart. 201



[illegible][illegible]

BAKER, 315  
 BAKERMAN, Elizabeth, 394; Jane, 405  
 BAKERMAN, Benjamin, 459  
 BAKERMAN, Laura, 568, 99  
 BAKERMAN, Susan, 466; Wilma, 470; Elizabeth, 117  
 BAKERMAN, Elizabeth, 191  
 BAKERMAN, Peter, 365  
 BAKERMAN, Anna, 697; Julia, 719  
 BAKER, Sir Ralph, 395  
 BAKER, —, 371; Rev. Robert, 370; Richard, 390  
 BAKER, 37  
 BAKER, Samuel, 555  
 BAKER, Richardson Lina, 225  
 BAKER, 177; Lina, 277; Robert, 415; Marjory, 552  
 BAKERMAN, Robert, 113; Thomas, 122  
 BAKERMAN, William, Lord, 484  
 BAKINGHAM, 48  
 BAKER, Maria Catherine, 367; Elizabeth, 359; Margaret, 455; Sarah, 5; James, 45  
 BAKERMAN, Elizabeth, 592  
 BAKER, Thomas-Richard, 211; Thomas, 404, 54; Thomas, 80  
 BAKER, Emma, 66  
 BAKER, P. SOTTERLEV, 139  
 BAKER, Sir George, 592; Ann, 593  
 BAKER, Rev. W. 636; Henry, 66  
 BAKESLEY, Dionisia, 516; Catherine, 281  
 BAKFIELD, Loretta, 459  
 BAKHOUSE, 119  
 BARNETT, OF STRATTON FARM, 456  
 BARNETT, 16  
 BARNWELL, Mary, 476; Sir Robert, 543  
 BARN, Frances, 571  
 BARN, Elizabeth, 396; Edward, 447; Margaret G., 493; Anne, 567; John, 133; Mary, 314; Bryan, 15  
 BARNING, Mayor, 373; Sir Thomas, 445; Sir John, 446; Ruth, 448  
 BARN, Esther, 433  
 BARN, A. John, 216; George, 340  
 BARN, Sarah, 670; Sarah-Sarah, M.P., 670  
 BARN, Elizabeth, 670; May, 644; Alice, 333  
 BARNUM, Sir Robert, 723  
 BARN, A. Bridget, 527  
 BARN, 137  
 BASH, William, 376  
 BASKERVILLE, OF ROCKLEY HOUSE, VI. 86, 89  
 BASKERVILLE, Sir James, 80; Philippa, 87; Joane, 631  
 BASKET, John-Pedro, 362; Francis, 399; William, 39; Anne, 577; Anne, 666; Augusta Mary, 456; Margaret, 269; William, 490

- Alice, 605  
 ED. OF KITLEY, 17, v.  
 d. John, 213; William, 17  
 Anne, 398; Anne-Amelia,  
 ; Edward, 157  
 AN, OF KNYPERSLEY  
 L, 18  
 an, Thomas, 111; Rev.  
 uel, 525; Miss, 545;  
 a, 595; Thomas, 18.  
 OF MILBOURNE HALL,  
 OF DENTON, 556  
 Thomas, 120  
 a, Thomas, 245; Sir Ro-  
 bart, 245  
 of Weare, 459  
 st, Earl of, 28  
 st, Peter, 50; Anne, 352  
 , Isabella, 23  
 , John, 460; Mary, 461  
 Catherine, 496  
 , Abel Dotin, 361  
 ille, Philip, 95  
 STOCK, OF ALTON AND  
 DSOR, 515  
 lock, Jane, 443  
 ton, Sir Francis, 430  
 s, Thomasin, 299; Au-  
 299  
 Agnes, 652  
 a, Sibyl, 135  
 , Thomas, 371; Alex-  
 r, 24  
 Lucy, 99  
 , Frances, 665; Frances,  
 m, Anne, 604  
 a, Anne, 391  
 Mary, 514; Mary, 560  
 ore, Thomas, 210  
 amp, Joan, 304; Anne,  
 Eleanor, 355; Charles  
 ge, 311; Isabel, 355  
 rk, Lord Sydney, 311  
 am, 311  
 y, Henry, 313  
 nts, of Bretton Hall, 150  
 nt, Elizabeth, 327; Hugh,  
 George, 98; Catherine,  
 Francis, 272; Richard,  
 e, Johanna de, 253  
 ir, Peter de, 302; Jane  
 02; Osmund, D.D. 132;  
 t, 134  
 Edmund, 337; Bart.,  
 s, Susan, 617  
 Anne, 445  
 and, OF Fonthill, 678  
 d, Margaret-Maria-Eliza-  
 562  
 th, Thomas, 613; Rev.  
 54; Elizabeth, 54; John,  
 Rev. Mr. i  
 shaw, Sir White, 241  
 , Earl of, 20  
 , Temperance, 247; Hon.  
 , 467  
 Bedingfield, Sir Henry, 196;  
 Mary, 396; H. 382; Mar-  
 garet, 608; Frances, 382;  
 Mary, 318  
 Beele, Rev. Robert, 368; Sarah,  
 315; Thomas, 155  
 Beer, Mary, 618  
 Beesly, Margaret, 450  
 Beeston, Sibilla, 533; Jane, 10  
 Beevoir, Marianne, 399  
 Beke, Sarah, 358  
 Belasyse, Thomas, 432; Lady,  
 521; Barbara, 529; Mary,  
 536; Mary, 219; Barbara,  
 58; Sir William, 109  
 Bell, Anne, 416; Amey, 463;  
 Catherine, 485; William Read,  
 617; James, 189; Mrs., of  
 Woolsington, 678  
 Bellow, Richard, Lord, 163  
 Bellarmine, Cardinal, 524  
 Bellingham, Elizabeth, 215, 55  
 Bellman, Rev. Edward, 399  
 Bellmont, Isabel de, 652  
 Bellot, Susanna, 157  
 Bellyse, Dr. 335  
 Benfield, Henrietta-Sophia, 469  
 Benford, Mary Anne, 617  
 BENETT, OF PYTHOUSE, 248  
 Benet, John, 67  
 Benet, Jane, 595  
 Bennet, Thomas, 179; Sarah,  
 23; Mary, 67; Mary, 358  
 Bennion, Anne, 498  
 Bennison, Rev. John, 598; Sir  
 Thomas, 159  
 Benson, of Salisbury, 93  
 Bentham, Rev. Mr. 120  
 Bentinck, Rev. William, 550  
 Bentley, John, 594  
 Bere, Stephen de la, 350; Anne  
 de la, 544; Anne, 350  
 Beresford, Rev. Benjamin, 349;  
 Hon. Georgiana, 625; Lady  
 Frances, 124, 348  
 Bergavenny, Edward, Lord, 387  
 Berrington, Jane, 12  
 BERKELEY, OF SPETCHLEY, 469  
 BERKELEY, FAMILY OF, 63  
 Berkeley, Sir Francis, 210; Mar-  
 garet, 603; Isabella, 604;  
 Alice, 633; Anne, 262; Ed-  
 ward, 62; Henry, 210  
 Berkeley, George, Earl of, 662  
 Berkeley, Lord, 5  
 Bernard, James, 267; Anne, 575;  
 Sir John, 319  
 Berney, Thomas Trench, 362  
 Berners, barony of, 138  
 Berners, 136  
 Bernak, Gilbert, 661  
 Berrington, J. D. 202  
 Berry, Anne, 107  
 Berthon, Ellen-Sarah, 478  
 Bertie, Rev. Willoughby, 421;  
 Louisa, 428; Lady Jane, 444;  
 James, Earl of Abingdon, 311;  
 Montague, Earl of Lindsey,  
 311; Elizabeth, 239; Lady  
 Albinia  
 Bertram, Roger, 48  
 Berwick, Sarah, 154  
 Besilles, 17  
 BEST, OF WIERTON, 259  
 Best, Francis, 550; Henry,  
 201  
 Bettesworth, Frances, 255; John,  
 255  
 BETHELL, OF RISE, 451  
 Bethell, Walter, 612  
 Betts, Philip, 517  
 Bevan, Harriet, 562  
 Bevercoats, Alice, 662  
 Beverley, John, 529  
 Bewicke, Margaret, 624  
 Bexwell, Henry, 232; George,  
 232  
 Beydell, 44  
 Beyst, Anne, 483  
 Beyville, Arthur, 96  
 Bickerton, Lady, 129  
 BICKFORD, OF DUNSLAND, 459  
 Bickford, Mary,  
 Bickley, Henry, 205; Francis,  
 489  
 Biddulph, Susanna, 391; Robert,  
 418; Constance, 154; Mar-  
 garet, 189; Richard, 153  
 Bigbury, Joan, 203  
 BIGGE, OF LINDEN, 630  
 Bigge, Catherine, 423; Mary,  
 473  
 Bigges, Henry, 243  
 Bignell, Eliza, 422  
 Bigod, Elizabeth de, 520  
 Bigot, Sir Ralph, 549  
 Biker, Elizabeth Gramer, 416  
 Louisa Anna, 416  
 Bill, Mary, 440  
 Billers, Edward, 140  
 Billet, Christiana, 580  
 Billingsley, Rev. Philip, 361  
 Bimpson, Anne, 215  
 Bindlow, 55  
 Bindlose, George, 624  
 Bingham, Capt. R. N. 308; Sir  
 Richard, 638; Robert, 615  
 Binns, Martha, 284; Eliza, 121  
 Birch, Ann, 386; Rev. William,  
 364; George, 16; Rev. Dr.  
 175  
 Birkead, Robert, 534  
 Birkbeck, Jane, 485  
 Birmingham, Albreda de, 273  
 Bicombe, Elizabeth, 267  
 Bignett, Robert, 298  
 Bird, Elizabeth, 235; Cecilia,  
 273; Agnes, 656; Thomas,  
 100; Mary, 676  
 Birtles, Mary, 641  
 Bishop, Anne, 299; Cicely, 418;  
 Grace, 418  
 Black, Lydia, 400  
 Blackadder, 393; Marriot, 494  
 Blackall, Ann, 661  
 Blackburn, Perpetua, 598  
 BLACKETT, OF WYLAN, 257, vi.  
 Blackett, Sarah, 473; Julia, 674;  
 Elizabeth, 674  
 Blackledge, Mary, 312



- Blagrave, Charles, 673; Rev. Thomas, 366  
 Blair, Anne, 277; Right Hon. Robert, 339; Alexander, 494; Catherine, 505; Alexander, 553; Hamilton, 617; Jane, 617; Ann Hunter, 457; Roger, 644  
 Blake, Frances, 286; Alice, 354; Maria, 412; William, 422; Dorothy, 660; John, 40; Peter, 67; Anne, 255  
 Blakey, Simon, 475  
 Blackstone, Ann, 352  
 Blackwood, Sir John, 349  
 Blakeston, Capt. 399; Anne, 399; John, 183  
 Bleasdale, Jane, 599  
 Blakney, Walter, 464  
 BLAYDES, OF HIGH PAULL, 667  
 Blayney, Edward, first Lord, 210  
 BLENCOWE, OF MARSTON ST. LAWRENCE, 414; John, 660  
 Blennerhasset, 216; Alan, 524; Maria, 524  
 Blethin, Griffith ap, 567  
 Bluet John, 62  
 Blewitt, Katherine, 234, 179  
 Bligh, Wm. 254  
 Blake, Eleanora, 590  
 Blois William de, 479  
 Blomer, Martha, 376  
 \* Blossie, Lady, 236  
 Blount, Isabella, 207; George, 210; Walter, Lord Mountjoy, 356; Lord, 356; Catherine, 357; Thomas, 489; Elizabeth, 35  
 Blounts, of Kinlet, 355; of Maple Durham, 356; of Bromyard, 355; of Sodington, 255; of Burton, 355  
 Blundell, Elizabeth, 477; Nicholas, 477; Margaret, 607; William, 26  
 Blunt, Sir Walter, 52; John, 106  
 Bodenham, Catherine, 471  
 Bodrigan, Sir Henry de, 254  
 Bohun, Humphrey, Earl of Hereford, 350  
 Bohuns, 71  
 Boileau, John Peter, 576  
 Boistenck, Alan de, 583  
 Bokenham, Bridget, 204  
 Bold, Richard, 283; Catherine, 311  
 Boleyn, Anne, 543; Sir Thomas, 51  
 Bolling, Rosamond, 290  
 Bollyng, Trestram, 674  
 Bolt, John, 188  
 Bolton, Isabel de, 219; Margaret, 534; Elizabeth, 594; John, 10; William, 70  
 BOND, OF GRANGE, x. 240  
 Bond, Miss, 254; Very Rev. J. T. 341; Frances, 452; John, 616; Nathaniel, 616; Christian, 639; William, 298; —, 615  
 Bonham, —, 309  
 Bonvill, Lord, 118  
 Bonythorn, Alice, 495, Edmund, 30  
 Booker, John, 107  
 Boote, William, 367  
 Booth, Benjamin, 154; Anne, 9; Robert, 113; George, 45; Sarah, 361; Audrey, 447; Katherine, 587; Anne, 667; Henry, 78; —, 182  
 Boothe, Jane, 78  
 Boothby, Miss, 386  
 Bootle, Mary, 636; Mary, 317  
 Borough, Lord, 337  
 Bosawsack, 513  
 Bosawen, Nicholas, 254; Hon. John, 7; Admiral, 61; Frances, 320  
 Bossaverne, Margery, 514  
 Bostock, Margaret, 197; Joan, 86  
 Bosville, Margaret, 290; Sir Thomas, 448  
 Boswell, Elizabeth, 272; Sir George, 592; Margaret, 643  
 Bonner, Thomas, 660  
 Borde, Louisa, 345  
 BOTELER AND BOSVILLE, families of, 516  
 Boteler, Jane, 247; Ursula, 247; Judith, 247; Margaret, 247; Martha, 515; Elizabeth, 603; Ralph, 33; Sir John, 63  
 Botetourt, Lord, 64  
 Bothwell, Agnes, Countess, 326  
 Bothwick, Sir William, 494  
 Botry, John, 415  
 Bott, John, 646  
 Boulton, Miss, 385  
 Bouker, Robert, 481  
 Boulcot, Roger, 86  
 Boulton, Rev. George, 512  
 Bourcherett, Mary, 139  
 Bouchier, John, 342; Elizabeth, 431; Sir Thomas, 447; Elizabeth, 467; Sir Barrington, 529; Mary, 671  
 Boure, Patrick, 454  
 Bourke, 24, 67  
 Bourke, Viscount, 66  
 Bourke, family of, 67  
 Bourne, Rev. Richard, 654  
 Boutcher, Elizabeth, 294  
 Bouverie, Sir Jacob, 347  
 Bowater, Catherine, 66  
 Bowden, Anne, 102  
 Bowen, Anna, 298; Mary, 257  
 Bower, Mary, 492; Foster, 227; John, 227  
 Bowerbank, Thomas, 649  
 Bowerman, Anne, 594  
 BOWES, OF BRADLEY, 181  
 Bowes, George, 537; Dorothy, 472; Andrew Robinson Stoney, 184  
 Bowlby, Rev. Thomas, 538  
 Bowles, John, 286; Cotton, 539; Lucy, 659; Jane, 65  
 Bowman, Martha, 259  
 Bowyer, Elizabeth, 555; William, 198  
 Boxholes, Joseph, 81  
 Boyd, Robert, 454; Agnes, 554  
 Capt. Lawrance, 286  
 Boyer, 140; Hester, 188  
 Boyle, Hon. Patrick, 457  
 Boyne, Viscount, 104  
 Boys, Duc de, 258  
 Brabason, Ursula, 348  
 Brabazon, James, 465  
 Brabin, 103  
 Brabines, Elizabeth, 606  
 BRACEBRIDGE, OF ATHERSTON HALL, 270  
 Bracebridge, Anne, 574  
 Bracebrigg, Alice, 638  
 Bradburn, John, 79  
 Braddell, J. 76  
 Braddon, Anne, 461  
 Braddyl, R. G. 503  
 Braddyle, John, 54  
 Bradford, Beatrice, 290; Rev. Herbert, 294; Anne, 497  
 Bradgate, Christopher, 627  
 Broadnax, Thomas, 443  
 Broadnax, William, 443  
 Bradley, George, 371; Elizabeth, 387; Frances, 423  
 Bradshaig, Sir Roger, 479  
 Bradshaw, Mary, 119; Agnes, 227; Roger, 608; Henry, 102; Rowland, 153; James, 137; John, 10; John, 74  
 Bradwell, Isabel, 516  
 Brady, Ellen, 212  
 Braithwaite, Margaret, 598; Jeremiah, 309  
 Brampton, Amy, 396  
 Brand, 92; Rev. Thomas, 173  
 Brandling, Margaret, 389  
 Henry, 48  
 Brandlings, of Gosforth, 626  
 Brandwood, Elizabeth, 185  
 Branthwaite, Elizabeth, 18  
 Brasey, Anne, 358  
 Brathwaite, Margaret, 418  
 Brathwaite, Dorothy, 598  
 Bray, Miss, 341; Michael, 135; Magdalen, 183; Right Hon. Richard, 309  
 Braybrooke, Reginald, 337  
 Brayne, Tilston, 517; Thomas, 413  
 Bree, Rev. Thomas, 416; Anne, 416  
 Brereton, Charlotte, 253; Jane, 274; Sir William, 345; William Lord, 388; Alice, 353; Alice, 354; William, 129  
 Breeres, Oliver, 475  
 Brerewood, Francis, 531  
 Brett, Margaret, 259; Rev. J. G. 259; Amye, 410; Robert, 19  
 Breynton, John, 91  
 Brice, Anne, 443  
 Brick, —, 625  
 Brideshall, Sir Robert, 533

- all, Sir Robert, 533  
Elizabeth-Sarah, 262;  
Dr. Francis, 448; Mary,  
Rev. Francis, 517  
an, Ann, 50; Rev.  
y, 100  
Rev. Edward, 372; Sir  
k, 372; Elizabeth, 442;  
i, 350; John, 90  
rater, Earl of, 322, 132  
Henry, 7  
ce, Caroline, 376  
Thomas, 96; James, 77;  
i, 244  
a, John, 404  
o, Frances, 150  
ck, William, 256  
John, 111  
John, 581; William,  
(RUGGLES,) OF SPAINS  
., 486  
FAMILY OF, 487  
Margaret, 446  
r, Duke of, 83  
Sir John, 633  
an, 135  
ax, Jane, 223  
Sir Bernard, 52  
Sir John, 447  
e, Rowland, 298  
rst, L. 298  
Elizabeth, 301  
ld, Elizabeth, 216  
r, Elizabeth, 430; Thomas  
George, 345  
w, 649  
Sir George, 98  
ch, Jane, 350; Rev. —,  
e, OF UFFORD PLACE, 336  
Catherine, 674, —, 627;  
368; Susan, 382; Col.  
i, 457; Elizabeth, 544;  
James, 520; Catherine,  
Elizabeth, 218; Thomas,  
Isabella-Mary, 321;  
117; Mary, 317; Henry,  
ge, Dorothy, 21  
Elizabeth, 526; Eliza-  
528; Richard, 527  
FAM, FAMILY OF, 265  
an, Peter-Lamplugh, 264  
264; Jane, 524  
on, Rev. Sir Thomas,  
Alexander-Day, 556;  
627  
Henry, 58  
ier, William, 67  
er, William, 365  
Thomas, 381; William,  
Alice, 386; Cuthbert,  
Anne, 343; Margaret,  
John-Cave, 323; An-  
435; William, 596;  
rine, 585; Christian,  
John, 68; Elizabeth,  
Sir John, 358; Thomas,  
Browne, Sir George, 391; Mary,  
418; Pleasance, 231; Thomas,  
232; William, 427; Hon.  
Barbara, 536; Rev. John, 293;  
Very Rev. Peter, 651; Mar-  
gery, 616; Thomas, 616; John,  
616; Sir Thomas, 614; Tho-  
mas, 242; John, 145; —, 68;  
Juliana, 25; Margaret, 106;  
William, 156; George, 74  
Brownfield, Elizabeth, 369  
Browie, Christiana, 445  
Bruce, Hon. Robert, 258; Rev.  
Jonathan, 595; Lady Chris-  
tian, 620; Helen, 622; Isa-  
bel, 393; Margaret, 128  
Brugge, John, 90  
BRUNE-PRIDEAUX, OF PLACE,  
x. 203  
Brune, Elizabeth, 682; Avarina,  
230  
Bruning, Mary, 13  
Brushe, 123  
Bruyn, Elizabeth, 25  
Bryan, George, of Jenkinstown,  
463; Mary, 210  
Brynker, Ellis, 569  
Buadain, Mary, 304  
Buchanan, Helen-John-Sinclair,  
572  
Buck, Frances, 550  
Buckingham, Duke of, 5, 110  
Buckle, Elizabeth, 376  
Buckler, John, 375  
Bucknall, Caroline-Jane, 221  
Buckworth, Charles, 11  
Bulkeley, Alice, 655  
Bull, Edmund, 293  
Buller, Jane, 227; Thomasine,  
269; John, 539; Anne, 559;  
Mary, 560; Miss, 677; James  
Wentworth, M.P. 679  
Bullock, Diana, 212; Charles,  
654; Emily, 384; Mary-  
Anne, 133  
Bulmer, Frances, 535; Thomas,  
381; Sir Richard, 182  
Bulstrode, Augustus, 220; Ed-  
ward, 358  
Bulteel, John, 341; John Croker,  
M.P. 341  
BULWER, OF HEYDON, 445  
Bulwer, William Earle, 447;  
Thomas, 418; Alice, 634  
Bunbury, Henry, 10; Margaret,  
John, 311; —, 104, 10;  
Henry, 10  
Bunghill, Elizabeth, 470  
Bunnage, Matilda, 53  
Bunting, Joan, 314  
Burdet, Capt. 293; Robert, 26;  
Elizabeth, 227  
Burdett, Thomas, 470; Susanna,  
253  
BURDON, OF CASTLE EDEN, 359  
Burdon, of Burdon, 459  
Burell, Philoclea, 368  
Burford, Christiana, 369  
Burgh, Thomas Lord, 585;  
Thomas, 86  
Burgh, Joane de, 542; Serlo de,  
548  
Burghill, —, 153  
Burgoyne, Susan, 415; Robert,  
447; Elizabeth, 257; Sir  
Roger, bart. 257  
Burke, Right Hon. Edmund,  
(Epitaph by, on Wm. Dowdes-  
well) 377  
Burke, 35  
Burkton, Ursula, 472  
Bunbury, Alice de, 655  
Burland, Sir John, 63; Lady,  
63  
Burley, Jocosa, 589; Joan, 390  
Burlton, Sarah, 249  
Burnaby, Rev. Thomas, 574;  
Edward, 585  
Burnam, 146; Anne, 147  
Burne, Hunter, 41  
Burnet, William, 25  
Burnett, Duncan, 418; Helen,  
553  
Burney, Rev. Richard A. 617;  
Anna-Maria, 562  
Burrell, Elizabeth, 662; Mary,  
26; William, 106  
Burton, Elizabeth, 293; John,  
320; William, 475; Mary,  
646; William, 53  
Burroughs, Anna-Maria, 375  
Bury, Hester, 106; — 125  
Burwell, Sarah, 606  
Busby, Abigail, 359  
Bushall, Mary, 291  
Bushell, Joseph, 522  
Butler, Richard, 217; Elizabeth,  
343; —, 479; Mary, 463;  
Henry, 506; Alice de, 512;  
Helen, 581; Thomas, 543;  
Elinor, 543; —, 607; Henry,  
475; Charles, 13; Mary, 20;  
Anthony, 33, —, 51  
BUTLER, OF SWITLAND, 148  
Butler, Mary, 396  
Buttery, Joan, 10  
Button, Dorothy, 581  
Butterworth, Jane, 227  
Butts, —, 364  
Bygoe, Mary, 594  
Byne, Susannah, 313  
BYNG, OF WROTHAM, 14  
Byng, Admiral, 14  
Byng, Viscount Torrington, 14  
Bygod, Joanna, 673  
Byres, —, 280  
BYRNE, OF CABINTEELY, 462  
BYRNE, OF TIMOGUE, 463  
Byrne, Grizel, 463; Miss, 626  
Byron, George Gordon, Lord, 255  
Byron, Hon. John, 255; Lucy,  
300; Lord, 280  
Cade, Robert, 526  
Cadwalader, Marselie, 568  
Cæsar, Jane, 154  
Calcott, Jane, 531  
Calcroft, Arabella, 472  
Caldcleugh, Helen, 313  
CALDECOTT, OF RUGBY, 620



- Caldecott, Mary, 380  
 Calderwood, Anne, 288  
 Caldwell, Jean, 275  
 CALMADY, OF LANGDON, 268  
 Calmady, Gertrude, 458  
 Calow, Anne, 262  
 Calthorpe, Richard, 100; Anne, 663  
 CALVERLEY, OF THE BROAD AND OF EWELL CASTLE, 673  
 Calverley, Hugh, 7, 53; Agnes, 53; Joan, 219; William, 290; Sir Walter, 258; Hugh, 44; Sir George, 346; —, 159  
 Calwall, Penelope, 463  
 Camac, —, 176  
 Camden, —, 4  
 CAMPBELL, OF BARBRECK, 563  
 Campbell, Lady Mary, 6; John, 68; —, 145; John, 435; Lady Isabel, 438; Sir James, 439; Lady Elizabeth, 494; Anne, 226; John, 229; Joel-Henrietta, 352; Katherine, 229; Miss, 495; Elizabeth, 627; —, 661; Sir Duncan, 552; John, 541  
 Cancefield, Robert, 480  
 CANDLER, OF CALLAN, vi. 105  
 Candler, William, 54; Doctor, 123; —, 105  
 Cane, James, 397; Anabella, 313  
 Canham, —, 426  
 Cann, Elizabeth, 658  
 Canning, Robert, 471; Francis, 208  
 Capon, Maria, 165  
 Capper, Charlotte, 336; Sylvester, 144  
 Capstick, Susannah, 264  
 Carent, Mary, 616  
 CAREW, OF CAREW CASTLE, 266  
 CAREW-POLE, OF EAST ANTHONY, 557  
 Carew, Anne, 337; Elizabeth, 193; Joan, 605; —, 513; Sarah, 495; —, 31  
 Carey, James, 303; Rev. Nicholas, 303; Lady Anne, 348; Edward, 246; Mary-Anne, 522; Dorothy, 404; Christian, 282  
 Carleton, Anne, 447; Sir Dudley, 592; Hon. Francis, 562  
 Carlyon, Rev. John, 364  
 Carlyle, Alexander, 139  
 Carmichael, Rachael, 349  
 Carmine, Sir John, 633  
 Carminowe, Oliver, 233; Catherine, 460; Joan, 557; —, 253; Sir Oliver, 512  
 Carnaby, Jane, 327  
 Carnegie, Magdalene, 552  
 Carr, William, 77; Agnes, 370; Sir Robert, 35; Sir Robert, 631; Sir Wm. 562; Jane, 48  
 Carre, Anne, 475  
 Carrington, Sir Michael, 98; John, 356  
 Carroll, Stamford, 249  
 Carstairs, William, account of, 455  
 Carte, Elizabeth, 244  
 Carter, William, 54; Nicholas, 137; John, 173; Thomas, 660; Thomas, 591  
 Cartwright, Mary, 154  
 Carus, Elizabeth, 579; Sir Thomas, 480  
 Caryll, Sir John, 80  
 Case, Jesson, 29  
 CASSAN, OF SHEFFIELD, 643  
 Castle, Alicia, 358  
 Castell, Alice de, 273  
 Castillion, Thomas, 366  
 Caswall, Sarah, 180  
 Caswell, Catherine, 237  
 Caterick, Dorothy, 450; Margaret, 403  
 Catesby, Johanna, 272; Thomas, 441  
 Cathcart, Captain, 261  
 Catherall, Margaret, 200; William, 613; Elizabeth, 475  
 Cator, Elizabeth, 487  
 Caulfeild, Hon. Francis, 595  
 Cavalery, Frances, 447  
 Cavan, Richard, Earl of, 544  
 Cave, Sir Ambrose, 272, 273; Sir Thomas, 347, 422; Prudencia, 357; Sir William, 358; Rev. William, 378  
 Cavely, Sir Walter, 90  
 Cavendish, Lady Elizabeth, 479; Sir William, 480  
 Caverley, William, 201  
 CAY, OF CHARLTON HALL, 384  
 Cecil, Hon. Robert, 106; Diana, 301  
 Chace, —, 352  
 Chaddeley, Margaret de, 207  
 Challan, James, 640  
 CHALLENGE, OF SHERMANBURY PARK, 646  
 Chalmers, Eliza-Jekyll, 275  
 Chaloner, Rev. John, 55; Ursula, 633  
 Chamberlain, Anna-Maria, 409; Dorothy, 531  
 Chamberlayne, Elizabeth, 6; Maria, 519  
 Chambers, Calvert, 74; Katherine, 280; Hannah, 406; Richard, 656; Barbara, 647; Sir William, 576  
 Chamond, Margaret, 254  
 Champeney, Thomas, 110  
 Champenoune, Mary, 21  
 Chandler, —, 302  
 Chandos, Sir John, 7  
 Chanter, Rev. William, 188  
 Chapln, John, 106  
 Chaplin, John, 54  
 Chaplyn, Elizabeth, 371  
 Chapman, Jane, 485; Rebecca, 448; Joan, 658; Sir Thomas, 630  
 Chardin, Julia, 525  
 CHARLTON, OF LUDFORD, 27  
 Charlton, —, 29; Edward, 115; Elizabeth, 147; Mary, 317; Anne, 404; Gilbert, 327; Dorothy, 261; —, 611; Dorothy, 381  
 Charnell, Maria, 272  
 Charnton, Mary, 612  
 Charworth, —, 8  
 Chassereau, Jane, 618  
 Chatour, Margaret, 624  
 Chatty, John, 426  
 Chauncy, Toby, 660  
 Chaytor, Elizabeth, 525  
 Chedworth, Lord, 362  
 Cheem, Elizabeth, 147  
 Cheney, Margaret de, 238; Alice, 645; Elizabeth, 627; Sir John, 633  
 Chermide, Robert, 617  
 Chester, Sir Charles Bagot, 503; Earl of, 33  
 Chesterfield, Earl of, 9, 49  
 Chetham, Thomas, 317; Thomas, 636  
 Chetwynd, Walter, 391; Walter, 555; Sir Philip, 390  
 Chevers, Mary, 394; Mary, 464  
 Chicheley, William, 133; Sarah, 225  
 Chichester, —, 2; Elizabeth, 233; Lady Margaret, 21; John-Palmer, 78  
 Chideoke, Christian, 633  
 Child, Margaret, 246; Dorothy, 266  
 Childe, William Lacon, 483  
 Chiverton, Richard, 426; Katherine, 513  
 Cholmley, Henrietta, 291  
 Cholmeley, Anne, 334; Francis, 135  
 Cholmondeley, Frances, 316; Sir Foulk, 567  
 Chorley, —, 159  
 Christian, John, 97, 217, 579  
 Chudleigh, Maria, 20; Mary, 204; Barbara, 316; Bridget, 558; Slawell, 313  
 Churchill, Sir Winston, 521; General Charles, 242; Charles-Spencer, 248  
 CHUTE-WIGGETT, OF THE VINE, 632  
 Clapham, Mary, 180; Thomas, 674  
 Clanricarde, Earl of, 68  
 Clare, Earl of, 126; Anne, 538  
 Clarges, Sir Walter, 131  
 Clark, Margaret, 624  
 CLARKE, OF ARDINGTON, 110  
 CLARKE, OF COMBE CASTLE, 225  
 CLARKE, OF BELFORD HALL, 596  
 Clarke, Rev. J., 21; William, 111; Mary, 120; Robert, 147; Barbara, 162, 168; Sarah, 167; Thomas, 235; Miss, 266; Robert, 277; Anne, 284; Mary, 347; William-Nelson, 366; William-Wiseman, 368; William, 380; Mary, 441

464; Martha-Trouther, Clara, 562; Mary, 631; 668  
Avis, 241; Roger, 616  
ING, OF CALLALY, 237  
ING, OF AXWELL PARK,  
g, John, 48; Mary,  
Elizabeth, 417; Wil-  
535  
hn, 298  
Richard, 75; Rev.  
132; Richard, 284;  
496; Bridget, 498;  
m, 625  
William, 117  
Elizabeth, 23  
Isabel, 128; George,  
Anne, 184; John, 380;  
516  
Thomas, 70  
hn, 391; Col. Edward,  
George, 506  
l, Earl of, 26; Mar-  
of, 134  
Roger de, 219  
Elizabeth, 382  
Joan, 12; Lord, 89;  
Christian-Maria, 199;  
th, 203; Hugh, Lord,  
Alice, 204; Hugh-  
s, 197; Lucy, 197;  
Charles-Edward, 328;  
de, 520  
Robert, 7; —, 39;  
390; Avelina, 467;  
549; Bridget, 598;  
s, 607; Sir John, 633;  
157; Matilda, 271;  
th, 279; Elizabeth,  
Cuthbert, 607  
Lord, 35; Catherine,  
Maria, 289; Anne,  
Mary, 474  
rd, 60; Rachael, 317;  
l, Lord, 480; Mar-  
05  
Anne, 274  
Elizabeth, 638  
Rev. John - Porter,  
of, 166  
Elizabeth, 513  
v. Francis, 639  
Edmund, 54  
William, 8  
OF ORELETON, 483  
Thomas, 316  
ck, Elizabeth, 625  
Elizabeth, 343  
h, William, 77  
rothy, 232; Christian,  
—, 247  
Lord, 337; Joan, 337  
Katherine, 229; Lady  
277; Mrs. 312; Gri-  
5; Peter, 508

Cock, Henry, 48; Deane, 371;  
John, 371  
Cockain, Alice, 390  
Cockayne, Hon. Catherine, 376  
Cockburn, Ellen - Clementina,  
436; Catherine, 348  
Cockcroft, Barbara, 468  
Cockerham, Philip, 153  
Cocket, Anne, 231; Mary, 372  
Cockfield, Sir Robert, 51  
Cockson, Elizabeth, 451  
Code, Walter, 233; Anne, 233  
Codrington, William, 160;  
Bridget, 377; Robert, 441  
Coffin, Elizabeth, 269; Sir Isaac,  
bart, 292; Richard, 460  
Cogniers, Christopher, 137  
COHAM, OF COHAM, 458  
Coham, Lewis, 461  
COKE, OF HOLKHAM, 3  
Coke, Sir Edward, 4; Anne, 26;  
Ann, 452; Elizabeth Wilhel-  
mina, 467; Viscount, 6; Jane,  
342; Richard, 402  
Coker, H. L. 248; Isabel, 61;  
Sir Henry, 67  
Colchester, Lord, 1  
Colclough, Mariana, 464; Adam,  
464; George, 297; Sir Tho-  
mas, 310  
Coldham, Edward, 487  
COLE, OF STROKE LYNE, 192  
Cole, Robert, 114; Fenton, 177;  
—, 391; Lady Elizabeth,  
614; Margaret, 581  
Coleman, Anne, 396  
Colepeper, Catherine, 423  
Coles, Humphrey, 120  
Coleshill, Joan, 513  
Collett, Samuel Russell, 315  
Colley, Sir George, 210; Sir  
Henry, 210  
Collier, William, 616; Jane, 206  
Collin, Fortune, 98  
Colling, Capt. 610  
COLLINGWOOD, OF DISSINGTON,  
472  
Collingwood, Sir Cuthbert, 183;  
Rebecca, 535; Edward, 468;  
Mary, 239; Edward, 631  
Collins, —, 88, 92; John, 62;  
H. Powell, 145; Mary, 382;  
Miss, 481; Joan, 656; John,  
30  
Colly, Mary, 336  
Collyer, Rev. Charles, 232  
Colman, J. 412; Elizabeth, 412  
Colt, George, 242  
Coltenstoke, 353  
Colville, Hon. Lieut.-General  
Sir Charles, G. C. B. 457;  
John, 40  
Colwick, —, 74  
Combe, Henry, 72; Frances,  
542  
Comberford, Thomas, 79; Alice,  
390  
Compton, Jane, 471; Lady  
Charlotte, 213  
Condoys, Margaret, 165

CONGREVE, OF CONGREVE, 15  
Congreve, Richard, 81; Richard,  
176  
Coningsby, Elizabeth, 64; Lord,  
594; Thomas, 153  
Conney, Captain, 74  
CONROY, OF LLANBRYNMAIR,  
491  
CONSTABLE, OF WASSAND, 547  
CONSTABLE, family of, 328  
Constable-Haggerston, William,  
327; Anne, 327; Sir Nicho-  
las, 402; Hon. Mary, 451;  
Anna, 585; William, 612;  
Anne, 612  
Conyers, Baroness, 255; Ca-  
therine, 172; Margaret, 200;  
Joan, 34; Julia, 258; Mar-  
garet, 450; Elizabeth, 471;  
William, 612; Elizabeth, 547;  
Jane, 328; Jane, 182; Eliza-  
beth, 665  
Cook, Ralph, 217  
Cooke, Elizabeth, 396; —, 28;  
John, 51; Mary Frances, 295;  
Mary, 555; Mary, 556; John,  
656  
Cooke, Sir Thomas, 571  
COOPER, OF TODDINGTON, 158  
Cooper, Elizabeth, 158; Bridget,  
195; Elizabeth, 246; Lord  
Bishop, 379; Martha, 381;  
Joyce, 415; Rev. William,  
570  
Coote, Rev. Childley, 595  
Cope, Sir Jonathan, 107; Jo-  
nathan, 261; Sir Anthony,  
447  
Copestick, Sarah, 159  
Copleston, Trephania, 21; John,  
120  
Coplestone, Elizabeth, 268  
Coppinger, Elizabeth, 298; Tho-  
mas, 337  
Corbet, Peter, 90; Grace, 158;  
Elinor, 230; Robert, 297;  
Margaret, 339; Sir Miles, 396;  
Thomas, 447; Robert, 448;  
Margaret, 613; Richard, 655;  
Elizabeth, 638  
Corbin, Anna, 272  
Corbushin, Alice, 207  
Cork, Richard, Earl of, 388  
Corne, John, 335  
Cornwall, Harriet, 335  
Cornwall, —, 28; Beatrice, 8;  
Alan-Gardner, 281; Isabel,  
335; Bridget, 657; Catherine,  
660  
Cornwallis, —, 48; John, 418  
Corry, Catherine, 293; Susanna,  
211  
CORYTON, OF PENTILLIE, x, 232  
Coryton, Sir John, 31; Mary-  
Anne, 260; J. T. 321; Sir  
John, bart. 391  
Cosby, Dorcas, 210  
Cosellis, Nicholas Caesar, 243  
Cosin, Elizabeth, 547  
Cossum, Anne, 324



- Costar, Thomas, 120  
 Coston, John, 483  
 Cotes, John, 390; Margery, 531; John, 612  
 Cotesbatch, Elizabeth, 628  
 Cotgrave, Margaret, 197  
 COTGREAVE, OF NETHERLEGH, 530  
 Cotgreave, James, 100  
 Cotterell, Sir Charles, 634  
 Cotton, John, 79; Matilda, 80; John, 81; William, 176; Sir Thomas, 196; Mary, 236; Susan, 272; Sir John, 498; Eliza-Catherine, 556; Alatheia, 639  
 Coulthurst, John Nicholas, 477  
 Courcy, Robert de, 548  
 Court, Joan, 489  
 Courteen, Hester, 391  
 Courtenay, Elizabeth, 143; Joan, 194; Sir Philip, 204; Lady Charlotte, 208; Joan, 267; Catherine, 268; Peter, 268; Jane, 557; Ada, 207  
 Courthorpe, William, 410  
 Coventry, Earl of, 68; Gilbert, Earl of, 559  
 Covert, Thomas, 388  
 Cowan, John, 228  
 Cowley, Lord, 210  
 Cowper, John, 655  
 Cox, Reverend Robert, 75; Sir Richard, bart. 595  
 Coxe, Richard, 112; Margaret, 539; John, 539  
 Crabb, John, 369  
 Crackenthorp, Samuel, 486; Elizabeth, 172  
 Cradock, Margaret, 184  
 Craglethorpe, 46  
 Cragg, Margaret, 18; Rev. Stephen, 530  
 Craigie, John, 229; Margaret, 326; Anne, 339  
 Cranmer, Anne, 274; John, 252  
 Crathorn, Ralph, 137; George, 82  
 CRAVEN OF CHILTON HOUSE, 180  
 Crawford, Alexander, 23  
 Crawforth, —, 624  
 CRAWFURD, OF CROSBY, 551  
 Crawshaw, Charlotte, 202; Miss, 648  
 Creagh, Christian, 669  
 Cressey, Roger de, 238; Hugo de, 238  
 Cressy, Nicholas, 36  
 Cressmore, Alexander, 35  
 Cresswell, Richard, 466  
 Creswick, 150  
 Crevequier, Hamonde, 397  
 Crew, Isabel, 73  
 Crewe, J. 300; Johanna, 367  
 Crewker, Ellen, 272  
 Crichton, Lady Janet, 326; Margaret, 507  
 Cricketot, Sir William, 355  
 Crigdon, 89  
 Crippes, John, 633  
 Croft, Douce, 56; Margaret, 250; Elizabeth, 321; Sir Charles, 448; Roger, 529; Rev. James, 2  
 Crofton, Sir Edward, bart. 341  
 Crofts, Sarah, 366  
 CROKE, OF STUDLEY, 354; Philippa, 605  
 CROKER, FAMILY OF, 340  
 Croker, Thomas-Crofton, 341; Mary, 351  
 Crompton, 122  
 CROMWELL, OF CHESHUNT PARK, 428  
 Cromwell, Ralph, 33; Sir Oliver, 342  
 Cronin, Daniel, 670, 671.  
 Crook, Frances, 607  
 Crosbie, Miss Elizabeth, 258  
 Crosby, Edward, 79; Darcas, 464; Sarah, 641  
 Crosse, Legh Richard, 117; Catherine, 530; Jane, 531; Catherine, 531  
 Croshold, John, 418  
 Crosley, Christiana, 315  
 Crow, George, 538  
 Crowe, Rev. William, 595  
 Crowther, Samuel, 26; Mary, 50  
 Cruikshank, George, 352  
 Cubitt, Robert, 224  
 Cuffe, 371  
 Culpeper, Margaret, 633  
 Culverden, Miss, 609  
 Cumberford, Margaret, 273  
 Cumberworth, Catherine, 548  
 Cumin, 339; Sir John, 620  
 Cumming, John, 115  
 Cuninghame, Ellen, 434  
 Cunliffe, Margaret, 116; Anne, 672  
 Cuning, Rev. John William, 619  
 Cunningham, Ann, 435; Sir Humphrey, 621  
 Cuninghame, Elizabeth, 435; John, 456; Barbara, 456  
 Cuninghames of Aikett, 455  
 Cunynham, Margaret, 428  
 Cupper, Mrs. 590  
 Currer, John, 343  
 CURTEIS, OF WINDMILL HILL, 314  
 Curteis, The Rev. Thomas, 314; Mary, 315; Rev. Dr. Thomas, 223; Esther, 224  
 CURWEN, OF WORKINGTON HALL, 577  
 Curwen, Sir Thomas, 57; Sir Nicholas, 58; Thomas, 264; Margaret, 480  
 Curzon, Hon. Charlotte, 488; Jane, 352  
 Cusack, Elizabeth, 544  
 Cust, Elizabeth, 345  
 CUSTANCE, OF WESTON, 492  
 Custance, Frances-Anne, 417  
 Cuthbert, Elizabeth, 247  
 Cutter, Sir John, 63  
 Dabernon, John, 460  
 Dacombe, G. 205  
 Dacre, Dorothy, Lady, 633; Thomas Lord, 480; Joseph, 97  
 Dacres, Margaret, 591; Max, 21  
 Daglish, Rosamond, 562  
 Dainziel, Margaret, 275  
 Dalbiac, Major General, 528  
 Dale, Elizabeth, 382; Samuel, 159  
 Dallas, Henrietta, 255  
 Dalling, J. 412  
 Dallington, Robert, 527  
 Dallman, Mary, 410  
 DALTON, OF THURNHAM, 522  
 DALTON, OF SLENGFORD, 528  
 Dalton, 150; Isabella, 546  
 Dalston, Jane, 196; Mary, 370; Catherine, 579; Dorothy, 371  
 Daly, Peter, 670  
 Dalzell, General, 457  
 Dalziel, John, 506  
 Dalcourt, Lucy, 286  
 Damarel, Sir John, 193  
 Damarell, 17  
 Dampier, Elizabeth, 190; Ann, 602  
 DANBY, OF SWINTON, 200  
 Danby, Jane, 402; James, 403; John, 404; Dorothy, 538; Anne, 674; Anne, 137; Peter, 54  
 Daniel, Mary-Anne, 221; Edward, 489; Wilmot, 560, 514; Thomas, 44  
 DANIELL, FAMILY OF, 44  
 Daniell, Gertrude, 253; Edmund-Robert, 504; P., 601; Samuel, 45  
 Dansey, Richard-Dansey, 283; William, 448  
 Danson, Jane, 343  
 DANVERS, FAMILY OF, 149; Elizabeth, 149, 35; Thomas, 111  
 Darby, George, 237; William-Henry, 314  
 D'Arcy, Lord, 523; Thomas Lord, 549; Lord, 137; Lord, 56  
 D'Arcy, Dorothy, 529; Norman, 542; Catherine, 595; Sir Henry, 585; Elizabeth, 683; Edward, 628; —, 139; Elizabeth, 205  
 DARELL, OF CALENHILL, VII, 133  
 DARELL, OF TREWORNAS, 329  
 Darell, Anne, 471; Catherine, 249; William, 133  
 Darker, Elizabeth, 170  
 Darling, Thomas, 252  
 Darlington, Earl of, 134  
 Darley, Earl of,  
 Daubeney, Lord, 143  
 Dauncer Peter, 153  
 Dauncy, John, 318

Elizabeth, 280  
 ray, Rosalba, 9  
 ant, Ellen, 145; John, 83  
 port, 354; Anne, 346;  
 ry, 74: —, 158  
 , Henrietta, 232  
 Jane ap, 569  
 on, Alexander, 229; Wil-  
 , 229; Patrick, 229; Mar-  
 t, 339  
 Charles, 204  
 , Margaret, 293; Francis  
 , 436; Anne, 628; David,  
 , Stedman, 648; Eliza-  
 , 648; William, 324;  
 erine, 324; James, 336;  
 y, 155; Harriot, 72  
 , Margaret, 560  
 Anne Susanna, 221;  
 ard, 358; Mary, 471  
 n, Jane, 606; Samuel,  
  
 Elizabeth, 634  
 n, Maud, 182  
 , Sir Darcy, 342  
 y, Hon. Christopher, 342;  
 garet, 452; Katherine,  
 , Joanna, 612; Jane, 612;  
 sthy, 49  
 n, Sarah Anne, 348;  
 es, 478; —, 666  
 ames-Skurray, 220; Rev.  
 des, 399  
 l, Sir Richard, 369  
 ry, of LOFTHOUSE, 252  
 y, Dina, 252  
 Ellen, 378  
 , Mary, 220  
 k, William, 388; Jane,  
  
 ere, Agnes, 339  
 anstanville, Baron, 363;  
 cis, Lord, 539  
 s, Henrietta-Maria, 382  
 ers, Johanna, 167  
 ming, 172  
 nhall, 158  
 on, Mary, 612  
 ert, Sir Ralph, 58  
 y, Elizabeth, 527  
 nnardsley, 166  
 IELD, of FIELDSTON, 542  
 Bere, Joan, 512  
 Hyde, Elizabeth, 174  
 Lynde, Anne, 615; Sir  
 nas, 615  
 l, Dorothy, 588; Mar-  
 , 264; Mary, 184  
 Warre, John, Lord, 154  
 Martha, 544  
 rr, Sir William, 56  
 , Sir Henry, 73  
 r, 52  
 Sir Drue, 388  
 n, Catherine, 277; Sir  
 , 337; Margaret, 348;  
 garet, 557  
 n, Lord, 633  
 , Robert, 154  
 Thomas, 134

DENISON, OF RUSHOLME PARK,  
 383  
 Dennis Edward, 318; Dorothy,  
 481; Margaret, 205  
 Denny, Honora, 507; Anthony,  
 473; Martha, 558  
 Denon, Jane, 401  
 Denston, Henry, 371  
 Dent, Elizabeth, 411; Isabel,  
 631  
 Denton, Elizabeth, 581  
 De Over, Tabley, Adam, 44  
 Derby, Earl, 47, 244, 102  
 Dereham, Ann, 231  
 Dering, Sir Edward, 50; John,  
 133; Elizabeth, 134; John,  
 232  
 De Ross, Gilbert, 51  
 De Rixton, Allan, 44  
 De Saleway, 152  
 De Satten, 28  
 De Stanleigh, Henry, 95  
 De Tabley, George, Lord, 463  
 De Tabley, Adam, 44  
 Dethicke, Joan, 167  
 Dettman, Anne, 369  
 De Tunstale, William, 56  
 Deveneish, Richard, 447  
 De Vere, 142  
 Devereux, Sybilla, 86; Sarah,  
 341; Margaret, 390; Mary,  
 465; Margaret, 517  
 Devon, Earl of, 142  
 Devonport, George, 46  
 Dickens, 2  
 Dickenson, 198; Thomas, 293;  
 Sarah, 452  
 Dickie, Agnes, 554  
 Dickson, Very Rev. William,  
 651  
 Digby, Sir Henry, 3; Dr. Simon,  
 211; William, 274; Charlotte,  
 449; Christopher Wriothsley,  
 606; Margaret, 657  
 Digges, Sir Dudley, 376, 131  
 Diggins, Sophia, 646  
 Dilke, —, 392; William, 490  
 Dillingham, Sarah, 396; Anne,  
 632  
 Dillon, Elizabeth, 464; Thomas-  
 ine, 543  
 Dinely, John, 475; Margery,  
 673  
 Dinham, Alicia, 20  
 Disney, Martha, 253; Mary,  
 301; Daniel, 253  
 Distington, Jane, 263  
 Dixie, Barbara, 234; Eleanor-  
 Frances, 235  
 Dixon, Jane, 213; Henry, 291;  
 Henry, 398; Miss, 541;  
 Sarah, 594  
 Dobbyn, Mary, 106  
 Dobson, Anne, 663; Milcah,  
 473  
 DOD, OF CLOVERLEY, 297  
 Dod, William, 10; John, 357;  
 George, 489; Alice, 655  
 Dodd, George, 293  
 Dodge, Anne, 159

Dodsley, Rev. Richard, 387  
 Dodsworth, —, 42  
 Dolben, Jane, 11  
 Dolphin, Hubert, 670  
 Donaldson, Jean, 509  
 Donally, —, 236  
 Donithorne, Penelope, 561  
 Donoughmore, Earl of, 99  
 DONOVAN, OF FRANKFIELD PARK,  
 76  
 Donovan, —, 123  
 Doreward, Elizabeth, 318  
 Dormer, Anne, 13; Frances,  
 45; Lord, 63; James, 82;  
 Mary, 382  
 Dorset, Grace, Countess of, 316  
 DOTTIN, OF BUGLE HALL, 360  
 Douglas, Sir William, 127;  
 Mary, 95; Josephine Isabella,  
 285; Lady Beatrice, 326;  
 Lady Elizabeth, 327; Lady  
 Lucy, 327; Sir William, 453;  
 Marion, 443; Margaret, 552;  
 Sir Robert, 622; Hon. Fanny,  
 623  
 Dove, Robert, 8; Elizabeth,  
 234; Elizabeth, 319  
 Dowdall, Sir Luke, 464  
 DOWDESWELL, OF PULL COURT,  
 xi. 376  
 Dowdeswell, Rev. William, 141  
 Downe, Viscount, 49  
 Downes, Thomas, 250; Eliza-  
 beth, 417; —, 79; —, 294  
 Downing, Phoebe, 490  
 Doyle, Gregory, 249; Anne,  
 446  
 DRAKE-TYRWHITT, OF SHAR-  
 DELOES, 580  
 Drake, Thomas, 7; Benjamin,  
 140; John, 381; William,  
 418; Rev. Samuel, 529; Go-  
 vernor Roger, 352  
 Draner, Joan, 662  
 Draper, William, 590  
 Drax, Isabel, 674  
 Draycote, Sir Philip, 79; Tho-  
 mas, 80; Dorothy, 167  
 Drelne, Thomas, 143  
 Drew, Jane, 612; Jane, 613  
 Drewe, —, 144; Henry, 119;  
 Mary, 267  
 Drifeld, 666  
 Driver, Elizabeth, 658  
 Drogheda, Henry, fourth Earl  
 of, 209  
 Drumer, Leonora Sophia, 241  
 Drummond, George, 63; Susan,  
 170; John, 229; James, 229;  
 Rev. John, 229; —, 255;  
 John, 503; George, 622; Sir  
 Gordon, 104  
 Drumond, Sir Maurice, 621;  
 George, 507; Henry-Home,  
 623  
 Drury, Sir Robert, 418  
 Dryden, Dorothy, 153; Frances,  
 555  
 Duckensfield, 45, 211; Cathe-  
 rine, 291



- Ducket, —, *knt.* 96; Mary, 365; Sir John, 365  
 Dudgeon, James, 129  
 Dudley, Gervas Paynell, Lord, 655  
 Dudley, Isabel, 544  
 DUGDALE, OF MERREVALE, 488  
 Dugdale, 63; Penelope, 156; Margaret, 298  
 DUKE, OF LAKE, *x.* 285  
 Duke, Robert, 496  
 Dumbleton, Charles, 75  
 Dumer, Mary, 243  
 Dunbar, Earls of, 75; Earl of, 125  
 Dunbar, Robert Nugent, 220; Euphemia, 438  
 Duncan, Mary, 528; Hon. Mary Tufton, 642  
 Dunch, Sir William, 430  
 Duche, Walter, 66; Edmund, 111  
 DUNCOMBE, OF COPGROVE, 151  
 Duncombe, Thomas, 49; Mary, 515  
 DUNDAS, OF DUNDAS, 642  
 Dunlevie, John, 308  
 DUNLOP, OF THAT ILK, 434  
 Dunlop, Frances, 439  
 Dunn, Anne, 41; Terence, 464  
 Duuraven, Earl of, 162  
 Dunstanville, Sabina de, 605  
 Durbin, William, 176  
 DURHAM, OF LARGO, 287  
 Durham, Lord, 77  
 Durham, Elizabeth, 505  
 Durant, Jane, 513  
 Durnford, Mary, 513  
 Durrant, Sir Henry, 417; Sir Thomas, 493  
 Dursley, Isabel, 248  
 Dussin, Anne, 382  
 Dussing, Joan, 633  
 Duston, 52  
 Dutry, Catherine, 382  
 Dutton, James, 3; Foulk, 45; —, 159; Elizabeth, 242; Dorothy, 368  
 Dyer, Sir Lodowick, 5; Anne, 644; Margaret, 470; Sir Thomas, 486  
 Dyke, Elizabeth, 657  
 Dyker, Anne, 134  
 DYKES, OF DOVENBY, 263  
 Dykes, Mary, 294  
 DYMCKE, OF SCRIVELSBY, 32  
 Dymoke, Alice, 586; *Hon. Champion*, 587  
 Eames, Mary, 337  
 Earle, Ralph, 46; Thomas, 47; Erasmus, 446; Mary, 446  
 East, Edward, 80; B. 272  
 Eastoft, Rosamond, 550  
 Eaton, Millington, 641  
 Echingham, Elizabeth, 505  
 Eddows, Anne, 487  
 Eden, Catherine, 47; Sir John, 47; John, 48  
 Edgeroft, Sir Richard, 159  
 Edge Hill, Battle of, 58  
 Edge, Samuel, 641  
 Edgecomb, John, 94; Sir Richard, 254  
 Edgecombe, Anna, 254; Joan, 409; Elizabeth, 558  
 Edmerston, Thomas, 118  
 Edmonds, Anne, 157; Susannah, 555; Mary, 663  
 Edmonstone, Jane, 349; Sir Archibald, 635; Sir Charles, 636  
 Edneved, Gwenever, 568  
 Edon, Farrow, 40  
 Edric, Duke of Mercia, 197  
 Edrington, Matilda de, 273  
 Edwardes, Rowland, of Trefgarn, 256; John Owen, 256; William Mortimer, 257; Lieut. Col. Rowland, 257  
 Edwards, William, 371; Judith, 448; *Rev.* John, 419; Jane, 539; *Rev.* B. 493  
 Edwyn, ap Tydwail, Morveth, 429  
 Egan, Eliza, 239; Mary, 672  
 Egerton, John, 391  
 Egerton, Ralph, 74; Sir Holland, 113; LL.D. 132; Randle, 174; Mary, 17; Elizabeth, 297; Helena, 316; Lady Louisa, 320; Ann Eliza, 423; Sir John, 497; William, 63; Sibylla, 635; Isabella-Frances, 658  
 Eglesfield, Elizabeth, 214; Henry, 217  
 Eglintoun, Hugh, Earl of, 456; Archibald, Earl of  
 Elcock, Margaret, 497  
 Elerch, Margaret, 317  
 Elkenhead, Susanna, 211  
 Ellames, Ellen, 312  
 Ellenborough, Lord, 3  
 Ellerton, Agnes, 318  
 Elliot, Radigund, 21; Nicholas, 375; Jane, 516; Lady Catherine, 576  
 Ellis, William, 121; Efa ap, 567; Mary, 606; John, 633  
 ELLISON, OF HEBURN, *iv.* 77  
 Ellison, Elizabeth, 378; Sarah, 556; *Rev.* John, 624; Sarah, 620; Anne, 626  
 Elliston, John, 371  
 Elmdon, Isabella, 289  
 Elphinstone, Howard, 314  
 Elrington, John, 212; Margaret, 662  
 Eltofts, Ann, 475  
 Elwick, Elizabeth, 141; Anna, 342  
 Elwin, Peter, 418; P. 634  
 Elwood, —, 106; Lieut.-Colonel Charles William, 314  
 Elwyn, Anne, 448  
 Ely, Margaret, 210  
 Emeris, Ann, 570  
 Emery, Martha-Maria-Finden, 618  
 Enmerton, Richard, 592  
 Empingham, Agnes de, 652  
 Englefield, Mary, 382  
 English, —, 8  
 Enyon, Katherine, 592  
 Enys, —, 369  
 Erchedeacon, Phillipa, 557  
 Ereneis, Alice, 311  
 Erisie, Mary de, 425  
 Errington, Mary, 258; Abraham, 489; Dorothy, 624; —, 625; Mrs. 625  
 Errol, William, Earl of, 505, 507  
 Erskine, Lady Anne, 128; Sevilla, 196; Janet, 287; Sir Robert, 393; Colonel John, 457; Mary, 494; Elizabeth, 619  
 Erskine, General Sir William, 622  
 Esdaile, Catherine, 628; Caroline, 628  
 Estcourt, Alice, 657  
 Estwick, Alice, 300; Elizabeth, 360  
 Ettrick, William, 173  
 Etur, Laurence, 302  
 Eure, Sir Francis, 84; —, 163; Elizabeth, 196; Margaret, 201; Hon. Mary, 614  
 Eustace, Catherine, 463  
 Euston, Batina, 201  
 EVANS, OF ASH HILL AND MINTOWN CASTLE, 593  
 Evans, Morris, 97; Elizabeth, 179; Catherine, 251; Egan, 304; Sarah, 359; *Rev.* Edmund, 387; Sarah, 386; Catherine-Brandith-Backhouse, 502; Evans, 568; Maud, 623; Anne, 662  
 Evelyn, Lindon, 103  
 Ever, Sir William, 549  
 Everard, Robert, 157; Thomasine, 370; Mary, 562; Sir Edmund, 592  
 Evered, Louisa, 105; *Rev.* M. 107  
 Everett, Charles-John, 269; Alicia, 651  
 Eversfield, Charles, 324  
 Everton, Anne, 337  
 Every, Sir Henry, 448; John, 616  
 Exeter, Duchess of, 328  
 Exeter, John, Earl of, 618  
 Exleby, William, 53  
 Exmouth, Viscount, 245  
 Exton, Frances, 575  
 Eyans, Jane, 359  
 Eynes, Thomas, 590  
 Eyre, Isabel, 25; Thomas, 80; Sir Arthur, 80; Giles, 98; Robert, 101; Gervase, 157; Henrietta, 164; Maria, 581; Mary, 594; Jane, 594; Abchoretta, 595; A. H. 636; Helena-Hedges, 308  
 EYRE, family of, 594 (note)  
 Eyres, C. 66

**EYSTON, OF EAST HEMDRED.**  
12  
Eyston, Charles, 81  
Eyton, Frances, 28; Matilda,  
297; James, 567  
  
Fabian, William, 381  
Fairfax, Frances, 48; Nicholas,  
198; Henry, 291; Frances,  
423; Mary, 579; Cicilia,  
611; Gabriel, 612; Nicholas,  
613  
Fairhe, William, 349; John, 457.  
Falconer, William, 317; James,  
323; Rev. James, 323. Wil-  
liam, 636  
Faliot, Anne, 155  
Fallowfield, Catherine, 265  
Falkland, Anthony, Viscount,  
449  
Falmouth, Viscount, 7; Earl of,  
64  
Fane, John, 134; Arthur, 248;  
Lady Mary-Jane, 614  
Famshaw, Sir Richard, 301;  
Maria, 663  
Farmer, H. 87; Hugh, 93  
Farringdon, Anthony, 592  
Farrington, Dorothy, 312  
Farsland, Joan, 268  
Fasburgh, George, 82  
Faucheur, Anne, 339  
Fauces, Robert, 78  
Fausconberg, Stephen de, 533;  
Viscount, 58  
Faulkner, Ruth, 211  
Faussett, Bryan, 409; Rev. Dr.  
Godfrey, 409; Henry, God-  
frey, 639  
Fawcett, Rev. John, 626  
Fawkenor, Harriet, 347  
Fawkes, Thomas, 54; Anthony,  
53; Anne, 253  
Fearon, Elizabeth, 24  
Featherstonhaugh, Mary, 69  
Feaver, Catherine, 213  
Fell, Walter-William, 639  
Fellows, Elizabeth, 412  
Fenwick, —, 48; Alice, 258;  
William, 562; —, 588; Eli-  
zabeth, 589; Elizabeth, 172;  
Elizabeth, 239; Robert, 562;  
C. 624; Martin, 624  
Fermanagh, Baroness, 341  
Fermor, James, 404; Elizabeth,  
476  
Fernough, Mary, 532  
Ferne, Robert, 301  
Ferrar, Elizabeth, 647—648  
Ferrars, Isolda, 233; Jane de,  
469  
Ferrers, Earl of, 50; De, 78;  
Lord, 90; James, 173; Dor-  
othy, 273; William Lord, 470;  
Jane de, 479; Earl, 633; Earl  
of, 26.  
**FETHERSTON-HAUGH OF BRACK-  
LYN CASTLE,** 625  
Fetherston, 196  
Fetherstone, Dorothy, 660

Fetherstone, Sybil, 357; Susan, 359  
Fetherston, William, 646, 36  
Fieck, Fanny, 286; John, 433;  
Jane, 540; Mary, 599  
Fieck, Joseph, 43  
Fieck, Elizabeth, 443  
Fieck, Rebecca, 120; Dor-  
thea, 639  
Fieck, Rev. Richard, 420  
Fieck, Duncan, Earl of, 620;  
Earl of, 127  
Fieck, Rebecca, 381  
Fieck, 46; Ralph, 46; Selina,  
50; William, 63  
Fingall, Earl of, 111  
Finguerhin-Bisabengen, Made-  
mouelle Ida de, 55  
Finlasour, John, 128  
Finley, 468  
Finley, Mary, 391; Francis, 391  
Fisher, Sir Clement, 175; Rev.  
Charles, 487; Elizabeth, 491;  
Rev. Henry, 616  
Fitch, William, 63  
Fitzon, Alexander, 517; Marga-  
ret, 531  
Fitzian, Margaret, 178; Rich-  
ard, Earl of Arundel, 350;  
William, 261; Crofton, 348  
Fitzalaos, 71  
Fitzgerald, Sir Luke, 68; Gerald,  
543; Miss, 307  
Fitz-Hardings, 64  
Fitz-Hardinge, Adora, 280  
**FITZHERBERT OF NORBURY AND  
SWINNERTON,** 78  
Fitzherbert, Anne, 15; Basil, 13,  
81; William, 78; John, 167;  
Thomas, 198; Frances, 208;  
Catherine, 471; Sir Thomas,  
611  
Fitzhugh, 71  
Fitzhugh, Elizabeth, 57; Maud,  
182; Joanna, 197; Margery,  
328; Lord, 548  
Fitz Nigel, Agnes, 238  
Fitzpatrick, Anthony, 489  
Fitz Randal, Katherine, 200  
Fitzstephen, 17  
Fitz Walter, Robert, 271; Eliza-  
beth, 663  
Fitz Walters, 71  
Fitz Warine, Elizabeth, 542;  
Fulke, 543  
Fitz William, Elizabeth de, 479  
Fitz Williams, William, 8; Wil-  
liam, 356; Frances, 602  
Fleetwood, Sir William, 342;  
Gen. Charles, 432; Edmund,  
475  
Fleming, —, 46; John, 58; —,  
96; Mary, 215; Mary, 217;  
Mary, 265; Catherine, 319;  
Lord Chief Justice, 430; Wil-  
liam-Henry, 440; Catharine,  
463; Hon. Alice, 463; Mar-  
garet, 544  
Fletcher, Henry, 216; John, 217;  
Martha, 220; Catherine, 220;  
William, 348; Grissell, 497

**FLOOD, OF FLOOD HALL,** vii,  
122  
Flood, Francis, 156  
**FLOYER, OF STAFFORD,** 605  
Floyer, John, 294; John, 391;  
Ralph, 167  
Fodringley, Helen, 318  
Foeyre, Marie-Frances de, 476  
Foley, Lord, 28  
Foljambe, Godfrey, 586  
Folkingham, Dorothy, 520  
Folliot, John, 390; Cuthbert,  
48  
Fontleroy, 611  
Fontney, Lord of, 33  
**FOOTE, OF CHARLTON PLACE,**  
372  
Ford, John, 636  
Forde, Sarah, 649  
Forrester, Janet, 326; William,  
26; Sir Adam, 643  
Forster, Sir Richard, 404; Mar-  
garet, 546; Rt. Hon. John,  
585; Dorothy, 582; John,  
562; Rev. Sir Thomas, bart,  
651  
Fortescue, John, 204; Honora,  
204; Honora, 268; Lady  
Anne 315; Emily, 318; Mary,  
459; Gertrude, 581  
Forth, Dorothy, 46  
Fortrey, Catherine, 591  
Forward, Jonathan, 14; Agnes,  
617  
Forwards, Agnes, 240  
Fosbrooke, Leonard, 364  
Foster, Anne, 76; Thomas, 99;  
Henry, 116; Mary, 324; Eliza-  
beth, 545  
Foulke, Sir William, bart, 301;  
Sir James, 622  
Foulkes, Dorothea, 374  
**FOURSTAIN, OF NANTON,** 994  
Fountain, Andrew, 363  
Fourniaux, Elizabeth, 350  
Fowell, Joan, 204; William,  
119  
Fowes, Alice, 169  
Fowke, Elizabeth, 401  
Fowlehurst, 80  
Fowler, Richard, 170; Frances,  
207; Alice, 319; Richard,  
301; Sir Richard, 447; Mary,  
511; Thomas, 651; Elizabeth,  
509  
Fowles, Henry, 144  
FOX, family of, 424  
Fox, Mary, 420; Mary, 494  
Foy, Edith, 609; Mary, 609  
Frampton, James, 95  
France, Frances, 300  
Francis, Marion, 554  
Frank, Anne, 291; Rev. Rich-  
ard, 502  
Frankland, Anne, 336  
Frankley, Emma, 380  
Franklin, Martha, 31  
Franklyn, Jane, 639; Rev. John  
Henry, 223; George Wanda-  
roffe, 639  
*H. Franklyn h. Franklyn*



- Fraser, John Farquhar, 504;  
Harriet, 291; Catherine, 436  
Fraunceys, Joyce, 207  
Frazer, John, 553  
Freake, Miss, 68  
Frederick, Sir John, 168; Mary,  
230; Lieutenant-colonel, 609  
Freeland, Miss, 487; Rev. Henry,  
487  
Freeman, John, 154; Emily, 285;  
Couingsby, 483  
Freemantle, Frances, 148  
Freer, John, 176  
Freke, Jane-Grace, 177; Jane,  
286  
French, 26; John, 135; John,  
361; Doctor Peter, 431; Eli-  
zabeth, 508; Frances, 671  
Freno, Theophila, 577  
Frene, Elizabeth, 360; William,  
396  
Frescheville, Margaret, 264  
Freschville, Peter, 585  
Fretchville, Joyce, 264  
Fretchville, Sir Peter, 290  
Fretville, 200  
Freville, Alexander, 33  
Frewen, Catherine, 414; Rev.  
Edward, 346  
Friel, 75  
Friend, Elizabeth, 617  
Frister, Ursula, 472  
Frodsham, Lucy, 298  
Frossart, Emiliën-Daniel-Benoit,  
604  
Fryer, Ellen, 138; Rev. William,  
648  
Fulford, Margaret, 616; Mar-  
garet, 618  
Fuljambe, 79; Sir J. 390  
Fuller, Elizabeth, 410; Marga-  
ret, 441; Amey, 486  
Fulleshurst, Anne, 346  
Fulnetley, Rev. John, 391  
Fulthorpe, Christopher, 137;  
Joan, 550  
Funnes, Vere-Alicia, 423  
Furnese, Sir Robert, 50  
Furnival, John Talbot, Lord,  
462  
Furnival, Margaret de, 86  
Fursdon, George-Sydenham, 260  
Furye, Peregrine, 293; Jane,  
626  
Fynes, Rev. Charles, 527  
Fytche, Margaret, 481  
  
Gage, Sir Thomas, 82; Eliza-  
beth, 135; Etheldreda, 522  
Gaitskell, Joseph, 218  
Galbraith, Malcolm, 552  
Gale, Mary, 404; Miss, 500;  
Henry, 529; William, 579  
Galley, Ellen, 291  
Galloway, 228  
Galloway, Archibald, Lord, 620  
Gallwey, Christopher, 670  
Gamage, Margaret, 222  
Gambier, Susanna, 60  
Gamull, William, 531  
  
Gandolf, John, 82  
Garaway, Catherine, 311  
Gardiner, Mary, 571  
Gardner, William, 257  
Gardom, Samuel-George, 599  
Garforth, William, 530  
Gargrave, Frances, 476  
Garland, James, 40  
Garnier, Frances-Esther, 284  
GARNONS, OF COLOMMENDY, 374  
Garnous, James, 91  
GARRARD-DRAKE, OF LANER,  
591  
Garrard, Edward, 249; Jane,  
582  
Garratt, Frances, 248  
Gascoigne, Lady, 59; Sir Ed-  
ward, 198; Margaret, 201;  
Margery, 252; William, 290;  
Emily, 445; Anne, 476; Sir  
William, 529; Mary, 536;  
Sir William, 549; Dorothy,  
549; Elizabeth, 576; Sir  
William, 584  
GATAKER, OF MILDENHALL, 589  
Gataker, John, 80; Thomas, 656  
Gatehouse, Anne, 375  
Gater, Anne Holwell, 200  
Gates, John, 381  
Gatton, Sarah, 433  
Gausill, Thomas, 232  
Gay, Clement, 459; Gertrude,  
461; Margaret, 592  
Gayer, Anne, 9; Elizabeth, 268  
Gearing, Miss, 545  
Geast, Richard, 185 Richard,  
489  
GEAST, FAMILY OF, 489  
Gedge, Mary, 516  
GENT, OF MOYNS, 370  
Gentlemen Pensioners, (account  
of, note) 448  
Geoffrey, of Anjou, 33  
George, Margaret, 167; Mr.  
Baron, 630  
Gernacre, 614  
Gernon, Mary, 464  
GERARD, OF INCE, 279  
Gerard, Sir Robert, 59; Ellen,  
278; Richard, 279; Thomas,  
311; Sir William, 480; Sir  
Robert, 607  
Gerrard, Peter, 75; Sir William,  
139; Drake, 141; —, 354;  
Anne, 497  
Gerton, Frances, 191  
Gerveys, John, 254  
Gibbard, Bernard, 140  
Gibbon, Elizabeth, 344  
Gibbons, Frances, 155; Mar-  
garet, 297; Alice, 423  
Gibson, Rev. John, 229; Thomas,  
432; Mary, 444; —, 644;  
Maria, 530; Elizabeth, 587  
Gidden, William, 159  
Giddy, Davies, 324; Edward,  
324  
GIFFARD, OF CHILLINGTON, 206  
Gifford, Sir Henry, 62; John,  
81; Ellen, 212; Ursula, 421  
  
GILBERT, OF TREDREA AND Eas-  
BOURN, 323  
Gilbert, Mary-Anne, 323; Sarah,  
388; Margaret, 587; Jane,  
601; Sarah, 629  
Giles, Jane, 315; Mary, 315  
—, 153  
Gill, John, 284  
Gillibrand, Thomas, 599  
Gilliot, Catherine, 289; Se-  
Piers, 474  
Gilmour, Sir John, 129  
Girdler, Joseph, 189  
Girling, —, 633  
Girlington, Sir Robert, 585  
Getting, Elizabeth, 433  
Gladstone, Ellen, 343  
Glanville, John, 93; Gerard,  
533  
Glasgow, Robert, 436  
Gleane, Sir Peter, 412  
Gledhill, John, 283; Elizabeth,  
283  
Glegg, John, 117  
Glencairn, James, Earl of, 552  
Glentoin, William, 533  
Glodyth, Cradoc, 222  
Glover, Elizabeth, 522  
Glyn, Frances, 203; Thomas-  
Christopher, 632  
Glynne, Elizabeth, 570  
Goad, Jane, 319  
Goddard, Mary, 282; John, 248  
GODFREY, OF BROOK STREET  
HOUSE, 408  
Godin, Jane, 541  
Godnesford, Joan, 118  
Godschalk, Anne, 441  
Godwyn, Robert, 79  
Godolphin, Thomas, 30; Henry,  
85  
Golborne, Margaret, 316; Wil-  
liam, 346; Walter de, 365  
Goldsborough, Sir John, 673  
Goldwyer, Elizabeth, 673  
GOLLOP, OF STRODE AND Ho-  
WOOD, 600  
Goltz, Count, 544  
Goodchild, John, 70; John, 108  
Goodman, Miss, 545; Catherine,  
570  
Gooch, Matilda, 394; Thandy,  
418  
Goodall, William, 234  
Gooday, Elizabeth, 441  
Goode, Mary, 576  
GOODHART, OF LANGLEY PARK,  
369  
Goodrich, J. 34  
Goodwin, Mary, 22; —, 387;  
Sarah, 544  
Goodyer, Dinah, 252  
Goove, John, 31  
Gordon, Miss, 255; Lady Mary,  
284; Elizabeth, 327; General,  
229; Mary, 352; General Sir  
Willoughby, 352; Maria,  
438; Janet, 439; Lucy, 596;  
Sir Robert, 506; Elizabeth,  
538; —, 503; Isabella, 526;

- re, 526; Lady Margaret, Lady Betty, 610; Rev. urd, B. 651  
 Sir Ralph, 83; —, 83;  
 am, 84; William, 85;  
 eorge, 92; Lady Anne,  
 Lady Jane, 211; Ellen,  
 OF PORKINGTON, 82  
 Henry, 83; Miss, 368  
 FAMILY OF, 387; Sir  
 am, 324; Harry, 399;  
 es, 444; Frances, 629  
 Elizabeth-Mary, 414  
 Catherine, 595  
 Robert, 410  
 Ursula, 231  
 ick, Larderina, 673  
 IN, OF MOUNT OSPRINGE,  
 IN, OF BENGEO HALL,  
 k, Sir Edward, bart. 448  
 iz, Rev. Francis, 416  
 Thomas, 87  
 Judith, 489; Barbara,  
 Thomas, 414  
 usanna, 18; Joane, 242;  
 , 242; John, 496; Sarah,  
 Sir Nicholas, 592; Sarah,  
 OF BILL HILL, 320  
 John, 11; Elizabeth,  
 Earl, 320; Henry, 390;  
 t, 612  
 l, Robert, 612  
 John, 474  
 Mabella, 304  
 George, 495; David,  
 Elizabeth, 622  
 Marquis of, 1  
 on, Viscount, 111  
 Elizabeth, 202; John, 347  
 m, Audrey, 301  
 i, Thomas, 646  
 an, 94; —, 247; Joan,  
 Helen, 508; Elizabeth,  
 Charles, 636  
 Walter, 615  
 , Anne, 228; Catherine,  
 Mary, 229; Colonel Pa-  
 229; Sir William, 229;  
 Maria, 245; John, 314;  
 Euphemia, 438; Sir  
 453; Edward, 529; Ka-  
 e, 457; Lady Nicholas,  
 Patrick, Lord, 621;  
 , 622; James, 622; Anne,  
 Mungo, 622  
 Thomas, 403  
 e, —, 30  
 Mary, 278  
 S, OF MAYFIELD HALL,  
 , Elizabeth, 213; Rev.  
 e, 189; Thomas, 298;  
 -Lydia, 386  
 res, John, 220  
 Richard, 46; Mary, 337;  
 aret, 476  
 GREENE, OF ROLLESTON, 521  
 Greene, James, 293; Elizabeth,  
 402; Miss, 482; Jane, 652  
 Grenfield, Richard, 633  
 GREENLY, OF TITLEY COURT,  
 x. 292  
 GREENWELL, OF GREENWELL  
 FORD, 114  
 Greenwell, William, 48  
 Greenwood, Emily, 268; Mary,  
 527  
 Gregg, Mary, 284  
 Gregory, John, 222; Frances  
 Annesley, 466; —, 576; A.  
 609; W: 609  
 Grehan, Peter, 670  
 Grenville, Phillippa, 194; Mary,  
 195; Anne, 581  
 Gresham, Catherine-Maria, 321;  
 Mary, 592  
 Gresley, Sir John, 133; William,  
 Sir, bart. 250; Frances, 323  
 Greswithen, 96  
 Grevill, Mary, 560  
 Greville, Louisa-Frances-Amelia,  
 424; Hon. Margaret, 441  
 GREVIS, FAMILY OF, (note) 398;  
 Charles, 398  
 Grey, Lady Elizabeth, 22; Sir  
 Ralph, 41; Hon. John, 75;  
 Cuthbert, 77; Ann, 239; Lady  
 Hannah, 555; Dorothy, 258;  
 Lady Elizabeth, 341; Rev.  
 H. Wade, 407; Elizabeth,  
 418; Dorothy, 472; Anne,  
 516; George, 535; Alice de,  
 543; Lady Jane, 604; of  
 Morwick, 610  
 Greysley, Elizabeth, 207  
 Gryffydd, Rev. John, 251  
 Grierson, James, 313  
 Griffin, Edmund, 613  
 Griffith, Richard, 34; Mary, 143;  
 Jane, 154; Ellen, 256; Walter,  
 549; Sir John, 584  
 Grimshaw, Elizabeth, 475; Rich-  
 ard, 476  
 Grimston, Sir Harbottle, 358;  
 Thomas, 533  
 Grono, David ap, 567  
 Grosse, David, 513; Dorcas, 513  
 Grosvenor, Richard, 45; Robert,  
 311; Dorothy, 316; General,  
 317  
 GROTE, OF DULWICH WOOD,  
 609  
 Grovale, John, 584  
 Grove, Mary, 220; Harriet, 281;  
 Honor, 616  
 Grover, Montagu, 515  
 GRYFFYD, FAMILY OF, 251;  
 Margaret, 251; Robert ap,  
 568  
 Grylls, Rev. Richard Gerveys,  
 254; Cordelia, 407  
 Grymston, Roger, 52; William,  
 58  
 Grubbe, John, 92  
 Grubbe, of Potherne, 93  
 Guelders, Dukes of, 127  
 Guerin, Rev. J. 653  
 Guildeford, —, knt. 133  
 Guillaume, Benjamin, 302  
 Guille, Anne, 303  
 Guillemotte, Nicholas, 302  
 Guise, Sir John, 448  
 Guillemard, J. 324  
 Gully, Mary, 39  
 Gunning Bryan, 69; John, 68  
 Gunston, —, 204  
 Gunter, Jokenna, 443  
 GURDON, OF LETTON, 395  
 Gurdon, of Assington, 396  
 GURNEY, OF KESWICK, 484  
 Gurdon, Brampton, 447  
 Gustafin, Henrietta-Maria, 336  
 Guy, Mary, 470; Anne, 618  
 Gwillyne, Richard, 46  
 Gwynnell, Thomas, 433  
 Gwynne, (Mr. Serjeant) Richard,  
 318  
 Gyfford, Elizabeth, 167; Amy,  
 440  
 Gylour, Anne, 231  
 Hache, John, 605  
 Hacket, Francis-Beynon, 284  
 Hacthorpe, Manor of, 56  
 Hadde, Robert, 130  
 Haddington, Earl of, 339  
 Hades, Ursula, 185  
 Hadley, Margaret, 143  
 Hadnall, Mary, 613  
 Hadsley, Sarah, 301  
 Haffenden, Sarah, 314  
 Haggerston, Anne, 536; Edward,  
 536; Mary, 586; William,  
 329; Sir Thomas, 327  
 Hahy, Emma, 582; Jane, 582  
 Haines, Rev. Nathan, 291  
 Hake, John, 319  
 Haldane, Sir John, 393; Janet,  
 229; Christian, 228  
 Halhed, William, 294  
 Hale, Mary, 609; Octavia, 550;  
 Elizabeth, 371; Mary, 314;  
 Mary, 72  
 Hales, Edward, 130; Sir Philip,  
 98; Sir Edward, 135; Anne,  
 151; Samuel, 130  
 Halford, Douglas, 60  
 HALKETT, OF HALL HILL, x. 338  
 Halket, George, 621  
 HALL, OF ABERCARNE, 202  
 Hall, Elizabeth, 575; Penteco  
 541; Elizabeth, 385; Eliz-  
 beth, 319; John, 205; Anne,  
 323; Rev. William, 190;  
 Miss, 323  
 Hallet, Charlotte, 366  
 Halliman, John, 535  
 Halliday, Sir, Leonard, 86  
 Hallifax, Rev. Robert, 24; Earl  
 of, 257  
 Halliwell, Maria, 190; Nicho-  
 las, 365  
 Halton, Sir Thomas, 246; Fran-  
 ces, 662  
 Haltridge, of Dromore, 439  
 Hamar, Margaret Elizabeth, 639



- Hambleton, Sarah, 492  
 Hamby, Francis, 592  
 HAMERTON, OF HELLIFIELD  
 PEEL, 519  
 Hamerton, Sir Stephen, 520; L.  
 290  
 Hamilton, Isabel, 434; Mar-  
 garet, 435; Elizabeth, 455;  
 Helen, 456; Edward, 456;  
 Gavin, 458; Jean, 552; Isa-  
 bella, 650; Jean, 455; George,  
 31; Rev. Mr. 123; James,  
 106; Duke of, 68; —, 72;  
 Duke of, 23; James, 107;  
 Hon. George, 106; Lady Mar-  
 garet, 327; Jane, 347; Rev.  
 Mr. 71; Lady Susan, 339  
 Hamlyn, Christopher, 269  
 Hammer, Eleanor, 301  
 Hammetton, Stephen, 56  
 HAMMOND, OF ST. ALBANS  
 COURT, 130  
 HAMMOND, OF WISTASTON, 367  
 Hammond, Mary-Elizabeth, 482;  
 Elizabeth, 648; Martha, 656;  
*the Poet*, 131; Anne, 376;  
 —, 195; Mary, 281  
 Hampden, Thomas, 544; Mar-  
 garet, 441; William, 430;  
 Ann, 352  
 Hampson, Rebecca, 444; John,  
 159  
 Hampton, Anne, 580  
 Hamstrell, William, 527  
 Hanbury, Joyce, 420; Sampson,  
 485; Rachel, 485; Anne, 516;  
 —, 153; William, 157; Wil-  
 liam, 235  
 Hancock, Thomas, 418; Miss,  
 520; John, 87; Isabel, 607;  
 John, 89  
 Hancorne, Jane, 629  
 Handford, —, 159  
 Hankey, Barnard, 60  
 Hankford, Elizabeth, 543  
 Hanmer, Jane, 28; Anne, 16  
 Hanning, Eliza, 665  
 Hansard, Jane, 402  
 Hansford, —, 601; Captain, 601  
 Hansley, Frances, 279  
 Hanson, Catherine, 252; Ralph,  
 253; Mary, 468; Sarah, 383;  
 Sarah, 286; Mary, 285;  
 Elizabeth, 283; George, 255  
 Harborough, Earl of, 347  
 Harby, Thomas, 28  
 Harcourt, Colonel, 653; Anne,  
 174; Simon de, 271; Wil-  
 liam, Earl, 201  
 Hardcastle, Dorothy, 137  
 Harding, John, 141; John, 616  
 Hardinge, Rev. H. 259  
 Hardisty, George, of Twicken-  
 ham, 459; William, 476  
 Hardy, Sir Charles, 7  
 Hardwick, —, 91  
 Hardwicke, Philip, first Earl of,  
 344  
 Hare, Sir George, bart. 653;  
 Hon. Constantia, 409  
 Harewell, Elizabeth, 272  
 Harewood, John, 16; Thomas,  
 655; Earl of, 62  
 Harford, Jane, 249  
 Hargreaves, William, 476; John,  
 113  
 Harland, William, 49  
 Harleston, Jacob, 297; Thomas,  
 447; John, 25; Robert, 205  
 Harley, Right Hon. Thomas, 17;  
 Sir Henry, 304; Maud, 164  
 Harman, Mary, 346  
 Harnage, Francis, 390  
 Harold, Miss, 669; Mary, Coun-  
 tess of, 320  
 Harpur, —, 94; Catherine, 639;  
 John, 81; Mary, 274; Mary,  
 31  
 Harrell, Richard, 21  
 HARRIES, OF PRISKILLY, 256  
 HARRINGTON, OF WORDEN, 461  
 Harrington, Bridget, 145; Sir  
 James, 35; James, *account*  
*of*, (note), 440; Sir Sapcote,  
 440; Sir Ralph, 520; Euphemia,  
 528; Elinour, 73  
 Harriot, William, 601  
 HARRIS, OF HAYNE, 559  
 Harris, John, 20; Mary, 496;  
 Jane, 514; —, 595; Timothy,  
 660; James Lloyd, 336; —,  
 293  
 Harrison, Robert, 41; Robert,  
 104; Mary, 449; Catherine,  
 486; Elizabeth, 443; Jane,  
 466; Elizabeth, 516; Rev.  
 John Walker, 528; Elizabeth,  
 652; —, 353; Anne, 177;  
 John, 111; Margaret, 300;  
 Hannah, 383; Sir Thomas,  
 109; Perceval, 311; John,  
 312; Sir Richard, 592; Mary,  
 478; John, 310; Simon, 360  
 Hartpole, Ellen, 210  
 Harsnet, Sir Roger, 140; Ellinor,  
 418  
 Hart, Thomas, 74  
 Harthill, Elizabeth, 387  
 Hartley, Anthony, 343; Ellen,  
 343; Henry, 343  
 HARVEY, OF THORPE, xi. 399  
 Harvey, of Northwold, 400  
 Harvey, of Walton, 400  
 Harvey, Vigors, 9; —, 28; Jean,  
 94; John, 319; Mary, 319;  
 John, 319; —, 357; Joyce,  
 396; Mary, 440; Sarah,  
 540; Sarah, 660; Josiah, 660;  
 Maria, 317; Robert, 319;  
 Charlotte, 399  
 Hatch, Elizabeth, 557; John-  
 Garland, 410  
 Hatfield, Frances, 163  
 Hatherleigh, Bridget, 195  
 Hatley, Mary, 372  
 Hatton, Jane, 247; —, 522;  
 —, 122; (see note) 122  
 Havelock, William, 41  
 HAVERS, OF THELTON HALL,  
 381  
 Haviland, Dr. 576  
 Hawes, John, 247  
 Hawett, Mary, 599  
 Hawker, Elizabeth, 283  
 Hawkes, Margaret, 489  
 Hawkeswell, —, 529  
 Hawkey, Mary, 39  
 Hawkins, Anne, 363; Edward,  
 412; Rev. John, 496; Tho-  
 mas, 13; Grace, 194; Re-  
 becca, 368; Catherine, 207  
 Hawksworth, Sir Walter, 522  
 Hawsket, James, 95  
 Hawtaine, Edward, 248  
 Hawton, Clemence, 423  
 Hawtry, Bridget, 357  
 HAY, OF LEYS, 504  
 HAY, OF PITFOUR, 507  
 HAY, OF SEGGEDEEN, 509  
 Hay, John de la, 86; Lady Har-  
 riet Jemima, 485; Lady Isabel,  
 494; Mary, 503; Elizabeth,  
 565; Anne, 622  
 Haynes, Anne, 440; Sarah, 490  
 Haycock, Susanna, 497  
 Haydock, Evan, 116; Samuel,  
 113  
 Hayes, John, 335  
 Haythorp, John, 54  
 Hayward, Catherine, 470  
 Head, Sir Francis, 132; Cath-  
 erine, 649; Rev. Robert, 67  
 Heanage, Mary, 544  
 Heap, —, 158  
 Hearle, John, 88; Harriet, 195;  
 Jane, 260  
 Hearne, Thomas, 13  
 Hearst, William, 67  
 Heath, Nicholas, 26; Sir Robert,  
 358  
 Heathcot, John, 156; Ellen, 160;  
 Elizabeth, 162  
 Hebblethwaite, Sir Thomas, 381  
 Hebdon, Sir Nicholas, 474; Sir  
 Richard, 34  
 Hebdon, —, 290  
 Heber, Jane, 220  
 Hector, Penelope, 368  
 Hedges, Thomas, 189; Elizabeth,  
 631; Henry, 468  
 Hedworth, Anne, 624  
 Heldevier, Col. 339  
 Helen, John, 628  
 Heles, —, 17  
 Heley, John, 535  
 Helsham, John, 10  
 HELYAR, OF COKER COURT,  
 281  
 Hely, George, 286  
 Heming, Samuel B. 574; George,  
 272  
 Henchman, Mary, 380  
 Heneage, Mary, 81; Windsor, 61  
 Henley, Joanna, 225  
 Heneage, Catherine, 613  
 Henry, Perotine, 302; Maudie,  
 436  
 Henslowe, Rev. E. P. 502  
 Hepburn, —, 287; Isabella, 520;  
 Sir Patrick, 437  
 Herbert, Henry, 222; William,  
 Marquess of Powis, 480; —,  
 78; Hon. Sir Edward, 56



- Lady Winifred, 327; Lady Emily, 347; Sophia, 422  
 Herch, or Herries, Sir William, 454  
 Herdewyck, —, 42  
 Hereford, Viscount, 88  
 Herle, William, 426  
 Heron, Cuthbert, 172; Emmeline, 542; Jane, 407; —, 472  
 Herrick, Thomas, 364  
 Hesketh, Harriet, 283; Sir Robert, 292; Anne, 365; Thomas, 598; William, 607  
 Heslerton, Elinor, 612  
 Hervey, Edward, 144; Emmote, 421  
 Heton, Joannade, 239  
 Heveningham, Sir John, 205  
 Heweling, Hannah, 433  
 Hewitt, Elizabeth, 155; Sir Thomas, 448  
 Hext, Miss, 658  
 Heydon, Sir Christopher, 445  
 Heyes, Anne Antonia, 641  
 Heyman, Sarah, 409  
 Heynes, Agnes, 356  
 Heyn, Robert, 641  
 Heysham, Elizabeth, 449  
 Heywood, Arthur, 47; Martha, 476  
 Hibbert, Georgiana - Christiana, 294  
 Hibbins, Anne, 245  
 HICKES, OF SILTON HALL, 510  
 Hickman, Edward, 521  
 Hicks, William, 39; Sir William, bart. 634  
 Higford, Anne, 221  
 Hiffman, Anne, 430  
 Highley, Thomas, 53  
 Hignet, Margaret, 100  
 Hignett, John, 532  
 Hildyard, Mary, 452  
 HILL, OF COURT OF HILL, 654  
 Hill, William, 119; Margaret, 143; Anna-Maria, 155; Jane, 179; Sir John, 230; John, 297; Penelope, 337; Elizabeth, 354; Eliza, 380; Jane, 381; Richard, 391; Roger, 396; Thomas, 489; Samuel, 415; Lucy, 518; Rev. Dr. Alexander, 554; Anne, 591; Sir Dudley, 601  
 Hillen, Helend, 581  
 Hillersdon, Thomas, 448  
 Hills, Edward, 130  
 Hilman, Alice, 558  
 Hilt, Joan, 602  
 Hilton, William, 182; Sir Robert, 534  
 Hinchcliffe, Emma, 151  
 Hinchley, Isabel, 167; Isabella, 188  
 Hindman, —, 398  
 Hindmarsh, —, 42; John, 631  
 Hinton, Griffin, 297; John-Knight, 443; Rev. John, 443; Rev. John, 444; Edward, 444; Rev. Edward, 517  
 Hinxman, Harriet, 285; Caroline, 495  
 Hobart, Philippa, 351  
 HIPPLISLEY, OF LAMBORNE, 538  
 Hippisley, Richard, 247  
 Hoare, Hugh Richard, 582; Mary, 392  
 Hobard, John, 224  
 Hobson, Laura, 125  
 Hoblyn, Edward, 31; Damaris, 460  
 Hockenhull, John, 99  
 Hodggets, Humphrey, 391  
 Hodgkins, Frances, 235  
 Hodgson, Seymour, 52; Mary, 535; Rev. Hugh, 70  
 Hodshon, Frances, 385  
 Hodson, Elizabeth, 173; Anna-Maria, 640  
 Hody, Mary, 241  
 Hoey, Dorcas, 651  
 Hogge, Sarah, 225  
 HOUGHTON, FAMILY OF, (note) 523  
 Houghton, William, 523; Margaret, 540; Jane, 278  
 Holand, Mary, 474; Margaret, 289  
 HOLBECH, OF FARNBOROUGH, 659  
 Holbech, of Fillongley, 660  
 Holbech, Jane, 415  
 Holcot, Thomas, 90  
 Holden, Mary, 518 Mary, 520; Ellen, 574  
 Holder, John, 155  
 Holdsworth, Elizabeth, 116  
 Holford, Sir John, 45  
 HOLLAND, OF UPCOTT AVENEL, 459  
 Holland, Lawrence, 10; John, 64; —, 254; Sir Thomas, 290; Margaret, 344; William, 36, 7; Margaret, 458; Mary, 459; Thomasine, 558  
 Hollis, Sir John, 448  
 Holley, Penelope, 555  
 Holloway, Joan, 660; Miss, 602; Benjamin, 421  
 Hole, Joan, 282  
 Holman, Sarah, 315; Sir John, 63  
 Holme, Alice, 531; —, 60; Catherine, 550; John, 61  
 Holmes, Roger, 573; Josiah, 36; Joanna, 147; Roger, 175; William, 412; Maria, 291  
 Holmstead, Anne, 241  
 Holney, Miss Ann, 647  
 Holworthy, Lucy, 459  
 Holt, Elizabeth, 18; Dorothy, 97; Anne, 208; Mary, 227; Frances, 364; Thomas, 390; Lady Anne, 6  
 HOLTE, OF ASTON, 273  
 Holte, Sir Thomas, bart. 391  
 Holyoke, Elizabeth, 471  
 Home, George Lord, 437; Sir Thomas, 494  
 HOMFRAY, OF LANDAFF HOUSE, 236  
 Honford, Robert, 74  
 Honeywood, Bennet, 357; Dorothy, 358  
 Hoo, Elizabeth, 662  
 Hook, Mary, 352  
 Hooper, Mary, 205  
 Hoord, Joana, 590  
 Hoorde, Joanna, 207  
 Hooton, Lordde, 95  
 Hooton, Frances, 618  
 Hope, Lady, 67  
 Hopton, —, 34; Catherine, 160; Christopher, 201; Margaret, 447  
 Hopwood, Dorothy, 293  
 Hore, Anne, 357  
 Hermerodes, Matthew, 112  
 Hornby, John, 570  
 Horne, Mary, 604; Anne, 134  
 Horner, Mary-Elizabeth, 245; Joana-Frances, 445; Joana-Baillee, 245; Leonora, 245; Katherine-Murray, 245; Anne-Susannah, 245; Leonard, 245; Simon, 497; Elizabeth, 523; Dorothy, 539; Elizabeth-Anne, 539; Catherine, 550; Merriel, 617  
 Hornhold, —, 82  
 Horseman, Hannah, 468  
 Hort, Thomas, 156  
 HORTON, OF HOWROYDE, x. 283  
 Horton, Walter, 168; Susannah, 244; Jane, 312; Frances, 392; Sir William, bart. 244  
 Hosier, Charlotte, 253  
 HOSKEN, OF CARINES, 94  
 Hosken, —, 94  
 Hoskin, Eleanor, 659  
 Hoskins, Jane, 120  
 Hotoft, Agnes, 447  
 Hougham, Robert de, 444  
 Houghton, Katherine, 479; William, 531; Mary, 23  
 Houldbrook, Anne, 420  
 Houston, Sir Patrick, 455; Mary, 435; —, 552  
 House, Agnes, 627  
 Hovell, Sarah, 629  
 HOWARD, OF CORBY, 196  
 Howard, Edmond, 25; Diana, 51; Lady Phillipa, 59; Lady Elizabeth, 147; Winifred, 208; Thomas, 253; Margaret, 327; Lieutenant-Colonel, 346; Lord George, 371; Mary, 396; Thomas, 480; Lord William, 480; Margaret, 543; Hon. Greville Colonel Fulk, 503; Hon. Frances, 503; Edward Lord, 581; Lady Eleanor, 629; Lady Elizabeth, 663  
 Howards, Dukes of Norfolk, 126; Barons of, 71  
 Howarth, George, 113; —, 293  
 Howe, —, 159; Arthurine, 573



- Anne, 137; Elizabeth, 605  
 Sir Jonathan, 246  
 —, 670  
 Arthur, 253  
 Catherine, 634  
 Mary, 38  
 John, 358  
 Dame Christian, 393;  
 229; Lady Elizabeth,  
 Lord, 565  
 Margaret, 267; Miss, 653;  
 el, 560; Alexander, Earl  
 2; Denis-Henry, 321;  
 Margaret, 670  
 y, Agnes, 580  
 Catherine, 227  
 Philippa, 449  
 Elizabeth, 247  
 6  
 Ruth, 537  
 Barons of, 535  
 ay, Emily-Frances, 281  
 Agnes, 349; Hon.  
 uret, 438; Lady Cathe-  
 38; Elizabeth, 438; Ja-  
 38; E. 438; Margaret,  
 Janet, 455  
 Andrew, 317  
 arl of, 64  
 ev. William, 298; Wil-  
 461  
 Dudley, 463  
 Charlotte Augusta, 372;  
 W. A. W. 417  
 orge, 437  
 Bridget, 222  
 an, 112; Catherine, 298;  
 William, 298; Kathe-  
 26; John, 366  
 Frances, 399  
 John, 30  
 zabeth, 485  
 Walter, 562  
 Hugh, 353  
 Frances, 10  
 Mary, 222  
 Vincent, 210  
 Henry, 480; Richard,  
 Elizabeth, 368; Mary,  
 Sir John, 187  
 eck, Thomas, 404  
 ill, Elizabeth, 41; —,  
 orth, W. 382  
 John, 254  
 ock, Earl of, 505  
 Hugh, 33  
 ohn, 45; Anne, 219;  
 tt, 499; Laura, 528;  
 W. C. 596; Mary, 628  
 TE, OF KINGSCOTE, x.  
 d, John, 131  
 Thomas, 641  
 Dorothy, 134  
 oan, 172; Eleanor, 217;  
 y, 556; Ellen, 598;  
 ret, 607  
 Kirk, Catherine, 292; George,  
 407; Stephen, 403; Elizabeth,  
 605  
 Kirkby, Roger, 480  
 Kirkeby, Richard, 401  
 Kirketon, Isabel de, 527  
 Kirkham, Cecily, 557  
 Kirkley, Elizabeth, 258  
 Kirkpatrick, Roger, 326  
 Kirkshaw, Rev. S. 109  
 Kirkwan, Mary, 406  
 Knappe, Henry, 111  
 Knatchbull, Rev. —, 160;  
 Bridget, 314; Sir Edward, bt.  
 M.P. 442; Mary-Dorothy,  
 442; Catherine, 444  
 Kniat, William, 58  
 KNIGHT, OF GODMERSHAM, 442  
 Knight, Anne, 185; —, 273;  
 Lettice, 415; Mary, 415;  
 Richard, 515; Catherine, 671;  
 Eliza, 671  
 Knightley, Valentine, 243  
 Knightly, William, 3; Richard,  
 391  
 Knipe, Henrietta-Emelia, 249  
 Kniverton, 79  
 Knolle, Katherine de, 519  
 Knott, Margaret, 191  
 Know, Jean, 456  
 Knowler, Rev. Gilbert, 529  
 Knowles, Lady Anne, 391  
 Knollys, Richard, 154  
 Knutsford, Ellen, 227  
 Knyvet, Lucy, 138  
 Knyvett, Elizabeth, 261; John,  
 396  
 Kule, Jane, 397  
 Kyd, Isabel, 287  
 Kyffen, Elizabeth, 180  
 Kyme, Simon de, 533; Maud,  
 662; —, 136  
 Kynaston, Edward, 261; R.  
 298  
 Kyrle, Bridget, 350  
 KYNNERSLEY, OF LOXLEY, 166  
 Kynnersley, Penelope, 550; Tho-  
 mas, 555; Mary-Anne, 555  
 Lacey, Richard, 179  
 Lackenby, Mary, 360  
 Lacon, Silvanus, 390; Elina,  
 399  
 Lacy, Edmund, Bishop of Exe-  
 ter, 193; Robert de, 238;  
 John, 290, 475; Anne, 612;  
 Robert de, 328  
 Laird, William-Butler, 245  
 Lake, Frances, 262  
 Lamb, Sir G. 66; John, 93;  
 George, 303; Margaret, 409  
 Lambard, Margaret, 409; Jane,  
 592; Sir Moulton, 592; Mary,  
 379  
 Lambe, Mary, 379; William,  
 380  
 LAMBERT, OF BOYTON, 66  
 Lambert, Elizabeth, 23; Lucy,  
 248; John, 66; Rev. Thomas,  
 249; John, 229; Sarah-Prit-  
 chard, 291; Lady Honora, 400;  
 Judith, 651  
 Lamborne, Eleanor, 512  
 Lambton, William, 41; —, 42;  
 —, 47; Eleanor, 239; Ralph,  
 624  
 Lamont, Anna, 553  
 Lamplugh, Eleanor, 214; Eliza-  
 beth, 265; William, 480  
 Lancaster, Isabel, 172; John-  
 Duke, 211; Jane, 264; Tho-  
 mas-Plantagenet, Earl of, 289;  
 Jane, 346; Agne, 402  
 LANE, OF KING'S BROMLEY, 174  
 Lane, Cassandra, 390; John,  
 390; John, 617  
 Langdale-Stourton, Honorable  
 Charles, 328; Sir William,  
 475; Catherine, 613; Lord,  
 52  
 Langfield, Henry, 52  
 Langham, Thomas, 167; Sir  
 John, 441; Rev. Stephen, 441;  
 Sir James, bart. 441  
 Langley, Sir Robert, 5; Mary,  
 413; Martha, 483; Eleanor  
 497; Joan, 9  
 Langrishe, Margaret-Harriet, 209  
 LANGTON-GORE, OF NEWTON  
 PARK, 145  
 Langton, 608; Agnes, 201;  
 Bridget, 145; Johanna, 222;  
 Bennett, 301; —, 561; Ben-  
 net, 662  
 Lanherne, Alice de, 512  
 Lanyon, Jane, 513; Rice, 495  
 Larence, Jane, 187  
 Larbyn, Elizabeth, 656  
 Largo, Justice, 379  
 Lascelles, Lady Emma, 62; Ed-  
 win, 342; Humphrey, 612;  
 Lady Mary-Anne, 664  
 Lassel, Miss, 639  
 LATHAM, OF BRADWALL, x. 190  
 Latham, Sarah, 112; —, 191  
 Lathes, J. 264  
 Lathom, Robert, 311  
 Latimers, descent of the, 681  
 Latouche, Elizabeth, 149  
 Latur, Ferdinando, 291  
 Laud, Rev. Robert, 68; Arch-  
 bishop, 346  
 Lauderdale, Earl of, 165  
 Laurell, James, 61  
 Laurenson, Eliza-Ann, 648  
 Lavie, Rev. Thomas, 156  
 Law, Rev. Archdeacon, 262;  
 Mary-Anne, 262; Edmund,  
 217; Joana, 375  
 Lawley, Sir Robert, bart. 342  
 Lawrance, Lucy, 242  
 Lawrence, Sir Robert, 615; Mar-  
 garet, 606; Edward, Sir, 205  
 Lawson, Sir Wilfred, 479; Eli-  
 zabeth, 525; —, 476; Jane,  
 264; Catherine, 475  
 Lawton, Jane, 346  
 Layer, Alice, 205  
 Layton, Ann, 264  
 Leader, —, 144



- Leak, William, 611  
 Leake, John, 96  
 Lebevre, George, 303  
 LECHMERE, family of, 146  
 Lechmere, Nicholas, 27; Edmund, 29  
 Lechwood, 107  
 Leckie, Susan, 435  
 Ledwell, William, 358  
 Lee, Thomas, 100; Lady Barbara, 145; Georgiana, 253; Elizabeth, 263; Catherine, 298; Thomas, 358; Frances, 446; Apollonia, 469; Sir Ferdinando, 586  
 Leeke, Ralph, 320  
 Lefroy, Rev. B. 444  
 Legard, Thomas, 48  
 Legard, Isabel, 289  
 Legh, John, 9; John, 10; William, 10; Dorothy, 20; Ellen, 74; Richard, 103; Thomas, 113; Thomas, 475; Anne, 292  
 Leghe, Piers, 54  
 Legros, Miss, 65  
 Leicester, Earl of, 6; Sir Francis, 463  
 Leigh, Rev. Mr. 73; Rev. Mr. 75; Henry, 159; Egerton, 227; John, 255; Matilda, 316; Christiana, 316; Francisca-Posthuma, 317; John Ward-Boughton, 379; Margaret, 379; Cassandra, 444; Meriel, 463; Francisca - Posthuma, 636; Gilbert de, 674; Mary, 660  
 Leighés, Margery, 316  
 LEIGHTON, OF SHREWSBURY, x. 260  
 Leighton, Dorothy, 28; Rev. Thomas, 173; Catherine, 413  
 Leith, 228  
 Leman, 388  
 Le Marchant, Thomas, 302  
 Lemaistre, John-Gustavus, 501  
 Lemon, Maria, 227; Caroline-Matilda, 197  
 Lempiere, Peronelle, 302  
 Lennard, Hon. Catherine, 633  
 Lennox, John, 456; Lady, 372  
 LENTHALL, OF BESSELS LEIGH, 178  
 Lenthall, Sir Rowland, 178; Anne, 290  
 Leo, Eleanor, 662  
 Leonetta, Lady, 637  
 Lerigens, Miss, 318  
 Le Rufus, Randolphus, 118  
 Leslie, Lady Agnes, 277; Margaret, 622  
 Leslye, Marie, 128  
 Levett, Rev. Richard, 503  
 Leverunia, 270  
 Lewin, Harriet, 609  
 LEWIS, OF ST. PIERRE, 221  
 LEWIS, OF HARPTON COURT, xi. 335  
 Lewis, John, 23; Colonel William, 230; James, 236; Catherine, 272; Anne, 500; Katherine, 568  
 Lewkenor, Sir Christopher, 443; Frances, 443; Elizabeth, 443; Margaret, 466  
 Lewyn, William, 80  
 Lewys, Mary, 206  
 Lexington, Lord, 1  
 Ley, Priscilla, 190; Dorothy, 387; James, 581  
 Leybourne, Sir James, 479  
 LEYCESTER, OF TOFT, 73  
 Leycester, Sir Peter, 44; Peter, 74; Peter, 75; Ralph, 312  
 Leycesters, of Poole, 73  
 Leygard, Isabel, 474  
 Lichfield, Earl of, 3  
 Liddell, Sir Henry, 77; Elizabeth, 546; Elizabeth, 385  
 Lievesley, Eliza, 428  
 Lightfoot, Elizabeth, 342; John, 343; Anne, 452  
 LILLINGSTON-SPOONER, OF ELM-DON, ix. 185  
 Lillingston, Elizabeth, 185; Luke, 361  
 Lilly, Thomas, 601  
 Limerick, James, Viscount, 163  
 Limrie, Bridget, 411  
 Lincoln, Henry-Lacy, Earl of, 283; Peter, 234  
 Lind, Grace, 72  
 Lindsay, Colonel, 339  
 Lindsay, Sir John, 454; Hon. Patrick, 552; Helen, 508; George, 454; Montagu-Bertie, Earl of, 421; Margaret-Isabella, 611  
 Lingard, Sarah, 191; Mary, 334  
 Lingen, Ralph, 656  
 Linge, Susan, 412  
 Lintot, Thomas, 647  
 Lippycatt, Christian, 303; Elizabeth, 583  
 Lisburne, Earl of, 49  
 Liscomb, Sarah-Anne, 314  
 L'Isle, Sir Humphrey, 182  
 Lisle, John, 241; Agnes de, 355; Sir George, 396; Robert de, 537; Robert, 563; Robert, 562  
 LISTER, OF ARMITAGE PARK, 219  
 Lister, Richard, 79; John, 98; Thomas, 117; Agnes, 475; Mary, 658; Barbara, 274; Mary, 520; Mary, 570; Jane, 571  
 Little, Harriet, 146; Thomas, 447  
 Littlebury, Humphrey, 580  
 Littledale, 40; Mary, 541  
 LITTLETON, OF TEDDESLEY, 389  
 Littleton, Edward, 45; Thomas, 174; Sir Edward, 153; Susanna, 233; Joyce, 391  
 Liverpool, Robert, Earl of, 503  
 Livesey, Margaret de, 278  
 Livingston, Sir Alexander, 643  
 Lizours, Albreda, 238, 548  
 Llewellyn, 84  
 LLOYD, OF WELCOMBE, 244  
 Lloyd, John, 28; Sarah, 176; Herbert, 230; Elizabeth, 243  
 Lloyd, Lewis, 251; Elizabeth, 256; George, 257; Rev. Maurice, 259; Sir Charles, 261; George, 284; William, 443; Martha, 444; Mary, 444; —, 448; William, 555; Robert, 568; Ellen, 568; Thomas, 568; John, 569; Jane, 569; Francis, 570; Thomas, 596; Thomas, 628; Daniel, 648  
 Lobb, Thomas, 633  
 Lockard, Thomas, 201  
 Lockhart, Sir William, 645  
 Lockwood, Thomas, 2  
 Loddington, George, 527  
 Loder, Anne, 250  
 Lodge, Mary, 220; Mary, 411  
 LOFTUS, OF KILBRIDE, x. 209  
 LOFTUS, OF WOOLLAND, 213  
 Loftus, William, 22; Sir Arthur, 68  
 Logan, Elizabeth, 128  
 Lombard, James, 670  
 Lombe, Anne, 165  
 Long, Ann, 241; Rev. Mr. 431; Peter, 670; Edward, 679; Edward-Beeston, 679; Lieutenant Robert-Ballard, 679  
 Longe, Mary, 400  
 LONGFIELD, OF LONGUEVILLE, 545  
 Longford, Edward, 6; Sir Ralph, 79; Alice, 79; Sir Ralph, 80; Mary, 604  
 Longuet, Maria, 246; Richard, 246; Mary-Caroline, 248  
 Longworth, Alicia-Harriet, 633  
 Lonsdale, Barbara, 196  
 Lord, Thomas, 381  
 Lostock, Richard, 315; Geoffrey, 345  
 Loudham, Joan de, 527  
 Loudoun, Countess of, 454  
 Louth, Thomas, Lord, 670  
 Louther, Sir Robert, 171  
 Lovel, Baron, 6; Margaret, 483  
 Lovelace, Colubery, 358; Sir William, 418  
 Lovell, Henry, 418  
 Lovet, Cecilia, 356  
 LOVIBOND, OF HATFIELD PEVERELL, 163  
 Lowe, Mary, 517; Thomas-Humphrey, 654; Margaret, 572; Rebecca, 517; Jane, 342  
 Lower, William, 118; Grev, 425  
 Lowes, William, 481  
 Lowthian, Richard, 525  
 Lowther, Hester, 264; Mary, 479; Sir William, 479; Elizabeth, 531; Sir John, bart. 525; Mary, 468  
 Loxham, Elizabeth, 312  
 Loyd, Anne, 173



- Lucas, Eleanor, 545; Thomas, 595; Jane, 633; John, 627; Elizabeth, 380; Hon. Penelope, 394; John, 380; Sir Charles, 396; Sir Richard, 448
- Lucy, Rev. John, 176; —, 214
- Ludford, Jane, 272; John-Newdigate, 272
- Ludlow, Sir Thomas, 33; Isabel, 79; Mary, 466; Miss Anne, 659; Elizabeth, 656
- Lukie, Alicia, 425
- Lumley, Savilla, 2; John, Lord, 584; John, 380
- Lushington, Rev. Dr. 75; Stephen, 410
- Lustock, Joan de, 512
- LUTTRELL, OF DUNSTER CASTLE, 142
- Luttrell, 142
- Luttrell, Sir John, 673
- Luttrell, Thomas, 543
- Luxford, John, 315
- Lybbe, Joanna, 366
- Lyde, Rachael, 634
- Lyell, Charles, 245
- Lyggarde, Alys, 420
- Lygon, William, 64; Jane, 153; Richard, 448
- Lyne, Anne, 292; Elizabeth, 292
- Lymme, Alicia de, 345
- Lynch, Sir Henry, 68; Frances, 239; Anthony, 464
- Lynde, Alexander, 144
- Lyndley, 592
- Lyne, John, 371
- Lynne, Mary, 313
- Lyon, Miss, 284
- Lysaght, Anastasia, 669
- Lysons, Mary, 604
- Lyster, Ellen, 586
- Lyte, Rev. H. J. 663
- Lyttleton, Elizabeth, 491; Sir Edward, 517
- LYTTON, OF KNESTWORTH, 447
- Macdonald, Mrs. 327; Miss, 609
- Mac Dowall, Margaret, 438; Barbara, 439; Elizabeth, 439; Margaret, 439; Miss, 625
- Macfarlane, Margaret, 226; Sir Robert, 226
- Machell, Catherine, 172
- Machon, Gilbert, 70
- Machain, Gilbert, 537
- Mackarell, Frances, 634
- Mackenfield, Elizabeth, 674
- Mackworth, Bulkeley, 655
- Maclean, Mary, 226; Marian Christiana, 245
- Mac Mahon, Thomas, 68
- Macnochie, Allan, 277
- Macuswell, Sir John, 325
- Maddisin, Colonel George, 571
- Madox, Mary, 575
- Madston, Joan, 336
- Magan, William, 211
- Magenis, Elizabeth-Anne, 614
- Magna Charta, Barons of, 71
- Maguire, William, 9
- Mahony, James, Viscount, 198
- Mainwaring, Elizabeth, 10; Sir Thomas, 11; —, 28; Henry, 45; Sir Randle, 74; —, 140; —, 153; Margaret, 297; Margaret, 316; Rev. Mr. 352; Thomas, 352; Edward, 352; James Eyton, 354; Jane, 572; Elizabeth, 606; Francis, 641
- Maldman, Lucy, 495
- Maire, F. 239
- Maisterson, Eliza, 317; Roger, 367; Margaret, 367
- Major, Peter, 254; Dorothy, 432
- Makarel, Constantia, 395
- Makenzie, Mary, 14; Susan-Renton, 228
- Malaleone, Savaricus de, 638
- Malbon, Anne, 99
- Malbyss, Sir William, 612; Thomas, 612
- Maleverer, Agnes, 534; Thomas, 534
- Malham, Francis, 116; Francis, 475
- Maling, Elizabeth, 41; Catherine, 71; John, 104
- Mallet, Amia, 255
- Malise, Lady Mary, 620
- Mallorie, William, 289; Margerie, 533; Anketine, 533
- Mallory, Christopher, 201; William, 614; Sir John, 519
- Malpas Clare, 464; David de, 655
- Malthorpe, Mabella, 535
- Man, Anne, 383
- Manaton, Ambrose, 559
- Mancy, Cecily, 279
- Manley, Mary, 98; Elizabeth, 218
- Manly, Isaac, 83
- Mann, Mary, 372; Catherine, 372
- Manning, Frederick, 301
- Manningham, General, 576
- Manners, Catherine, 328; Bridget, 585; Sir John, 101
- Mannock, Margaret, 430
- Mannox, Henry, 25
- Mansel, Sir John, 37
- Mansfield, John, 156; Francis, 298
- Manwood, Dorothy, 140
- Marbury, William, 35; Thomas, 101
- March, Roger-Mortimer, Earl of, 462
- Marchant, Elizabeth-Sophia, 303
- Marchomley, Alice, 367
- Marescotti, Marquess of, 149
- MARGESSON, OF OFFINGTON, 295
- Marjoribanks, Susan, 338
- Markeham, Osborn, 23
- Markenfield, —, 612
- Markham, Ursula, 404; Laura, 453; George, 536; William, 659
- Markland, Anne, 575
- Marley, George, 149; Walter, 140
- Marmion, Robert, 271; —, 32; Robert, 33
- Marney, Sir Robert, 205
- Marple, Sir George, 101
- Marr, Anne, 563
- Marsden, Rev. Anthony L. 664
- Marsh, Sarah, 292; Elizabeth, 421
- MARSHALL, OF HEADINGLEY, 294
- Marshall, John, 79; John, 264; William, 258; Isabella, 582; Isabella, 592; James, 621; Rev. Edward, 659; Anne, 659
- MARSHAM, OF STRATTON STRAWLESS, xi. 417
- Marshall, Sir John, 131; Sir Robert, 516; Robert, 493
- Marrison, William Molyneux, 556
- MARTIN-WYKHAM, OF LEEDS CASTLE, 422
- MARTIN, OF ENHAM, 443
- Martin, Sir John, 9; Elizabeth, 295; —, 281; Eleanor, 372; Richard, 443; Elizabeth, 590; Anne, 605
- Mascul, Caroline-Sarah, 314; Robert, 315; Ann-Catherine, 422
- Masculyne, Edmund, 294
- Mason, Andrew-William, 60
- Massey, Richard, 10; Richard, 45; John, 45; James, 74; Richard, 81; Hugh, 187; Jane, 346; Hugh, Lord, 446
- MASSENGER, OF GREY, 663
- Massingford, Harriet, 692
- Massy, Hon. John, 204; —, 266; Col. Hugh, 595; Hon. Susan, 630
- MASTER, OF KNOLLE FARM, 667
- Master, Margaret, 14; James, 300; Capt. 601
- Masterion, Edward, 494
- Mathew, —, 106; Anne, 444; Mrs. 487
- Mathews, Colford, 369
- Matthew, Sir George, 29
- Maud, Queen, 551
- Maud, Warren, 70
- Mauds, Thomas, 475
- Maudsley, Edward, 305
- Mauger, Mary, 302; Catherine, 303
- Maulliver, Agnes, 53; Sir Edward, 201; Alice, 291; John, 534; Agnes, 611
- MENDEL, Jane, 60
- MANSFIELD, OF PLANSY, x. 304
- Maunsell, Rev. George, 104; Anna, 593
- Maurice, Ellis sp. 606; Ellen, 84

- Leak, William, 211  
Leake, John, 96  
Lebevre, George, 303  
LECHMERE, family of, 146  
Lechmere, Nicholas, 27; Edmund, 29  
Lechwood, 107  
Leckie, Susan, 435  
Ledwell, William, 358  
Lee, Thomas, 100; Lady Barbara, 145; Georgiana, 253; Elizabeth, 263; Catherine, 298; Thomas, 358; Frances, 446; Apollonia, 469; Sir Ferdinando, 586  
Leeke, Ralph, 320  
Lefroy, Rev. B. 444  
Legard, Thomas, 48  
Leggard, Isabel, 289  
Legh, John, 9; John, 10; William, 10; Dorothy, 20; Ellen, 74; Richard, 103; Thomas, 113; Thomas, 475; Anne, 292  
Leghe, Piers, 54  
Legros, Miss, 65  
Leicester, Earl of, 6; Sir Francis, 463  
Leigh, Rev. Mr. 73; Rev. N. 75; Henry, 159; Egerton, 2; John, 255; Matilda, Christiana, 316; Francis Posthuma, 317; John Boughton, 379; Cassandra, 44; 463; Francisca, 636; Gilbert de, 660  
Leighes, Marger  
LEIGHTON, OF Anne, 395  
260  
Leighton, D. Earl of, 645  
Thomas, J. Thornton-  
Leith, 22P  
Leman, 80  
Le Mar, 633  
Lema, 800  
Lem, 622; Alicia,  
I, 297; family of,  
—, 159; Ungharad,  
Sir William, bart. 319  
Christopher, 83; Isa-  
—, 366  
—, J. 67  
—, Robert, 535  
—, Eleanor, 119  
—, Ranulph de, 524  
Messinger, Margaret, 59; John, 451  
Mesurier, Mary, 218  
Metcalf, —, 48; Elizabeth, 77; Michael, 613; Elizabeth, 253  
Metcalfe, Joan, 475; Frederica, 457  
Metham, Jane, 137; Sir Thomas, 290; Frances, 328; Thomas, 549; Sir Thomas, 612; Julia, 631  
—, liam, 230; James, 236; Catherine, 272; Anne, 500; Katherine, 568  
Lewkenor, Sir Christopher, 443  
—, Frances, 443; Elizabeth, 44  
—, Margaret, 466  
Lewyn, William, 80  
Lewys, Mary, 206  
Lexington, Lord, 1  
Ley, Priscilla, 180; 387; James, 581  
Leybourne, Sir Jam  
LEYCESTER, OF T  
Leycester, Sir F  
—, 74; Peter, 7  
Leycesters, o  
Leygard, Is  
Lichfield,  
Liddell,  
—, beth.  
Liever  
Ligh, 217  
—, Margaret,  
L, John, 58;  
—, Francis, 108; Sir  
—, Mary, 239; Han-  
—, Elizabeth, Lady,  
—, Elizabeth, 327; Peter,  
—, Mary, 404; Margaret,  
—, Jacobina, 479; Hannah,  
—, Elizabeth, 520; Wil-  
—, am, 590; —, 624; Eliza-  
—, beth, 574  
Midhope, William, 475  
Midway, Letitia, 23  
Mieux, William, 662  
Milbank, Dorothy, 21  
Milbanke, Judith, 547  
Milbanks, Edward, 104  
Milborne, Sibyl, 604  
Milbourne, —, 90  
Mildmay, Jane Dorothea, 392;  
—, Sir Henry, 396; Sir H. 644;  
—, Anne, 662; Barons Fitzwalter,  
—, 663  
Miles, Samuel, 298; Elizabeth,  
—, 541  
Miller, William, 341; Jane, 398  
Millet, George, 659; Humphrey,  
—, 659  
Mills, Selina, 270; Elizabeth,  
—, 537; —, 559; William, 556;  
—, Henry, 560  
Milner, William, 150; Mary,  
—, 183  
Milward, Mary, 572  
Minchull, —, 45  
Minors, Humphrey, 167  
Mirfield, Christopher, 291; El-  
—, linor, 290  
Mitchel, Admiral Sir David, 298  
Mitchell, Charlotte - Gertrude -  
—, Elizabeth, 320; Alice, 468;  
—, Katherine, 518  
Mitford, George, 589; Jane, 625  
Mitten, Eleanor, 590; Elizabeth,  
—, 316; —, 590  
Mohun, Lord, 142  
Mohun, Reginald, 254; Cordelia,  
—, 560  
Li  
—, 108  
—, Thomas, 229  
—, William Scott, 37;  
—, Henry, 277; Sir William,  
—, 7; Elizabeth, 506; Catherine,  
—, 506; Patrick, 506; Sir  
—, William, 622  
Moncur, Robert, 507  
Monington, Richard, 90  
Monk, General, 332; Jan.,  
—, 444  
Monke, Mary, 460  
Monnington, Sir Thomas, 604  
Monnis, Alice, 130  
Monson, Anne, 35  
Montacute, Isabella, Hon. 300  
—, Maud, 543  
Montagu, Lady Frances, 257  
—, Elizabeth, 319; Elizabeth, 319  
Montague, Earl of Abingdon,  
—, 242  
Monteith, Patrick, 229; As-  
—, 644  
Montgomerie, Fanny, 61;  
—, trick, 455; Lady Isabel, 4  
Montgomery, Harriet, 14; Mary,  
—, garet, 79; Dorothy, 2  
—, David, 435; Marian, 5  
—, Lady Christian, 622  
Montmorencie, Hugo de, 1  
—, Ellinor de, 566; Harvey,  
—, 566  
Montresor, Sir William de, 3  
Monzie, Lord, 229  
Moody, William, 39; Chri-  
—, pher Lake, 293  
Monys, Anne, 231  
Moon, Judith, 20  
Moor, Robert, 656  
MOORE, OF APPLBY-PARK,  
—, ix. 169  
Moore, Margaret, 76; Miss  
—, zabeth, 248; Elizabeth, 2  
—, Elizabeth, 272; Lady Al-  
—, 349; Alice, 382; Gertrude,  
—, 394; Mary, 550; —, 5  
—, Hon. Arthur, 649  
Moorhouse, Dr. 625  
Morant, George, 50  
MORAY, OF ABERCAIRNEY, 61  
Moray, Sir Alexander, 226;  
—, linor Agnes, 611; Thomas,  
—, Randolph, Earl of, 620  
Mordaunt Lucy, 165; Sir Charles,  
—, 661  
More, Sir William de la, 168  
More, Alice, 353; Cecilia, 3  
—, Ugane, 462; Sir George, 4  
—, Sir Thomas, 516



- Marvel, Anne, 667; ANDREW, (the patriot) *account of*, 667  
 Maxsey, Cicely, 365  
 MAXWELL - CONSTABLE, OF EVERINGHAM AND CARLAVEROCK, 325  
 Maxwell, Lord, 175  
 Maxwell, Janet, 275; Sir John, 325; Helen, 326; John-Clerk, 385; Hugh, 434; Elington, 435; Sir Robert, 439; Margaret, 439; James, 451; John, 454; George, 455; General, 625; William, 663  
 May, Mary, 443; of Rawmere, (note) 443  
 Mayes, John, 404; Cecilia, 404  
 Maynard, Agnes, 240; Joanna, 293; Ann, 487  
 Mayne, Joseph, 80  
 Mayow, Amiam, 254  
 Meaborne, Elizabeth, 81  
 Meade, John, 669  
 Mearns, Mary, 325  
 Mears, Sarah, 651  
 Meath, Bishop of, 123  
 M'Carthy, Miss, 654  
 M'Clintock, Henriette-Elizabeth, 545  
 M'Culloch, George, 439; Janet, 438  
 M'Kerrell, Margaret, 554  
 M'Mahon, Christian, 669  
 Mecrop, J. 120  
 Mede, Elizabeth, 161  
 Meldrum, Jeannette, 496  
 Mellar, John, 115  
 Meller, Anne, 345  
 Mellersh, Anne, 466  
 Mellish, Charles, 76; Anne, 395  
 Melville, Robert, Viscount, *descent of*, 644; Earl of, 645  
 Melville, Hon. J. Thornton-Leslie, 541  
 Melward, John, 80  
 Menell, Ralph, 633  
 Menzies, J. 600  
 Mercer, Christian, 622; Alicia, 650  
 Mere, Mabal, 297; family of, 191  
 Meredith, —, 159; Ungharad, 222; Sir William, bart. 319  
 Merick, Christopher, 83; Isabella, 366  
 Mervin, J. 67  
 Merryman, Robert, 535  
 Mervyn, Eleanor, 119  
 Meschines, Ranulph de, 524  
 Messinger, Margaret, 59; John, 451  
 Mesurier, Mary, 218  
 Metcalf, —, 48; Elizabeth, 77; Michael, 613; Elizabeth, 253  
 Metcalf, Joan, 475; Frederica, 457  
 Metham, Jane, 137; Sir Thomas, 290; Frances, 328; Thomas, 549; Sir Thomas, 612; Julia, 631  
 Methley, Joan, 290  
 METHUEN, OF CORSHAM, 392  
 Metsted, Elinor, 459  
 Meyer, Mary, 190  
 MEYNELL, OF NORTH KILVINGTON, 401  
 Meynells, of Thornaby, 403  
 Meynell, J. 201; Catherine, 450; Roger, 201; Anne-Clementina, 451; Frances-Olive, 476; Jane, 613  
 Meyrick, Janet, 251  
 Meysey, Miss, 351  
 Michelburn, Mary, 452  
 Michell, Elizabeth, 30; Thomas, 62; John, 86; Penelope, 602  
 Micklethwait, Anne, 406  
 Micklethwaite, Anne, 150  
 Mickleton, Christopher, 69  
 Middlemare, Frances, 187  
 Middlemore, Thomas, 390  
 Middlesex, Charles, Earl of, 217  
 Middleton, — de, 44; Margaret, 53; William, 54; John, 58; David, 74; Francis, 108; Sir John, 220; Mary, 239; Hannah, 259; Elizabeth, Lady, 316; Elizabeth, 327; Peter, 404; Mary, 404; Margaret, 479; Jacobina, 479; Hannah, 485; Elizabeth, 520; William, 590; —, 624; Elizabeth, 674  
 Midhope, William, 475  
 Midway, Letitia, 23  
 Mieux, William, 662  
 Milbank, Dorothy, 21  
 Milbanke, Judith, 547  
 Milbanks, Edward, 104  
 Milborne, Sibyl, 604  
 Milbourne, —, 90  
 Mildmay, Jane Dorothea, 392; Sir Henry, 396; Sir H. 644; Anne, 662; Barons Fitzwalter, 663  
 Miles, Samuel, 298; Elizabeth, 541  
 Miller, William, 341; Jane, 398  
 Millet, George, 659; Humphrey, 659  
 Mills, Selina, 270; Elizabeth, 537; —, 559; William, 556; Henry, 560  
 Milner, William, 150; Mary, 183  
 Milward, Mary, 572  
 Minchull, —, 45  
 Minors, Humphrey, 167  
 Mirfield, Christopher, 291; Elinor, 290  
 Mitchel, Admiral Sir David, 298  
 Mitchell, Charlotte- Gertrude-Elizabeth, 320; Alice, 468; Katherine, 518  
 Mitford, George, 589; Jane, 625  
 Mitton, Eleanor, 590; Elizabeth, 316; —, 590  
 Mohun, Lord, 142  
 Mohun, Reginald, 254; Cordelia, 560  
 Molesworth, Thomas, 75  
 Mollesley, de, Julian, 321  
 Mollineux, Mary, 253; Frances, 279  
 Molloy, James, 352; Miss, 464  
 Molyneux, Catherine, 110; Elizabeth, 227; Joan, 311; Bridget, 365; Viscount, 480; Anne, 523; Robert, 598; Mary, 607; Colonel Adam, 655  
 Moncke, George, 108  
 Moncrieff, Sir Thomas, 229  
 Moncrieff, William Scott, 277; Sir Henry, 277; Sir William, 277; Elizabeth, 505; Catherine, 506; Patrick, 506; Sir William, 622  
 Moncur, Robert, 507  
 Monington, Richard, 90  
 Monk, General, 352; Jane, 444  
 Monke, Mary, 460  
 Monnington, Sir Thomas, 604  
 Monnis, Alice, 130  
 Monson, Anne, 35  
 Montacute, Isabella, Hon. 203; Maud, 543  
 Montagu, Lady Frances, 257; Elizabeth, 319; Elizabeth, 581  
 Montague, Earl of Abingdon, 242  
 Monteith, Patrick, 229; Anne, 644  
 Montgomerie, Fanny, 61; Patrick, 455; Lady Isabel, 455  
 Montgomery, Harriet, 14; Margaret, 79; Dorothy, 207; David, 435; Marian, 533; Lady Christian, 622  
 Montmorencie, Hugo de, 165; Elinor de, 566; Hervey de, 566  
 Montresor, Sir William de, 584  
 Monzie, Lord, 229  
 Moody, William, 39; Christopher Lake, 293  
 Monnys, Anne, 231  
 Moon, Judith, 201  
 Moor, Robert, 656  
 MOORE, OF APPLEBY-PASTA, ix. 169  
 Moore, Margaret, 76; Miss Elizabeth, 248; Elizabeth, 272; Elizabeth, 272; Lady Alice, 349; Alice, 382; Gertrude, 394; Mary, 550; —, 612; Hon. Arthur, 649  
 Moorhouse, Dr. 625  
 Morant, George, 50  
 MORAY, OF ABERCAIRNEY, 619  
 Moray, Sir Alexander, 226; Elinor Agnes, 611; Thomas Randolph, Earl of, 620  
 Mordaunt Lucy, 165; Sir Charles, 661  
 More, Sir William de la, 169  
 More, Alice, 353; Cecilia, 367; Ugane, 462; Sir George, 466; Sir Thomas, 516



- MORETON, OF LITTLE MORETON, 345  
 Moreton, Letitia, 345; Maria, 190  
 Morgan, Charles, 87; Mary, 222; De la Rivers, 222; Jane, 237; Sybilla, 254; D., 565; Margaret, 652  
 Morgans, of Tredegar, 222  
 Morland, John, 9  
 Morley, Earl of, 269; Edward Lord, 480  
 Morley, James, 402; Alice, 523  
 Morris, Lady, 106  
 Morris, Sir William, 204; Mary, 569  
 Morris, Sir Hadocke-Evans, 84; John, 413; Rev. William, 562  
 Morse, Mary, 433  
 Morskin, Sarah, 397  
 Mortimer, Rev. 2; Roger, 27; Hon. Elizabeth, 203; John, 432; Margaret, 469; William, 139  
 Morton, 365; Elizabeth, 391  
 Morville, Agnes, 531  
 MOSELEY, OF BUILDWAS, 321  
 Moseley, John, 58; Oswald, 75; Catherine, 250; Margaret, 354  
 Moss, Catherine, 363  
 Mossack, Elizabeth, 278  
 Mostyn, Barbara, 145; Anne, 244; Anne, 284; Bridget, 449; Frances, 523; Elizabeth, 569  
 MOURRAY, OF COCKAIRNY, viii. 125; Philip, 643  
 Mould, Jane, 668; Rebecca, 169  
 Mounsey, Margaret, 445  
 Mountford, Catherine, 189  
 Mountain, Mary, 249  
 Mountjoy, Lord, 64; Harriot, 572  
 Mountmorris, 9  
 Mowat, Margaret, 457  
 Mowbray, 352; de, 126; Isabel, 470, 604  
 Mowle, Alice, 187  
 Moylan, Maria, 671  
 Moyle, Lucy, 110; Bridget, 204, 460; Anne, 513  
 Moyne, Joan de, 370  
 Mugeston, Elizabeth, 323  
 Muir, Elizabeth, 438  
 Mulgrave, Countess of, 71; Earls of, 106  
 Mullins, Hon. Frederick, 341; Miss, 391  
 Mulso, Thomas, 247  
 Mundeford, Temperance, 231  
 Munden, Elizabeth, 447  
 Mundeville, Richard, 33; Richard de, 33  
 MUNDY, OF MARKEATON, 25  
 MUNDY, OF BURTON, 602  
 Mundy, Edward, 26; Charles Godfrey, 661; Frances, 663  
 Munson, Anthony, 608  
 MURE, OF CALDWELL, 433  
 Mure, Margaret, 288; Hutchinson, 457  
 Murfield, Peter, 519  
 Murfyn, Frances, 430  
 Murphy, Ellen, 670  
 Murray, Sir Charles, 134; Richard, 229; Elizabeth, 229; Sir Andrew, 454; Miss, 494; Margaret, 495; Lady Charlotte, 588; Sir Patrick, 507; Lord Charles, 589; Sir George, 648  
 Musard, Joana, 152  
 Muschamp, Beatrice, 526  
 Muscott, John, 294  
 Musgrave, Elizabeth, 171; Eleanor, 183; Barbara, 197; Sir Richard, 283; Isabel, 479; Sir Philip, 524; Elizabeth, 524; Anne, 525; Anne, 579  
 Musters, Athelina, 526; John, 25  
 Mydleton, Elizabeth, 26; John, Earl of, 287  
 MYDLETON-WHARTON, OF OLD PARK, 171  
 MYNORS, OF TREAGO, v. 86  
 Mynors, 92; Peter, 93  
 Mytford, Lady, 96  
 Mytton, 152; John, 208  
 Nairne, Barbara, 508; Barbara, 509  
 Nanney, Rev. Richard, 570  
 Napier, Andrew, 63; Mrs. 176; Robert, 391  
 Nash, Mary, 285; —, 352; Elizabeth, 413; —, 525; —, 591  
 Naylor, Elizabeth, 245  
 Neale, John, 430; Thomas, 592  
 Need, Hephzibah, 574  
 Needham, John, 382; Mary, 36  
 Neilson, Mark, 454  
 NELSON, OF CHADDLEWORTH, 365  
 Nelson, Richard, 112  
 Nesfield, Anne, 637  
 Ness, Louisa, 251  
 Nesse, 656  
 Nethermill, Anne, 272; Isabel, 591  
 Nevil, Jane, 319; Thomas, 402  
 Nevile, Christopher, 665  
 Nevill, Sir Thomas, 402; Sith, 527; Elizabeth, 612  
 Neville, Henry, 45; Sir John, 201; Elizabeth, 201; Mary, Lady, 201; Hon. Elizabeth, 402; Edward, 613  
 Nevinson, Charles, 3  
 Newark, Charles Viscount, 389  
 Newby, Elizabeth, 418  
 Newcastle, Duke of, 49  
 Newcome, —, 120  
 Newcomen, Sir Thomas, 84  
 Newdigate, Miss, 296; Juliana, 272; Judge, 352  
 Newell, Catherine, 57  
 Newman, Sir Richard, bart. 441; Cecilis, 285  
 Newmarsh, Rose, 611  
 Newport, Joan, 271; Sir Wm. 584  
 Newsam, Elizabeth, 610  
 Newte, Thomas-Montford, 236  
 Newton, —, bart. 6; Sarah, 25; Peter, 44; George, 101; —, 159; Sir Isaac, 225; Sarah, 274; Frances, 337; Anne, 353; Elizabeth, 387; John, 388; Richard, 388; Launce-lot, 535; Anna - Catherina, 639  
 Nicholl, Jane, 261  
 Nichols, Thomas, 16  
 Nicholson, Edward, 18; James, 42; Robert, 108; William, 217; Grace, 239; Sir George, bart. 339; James, 660  
 Nicks, Maria, 268  
 Nicoll, Rev. Richard, 421  
 Nithsdale, Winifred, Countess of, her letter, describing the Earl's (her husband) escape from the Tower, 329  
 Noblett, Anne, 418  
 Noc, Rev. Nicholas, 302  
 Nodding, Margaret, 403  
 Noel, Anne, 26; Hon. and Rev. Francis-James, 394  
 Nokes, Margery, 293  
 Norbury, Dr. 75; Lord, 79; Lord, 80  
 Norcliff, Frances, 529  
 Norfolk, Duke of, 59; Ralph, Earl of, 224  
 Norley, Matilda, 316  
 Norman, Miss, 235; Susan, 324  
 Normandy, Dukes of, 71; Sir John, 673  
 NORREYS, OF DAVYHULME HALL 310  
 Norreys, Joan de, 44; Lettice, 311  
 Norris, Anne, 67; Edward, 75; Mary, 358; Jeremiah, 382; Sir Henry, 421; Anthony, 493; Perpetua, 598; Mary, 617; Mary, 310  
 Northampton, Earl of, 50  
 Northcote, John, 120  
 Northland, Thomas Viscount, 428  
 Nortleigh, Stephen, 539  
 Northumberland, Earl of, 58; Hugh, Duke of, 409  
 Norton, —, 53; Cecily, 53; Richard, 289; Joane, 535; Elizabeth, 559; Richard, 54  
 Norvant, Rosamond de, 512  
 Norvel, William, 219  
 Norwick, Catherine, 298  
 Norwich, Bagot, Bishop of, 274  
 Norwood, Mary, 604  
 Nott, Fettiplace, 639  
 Nourse, Anne, 360  
 Nowell, Richard, 459  
 Noye, Catherine, 324; Humphrey, 324  
 Nugent, Miss, 464; Clare, 464;



- Robert, Earl of, 465; William, 525; Miss, 630  
Nurse, Mary, 400
- OAKELEY, OF OAKELEY, 250  
OAKELEY, OF PLAS TAN-Y-BWLCH, 251  
Oakeley, Sir Herbert, bart. 251; Rev. Sir Herbert, 588  
Oastler, Mary, 511  
Oates, Titus, 13  
Obre, Francis, 211  
O'Brien, Lord Edward, 394; Frances, 221; —, 648; James, 670; Cornelius, 670  
O'Bryen, Sarah, 670  
O'Byrne, Robert, 464; Mary, 237  
O'Byrnes, of Wicklow, 210  
O'Callaghan, Miss, 545  
O'Connell, Charles, 670  
O'Connor, Charles, 68  
Odiam, Maria, 539  
Odinsell, Lord of, 355  
O'Donnell, 83  
Oddy, Ellen, 343  
O'Donovan, 76  
Offaley, Countess of, 211  
Offey, William, 175  
O'Flaherty, Murrough, 68  
Offey, Ursula, 337  
Ogilvie, Margaret, 507; Agnes, 508; Sir Thomas, 563; Penelope, 562; Sir John, 679; George, 645  
Ogilvy, 223; Isabel, 494  
Ogle, Isabel, 48; Henry, 273; Elizabeth, 624; Henry, 562; —, 562; Jane, 589  
Oglethorpe, Susan, 476  
Oldershaw, Rev. John, 226  
Oldfield, Lucy, 656  
Oldton, Elenora, 197  
Olifard, David de, 619  
OLIPHANT, OF CONDIE, 493  
Oliphant, 508; Margaret, 621; Janet, 644  
Oliver, Laver, 2; Margaret, 228; Elizabeth, 501  
O'Maley, Owen, 67  
O'Meagher, Edward, 671; Dennis, 671  
O'Moore, Juliana, 669  
O'Neile, Rev. Mr. 93  
O'Neill, Hugh, 463  
Onley-Saville, Onley, 399, 400  
Onslow, Richard, 72; Jane, 357; Amelia, 417  
Openshaw, John, 113  
ORDE, OF NUNNYKIRK, 561  
Orde, William, 535; Margaret, 562; Jemima, 632; Lieut. General James, 678  
Orfeur, Charles, 217  
Organ, Eliza, 539  
Orford, Countess Dowager, 50  
ORLEBAR, OF HINWICK HOUSE, x. 246  
Orlebar, Susanna, 420; Anne, 539  
Orlesthorpe, Nicholas, 533  
ORMEROD, OF SEDBURY PARK, 112  
Ormsby, Owen, 82; Owen, 85; Family of, 84; Henry, 115; Y de, 563  
Orrel, Thomas, 103; John, 608  
Orrell, Alice, 136  
Osbaldeston, John, 290; Alexander, 598  
Osborne, Lord, 85; Peter, 119  
Oswald, 87; George, 229  
O'Toolles, 462  
Oudley, Thomas, 200  
Oughton, Sir Adolphus, 441; Adolphus, 441  
Overbury, Margaret, 146  
Overton, Alice, 316; Catherine, 570; Alice de, 640  
Owen, Elizabeth, 81; Monument of, 84; John, 84; Richard, 230; Elizabeth, 230; Letitia, 256; Edward, 568; Katherine, 569; Sir Robert, 569  
Owen, Family of, 84; Lady Anne, 68; Owen, 569  
Oxburgh, Thomasin, 219  
Oxenbridge, Elizabeth, 529; Elizabeth, 585; Elizabeth, 585  
Oxenden, Frances Margaret, 222; Sir Henry, 130  
PACKE, OF PRESTWOLD, 156  
Packer, Charles - James, 235; Mary, 234; Charles - James, 490  
Packington, Humphrey, 66  
Page, 248; Elizabeth, 604  
Paget, Lady Agnes, 14; William, 479; William, Lord, 511  
Pagniet, Judith de, 339  
Paisley, Lord, 179  
Pakeson, Rose, 638  
Pakeman, Elizabeth, 487  
Palavicini, Tobias, 430; Sir Horatio, 430; Sir Henry, 430  
Palfreyman, Mary, 460  
Palgrave, Frances, 224  
Palliser, Mary, 212  
Pallmer, Eliza, 24  
PALMER, OF HOLME PARK, 68  
Palmer, Rev. William J. 344; Cicely, 492; Claudine, 492; Sir Matthew, 527; I. 665; Thomas, 65; Edmund, 23; J. 138  
PALMES, OF NABURN, 611  
PALMES, OF LINDLEY, 613  
Palmes, Marmaduke, 404  
PAPILLON, OF ACRISE, 222  
Papillon, Sarah, 444  
Pares, Anne, 298  
Pargeter, Robert, 440  
Pargiter, Anne, 414  
Park, Mary, 18  
PARKER, OF CUERDEN HALL, 116  
Parker, Hewett, 45; Edward, 117; Francis, Hon. 201; Elizabeth, 220; Rev. Fleming, 226; Catherine, 296; Rev. P. 297; Anne, 324; John, 329; Anne, 396; Mary, 460; Thomas, 475; Jane, 475; Jane, 598; Rev. John, 627  
Parkes, Rev. John, 660  
Parkington, Thomas, 224  
Parkinson, Edmund, 54; Thomas, 481  
Parkyns, Jane, 364  
Parnell, Mary, 192  
Parr, John, 284  
Parre, Agnes, 57  
Parrott, Sophia, 246  
Parry, Griffith, 251; Elizabeth, 471; Edward, 541  
Parslow, Sir Robert, 153  
Parsons, Nichols, 74  
Partridge, Rev. John Anthony, 582; Jane, 592  
Paschall, Mary, 341  
Pasley, Magdalena, 377  
Paston, John, 4  
Paterson, James, 506  
PATESHALL, OF ALLENSMORE, 146  
Pateshall, Jane, 147  
Pattenden, Joan, 314  
Patrick, Catherine, 174; Charles, 372  
Patricke, Mary, 409  
Patrickson, Barbara, 525  
Patten, Frances, 203  
Patterson, William, 68  
Pattison, William-Henry, 629  
Patton, Mary, 372  
Paulden, Sarah, 159  
Paulet, Elizabeth, 660  
Paulye, 151  
Pavor, Richard, 54  
Pawlett, 39  
Paycock, Watkyn, 401  
Payne, Mary, 21; William, 246; Elizabeth, 498; —, 643  
PAYNTER, OF BOSKENNA, 38  
Paynter, Francis, 38  
Peach, Emma-Sophia, 588  
Peachy, Bulstrode, 443  
Peacock, Eleanor, 537; Francis, 378  
Peacock, Elizabeth, 304  
Pearce, Sarah, 570; Mary, 669  
Pearse, Brise, 541  
PEARSON, OF RAVENSHORSE HOUSE, 380  
Pearson, Robert, 617  
Peart, W. 664  
Pearte, Miss, 2  
Peché, Margaret, 681  
Peckwell, Selina-Mary, 609  
Pedding, Samuel, 616  
Pegge, Edward, 26; Meliscent, 150  
Pelham, Anne, 222  
Pell, Joan, 521  
Pellew, Edward Winthrop, 245; Hon. and Rev. Edward, 245  
Pelley, Mary le, 302; Peter, 302



- Pemberton, William, 41; —, 42; Priscilla, 391  
 Pemble, Louisa, 60  
 Pembroke, William - Marshall, Earl of, 469  
 Pembruge, Thomas, 90  
 Pendarves, 368; Richard, 514; Elizabeth, 513; Anne, 513; —, 516  
 Pengelby, Fanny, 372  
 Peniman, James, 137  
 Penn, Sophia-Margaret, 428  
 Pennant, Peter, 569  
 Pennell, Rosamond, 340; William-James, 341; Lovell, 341  
 Pennington, Isabel, 264; Margery, 310; Alan, 478  
 Penny, Giles, 144  
 Pennayman, Charlotte, 452  
 PENRICE, OF YARMOUTH, 362  
 Penrice, Hannah, 224; Elizabeth, 307  
 Pentland, Emily, 318  
 Pepperell, Mary, 15  
 Pepps, Sir William-Weller, 377; Rev. Henry, 410  
 Perceval, Edward, 2; Jane, 211  
 Percherd, John, 303  
 Percy, Rt. Rev. Dr. 2; —, 136; Isabel, 475  
 Pereth, Rev. 415  
 Perfect, Frances, 442  
 Perring, Elizabeth, 275  
 Perris, Martha, 415  
 Perrott, Sir John, 267  
 Persehouse, Humphry, 391  
 Pert, Elizabeth, 318  
 Pery, Lady Cecil-Jane, 542  
 Peryan, Mary, 558; William, 616  
 Peryer, Hannah, 445  
 Pestell, Elizabeth, 189  
 Petendlin, Eva de, 505  
 PETER, OF HARLYN, v. 29  
 Peter, William, 29; John, 233; Henry, 120  
 Peters, 175  
 Petit, Dorothy, 167; Matilda, 254  
 Petre, Hon. Thomas, 92; William-Henry, Lord, 196; Henry, 196; Hon. Juliana-Anne, 199; Hon. Juliana, 199; Robert, Lord, 208  
 Pettus, Sir Horatio, 204  
 Petty, Henry, 602  
 Petye, Elizabeth, 660  
 Peyton, Sir Thomas, 134  
 Peyton, Harriet, 281  
 Peytriver, Elizabeth, 652  
 Phelps, Edward I. 230; Octavia, 554; Laura-Edwynna, 230  
 Phillimore, William, 542; Joseph, 603  
 Philips, John, 9; Katherine, 656; Jane, 348  
 Phillips, James, 230; Shakespeare, 227; Elizabeth, 323, 188; John, 672; Elizabeth, 616  
 Philipps, Elizabeth, 324; Cecilia, 257; Mary, Lady, 293  
 Philipson, John, 97  
 Philipson, Richard-Burton, 566  
 Phipps, Rev. Mr. 106  
 Picard, J. K. 237  
 Pickering, Mary - Anne, 335; Elizabeth, 184; John, 612  
 Pidcock, Sarah, 237; Mary, 237  
 Pidcocke, Elizabeth, 489  
 Pidgeon, Elizabeth, 489; Richard, 40  
 Pierre, Jane de la, 223  
 Pierrepont, Lady Evelyn, 320; William, 566  
 Pierson, Katherine, 354  
 Piggott, William, 318  
 Pigot, Anne, 290; Jevan, 367; Humphry, 390; Stawel, 385; Margaret, 590; Dorothy, 320  
 Pigott, Thomas, 367  
 Pikeman, —, 110  
 Pilkington, Margaret, 290; Elizabeth, 291; Barbara, 319  
 Pilling, Anne, 113  
 Pimlot, William, 102; John, 103  
 Pinchbeck, Elizabeth, 391; Alice, 652  
 Pinkard, Rachael, 636  
 Pinkhurst, Stephen, 131  
 Pipard, Mary, 681  
 Pipe, Rev. Humphrey, 189  
 Pirochon Monsieur, 436  
 Pitcairn, John, 591  
 Pitt, Louisa, 680  
 Pittis, Catherine, 409  
 Pitts, Rebecca, 375  
 Pix, Elizabeth, 409  
 Plaisted, Edward, 189  
 Plaiters, Anne, 371  
 Plantagenet, Ella, 479  
 Plantagenets, 71  
 Plessinton, Margaret, 378  
 Pleydell, Jenny, 204; Neville-Morton, 205; Jenny, 206; Anne, 376  
 PLUMBE, FAMILY OF, 292  
 Plumbe, Sarah, 288  
 PLUMER, FAMILY OF, 72  
 Plumer, Eliza, 571  
 Plumpton, Anne, 450; Isabel, 520; William, 612  
 Plumtree, John, M.P. 394  
 Plunket, Sir John, 350; Richard, 464  
 Plunkett, Elinor, 543; Hon. Rose, 594; Hon. Anna, 670  
 POCHIN, OF BARKBY, 234  
 Pochin, Thomas, 157; William, 364; Charles-William, 364  
 Pocock, Dorothy, 366; Sir George, bart. 679  
 Podmore, Sarah, 191  
 Poet, Richard, 234  
 Poicton, Roger de, 597  
 Pole, Sacheverel, 26; Sir Germain, 26; Anne-Frances, 155; de la, Elizabeth, 205; George, 403; Henrietta-Maria, 427; Carolus, 496; William, 581; Jane, 496; Mary, 606; Eleanor, 606; Lady Alice, 29  
 Poley, W. G. 262  
 Pollard, Susan, 120; Elizabeth, 254; Jane, 294  
 POLLEN, OF LITTLE BOOKHAM, 575  
 Pollen, Sir John Walter, 181; Rev. Thomas, 576  
 Pollexfen, —, 17; Elizabeth, 269; John, 269; Cecilia, 268; Joan, 496  
 Pollock, Robert, 321; John, 455; Sir Robert Crawford, 455  
 Polstead, Mary, 396  
 POLWHELE, OF POLWHELE, xi. 424  
 Polwhele, Rev. Richard, (descent from the Baskervilles) 93  
 Ponsonby, —, 149; Anne, 215; Isabella, 216; William, 217  
 Pontrilas, —, 92  
 Pool, Charlotte, 627  
 Poole, Mary, 334; Margaret, 568  
 Pooley, Sir William, 639  
 Poor, Dorothy, 285  
 Popham, Letitia, 160; Sir Home, 501; Mary, 236  
 Popkins, Mary, 236  
 Port, Sir John, 80; —, 207  
 Portal, Caroline, 442  
 Porter, Margery, 153; Martha, 314; John, 541; Edymion, 581  
 PORTMAN, OF BRYANSTON, 62  
 Portman, Mrs. 19; William, 62; Joan, 160; Harriet Ella, 488  
 Portney, Richard, 230  
 Potenger, Richard, 111  
 Potter, Rev. Richard, 412; W. 625  
 Poulet, Lady Bridget, 17; Earl of, 17; Frances, 601  
 Poulteney, Mary, 36  
 Poulton, —, 66  
 Pouncey, Henry, 68  
 Pourment, Anne, 527  
 POWELL, OF HURDCOTT HOUSE, 375  
 POWELL, OF NANTEOS, x. 230  
 Powell, Rev. J. 87; Rev. James, 92; John, 93; Richard Owen, 566; Gabriel, 266; Sarah, 628  
 Power, Ellen, 1; Sir Henry, 9; Mary, 405  
 Powis, Earl of, 96  
 Powlton, Isabella, 420  
 Powney, Elizabeth, 246  
 Pownrol, Jane, 17  
 Powys, H. 555; Anne, 656; Sir Thomas, 660; Philip-Henry, 672  
 Poynings, —, 90; Law repeal of, 123  
 Poyntz, Joseph, 23; Joanna, 88; Joan, 204; Anne, 280



- Rivers, Lord, (*descent from the Beckfords*), 680  
 Rixton, John, 44  
 Roach, Eliza, 43  
 Robartes, Mary Vere, 317  
 Robarts, Lord, 120  
 Robbins, Harriet, 43  
 Robert, Morgau ap, 568; Philip, 6  
 Roberts, Wenman, 6; George, 418; Frances, 139; Mary, 544; Helen, 208  
 Robertson, Jean, 275; Margaret, 621; Malcolm, 621; Alexander, 622  
 ROBINSON, OF GUERSFELT, 448  
 Robinson, Reverend John, 28; Thomas, 115; William, 130; Henry, 239; Richard, 310; Mary, 319; Margaret, 448; John, 468; Rev. John, 571; —, 592  
 Robyns, Elizabeth, 371  
 ROCHE, OF LIMERICK, 669  
 Roche, Sir P. 155; Mary, 244; Eve de, 512  
 Rochfort, Lady Jane, 149; Lady Alice, 211; Katherine, 543; Sir Thomas de, 543; Mary, 307  
 Rocke, Rev. Thomas, 636; Lucy, 656; Francis, 656  
 Rockelle, Matilda, 205  
 Rockingham, Marquis of, 26  
 Rockley, Isolda, 205; George, 608  
 RODD, OF TREBARTHA, 260  
 RODDAM, OF RODDAM, xii. 675  
 Roddam, Mary, 473; —, 468  
 Rode, Randle, 346; Thomas, 346; 345  
 Roden, Robert, Earl of, 43  
 Rodes, Elizabeth, 290  
 Rodiffe, Ellen, 612  
 Rodick, Thomas, 478  
 Roding, Thomas, 93  
 Rodney, Hon. Jane, 17  
 Roe, Mary, 369; Elizabeth, 592  
 ROGERS, OF PENROSE, 299  
 Rogers, 153; John, 243; Maria, 266; Violante, 292; Ann, 393; Lady, 461; Elizabeth, 675; Dorothy, 682  
 Rokesby, Catherine, 403  
 Rolle, Sir Samuel, 20; Maria, 254; Henry, 459; Jane, 558  
 Rollinson, Anne, 538  
 Rollo, Andrew Lord, 622; Anne, 644  
 Rolt, Mary, 247; Jane, 269  
 Rolton, 660  
 Romney, 131; Lord, 347  
 Roodes, John, 54  
 Rook, Admiral, 724  
 Rooke, Sir George, 144  
 Rope, Tabitha, 412  
 Roper, Mary, 466; Isabel, 516; Anne, 328  
 Ros, Thomas de, 478  
 Rose, Mary, 595  
 Rosewell, Elizabeth, 498  
 Roskrige, Georgiana, 424  
 Ross, Earls of, 83; John, Lord, 454; Ninian, Lord, 455; Colonel, 372; Eliza, 493; Robert, Lord, of Warke, 533; David, 565; William, Earl of, 621  
 Rosse, Rev. Henry, 140  
 Rossington, Ursula, 232  
 Rossiter, Sir Edward, 441  
 Rothe, Margaret, 405  
 Round, Ann, 248  
 ROUNDELL, OF GLEDSTONE, 342  
 ROUS, OF COURTYRALA, vii. 118  
 Rous, Sir John, 5; Thomas, 31; Elizabeth, 361; Lord, funeral of, 119; Robert, 118; Judith, 547  
 ROWAN-HAMILTON, OF KILLYLEAGH, 348  
 Rowe, Sarah, 570  
 Roxburgh, William, Duke of, 617  
 Rowden, Richard, 90  
 Rowland, Henry, 460  
 Roylance, Joshua, 159  
 Royse, Miss, 68  
 Rudd, Letitia, 635  
 Ruding, Martha, 322  
 Rudshall, Joan, 351  
 Rufford, John, 90  
 Rugely, Alicia, 272; Dorothy, 272  
 Rugely, Elizabeth, 22  
 Runchamp, Hugh, 345  
 Rundell, Elizabeth, 631  
 Rushton, Miss, 481; Eleanor, 520  
 RUSSELL, OF BRANCEPETH, vi. 104  
 Russell, Alicia, 20; William, 104; Sir Robert Greenhill, 357; Thomas Artemidorus, 428; Sir John, 432; William, 433; Elizabeth, 433; Sir Francis, 448; Rev. Charles, 606; Beatrix, 611; Elizabeth, 615  
 Rutherford, Margaret, 288; Isabella, 589  
 Rutland, Duke of, 528  
 Ruthven, William, Lord, 437  
 Ruttee, Ellen, 497  
 Rutton, Thomas, 262  
 Ryan, Sir Edward, 348; George, 670  
 Ryder, Mary, 383; Sir Ralph, 549  
 Rye, Rev. William, 563; Christopher, 594  
 Ryves, Thomas, 63; John, 64; Mary, 106  
 Sabine, Captain, 261; Agnes, 617  
 Sackville, Thomas, 134  
 Sadler, Sir, knt. 6; Richard, 137  
 Sadlier, Sir Edwin, bart. 313  
 St. George, St. George, 84; Rev. —, 122; Mausergh, 672  
 St. John, Lord, 20; Sarah, 141; Thomas, 159; Arabella, 195; John, 318; Oliver, 430; Hon. Anne, 448; Jane, 513; Cresida, 516; Hester, 575; Rev. Ellis, 575; Catherine Wigley, 583  
 St. Leger, Eulalia, 194; Hon. Louisa Anne, 260; Sir Thomas 328; Sir James, 543  
 ST. LIZ AND SHEFFIELD, FAMILIES OF, 651  
 St. Quintin, Frances, 342; Catherine, 373  
 St. Maur, Robert, 611  
 St. Vincent, Earl of, 253  
 Salcok, Cecilia de, 401; Thomas de, 401  
 Salisbury, Earl of, 142; William, Earl of, 301  
 Salkeld, Grace, 264; Richard, 524  
 Salmond, James, 550  
 Salt, Charles, 189  
 Saltier, Rev. Nathaniel, 396  
 Saltmarsh, Philip, 82; Philip, 536  
 Saltmarsh, Agnes, 53; Captain Edward, 404  
 Saltonshall, Richard, 396  
 Salisbury, Charlotte, 118  
 SALVIN, OF CROXDALE, 532  
 SALVIN, OF SUTHERLANDBRIDGE, 537  
 Salvin, Gerard, 59; Henry, 193; Anthony, 173; Gerard, 239  
 Salway, Elizabeth, 167  
 SALWEY, OF MOOR PARK, 152  
 SALWEY, OF THE LODGE, 155  
 Salwey, Humphrey, 391; Theophilus-Richard, 656  
 Sarnack, Hannah, 354  
 Sarnm, Ellen, 300  
 Samnays, Alice, 241  
 Sams, Sir George, 592  
 SAMWELL, OF UPTON HALL, 400  
 Samwell, Richard, 422  
 Sanders, M. 272; Elizabeth, 350; Margaret, 415; Maria, 514  
 Sanderson, Mary, 115  
 Sandford, Robert, 46; Frances, 176; Anne, 260; Elizabeth, 267; Hugh, 297; Charles, 298; Elizabeth, 316; Amabilia, 368; —, 659  
 Sandilands, Sir John, 643; Margaret, 643  
 Sands, Anthony, 64; Major, 339  
 SANDYS, OF GRAYTHWAITE, 308  
 SANDYS, OF ST. MINVER, 658  
 Sandys, 110; Edward, 131; Anne, 140; Penelope, 146; Hester, 324  
 Sankey, Matthew-Villiers, 212  
 Sargent, Mary-Anne, 477  
 Saumarez, Bertranne de, 302; Hon. Thomas Le Marchant, 502  
 Saunders, Dr. 72; John Limcoc, 275; Elizabeth, 352  
 Saunderson, Adam, 312  
 Saurin, Right Hon. William, 122



- Savage, Thomas Byrche, 168; Grace, 316; Francis, 415; Mary, 415  
 Savile, John, 54; Elizabeth, 291  
 Saville, Francis, 475; Sir John, 612  
 Sawbridge, 141  
 Sawbridgeworth, Ralph, 79  
 Sawle, J. 21; Joseph Graves, 203  
 Saxton, Joseph, 140  
 Sayer, Anne, 175  
 Scambler, Thomas, 418  
 Scarborough, Mary, 116  
 Scargill, Anne, 674  
 Scarisbrick, Mary, 608; —, 613  
 Scarlett, 232  
 Scarsdale, Earl of, 394  
 Schaak, 668  
 Schepper, Van de Col, 339  
 Scope, Elizabeth, 205  
 Scott, Thomas, 9; John, 142; Agnes, 228; Catherine, 259; Jean, 288; William, 388; Jean, 424; Mary, 435; Margaret, 439; Elizabeth, 500; John le, 551; Maria, 618; Lady Frances, 623; Charlotte, 632; Kitty, 668; William, 674  
 Scrase, Frances, 346  
 Scrimshire, Elizabeth, 291  
 SCROOPE, OF DANDY, 450  
 Scroope, Simon, 59, 67; Anne, 450, 476, 477  
 Scrope, Lord Henry, 184; Margaret, 201; John, 366  
 Scudamore, John, 147; Elizabeth, 354; Jane, 402, 91  
 Scullage, Lucy, 304  
 Scurlock, Alexander, 256  
 Scutley, Sir John, 633  
 Sea, John, 130  
 Seace, Mary, 391  
 Seale, Harriet-Anne, 221  
 Seaman, Mary, 354  
 Searle, Mary, 153  
 Seaton, Colonel John, 622  
 Seawall, Richard, 488  
 Sebright, Mabel, 158  
 Secole, John, 414  
 Sedgewick, Dorothy, 108  
 Sedgwick, Agnes, 520; John, 652  
 Sedley, Muriel, 396  
 See, Elizabeth, 633  
 Selby, Catherine, 240; Mary, 242; Thomas-James, 247; —, 378; Barbara-Anne, 404; Thomas, 404; Sir William, 562; —, 563; Margaret, 596; Lewis-Marianne, 630  
 Sele, Howel, 567  
 Selfe, Anne, 394  
 Selleck, Nathaniel, 322  
 Sellinger, Sir William, 611  
 Selsby, Rebecca, 441  
 Selsey, Lord, 443  
 Selwyn, John-Thomas-Ibbetson, 321  
 Sempill, Robert, Lord, 450  
 SENHOUSE, OF NETHER HALL, 213  
 Senhouse, Thomas, 96; Humphrey, 387; Elizabeth, 627  
 Serjeanton, Elizabeth, 245  
 Serle, 115  
 Seton, Katherine, 326  
 SEVERNE, OF WALLOP HALL, 413  
 Severne, General, 351; Thomas, 351  
 Seward, Miss, 377; Hannah, 515; Mary, 515  
 Sewster, William and John, 402; John, 431  
 Sexton, Rose, 396  
 Seymour, Sir Edward, 63; Henry, 67; Harriet, 72; Caroline, 200; Bridget, 205; Anne, 561  
 Shadforth, Thomas, 562  
 SHAFTO, OF WHITWORTH, 47  
 Shafto, Robert, 40; James, 536; Sarah, 562  
 Shaftoe, Anne, 239; Grace, 588  
 Shaftesbury, Earl of, 347  
 SHAKERLEY, OF SOMERFORD, v. 9  
 Shakerley, 354  
 Shakspeare, Elizabeth, 319  
 Shapton, Anne, 204  
 Shardelow, T. 382  
 Sharpe, Miss, 667; John Robert, 667  
 Shaw, Elizabeth, 438; Michael, 475; Anne, 618; Andrew, 621  
 SHAW, OF KESGRAVE HALL, 672  
 SHEE, PRESIDENT OF THE ROYAL ACADEMY, 405  
 Sheehy, John, 670  
 SHEFFIELD, family of, 651  
 Sheffield, Elizabeth, 649; William, 652  
 Sheldon, Elizabeth, 287  
 Sheldon, William, 370; Frances, 451  
 Shelley, Frances, 259  
 Shepherd, Anne, 293; Elizabeth, 485  
 Sherbrooke, John, 612  
 Sherborne, Anne, 328  
 Sherburne, Charles, 43; John, 290; Richard, 619  
 Shercock, Thomas, 81  
 Sherlock, Alexander, 670  
 Sherrard, Sir Brownlow, 394  
 Sherringham, Anne, 446  
 Sherwood, John, 111; Mary, 575  
 Shurburn, Elizabeth, 198  
 SHIPPERDSON, OF PIDDING HALL GARTH, 108  
 Shipperdson, Edward, 547; William, 108; Anne, 172  
 Shipton, Charlotte, 247  
 SHIRLEY, OF EATINGTON, 49  
 Shirley, Evelyn, 49; Eliza, 550  
 Shobdon, Mary, 147  
 Short, Elizabeth, 314  
 Shucburgh, Thomas, 3  
 Shucburgh, Euseby, 319; John, 627  
 SHULDHAM, OF DUNMANWAT, 653  
 Shutes, Anne, 180  
 Shutt, Mary, 397  
 Shuttleworth, William, 598; Margaret, 599  
 SIKES, OF THE CHAUNTRY HOUSE, xi. 406  
 Silke, Christian, 459  
 Sill, Margaret, 342  
 Simeons, Thomas, 198; Mary, 198; Margaret, 198  
 Simonds, Lucy, 144; Henry, 140  
 Simpson, Thomas, 535; Samuel Campbell, 208; Humphrey, 394  
 Sinclair, 506; John, 622; Margaret, 643  
 Skargill, Jane, 534  
 Skeffington, Thomas, 489; Catherine, 234; Alice, 367  
 Skelly, Katherine, 610  
 Skelton, Frances, 216; Francis, 217; Catherine, 217; Maria, 412; Katherine, 524; John, 536  
 Skerrett, William, 465  
 Skinner, Richard, 153; Richard, 391; Mary, 452; Margaret, 517; William, 6  
 Skipwith, Lionel, 272; Jane, 440; William, 548; Sir Thomas, 50; Sir William, 585; —, 586; Mary, 604; Anna, 628; —, 34  
 Skory, Anne, 633  
 Skuckburgh, John, 380  
 Slaney, Anne, 448  
 Sleigh, Elizabeth, 352  
 Slingsby, Sir Henry, 54; Sir Thomas, 151; Sir Henry, 342; John, 674  
 Small, Miss Elizabeth, 487  
 Smallwood, Dorothea, 489  
 Smarles, Dorothy, 114  
 Smethurst, Joseph, 244  
 SMITH, OF ASHLINS HALL, 58  
 Smith, —, 50; Ralph, 108; Jane, 145; Rev. W. 150; Barbara, 162; —, 165; Sarah, 211; Patrick, 229; William, 234; Samuel, 301; John, 318; Elizabeth, 360; Dorothy, 365; John, 387; Sarah, 397; Elizabeth, 442; Emma, 444; Elizabeth, 521; —, 529; Anne, 537; Frances, 541; William, 546; Harriet-Elizabeth, 557; Anne, 573; Aladrea, 606; Thomas, 613; Edward-James, 617; Elizabeth, 634  
 Smithson, 184; Hugh, 409; Susan, 412  
 Smyth, Katherine, 25; Arabella, 145; Anne, 211; Gertrude, 397; Audrey, 397; Sir George, 448  
 SMYTHE, OF METHVEN CASTLE, 228



- Smythe, Mary-Anne, 82; Thomas, 536  
 Smythies, William-Carleton, 303  
 Snel, Christopher, 228  
 Snellynge, Joanna, 465  
 SNEYD, OF ASHCOMB, 555  
 SNEYD, FAMILY OF, 168  
 Sneyd, —, 387; Ralph, 503; Elizabeth, 674  
 Snowden, —, 36; Solomon, 141  
 Soane, Sir Thomas, 500  
 Sober, William, 40  
 Sodrington, Johanna de, 356  
 Soleby, Isabel, 151  
 Sollers, —, 90  
 Solly, Richard, 122  
 Somaster, Maria, 254  
 Somerfield, Martha, 335  
 Somers, John, 413; Elizabeth, 461  
 Somerset, Lady Isabella-Anne, 281; Elizabeth, 608; Lady Jane, 307  
 Somerville, Sir Walter, 33; Jean, 434; William, 452; Rev. William, 504  
 Somery, Joane de, 469  
 Soothill, Sir Gerard, 534  
 Soor, Ralph, 512  
 Sorracol, Cicely, 353  
 Sothaby, Thomas, 53  
 Sotheby, Elizabeth, 252  
 Soulis, Juliana de, 504  
 South, John, 290  
 Southaike, Anne, 265  
 Southby, Miss Catherine, 539  
 Southcote, Thomas, 119  
 Southell, Barbara, 328  
 Southwell, Frances, 179; —, 352; Thomas-Anthony, Viscount, 471  
 Southwood, Eleanor, 513  
 Sowerby, General James, 666  
 Spark, James, 335  
 Sparkes, Loveday, 416  
 Sparrow, Mary, 338  
 Spateman, Anne, 639  
 Spearman, Robert, 70  
 Speccott, Joan, 118  
 Spedding, James, 264  
 Speke, George, 64; —, 242; William, 242  
 Spence, Harriet, 530  
 Spencer, Charles, 49; Elizabeth, 218; Mary, 490; Sir Thomas, 592  
 Spilsbury, Benjamin, 639  
 Spooner, Barbara - Anne, 185; Elizabeth, 218; Abraham, 361  
 Spring, Dorothy, 581  
 Squil, Mary, 601  
 Squire, Richard-Day, 399  
 Stable, Charlotte, 237  
 Stack, Elizabeth, 464  
 Stackhouse, Rachael, 495; William, 496; Rev. William, 496  
 Staepole, Anne, 669  
 Stafford, Philip, 198; Catherine, 208; Thurlow, 232; Edward, 232; Marquess of, 320; Joyce, 328; Rev. Egerton, 423; Joan, 459; —, 469; Joyce, 549; Ursula, 581; Ann, 608; Sir Edward, 614  
 Stainforth, Mary, 522  
 Stainsby, Penelope, 171  
 Stalker, John, 99  
 Stamford, Earl of, 75  
 Standish, —, 59; Edward, 196; Ralph, 279  
 Stane, William, 242  
 Stanford, John, 524  
 Stanforth, Ann, 232  
 Stangford, Viscount, 133  
 STANHOPE-SPENCER, OF CANNON HALL, 467  
 Stanhope, John, 3; Eliza, 49; Eleanor, 159; Walter-Spencer, 473  
 Stanhope, Anne, 224  
 STANLEY, OF PONSONBY AND DALEGARTH, 95  
 Stanley, Rev. John, 47; Lord, 95; Sir Rowland, 100; Thomas, 101; Sir Thomas, 131; Maud, 187; Sir John, 190; Lady Elizabeth, 192; Mary-Massey, 199; Elizabeth, 327; Margaret, 367; Mary, 368; Thomas, 479; Jane, 577; Sir Thomas-Stanley-Massey, 536; Margaret, 641  
 Stansby, Mary, 602  
 Stanway, Mary, 354  
 Staples, Elizabeth, 181  
 Stapleton, Mary, 239; John, 239; Nicholas Errington, 451; Joan, 520; Mary, 520; Mabel, 673  
 Stapyton, Henry, 115  
 Starkey, Hugh, 74; John, 475  
 Starmer, Jane, 512  
 STAUNTON, OF STAUNTON, 526  
 Stawell, Charlotte, 16; George, 546  
 STEADE, OF BEAUCHEFF ABBEY, 150  
 Stedman, Richard, 230  
 Steele, Margaret, 630  
 Stephen, Dorothy, 515  
 Stevens, Ann, 351  
 Stevenson, Miss, 237; Hans, 349  
 Steventon, Richard, 297  
 Steward, of Scotland, Walter, 453; Sir John, 454; Captain, 602  
 Stewart, Lady Janet, 127; Isabel, 128; Miss, 228; Margaret, 229; Judith, 279; —, 288; Elizabeth-Sarah, 321; Lady Elizabeth - Euphemia, 322; Agnes, 326; Lady Catherine, 327; Elizabeth, 431; Sir John, 438; Sir William, 438; Margaret, 439; John, 454; Anne, 457; Lady Janet, 455; Isabel, 494; Peter, 506; Sir Archibald, 522; Sir James, 564; Barbara, 565; —, 565; Sir Archibald, 622  
 Stewkley, Jane, 144  
 Siles, Mary, 273  
 Stirling, Ealpeth, 494; Mary, 495; Admiral, 609; Sir William, bart. 622; Christian, 645  
 Stodart, Dinah, 525  
 Stoddart, Rev. Charles, 625  
 Stokes, Miss, 550  
 Stone, R., 76; Anne, 304; Mercy, 390  
 Stonehouse, Sir John, 179  
 Stoney, Mary, 649  
 Stopford, Rev. William, 595  
 STORIE, OF SPRINGFIELD LODGE, 275  
 Story, Sarah, 626; Sir Edmund, 144  
 Stottou, Mary, 612  
 Stoughton, Timothy, 441  
 Stormont, Lord, 77  
 Stourton, Hon. Edward, 52; Hon. Philip, 196; Hon. Mary, 198; Hon. Charlotte, 199; William, Lord, 199; William, Lord, 480; Anne, 611  
 Stowe, John, 12  
 Stoyte, 123  
 Strafford, Earl of, 83  
 Strahan, Catherine, 251  
 Straham, Ann, 400  
 Strange, Lord, 142  
 Strangford, Olivia, 135  
 STRANGWAYES, OF WELL, ix. 135  
 STRANGWAYES, OF ALNE, 665  
 Strangways, Jane, 200; Sir James, 402  
 Strasburgh, Elizabeth, 229  
 Stratford, Francis, 157; Henrietta, 162; Penelope - Bate, 490; Anne, 594  
 Strathern, Countess of, 393; Earl of, 494; Gilbert, Earl of, 505  
 Strathmore, Earl of, 183; Patrick, Earl of, 288; Countess of, 649; Harriet, 273  
 Stratton, John, 227  
 Streathfield, S. 262  
 Street, Joanna, 466  
 Strelay, John, 167  
 Strelley, Joyce, 152  
 Strelly, Robert, 52  
 Strettell, Hannah, 159  
 STRICKLAND, OF SIZERGH, 55  
 Strickland, Sir William, bart. 328; Roger, 451; Thomas, 451; Agnes, 480; Walter, 529; George, bart. 547; Walter, 556; Sir William, 614  
 Stringer, Hannah, 444  
 Strode, John, 143; Richard, 581  
 Strother, Mary, 562  
 Strugen, Edmund, 200  
 Strughill, Emma, 409  
 Strut, Anne, 440  
 Strutt, Catherine, 574  
 STUART, OF TEMPSFORD, 427  
 Stuart, Jean, 129; Captain John, 410; James, 334; Margaret, 553  
 Studdard, Isabella, 138  
 Studdert, Eliza-Maria, 308  
 Sturmy, Elizabeth, 205  
 Sturt, Humphrey, 50; Napier,



- Trafford, Sir Edmond, 74; Edmond, 137; John, 477; Je-mima, 477  
 Trapps, Catherine, 607  
 Travers, Elizabeth, 278; Helen, 365; William, 480; Hugh, 525  
 Trayne, Alice, of Streatham, 182  
 Treacher, George, 138; —, 665; Rev. Thomas, 665  
 Treffry, John, 30; Jennet, 254  
 Treforth, Anne, 633  
 Trefusis, Thomas, 233; Richard, 254  
 Tregassan, Joan, 233  
 Tregoes, 36  
 Tregonwell, 63; Jane, 144  
 TRELAWNY, OF COLDRINICK, 368  
 Trelawny, John, 254  
 TREMAYNE, OF HELIGAN, 193  
 Tremayne, Margaret, 20; Hawkins, 38; Agnes, 233; Bridget, 460  
 Tremeneheere, Elizabeth, 514  
 Trench, Richard, 594  
 Trenchard, Isabella, 193; Thomas 136; John, 258; Anne, 615; Jane, 616  
 Trentham, Sir Charles, 58; Catherine, 174  
 Trenwith, Elizabeth, 513  
 Trerice, Joan, 513  
 Tresawell, 425  
 Trevas, 19  
 TREVANION, OF CAERHAYS, 253  
 Trevelyan, Margaret, 144; Emma, 160; John, 233  
 Treverbin, Elizabeth, 203  
 Trevilian, John, 560  
 Treweek, George, 659  
 Trickingham, Sir Theobald de, 527  
 Trist, Rev. B. 21  
 Tristram, Rev. 99; Mrs. 137  
 Trollop, Sampson, 403  
 Trollope, Henry, 140; William, 234; Mary, 235  
 Trombleigh, Margaret, 512  
 Tromwyn, Sir William, 152  
 Trotman, Hester Louisa, 421  
 Trotter, John, 70; Archibald, 129; Elizabeth, 403  
 Trowbridge, Edmund, 36  
 Troyte, Thomas, 63  
 Trueman, Sir Benjamin, 364  
 TRYE, OF LECKHAMPTON COURT, 603  
 Trye, Thomas, 470; Joseph-Harrison, 635  
 Tryon, Charles, 50  
 Tucker, Dorothea, 301; Catherine, 256; Richard, 601; Edward, 602; John, 616; Edward, 601; John, 601  
 Tuckfield, Margaret, 661  
 Tufton, Lady Mary, 6  
 Tuite, Jane, 106  
 Tully, Susan, 410  
 I.  
 Tunelly, Elizabeth, 657  
 Tunsted, Elizabeth, 322  
 Turbeville, John, 608; Robert, 12  
 Turbott, John, 353  
 TURBUTT, OF ARNOLD GROVE, 666  
 Turner, Thomas, 131; Bridget, 223; Dorothy, 300; Charles, 400; —, 560; Frances, 618; Abraham, 627  
 TURNOR, OF STOKE ROCHFORD, 300  
 Turton, Mabella, 19; Frances, 249  
 Turville, William, 537  
 Twaights, Joane, 314  
 TWEMLOW, OF HATHERTON, 334  
 Twizel, Joshua, 115  
 Twopenny, William, 259; Charlotte, 262  
 Twyford, Mary Anne, 518  
 Twysden, Elizabeth, 140  
 Tyler, Alice, 28; Lucy, 185; Captain George, 410  
 Tyndale, Joanna, 376  
 Tyner, Thomas, 412  
 Tynte, Grace, 195  
 Tyingham, Margaret de, 543  
 Tyrrell, Sir John, 25; Thomas, 205; Theodosia, 231; Alice, 337; Sir John, 358; Anne, 371; Mary, 424; Sir Charles, bart. 663; Mary, 604  
 Tyrwhit, Margaret, 328; Anne, 528; Sir William, 549; Sir John, 581  
 TYRWITT, OF NANTYR, 583  
 Ullock, Anne, 573  
 Umfraville, Elizabeth, 289; Sir Robert, 289  
 Umphraville, Joan, 512  
 Underhill, 420  
 Unsworth, E. 544  
 UNTON, FAMILY OF, 357  
 Unton, Elizabeth, 357  
 Unwin, Joseph, 371  
 Upton, Elizabeth, 641  
 Usher, Sir William, 210; Beverley, 654; Judith, 654  
 Ustekkys, C. U. 270  
 Vadka, Alexander, 612  
 Vallancey, Margaret, 515  
 Valoigns, Waretius de, 444  
 Valoines, Robert, 355  
 Valoins, Peter de, 445  
 Van, Rachel, 222  
 Vander Burch, Count Alexander, 158  
 Vandewall, Susanna, 397  
 Vanhulst, Mary, 397  
 Vanloor, Susannah, 357  
 Vanneck, 76  
 Van Loon, Mary, 338  
 Vans of Sheuchan, 436  
 Vanses, of Manie, 438  
 Vanses, of Lockslu, 438  
 Vansittart, Laura, 180; Rev. Edward, 185  
 VASSALL, OF MILFORD, 499  
 Vatian, Miss, 370  
 Vaux, Dorothy, 214; John, 612; —, 265  
 Vaughan, 49; Francis, 54; Jennet, 84; Watkin, 86; Mary-theresa, 198; William, 199; Catherine, 374; Henry, 568; —, 589; Laura, 567; Gwenhwyvar, 568; John, 568; John, 614  
 Vavasour, Mary, 520  
 VAVASOUR, OF WESTON, 51  
 Vavasour, Emma, 21; Peter, 54; William, 106; Agnes, 674  
 VAWDREY, OF TUSHINGHAM, 353  
 Velyn, Neste, 222  
 Venables, Isabella, 10; —, 207; Letitia, 315; Thomas, 335  
 Vere, Cicely de, 355; Sir Robert, 611  
 Verney, Rev. James, 67; Lord, 341; Mary, 441  
 Vernon, William, 10; —, 101; James, 292; Margery, 315; Walter, 390; Walter, 390  
 Verulam, Earl of, 358  
 Vesci, Beatrice de, 548  
 Veteripont, Joan de, 578  
 Vignau, Miss, 123  
 Vigne, Thomas, 541  
 Villiers, John, 105; Mary-Theresa, 219; Parnell, 573  
 Vincent, Frances, 268; Miss Ann, 387; Anne, 604  
 Vinne, Rev. Charles, 590  
 Viscompti, John Galeazzo, 356  
 VIVIAN, OF PENCALENICK, 407  
 Vivian, Rev. Charles Pasley, 177  
 Vleigen, Christiana, 600  
 Vycham, Evan, 84  
 Vyvyam, 513  
 Wadcock, Martin, 298  
 Wadding, Augusta, 202  
 Waddington, Mary, 111; Alice, 289; Mary, 421; Alice de, 474  
 Wade, Benjamin, 17; Elizabeth, 179; Anne, 245; Maria, 343; Joan, 324  
 Wadeson, James, 641  
 Wadham, Margaret, 605; Sir John, 136  
 Wager, Elizabeth, 482  
 Wagstaff, Sir Thomas, 441  
 Wair, Elizabeth, 466  
 Waite, Sarah, 22; Miss, 23  
 Wake, Ethelred, 249  
 Wakeline, Charlotte, 65  
 Wakeman, Mary, 416  
 Walcot, Barbara, 250  
 Waldeve, Galienna, 126; Lord of Allerdale, 578  
 Waldo, Elizabeth, 269  
 Waleston, Mary, 415  
 Walford, Miss, 371; Mr. 487; John, 487; Anne, 490



- Wheatlocke, Margaret, 486  
 Wheeler, John, 168; Penelope, 181; Rosina, 446  
 Wheler, Anne, 198  
 Whelpdale, 216  
 Whichcote, Sir Thomas, 301; John, 584  
 Whightwick, Alexander, 175  
 Whitaker, Mr. 524  
 Whitby, Mary, 19; Rev. Thomas, 63  
 Whitechurch, Elizabeth, 648  
 White, Elizabeth, 154; Miss, 248; Samuel, 302; Daniel, 489; Margaret, 545; Henry, of Golden Ville, 308  
 Whitebread, Mary, 296  
 Whitefoot, John, 382  
 Whitehead, Mary, 134; Dorothy, 672  
 Whitehall, Robert, 167; Mary, 298; Frances, 391  
 Whitelocke, Mary, 244; Lord Commissioner Bulstrode, 358  
 Whiteside, Miss, 123  
 Whitfield, Elizabeth, 247; Matthew, 624  
 Whittgift, —, 69  
 Whitley, Emma, 555  
 Whitmore, Frances, 198; Rev. Charles, 208; Anne, 335  
 Whitnall, Anne de, 197  
 Whitney, Elizabeth, 350  
 Whitstone, Capt. Roger, 431  
 Whittall, Margaret, 655  
 Whittaker, Martha, 244  
 Whittingham, Sarah, 354  
 Whyte, Nicholas, 670; Miss, 670  
 Wiat, Sir Thomas, 643  
 Wickes, Randolph, 380  
 Wickham, Anne, 582; Mary, 582  
 Wickliffe, Francis, 83  
 WICKSTED, OF NANTWICH, 497  
 Widdrington, Catherine, 48; Edmund, 198; Elizabeth, 198; Dorothy, 548, 549  
 Widenham, Elizabeth, 307  
 WIGGETT, FAMILY OF, 446, 634  
 Wiggett, Rice, 446; Ann-Rachel, 634  
 Wilberforce, William, 541; William, 185  
 Wilberfoss, Robert, 137  
 Wigley, Anna-Maria, 413  
 WILBRAHAM, OF DELAWARE, 315  
 WILBRAHAM, OF RODE, 635  
 Wilbraham, Margaret, 44; Alice, 317; Ralph, 317; Mary, 368; Margaret, 655  
 Wilde, Dorothy, 409; Hester, 409  
 Wildigge, Mary, 335  
 Wilkie, Anne, 472  
 Wilkins, Dr. John, 431; Rev. John, 431  
 WILKINSON, OF COXHOE, 69  
 Wilkinson, Anthony, 70; Sarah, 357; Mrs. 373; Elizabeth-Harrison, 589; Margaret, 173; Alice, 630; John, 171; Margaret, 624  
 Willes, Catherine, 375  
 Willet, Anne, 591  
 WILLIAMS, OF HERRINGSTONE, 614  
 WILLIAMS, OF BRIDEHEAD, 618  
 WILLIAMS, OF IVYTOWER, 647  
 Williams, William, 42; Margaret, 342; John, 256; Thomas, 257; Anne, 256; Annabella, 566; Thomas, 569; Eleanor, 570; Jane, 176  
 Williamson, 229; Sir William, 69; Richard, 70; William, 284; Thomas, 284; Sarah, 571; Sir William, 625  
 Willing, Charlotte, 247  
 Willington, William, 273; Margery, 272; Francis, 352  
 WILLIS, OF HALSNEAD, 43  
 Willis, Bethia, 641; Daniell, 641; —, 46  
 Willoughby d'Eresby, 71; Lord, 662  
 Willoughby, Sir Percival, 87; Alice, 234; William, 234; Catherine, 248; Joyce, 272; Sir Francis, 272; Catherine, 364  
 Wilme, Elizabeth, 531  
 Wilmerfield, John, 171  
 Wilmot, Elizabeth, 606; Jane, 617  
 Wilmshurst, Sarah, 314  
 Wiltshire, Earl of, 61  
 Winchester, Marquis of, 358  
 Windham, Sir Thomas, 357; Thomas, 448; Florence, 560  
 Windsor, Thomas, 447  
 Winesbury, Alice, 390  
 Winford, Elizabeth, 571  
 Wingfield, Sir Robert, 358; —, 63; Dorothy, 672  
 Winiope, Berthea, 234  
 Winington, Catherine, 101; Sir Francis, 153; Robert, 315; Elizabeth, 376; Sophia, 563  
 WINSTANLEY, OF BRAUNSTON, 363  
 Winstanley, Anne, 46; Alice, 312; Elizabeth, 531  
 Winter, Elizabeth, 272  
 Winthrop, Stephen-John, 244; William, 245; Mary-Anne, 245; Benjamin, 245; Stephen, 245; Edward-Gamaliel, 245  
 Wintour, Sir John, 196  
 Wise, OF FORD HOUSE, 19  
 Wise, Henry, 111; Arabella, 195; Thomas, of Waterford, 464; John, 560  
 Wiseman, Edmund, 110; Rebecca, 337; Isabella, 516  
 Wisemans, 111  
 Wishart, Sir James, 287  
 Witte, Philippa, 207  
 Witham, William, 52; Anne, 613  
 Witherington, Mary, 196; Dorothy, 196; Sir John, 583  
 Withers, 591  
 Withmore, Catherine, 147  
 Withypole, Elizabeth, 337  
 Wlonkeslowe, Eleanor, 654  
 Wodehouse, John, 395  
 Wolfe, Anne, 335  
 WOLFERSTAN, OF STATFOLD HALL, 187  
 Wolferstan, Joyce, 392; Stanford, 392  
 Wolrich, John, 590  
 Wolrych, Elizabeth, 167  
 Wolseley, Raulfe, 153  
 Wood, Delia-Maria, 668; Hannah, 610; Frances, 668; Elizabeth, 378; Sarah, 540; Thomas, 545; William, 359; Anne, 361  
 Woodcock, John, 23  
 Woodcocke, Thomas, 488  
 Woodhall, Frances, 265; Elizabeth, 660  
 Woodhouse, Anne, 661  
 Woodhull, Anthony, 74  
 Woodnoth, Jonathan, 346; John, 367  
 Woodroffe, Elizabeth, 652  
 Woodrove, John, 519  
 Woodruffe, Grace-Ann, 459  
 Woodstock, Thomas of, 350  
 Woodthorpe, Maud, 661  
 Woodward, William, 443  
 Woodyear, Eleanor, 298; John, 666  
 Woolcombe, Jane, 369  
 Woolfell, Mary, 72  
 Woollen, Mary, 284  
 Woolfe, Hannah, 201  
 Woolf, Grace, 384  
 Worden, John, 286  
 Wordsworth, Rev. John, 577  
 Worsley, Ralph, 10; Anne, 17; —, 74  
 Worsley, Agnes, 354; Jane, 383  
 Worthington, William, 311; Sarah, 278  
 Wortley, Mary, 428  
 Wotton, Catherine, 574; William, 100; Dr. William, 131  
 Wray, Rev. Cecil-Daniel, 245; Rev. Henry, 245; Bridget, 311; Edward, 421; Isabel, 529; Sir Cecil, 530; Isabella, 546  
 Wren, Sir Christopher, 231  
 Wrench, Hannah, 204  
 Wrenn, Eleanor, 535  
 Wrey, Mary, 343; Rev. Henry Bourchier, 343  
 Wrey, Joan, 233  
 Wright, Eleanor, 244; Mary, 279; William, 317; Anne, 336; Lady Anne, 352; Thomas, 382; Miss, 357; Theresa Mary, 401; Anthony George, 450; John, 466; Thomas, 477; Francis, 510; Sarah, 606; William, 636

- Wrightson, Philippa, 26  
 Wrotesley, Mary, 391  
 Wrottesley, John, 208; Henrietta, 323  
 Wyatt, Anne, 296; Elizabeth, 141  
 Wyatt, Anne, 353  
 Wybault, Margaret, 641  
 Wyburn, Anne, 417  
 Wyche, Richard, 28  
 Wycherley, Anne, 655  
 Wycker, 296  
 Wycliffe, Anne, 583; Ralph, 182; Mary, 520  
 WYKEHAM, OF THAME, xi. 419  
 Wykeham, Humphrey, 246  
 Wymondesolde, Sarah, 17  
 Wymondsell, Judith, 376  
 WYNDHAM, OF DINTON, 160  
 Wyndham, Humphrey, 63; Thomas, 143; Wadham, 282; Rachel, 282; Margery, 267; Anne, 390  
 Wynn, Lætitia, 651; Elizabeth, 662  
 WYNNE, OF PENIARTH, 566  
 Wynne, Margaret, 85; Harriet-Anne, 230; Anne, 374; Sir George, bart. 374  
 Yarborough, Faith, 550  
 Yarbrough, Sarah, 245; Charlotte, 570  
 Yard, Edward, 144  
 Yardley, William, 346; William, 581  
 Yate, Ann, 372; Rev. George, 482; Susannah, 657  
 Yates, John Orfeur, 625; George, 616  
 Yellison, Agnes, 475  
 Yeo, 460; Jane, 461  
 YORK, OF WIGHILL PARK, 664  
 YORK, OF EARTHIE, 344  
 Yorke, Philippa, 204; Thomas, 220; Elizabeth, 361; Sir William, 441; Miss Elizabeth, 539; Susan, 539; Jemina, 657; Sir Philippa, 604  
 Young, Maria, 285; Rev. Henry, 371; Amy, 414; Henry, 475  
 Ralph, 535  
 Younge, 445; Lucretia, 497; Dorothy Ayne, 577; William, 581; Joan, 590  
 Youngusband, Margaret, 378  
 Yvode Vesci, Beatrice, 238  
 Zouch, Dorothy, 22; Margaret de la, 238; Alan, Lord, 459  
 Zouche, 365; Eva, 469



END OF VOL. I.

















